



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018 with funding from
State Library of North Carolina



ABSTRACTS
OF
THE RECORDS OF ONSLOW COUNTY
NORTH CAROLINA

1734 - 1850

VOL. II

TAKEN FROM
THE ORIGINAL RECORDS
IN THE STATE ARCHIVES OF NORTH CAROLINA
AT RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
AND FROM THE RECORDS IN THE
COUNTY COURT HOUSE
AT JACKSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
WITH CENSUS RECORDS
TAKEN FROM THE ORIGINAL RECORD IN
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
WASHINGTON, D. C.

by
ZAE HARGETT GWYNN

GR
929.3
N80
N873a
v.2
c.2

ONSLow Co. RECORDS

COPYRIGHT, 1961 BY

ZAE HARGETT GWYNN

Dedicated to

HENRY NORBURNE GWYNN, *my husband, without whom this work could not and would not have been completed and published*

ZAE HARGETT GWYNN

FOREWORD

The Records of Onslow County, North Carolina, by Zae Hargett Gwynn, consist of Abstracts taken from the earliest and oldest records of the county, beginning in the year 1734 and continuing through 1850.

The abstracts are published in two volumes containing, in the two, one thousand five hundred and thirty-six pages. The contents consist of the abstracts of Wills, Deeds, Guardian Accounts, the 1790 Census, Marriages, Land Entries and Grants, and the 1850 Census. The earliest Wills are housed in The State Archives at Raleigh, North Carolina, as are the earliest Deeds and Marriage Bonds. Each book of Deeds is preceded by an index of the contents therein, and each book of Wills alphabetically arranged, as are the Marriage Records. The later Wills, Deeds, Land Records, and Guardian Bonds are housed in the courthouse of Onslow County at Jacksonville, North Carolina. The Wills are alphabetically arranged, all deed books preceded, each by its own index; Land Records and Guardian Accounts are also arranged alphabetically. The 1850 Census was copied from a filmed copy of the original which is housed in The National Archives of the United States of America, Washington, D. C.

Onslow County, North Carolina, was formed in 1734 from New Hanover County and named in honor of Arthur Onslow, then the Speaker of the British House of Commons. It is in Southeastern North Carolina adjoining Jones, Carteret, New Hanover and Duplin Counties and bounded by Core Sound and the Atlantic Ocean. The county seat, Jacksonville, North Carolina, where the courthouse stands is approximately one hundred twenty-five miles from Raleigh, North Carolina, the State Capital.

In September, 1752, a hurricane destroyed the courthouse and most of the records were blown away and destroyed. On March 27, 1753, Honorable Mathew Rowan, Esq., by and with the advice and consent of his Majesty's Council and the General Assembly of this Province, passed an act ordering that copies of any judgment, order, settlement, or any other record transacted in Onslow County attested under the hand of the Clerk who recorded the same, and where the original was lost or destroyed, should be given in evidence and be credited as the original record might, could it be produced. (Vol. XXIII P. 387 State Records)

Many of the records were salvaged and all of any nature which could be found have been placed within the court records of Onslow County and in turn placed within the volumes of these records abstracted by Mrs. Gwynn.

Zae Hargett Gwynn is herself a descendant of one of the early settlers of Onslow County, Colonel Henry Rhodes, son of Henry Rhodes the elder and his wife Mary. Colonel Henry Rhodes died in 1781. He spent his entire adult life in the service of the county and State. He

was first a Justice of the Peace, then Sheriff of Onslow County, elected to House of Commons in 1775, Delegate to the Second Provincial Congress 1775, Senator 1778, and head of the committee in charge of the Mint to the time of his death. He was father of Woodhouse Rhodes (his only son to live to maturity), who married Elizabeth, daughter of John and Elizabeth Hatch. They were parents of Excelena Rhodes who married William Isler Hargett, son of Peter Hargett and Ann (Isler) Hargett of Jones County, North Carolina. William Isler Hargett and wife Excelena Rhodes Hargett were parents of George Peter Hargett who removed with his brothers Joseph and Nathan to Haywood County, Tennessee, in about 1830, where he married Sophia Thomas Oxley (she, too, of North Carolina) and became parents of an only son Henry Hyson Hargett who married Ann Elizabeth Cooke, a descendant of the Cooke-Bullock family of Granville County, North Carolina. They were parents of John Allen Hargett who married Mary Ellen Pipkin, daughter of Dr. Hiram Parris Pipkin and his wife Sarah Jane Harrell (she, too, of North Carolina ancestry). Zae Hargett Gwynn is a daughter of John Allen Hargett.

The time involved in abstracting the records within the two volumes, cannot be estimated. It involved years, not months, weeks or days, but years, for the Author read more than twenty thousand pages of the very old, badly faded, often only scraps of the record in order to abstract the 1592 pages within the two volumes of The Onslow County Records.

Many books of Family History may be written from the records contained within these volumes, for the ground work is therein laid and the research completed. The Author hopes sincerely that the descendants of these men and women will carry forward this work.

Motto: "He Does Not Die Who Lives In The Heart Of A Friend"

HENRY NORBURNE GWYNN

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

MY SINCEREST THANKS TO:

Dr. C. C. Crittendon, Director of The North Carolina State Department of Archives and History, Raleigh, North Carolina and all members of his staff; *Mr. Houston G. Jones*, State Archivist of North Carolina, Raleigh, North Carolina; *Mrs. Mary Jones Jeffreys Rogers*, Archivist II in charge of The Search Room of The State Archives of North Carolina, Raleigh, North Carolina. All the people of Onslow County, North Carolina, in particular, *Mr. John Gurganus*, Clerk of The County Court, now retired. The Genealogical Society of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah. *Miss Bobbie Ruth Carney*, Typist, of Washington, D. C.; *Rt. Rev. Monsignor Herbert A. Harkins*, Rector of Sacred Heart Cathedral, Raleigh, North Carolina; *Father Patrick Lynch*, Pastor of Little Flower Church, Memphis, Tennessee; *Willie Lee Trotter*, my housekeeper, who not only kept house for me but guarded me against all interruption while this work was in progress, and, not least of all, nursed me through two very serious illnesses during this time.

ZAE HARGETT GWYNN



CONTENTS

VOLUME I

	PAGE
THE INDEX AND THE ABSTRACTS OF THE DEEDS . . .	1
Deed Book A (1734-38—1740-41)	2
Deed Book B (1744-1748)	26
Deed Book C (1747-54—1748-52)	42
Deed Book D (1752-1756)	64
Deed Book E (1756-1760)	82
Deed Book F (1760-1761)	107
Deed Book G (1764-1765)	141
Deed Book H (1767-1769)	151
Deed Book I (1769-1774)	185
Deed Book J (1774-1776)	214
Deed Book K (1774-1778)	240
Deed Book L (1778-1779)	265
Deed Book M (1779-1781)	283
Deed Book N (1785)	301
Deed Book O (1785-1788)	319
Deed Book P (1788-1789)	350
Deed Book Q (1789-1791)	372
Deed Book R (1792-1793)	402
Deed Book S (1793-1795)	434
Deed Book T (1795-1796)	453
Deed Book U (1797-1800)	469
Deed Book V (1800-1802)	497
Deed Book W (1802-1803)	526
Deed Book X (1804-1805)	547
Deed Book Y (1805-1807)	569
CENSUS OF 1850	596
ABSTRACTS OF THE WILLS (1746-1863)	703
Volume 1	703
Volume 2	712
Volume 3	721
Volume 4	729
Volumes 5 and 6	738
Index to the Wills	740
LAND ENTRIES	741
(1778-1779)	741
(1785-1792)	744
(1793-1796)	756

	PAGE
LAND GRANTS	765
(1712-1800)	765
(1790-1839)	825
(1735-1751)	837

VOLUME II

THE INDEX AND THE ABSTRACTS OF THE DEEDS	xiii
Deed Book 1 (1807-1808)	847
Deed Book 2 (1808-1813)	866
Deed Book 3 (1811-1812)	888
Deed Book 4 (1812-1813)	906
Deed Book 5 (1813-1814)	921
Deed Book 6 (1814-1816)	940
Deed Book 7 (1816-1817)	956
Deed Book 8 (1818-1820)	980
Deed Book 9 (1818-1819)	993
Deed Book 10 (1819)	1007
Deed Book 11 (1820-1822)	1024
Deed Book 12 (1821-1822)	1043
Deed Book 13 (1822-1824)	1064
Deed Book 14 (1824-1825)	1086
Deed Book 15 (1825-1826)	1110
Deed Book 16 (1827-1828)	1124
Deed Book 17 (1828-1829)	1147
Deed Book 18 (1829-1832)	1172
Deed Book 19 (1832-1833)	1202
Deed Book 20 (1833-1834)	1228
Deed Book 21 (1834-1837)	1260
Deed Book 22 (1837-1839)	1307
ABSTRACTS OF THE WILLS	1361
Will Book A (1765-1825)	1361
Will Book B (1827-1838)	1386
Will Book C (1837-1856)	1394
Will Book D (1861-1864)	1408
Index to Will Book E (1868-1907)	1410
GUARDIAN ACCOUNTS AND BONDS (1780-1860)	1412
GUARDIAN ACCOUNTS	1446
Book A (1754-1868)	1446
Book B (1797-1860)	1449
Book C (1794-1858)	1453
Book D (1805-1837)	1454
Book E (1818-1867)	1455
Book F (1794-1860)	1457

	PAGE
Book G (1787-1860)	1459
Book H (1792-1860)	1460
Book I (1792-1860)	1464
Book J (1765-1860)	1465
CENSUS OF 1790	1481
MARRIAGE BONDS	1498
Brides Index	1570

THE INDEX AND THE ABSTRACTS OF THE DEEDS OF ONSWLOW COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

BOOKS 1 THROUGH 22, (1807-1839)

Taken from the original Records of Deeds of Onslow County, North Carolina, housed in the Registers Office in the County Court House of Onslow County, North Carolina, at Jacksonville, North Carolina.

The Index of the Deeds of Onslow County, North Carolina, Books 1 thru 22, was taken from the original records, each book completely and seperately indexed. The page numbers are of the original Deed Books and not the page numbers of this book. Each book of deeds is preceded by its own index.

The number or numbers in the left margin preceding each abstract is the number of the page of the original record and coincides with that number in the Index.

Therefore, when consulting the Index of Deeds, keep in mind that each book is seperately indexed and carries the page number of the original record, that which precedes each abstract herein, and not the number of the page of this book.

The element of error in a work of this kind is great since the old County records are often too faded to be legible, and often only a scrap of a deed is left from which we must take the record. Therefore, before your criticism becomes too violent, I advise you to consult the original record, of that one in question, in the County Court House of Onslow County, North Carolina; or to request a copy of the record in question from the County Court House of Onslow County, North Carolina, which you may obtain at nominal cost to yourself.



DEED BOOK 1 (1807-1808)

- Ambrose, Daniel, Jr., 49.
 Ambrose, Daniel, Sr., 49.
 Andrews, Abner, 33, 46.
 Askew, Enoch, 48.
 Askew, Frederick, 144.
 Averitt, Abner, 144.
 Averitt, Jenkin, 59, 60.
 Averitt, John, 11, 59.
 Averitt, Richard, 134.

 Backhouse, Allen, 81, 172, 181.
 Ballard, Lott, 63.
 Barber, Elizabeth, 10.
 Barber, Joseph, 96.
 Barrono, Arthur, 30.
 Barrono, Benjamin, 134, 140.
 Barrono, James, 5, 30, 143.
 Barrono, John, 30.
 Barrow, Benjamin, 136, 137, 138, 67, 70.
 Barrow, Jesse, 148.
 Barrow, Zachariah, 136, 138, 61.
 Basden, Cordell, 5, 25.
 Basden, Josiah, 35.
 Battle, Abner, 52.
 Battle, Ephriam, 52.
 Battle, James, 52.
 Battle, Lott, 52.
 Battle, Sarah, 52.
 Battle, Thomas, 52.
 Battle, William, 52.
 Beasley, John, 145, 146, 158.
 Beasley, Thomas, 145, 146.
 Bell, Archibald, 172.
 Bell, Eden, 172.
 Bell, Thomas, 185.
 Bender, Brice, 174.
 Bender, B. F., 181.
 Bender, John, 119.
 Boman, Benejah, 57.
 Brinson, George, 33, 39.
 Brinson, John, 41, 66, 111, 112.
 Brinson, John, Sr., 41, 70, 112.
 Briton, John, 160.
 Brock, George, 144.
 Brock, John, 48.
 Bryan, Brinson, 65.
 Bryan, Thomas, 65.
 Burnass, Abraham, 23.
 Burnes, Frederick, 172.
 Burnes, Joseph, 80, 172.
 Burnes, Ottway, 160.
 Burnett, John, 158.
 Butler, Christopher, 24.
 Butler, Dempsey, 27.
 Butler, John, 85, 116.
 Butler, Wm. Thomas, 24.

 Campbell, John, 91.
 Carey, Thomas, 76.
 Catholick, Daniel, 49.
 Charlescraft, Isaac, 105.
 Clegg, Jesse, 94.
 Collier, John, 8, 40.
 Collins, Richard, 129.
 Costen, Stephen, 180, 181.
 Cox, Charles, Jr., 134, 143.
 Cox, William, 18.
 Cray, Elizabeth, Mrs., 128.
 Cray, William, 128.
 Creel, Nathaniel, 33.
 Creel, William, 76.
 Curtis, Elizabeth, 47.
 Curtis, Sigley, 47.

 Davis, Hannah, 63.
 Davis, Jeremiah, 147.
 Davis, Nancy, 147.
 Davis, Samuel, 6, 7, 59, 60, 63, 147.
 Davis, Sena, 63, 163.
 Deffnall, William Hardy, 5, 25, 30, 150.
 Dennis, James, 167.

- Dickson, R., 1.
 Dillard, Willie, 111, 112.
 Doak, John, 95.
 Doty, L. M., 50, 111, 112.
 Dudley, Christopher, 165, 168, 169, 175.
 Dudley, Edward B., 165.
 Dudley, William, 175.
 Dulany, Daniel M., 69, 80, 81, 115, 184, 185.
 Dunn, Drury, 67.
 Dunn, Henry, 10.
 Dunn, James, 111, 112.
 Dunn, John, 65, 70.
 Dunn, Polly, 111, 112.
 Dunn, Sabra, 111, 112.
 Eadens, James, 135.
 Eagerton, Charles, 48, 136, 137, 138.
 Edens, James, Sr., 47.
 Ellis, Dennis, 41, 46, 67, 70, 111, 112.
 Ellis, Enos, 41, 111, 112.
 Ellis, Lewis, 33, 41, 46, 111, 112, 165.
 Ennett, Benjamin, 20, 45.
 Ennett, J. R. W., 45.
 Ennett, Nathaniel, 142.
 Ennett, Nathaniel, Jr., 45.
 Ennett, Thomas, 45, 123.
 Eslick, Francis, 168, 169.
 Eubanks, Ezekiel, 157, 171.
 Evans, James, 24.
 Evans, John, 70.
 Everitt, John, 40.
 Eves, Isaac R., 182, 186.
 Farnell, Benjamin, 62.
 Farnell, Thomas, 62.
 Farr, Richard, 3, 70, 89, 90, 91, 92, 105, 106, 107.
 Farr, Titus, 3, 89, 90, 91, 105, 106.
 Farr, William, 64.
 Ferrand, William, 81.
 Fields, Samuel, 157.
 Fisher, John, 10.
 Fisher, Sarah, 10.
 Fonville, Brice, 13.
 Fonville, Jeremiah, 11, 13, 94.
 Fonville, Mary, 52.
 Forbes, William, 52.
 Fox, Moses, 56.
 Foy, Frederick, 39, 130.
 Foy, James, 39.
 Foy, James, Sr., 185.
 Foy, Joshua, 39.
 Foy, Morriss, 39.
 Foy, Peggy, 110.
 Foy, Robert, 110.
 French, Joseph, 31.
 French, Mary, 128.
 French, William, 76, 78, 128, 180.
 Freshwater, Lewis, 52.
 Freshwater, Thomas, 31.
 Fullwood, Andrew, 175.
 Fullwood, John, 20.
 Fullwood, Mary, 20.
 Gibbons, Abraham, 157.
 Gibbons, George, 126, 156.
 Gibson, Daniel, 96.
 Gibson, John, 95, 96.
 Gibson, Samuel, 95.
 Gibson, Thomas, 95.
 Gibson, William, 96.
 Giles, Hester, 159.
 Gillespie, ..., 27.
 Glenn, James, 5, 30, 43, 57, 59, 60, 82, 87, 143, 161.
 Glenn, Nathan, 87.
 Godfrey, Enoch, 49.
 Godfrey, William, 14, 17.
 Gornito, David, 131, 132, 185.
 Graham, Edward, 14, 27.
 Grant, John, 47.
 Greer, John, 41, 111, 112.
 Gregory, A. B., 161.
 Gregory, Hardy, 59, 159.
 Gregory, Hardy, Sr., 59, 82.
 Gregory, Jason, 148.
 Gregory, Jesse, 29.
 Gregory, John, 144.
 Gregory, Samuel, 129.
 Gregory, Serene, 159.
 Gurganus, Zachariah, 10, 108.

- Hadnot, Brice, 61.
 Hadnot, Libeous, 105.
 Hadnot, Obedience, 54.
 Hadnot, Westren, 54, 61.
 Hadnot, Whitehurst, 54.
 Hadnot, William, 61.
 Hall, Benjamin, 11, 38, 70, 74.
 Hall, Geo. W., 63, 149, 183.
 Hall, John B., 111.
 Hall, P., 94.
 Hall, Samuel, 183.
 Hall, William, 111.
 Hancock, Benjamin, 49.
 Hancock, Edward W., 174.
 Hancock, Enoch, Jr., 49.
 Hancock, Gabriel, 174.
 Hansley, Evan, 145, 146.
 Hansley, John, 145.
 Hardison, Lemuel, 90, 91, 92, 105, 106, 107.
 Harget, Abner, 63.
 Harget, Frederick, 63.
 Harget, William Isler, 79.
 Harper, Thomas, 52.
 Harrell, Cader, 50.
 Harrell, Sally, 50.
 Hatch, Haskel F., 23.
 Hawkins, John, 105, 106, 107.
 Hawkins, Permelia, 184.
 Hawkins, Stephen, 72, 82, 98.
 Hawkins, White, 184.
 Hawkins, William, 72, 74.
 Hazard, George, 56, 160, 164, 167, 168, 169, 180, 181.
 Hellen, William, 72, 98, 119.
 Henderson, Solomon, 82, 178, 179.
 Henderson, Thomas, 178, 179.
 Hicks, James, 76.
 Hicks, Mary, 76.
 Hill, Isaac, 157, 171.
 Hill, John, 157.
 Hill, William, 157, 171.
 Hilliard, Benjamin, 49.
 Hobbs, Edward, 123.
 Hobbs, Simeon, 135.
 Hobday, Thomas, 136, 138.
 Hogg, Samuel, 95.
 Hopkins, Penelope, 82.
 Howard, Edward, 14, 17.
 Howard, James, 41, 70, 111, 112.
 Howard, John, 20.
 Howse, Buckner, 184, 185.
 Howse, Lawrence, 184, 186.
 Huffman, Christopher, 140.
 Huffman, Jacob, 134, 140.
 Humphrey, Daniel, 2, 5, 37, 83, 159.
 Humphrey, Esther, 37.
 Humphrey, Jacob, 59, 60.
 Humphrey, James, 140.
 Humphrey, Joseph, 6, 7, 65, 70, 140.
 Humphrey, Lewis, 140.
 Humphrey, Lott, 2, 37, 52.
 Humphrey, Sarah, 57.
 Humphrey, William, 60.
 Hunter, Libeous, 23, 64.
 Hyde, Henry, 5, 6, 7, 25.
 Hyde, Luther, 6, 7, 25.
 Hyde, William, 34.
 Jarman, John, 134.
 Jenkins, Esther, 126.
 Jenkins, George, 90, 92.
 Jenkins, Henry, 111, 112.
 Jenkins, James, 123.
 Jenkins, Lewis, 126, 156.
 Johnston, Benjamin, 177.
 Johnston, Fanny, 177.
 Johnston, Jacob, 11, 13.
 Johnston, John, 81, 91, 92, 105, 106, 107.
 Johnston, Lewis, 11, 13.
 Johnston, Nathan, 11, 13.
 Jones, Amos, 35.
 Jones, Ann, 150.
 Jones, Emanuel, 74, 140, 141.
 Jones, George, 34.
 Jones, Jarvis M., 174.
 Jones, Jesse, 79.
 Jones, John, 4, 108, 109, 110, 155, 156.
 Jones, Jonas, 122.
 Jones, Jonothan, 156.
 Jones, K., 64.
 Jones, Lewis, 2, 3, 30, 34, 35, 36, 43.

Jones, Mary, Widow, 80.

Jones, Owen, 127.

Jones, William, 81.

Keen, Elisha, 33, 41, 46.

Ketchum, David, 72, 74.

Ketchum, Jonothan, 72, 74, 82.

King, Ephriam, 178, 179.

King, James, 156.

King, John, 10, 131, 132.

King, Thomas, 131.

King, William, 178, 179.

Landen, Elizabeth, 130.

Landen, Elsea, 130.

Landen, Henritta, 130.

Landen, Submittty, 130.

Landen, William, 130.

Lane, Ezekiel, 18, 183.

Lane, William, 123.

Lary, Dempsey, 41.

Lary, Loyd, 4,

Laurence, John, 1.

Laws, Moses, 6, 7, 25.

Lester, Banester, 14, 17, 41, 63.

Lester, Elizabeth, 17.

Lester, Robert, 41, 111, 112.

Lester, William, 33, 46, 111, 112.

Lipsey, Isaac, 69, 80, 139, 171.

Lipsey, James, 139.

Littleton, Leah, 62.

Littleton, Nancy, 62.

Loomis, Nathaniel, 17, 61, 172.

Lovett, John, 8.

Loyd, Daniel, 10.

Malsbury, Thomas, 5, 134.

Marshall, Joseph, 72, 174.

Martin, B. H., 27.

Mashborn, Edward, 138.

Massey, Edward, 141.

Meeks, John, 109, 110.

Meeks, Stephen, 108.

Melton, Reuben, 27.

Melton, Thomas, 127.

Mills, George, 30, 43.

Mills, James, 52, 83.

Mills, Joshua, 43.

Mills, William, 2, 3, 6, 7, 35, 36, 43.

Mills, William, Jr., 35, 36.

Mitchell, David, 115.

Mitchell, Elcey, 78.

Mitchell, George, Col., 1.

Mitchell, George W., 65, 115.

Mitchell, George Warren, 78, 80, 111, 115, 160.

Mitchell, L. H., 78, 185.

Mitchell, Samuel H., 65, 161.

Mitchell, William, 1, 164, 182.

Montfort, Ann, 115, 171.

Montfort, Edward, 174.

Montfort, Fanny, 128.

Montfort, Henry G., 125, 133, 180.

Montfort, Joseph M., 125, 167.

Montfort, Nancy, 128.

Montfort, William, Jr., 128, 125, 174, 175.

Morgan, Joseph, 115.

Morriss, Emanuel, 48, 177.

Morse, James, 38.

Morton, Benjamin, 96, 119.

Morton, Joseph, 119.

Morton, Richard, 119.

Mumford, Jehu, 64, 141.

Mumford, Sally, 140, 141.

Murrill, John, 136, 137, 138.

Murrill, Kemp, 138.

Newbold, Elijah, 119.

Newton, Daniel, 154.

Newton, Elijah, 69, 171.

Newton, Elizabeth, 69, 81.

Newton, Hardy, 69, 80, 171.

Newton, John, 115.

Nixon, Charles A., 18.

Nixon, Daniel, 8, 40.

Noble, G. W., 142.

Otridge, Robert, Dr., 111, 112.

Padrick, Aaron, 160.

Parker, Hardy, 4.

Peteway, Mabery, 79.

Phillips, Michael, 56.

Phillips, William, 67, 70.

Pitman, Jeremiah, 83, 84.

Pitman, Jourdon, 143.
Pitt, Thomas, 67.
Pollock, John, 3, 116.
Pollock, Lewis, 116.
Pollock, William, 85, 94, 105, 106,
107, 116.
Powers, James, 20.
Provow, Benjamin, 172.
Provow, James, 172.

Redd, Wm., 40, 94.
Rhodes, Benjamin, 135.
Rhodes, H., 139.
Rhodes, James, 122.
Rhodes, Woodhouse, 13, 79.
Rigby, Mary, 172.
Rigby, Owen, 172.
Rigby, William, 176.
Roach, Stephen, 116.
Roberts, Elisha, 54, 183.
Roberts, G., 110.
Roberts, Richard, 54, 110, 175.
Rowe, Gaines, 37, 150, 161.
Russell, Benjamin, 31, 56.
Russell, Linton, 131.
Russell, Thomas, 16, 31, 56, 168,
169, 175.
Russell, William, 16, 56, 66.
Russell, William, Sr., 168, 169.

Sanders, Jesse, 16.
Sanders, John, 16.
Sandlin, Jesse, 49.
Saunders, Rachel, 150.
Saunders, Robert, 150.
Scott, Belitha, 38.
Scott, Levin, 74.
Seals, Abram, 185.
Shackleford, Capt., 87.
Shackleford, Francis, 148.
Shackleford, Stephen, 5, 16, 25.
Shaw, Reuben, 85.
Shaw, Rhoda, 116.
Shaw, Stephen, 85.
Shaw, William, 3, 150.
Shaw, William, Jr., 85, 116.
Shepard, Elijah, 18, 109, 110,
Shepard, George, 40.
Shepard, John, 10.

Shepard, Selah, 108.
Shine, Francks, 144.
Sidbury, Elizabeth, 180, 181.
Sidbury, James, 158.
Sidbury, Stokley, Jr., 180, 181.
Sikes, Henry, 135.
Simmons, Elijah, 188.
Simmons, Hardy, 127.
Sinclear, Fanny, 180, 181.
Sloan, William, 134.
Smith, Asa, 188.
Smith, Jeremiah, 41, 111, 112.
Smith, Samuel, 48, 177.
Smith, W., 16.
Snead, Charles, 94.
Snead, Harriet M., 14, 27.
Snead, Mary C., 14, 27.
Snead, Thomas, 47.
Spicer, John, Jr., 8, 40.
Spicer, John, Sr., 8.
Spicer, John E., 145, 146.
Stanley, Isaac, 2, 3.
Stanley, Shadrack, 2, 3.
Starkey, John, 119.
Stephens, Phineas, 56.
Strange, Edward, 17.
Strange, Meltiah, 168, 169.
Sumner, Joseph, 24.
Sumner, Mathew, 122.

Taylor, Elijah, 176.
Taylor, John, 129.
Thompson, James, 19.
Thompson, Lewis, 59, 60.
Thigpen, Joshua, 122.
Trott, George, 127.

Waldron, Cloe, 57.
Waldron, John, 57.
Waldron, Mary, 57.
Waldron, Stephen, 57.
Walker, Samuel, 27.
Wallace, James, 83.
Wallace, John, 134.
Wallace, Robert, 143.
Wallace, Stephen, 143.
Waltom, Eunice, 158.
Waltom, James, 158.
Ward, Catherine, 105.

Ward, Clarissa, 183.	Williams, Elizabeth, 147, 161.
Ward, Edward, 125, 128, 174.	Williams, Henry, 65.
Ward, Edward, Jr., 125, 128, 129, 133.	Williams, Hezekiah, 83, 161.
Ward, Edward, Sr., 125, 129.	Williams, James, 83.
Ward, George, 31, 129.	Williams, Jesse, 161.
Ward, Joseph, 82, 175, 184.	Williams, Lott, 63, 161.
Ward, Josiah, 56, 183.	Williams, Nathan, 161.
Ward, Richard, 167.	Williams, Obed, 29, 43, 83, 183.
Ward, Seth, 17, 127, 180.	Williams, Robert, 45, 123.
Ward, Zephaniah, 185.	Williams, Stephen, 18.
Webb, William, 131.	Williams, Syllatus, 63, 186.
West, Cear, 183.	Williams, Thomas, 148, 149.
Westbrook, Thomas, 144.	Williams, Uz, 87, 143.
White, Edward, 6, 7, 135.	Williams, Welch John, 130, 131.
Wilkinson, William, 142.	Williams, William, 148.
Willey, Eliza, 50.	Williamson, Richard, 38.
Willey, Elizabeth, 50.	Wilson, James, 125.
Willey, Francis, 50.	Wise, Selby H., 141.
Willey, James, 50.	Wood, Ann, 109, 110.
Willey, John, 50.	Wood, Stephen, 110.
Willey, John Alexander, 50.	Yates, Benjamin, 20.
Williams, Aretas, 2, 34, 161.	Yates, Daniel, Col., 18.
Williams, Arthur, 184.	Yates, Daniel, Jr., 18.
Williams, Bryan, 148, 149.	Yates, Penelope, 18.
Williams, Dorothy, 111.	Yopp, Jeremiah, 40, 94.
Williams, Elisha, 87.	Young, Edward, 133.

Page 1—Dec. 24, 1806. David Mitchell to George William Mitchell for 1000 dollars 2 undivided moiety of land all his right in plantation which was devised to the heirs of the late Colonel George Mitchell together with 2 moiety of the banks opposite known as Browns Banks. Tests: R. Dickson, John Lawrence.

2—Jan. 7, 1807. Lott Humphrey to Daniel Humphrey for 115 pounds all his right in lands where his father died and whereon his mother now lives. Tests: Aretus Williams.

2 and 3—Isaac and Shadrack Stanley sold to William Mills for 350 dollars, a negro named Jack, Mar. 3, 1806. Tests: Lewis Jones.

3—Titus Farr sold to John Pollock for 145 dollars, a negro girl, Jan. 3, 1807. Tests: Rich. Farr, W. Shaw.

4—Dec. 17, 1806. Loyd Lary sold to Archibald for 47 pounds land on New River at Haws Run containing 100 acres. Tests: Hardy Parker, John Jones.

5—Nov. 24, 1806. Daniel Humphrey to Henry Hyde for 250 pounds land on both sides of Buck Branch at W. H. Deffnall's corner and a

corner called Stephen Shackelford's corner at Cordell Basden's line, James Barronoe's. 228 acres. Tests: James Glenn, Thos. Malsbury.

6 and 7—Jan. 7, 1807. Luther Hyde to Henry Hyde, both blacksmiths of Onslow Co., for 400 dollars sold sd. Henry 2 tracts of land. One at Waley's branch on Samuel Davis's line containing 50 acres grant to Joseph Humphrey, Feb. 15, 1782. The other at Edward White's line on Waley's branch and to Wm. Mills's line and to Luther Hyde's line. 60 acres patented to Luther Hyde, July 25, 1800. Sold, Jan. 7, 1807. Tests: Moses Laws.

8—Dec. 23, 1806. John Spicer, Sr., to John Spicer, Jr., for 2500 dollars, land on New River which was patented by John Lovick, Oct. 19, 1722, at the mouth of Stone's creek and Potter's branch to John Collier's corner containing 470 acres. Tests: Daniel Nixon.

10—Sarah Fisher, wife of John Fisher, deceased, sold to John King for 110 dollars, land at John Shepard's line, Loyd's line; being a tract formerly belonging to Daniel Loyd and sold to John Fisher. 186 acres. Oct. 18, 1805. Tests: Elizabeth Barber, Zachariah Gurganus.

11—Sept. 5, 1805. Jeremiah Fonville of Jones Co., N. C., sold for 100 dollars land in Onslow Co., N. C., to Jacob Johnston of Jones Co. beginning at Mill Run in Benjamin Hall's line near the head of Moore's run. 640 acres which was granted sd. Jeremiah Fonville, Sept. 2, 1804, excepting that part sold to John Averitt. Tests: Lewis and Nathan Johnston.

13—Nov. 26, 1804. Jeremiah Fonville of Jones Co., N. C., sold for 50 dollars land in Onslow Co., N. C., to Jacob Johnston, on Stone's creek including the mill rock that was deeded by Woodhouse Rhodes to sd. Jeremiah Fonville, Dec. 3, 1791, for a term lease of 58½ years and 45 years and 5 months lacking 3 days still due on lease as by deed from Woodhouse Rhodes. I lease to Johnston for that term. Tests: Lewis Johnston, Nathan Johnston.

14—Oct. 9, 1804. Harriet M. Snead, guardian of Mary C. Snead, her infant daughter, heir at law of Robert W. Snead, was ordered to sell for debt at a suit brought in Newbern, N. C., sold 150 acres in Onslow Co. to Banester Lester on Deep Gully Branch at Godfrey's now Hammond's line being purchased by William Godfrey from Edward Howard, Feb. 18, 1783. Tests: Edwd. Graham, ... Martin.

16—Jan. 25, 1806. William Russell sold to Thomas Russell for 80 dollars, a negro named Ben. Tests: W. Smith.

17—Banester Lester sold to Nathaniel Loomis for 600 dollars, 150 acres on New River at the mouth of Deep Gully Branch and Hope's creek, Stephen Shackelford's line, Godfrey's now Hammond's which was bought by William Godfrey from Edward Howard, Feb. 18, 1783, and sold to Robert W. Snead and from Harriet M. Snead by court order to Banester Lester, Jan. 12, 1807. Tests: Seth Ward, Edwd. Strange. Elizabeth Lester denounces dower right having reserved my 3rds in full.

18—Mar. 21, 1804. Ezekiel Lane of New Hanover Co., N. C., sold to Wm. Cox of Onslow for 1800 dollars land in Onslow known as Mill Run on New River 200 acres being plantation whereon late Col. Daniel Yates and willed to his son, Daniel, Jr., after his wife, Penelope's, death (to

whom he gave a part for lifetime) and also sold another tract of 50 acres adjoining which Danl. Yates, Sr., bought of Stephen Williams and devised as above at Williams's line. Also a tract willed to sd. Danl. Yates, Jr., near the Crane Pond. All tracts which Ezekil Lane bought of Daniel Yates, Jr. Tests: Elijah Shepard, Charles A. Nixon.

20—Aug. 27, 1806. James Powers sold to Benjamin Ennett for 70 dollars, 2 tracts of land on Great Shaking Creek at John Howard's line. 320 acres being part of patent to Benjamin Yates, Nov. 15, 1795, and 20 acres by patent to sd. Yates, Nov. 1793, on south side of Great Shaking Creek. Tests: John Fullwood, Mary Fullwood.

23—Mary Jones, Sarah Jones, and Polly Jones sold for 269 dollars, paid by Abraham Burnass, a negro named Jenny being formerly the property of Libeus Hunter, Sr., July 14, 1806. Tests: Haskel F. Hatch, ... Hatch.

24—Feb. 16, 1805. James Evans of New Hanover Co., N. C., sold to Christopher Butler of Duplin Co., land of 90 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., near Marshborn's corner which was patented by Jos. Sumner, Oct. 25, 1782, and sold to James Evans and from Evans to Chris Butler. Tests: Thomas Butler.

25—Jan. 7, 1807. Henry Hyde sold to Luther Hyde for 500 dollars, land on Buck Branch along Deafnall's line, Cordell Basden's line, and corner called Stephen Shackelford's line. 228 acres. Tests: Moses Laws.

27—Harriet M. Snead (Oct. 9, 1804, written at top of page), guardian of Mary C. Snead of Craven Co., N. C., sold to Reuben Melton for 600 pounds, a tract of 74 acres in Onslow Co. on branch of Mill Run along Doty's patent line, as patented to Dempsey Butlar, July 11, 1788, and now sold by order of court at direction of Edwd. Graham, clerk of court, and with Gillespie, administrator of Samuel Walker. Tests: B. H. Martin, Edward Graham, clerk.

29—Feb. 3, 1807. Received of Lewis Jones 237 pounds 15 shillings 6 pence for 3 slaves of which Milly (a negro) was set off to guardian to the heirs of Jesse Gregory and is exposed for sale by constable Obed Williams, and sd. Jones became purchaser. Tests: Jas. Glenn.

30—James Barrono, administrator of John Barrono deceased, sold to Lewis Jones, with consent of heirs, a mill seat formerly the property of Arthur Barrono deceased, who died intestate and sd. John Barrono deceased became purchaser of mill seat from administrators but failed to take a deed and is now dead intestate himself, therefore, George Mills being highest bidder became buyer, and sd. Mills ordered me to make deed to sd. Lewis Jones. Tests: James Glenn, W. H. Deafnall.

31—Jan. 20, 1807. Thos. Russell sold to Thos. Freshwater for 25 pounds, land on New River at Joseph French's corner. 100 acres. And a tract on New River, 11 acres joining George Ward and French's line at Rich Island, granted to Absalom Hart. Tests: Benjamin Russell.

33—Mar. 10, 1807. Abner Andrews sold to Lewis Ellis for 125 pounds, land on river swamp at George Brinson's corner to Wm. Lester's corner. 100 acres. Signed Abner and Polly Andrews. Tests: Nathaniel Creek, Elisha Keen.

34—George Jones of Cumberland Co., N. C., for 575 dollars sold to Aretas Williams, a negro named Dover. Feb. 2, 1807. Tests: Wm. Hyde, Lewis Jones.

35—Jan. 25, 1807. Lewis Jones of Onslow sold to William Mills for 700 dollars land on New River at the dividing line of Lewis and Amos Jones's line to Wm. Mills's line, to Josiah Basden's corner. 300 acres. Tests: Edward White, Wm. Mills, Jr.

36—Feb. 25, 1807. Lewis Jones to William Mills for 50 dollars, land on New River Swamp. 200 acres. Tests: Wm. Mills, Jr.

37—Apr. 4, 1807. Daniel Humphrey for 150 pounds sold to Esther Humphrey the right he has in his father's lands, a part being due by heirship to father's intestate estate, a part being right of share of his brother, Lott Humphrey deceased, which I bought of sd. Lott Humphrey in the undivided tract where my father, deceased, lived. Tests: Lott Humphrey, Gaa. Rowe.

38—Belitha Scott sold to Benjamin Hall for 20 pounds, 70 acres on Bear Creek near Simmons's line and along line granted to Richard Williamson, Mar. 1, 1780, and registered, Feb., 1781, containing 80 acres. Tests: James Morse.

39—James Foy gave to his son, Frederick Foy, land of 300 acres in Onslow Co. on north side of SW of New River, at George Brinson's line, County Road, Howard's line, to Loyd's line. Oct. 4, 1806. Tests: Joshua Foy, Morris Foy.

40—Feb. 13, 1807. John Spicer, Jr., bought from John Collier 100 acres on New River on main SW road joining John Everitt, George Shepard, and William Redd. Tests: Danl. Nixon, Jeremiah Yopp.

41—Dennis Ellis sold to Lewis Ellis for 200 pounds land at James Howard's line, John Brinson's line. 120 acres. And part of another tract joining at Strayhorn's creek bridge along Howard's line which was patented by John Brinson, Sr., and deeded to Robert Lester (first tract patented by Banester Lester), this last 70 acres and another tract at county road, John Brinson's line near Rodger's line. 270 acres part patented by Jeremiah Smith and deeded to Lester and from his heirs to Enos Ellis and by him to John Greer and from Greer to Dempsey Lary and from Lary to Dennis Ellis. Tests: Banester Lester, Elisha Keen.

43—Feb. 23, 1807. Lewis Jones bought of George Mills for 220 dollars, 2 tracts of land at Shackleford's corner on Mills's swamp near Davis's line, Paradise's corner which was granted to George Mills, Apr., 1786, for 220 acres. Also a tract which was deeded to me by Joshua Mills at William Mills's corner of a 640-acre patent dated, 1738. 120 acres. Feb. 23, 1807. Tests: Jas. Glenn, Obed Williams.

45—Nov. 6, 1806. Robert Williams sold to Nathaniel Ennett, Jr., son of Thomas Ennett, for 275 dollars, a tract of land containing 105 acres on Turkey Creek. Tests: Benjm. Ennett, J. R. W. Ennett.

46—Apr. 1, 1806. Dennis Ellis to Lewis Ellis for 125 pounds land on New River at Brinson's corner, Wm. Lester's corner. 100 acres. Tests: Elisha Keen, Abner Andrews. Signed Dennis and Sabra Ellis.

47—Mar. 20, 1807. James Edens, Sr., sold to John Grant for 100 dollars, land on Stone's creek. 200 acres. Reserving to Thos. Snead the

working all the lightwood and boxing all pines for turpentine on sd. land. Tests: Elizabeth Curtis, Sigley Curtis.

48—Charles Eagernton sold to Emanuel Morris for 160 dollars, 180 acres part of patent granted to William Williams at John Brock's upper corner along Veil's line and to line between Samuel Smith, etc. Apr. 13, 1807. Tests: Enock Askew.

49—James Thompson sold to Jesse Sandlin for 120 dollars, land on New River at Half Moon Swamp near Enock Godfrey's line, Benjm. Hancock's line and now property of Enock Hancock, Jr., son of Benjamin Hancock, to Catholick's line and Benjm. Hilliard's line including all houses, etc., 100 acres which was patented, Sept. 23, 1754, by Daniel Catholick, and part by Benjm. Hilliard in 1780. Tests: Daniel Ambrose, Sr. and Jr.

50—Apr. 10, 1807. Cader Harrell and Sally, his wife, sold to John Willey for 300 dollars, land on Rich's creek containing all land left to sd. Sally Harrell (formerly Sally Willey) by her grandfather, John Alexander Willey, by his last will. Also tract which Elizabeth Willey bought of Francis Willey which was left him by his grandfather, J. A. Willey, which adjoins sd. John Willey. Signed K. Harrell, Sally Harrell, Elisha Willey. Tests: L. M. Doty.

52—Mar. 12, 1806. Lewis Fonville and wife, Mary, sold to Lott Battle for 100 dollars, on NW branch of New River on Lott Humphrey's line to James Mills's line, Lott Battle's corner along William Battle's (deceased) line and lines of Thos. and James Battle containing 250 acres, being $\frac{5}{8}$ ths part of a tract devised by Ephriam Battle to his son, William, upon whose death (intestate) the whole of sd. tract devised him descended to his seven (7) brothers and sisters of which Mary Fonville is one, and the other $\frac{3}{8}$ ths parts which is not heretofore described and having been since the death of sd. William Battle allotted to Sarah, Williams, and Abner Battle, 2 of sd. heirs as their share of sd. tract. Tests: William Forbes.

54—Mar. 20, 1807. Westren Hadnot and his mother, Obedience Hadnot, sold to Richard Roberts of Jones Co., N. C., for 1000 pounds, land on New River known as Ferry Point. 324 acres. Which land was allotted to Westren and Obedience Hadnot out of my father, Whitehurst Hadnot's, lands, deceased. Tests: Daniel Newton, Elish Roberts.

56—Jan. 2, 1807. William Russell, Sr., sold to Thomas Russell for 150 dollars land on Bear Creek at Phineas Stephens's old line to Geo. Hazard's new patent containing 160 acres. Also a tract on Bear Creek of 100 acres patented by Michael Phillips. Also a tract of 50 acres on Bear Creek below Todd's landing patented by Moses Fox. Tests: Benjm. Russell, Josiah Ward.

57—Mary Waldrom gave to her daughter, Sarah Humphrey, and her lawful heirs the property hereafter mentioned reserving for myself for my lifetime: furniture, linen wheel, woolen wheel, weavers loom, pewter dishes and earthen ware, smoothing irons, pans, etc., cattle, etc. In case daughter has no children the property to return to my children, vix.: John, Stephn, and Chlow Waldrom. Jan. 2, 1807. Tests: James Glenn, Benejah Boman.

59—Jan. 29, 1807. Hardy Gregory sold to Samuel Davis for 325 pounds, land on Gregory's branch, the whole of lands left me by my father, Hardy Gregory, deceased, adjoining land of heirs of John Averitt, Jacob Humphrey, Jenkins Averitt, and sd. Davis's own land. 100 acres. Tests: Jas. Glenn, Lewis Thompson.

60—Jan. 29, 1807. Samuel Davis to Jacob Humphrey for 650 dollars, sold land on Gregory's branch joining William Humphrey's land, Jacob Humphrey's line, heirs of Jenkins Averitt's line. Tests: Jas. Glenn, Lewis Thompson.

61—Feb. 18, 1807. Brice Hadnot sold to William Hadnot for 300 dollars, land on New River containing 125 acres being whole of his part of his father's land left him by his father, West Hadnot, being $\frac{1}{2}$ of all land he died possessed of. Tests: Nathl. Loomis.

62—Leah Littleton gave to her daughter, Nancy Littleton, now living in Onslow Co. all her estate. Apr. 13, 1807. Tests: Benjamin and Thomas Farnell.

63—Mar. 5, 1807. Samuel Davis gave to his youngest daughter, Hannah Davis, after death of my wife, Sena Davis, negroes named Hannah, Charlotte, Jim, and Alfred, and Arrilla. Tests: Geo. W. Hall, Lott Williams, Banester Lester, Syllatus Williams.

63—Received of Lott Ballard 70 pounds for negro named Rollins sold by Abner Harget. June 11, 1806. Tests: Frederick Harget.

64—Jan. 1, 1805. Libeous Hunter of Carteret Co., N. C., sold to William Farr of Onslow Co., N. C., for 100 pounds land in town of Swansborough, N. C., known as Lot 2 in the town. Tests: K. Jones, Jehu Mumford.

65—Samuel H. Mitchell sold to Henry Williams of New Hanover Co., N. C., a negro named John for 100 pounds. June 15, 1807. Tests: G. W. Mitchell.

65—May 6, 1807. Brinson Bryan bought of Thomas Bryan for 100 dollars, all land which fell to him from his father's estate on west side of NW branch of New River. Tests: Jno. Dunn and Jos. Humphrey.

66—Oct. 2, 1806. William Russell, Sr., sold to Isaac Sanders for 10 dollars land of 50 acres near Bear Inlet joining Sander's line. Tests: Jesse and John Sanders.

67—Jan. 9, 1807. Drury Dunn sold to William Phillips of Edgecombe Co., N. C., for 200 pounds land on New River at Jas. Howard's corner, John Brinson's line, Benjm. Barrow's line, Bryan's line. 318 acres. Also a tract at Alligator Gut. 75 acres. Tests: Thos. Pitt, Dennis Ellis.

69—Elizabeth Newton sold to Daniel M. Duland for 150 dollars, the plantation whereon I lived during my natural life with the crop now on it and tools and he is to maintain me during my lifetime which property and land came to her by her husband, Elijah Newton. Sept., 1806. Tests: Isaac Lipsey, Hardy Newton.

70—Jan. 9, 1807. John Dunn sold to William Phillips of Edgecombe Co. for 350 pounds the $\frac{1}{2}$ parcel and sd. Dunn bought of John Evans and sd. Evans and Benjamin Hall containing 75 acres at Alligator Branch on edge of river. Also a tract on west side of Strayhorn's creek

which was land John Brinson, Senior, willed to sd. Dunn at his death at James Howard's corner, Ellis's line and Farr's line to Benjm. Barrow's line, Drury Dunn's line. 200 acres. Tests: Henry Dunn, Joseph Humphrey.

72—May 9, 1807. William Hawkins sold to Jonothan Ketcham for 300 dollars land at head of Queens Creek containing 200 acres bounded by Joseph Marshall, Mar. 4, 1775, granted to him and also a deed from sd. Marshall to Wm. Hawkins, Jan. 17, 177—, excepting an acre for the graveyard where family is buried. And another tract of 90 acres being part of 300 acres granted to Stephen Hawkins, Apr. 23, 1762, being all remaining part of sd. tract not sold by sd. Stephen in his own lifetime, at the corner of above 200 acres grant to Jos. Marshall. Also another tract containing 41 acres patented to sd. William Hawkins, Oct., 1782, on Hewitt's line. Also 50 acres granted to Wm. Hawkins, Mar. 1, 1780, on Stephen Hawkins's line. Tests: Wm. Hellen, David Ketcham.

74—May 27, 1805. Benjamin Hall to Jonothan Ketcham for 40 pounds sold 87 acres on Queens Creek on Wm. Hawkins's line so called in patent by Emanuel Jones and held by Wm. Hawkins in year 1743, being tract granted to Wm. Hawkins, July 5, 1743. Tests: Levin Scott, David Ketcham.

76—Jan. 20, 1807. Thomas Carey bought of James and Mary Hicks for 30 pounds land on New River at Cary's water fence at William Creel's line. 36 acres. Tests: Wm. French, Elijah Taylor.

78—George Warren Mitchell gave to his daughter, Elcey Mitchell, a negro called Airey. June 5, 1807. Tests: W. French, L. H. Mitchell.

79—Jesse Jones for 112 pounds sold to Mabry Pettiway a negro named Fanny. July 25, 1806. Tests: Woodhouse Rhodes, William Isler Hargett.

80—Joseph Burns sold for 220 dollars paid by widow Mary Jones, a negro boy called Carolina. June 8, 1807. Tests: D. M. Dulany, Wm. Mitchell.

81—Elizabeth Newton sold to Daniel M. Dulany a negro named Adam for 100 dollars. Sept. 19, 1806. Tests: Isaac Lipsey, Hardy Newton.

81—Feb. 25, 1807. William Ferrand bought for 450 dollars a negro from William Jones, formerly property of Allen Backhouse.

82—May 12, 1807. Joseph Ward sold to Stephen Hawkins for 230 dollars a negro named Mingo. Tests: Jonothan Ketcham.

82—Lott Williams gave to Penelope Hopkins the property he bought of Hardy Gregory which consisted of stock, fowls, etc. Dec. 23, 1806. Tests: James Glenn.

83—Feb. 24, 1806. Daniel Humphrey sold to Jeremiah Pitman for 300 pounds part of a tract granted to James Wallace in 1737 on Jenkins's swamp and part of the land has since been entered by Obed Williams near where James Williams formerly lived and now owned by the heirs of James Mills and joining that part patented by Obed Williams in Nov. 26, 1799. 200 acres. Tests: Solomon Henderson, Hezekiah Williams.

85—Sept. 4, 1807. Stephen Shaw sold to William Shaw for 150

pounds, 50 acres on west side of Stones Bay, NW side of Muddy Creek. To exclude graveyard. And also another tract adjoining containing 10 acres. Also 40 acres at William Pollock's land. Also another tract adjoining the others patented by John Butlar for 100 acres on Rhodes's branch. Tests: William Shaw, Jr., Reuben Shaw.

87—Aug. 15, 1807. Jeremiah Pitman bought of Elisha Williams for 100 pounds 112 acres of land on Jenkins Swamp at Capt. Shackleford's line, which was formerly patented by Uz Williams for 116 acres. Tests: James Glenn, Nathan Glenn.

89—Titus Farr sold to Richard Farr for 200 pounds land on west side of New River, on Henderson's creek. Mar. 4, 1807. Tests: John Johnston, Lemuel Hardison.

90—Mar. 4, 1807. Titus Farr to Richard Farr for 100 pounds land on west side of New River at George Jenkins's corner containing 50 acres. Tests: John Johnston, Leml. Hardison.

91—Titus Farr to Richard Farr land at Fulford's back line in name of John Campbell on west side of New River, sold for 45 dollars and no. of acres not given. Mar. 4, 1807. Tests: John Johnston, Lemuel Hardison.

92—Richard Farr sold to John Johnston for 100 dollars, land on west side of New River at fork of Reedy Branch and Mill Run, George Jenkins's line, Hawkins's line, containing 50 acres. June 24, 1807. Tests: Lemuel Hardison.

94—Aug. 31, 1807. Jeremiah Fonville of Jones Co., N. C., sold to Jeremiah Yopp of Onslow Co., N. C., for 35 dollars, land on south side of New River on the sound side at mouth of Hogs Hammock Creek, Wm. Redd's corner, it being $\frac{1}{2}$ of the land Jeremiah Fonville and William Pollock bought of Jesse Clegg. 50 acres. Tests: Chas. Snead, P. Hall.

95—Samuel Gibson of Wilson Co., Tennessee, appoints his brother, John Gibson, of same co. and State to sell his land in Onslow Co., N. C., which is 100 acres, his part of the Thomas Gibson land containing 900 acres on south side of Whiteoak River. June 8, 1807. John Doak and Samuel Hogg took oath to above in Wilson Co., Tenn.

96—John Gibson of Wilson Co., Tenn., by power of attorney, sold to Joseph Barber of Onslow Co., N. C., for 67 pounds 10 shillings 100 acres in Onslow on Whiteoak River joining Daniel Gibson and William Gibson and on Bear Branch. Aug. 7, 1807. Attested to by Daniel Gibson and Benjamin Morton.

98—Apr. 22, 1807. Stephen Hawkins sold to William Hellen for 300 dollars on the SW side of Whiteoak River on the west side of Grant's creek. 125 acres.

105—Catherine Ward deeded land to one Roberts. Only part of this deed is here. Witnesses were Isaac Charlescraft, Libeous Hadnot. Registered, Sept., 1807.

105 and 106—Mar. 4, 1807. Titus Farr sold to Richard Farr for 50 dollars, joining William Pollock, John Hawkins on the main road. Tests: John Johnston, Lemuel Hardison.

107—June 24, 1807. Richard Farr sold to John Johnston for 100 dollars, land joining William Pollocks and John Hawkins and the main road. 50 acres. Tests: Lemuel Hardison.

108—Dec. 22, 1806. Sela Shepard sold to Stephen Meeks for 50 pounds, land on the north side of Cypress Creek just above the county road. 100 acres. Tests: Jno. Jones, Zachr. Gurganus.

109 and 110—Elizabeth Shepard gave to her cousin, Ann Wood, daughter of my brother, Stephan Wood, her stock of hogs, farm tools, plantation furniture, etc. Dec. 22, 1806. Tests: Jno. Jones, Jno. Meeks.

110—Feb. 27, 1807. Received of Richard Roberts 24 dollars for our *write* that I have to land that fell to us by death of G. Roberts, my brother. Signed Peggy and F. Foy.

111—Dorothy Williams, John B. Hall, and George W. Hall sold slave named Friday for 250 dollars. Sept. 1, 1807. (To whom sold not given in deed.) Tests: Wm. Mitchell, Wm. Hall.

111 and 112—Dec. 12, 1807. Lewis Ellis of Onslow Co. sold to Robert Otridge of Wayne Co., N. C., for 900 dollars, land in Onslow Co., N. C. (Dr. Robert Otridge), one tract on south side of a small creek at John Brinnoon's line, in James Howard's line on Smith's creek containing 120 acres. Also another tract adjoining and on Strayhorn's creek, Howard's line which land was patented by John Brinson, Sr., and deeded to Robert Lester. 70 acres. Also another tract on SW and NW branches on New River on both sides of Main Road near Henry Jenkins's line, near Rodgers's line, John Brinson's. 270 acres being part of tract patented to Jeremiah Smith and deeded to Lester and from Lester's heirs to Enos Ellis and from him to John Greer and from him to Dennis Ellis. Also another tract of 200 acres on west side of New River swamp at George Brinson's corner, William Lester's patent, James Dunn's land which he willed to his two daughters, Sabra and Polly, and they deeded to Lewis Ellis. Tests: Willie Dillard, Leml. Doty.

115—Sept. 15, 1807. Ann Montfort sold to David Michell for 200 pounds land on east side of New River between the land formerly occupied by Joseph Morgan and John Newton and was left to Ann Montfort by her former husband, George Mitchell, during her natural life, containing 348 acres. Tests: D. W. Dulany, W. Mitchell.

116—Sept. 17 (or 7th), 1807. William Shaw sold to Lewis Pollock for 150 pounds 50 acres on west side of Stones Bay on New River and west side of Muddy Creek on Roaches Branch. Excepting the graveyard. Also another tract of 10 acres adjoining. Also 40 acres at mouth of branch that runs between sd. land and where Stephen Roach formerly lived and at the line of land that did belong to William Pollock and at branch that divides from William Shaw's land. Also a tract adjoining patented by John Butlar for 100 acres at Roaches Branch. Tests: John Pollock, Wm. Shaw, Jr. Signed Wm. and Rhoda Shaw.

119—Dec. 14, 1807. Joseph Morton gave to his son, Benjamin Morton, 100 acres on north side of Horse Swamp which was granted to John Starkey, Nov. 27, 1744, and deeded to Joseph Morton, Aug. 27, 1762. Also another tract for 60 acres granted to Joseph Morton, Nov. 9, 1784, on NE side of New River, the other part of land being deeded to

John Bender. Also another tract of 50 acres which was granted to Joseph Morton, Jan. 18, 1791. Also all my right in 4 acres on New River Banks purchased of Richard Morton. Tests: William Hellen, Elijah Newbold.

122—Sept. 4, 1807. Mathew Sumner of Duplin Co., N. C., sold to James Rhodes of Jones Co., N. C., for 50 dollars, a tract of 100 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., at Joshua Thigpen's corner which land was granted to me, Dec. 3, 1806. Tests: Thomas Harper, Jonas Jones.

123—Dec. 20, 1806. Edward Hobbs sold to James Jenkins for 110 dollars 16 acres at Phillips Ford and the swamp, to Robert Williams's line, to the Mill Path and also 35 acres which adjoins above land. Tests: Thos. Ennett, William Lane.

125—Nov. 20, 1807. Edward Ward, Jr., sold to Edward Ward, Sr., for 225 pounds his 2 shares of the land known as Quiffles Point Land which I bought of Joseph M. Montfort, deceased, and Henry G. Montfort, which fell to them at the death of their father, William Montfort deceased, and one of the children which has died since the death of their father, William Montfort. Tests: William Montfort, James Wilson.

126—Dec. 14, 1807. Lewis Jenkins sold to George Gibbons for 150 dollars, 200 acres on the west side of New River and on both sides of Black Creek. Tests: Wm. Rigby, Esther Jenkins.

127—Received of Owen Jones 120 dollars for a negro named Ephriam. Aug. 7, 1807. Signed Seth Ward.

127—Nov. 7, 1807. Thomas Melton sold to Hardy Simmons for 50 pounds, 100 acres on Wallace's creek patented by George Trott near Hazard's line.

128—Sept. 26, 1807. William French and wife, Mary, sold to Edward Ward for 125 pounds all their right in the land that fell to them at death of their father, William Montfort, and also that which fell to us by the death of Fanny Montfort, one of our sisters and daughter of William Montfort, and also our right in the two widows' dowers, that is Mrs. Elizabeth Cray, widow of William Cray, and Mrs. Nancy Montfort, widow of William Montfort, which is land whereon William Cray formerly lived and whereon William Montfort, Jr., is now living, known by the name of Quiffles Point Plantation which is yet undivided to the heirs of William Montfort, deceased. Tests: Edward Ward, Jr., William Montfort.

129—Edward Ward, Jr., and John Taylor, Aug. 16, 1806. Taylor to Ward for 20 pounds the land on Courthouse Bay at George Ward's land and on west side of Richard Collins's land being my part of my father, John Taylor's, land which is now undivided and is the land whereon my father lived and died and known as Old Courthouse Bay. Tests: Edward Ward, Sr., Samuel Gregory.

130—Marriage contract between Elizabeth Landen and John Welch in which she gives after her death to her children by her former marriage, that is Elza, Submittty, and Henritta, and son William. Sept. 10, 1807. Tests: Frederick Foy, John Welch.

131 and 132—David Gornto sold to John King for 80 dollars, 60 acres on Beaver Dam at the corner of Linton Russell and sd. Gornto's

land and on to Welch Williams's line. Dec. 3, 1807. Tests: Thomas King, William Webb.

133—Seth Ward makes marriage agreement with Mary Young, daughter of Edward Young, deceased, in which he turns over to Henry G. Montfort all land, slaves, etc., which sd. Mary Young now has or shall receive, for the use of sd. Mary who is to become my wife today. Oct. 18, 1807. Tests: Edwd. Ward, Jr., Brice Fonville.

134—Benjamin Barrono sold to Charles Cox, Jr., for 190 pounds 103 acres, near the Little NW of New River, at a small branch that runs through the plantation whereon John Jarmon formerly lived and to the Mill Run and to Wallace's patent, a dividing line between sd. Barrono and Richard Averitt. This land being part of two larger tracts of which one was patented to John Wallace in 1737 and one to William Sloan in 1767. Sold, Mar. 3, 1807, and witnessed by Thos. Malsbury and Jacob Huffman.

135—Apr. 14, 1807. James Eadens sold to Henry Sikes for 20 dollars, land on Great Shaking Swamp containing 100 acres and 50 acres adjoining which was patented by sd. Eadens. Tests: Benjm. Rhodes, Simeon Hobbs.

136 and 137—July 18, 1807. Benjamin Barrow sold to Charles Eagerton for 187 pounds, 100 acres on NW of New River at John Brock's and Marshborn's corner on Cohorn Swamp at Murrill's line which is part of a larger tract patented by John Murrill and conveyed to Zachariah Barrow and devised by him to his son, Benjamin. Tests: Thos. Hobday.

138—Benjamin Barrow sold to Charles Eagerton 100 acres for 180 dollars pounds, on John Murrill's line, Zachariah Barrow's patent line, and at Kemp Murrill's line being part of 640 acres granted to Edward Marshborn, 173—, and by several deeds now is property of Benjamin Barrow. July 18, 1807. Tests: Thomas Hobday.

139—James Lipsey of Barnwell District, South Carolina, sold to Elisha Roberts of Onslow Co., N. C., for 400 dollars, a negro named Will who is now supposed to be in N. C. Apr. 29, 1807. Tests: H. Rhodes, Isaac Lipsey.

140—Joseph Humphrey sold to Benjamin Barrono for 175 pounds, 200 acres on west side of Little NW Branch of New River, near the swamp and Elder Branch at Marshborn's corner near Humphrey's corner, to Joseph Humphrey's and Lewis Humphrey's lines. Jan. 29, 1808. Tests: Christopher Huffman, Jacob Huffman.

141—Jan. 12, 1808. Selby H. Wise sold to Jehu Montfort for 150 dollars, land on north side of Queens Creek containing 50 acres, being part of the 350 acres granted to Emanuel Jones, Feb. 14, 1739. Tests: Edward Massey, Sally Mumford.

142—Received at Wilmington, N. C., Feb. 4, 1808, of Nathaniel Ennett, 160 dollars for a negro named Nero sold by William Wilkinson. Tests: Edmond Hatch, G. W. Noble.

143—Sept. 27, 1807. Charles Cox, Jr., sold to James Glenn for 8 pounds 15 shillings, 8 acres between sd. Cox and Glenn next the house

where Jordan Pitman now lives and adjoining Uz Williams's land and James Barrono's. Tests: Stephen Wallace, Robert Wallace.

144—Feb. 9, 1808. Francks Shine of Jones Co., N. C., sold to Abner Averitt for 25 dollars (Averitt also of Jones Co.), land in Onslow near the ROYAL OAK at George Brock's land containing 100 acres which was granted to John Gregory, Jan. 25, 1773. Tests: Frederick Askew, Thomas Westbrook.

145 and 146—Feb. 27, 1808. John E. Spicer sold to Evan Hansley for 120 dollars 150 acres which is part of tract patented to John Beasley lying on the fork of Beasley's creek. Also 86 acres patented by John Beasley at Thomas Beasley's corner. Tests: John Hansley.

147—Jeremiah Davis gave to his daughter, Nancy Davis, and his son, Samuel Davis, negroes named Phillis, Conny, Frank, Peter, Candis, Nelly, Briant, Bill, Carrey, Lewis, Nathan, and Reddick. Reserving to self for life. Dec. 15, 1807. Tests: George W. Hall, Elizabeth Williams.

148—Dec. 7, 1807. Bryan Williams sold to Thomas Williams for 65 pounds 150 acres adjoining Francis Shackelford's. Tests: Jason Gregory, Jesse Barron.

149—May 11, 1807. Bryan Williams to Thos. Williams for 150 dollars, sold 100 acres which was granted to Francis Shackelford. Apr. 28, 1766. Tests: Brice Williams, Jason Gregory.

150—Feb. 21, 1797. William Hardy Deffnall, sadler, made marriage contract with Rachel Saunders, widow of Robert Saunders, deceased, with John Jones as trustee to whom 4 slaves, 4 beds and furniture, stock and plantation tools are transferred to sd. John Jones for the maintenance of sd. Rachel Saunders during lifetime. Tests: William Shaw, Ann Jones, Gas Rowe.

155—After the marriage, Feb. 21, 1797, delivered to John Jones all the property involved in the marriage contract above.

156—Mar. 12, 1808. Lewis Jenkins sold to James King for 12 pounds, 10 shillings 100 acres on Harrys Creek at Jonothan Jones's corner. Tests: George Gibbons, John Jones.

157—May 1, 1807. Isaac Hill of Carteret Co., N. C., gave to his son, William Hill, of Onslow Co., N. C., the lands that he bought of Samuel Fields and Abraham Gibson containing 338 acres on the west side of Whiteoak River. Tests: Jno. Hill, Ezekiel Eubanks.

158—Mar. 10, 1808. James Sidbury to John Birnett sold land in fork of Beasley's creek which was granted to John Beasley at Schoolhouse Branch by the Cypress Run to James Waltom's line, containing 25 acres. Tests: Eunice Waltom, James Waltom.

159—Mar. 21, 1808. Hester Giles bought of Hardy and Serene Gregory, their part of the manor plantation of Daniel Humphrey deceased, which descended to Mrs. Gregory at the death of her father, D. Humphrey, which is $\frac{1}{2}$ th. Tests: Gaines Rowe, Lott Humphrey. Sena Gregory formerly Sena Humphrey attests that she sold above land of her own free will.

160—The goods, chattells, etc., of Aaron Padrick sold for debt of 113 pounds by sheriff of Onslow Co. and land sold to George Hazard for

33 pounds 10 shillings as the highest bidder. Land was formerly property of Otway Burns and sold by him to John Briton and from him to Aaron Padrick on Wallace's creek and Swansborough Road. Apr. 13, 1808. George W. Mitchell, sheriff.

161—Mar. 31, 1808. Elizabeth Williams and Lott Williams of Onslow Co. sold to Hezekiah Williams of Onslow and Nathan Williams of Wilmington, New Hanover Co., N. C., for 1500 dollars, 135 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre located on the public road on the land that now leads to the mill seat owned by the heirs of Zachariah Barrow deceased, running toward Chappel Run and NW of New River at dividing line between the claim and the land of the heirs of A. B. Gregory deceased. Also another tract of 12 acres at the line between the sd. land and that owned by heirs of Jesse Williams deceased and I, sd. Elizabeth Williams, do also set over to Nathan and Hezekiah Williams in case I survive them, during my life the land set off to me which is in part that of the 1st described tract herein and the remainder on the main road adjoining this tract and running thru the plantation with the various courses of the river to the dividing line between Aretas Williams or assigns and Lott Williams or assigns that the line may stand after my death. (Note: This must have been her dower.) Tests: Gaines Rowe, James Glenn.

164—George W. Mitchell sold to George Hazard for 300 dollars, a negro named Pitt, a woman. Nov. 29, 1806. Tests: Samuel Mitchell.

165—Lewis Ellis sold to Christopher Dudley, merchant, for 1230.20 dollars negroes, furniture, hogs, horses. Feb. 10, 1808. A mortgage. Tests: Wm. Tillinghast, Edwd. B. Dudley.

167—James Dennis sued Joseph Montfort in the Newbern court and the sheriff of Onslow ordered to sell property of sd. Montfort and George Hazard became purchaser for 150 pounds, 5 shillings. Apr. 18, 1808. A negro girl of Montforts. Tests: Richd. Ward.

168 and 169—William Russell, Sr., sued by Christopher Dudley and his land adjoining George Hazard, Francis Eslick, Thomas Russell, and Maltiah Strange containing 500 acres and sd. Dudley became highest bidder. The land was granted to John Elliot originally. Apr. 13, 1808. Dudley conveyed this land back to Thomas Russell, Apr. 13, 1808.

171—Hardy Newton sold to Isaac Lipsey for 50 dollars all his right in two negroes named Ephriam and Annice which were devised to be equally divided between the heirs of Elijah Newton deceased. Jan. 5, 1808. Tests: Isaac Charlescraft, Ann Montfort.

171—Isaac Hill, Mar. 25, 1808, gave three negroes to his son, William. Tests: Ezekiel Eubanks.

172—Joseph Burnes sold to Frederick Burnes for 500 dollars 3 negroes. June 14, 1807. Tests: Benjm. Provow, James Provow.

172—Owen Rigby and Mary Rigby sold to Archibald Bell (late of Onslow Co.) lot No. 4 in Swansborough, N. C., for 150 dollars. Mar. 15, 1808. Tests: Nathl. Loomis, Eden Bell.

174—Enock W. Hancock sued for debt and the plantation whereon sd. Enoch Ward Hancock now lives deeded to him by Edward Ward. Sold to Gabriel Hancock as highest bidder and he sold to Jarvis M.

Jones for 200 dollars. Tests: William and Edward Montfort, Joseph Marshall, Brice Bender.

175—Apr. 13, 1808. Joseph Ward of Onslow Co., N. C., to Richard Roberts of Jones Co., N. C., for 100 pounds sold 148 acres on Wallace's creek within the boundaries of William Dudley's, deceased, land and adjoining sd. Richard Roberts and land lately purchased of Andrew Fullwood by Christopher Dudley and being all land sd. Ward holds on sd. Creek within sd. boundaries. Tests: Wm. Montfort, Thos. Russell.

177—May 4, 1807. Samuel Smith of Jones Co., N. C., sold to Emanuel Morris for 100 pounds, land in Onslow Co. on Cohorn Swamp containing 70 acres. Tests: Benjm. Johnston, Fanny Johnston.

178 and 179—William King sold to Solomon Henderson for 50 dollars, land on Gum Branch containing 100 acres. Mar. 23, 1808. Tests: Thomas Henderson, Sr., Ephriam King.

180—H. G. Montfort sold to George Hazard for 250 dollars, a negro named Ban. Mar. 7, 1807. Tests: William French, Seth Ward.

180 and 181—Fanny Sinclair gave to Stephen Costen, stock, furniture, utensils. Apr. 9, 1808. Witnessed by Stokely Sidbury, Jr., Elizabeth Sidbury.

181—Allen Backhouse sold to George Hazard for 160 dollars, lot No. 3 in Swansborough, N. C. Apr. 25, 1807. Tests: B. F. Bender.

182—G. W. Mitchell sold to Isaac R. Eves for 150 pounds a negro named Siller. Mar. 17, 1808.

183—G. W. Hall sold to Samuel Hall for 400 dollars, a negro named Abram. Feb. 13, 1808. Witnessed by Obed Williams, Ezekiel Lane.

183—Care West sold to her daughter, Clarrissa Ward, a negro named Hector for 100 dollars. Feb. 17, 1808. Tests: Josiah Ward.

184—Joseph Ware sold to Daniel Newton for 300 dollars a negro named Hager and her child, Jenny. June 8, 1807. Tests: Danl. M. Dulany, Elisha Roberts.

184—Parmelia Hawkins and White Hawkins sold to Buckner Howse for 250 dollars a negro named Pleasant. Mar. 14, 1808. Tests: L. Howse, Arthur Williams.

185—James Foy, Sr., administrator of estate of Zepheniah Ward, deceased, sold for 331 dollars to Abram Seals and Buckner Howse a negro named Zilpha. July 29, 1807. With witness, David Gornto.

185—Daniel Newton sold to Thos. Bell for 300 dollars, a negro named Joe. June 8, 1807. Witnessed by L. H. Mitchell, D. M. Dulany.

186—Isaac R. Eves sold to Lawrence Howse for 150 pounds a negro named Siller. Mar. 19, 1808. Tests: Syllatus Williams.

188—May 9, 1808. Asa Smith sold to Elijah Simmons for 200 dollars a negro named Jim.

DEED BOOK 2 (1808-1813)

- Adamson, Mary, 111, 200.
 Aman, Dennis, 167.
 Aman, Phillip, 87.
 Ambrose, Daniel, 81, 126, 191, 192.
 Ambrose, Reuben, 177, 222.
 Ambrose, Shadrach, 191, 192, 204, 205.
 Ambrose, Zachariah, 81.
 Arnold, Levi, 75, 132, 212.
 Askew, Enoch, 72.
 Askew, Frederick, 89, 100.
 Askew, Nathan, 79, 89, 90.
 Averitt, Arthur, 29, 30.
 Averitt, Mary A., 111.
 Averitt, Nathaniel, 80, 93.
 Averitt, Polly, 93.
- Bailey, Abraham, 115.
 Bailey, Benjamin, 37.
 Ball, James, 73.
 Ballard, James, 24, 61.
 Barber, Absalom, 128.
 Barber, Isaac, 25.
 Barber, James, 74.
 Barber, John, 74.
 Barber, Thomas, 29, 30.
 Barfield, Nathan, 57, 87.
 Barlow, Sarah, 61.
 Barnet, Hannah, 152, 153.
 Barns, William, 54.
 Barrono, John, 152, 153.
 Barrow, Benjamin, 232.
 Barrow, Ephriam, 152, 153.
 Barrow, Hosea, 47.
 Barrow, James, 79.
 Barrow, Zachariah, 232.
 Barry, Buckner B., 176.
 Battle, Abner, 16, 18.
 Battle, Lott, 18.
 Battle, Nancy, 16.
 Battle, William, 18.
 Bender, Briant, 220.
 Bender, Brice, 126, 140, 141, 149, 171, 210, 217, 226.
 Bender, Brite, 171, 217, 220.
- Bender, Daniel, 204, 205.
 Best, Thomas, 214.
 Bishop, Greer, 23.
 Brady, James, 151, 152.
 Brady, John, 151, 152.
 Brady, Joshua, 191, 192.
 Brady, Joshua, Sr., 191, 192.
 Bridger, John, 101.
 Bridger, Robert, 101.
 Brinkley, George, 83.
 Brinson, Ann, 6.
 Brinson, Isaac, 187, 188.
 Biton, John, 6.
 Brock, John, 79, 179.
 Brown, William, 3.
 Bryan, Benjamin, 105.
 Bryan, Jesse, 21.
 Burnass, Isaac, 25, 172, 210.
 Burnet, Abram, 23.
 Burns, Betsey, 44.
 Burns, Elizabeth, 63, 64.
 Burns, Francis, Jr., 36.
 Burns, Francis, Sr., 36, 63, 64.
 Burns, Frederick, 31, 33, 34, 43, 44.
 Burns, James, 31, 33, 34, 42.
 Burns, Johanna, 44.
 Burns, Otway, 34.
 Burns, Polly, 63, 64.
 Butts, John, 46, 47.
- Canady, Catherine, 3.
 Capps, Cason, 85, 115.
 Capps, Gideon, 195, 196.
 Capps, Henry J., 85.
 Capps, Penny, 85.
 Capps, Sally, 85.
 Carter, John, 29, 30.
 Carter, Silas, 29, 30.
 Carter, Silas, Jr., 87.
 Cary, Thomas, 131.
 Chatwin, Joseph, 83.
 Clark, John, Sr., 148.
 Clegg, Jesse, 154.
 Clegg, Thadeus, 199.
 Clifton, Ezekiel, 115.

Cole, Polly, 103.
 Collier, Thomas, 2.
 Collins, Richard, 3, 13, 85, 123.
 Conway, William, 183.
 Cook, Wm., 212.
 Cooper, George, 24.
 Cooper, John, 91.
 Covinton, Nehemiah, 185, 186.
 Cox, Aaron, Jr., 229.
 Cox, Cader, 68.
 Cox, Charles, Jr., 9, 68.
 Cox, Charles, Sr., 9, 64, 68.
 Cox, Ely, 68.
 Cox, Hannah, 68.
 Cox, Hardy, 77.
 Cox, John, 77.
 Cox, Josiah, 104, 142, 145.
 Cox, Milly, 77.
 Cox, Moses, 9.
 Cox, Stephen, 9.
 Cray, Shadrack, 155.
 Creed, Cornelius, 165.
 Croom, Jesse, 178, 179.
 Croom, William, 2.
 Cummins, Thomas, 17.

Davis, Nancy, 104.
 Davis, Samuel, 35, 36.
 Davis, Sena, 74.
 Defnal, Rachel S., 28.
 Defnal, William H., 28.
 Dillard, W., 102.
 Dixon, Robert, 12.
 Doty, Benezah, 83.
 Doty, Lemuel, 83.
 Dudley, Christopher, 107, 135.
 Dudley, Creed, 50.
 Dudley, Elizabeth, 151.
 Dulany, D. M., 59, 60, 163, 233.
 Dulany, Daniel, 11, 12, 98.
 Dulany, Thomas, 197.

Ellis, Charles, 110.
 Ellis, Eli, 66, 230, 231.
 Ellis, L. E., 14.
 Ellis, Lewis, 130, 140, 222.
 Ennett, Benjamin, 111.
 Erixson, Samuel, 131.
 Evans, Mary, 6.

Evans, William, 185, 186.
 Ewell, Jesse, 233.
 Ewell, Solomon, 233.
 Ewell, Thomas, 204, 205.
 Farnell, Benjamin, 86.
 Farnell, Benjamin, Jr., 42.
 Farnell, Daniel, 86.
 Farr, John, 75, 118, 135, 183.
 Farr, Sally, 183.
 Ferrand, William, 149.
 Field, Jacob, 45.
 Field, James, 45.
 Field, Samuel, 45.
 Field, Zachariah, 91.
 Fisher, William, 140, 141.
 Fonville, Brice, 227, 228.
 Foster, Wm., 64.
 Foy, Frederick, 75, 154, 181, 187, 188.
 Foy, James, 14, 46, 63.
 Foy, James, Sr., 47, 67, 75, 181, 230, 231.
 Foy, Joshua, 181.
 French, Wm., 109.
 Freshwater, Thomas, 151, 152.
 Fryer, Wm., 175.
 Fullar, John, 47.
 Fullwood, Andrew, 154, 169, 170.
 Fullwood, John, 154, 169, 170.
 Fullwood, Mary, 154.
 Garrott, Wm. W., 194.
 Gibbons, George, 91.
 Gibson, Abraham, 45.
 Gibson, James, Sr., 21.
 Gibson, Jeduthen, 47.
 Gibson, Thomas, 45.
 Giles, V. F., 15, 16.
 Gillespie, B. C., 98.
 Glenn, James, 28, 64, 76, 77, 79, 121, 140, 157, 158, 189, 190.
 Glenn, Nathan, 121.
 Glenn, Thomas, 121.
 Glover, Charlesworth, 47.
 Godfrey, Enoch, 105.
 Gornito, David, 14, 46, 47, 63, 67, 75, 142, 143, 154, 167, 187, 188, 203, 209, 219.

- Gornito, John, 142, 143, 219.
Grant, Edward, 70.
Grant, John, 70.
Grant, Reuben, 51, 206.
Grant, Solomon E., 12, 51, 171, 206, 212, 217, 224, 226.
Grant, Stephen, 51.
Gray, Allen, 143.
Gray, Benejah, 143, 146.
Gray, James, 143.
Gray, Nathan, 29, 30.
Gray, Reuben, 206.
Gray, William, 143.
Gregory, Hardy, 15, 16, 35, 36, 98.
Gregory, Jason, 220.
Gregory, Serena, 98.
Gregory, William, 20.
Guess, John, 98.
Guess, Pugh, 181.
Gurganus, Zachariah, 6.

Hadnot, Leb, 129, 227.
Hadnot, Nancy, 129, 133, 134.
Hadnot, Westren, 123, 129, 133, 134, 199, 216.
Hadnot, Whitehurst, 125.
Hadnot, William, 79.
Hadnot, William Gates, 125.
Hall, E. B., 107.
Hall, Elijah, 53.
Hall, George W., 150, 213.
Hall, Johnston, 126.
Hall, Joseph, 31.
Hammond, Joseph, 83.
Hancock, Benjamin, 105.
Hancock, Enoch, Jr., 105.
Hancock, Gabriel, 73, 163, 216.
Hansley, Charles, 154.
Hansley, John, 154.
Hardison, Charles, 24.
Hardison, Gabriel, 24.
Hardison, Jesse, 62.
Harget, Abner, 104.
Harget, Exelina, 120.
Harget, Frederick, 104.
Harget, William Isler, 9, 120.
Harker, Anson, 172.
Hart (Heart), John, 124, 199.
Hart (Heart), Robert, 123.

Hatch, Edmond, 62, 69.
Hatch, John, 135.
Hatsell, Richard, 6, 140, 141.
Hawkins, Basil, 63, 64.
Hawkins, Benjamin, 36, 233.
Hawkins, Ezeriah, 132.
Hawkins, William, 40, 132.
Hays, James, 11.
Hazard, George, 69, 102, 228.
Heidelberg, Christian, 115.
Heidelberg, John, 115.
Hellen, Elizabeth, 212.
Hellen, William, 75, 212.
Henderson, Ezekiel, 42.
Henderson, Solomon, 138, 150.
Henderson, Stephen, 3, 42.
Henderson, Thomas, 70, 128.
Higgs, John, 151, 152.
Higgs, Samuel, 151, 152.
Hill, Isaac, 45.
Hill, Nancy, 135.
Hilliards, Benjamin, 105.
Holt, Lewis, 53.
Horn, Thomas, 138.
House, Buckner, 28.
House, Lawrence, 101.
Howard, Cassandra B., 165.
Howard, Bartholomew, 167.
Howard, Benjamin, 42.
Howard, Hosea, 154.
Howard, James, 57, 91, 165.
Howard, John, 154, 167.
Howard, John, Sr., 57, 165.
Howard, Joseph, Sr., 57.
Howard, Josiah, 165, 167.
Howard, Titus, 155.
Huggins, Jacob, 192, 193.
Humphrey, Asa, 43.
Humphrey, Daniel, 98.
Humphrey, David, 143, 146.
Humphrey, Eldah L., 15.
Humphrey, Francis, 64.
Humphrey, Joseph, 43, 101, 189, 190.
Humphrey, Lott, 15, 16, 18, 98.
Humphrey, Nancy, 43.
Humphrey, Susanna, 15, 16.
Humphrey, Thursa, 15, 16.
Hunter, Job, 37, 194.

Hyde, Henry, 152, 153.

Hyde, Luther, 20.

Iredell, Hannah, 98.

Jackson, Cassey, 3.

James, James, 175.

James, Joshua, 175.

James, Samuel, 175.

James, Thomas, 175.

James, Zachariah, 175.

Jarman, John, Jr., 76.

Jarman, John, Sr., 76, 77.

Jarman, Robert, 77.

Jarman, Susannah, 76.

Jarman, Thomas, 76.

Jarman, William, 121.

Jarrott, Isaac, 14, 46, 47, 63, 67.

Jenkin, Lewis, Sr., 185, 186.

Jenkin, Sarah, 65, 80, 93.

Jenkin, William, 115.

Johnston, Amos, 115.

Johnston, John, 93.

Johnston, Lydia, 130.

Johnston, Rachel, 130.

Johnston, Samuel, 98.

Johnston, Squire, 98.

Johnston, Thomas, 37, 47.

Johnston, William, 131.

Jones, Amos, 178, 179.

Jones, Charles, 25.

Jones, Dempsey, 117.

Jones, Emanuel, 40.

Jones, Hezekiah, 25.

Jones, John, 112, 187, 188.

Jones, Lewis, 89, 189, 190.

Jones, R. H., 59, 60.

Jones, Richard, 126.

Jones, Samuel, 87.

Jones, Sarah, 53.

Jones, William, 29, 30, 53.

Justice, Elijah, 23.

Ketchum, David, 40.

Ketchum, Jonothan, 1, 36, 40, 86,
226.

King, Benejah, 154.

King, George, 154.

King, James, 138.

King, John, 154, 169, 209.

King, Mary, 209.

King, William, 128, 138.

Kinney, Mason, 213.

Kinnin, Anthony, 137.

Kinnin, Christiany, 137.

Lee, Henry, 203, 209, 219.

Lester, Banester, 214, 227.

Lipsey, Isaac, 151, 171, 210, 217.

Loomis, Nathaniel, 59, 60, 135.

Love, Amos, Jr., 165, 167, 187,
188.

Love, Amos, Sr., 167.

Love, John, 187, 188.

Lovett, John, 154, 169, 170, 178,
179, 183.

Luten, Adam, 195, 196.

Malsbury, Thomas, 64, 68.

Maner, Henry, 71, 213.

Marcey, Edward, 118, 183.

Marshall, John, 204.

Mashborn, Benjamin, 57, 112.

Mashborn, Daniel, 112.

Mashborn, Henry, 142, 143, 203,
209, 219.

Mashborn, James, 43, 57, 112.

Mashborn, Joseph, 114, 142, 143,
203, 219.

Mashborn, Thomas, 112.

Matticks, J., 75, 183.

McPherson, Archibald, 11.

Melton, Benjamin, 207, 208.

Melton, Jesse, 192, 193, 206, 207.

Melton, John, 47.

Melton, Jonathan, 185, 186.

Melton, Robert, 192, 193.

Melton, Solomon, 192, 193, 207,
208.

Melton, Thomas, 96, 97, 192, 193,
207, 208.

Melton, William, 69, 72, 73.

Middleton, John, 21, 183.

Mills, George, 224.

Mills, James, 18.

Mills, Joshua, 120.

Mills, William, 178, 179.

Mitchell, David, 59, 60, 102.

- Mitchell, G. W., 5, 13, 53, 100, 109.
 Mitchell, George, 163.
 Mitchell, Samuel H., 4, 5, 11, 12.
 Mitchell, Sukey Jane, 11, 12, 163.
 Montfort, John, 8, 9.
 Montfort, Joseph, 8, 9, 109, 117.
 Montfort, Sally, 109.
 Montfort, Sukey, 8, 9, 109, 117, 163.
 Montfort, William, 13, 117, 207, 208.
 Moore, Abraham, 115.
 Moore, Cassandra, 222.
 Moore, William, 222.
 Morriss, Emanuel, 197, 198.
 Morse, Francis, 44.
 Morse, Isaac, 40.
 Morse, Joseph, 44.
 Morton, Benjamin, 13.
 Morton, Joseph, 13.
 Mumford, Bryan, 89.
 Mumford, James, 89.
 Mumford, Jehu, 140, 141.
 Mumford, Joseph, 46, 47, 63, 67, 90, 100.
 Mumford, Lewis, 47.
 Murrell, John, 197, 198.
 Murrell, William, 196.
 Murrey, James, 187, 188.
 Neilson, Alexander, 233.
 Nelson, Edmond, 163.
 Newbold, Elijah, 183.
 Newbold, Elizabeth, 75.
 Newbold, John, 21, 75, 183.
 Newbold, Levi, 118.
 Newbold, Mary, 21.
 Newbold, Nancy, 75.
 Newbold, Phillip, 75.
 Newbold, Sarah, 75.
 Newbold, Thomas, 21, 75, 118.
 Newton, Daniel, 151.
 Newton, Hardy, 11, 12, 151.
 Nixon, Charles A., 57.
 Nixon, Daniel, 2, 56, 91, 156, 214.
 Nixon, Robert, 91.
 Noble, G. W., 62.
 Noble, William, 79.
 Norman, John, 6.
 Norman, William, 6, 185, 186.
 Oldfield, Pherebe, 51.
 Oldfield, Pitts, 173, 174.
 Oldfield, Richard, 51, 173, 174.
 Oliver, James, 127, 128.
 Orrell, Kirkham, 155, 203.
 Padrick, Benjamin, 54.
 Paradise, Wm., 57.
 Parker, Ann, 1.
 Parker, Ceer, 1.
 Parker, James, 105.
 Parker, Nancy, 1.
 Parker, Solomon, 187, 188.
 Perry, Amos, 149.
 Person, James, 178, 179.
 Person, Samuel, 178, 179.
 Petteway, John, 201.
 Petteway, Mabery, 87.
 Philyaw, James, 71, 213.
 Picket, Simon, 127, 128.
 Pierson, Gabriel, 119.
 Pierson, John, Jr., 69, 72, 73, 123, 216.
 Pierson, John, Sr., 72.
 Pitman, B. H., 105.
 Pitman, Francis B., 176.
 Pitman, Jeremiah, 20, 70.
 Pitts, Mary, 140, 141.
 Pitts, Rigdon, 51.
 Pollock, John, 111, 200.
 Pollock, Lewis, 200.
 Pollock, Selah, 111.
 Potts, Stringer, 2.
 Provow, Benjamin, 31, 42, 140, 141.
 Provow, James, 31, 42.
 Raines, Daniel, 185, 186.
 Redd, Sigley, 56.
 Redd, William, 24, 56, 61, 156.
 Reeves, Benjamin, 3.
 Rhodes, Henry, 120.
 Rhodes, James, 178, 179.
 Rhodes, Woodhouse, 64.
 Rigby, Owen, 87.
 Roberts, Houston, 167.

- Roberts, Thomas, 3.
Robinson, Giles, 131.
Rogers, Richard, 31, 42, 103.
Rowe, Gaines, 89, 90, 96, 97, 98,
100, 142, 148.
Rowe, H. M., 145.
Russell, Richard, Jr., 31.
Russell, Thomas, 54, 197.
Russell, William I., 54, 107.
- Sanders, Isaac, 132.
Sanders, John, 40, 63, 64.
Sanders, Rachel, 28.
Sanders, William, 28.
Sanderson, William, 3.
Sandlin, Jesse, 105.
Scott, Charles, 81, 95.
Scott, Elizabeth, 96.
Scott, Isaac, 81, 95.
Scott, Obadiah, 81, 95.
Shackleford, Capt., 20.
Shackleford, Francis, 213.
Shackleford, William, 37, 194.
Shaw, Reuben, 194, 201.
Shaw, Stephen, 37, 194, 201.
Shaw, William, 71, 213.
Shepard, Benjamin, 115, 185, 186.
Shepard, George, 114.
Shepard, Stephen, 185, 186.
Shine, James, 220.
Shivers, Edward, 142, 145.
Shivers, William, 145.
Shubridge, William, 69.
Simmons, Averitt, 207, 208.
Simmons, Hardy, 72, 129, 133,
134.
Simpson, Richard, 66.
Small, Joseph, 212.
Smellage, John, 206, 207.
Smith, Asa, 173, 174.
Smith, Daniel, 37.
Smith, Samuel, 197, 198.
Smith, William, 37.
Snead, Charles, 107.
Snead, Mary C., 100.
Snead, Robert, 96, 97.
Snead, Thomas, 107.
Snead, William Nelson, 107.
Sowel, Samuel, 175.
- Sowel, Shadrac, 230.
Sparkman, Chaney, 50, 65, 114,
115, 234.
Sparkman, Jeltly, 65, 137, 234.
Sparkman, John, 50, 65, 137, 234.
Sparkman, John, Sr., 234.
Sparkman, Lewis, 50.
Sparkman, Mills, 65, 137, 234.
Sparkman, William, 65, 137, 234.
Spicer, John, Jr., 156.
Spicer, John, Sr., 56, 154, 169,
170.
Spicer, John E., 2, 56, 91, 154.
Spiller, James, 5.
Starkey, John, 51.
Stiles, Briton, 150.
Strange, Edward, 81, 95, 96.
Sumner, Mathew, 178, 179.
Sutton, Anthony, 181.
- Taylor, John, 118.
Taylor, Moses, 12, 21, 118.
Taylor, Wilkins, 45.
Thompson, Charles, 79.
Thompson, Enoch, 143, 146.
Thompson, James, 5, 79, 110, 157.
Tucker, Thomas, 214.
Turner, Mabery, 23, 169, 170.
- Waldron, John, 71.
Walker, Samuel, 3.
Wallace, John, 121.
Wallace, Mary, 83.
Wallis, Adam, 195, 196.
Wallis, William, 195, 196.
Waltom, Amos, 80, 154.
Waltom, Elisha, 148.
Waltom, Thomas, 154.
Ward, Aliff, 137.
Ward, Cassandra, 222.
Ward, David, 155.
Ward, Edward, 85.
Ward, Edward, Jr., 117, 131, 227,
228.
Ward, Henry, 24.
Ward, Jesse, 83, 192, 193, 214.
Ward, Joseph, 13, 228.
Ward, Josiah, 197.
Ward, Richard, 47, 83, 130.

Ward, Woodhouse, 137.	Williams, Stephen, 70, 90, 128, 181, 232.
Waters, Southey, 3.	Williams, Syllatus, 18.
Weeks, William, 206, 207.	Williams, Uz, 20, 29, 30, 150, 157, 158, 226.
Wells, Joseph, 86.	Williams, William, Sr., 37, 194, 201.
Wells, Mary, 86.	Williamson, John, 143.
Wells, William, 86.	Wilson, Andrew, Jr., 172.
West, Levi, 192, 193.	Wilson, Andrew, Sr., 149, 172.
White, Edward, 224.	Wise, Elizabeth, 206.
White, George, 176.	Wise, Elizabeth, Mrs., 226.
Whitehurst, Thomas, 143, 146.	Wise, Shelby H., 206.
Wilder, Jonothan, 35.	Wise, Thomas, 206.
Wilder, Sarah, 28.	Wood, Frederick, 1.
Willey, F., 20, 47.	Wood, Jacob, 29, 30, 127, 128.
Willey, William, 89.	Wood, Jesse, 138.
Williams, Brice, 178, 179.	Worsham, Jourdon, 140.
Williams, Chaplain, 177.	
Williams, Edward, 177.	Yeats, Thomas, 120.
Williams, Hezekiah, 70, 232.	Yewell, Thomas, 204, 205.
Williams, Jesse, 157, 158, 220.	Yopp, Jerome, 62.
Williams, Lott, 9, 70.	
Williams, Obed, 28, 50, 70, 101.	
Williams, Simeon, 66.	

Page 1—Ann Parker, spinster, gives to her daughter, Ceer Parker, furniture, dishes, and stock. June 3, 1808. Signed Nancy Parker. Tests: Jonothan Ketchum, Frederick Wood.

2—Feb. 27, 1800. Stringer Potts deeds land he bought of sd. Spicer that is a part ($\frac{1}{3}$ rd) to John E. Spicer. The other $\frac{2}{3}$ rds has been deeded to Thomas Collier and William Croom of Lenoir Co. Tests: Daniel Nixon.

3—Jan. 29, 1808. Stephen Henderson deeds to Cassey Jackson and Catherine Canady for 15 pounds 40 acres, which land formerly belonged to Thomas Roberts, deceased, as heir at law then in his will to be sold by executors and was conveyed to Benjamin Reeves and deeded to Southey Waters and from Waters to Samuel Walker. Tests: William Brown, William Sanderson.

4 and 5—Samuel H. Mitchell for 100 dollars, from Richard Collins, sold a negro girl called Chloe, aged 8. Mar. 9, 1807. Tests: William Frazer. If Mitchell pays debt due, he may redeem negro.

5—G. W. Mitchell sold, thru his office, a tract of land belonging to James Spiller, formerly, deceased, on west side of New River at Killet's (Kibble's) line, to Thompson's own line, which land was sold for taxes to James Thompson. July 10, 1808.

6—The sheriff sold lands, etc., of John Briton to Richard Hatsell,

June 27, 1808. (7). Oct. 2, 1807. William Norman deeds to Zachariah Gurganus for 300 dollars a tract, except my mother's right left her by my father, John Norman. Tests: Ann Brinson, Mary Evans.

8 and 9—John Montfort by virtue of my office as constable sold for debts against Joseph Montfort, a negro woman named Amy, at public sale. Mrs. Suckey Montfort bought the negro. Aug. 10, 1806. Tests: C. Jones.

9—The lands, etc., of Charles Cox, Sr. and Jr., were sold at public sale by sheriff at suit of guardians of Stephen Cox against Moses Cox, Charles Cox, Jr., and Charles Cox, Sr., and there being no personal property, Lott Williams brought suit and land of Charles Cox, Jr., was sold to James Glenn. The land was between Charles Cox, Jr., and sd. Jas. Glenn. July 13, 1808. Tests: Banister Lester, Wm. Isler Harget.

11—Owen Jones of Swansborough, N. C., sells to Sally Jones for 120 dollars, a negro boy named Ephriam. Nov. 9, 1807. Tests: James Hays, Archibald McPherson.

11 and 12—Samuel H. Mitchell gives to his daughter, Suckey Jane Mitchell, a mullatto girl by name Luce, about 16 yrs. old. Aug. 29, 1807. Tests: Daniel Dulany, Hardy Newton.

12—Solomon E. Grant for \$350.00 sells to Moses Taylor a negro named Jim. Apr. 15, 1808. Tests: With permission and in presence of Robt. Dickson, guardian.

13—George W. Mitchell sells to Richard Collins a negro named Lucey, 18 yrs. old, for 250.00. Apr. 13, 1808. Tests: Wm. Montfort.

13—Joseph Morton bought a negro named Feby from Joseph Ward for 150.00, May 5, 1808. Tests: Benjamin Morton.

14—Isaac Jarrott for \$450.00 bought a negro named Jack from L. E. Ellis. Dec. 18, 1807. Tests: David Gornto, James Foy.

15—Lott Humphry and Susanna, his wife, give their daughters, Thursa and Eldah L. Humphrey, negroes named Mary, a boy named Manson, and woman named Lany and their increase to be divided at time Thursa is 18 years old or marries. If both girls die without heirs then to go to their sisters and brothers of the whole blood. Also a negro girl, Sythe, about 6 yrs. old. Sept. 19, 1808. Tests: Hardy Gregory, F. Giles.

16—Lott Humphry and wife, Susanna, give to their daughter, Thursa Humphry, a tract of land which descended to Nancy Battle by the will of her father, Abner, and at death of sd. Nancy by the direction of the will descended to us, about 130 acres and then to heirs of her body. If no heirs then to her brothers and sisters of the whole blood. Sept. 19, 1808. Tests: Hardy Gregory, V. F. Giles.

18—Aug. 2, 1808. Lott Battle deeds to Lott Humphrey for 125 pounds a tract of land at the forks of the road leading to Wilmington, the other road at the fork leading to Swansborough and with the line of James Mills, deceased, thence to dividing line between Abner and William Battle, deceased, and at road to Newbern and joining sd. Humphrey's land for 43 acres the same being land descended to Lott Battle by the death of his brother, William, deceased, and together with a pur-

chase from Mary Fonville, a joint heir also of sd. William's lands set off to sd. Battle by commissioners appointed for that purpose. Tests: Syllatus Williams.

20—July 28, 1808. Jeremiah Pitman to William Gregory of Jones Co., N. C., for 100 pounds a tract of 112 acres on Jenkins's Branch and running up Capt. Shackleford's line which land was patented formerly by Uz Williams for 116 acres. Tests: Luther Hyde, F. Willey.

21—Oct. 8, 1808. Thomas Newbould, planter, to Moses Taylor for 140.00 joining grant made to John Middleton in 1736 being a dividing line between Thos. Newbold and Moses Taylor, being 100 acres. No. 4 purchased of Jesse Bryan by James Gibson, Sr. Signed Thos. and Mary Newbold. Tests: John Newbold.

23—Greer Bishop for 200 pounds sold to Mabery Turner two cows and a yearling, 2 fillys, 8 head of sheep, 3 featherbeds and all my household furniture and all my crop, 4 sows and 15 shoats. Aug. 18, 1808. Tests: Elijah Justice, Abram Burnet (name signed Bushop.)

24—Feb. 10, 1807. Charles Hardison of Craven Co., N. C., sells to James Ballard of Onslow Co., for 75 pounds a tract of 100 acres on SW side of New River on SW side of Stone's creek which land was deeded by George Cooper to Gabriel Hardison. Tests: Wm. Read, Henry Ward.

25—Oct. 10, 1808. Hezekiah Jones to Isaac Barber for 16 pounds a tract joining Isaac Burnass then to Cummins's line. Tests: Chas. Jones.

28—Obed Williams, sheriff of Onslow Co., sells property of Wm. H. Defnall by debt due to Buckner House, viz.: 7 negroes, 1 bed and furniture, 1 iron pot dutch oven and skillet, being only property to be found; the sd. property came to sd. Defnall by his intermarriage with the widow of Robert Sanders deceased during her natural life and she, the sd. Rachel Sanders Defnall, and sd. Rachel by marriage contract, did settle on herself and now she being deceased property goes to William Sanders. Aug. 1, 1808. Tests: James Glenn.

29 and 30—Jacob Wood for 125 pounds paid by Nathan Gray of Lenoir Co. 4 patents of land in Onslow Co. patented as follows: Oct. 26, 1767, to Arthur Averitt at Uz Williams's line, Stiles' line, Oct. 25, 1782, to William Jones sold to sd. Wood, Oct. 25, 1782, to William Jones sold to sd. Wood, Nov. 9, 1784, to William Jones. Sold to sd. Wood. All sold except 75 acres the sd. Jones sold to Thos. Barber and Woods Mill. Tests: John Carter, Silas Carter. Oct. 22, 1807.

31—May 2, 1808. James Burnes to Frederick Burnes for \$700.00 tract of 390 acres at Joseph Hall's corner, which land was granted to Richard Russell, Jr., formerly of Bath Co., N. C., Dec. 1, 1730. Tests: Richard Rogers, Benjamin Provow, James Provow.

33 and 34—May 2, 1808. James Burnes to Frederick Burnes 75 acres for \$700.00 which was patented, Feb. 22, 1713. Tests: Same as above.

35 and 36—Dec. 3, 1805. Samuel Davis from Hardy Gregory 680 acres at Jonothan Wilder's line, Averitt's line, and sd. Davis's line; being the land which was willed him by his father, Hardy Gregory.

36—Otway Burns for reasons, etc., to Francis Burns a tract which is all my part in that of Francis Burns, Sr., deceased, willed to us, Otway

and Francis Burns, Jr. Feb. 12, 1808. Tests: Jonothan Ketchum, Benjamin Hawkins.

37—Feb. 26, 1807. Daniel Smith to Job Hunter for \$400.00 land joining Stephen Shaw and the plantation whereon I now live included at corner of Williams's patent, 20 acres. Also another tract which was patented to William Williams, Sr. Also another tract at Williams's and Shaw's lines to William Shackelford's line. Also another tract at Thos. Johnston's new survey. In all, 300 acres, reserving $\frac{1}{4}$ acre for graveyard. Tests: William Smith, Benjm. Bailey.

40—Jan. 31, 1807. Jonothan Ketchum to Isaac Morse for \$200.00 a tract of 186 acres in William Haws's line the land patented by Emanuel Jones and held by William Hawkins in the year, 1745, except $\frac{1}{2}$ acres enclosing the graveyard where the deceased family of Stephen Hawkins and David Ketchum are interred except to the use of sd. families for such it being tract granted to Wm. Hawkins, July 25, 1743. Tests: David Ketchum, John Sanders.

42—Ezekiel Henderson gives to his son, Stephan, 100 acres of land, except that I am to use sd. land in my lifetime. Oct. 10, 1808. Tests: Benjm. Farnall, Jr., Benjm. Howard.

42—James Burnes for \$450.00 to Frederick Burnes, a negro boy named Isaac. Mar. 5, 1808. Tests: Richd. Rogers, Benjm. and James Provow.

43—Joseph Humphrey and Asa Humphrey. Agreement that Asa has bought all his right to the thirds of the land that his wife got by her first husband, Mashburne, deceased, all crop, working tools, and all else he is now possessed of and Asa Humphrey gives Joseph 20 pounds. July 16, 1808. Tests: Nancy Humphrey.

44—Frederick Burns gives to his two grandchildren, Betsy and Johanna Burnes, a negro girl named Phebe; to Johanna, a negro girl Jenny; and to Betsy, negro woman, a child Esther, bed and furniture and 6 cattle. Aug. 2, 1808. Tests: Francis Morse, Joseph Morse.

45—Mar. 28, 1797. Samuel Fields to Isaac Hill of Carteret Co. for 50 pounds a tract of land in Onslow entered by sd. Fields and surveyed by Wilkins Taylor joining Fields, Jacob Fields, Abraham Gibson. 150 acres. Tests: James Fields, Thos. Gibson.

46—Mar. 4, 1804. Joseph Mumford to James Foy for 50 pounds a tract on NW side of Stones Bay known by name of Paget's land at Clifton's corner near John Butt's plantation. 125 acres. Tests: David Gornto, Isaac Jarrott.

47—Joseph Mumford for \$700.00 paid by James Foy, Sr., land at Charlesworth Glover's on west side of New River, Stones Bay, and Duck Creek. 160 acres which land was patented by Charles Worth Glover, Nov. 19, 1723, and by him sold to Thos. Smith and from Smith to Edward Ward and from Ward sold on execution by sheriff, John Melton, to aforesaid Richard Ward as highest bidder. Another tract on north side of Stones Bay of 66 acres at Glover's line, Lewis Mumford's line, Clifton's corner. Lewis Mumford bought of John Butt. (This deed mentions Gibson, Thos. Johnston, James Padgett; Padgett willed sd. land to Thos. Cummins and Cummins sold to Sanders and by Sanders to

Parker and Parker to Jeduthen Gibson, and from Gibson to Hosea Barrow and from Barrow to Abraham Sutleff and Sutleff to John Fullar and from Fullar to Lewis Mumford and from him by will to Joseph Mumford, his son, and from sd. Joseph to Foy.) Tests: David Gornto, Isaac Jarrot.

50—Obed Williams, sheriff of Onslow, a judgement against Lewis Sparkman in favor of Creed Dudley. Sells a tract of land to Chaney Sparkman, 400 acres that was property of John Sparkman deceased. Oct. 12, 1808.

51—Richard Oldfield and Pherebe, his wife, for 1000 pounds from Reuben Grant sell at Pherebe's arriving of age the land which was willed sd. Pherebe by her father, Stephen Grant, deceased, which is part of land granted to John Starkey, deceased, and deeded by him to Solomon Grant, deceased. Tests: Rigdon Pitts. Feb. 23, 1792.

53—Nov. 21, 1808. William Jones to Elijah Hall for 50 pounds a part of tract formerly granted to Lewis Holt at Starkey Creek; 90 acres. Signed William and Sarah Jones. Tests: G. W. Mitchell.

54—Oct. 6, 1807. Thos. Russell to Wm. I. Russell for \$500.00, land being tract bought of George W. Mitchell by Thos. Russell. Tests: William Barns, Benjamin Padrick.

56—Apr. 1, 1808. John E. Spicer to William Redd for 1000.00, 500 acres land I bought of John Spicer, Sr. Tests: Sigley Redd, Danl. Nixon.

57—Nov. 15, 1808. James Marshborn to William Paradise for 325 pounds 216 acres part of 640 acres granted to John Howard, Sr., and including manor plantation where sd. Howard formerly lived. Also 300 acres $\frac{1}{2}$ of patent granted to Joseph Howard, Sr., aforesaid lying between John and Joseph Howard, at Aman's corner. Also a tract granted to James Howard, Nov. 25, 1782, and willed by James Howard to Joseph Howard and by him deeded to Charles A. Nixon. Nov. 15, 1808. Tests: Benjamin Mashborn, Nathan Barfield.

59 and 60—David Mitchell was married to Clarissa Ward. Nathaniel Loomis takes over her property holding in trust for her the negroes Ola, Judas, Violet, Young Jude, Hector, Acaales and increase. Dec. 26, 1808. Tests: D. W. Dulany, R. H. Jones.

61—Sept. 1, 1807. Sarah Barlow to William Redd for 75 pounds all her part in Mill and lands willed her by her father deceased. Tests: Jno. E. Spicer, James Ballard.

62—Dec. 5, 1808. Edmond Hatch to Jesse Hardison for \$400.00 land on SW side of New River all his interest which was deeded by Jesse Hardison to Edmund Hatch, Jan. 6, 1807. Tests: G. W. Noble, Jerome Yopp.

63—James Foy for \$350.00 paid by Joseph Mumford of New Hanover Co., N. C., sells a negro girl named Esther. Mar. 4, 1808. Tests: David Gornto, Isaac Jarrott.

63 and 64—Francis Burnes to Polly Burnes, the daughter of Elizabeth Burnes, for 200.00 sells a negro girl named Phebe. Jan. 4, 1808. Tests: John Sanders, Bazil Hawkins.

64—Mar. 2, 1807. Woodhouse Rhodes, Thomas Malsbury. For 85 pounds 7 shillings 6 pence, Woodhouse Rhodes buys from Thomas Malsbury 2 tracts of land. One beginning at the Pole Bridge Branch in Cox's swamp, then up sd. swamp to a small branch, the dividing line of sd. Malsbury and William Fosters, then to a white oak sd. Malsbury's and Foster's corner, then along marked trees to Arthur Rial's corner, along marked trees to a pine by side of pond, along line of trees to a bay tree the dividing corner of Thomas Malsbury and Charles Cox in the head of Pole Bridge Branch down sd. branch to beginning, 40 acres. Another tract joining above containing 100 acres deeded by William Foster to Francis Humphry in an oblong square across the sd. patent so as to make 100 acres being part of a tract of 350 acres granted to William Foster. Tests: James Glenn, Hardy (X) Cox.

65—May 30, 1808. John Sparkman to Chainey Sparkman for 62 pounds 10 shillings, a tract on New River which land I am entitled to by death of my father, John Sparkman deceased; also my brothers Mills, Jolly, and William Sparkman, deceased. Tests: Nancy Ward, Sarah Jenkin.

66—Sept. 20, 1808. Eli Ellis to Simeon Williams for 57.00 land on Mill Run. 71½ acres. Tests: John Johnston, Richard Simpson.

67—James Foy, Sr., for \$450.00 sells Joseph Mumford of New Hanover Co. a negro boy named Harry. Mar. 11, 1808. Tests: David Gornto, Isaac Jarrott.

68—Jan. 30, 1807. Charles Cox, Jr., to Cader Cox for 175 pounds, a tract of land at Cox's Swamp which is the part of the land of Charles Cox, Sr., which fell to Charles, Jr., at the decease of Chas., Sr., about 56 acres also Charles, Jr.'s part of land now held by Hannah Cox, widow of Charles Cox, Sr. Jan. 30, 1807. Tests: Thos. Malsbury, Ely Cox.

69—George Hazard for the sum of 35 pounds paid by William Melton a tract near Jacock's and Shubridge (William). 100 acres. Nov. 20, 1807. Tests: John Pierson, Jr., Edmd. Hatch.

70—Feb. 24, 1806. Jeremiah Pitman to Stephen Williams, Lott Williams, and Daniel Humphrey being security for Thomas Henderson for the sum of 300 pounds, mortgages all his right, etc., in the land which formerly belonged to Obed Williams. The mortgage to be final sale if Pitman does not pay the 300 pounds. Tests: Hezekh Williams, Thos. Henderson.

71—Nov. 3, 1806. Edward Grant for 30 pounds paid by Henry Maner sells 50 acres at James Philyaw's line, William Shaw's corner. Tests: John Waldron, John Grant.

72—Hardy Simmons for 30 pounds paid by William Melton sells 100 acres. Tests: John Peirson, Sr., John Peirson, Jr. Dec. 30, 1805.

73—William Melton for 40 barrels of turpentine paid by John Pierson sells 100 acres on Wallaces Creek near Hazard's line, George Trott's patent. Jan. 7, 1809. Tests: Gabriel Hancock, James Ball.

74—Sina Davis for 500.00 paid by George White sells the negro slaves named Dinah, Ned and Mary. July 3, 1807. Tests: F. Willey.

74—John Barber of Johnston Co., N. C., sells to Aaron Fields of the same county for 100 pounds a negro boy. Apr. 13, 1807. Tests: Jas. Barber, Elizabeth Barber.

75—David Gornto sold to James Foy, Sr., a negro woman named Phebe and her two boy children named David and Darby, Mar. 5, 1808. Tests: Frederick Foy.

75—Apr. 28, 1806. Received of Levi Arnold, the administrator of Sarah and John Newbould, 111 pounds 10 shillings 11 pence as the legacy of Nancy Newbould, orphan. Signed Phil Newbould. Tests: J. Matticks.

75—Oct. 11, 1806. Levi Arnold, administrator of John and Sarah Newbold, 110 pounds 6 shillings 3 farthings as the legacy of John Newbold, orphan. Tests: John Farr—. Signed Thos. (Phil?) Newbould.

75—July 26, 1802. Received of Levi Arnold, admstr. of John and Sarah Newbold 104 pounds 4 shillings 5 pence as legacy of Elizabeth Newbold, orphan. Signed William Hellen, guardian.

76—Aug. 26, 1807. Thomas Jarmon to John Jarmon, Sr., for 25 pounds my part of my father, Thomas Jarmon's land and also my part of that which was laid off to Susannah Jarmon after the decease of my father, Thomas Jarmon. My share is $\frac{1}{5}$ th of all, no division has yet been made to the heirs. Aug. 26, 1807. Tests: James Glenn.

77—Oct. 30, 1807. John Cox for 110 pounds paid by John Jarmon, Sr., a tract of 75 acres on Cox's Branch at the dividing line of Hardy and John Cox at Thomas Jarmon's new patent line, Oct. 3, 1807. Tests: James Glenn, Robert Jarmon. Milly Cox, wife of sd. John, releases her dower right.

79—Enoch Askew for 350 pounds paid by Nathan Askew deeds tract of 250 acres at John Brock's corner on New River at James Thompson, Esq.'s, line, land that formerly belonged to William Nobles, joining Charles Thompson also and William Hadnot's land, it being a tract I bought of John Brock. Nov. 16, 1805. Tests: James Glenn, James Barron.

80—Amos Waltom for \$5.00 paid by Sarah Jenkins sells a tract at Fulford's corner. 399 acres which is equal between my sister and myself and I am fully paid for my part. Recorded, Apr., 1809. Tests: Nathaniel Averitt.

81—Mar. 5, 1809. Obadiah Scott sells to Isaac Scott a tract of land 160 acres for 100 pounds land which joins Messicks, the former owner, and that which was Francis Nonturase's at what was Zachariah Ambrose's corner which is the land I bought of Daniel Ambrose. Tests: Charles Scott (X), Edward Strange.

83—Feb. 13, 1808. Jesse Ward sells to Lemuel Doty for 100 pounds, a tract of 250 acres at Joseph Chatwin's corner, Benejah Doty's (now Leml. Doty's) line, it being the grant to James Hammond for 150 acres. The other 100 acres joining sd. land above at Edmondson and Cray's lines to Richard Ward's corner. Tests: Geo. Brinkley, Mary Wallace (?).

85—Cason Capps and Sally Capps give to children, Henry J. Capps,

Penny Capps, for the love, etc., of Sally Capps for her brother, and sister, Henry J. and Penny Capps, the following goods: a gray mare, 3 head of, 5 cows and calves, 3 featherbeds and a Schooner "Little John," 2 tables, 2 chests, 6 chairs, a negro woman. Apr. 3, 1809. We also wish Edward Ward to become guardian of Henry and Penny Capps. Tests: Richard Collins, Seth Ward.

86—Jan. 16, 1808. Mary Wells gives to her brother, William Wells, all that land which she received at the death of her brother, Joseph Wells, which he bought of Jonothan Ketchum being $\frac{1}{5}$ th part of 150 acres upon which I live. Tests: Benjamin Farnall, Daniel Farnell.

87—Nathan Barfield for \$300.00 paid by Silas Carter, Jr., sells a tract of 224 acres on Blue Creek at Howard's line. Also a tract patented by Phillip Aman on Blue Creek at Aman's line which was land sold by Sheriff Doty and had belonged to Samuel Jones and bought by said Barfield. Jan. 20, 1808. Tests: Owen Rigby, Maberry Peteway.

89—Apr. 5, 1808. Bryan Mumford of Jones Co., N. C., to Gains Rowe of Onslow Co., N. C., for 350.00 land joining said Rowe and Frederick Askew and Lewis Jones; said land patented by Reil at Riel's line and William Willey's line (now Lewis Jones) 100 acres which is land willed to Bryan Mumford by his father, James Mumford. Tests: Nathan Askew, Miriam Cox.

90—Mar. 3, 1808. Joseph Mumford of New Hanover Co., N. C., to Gaines Rowe of Onslow Co., N. C., for \$235.00 sells land which joins Frederick Askew and Nathan Askew at line between said Mumford and William Wiley. 62 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres, it being part of Riel's patent. Tests: Stephen Williams, Nathan Askew.

91—Feb. 1, 1808. Daniel Nixon sold to George Gibbons for 320.00 a tract of 250 acres at a tree which divides said Nixon and Love and along Monroe's line at a corner between said Nixon and Zachariah Fields. Another tract of 160 acres at Robert Nixon's corner at James Howard's. Another tract of 50 acres joining the above lands. Sept. 1, 1808. Tests: John E. Spicer, John Cooper.

93—Nathaniel Averitt and wife, Polly, sell to Sarah Jenkins for \$30.00 a tract at Fulford's line, Larkin's line, 390 acres. Nov. 13, 1808. Tests: George Shepard, Jno. Johnston. (Nathl. and Polly Averitt.)

95—Mar. 3, 1808. Obadiah Scott to Isaac Scott sold for \$100.00 a sorrell mare. Tests: Edward Strange, Charles Scott.

96—Mar. 3, 1809. Obadiah Scott to Charles Scott for 30 pounds sold a gray horse named Shaney. Tests: Edward Strange, Elizabeth Scott.

96 and 97—Sheriff sold Robert Snead's tract of land to Gaines Rowe, Esq., for debt due. Apr. 14, 1807. Tests: David Gornto, Thomas Melton.

98—Mar. 20, 1808. Hardy Gergory and Serena, his wife, sold to Gaines Rowe for 100 pounds the land that fell to Daniel Humphry at the death of his father, Daniel Humphry, and joining the lands of the minors of said deceased, Daniel Humphrey, lying on Jenkins Swamp, said land patented by John Guess and said Guess sold to Squire Johnston and by Squire Johnston to Samuel Johnston, then Hannah Iredell and others, and from them to Daniel Humphry and by the death of said Daniel

it went to his daughter, Serena. Land at Gaines Rowe's corner on Jenkins's branch, 24 and $\frac{3}{4}$ ths acres. Signed Hardy and Sene Gregory. Tests: Daniel Dulany, Lott Humphry.

100—Apr. 24, 1809. Gaines Rowe to Mary C. Snead for 5 shillings and love, etc., gives her land on Swansboro Road joining Joseph Mumford and known by name of "the brick house" which said Rowe had from George W. Mitchell, sheriff of Onslow Co. Tests: B. C. Gillespie, Frederick Askew.

101—1806. The lands, etc., of Joseph Humphry ordered sold by Obed Williams, the deputy sheriff. Sold 250 acres to Lawrence House.

102—David Mitchell for 225.00 sold to George Hazard a negro girl. Tests: W. Dillard. Registered, July, 1809.

102—Robert Bridger gave for love, etc., to his son, John Bridger, furniture and stock. Aug. 29, 1809. Tests: Richard Rogers, Polly Cole.

104—Josiah Cox paid \$475.00 for a negro man called Reddick to Abner Harget. May 9, 1809. Tests: Fredk. Harget, Nancy Davis.

105—Jesse Sandlin for 125 pounds sold to James Parker a plantation and land at Enoch Godfrey's corner, Benjamin Hancock's line (deceased), now the property of Enoch Hancock, Jr., son of said Benjamin, also joins Catholick's line and Benjamin Hilliard's 100 acres which was patented by Daniel Catholick, Apr. 23, 1754, and part being patented by Benjamin Hilliard in 1780. Dec. 1, 1807. Tests: Benjamin Bryan, B. H. Pitman.

107—Jan. 1, 1808. Thomas Snead of Wilmington, N. C., deeds to Charles Snead of Onslow Co., N. C., for 150 pounds, 50 acres at Christopher Dudley's line being $\frac{1}{3}$ rd of the land of William Nelson Snead deceased. Another tract at said Thomas Snead's corner being $\frac{1}{2}$ of land to Mary Snead at death of William Nelson Snead, deceased. Tests: E. B. Hall, Wm. Russell.

109—Suckey Montfort, widow of the late Joseph Montfort, deceased, gives to her daughter, Sally Montfort, a lot of negroes named Cherry, Caesar, which are children of a woman belonging to me named Anne. Feb. 28, 1809. Tests: G. W. Mitchell, W. French.

110—Apr. 24, 1809. James Thompson deeded to Turner Ellis for \$300.00 150 acres at James Foyle's to sd. Thompson's corner. Tests: Charles Ellis.

111—Mary A. Averitt now called Mary Adamson gave to her daughter, Selah Pollock, negroes named Easter, Tom, Sam, Nace, a bay horse, a yoke of oxen, all cattle and hogs, 2 chests, 1 bed and furniture, bedstead, all household and kitchen furniture, all plantation tools. I reserve all these things to my own use in my lifetime, then to my daughter, Selah Pollock. Nov. 16, 1807. Tests: John Pollock, Benjm. Ennett. Signed Mary (M. M.) Adamson.

112—James Marshborn for 275 pounds, deeds to Absalom Erwin of Jones Co. 2 tracts of land in Onslow Co., first one at Thomas Marshborn's corner, 200 acres. Also part of another tract joining the above at the dividing line between Daniel Marshborn and his son, Benjamin Marshborn, 75 acres. Dec. 13, 1803. Tests: John Jones, James King.

114—George Shepard for 20 pounds deeds to Cason Capps 50 acres at Henderson Creek, Fulford's corner, which land was patented by the said George Shepard. Mar. 16, 1803. Tests: Chaney Sparkman, Joseph Marshborn.

115—Mar. 15, 1803. George Shepherd deeds to Cason Capps for 20 pounds the land that was the property of Abraham Bailey, deceased, at Fulford's corner on Henderson Creek, Larkin's line, and William Jenkins's corner, 499 acres, which land was granted to Christian Heidleburg and deeded by John Heidleburg to George Jenkins and by him to Edmond Moore and by him to Ezekiel Clifton and by him to Abraham Moore and by Abraham Moore to Amos Johnston by power of attorney registered in said Co., Mar. 13, 1798, in Book 6, page 78, and I now deed all that Abraham never deeded in his lifetime, to said Capps. Tests: Benjm. Shepherd, Chaney Sparkman.

117—Jan. 4, 1809. Suckey Montfort, widow of Joseph Montfort, deceased, for 20 pounds paid by Edward Ward, Jr., deeds all her part and dower right of the mills and land which came to her at death of her husband, Joseph. Being 1150 acres by name of Mitchell and Crays Mills, then as Joseph Montfort and Demsey Jones's Mills, and then as Joseph Montfort's alone. Tests: Will Montfort, Edward Montfort.

118—Oct. 3, 1809. Moses Taylor to John Taylor for 50 cents deeds land at Webbs Creek at mouth of Peters Branch joining land said Moses bought of Edward Marcey at Levi Newbould's line, 280 acres. Tests: John Farr, Thos. Newbold.

120—Jan. 19, 1809. John Tilghman deeds to Thomas Yeats for \$100.00 80 acres on Stones Creek joining Henry Rhodes's line beginning at a black oak in Rhodes's line and at a large branch below Wilmington Road at Joshua Mills's line that he bought of said Tilghman, then down branch to the Mill Creek; by patent, Mar. 12, 1742. Tests: Exclina Harget, William Isler Harget.

121—Dec. 29, 1807. Thomas Glenn for \$12.00 paid by James Glenn, Sr., deeds 5 acres at Collier's branch in John Wallace's line and Thos. Glenn's line. Tests: Wm. Jarmon, Nathan Glenn.

123—Robert Heart for 75 pounds deeds to Thomas Cray the land on which I live held by a lease, and stock, furniture (this is Cary?), etc. Aug. 10, 1809. Tests: John Pierson, Jr., Richard Collins.

124—John Heart for 61 pounds deeds to Western Hadnot 140 acres of land. Registered, Mar. 3, 1810. Tests: Wm. Gates Hadnot, Whitehurst Hadnot.

125—John Hart for 25 pounds deeds to Western Hadnot land at Seth Ward's line. 50 acres. Apr. 19, 1805. Tests: Whitehurst and Gates Hadnot.

126—June 28, 1809. Richard Jones deeds to Johnston Hall for 40 pounds 40 acres. Tests: Brice Bender, Daniel Ambrose.

127 and 128—James Oliver for \$500.00, Simon Picket. Jan. 12, 1808. A negro named Gold. Tests: Jacob Wood.

128—Sarah Wilder to Stephen Williams, as trustee, May 11, 1809, makes a marriage contract with Thomas Henderson in which she de-

clares upon oath that she will make no demand upon him for any portion of his estate and is bonded for \$500.00. Tests: Absalom Barber, William King.

129—June 29, 1804. Hardy Simmons deeds to Western Hadnot for \$80.00 the land that fell to Nancy Hadnot by the death of her husband and the plantation that I, said Simmons, bought of her during her lifetime. Tests: Sib Hadnot.

130—Rachel Johnston gives to her daughter, Lydia Johnston, a negro named Ester, Sept. 13, 1809. Tests: Lewis Ellis, Richard Ward.

131—May 24, 1809. Samuel Erixson deeds to Gil Robinson for 24 pounds where Nathan Wells lived and the other where Will Johnson lived. Tests: Edward Ward, Jr., Thos. Cary.

132—1807. William Hawkins deeds to Ezeriah Hawkins for 130 dollars 300 acres land joining said Ezeriah Hawkins, patented to Wm. Hawkins, and another tract that said William Hawkins bought of John Conway, 27 acres. Tests: Isaac Sanders, Levi Arnold.

133 and 134—June 25, 1804. Nancy Hadnot deeds to Hardy Simmons for 25 pounds the land she inherited from her husband joining that whereon I live. Tests: Western Hadnot.

135—May 30, 1809. Christopher Dudley deeds to Nancy Hill, daughter of the above Christopher Dudley, all lands in Onslow (for love, etc.) 380 acres bought of John Hatch, and 200 acres bought of John Farr; also 10 negroes namely, Maryland, Sall, Black Dick, and Yellow Dic, Clem, Silva, Jes, Little Agg, Black Nance, Barsheba, and Hester. Tests: Nathaniel Loomis.

137—Jan. 16, 1805. Woodhouse Ward bought of Anthony Kinnin and Christainy, his wife, of Beaufort Co., N. C., for \$15.00 all their right, title, and claim in all the lands which fell to us by the death of our 3 brothers; namely, Mills Sparkman, Jelty Sparkman, and William Sparkman, the said land having fallen to them by the death of their father, John Sparkman, and we the said Anthony and Christiany Kinnin now sell to Woodhouse Ward. Tests: John and Aliff Ward.

138—James King for \$80.00 deeds to Thos. Horn a tract at Jesse Wood's line containing 200 acres. Aug. 21, 1809. Tests: Wm. King, Solm. Henderson.

140—Jourden Worshan of Wake Co., N. C., appoints Lewis Ellis his attorney to recover a certain negro man called Will, now in possession of Elisha Roberts of Onslow Co. Jan. 10, 1810. Tests: James Glenn.

140 and 141—Jan. 3, 1810. Richard Hatsell deeds to Brice Bender for \$80.00 a lot in Swansborough, N. C., which was formerly occupied by Mary Pitts, joining lot No. 10, belonging to William Fisher. Tests: Jehu Mumford, Benjm. Provow.

142—Edward Shivers deeds to Gaines Rowe a negro woman named Venus, 28 yrs. old, for \$75.00. Aug. 17, 1809. Tests: Josiah Cox.

142 and 143—David Gornto deeds for \$50.00 to John Gornto the $\frac{1}{4}$ part of the land that fell to him by the death of his uncle, John Gornto. Aug. 8, 1808. Tests: Henry Mashbourn, Joseph Mashbourn.

143—Mar. 20, 1806. Benajah Gray deeds to David Humphry for \$210.00 a tract of 150 acres which was granted to John William(son)

and transferred to Allen Gray and from him to his son, William, and from him to James Gray and from him to his son, Benejah Gray, at Jarmon's line to Gipson's land at White's creek. Tests: Enoch Thompson, Thos. Whitehurst.

145—William Shiver gives to his son, Edward Shiver, five negroes; namely, Hercules, Dick, James, Hannah, Glasgow; a yoke of oxen, all his household and kitchen furniture, and his plantation. Aug. 17, 1809. Tests: Josiah Cox, H. M. Rowe.

146—Mar. 13, 1806. Benejah Gray deeds to David Humphry for \$75.00 50 acres at Whitehurst Creek at Gideon Gipson's. Tests: Thomas Whitehurst, Enoch Thompson.

148—John Clark, Sr., of Isle of Wight Co., Va., deeds to Gaines Rowe of Onslow Co., N. C., for \$325.00 a negro girl 22 years old, named Sylve. June 6, 1806. Tests: Elisha Walton.

149—Nov. 5, 1809. Amos Perry of Smithville, Brunswick Co., N. C., deeds to Andrew Wilson of Swansboro, N. C., for 125 pounds a lot No. 21 in the town of Swansborough, N. C., which said Perry bought of Allen Backhouse and another bought of William Ferrand. Tests: Brice Bender, Andrew Wilson.

150—Mar. 22, 1809. Uz Williams of New Hanover Co., N. C., deeds to Solomon Henderson of Onslow Co., N. C., a grist mill formerly the property of Briton Stiles with one acre of land, for 200 pounds. Tests: George W. Hall, Thos. Henderson.

151—Elizabeth Dudley deeds for \$370.00 to Isaac Lipsey a negro wench by name of Tamer. Dec. 8, 1809. Tests: Hardy Newton, Daniel Newton.

151 and 152—Feb. 9, 1809. James Brady of Nash Co., N. C., deeds to Thomas F. Freshwater for 500 pounds a tract of 50 acres in Onslow Co., at John Brady's corner. Tests: Samuel and John Higgs.

152 and 153—Jan. 6, 1810. Benjamin Barrono deeds to Hannah Barnet for \$480.00 a tract of land at Bender's line; 250 acres. Tests: Henry Hyde, Ephriam Barrono.

154—Frederick Foy deeds to John King for \$40.00 a tract of 40 acres in George Brinson's line and sd. Foy's line. Dec. 16, 1809. Tests: David Gornto, Kirkham Orrell.

155—David Ward paid \$350.00 for a negro named Harry, bought of Shadrac (X) Cray. Jan. 1, 1810. Tests: Titus Howard.

156—Dec. 9, 1806. John Spicer, Jr., for \$1300.00 sold to Daniel Nixon land on Stones Creek on the road that leads from John Spicer's, Jr., to Wm. Redd's line, 300 acres. Tests: John Spicer, Jr.

157 and 158—Feb. 22, 1809. Uz Williams, Executor of Jesse Williams, deeds for \$180.00 to John Stiles at the instigation of a clause in will of said deceased, 4 tracts of land. Tests: James Glenn, James Thompson.

154—Apr. 10, 1807. John Fullwood deeds to John Lovett for \$300.00 the 50 acres he bought of Jesse Clagg on Stump Sound at John King's corner, commonly called Bermudas Island, containing 80 acres. Also another tract I bought of Jesse Clagg at New River Inlet on the Banks at the Sound side at John Hansley's corner, 200 acres. Also all the land

I bought of John Spicer, 100 acres on the Sound on the east side of Amos Waltom's land known as Dixon's old place. Also the place I bought of Hosea Howard at John Spicer's line, it being the above tract mentioned and to my own line, a tract I bought of John Howard, to Costen's and king's lines. Also a tract I bought of Benejah King, joining the above place I purchased of Howard and joining Waltom's place and the land I bought of John E. Spicer and Hosea Howard, 50 acres. Also the land I bought of Thos. Waltom, 10 acres at Waltom's landing at the corner of his plantation, at my own line and that of the land I bought of Benajah King and joining the land I bought of John E. Spicer. Also a tract I bought of John Howard above the lands I bought of Hosea Howard and Benejah King at Thos. Waltom's, Charles Hansley at Costen's line, Hollingsworth's line, 120 acres. Also the tract I bought of Andrew Fullwood, 500 acres at John King's corner. Also a tract on Stump Sound and banks, 100 acres patented by Linton Russell and myself of which I have 50 acres. Apr. 10, 1807. Signed by Jno. and Mary Fullwood. Tests: Jno. Spicer, George King.

163—Jan. 13, 1807. Suckey Montfort deeded to Edmond Nelson for \$68.00 68 $\frac{2}{3}$ ds acres which was patented to George Mitchell, 200 acres on New River Banks known as Lot 13. Suckey Montfort formerly Suckey Mitchell. Tests: Gab Hancock, Daniel M. Dulany.

165—Aug. 23, 1797. Josiah Howard deeds to Amos Love for 500 pounds that tract and plantation whereon James Howard formerly lived, 150 acres. The second patented by John Howard, Jan. 13, 1738, 640 acres of which I conveyed $\frac{2}{3}$ ds to Amos Love, Esq., joining John Howard's corner. Also a part of the patent which was granted to John Cox in 1741 of 200 acres on Blue Creek, 50 acres. In all lands, 826 acres. Tests: Cornelius Creed, Casandra B. Howard.

167—Jan. 14, 1809. Josiah Howard of Jones County, N. C., deeds to Amos Love, heir of Amos Love, deceased, of Laurens Co., Georgia, for 100 pounds 100 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., in Brtholomew Howard's line which was a patent to John Howard at Dennis Aman's corner which said 100 acres was granted James Howard, Apr. 25, 1767, and which he devised to Josiah Howard. Tests: Holston Roberts, David Gornto.

169 and 170—Feb. 3, 1810. Mabery Turner deeds to Josiah Edwards for \$350.00 140 acres at Henry Jenkins's line in John Spicer's line, John Fullwood's to John King's line. Also a tract of 140 acres along Spicer's and Johnston's lines, including 50 acres which was granted Andrew Fullwood, Nov. 30, 1796. Also two islands containing 40 acres known as Arrington and Bullett Islands on Stump Sound, patented by John Lovett, Mar. 7, 1793. Tests: Jno. Spicer.

171—Feb. 2, 1810. Soloman Grant deeds to Isaac Lipsey for \$600.00 lot No. 23 in the town of Swansborough, N. C. Tests: Brice Bender, Brite Bender.

172—Apr. 8, 1808. Andrew Wilson deeds to Anson Harker of Carteret Co., N. C., for 20 pounds a lot in Swansborough, No. 46. Tests: Isaac Burnass, Andrew Wilson, Jr.

173 and 174—Jan. 17, 1810. Richard Oldfield deeds to James Frazer for \$500.00 by request of Pitts Oldfield, deceased, land on south side

of Whiteoak River on Sparkman's branch in Wickliff's line, 500 acres. Tests: Asa Smith.

175—Jan. 29, 1804. James James of New Hanover Co., N. C., deeds to Samuel Sowel of Duplin Co., N. C., for \$300.00 a tract in Onslow Co. at Joshua James and William Fryer, 170 acres which is part of land granted to Samuel James. Tests: Zachariah James, Thomas James.

176—Nov. 30, 1807. Francis B. Pitman to Buckner B. Barry deeds for 20 pounds 50 acres. Tests: George White, Wm. Murrell.

177—The sheriff sold at public vendue the lands, etc., of Chaplain Williams and it was bought by Edward Williams, also negroes named Abram, Yellow Chloe and her children Hannah, Nancy, Arthur, Patience, Mary, and Nathan. Aug. 16, 1806. Tests: R. Ambrose, Henry Sutterlah.

178 and 179—Jan. 23, 1809. James Rhodes of Jones Co., N. C., for \$122.00 sold to John King a tract of land in Onslow Co., N. C., on Long Branch at Samuel Person's corner in Jesse Croom's line, containing 100 acres, which land was granted to William Mills and by him endorsed to James Person deceased, surveyed for Samuel Person, son of James Person, laid off, Jan. 27, 1767. Also part of a tract in Onslow on Dunahoe's branch in lines of John Jones and Mathew Sumner at Samuel Person's other line, 22 acres which is part of tract granted to William Mills and by him to William Mills and by said Wm. to James Person, deceased, and surveyed to Samuel Person, son of James; laid off, Jan. 27, 1787; in all, 122 acres. Sold for 62 pounds 5 shillings. Tests: Amos Jones, Brice Williams.

181—Jan. 29, 1810. James Foy, Sr., deeds to Frederick Foy for love, etc., to son Frederick a part of the tract patented by Stephen Williams on New River at Stephen Williams's corner at Pugh Guess and James's corner, 320 acres. Tests: Anthony Sutton, Joshua Foy.

183—Dec. 16, 1809. John Farr deeds to Elijah Newbold for \$800.00 150 acres which was formerly property of William Conway which was sold by sheriff to John Lovett, at Farr's landing near the graveyard at John Lovett's line, Guion's line, John Snead's line; 50 acres being part of grant to John Middleton. Also a tract at Hewitt's and Snead's lines, Starkey's and Edward Marcey's lines. 200 acres. Also 10 acres part of tract granted to John Lovett, July 11, 1788, the whole tract being 450 acres. Signed John and Sally Farr. Tests: John Matticks, John Newbold.

185 and 186—Feb. 3, 1808. Stephen Shepard (Shepherd) deeds to William Norman and David Gornto for 150 Spanish milled dollars land on Harrys Creek just below Daniel Raines whereon he formerly lived, joining where William Evans formerly lived. 100 acres. Also a tract at Nehemiah Covinton's line, 240 acres, which was patented to Benjamin Shepherd. Also 200 acres. In all, 541 acres. Tests: Jonothan Melton, Lewis Jenkins, Sr.

187 and 188—Jan. 31, 1810. Amos Love, attorney for John Love, of Laurens Co., Georgia, for \$600.00 paid by James Murrey sells land in Onslow Co., N. C., at Isaac Brinson's line, Solomon Parker, Jethro Rogers. Also 60 acres. The whole of said lands, 360 acres, conveyed

by John Jones to Amos Love, Esq., deceased, and by said Amos to his son, John Love. Tests: David Gornto, Frederick Foy.

189 and 190—The sheriff sold the lands, etc., of Joseph Humphry at public vendue and Lewis Jones bought in July, 1808. Was 150 acres. Also another tract. Mar. 10, 1810. Tests: James Glenn.

191 and 192—Joshua Bradey of New Hanover Co., N. C., Jan. 17, 1798, is to make a deed to the land which fell to him by the death of his father, Joshua Bradey, Sr., including the land Joshua, Sr., lived on. James Oliver is attorney for same. Tests: Shadrack Ambrose, Daniel Ambrose.

192 and 193—July 29, 1805. Jesse Melton and Solomon Melton deed to Jesse Ward for 50 pounds 100 acres of land, it being $\frac{1}{2}$ of a tract at Robert Melton's corner which is part of tract granted to Levi West and Levi to said Melton for 200 acres. Tests: Jacob Huggins, Thomas Melton.

194—Jan. 14, 1809. Job Hunter of New Hanover deeds to Stephen Shaw of Onslow Co. 3 tracts of land for \$400.00 of which 100 acres joins Williams's patent. 100 acres which join this above, which was part of a grant to William Williams, Sr. Another tract at Williams's line to Stephen Shaw's line to William Shackelford's line, $\frac{1}{4}$ acre a graveyard. Tests: William W. Garrott, Reuben Shaw.

195 and 196—Gideon Capps for 150 pounds deeds to Adam Wallis of Carteret Co. 80 acres at Adam Luten's corner, Taylor's line. July 22, 1808. Tests: Charles Snead, William Wallis.

197—John Brock of Scriven Co., Georgia, sold to Thomas Russell of same county and State a negro named Cate for \$250.00. Mar. 29, 1809. Tests: Thos. Dulany, Josiah Ward.

197 and 198—Nov. 21, 1808. Emanuel Morriss for \$225.00 paid by B. Barry sells a tract which was given to Samuel Smith by his father containing 70 acres and said Smith sold to said Morriss. Tests: Benjamin Johnston, John Murrell.

199—Western Hadnot deeds to Thadeus Clagg for 30 pounds 50 acres granted John Hart, Feb. 27, 1795, joining Hart's and Seth Ward's. Dec. 3, 1808. Tests: Gabriel Pierson, John Pierson.

200—Mary Averitt, now Mary Adamson, gives to her daughter, Nancy Jenkins, a negro named Clary. Sept. 25, 1809. Tests: John Pollock, Lewis Pollock.

201—Mar. 27, 1809. Stephen Shaw deeded John Pettiway for \$425.00 100 acres, another tract joining same containing 100 acres, granted to William Williams, Sr; another tract at Williams's line to Stephen Shaw's on Shackelford's line, contains 200 acres. $\frac{1}{4}$ acre for a graveyard. Tests: Reuben Shaw.

203—Kirkham Orrell for 100 dollars sells to Joseph Marshborne land, which lands contains the $\frac{1}{6}$ th part of all the land that belonged to Henry Lee, deceased, which fell to me by death of said Lee. July 30, 1808. Tests: David Gornto, Henry Marshborne.

204 and 205—Oct. 30, 1809. Thomas Yewell deeds to John Marshall for \$60.00. (Signed Thomas Ewell.) Tests: Shadrack Ambrose, Daniel Bender.

206—Sept. 23, 1809. Thomas and Elizabeth Wise sell to Soloman E. Grant all our right, title, etc., in land on Whiteoak River that was bequeathed to the said Elizabeth at the death of Reuben Grant for her natural life and negroes named Balune, Shade, Sutton, Kiff, Jude, Chane, Easter, Else for \$300.00. Tests: Selby H. Wise, Reuben Gray.

206 and 207—Mar. 1, 1810. John Smellage to William Weeks for \$13.00 for 30 acres. Tests: B. Farnell, Jr., Jesse Melton.

207 and 208—Feb. 3, 1810. William Montford to Soloman Melton for \$30.00 a tract below Benjamin Melton's house, 40 acres. Tests: Averitt Simmons, Thomas Melton.

209—John King for 80 dollars deeds to Joseph Mashborne the land that belonged to Henry Lee, deceased, which fell to me at the death of said Lee. Aug. 4, 1809. Tests: David Gornto, Henry Mashborne. Signed John and Mary King.

210—Mar. 20, 1810. Isaac Lipsey to Brice Bender for \$500.00 a lot in Swansborough, N. C. Tests: Isaac Burnass, William Ferguson.

212—Jan. 3, 1810. Levi Arnold deeds to Solomon E. Grant for \$350.00 land above Joseph Small's at William Cook's corner, 100 acres except a half acre for a graveyard. Tests: Wm. Hellon, Elizabeth Hellen.

213—Oct. 7, 1809. Henry Maner to Luther Hyde for 100 dollars; 50 acres at Francis Shackelford's, at William Shaw's, James Philyaw's. Tests: Mason Kimey, George W. Hall.

214—Mar. 21, 1810. Daniel Nixon to Buckner House for 400 pounds 150 acres which is that part of the patent to Samuel Johnston, Esq., for 650 acres and by him transferred to William, Jr., and by him to George Webb and by him to Thomas Tucker and by him to James House and by him to John Blanks and from him to Thomas Best and from the heirs of Best to said Daniel Nixon and now to Buckner House. Tests: Banester Lester, Jesse Ward.

216—Western Hadnot to Thaddeus Clagg for 50 pounds, 150 acres at Russell's line. Dec. 30, 1808. Tests: Gabl. Hancock, John Pierson, Jr.

217—Feb. 2, 1810. Isaac Lipsey to Solomon E. Grant for \$300.00 tract joining Fox and Morgan's patented, July 6, 1768, near Harley's (Henley's?) and Fox's lines, Frank's pond. 300 acres. Tests: Brice and Brite Bender.

219—John Gornto deeds to Joseph Mashborne for \$100.00 the 6th part of the land that fell to me by the death of Henry Lee. Aug. 8, 1808. Tests: Henry Mashborne, David Gornto.

220—Feb. 22, 1809. Uz Williams and Lott Ballard, executors of Jesse Williams, sold to James Shine a plantation; which land was deeded by Gov. Ashe to said executors for the heirs of said deceased, Jesse Williams, for 1600 pounds, 2 acres excepted. Another tract of land deeded by William Montford, Sr., to the said executors at Thos. Battle's corner in Ballard's line, 81 acres, 2 tracts. Tests: Jason Gregory, Briant Benders.

222—Jan. 20, 1810. William Moore and wife to Reuben Ambrose for 67 pounds 10 shillings, sell to Ambrose a tract which is $\frac{1}{3}$ rd or 83 acres at the deceased's line, at Marie Ward's dividend of said land, part of

250 acres that fell to us by wife, Cassandra, formerly Cassandra Ward. Tests: Lewis Ellis.

—Feb. 2, 1810. Solomon E. Grant to Edward White land at Shackelford's and Mills's lines, 100 acres. Tests: George White, George Mills. Paid \$110.00.

226—Jonathon Ketchum and Brice Bender to examine Mrs. Elizabeth Wise concerning certain land and negroes conveyed to Solomon Grant. Apr. term, 1810.

227—June 1, 1810. Edward Ward, Jr., for \$575.00 paid for a negro named Hamel to Lib Hadnot. Tests: Banister Lester, Brice Fonville.

228—Paid by Edward Ward, Jr., \$275.00 for a negro, "Gambo," July 7, 1810. Signed Brice Fonville. Tests: Polly Erixson, Uriah Adam.

228—Paid by Edward Ward, Jr., to George Hazard \$400.00 for a negro woman named Ballucy. 1810. Tests: Brice Fonville.

229—Apr. term, 1806. The sheriff sold lands, etc., of Job Jarmon, deceased, and was bought by John Jarmon. Land now occupied by Aaron Cox, Jr. Sept. 15, 1807. Tests: James Glenn.

230 and 231—Mar. 16, 1801. James Foy, Sr., to John Corbett deeds for 18 pounds 100 acres at Kooley's line, Rhodes's line. Tests: Eli Ellis, Shadric Sowell.

232—Benjamin Barrow deeds to Hezekiah Williams one third of grist mills and lands which is my 3rd part left me by my father, Zachariah Barrow, deceased, for \$400.00. May 31, 1810. Tests: Stephen Williams.

233—Apr. 12, 1810. Joseph Ward deeds to Benjamin Hawkins for 37 pounds 10 shillings, 50 acres between Jesse Ewell and Soloman Ewell at Marmaduke Lipsey's landing, between lands formerly held by Isaac Marshall and said Lipsey, 65 acres. Tests: Alexander Neilson, D. Dulany.

234—May 30, 1808. John Sparkman deeds to Chaney Sparkman for 62 pounds 10 shillings the land which I am entitled to by the death of my father, John Sparkman, Sr., and my brothers Mills, Jelty, and William Sparkman, deceased. Tests: Nancy Ward, Sarah Jenkins.

DEED BOOK 3 (1811-1812)

Adamson, George, 210, 214, 215.

Alexander, Eleanor, 84.

Allen, Vine, 75.

Aman, Jesse, 149, 158.

Aman, John, 149, 158.

Aman, Phillip N., 149, 158.

Ambrose, Reuben, 18, 19.

Ambrose, Shadrack, 17, 18.

Arnold, Levi, 154.

Askew, Enoch, 119.

Askew, Frederick, 151.

Askew, Nathan, 128, 144.

Averitt, Ancrum, 100, 101.

Averitt, Arthur, 60, 100, 101.

Averitt, John, 170.

Averitt, Nathaniel, 146, 210, 214.

Averitt, Thomas, 215.

- Backhouse, Allen, 139.
 Bailey, Abraham, 215.
 Bailey, John, 135.
 Ball, Elijah, 31.
 Ballard, James, 63.
 Ballard, John, 63.
 Ballard, Lott, 93.
 Ballard, Mary, 63.
 Ballard, William, 82.
 Barber, Absalom, 60.
 Barber, H., 31.
 Barber, Isaac, 26, 41, 64.
 Barber, John, 64, 173.
 Barber, Thomas, 60, 130.
 Barnet, Hannah, 80.
 Barnet, Widow, 88.
 Basden, Cordel, 128.
 Bell, Edward, 189.
 Bell, Nancy, 189.
 Bender, Brice, 116, 120, 121, 123, 125.
 Bender, Bryant, 213.
 Bender, Serena, 213.
 Biddle, Elijah, 10.
 Bradey, Joshua, Jr., 82.
 Bradey, Joshua, Sr., 82.
 Breece, Cornelius, 85, 110.
 Breece, Richard, 85.
 Brock, John, 25.
 Brooks, James, 121.
 Brown, George, 159.
 Brown, John, 196.
 Brown, William, 166.
 Bryan, Benjamin, 202, 203.
 Bryan, Jonothan, 36.
 Bryan, Thomas, 202, 203.
 Buntin, Samuel, 70.
 Burnass, Abram, 125.
 Burnass, John, 121, 123.
 Burnes, Anthony, 1.
 Burnes, Ezekiel, 2.
 Burnes, Frederick, 1, 2, 170, 200.
 Burnes, James, 7.
 Burnes, James, Sr., 7.
 Burnes, Joseph, 1, 2, 7, 200.
 Burnes, Otway, 116, 120, 125.
 Butte, Fanny, 94.
 Butte, John, 94, 197.
 Capps, Cason, 78, 79, 210, 214, 215.
 Carey, Mathew, 21.
 Carey, Thomas, 181.
 Catholic, Daniel, 95.
 Chambers, Francis, 163.
 Chambers, John, 163.
 Charlescraft, Archibald, 216.
 Cheair, Charles, 202, 203.
 Clagg, Jesse, 85.
 Clifton, Ezekiel, 215.
 Collings, Richard, 21.
 Collins, John, 179.
 Collins, Richard, 181.
 Courtney, Robert, 202, 203.
 Cox, Aaron, 151.
 Cox, Asa, 50, 93.
 Cox, Cader, 98, 151.
 Cox, Charles, 98, 117, 136, 151, 154.
 Cox, Eli, 12, 50.
 Cox, Hannah, 50, 136.
 Cox, Josiah, 81, 82.
 Cox, Moses, 136, 151.
 Cox, Stephen, 136, 151.
 Crawford, James, 85, 110.
 Cray, William, 40, 202, 203.
 Dixon, Aaron, 138.
 Dixon, Aliff, 126, 129, 138.
 Dixon, Elizabeth, 126, 129, 138.
 Dixon, Henry, 126.
 Dixon, Jonothan, 126, 127, 138.
 Dixon, William, 126.
 Dubose, Daniel, 29.
 Dubose, Zachariah, 44.
 Dudley, Ann, 102, 103.
 Dudley, Christopher, 19, 32, 185, 202, 203.
 Dudley, Creed, 43, 78, 79.
 Dudley, Edward B., 202, 203.
 Dudley, Elizabeth, 75.
 Dudley, John, 64.
 Dudley, Solomon, 75.
 Dudley, Thomas, 32.
 Dulany, D. M., 32, 102, 103, 106.
 Dulany, Daniel, 143.
 Dulany, Mary, 102, 103.
 Dulany, Thomas, 18, 159.

- Eagerton, Charles, 3, 48.
Edens, Thomas, 146.
Edmondson, John, 216.
Ellis, Eli, 112.
Ellis, J., 141.
Ellis, Lewis, 105, 106.
Ennett, Benjamin, 210, 214, 215.
Erixson, Samuel, 52.
Erwin, Absalom, 161.
Evans, John, 36.
Evans, Samuel, 36.
Everton, Daniel, 89.
Ewell, John, 106.
Ewell, Thomas, 106.
- Farnell, Benjamin, Jr., 89, 142.
Farnell, Benjamin, Sr., 53, 153.
Farnell, Daniel, 153.
Farnell, Dexter, 153.
Farnell, Thomas, Jr., 166.
Farr, John, 49.
Farr, Richard, 38.
Farr, Titus, 38.
Ferrand, William, 71.
Fonville, Brice, 66, 159.
Foy, Frederick, 30, 181.
Foy, James, 57.
Foy, James, Sr., 30, 112.
Foy, Joshua, 30.
Frazel, John, 48.
French, William, 9, 67, 68.
Fullwood, John, 49.
- Garrett, John, 43.
George, David, 144.
Gibbons, George, 189, 190.
Gibson, Bedford, 173.
Gibson, Biddy, 173.
Gibson, James, 173.
Gibson, Solomon, 173.
Gibson, Thomas, 173.
Giles, Franklin, 188, 189, 190.
Giles, John, 100, 101.
Gillespie, Lydia, 84.
Glenn, James, 54, 80, 87, 108, 128, 135, 151.
Glenn, John, 77.
Gornto, David, 57, 181.
Grant, Bazell, 58, 59.
- Grant, Solomon E., 120.
Gray, Benajah, 217.
Gray, James, 217.
Gray, Jonothan, 60.
Gray, Nathan, 5.
Gregory, Charles, 156.
Gregory, Hardy, 100, 101, 169.
Gregory, Jason, 156.
Gregory, Jesse, 156.
Gregory, William, 16.
Gurganus, Jesse, 211.
Guranus, John 211.
- Haddock, John, 78, 79.
Haddock, Zedekiah, 78, 79.
Hadnot, Libeus, 13.
Hall, Edward, 7.
Hall, George W., 36.
Hall, William, 36.
Hammond, Joshua, 44.
Hancock, Gabriel, 178.
Hardyson, Lemuel, 38.
Harget, William Isler, 94, 104, 197.
Harrell, Wilson, 5, 6.
Haskins, Benjamin, 106.
Hawkins, Otway, 13, 53, 213.
Heidleberg, Christian, 215.
Heidleberg, John, 215.
Hellen, John, 26, 55, 64.
Hellen, Walter, 58, 59.
Hellen, William, 26, 41, 55, 58, 59, 64.
Henderson, Thomas, Jr., 194.
Henderson, Thomas, Sr., 34, 60, 170, 194, 196.
Henderson, Solomon, 34, 196.
Hibbs, David, 75.
Hibbs, John, 75.
Hibbs, Jonothan, 75.
Hibbs, Jonothan, Jr., 75.
Hicks, Lewis, 49.
Hill, Erasmus, 72, 73, 206.
Hill, John, Sr., 112.
Hobbs, Simon, 46.
Holt, Elizabeth, 72, 73, 206.
Holt, Thomas, 72, 73, 206.
Howard, Benjamin, 163.
Howard, Ferebe, 163.

- Howard, Francis, 149.
 Howard, John, 66.
 Howard, Joseph, 18.
 Howard, Joseph, Jr., 32.
 Humphry, Catherine, 169.
 Humphry, Daniel, 169, 188.
 Humphry, Easter, 169.
 Humphry, Elizabeth, 169.
 Humphry, Francis, 117, 135, 155.
 Humphry, Joseph, 34.
 Humphry, Lott, 50, 51, 189, 190.
 Humphry, Whitehead, 4, 12, 188.
 Humphry, William, 169.
 Hyde, Luther, 128.
 Hyne, John, 172.
- James, William, 211.
 Jarman, Berry, 16.
 Jarman, John, 134.
 Jarman, John, Sr., 119, 134.
 Jarman, Laurence, 155.
 Jarman, Moses, 134.
 Jarman, Robert, 119.
 Jarman, Susanna, 119.
 Jarman, Thomas, 119.
 Jarrott, Isaac, 112.
 Johnston, Amos, 178.
 Johnston, John, 112.
 Johnston, Lemuel, 38.
 Jones, Amos, 16, 108.
 Jones, Carteret, 26, 41, 55, 58, 59.
 Jones, Dempsey, 143.
 Jones, George, 144.
 Jones, Hezekiah, 41, 55.
 Jones, Jarvis M., 66.
 Jones, John, 144, 156, 161.
 Jones, Kilby, 72, 73.
 Jones, Lewis, 12, 144.
 Jones, Redding H., 9.
 Jones, Richard, 21, 71.
 Jones, Samuel, 192.
 Jones, Sarah, 71.
 Jones, William, 10, 60, 71, 143.
 Justice, Elijah, 172.
- Kellian, Edward, 166.
 Ketchum, Jonothan, 13, 141, 153, 200.
 King, James, 161.
- King, John, 192.
 King, Richard, 194.
 King, William, 134, 172.
- Landin, Elizabeth, 211.
 Landin, James, 211.
 Lane, James, 110.
 Lane, William, 110.
 Langley, John, 94, 197.
 Lee, Elizabeth, 169.
 Lee, Stephen, 139.
 Lester, Banester, 40.
 Lipsey, Isaac, 102, 103.
 Lipsey, Marmaduke, 106.
 Loomis, Nathaniel, 115.
 Lorange, John, 123, 124, 189.
 Loyd, Joseph, 5, 6.
- Malsbury, Thomas, 117.
 Marshall, Hawkins, 213.
 Marshall, Joseph, 13, 53, 213.
 Marshborn, Benjamin, 117, 161.
 Marshborn, Daniel, Sr., 161.
 Marshborn, Joseph, 36, 130.
 Marshborn, Thomas, 161.
 Massey, Azel, 121, 123, 124.
 McClain, ..., 127.
 McDaniel, James, 155.
 McDonald, James, Jr., 77.
 McDonald, James, Sr., 77.
 McDonald, Risdon, 77.
 McGrast, Richard, 25.
 Meeks, Martha, 197.
 Melton, Edward, 106.
 Melton, Jesse, 28, 45.
 Mills, Betsy, 53.
 Mills, George, 114.
 Mills, Joshua, 164.
 Mills, Lewis, 88.
 Mills, Mary, 114.
 Mitchell, Daniel, 19.
 Mitchell, David, 182.
 Mitchell, George, 115, 143.
 Mitchell, George William, 19, 31, 143, 154.
 Mitchell, Nicholas, 115.
 Mitchell, William, 84.
 Montfort, Ann, Mrs., 40.
 Montfort, Edward, 40.

- Montfort, Sarah, 9.
 Montfort, William, 9, 24, 40, 67, 68.
 Moore, Hillery, 92.
 Moore, Samuel, 104.
 Morriss, John, 166.
 Morriss, Thomas, 166.
 Morse, Francis, 171.
 Morse, Isaac, 212.
 Morse, John, 171.
 Morton, Benjamin, 163.
 Morton, Elizabeth, 163.
 Morton, Jesse, 163.
 Morton, John, 163.
 Morton, Josiah, 163.
 Morton, Micajah, 10.
 Morton, Peter, 10.
 Morton, Richard, 10.
 Morton, Sarah, 163.
 Mumford, Bryant, 144.
 Mumford, Edward, 70.
 Mumford, James, 144, 156.
 Mumford, Joseph, 70.
 Mumford, Lewis, 70.
 Murrell, Henry, 54.
 Murrell, Sarah, 54.
 Murrell, William, 57.
 Nelson, Alexander, 106.
 Newkirk, Alexander, 23.
 Newton, Daniel, 18, 19, 32, 106.
 Newton, Elijah, 18, 19, 32.
 Newton, Elizabeth, 19, 32.
 Newton, Hardy, Jr., 18, 19, 32, 102, 103, 105.
 Newton, Hardy, Sr., 18.
 Newton, John, 18, 19, 32.
 Nixon, Daniel, 189, 190.
 Oliver, James, 82.
 Orrell, Margaret, 17, 28, 44, 45.
 Orrell, William, 17, 28, 44, 45.
 Parker, Amos, 5, 6.
 Parker, Isaac, 93.
 Pearson (Person?), James, 166.
 Pearson (Person?), John, 21.
 Perry, Amos, 189.
 Pettitway, Mabery, 43.
 Phillips, William, 200.
 Pitts, Hardy, 126, 139.
 Pitts, Rigdon, 139.
 Ratliff, Elam, 135, 136.
 Redd, Wm., 57, 85, 110.
 Rhodes, Benjamin, 126, 129, 138.
 Rhodes, Henry, 104.
 Rhodes, Woodhouse, 149, 158.
 Rigby, Owen, 141.
 Riggs, John, 166.
 Roberts, Elisha, 75.
 Roberts, H., 7.
 Robertson, Giles, 52.
 Rogers, Daniel, 141.
 Rogers, Richard, 2.
 Rowe, Gaines, 17, 25, 28, 44, 45, 47, 68, 69, 70, 84, 144.
 Russell, Thomas, 178, 212.
 Sanderson, Lewis, 23.
 Saunders, David, 212.
 Saunders, Isaac, 212.
 Saunders, Robert, 44, 45, 47, 68, 69.
 Saunders, William, 25, 28, 47, 68, 69, 128.
 Scott, Fanny, 142.
 Scott, Sarah, 142.
 Sackleford, Ann, 84.
 Sackleford, Capt., 16.
 Shackleford, Jackey, 4.
 Shackleford, James, 17, 47, 68.
 Shackleford, John, 69.
 Shackleford, Margaret, 17, 44, 45.
 Shackleford, Martha, 69.
 Shackleford, Richard, 17, 25, 47, 68, 69.
 Shackleford, William, 17, 25, 28, 47, 68, 69.
 Shepard, Hardy, 56.
 Shiver, William, 44.
 Simmons, Everitt, 216.
 Smellage, John, 89.
 Smellage, Joseph, 89.
 Smith, Asa, 154.
 Smith, Daniel, 114.
 Sowel, William, 192.

- Sparkman, Chaney, 130.
 Spicer, Elijah, 182.
 Spicer, James, 182.
 Spicer, John, 182.
 Spicer, John E., 85, 110, 182.
 Spooner, Alpheus, 12.
 Spooner, Jabez, 123, 124.
 Starkey, John, 121.
 Stevens, Richard, 121.

 Taylor, Fanny, 181.
 Taylor, Nehemiah, 181.
 Thompson, Elsea, 192.
 Thompson, Enoch, 192.
 Thompson, James, 4, 7, 17, 161.
 Thompson, William, 63.
 Tilgham (Tillman), John, 104.
 Trott, Lewis, 31.

 Wade, Joseph, 72, 73.
 Waltom, James, 172.
 Ward, Edward, 75, 78, 79.
 Ward, Edward, Sr., 9, 67, 68, 159.
 Ward, Henry R., 30, 63.
 Ward, Jesse, 142.
 Ward, Maurice, 75.
 Ward, Zepheniah, 30, 57, 63.
 Watson, Asa, 49.
 Wells, Elizabeth, 153.
 Wells, Jason, 105, 106, 141.
 Wells, Joseph, 41, 153.
 Wells, Josiah, 75.
 Whedbee, Joseph, 43.
 White, Edward, 12.

 White, George, 60.
 Whitehurst, Alsom, 217.
 Wilder, Elizabeth, 96, 98.
 Wilder, Hezekiah, 156.
 Wilder, Jesse, 87, 96, 98.
 Wilder, Joel, 196.
 Willey, F., 60, 100, 101.
 Willey, John, 95.
 Willey, Millee, 144.
 Willey, William, 144.
 Williams, Daniel, 170.
 Williams, Edward, 5, 24, 95.
 Williams, Hezekiah, 3, 48, 81, 82, 170.
 Williams, Hosea, 170.
 Williams, Lott, 82, 185.
 Williams, Richard, 110, 134.
 Williams, Robert, 134, 179.
 Williams, Stephen, 3, 81, 82, 108, 178, 194, 196.
 Williams, Stephen, Sr., 170.
 Williams, Uz., 16.
 Williams, William, 134, 146, 179.
 Wilson, Andrew, 189.
 Wilson, James, 66.
 Wilson, John, 66.
 Wilson, Thomas, 66.
 Wise, Thomas, 120.
 Wood, Jacob, 5.
 Wood, Jesse, 89, 128.
 Worsham, Jourdan, 105, 106.

 Yates, Benjamin, 57.
 Yeates, Widow, 30, 57.

Page 1—Dec. 1, 1809. Frederick Burnes deeds to Alpheus Spooner for \$50.00 tract of 50 acres, part of 100 belonging to said Frederick, joining land whereon Anthony Burnes lived. Tests: Richard Rogers, Joseph Burnes.

2—Dec. 1, 1809. Frederick Burnes deeds to Alpheus Spooner for \$50.00 a tract which joins his own survey to Ezekiah Burnes's land, 50 acres. Tests: Richard Rogers, Joseph Burnes.

3—Charles Eagerton, May 31, 1810, deeds to Hezekiah Williams a tract that formerly belonged to Zachariah Barrow deceased, joining John Barrow's line for \$100.00. Tests: Stephen Williams.

4—May 1, 1810. Jacky Shackelford deeds to Whitehead Humphry for \$700.00 tract of land at Mills's line. 300 acres. Tests: James Thompson, Benjm. Barrow.

5—Edward Williams for 250 pounds paid by Jacob Wood sells a negro man called Dellaway. July 22, 1808. Tests: Nathan Gray.

5 and 6—Nov. 14, 1809. Amos Parker deeds to Wilson Harrell for 50 pounds a tract of 77 acres joining Joseph Lloyd's line. Tests: Hardy Shepherd, Levy Lary.

7—Apr. 24, 1810. James Thompson, sheriff of Onslow Co., to Joseph Burnes for \$25.00 sells 390 acres. Another of 75 acres, in all, 425 acres, which lands were deeded to James Burnes, Sr., by Edward Hall and by said James Burnes, Sr., to his grandson, James Burnes, and sheriff sells to highest bidder, he being Joseph Burnes. Tests: H. Roberts.

9—June 29, 1810. Redding H. Jones deeds to Edward Ward, Sr., for \$300.00 a moiety of land known by the name of Quiffles Point which land he may be entitled to by his marriage with his wife, Sarah, daughter and one of the heirs of William Montfort, Esq., deceased, which is supposed to be 1100 acres at Quiffles Point. Tests: Edward Ward, Jr., William French.

10—Aug. 13, 1810. William Jones to Richard Morton for \$100.00 a tract of 200 acres granted to John Starkey, Sept. 27, 1785. Near Wood's line at Peter Morton's corner and Starkey's line. Tests: Micajah Morton, Elijah Biddle.

12—Jan. 16, 1810. Lewis Jones of Cumberland Co., N. C., deeds to Whitehead Humphry of Onslow Co., N. C., for \$700.00 a tract in Onslow containing 100 acres at said Humphry's line. Tests: Edward White, Eli Cox.

13—Jan. 8, 1810. Libeus Hadnot deeds to Joseph Marshall for 64 pounds 17 shillings, all the land whereon "I" now live. (This is a mortgage.) Tests: Jonothan Ketchum, Otway Hawkins.

16—Apr. 4, 1810. William Gregory to Berry Jarmon for 120 pounds a tract of 112 acres at Capt. Shackelford's line which land was patented by Uz Williams for 116 acres. Tests: Amos Jones.

17—Oct. 8, 1810. Gaines Rowe to James Thompson "all my right to 2 tracts of land" on New River in Onslow Co. for \$45.00 joining John Brock's corner which patent was granted to William Shackelford, Esq., July 22, 1779, about 70 acres, and the other tract granted to said Shackelford, Sept. 11, 1782. This land is the $\frac{1}{2}$ of land which said Rowe holds by deed from Richard and James Shackelford, William and Margaret (Shackelford) Orrell. Tests: Shadrack Ambrose.

18—Mar. 21, 1809. Hardy Newton deeds to Thomas Dulany for 500 pounds 475 acres which was willed to "me" by my father, Hardy Newton, Sr., joining land formerly owned by Joseph Howard and by him sold to John Newton deceased, at dividing line of Elijah and Daniel Newton. Tests: Reuben and Shadrac Ambrose.

19—Christopher Dudley, Esq., vrs. Hardy Newton and Elizabeth Newton. Sheriff Mitchell sold 475 acres which was tract bought of Joseph Howard, Jr., by John Newton whereon Elijah Newton lived and died

and at a branch which divides Elijah and Daniel Newton's lands. Sold to Chris Dudley. Tests: Daniel Mitchell, Reuben Ambrose.

21—Feb. 17, 1810. John Weeks of Wilmington, N. C., deeds to John Person of Onslow Co., N. C., for \$150.00 a tract in Onslow taken up by William Thomas at Mathew Cary's corner and near the school house on Dickson's line. 150 acres except for 1 acre which is the graveyard. Tests: Richard Jones, Richard Collings.

23—Benjamin Barrono deeds to Alexander Newkirk of Duplin Co., N. C., sells a negro woman named Vilet and her child, Carry, for \$500.00. Aug. 20, 1810. Tests: James Barrono, Lewis Sanderson.

24—Jan. 11, 1809. Sheriff sells lands of the heirs of Spiller to Edward Williams for the taxes, etc. Tests: Wm. Montfort.

25—Richard Shackleford of Georgetown, S. C., for \$10.00 paid by gaines Rowe all his right in 2 tracts of land that fell to me by death of my father, William Shackleford, which was patented by him and joins John Brock's land which he lately owned. June 8, 1810. Tests: William Saunders, Richard McGrast.

26—Oct. 5, 1810. Isaac Barber deeds to Carteret Jones for \$100.00 100 acres. Tests: Will and John Hellen.

28—William Orrill and Margaret Orrill of Darlington District, S. C., sell for \$150.00 to William Saunders of Onslow Co., N. C., all right in 300 acres in Onslow Co., which Margaret Orrill received at death of her grandfather, William Shackleford, Esq. Mar. 26, 1810. Tests: Jesse Melton, Gaines Rowe.

29—Daniel Dubose of Darlington Dist., S. C., a justice.

30—Jan. 22, 1810. James Foy, Sr., deeds to Henry R. Ward for 25 pounds 10 shillings tract of land on west side of Stones Bay at Widow Yeats and Jephemiah Ward's corner which land I, Jas. Foy, bought as highest bidder at sheriff's sale. Tests: Joshua Foy, Frederick Foy.

31—July 31, 1810. Elijah Ball for 100 pounds sold Mitchel Barber a part of that tract granted to Lewis Trott. 90 acres. Tests: G. W. Mitchell, H. Barber.

32—Apr. 21, 1809. Christopher Dudley, Esq., merchant, for 500 pounds paid by Thomas Dudley, planter, which is land said Dudley bought at sheriff's sale belonging to Hardy and Elizabeth Newton, 475 acres. Land John Newton bought of Joseph Howard, Jr., above plantation whereon Elijah Newton lived and died and at a branch which divides Daniel and Elijah Newton. Tests: Daniel Newton, D. M. Dulany.

34—Sheriff sold lands of Joseph Humphry for money due Thos. Henderson, Sr., Apr., 1810. Sold to Thos. Henderson as highest bidder 200 acres joining Humphry's and Mashborne's. Oct. 5, 1810. Tests: Solm. Henderson.

36—Sheriff sold lands of Jonothan Bryan, deceased, for debt due Thos. Henderson, Sr., and Joseph Mashborne, sold to Jos. Mashborne land at Wm. Hall's, John and Samuel Evans's lines. May 29, 1810. Tests: Geo. W. Hall.

38—Mar. 4, 1807. Richard Farr for 250 pounds paid by Titus Farr, 55 acres. Tests: John Johnston, Lemuel Hardyson.

40—Feb. 17, 1810. Edward Montfort deeds to William Montfort for

125 pounds that land which fell to me by death of my father, William Montfort, and by death of one of the children already dead and my right in the dowery of Mrs. Ann Montfort and my part whereon Wm. Cray lived and died known as Quaffles Point and the old plantation which is as yet undivided. Tests: Banester Lester, David Ward.

41—Oct. 5, 1810. Hezekiah Jones to Carteret Jones for \$60.00 a tract of 100 acres, reserving 15 acres. Tests: Isaac Barber, Wm. Hellen.

43—Joseph Whedbee appoints John Garrett attorney in fact, etc., to recover his lands in Tyrell Co., N. C., Dec. 1, 1810. Tests: Creed Dudley, Maberry Pettiway.

44—William Shiver sells to Gaines Rowe a negro named Venus, Dec. 29, 1808. Tests: John Willey, Joshua Hammond.

44 and 45—William Orrill of Darlington District, S. C., and Margaret, his wife, for \$325.00 paid by Gaines Rowe releases all claim to land which fell to Margaret Orrill (formerly Margaret Shackleford) at the death of her grandfather, William Shackleford, Esq., deceased, except the 300 acres on which Robert Saunders lived and died. Mar. 29, 1810. Tests: Zachariah Dubose, Jesse Melton, Wm. Saunders.

47—James Shackleford of Abbeville District, S. C., for \$300.00 deeds to Gaines Rowe of Onslow Co., N. C., all right in land left him by his father, James Shackleford, which came to him from his father, William Shackleford, Esq., except the lands where Robert Saunders lived and died. June 1, 1810. Tests: Richard Shackleford, William Saunders.

48—Charles Eagerton sold a negro named Peter for \$475.00 to Hezekiah Williams, June 15, 1810. Tests: John Frazel.

49—Asa Watson paid 429.00 dollars for a negro named Bill taken as the property of John Farr, deceased, on an execution in behalf of Lewis Hicks, another of John Fullwood against said Farr's estate. Oct. 9, 1810.

50—Lott Humphrey paid 22 pounds 10 shillings for a negro child named Ann, sold by Eli Cox as surviving admr. of estate of Hannah Cox and one of the heirs of said estate, and Asa Cox also one of the heirs. Jan. 22, 1810. Tests: Thomas Battle.

51—Eli Cox, surviving admr. of Hannah Cox, and Asa Cox, one of the heirs, were paid by Lott Humphrey 300 pounds for negroes Dill, Hardy, Amos Elvey, Penny and Hariet. Jan. 2, 1810. Tests: Leml. Doty.

52—May 14, 1810. Giles Robertson to Samuel Ericxon for 15 pounds 20 acres. Tests: Chry. Sparkman, John Person, Jr.

53—Aug. 3, 1810. Joseph Marshall, millwright, to Benjamin Farnell, Sr., for 10 dollars, 10 acres. Tests: Otway Hawkins, Betsy Mills.

54—Sarah Murrell gave to her son, Henry Murrell, 7 negro slaves named Nancy, Dinah, Clary, Osborn, Hannay, Cain, and Fanny, my stock of cattle, sheep, etc.; furniture, geese, etc.; reserving the said property to my use for my lifetime. Sept. 13, 1810. Tests: James Glenn.

55—Oct. 5, 1810. Carteret Jones deeds to Hezekiah Jones, Jr., for \$40.00 land at Hezekiah Jones, Sr.'s, corner to Lloyd's line, Barber's line, 20 acres. Tests: John and William Hellen.

57—Sheriff sells widow's dowery of Benjamin Yates for is all to be

found to satisfy debt, which land lies at Widow Yeats's and Zepheniah Ward's lines. William Redd bought, and transferred to James Foy, July 10, 1809. Tests: David Gornto, William Murrell.

58 and 59—Oct. 8, 1810. Carteret Jones to William Hellen for 80 dollars tract at the land granted to Basil Grant, at Hellen's corner. 40 acres. Tests: John and Walter Hellen.

60—Jonothan Gray for \$250.00 paid by Thos. Henderson sold 4 patents: the first to Arthur Averitt, Oct. 26, 1767; second grant to William Jones, Oct. 25, 1782; third to Wm. Jones, Oct. 25, 1782; fourth to Wm. Jones, Nov. 9, 1784; at John Stile's line, at Arthur Averitt's line, all patent land except 25 acres deeded to Thos. Barber in Averitt's line and 45 deeded to Absalom Barber. Aug. 16, 1810. Tests: F. Willey, George White.

63—Jan. 22, 1810. John Ballard and Mary Ballard to Henry R. Ward for 30 pounds ten shillings for a tract of land being all our right in the land of Zepheniah Ward, deceased, located on Stones Bay. Tests: William Thompson, James Ballard. (Mary was wife of John Ballard.)

64—Oct. 5, 1810. John Barber to Isaac Barber for \$200.00 a tract near Shepherd's old line on CapeFear Road, John Dudley's line, containing 200 acres. Tests: Wm. and John Hellen.

66—1803. James Wilson to Jarvis M. Jones for 15 pounds land which is part deeded by John Willson to James Wilson and now to Jarvis Jones at John Howard's line. Tests: Brice Fonville, Thos. Wilson.

67 and 68—William Montfort paid \$350.00 for a negro man named Harry bought of Edward Ward, Jr. Mar. 22, 1809. Tests: Wm. French.

68—James Shackleford of Abbeville District, S. C., for \$100.00 paid by William Saunders of Onslow Co., N. C., all my right in the land which fell to me at death of my father, James, and came to him from his father, William Shackleford. Land is my sixth part of undivided moiety of land whereon Robert Sanders lived and died. June 1, 1810. Tests: Richd. Shackleford, Gains Rowe.

69—John and Martha Shackleford of Georgetown, South Carolina, for \$100.00 paid by William Sanders all our right to the land of our father, William Shackleford, Onslow Co., N. C., deceased, on which Robert Sanders lived and died. June 1, 1810. Tests: Richd. Shackleford, Gaines Rowe.

70—Joseph and Edward Montford sell to Saml. Buntin for the consideration of his right in estate of Lewis Mumford, deceased, a negro man Frank, a negro woman Ester. Dec. 22, 1810. Tests: Gains Rowe.

71—1810. William Jones and Sarah, his wife, deed to William Ferrand of Swansborough, N. C., for \$100.00 a part of a lot in Swansborough joining the estate of Edward Starkey, Esq. Tests: Richd. Jones.

72 and 73—Craven Co., N. C., Mar. 2, 1810, to sheriff of Onslow Co., N. C., sell estate of Elizabeth Holt, widow of Thos. Holt, deceased, for debt due heirs of Joseph Wade, deceased, sold land of about 320 acres and was purchased by Elizabeth Holt the elder and Thos. Holt, deceased, in common of Kilby Jones by deed in 1800, and said land was divided

at death of said Thos. Holt, deceased, to his wife, Elizabeth, and daughter, Elizabeth; now sold to Erasmus Hill. Tests: Vine Allen.

75—Mar. 3, 1806. Edward Ward for 107 pounds 10 shillings paid by Elisha Roberts sells part of a tract formerly called Hibbs Plantation on Newse River in Onslow Co., N. C., that was $\frac{1}{4}$ part of plantation that fell to Elizabeth Dudley, widow of Solomon Dudley, by death of her brother, Jonothan, and David Hibbs's death, and also $\frac{1}{16}$ th part of said plantation that fell to Jonothan Hibbs, Jr., son of John Hibbs, by the death of his uncles Jonothan and David. Tests: Josiah Wells, Maurice Ward.

77—Jan. 6, 179—. John Glenn to James McDonald, Jr., of Jones Co., N. C., for 60 pounds 50 acres. Tests: James McDonald, Sr., James Barrono, Risdon McDonald.

78 and 79—July 10, 1810. Creed Dudley, Esq., to Capt. Cason Capps for \$500.00 land on Hendersons Creek at Stones Bay which I bought at sheriff's sale in suit vrs. John and Zedekiah Haddock. Tests: Jeremy Yopp, Edwd. Ward.

80—July 10, 1810. James Barrow to Hannah Barnet. James Barrow is security to Hannah as guardian of her six children. She deeds her land to him. Tests: James Glenn.

81 and 82—Stephen Williams sells to Josiah Cox a negro named Enoch for \$400.00, Dec. 10, 1810. Tests: Hezekiah Williams.

82—Nov. 20, 1810. Hilllery Moore, execr. of Joseph Bradey deceased, Joshua Bradey gave bond to deed certain tract to James Oliver in 1798 which land was divided to said Joshua by his father, Joshua, Sr., and now said Moore as xr. of Joshua Bradey, Jr., makes good the deed. Tests: Wm. Ballard, Lott Williams.

84—William Mitchell of New Hanover Co., N. C., sells to Gaines Rowe, guardian to Ann Shackelford of Onslow Co., N. C., a negro girl named Loza, for 72 pounds. Mar. 13, 1809. Tests: Lydia Gillespie, Eleanor Alexander.

85—Cornelius Brees for 50 pounds from Richard Breese sells 50 acres at James Crawford's, Jesse Clagg's lines, Feb. 12, 1810. Tests: Jno. E. Spicer, Wm. Redd.

87—Jesse Wilder from Ephriam Barrow 5 barrels of good sound corn as my part of the estate of Isaac Barrono, late of South Carolina, deceased, which I was entitled by intermarriage with Elizabeth Barrono, sister of said Isaac; but said Ephriam is not to be invested in lands in Jones Co., N. C., owned by said Isaac. Nov. 16, 1803. Tests: Jas. Glenn.

88—Jan. 9, 1810. Lewis Mills paid Benjamin Barrono \$60.00 for 30 acres at Widow Barnett's, Mills's line. Tests: Henry Hyde, Risdon Barrono.

89—Oct. 1, 1810. John Smellage paid to Joseph Wood 100 pounds for tract of 100 acres which was patented to Wm. Haskins, Mar. 29, 1753. Also another tract of 40 acres, which is part of tract of 122 acres patented to Daniel Everton, May 23, 1772. Also another of 50 acres at Danl. Everenton's corner, etc. Tests: B. Farnell, Jr., Jos. Smellage.

93—Asa Cox and Isaac Parker of the State of Georgia sells to Na-

thaniel Loomis a negro named Abram for \$400.00. Nov. 12, 1810. Tests: Lott Ballard.

94—Fanny Butte for 10 pounds paid by John Langly that land which fell to me by death of John Butte which is on SW side of New River. John Butte was Fanny's father. Aug. 27, 1807. Tests: William Isler Hargett.

95—Nov. 7, 1810. Edward Williams deeds to Benejah Bryan for 3 pounds 15 shillings a tract at Danl. Catholic's, Sumner's line. 25 acres. Tests: John Willey.

96—Apr. 8, 1808. Jesse Wilder and Elizabeth, his wife, to Ephriam Barron for 5 pounds 5 acres which land was bought at sheriff's sale by John Barrono who died interstate and since Peggy Barrono was entitled to $\frac{1}{8}$ th part and she dying interstate the said property fell to Jesse and Elizabeth Wilder who are to receive $\frac{1}{8}$ th which they now sell to Ephriam Barrono. Apr. 8, 1805. Tests: Jas. and Benjm. Barrono.

98—Feb. 2, 1804. Jesse Wilder and his wife, Elizabeth, for 25 pounds paid by Ephriam Barrono, 20 acres of land bought by John Barrono at sale of Arthur Barrono's land and said Jesse and Elizabeth Wilder are entitled to $\frac{1}{8}$ th part. Tests: Charles and Cader Cox.

99—Jan. 6, 1806. Arthur Barrono to Ephriam Barrano of the other part for 25 pounds sells his part of land bought by John Barrono at sale of Arthur Barrono's property. Tests: James and Benjamin Barrons.

100 and 101—Nov. 20, 1810. Ancrum Averitt of Duplin Co., N. C., to John Giles, Esq., of Jones Co., N. C., for 3100.00 dollars 210 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., land on Wilmington Road which was formerly owned by Arthur Averitt and willed to his son, Ancrum Averitt. Tests: Hardy Gregory, F. Willey.

102 and 103—Sept. 9, 1809. Hardy Newton for 25 pounds sells to Isaac Lipsey, tract which was granted to Ann Dudley, May 16, 1769, and to heirs of my father which I own $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of 300 acres. Tests: Mary Dulany, D. M. Dulany.

104—June 20, 1808. John Tillman for \$80.00 paid by Joshua Mills sells a tract of 20 acres on Stones Creek joining Henry Rhodes' line beginning at a black oak in Rhodes's line and up branch to mouth of Deep Bottom Branch to Moore's patent which is land sold by Samuel Moore to John Tillman and now a part of said land to said Mills. Signed John Tilghman. Tests: William Isler Harget, Elizabeth (X) Mills.

105 and 106—Jordan Worsham to Lewis Ellis sells a negro boy named Will for \$450.00, Jan. 11, 1810. Tests: Jason Wells.

106—Oct. 6, 1810. Thomas Ewell for 83 pounds paid by Benjamin Haskins sells land at Marmadukes Lipseys and John Ewells, Marshall's lines on Lamont Creek, 100 acres. Also another tract joining other at Danl. Newton's line, Edwd. Melton's and on south side of land of the heirs of Marmaduke Lipsey, 47 acres, land bought by said Ewell of Hardy Newton. Tests: D. M. Dulany, Alexa Nelson.

108—Dec. 26, 1809. Jesse Basden to Amos Jones for 400 pounds a tract of 375 acres. Tests: Stephen Williams, James Glenn.

110—Aug. 2, 1810. William Lane to Cornelius Breese for \$80.00 a tract of land patented by James Crawford and given to me, Wm. Lane, by my father, James Lane located on Turkey Creek near the house where Richard Williams formerly lived. Tests: John E. Spicer, Wm. Redd.

112—Eli Ellis for \$22.00 from John Johnston sells a tract of land on Mill Run at said Johnston's line and at Simpson's line. 80 acres. Tests: James Foy, Sr., Isaac Trott, Isaac Jarrott. Aug. 20, 1800.

114—Mary Mills sold to George Mills for 50 pounds a negro wench called Jude, Mar. 27, 1804. Tests: Danl. Smith.

115—From Wake Co. Superior Court, issued, sheriff sold to pay State a negro belonging to George Mitchell to Nathl. Loomis for \$150.00 and said Loomis sold to Nicholas Mitchell the said negro for \$150.00. Apr. 10, 1811.

116—Sheriff sold as property of Otway Burnes, a negro Harry, to Brice Bender, June 20, 1810.

117—Jan. 6, 1810. Francis Humphrey to Charles Cox for 50 pounds 10 shillings a tract of land at Chas. Cox's line; 50 acres. Tests: Thos. Malsbury, Benjm. Marshborn.

119—Aug. 21, 1810. Robert Jarmon to John Jarmon, Sr., for 25 pounds all my right in the land owned by my father, Thomas Jarmon, on both sides of Jenkins Swamp; also my part of that which was laid off to Susanna Jarmon after the death of said Thomas Jarmon as her dower which is $\frac{1}{5}$ th part of lands owned by said Thos. Jarmon and not yet divided. Tests: Enock Askew.

120—Apr. 23, 1810. Soloman E. Grant to Otway Burns for 500 dollars, a tract of land on Whiteoak River and known as lot No. 6 in town of Bogue, N. C. Tests: Brice Bender, Thos. Wise.

121—Jan. 23, 1811. Richard Stevens for \$350.00 paid by Azel Massey, land at John Starkey's and James Brooks's, Simpson's lines to include $\frac{1}{2}$ of said Simpson's patent of 245 acres. 122 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres except use of fishery on said land which is reserved for lifetime of John Burnass. (Spelled Stephens in signature.) Tests: Brice Bender, Hardy Pitts.

123 and 124—Mar. 9, 1811. Azel Massey to John Lovett 200 acres in Jabez Spooner's line. Tests: John Burnass, Brice Bender.

125—June 23, 1810. Otway Burnes to Brice Bender for \$500.00 a tract on west side of Whiteoak River known as lot No. 6 in town of Bogue, N. C. Tests: John Hill, Sr., Abram Burnass.

126—Jonothan Dixon gives at his death all lands in Onslow Co. to his son, William Dixon. May 12, 1803. Tests: Benjm. Rhodes, Elizabeth Dixon, Aliff Dixon.

127—Jonothan Dixon to son, Henry Dixon, my home plantation joining Lester's at Howard's line, on New River. May 11, 1803. Same witnesses as above deed.

128—Apr. 5, 1811. Luther Hyde to William Sanders, for 112 pounds 10 shillings, land at Cordel Basden's and Jesse Woods's lines to line that divides Robert Sanders and said Hyde 100 acres. Tests: Jas. Glenn, Nathan Askew.

129—Jonothan Dixon gives to his son, Burrell Dixon, a tract of land

joining his brother William's land I deeded to him, etc. Tests: Elizabeth and Aliff Dixon, Benjamin Rhodes. May 24, 1803.

130—Thomas Barber to Joseph Mashborne for 56 pounds a tract at Gurganus's line 50 acres. Another joining above of 100 acres. Another joining these 2 tracts containing 100 acres. Another tract. The said Marshborne to hold the said land for the next 1000 years next ensuing, paying yearly during the said terms one pepper corn if demanded and if demanded 110 pounds. However, if the said Thomas Barber, his heirs, or assigns, pay to said Mashborne the 56 pounds 12 shillings 11 pence, then this deed void. Tests: Chaney Sparkman.

134—Oct. 4, 1809. Robert Williams to William Williams for 20 pounds deeds a tract on Turkey Creek at Richard Williams's corner. 20 acres. Tests: Wm. King.

135—Mar. 12, 1811. Francis Humphrey to John Jarmon deeds for 110 pounds a tract of land at said Jarmon's corner at division between said Humphrey and John Bailey containing 115 acres. Tests: Elam Ratliff, Moses Jarmon.

136—Dec. 17, 1810. Stephen Cox to Elam Ratliff of Lenoir Co., N. C., for 162 pounds 10 shillings, 68¼ acres on Cox's swamp at dividing line between Hannah Cox and Stephen Cox and by division made by order of court to said Charles Cox, Moses Cox and Stephen Cox. Tests: Jas. Glenn. Also set over my part of Hannah Cox's dower in her life, she my mother-in-law and also that survey undivided. Tests: Jas. Glenn, Jas. Barrons.

138—Jonathan Dixon gives to son, Aaron Dixon, a tract of land. May 20, 1803. Tests: Benjamin Rhodes, Elizabeth and Aliff Dixon.

139—Mar. 20, 1811. Allen Backhouse, merchant of New Bern, Craven Co., N. C., for \$100.00 from Rigdon Pitts of Onslow Co., N. C., sells 100 acres in Onslow known as Stephen Lee's survey. Tests: Hardy Pitts.

141—Sept., 1810. Jason Wells to Daniel Rogers for sum of \$10.00 for 10 acres, which land descended to him by death of his uncle, Joseph Wells, and which was sold said Joseph by Jonathan Ketchum. Tests: Owen Rigby, J. Ellis.

142—Sarah Scott to her daughter, Fanny Scott, gives all her personal property only claim the use of said property in her lifetime. Apr. 7, 1811. Tests: Benjm. Farnell, Jr., Jesse Ward.

143—George Mitchell for 1750.00 dollars paid by Demsey Jones and Daniel Dulany, Esq., jointly deeds to them negroes named Loso, a woman, and her child, Boston, a woman by name Lucy, girl Cleopatra and 3 boys called Tomson, John, and Toney. George William Mitchell is bonded as sheriff of Onslow Co., N. C. Aug. 10, 1808. Tests: Wm. Jones.

144—Mar. 12, 1811. George Jones of Cumberland Co., to John Jones of Onslow Co., and Gaines Rowe for \$37.50 paid by said Rowe sells their right in tract in Onslow joining Nathan Askew's, Bryant Mumford, being part of land formerly belonging to Millee Willey deceased, and leased by her to Jas. Mumford, 62½ acres which is part allotted off to Wm. Willey, heir of Millee Willey and said Wm. conveyed to John Jones of

Onslow and we, John Jones of Onslow and George Jones of Cumberland, are heirs of said land. Tests: David George, Lewis Jones.

146—Mar. 30, 1811. Simon Hobbs for \$165.00 paid by Burgis Williams sells a tract on Mill Swamp at Hobbs's line at Hardison's corner, 125 acres; another tract joining of 110 acres at Thos. Eden's corner, Averitt's, Hardison's lines. Tests: Nathl. Averitt, William Williams.

149—Apr. 1, 1806. Phillip N. Aman to John Aman for 30 pounds all right he has or shall have in a tract on Blue Creek in Onslow, which was patented to Francis Howard, 300 acres. Tests: Wood. H. Rhodes, Jesse (X) Aman.

151—Sept. 27, 1807. Moses Cox to Kader Cox for 195 pounds sells 56¼ acres at line between Moses and Chas. Cox agreeable to a division made by them at order of court, Aaron Cox, Sr., Stephen Cox. Tests: Fredrk. Askew, Js. Glenn.

153—Sept. 8, 1810. Benjamin Farnall to Elizabeth Wells. Said Benjm. and Nancy, his wife, for 15 pounds paid by Elizabeth Wells sell their ½th of 150 acres which fell to her by death of our brother, Joseph Wells, which he bought of Jonothan Ketchum. Tests: Danl. and Dexter Farnell.

154—Asa Smith for 250 dollars paid by Levi Arnold sells a negro boy named Joe, 8 years old. Apr. 21, 1810. Tests: G. W. Mitchell.

155—Mar. 24, 1799. James McDaniel of Jones Co., N. C., deeds to Francis Humphrey of Onslow Co. for 100 pounds a tract near Arthur Barrano's mill at line dividing said McDaniel and Arthur Barrano's 50 acres. Tests: Chas. Cox, Lawrence Jarmon.

156—Dec. 12, 1810. Charles Gregory to Jason Gregory for \$400.00 deeds all his lands agreeable to his father's will and all right to lands from James Mumford deceased. Tests: John Jones, Jesse Gregory, Hezekiah Wilder.

158—Phillip Aman gives to his son, Jesse Aman, negroes named Jarrott, Silvey, 20 head of cattle, 50 hogs, a bay horse, 9 head of sheep, all furniture, etc. Apr. 1, 1806. Tests: Wood H. Rhodes, John Aman (X).

159—Thomas Dulaney for 275.00 dollars paid by Maj. Edward Ward, Jr., 165 acres on New River at mouth of Duck Creek known as Cray's old place. Nov. 12, 1810. Tests: Brice Fonville, George Brown.

161—Absalom Ervin for 150 pounds paid by James King sold a tract on Harrys Creek, New River, Thos. Mashborne's line, 300 acres. Another tract joining this one at Harrys Creek, Danl. Mashborne, Sr., and his son, Benjm. Mashborne, 75 acres. Mar. 6, 1810. (Signature, Absalom Ervin.) Tests: John Jones, James Thomson.

163—Apr. 8, 1811. Josiah Morton, Ferebe Howard, Elizabeth Morton, and Benjamin Howard in right of his wife, Ferebe, heirs of Sarah Morton, deceased, to John Morton for \$120.00, convey the tract at Jas. Yeats's line on New River containing 84 acres. Also another tract at John Chambers's corner, Steele's line, John Ward's line, 32 acres. Also another tract also in same neighborhood of 100 acres, 60 acres of this conveyed by said Sarah Morton, deceased, to Jesse Morton. Tests: Benjm. Morton, Francis Chambers.

166—Jan. 10, 1811. John Morriss to Edward Kellian for \$150.00 sells a tract on New River at Thos. Morriss's line, Thos. Farnell, Jr.'s, line being the 100 acres granted to James Pearson, Mar. 1, 1780. Also another tract of 50 acres on New River at Thos. Farnell, Jr.'s, line, a patent dated 1782. Also another tract of 30 acres joining the aforesaid and John Waters, joining Thos. Morriss's patent of 30 acres, to lands patented by Jas. Person. Tests: Wm. Brown, John Riggs.

169—Elizabeth Lee gives to the children of Daniel Humphrey for love, etc., namely Catherine Fonville Humphrey, Easter Humphrey, William Humphrey, Elizabeth Humphrey, gives them a negro boy named Peter, about 12 years old, a featherbed and furniture, a chest. Mar. 12, 1811. Tests: Hardy Gregory.

170—June 12, 1811. Stephen Williams to Thomas Henderson for \$200.00 the plantation whereon I now live and all other lands which were left me by my father, Stephen Williams, deceased, by will, which is 1116 acres joining Daniel Williams, John Averitts, Hezekiah Williams, and Richlands of New River, joining Arthur Averitts and Jas. Olivers. Tests: Hosea Williams, Hezekiah Williams.

171—Fredrk. Burns for 90 dollars paid by Francis Morse a tract of land, Oct. 5, 1809. Tests: John Morse, Jr., Benjm. Barrow.

172—June 24, 1807. John Hyne and Elijah Justice for 10 pounds deeds 100 acres. Tests: James Waltom, Wm. King.

173—Mar. 17, 1803. James Gibson made his will in which he lent to his wife, Biddy Gibson, during natural life and widowhood but at decease or remarriage then to be divided to Soloman Gibson, his youngest son, and we, Biddy and Soloman Gibson, hereby sell to John Barber for \$250.00 (later says widow of Thos. deceased) and we do appoint John Barber, Jr., of Wilson County, Tennessee, attorney to make the deed to John Barber, Sr., containing 100 acres, he to pay \$250.00. Signed Beddiford Gibson, Soloman Gibson.

178—Murray Co., Tennessee. Amos Johnston sends his negro man, Penick, back to Onslow Co., N. C., to live out his life as payment for his dutiful and faithful service. Mar. 23, 1811. Tests: Thomas Russell, Gabriel Hancock, Stephen Williams. Reg., July, 1811.

179—Mar. 23, ... William Williams bought at sheriff's sale the lands, etc., of Robert Williams which he purchased of John Collins for debt due Thos. Ennett. William Williams later sold Ennette's claim at sheriff's sale.

181—Nehemiah Taylor and Fanny Taylor for \$75.00 paid by Richard Collins, 32 acres at Thomas Carey's except $\frac{1}{4}$ of an acre for graveyard. Jan. 10, 1811. Tests: David Gornto, Frederick Foy.

182—Dec. 28, 1809. John Spicer for \$2050.00 paid by Samuel Noble that came to me by the death of Elijah Spicer; the several tracts of which I have $\frac{1}{8}$ th part of the whole that belonged to Elzey Spicer; also that which was willed to me by my father, James Spicer, deceased. Tests: John E. Spicer, David Mitchell.

185—Dec. 7, 1804. Benjamin Barranow to Ephriam Barrano for 25 pounds all my right to land sold at Arthur Barrano's vendue and

bought by John Barrano, deceased, unto Ephriam Barrano from me, Benjm. Barrano. Tests: Thos. Malsbury, Lott Williams.

186—Apr. 9, 1811. Christopher Dudley to Jesse Wood for \$1280.00 327 acres.

188—June 24, 1811. Franklin Giles to Wm. Humphrey for 150 pounds his part of his father's, Daniel Humphrey deceased, estate where he lived and died and said lands descended to said William Humphrey which is $\frac{1}{4}$ th part. (This is written WH Humphrey; is the name Whitehead?)

189—June 7, 1810. John Lorance from Andrew Wilson for \$500.00 paid by said John Lorance sells him a town lot in Swansborough, N. C., which was deeded to said Wilson by Amos Perry. Tests: Edward and Nancy Bell.

189 and 190—Apr. 9, 1811. George Gibbons for \$250.00 paid by Franklin Giles sells him that tract of land "I" bought of Daniel Nixon of 450 acres. Tests: Lott Humphrey. (This is a mortgage.)

192—Jan. 6, 1811. William Sowel of Cumberland Co., to John King of Onslow for \$300.00 sells a tract of 123 acres in Onslow which was patented by Samuel Jones, joining William Fryer and others. Tests: Enoch and Elsea Thompson.

194—Richard King to Thomas Henderson, Sr., deeds 950 acres and 6 negroes; namely, Luke, Hannah, Sarah, Hardy, Venus, and Jack; 4 featherbeds and furniture, 43 head of cattle, for \$2000.00. Nov. 10, 1810. This is a two-year mortgage. Tests: Thos. Henderson, Jr., St. Williams.

196—Apr. 12, 1811. Joel Wilder to Thomas Henderson for 200 pounds paid by said Henderson sells 150 acres on New River joining the John Brown patent and Averitt's line on main road that leads to Duplin. Tests: Solomon Henderson, Stephen Williams.

197—Feb. 8, 1806. Martha Meeks to John Langley for rents and covenants hereafter reserved and containing on the part of the said Langley, said Martha farmlets and grants to said Langley all that land on SW side of New River, east side of a small branch where John Butt died and where said Martha now lives, including the houses and $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of land possessed by said John Butt, including the right of the said Martha Meeks to let for the term of said Martha Meeks's natural life, he paying to said Martha yearly 2 pounds 10 shillings. Tests: William Isler Hargett.

200—Apr. 25, 1811. Frederick Burns to Joseph Burns for love, etc., gives to Joseph, his son, a tract of land on New River of 142 acres. Tests: William Phillips, Jonothan Ketchum.

202 and 203—Dec. 15, 1810. Christopher Dudley to Edward B. Dudley for love and, etc., gives to his son, Edward B. Dudley, several parcels of land between 7 and 8 hundred acres. 1 deed from Richard Brock to Thos. Bryant in 1778 of 150 acres patented by Robert Courtney, June 21, 1746; another tract from Thos. James to Thos. Bryant, Nov. 5, 1793, of 200 acres, patented by Charles Chair, Oct. 23, 1782. One tract granted, Mar. 1, 1780, for 100 acres to Thos. Bryant in 1784; another to Thos. Bryant in 1793; another to Thos. Bryant deeded by Wm. Cray in 1792; another to said Bryant from Martin Hammond in 1793; another

that Thos. Bryant was possessed of at his death except 50 acres in possession of Benjm. Bryant and sold by him to said Dudley in 1805.

206—Craven Co., N. C., court to sheriff of Onslow Co., to sell lands of Thomas G. Holt, deceased, now in possession of Elizabeth Holt as heir, for a debt to the heirs of Joseph Wade, deceased, lately recovered in court about 310 acres in Onslow Co., being all lands belonging to said Elizabeth including patent commonly called Bullocks old patent purchased by said Thos. G. Holt and in 1804, Elizabeth Holt, the elder, with Kilby Jones, sell to Erasmus Hill, 175 acres and now sheriff sells to said Hill all the 310 acres.

210—Cason Capps for 25 pounds sells to George Adamson a grist mill and 1 acre of land at each end. Aug. 11, 1811. Tests: Nathl. Averitt, Benjm. Ennett.

211—James Landin gives to his niece, Elizabeth Landin, being a legatee of my father, 2 tracts of land in Onslow Co., on Rocky Ford at Jesse Gurganus's patent line, the first tract being 50 acres, the other 125 acres. Mar. 31, 1811. Tests: John Gurganus, William James.

212—Isaac Morse for \$325.00 paid by Isaac Saunders sells a negro named Tener, Oct. 10, 1811. Tests: Thos. Russell, David Saunders.

213—Bryant and Serena Bender for \$1575.00 sell a negro girl named Mary to Joseph Marshal. Sept. 12, 1811. Tests: Otway Hawkins, Hawkins Marshal. Serena is Bryant Bender's wife.

214—Cason Capps for 20 pounds from George Adamson sells 50 acres in Onslow at Henderson's creek which land was patented by me. Aug. 11, 1811. Tests: Nathl. Averitt, Benjm. Ennett.

215—Aug. 11, 1811. Cason Capps to George Adamson for 20 pounds sells that property that was Abraham Bailey's at time of his death at Fulford's corner on Henderson's creek, Larkin's line which land was granted Christian Heidleburg and deeded to John Heidleburg and from him to George Jenkins and by him to Abram Baily and by him to Ezekiel Clifton and by him to Arbam Baily and by him at a term at law to me, Amos Johnston, by power of attorney registered in book 6, page 78. Abram Baily deeded in his lifetime to Cason Capps. I now deed all that was not deeded by said Abram Bailey in his lifetime to G. Adamson. Tests: Thos. Averitt and Benjm. Ennet.

216—Oct. 9, 1810. Archibald C. Craft to Isaac Simpson for 4 pounds, deeds 6 acres. Tests: John Edmonson, Everitt Simmons.

217—1811. James Gray of Williamson County, Tennessee, deeds to Benejah Gray of Davidson Co., Tennessee, for \$23.00 all my right in a tract of land in Onslow Co., N. C., on west side of New River, south side of Whitehurst's creek, it being my part left me by my father, James Gray. Tests: John McLain, Alsom Whitehurst.

DEED BOOK 4 (1812-1813)

- Aman, Phillip, 60.
Ambrose, Daniel, 142.
Ambrose, Reuben, 145.
Arnold, Levi, 70, 71, 72, 184.
Arnold, Peter, 70, 71.
Askew, Nathan, 84, 94, 131.

Backhouse, Allen, 36, 72.
Bailey, John, 133.
Baisden, Jesse, 78, 88.
Baisden, Joseph, 78, 79, 88, 92, 98.
Barber, Absalom, 27.
Barber, Brice, 68.
Barber, Isaac, 118.
Barber, Mitchell, 68.
Barber, Thomas, 12, 177.
Barlow, Thomas, 134, 135.
Barrano, Benjamin, 84, 131.
Barrano, James, 84, 94, 131.
Barrow, Benjamin, 14.
Barrow, James, 65, 172.
Barrow, Jesse, 172.
Barry, B., 93.
Barry, Buckner B., 125.
Beasley, John, 134, 135.
Beasley, Thomas, 177.
Bell, Eden, 35, 108, 124.
Bell, Suky, 108, 124.
Bell, Thomas A., 28.
Bender, Brice, 29, 32, 56, 61.
Bishop, George, 134, 135.
Bradham, John, 20.
Bradham, Stephen, 20, 23.
Brinson, John, Sr., 52.
Britten, Elizabeth, 74.
Britten, John, 74, 77.
Brown, Henry, 98.
Brown, James, 119.
Bryan, Benajah, 111.
Bryan, Benjamin, 125.
Burnass, Abraham, 70.
Burnass, Ebenezer, 70, 72, 106.
Burnass, Isaac, 35, 148.
Burnass, John, 70, 71, 148.
Burns, Alexander, 150.
Burns, Brice, 150.
Burns, Elizabeth, 150.
Burns, Frederick, 150.
Burns, Joanna, 184.
Burns, Joseph, 32.
Burns, Otway, 29.
Burton, Straton, 139.

Cahoon, Daniel, 93.
Capps, Thomas, 76.
Carol, Charles, 66.
Carter, Sials, 179.
Chadwick, James, 74, 75.
Charlescraft, Anthony, 83.
Charlescraft, Archibald, 83, 162.
Charlescraft, Elizabeth, 83.
Charlescraft, Isaac, 162.
Charlescraft, Stephen, 83, 162.
Cook, William, 50.
Costen, James, 148.
Costen, John, 177.
Coventon, Nehemiah, 139.
Cowan, Thomas, 5, 158.
Cowell, Benjamin, 137.
Cowell, Cassey, 137.
Cox, Aaron, 63, 65, 133.
Cox, Aaron, Sr., 63.
Cox, Cader, 63, 65, 105.
Cox, Charles, 33, 65.
Cox, Eli, 63, 65, 105.
Cox, Hardy, 63, 105.
Cox, John, 133.
Cox, Mary, 63.

Davis, Aaron, 103.
Davis, David, 97.
Defnall, Rachel, 104.
Defnall, W. H., 139.
Dennis, Charles, 119.
Dennis, Cogdell, 119.
Dennis, John, 119.
Dennis, Joshua, 119.
Dennis, William, 119.
Dexter, Ebenezer, 164.
Dexter, Phillip, 164.
Dixon, Burrell, 13.

- Dixon, Elizabeth, 13.
 Dixon, Henry, 13.
 Dixon, Jonothan, 13.
 Dixon, William, 13.
 Doty, Lemuel, 5, 98, 103, 162.
 Doty, Susy R., 162.
 Drury, Martha, 113.
 Dudley, C., 31.
 Dudley, Christopher, 158, 180.
 Dudley, Creed, 119, 180.
 Dudley, G. H., 68.
 Dudley, Jamima, 137.
 Dudley, Leah, 158.
 Dudley, Thomas, 36.
 Dulany, D. M., 32, 108, 124.
- Ellis, Britian, 67, 68.
 Ellis, Dennis, 52.
 Ellis, Eli, 11.
 Ellis, Enos, 52.
 Ellis, Hannah, 185.
 Ellis, Lewis, 52, 145.
 Erexson, John, 59, 127, 174.
 Erexson, Jonothan, 59.
 Erexson, Samuel, 59.
 Eslick, James, 74.
 Eslick, Samuel, 74, 77.
 Ethridge, Robert, 52, 54.
 Eubank, Elisha, 68.
 Eubank, John, 154.
 Eure, Mills, 80.
 Eure, Stephen, 80.
 Evans, Samuel, 60.
 Evans, William, 9, 12, 139.
- Farnell, Benjamin, 64, 175.
 Farnell, Thomas, 175.
 Farr, Titus, 146.
 Ferrand, William, 1.
 Ferrand, William P., 1.
 Filyaw, James, 45.
 Filyaw, Martin, 45.
 Fletcher, Reuben, 99.
 Fonville, Brice, 158.
 Foscue, William, 41, 43.
 Foster, Henry, 33.
 Foster, William, 33.
 Foy, Enoch, 155.
 Foy, Frederick, 76, 113.
- Foy, James, 16, 17, 76.
 Foy, Lewis, 155.
 Foyle, James, 158.
 Frazer, James, 99.
 Freeman, John, 50.
 French, William, 43.
- Gale, Miles, 164.
 Gibbons, George, 179.
 Gibson, William, 68.
 Giles, Franklin, 179.
 Gillespie, James, 142.
 Glenn, James, 45, 65, 78, 84, 88,
 94, 97, 122, 131, 184.
 Gornto, David, 9, 14, 18, 19, 113.
 Graham, Edward, 31.
 Grant, Bazil, 50, 117.
 Grant, Isaac, 117.
 Grant, Joana, 29.
 Grant, Reuben, 7, 8, 28, 29.
 Grant, Solomon E., 7, 8, 28, 50,
 69, 184.
 Grant, Stephen, 50.
 Gray, James, 70, 71.
 Gray, Jonothan, 27.
 Greer, John, 52.
 Gregory, Arthur B., 98.
 Gregory, Jason, 20.
 Gregory, Jesse, 79.
 Guion, Elizabeth P., 1.
 Guion, Ferebe, 1.
 Guion, Isaac, Sr., 1.
 Guion, Isaac S., 1.
 Guion, John W., 1.
- Hadley, Daniel, 89.
 Hadnot, Aldridge, 81, 82.
 Hadnot, Asa, 81, 82.
 Hadnot, Libeus, 75, 112.
 Hadnot, Nancy, 81, 82.
 Hadnot, Whitehurst, 81, 82.
 Hall, Fereby, 115.
 Hall, Samuel, 115.
 Hall, Scarbrough, 115.
 Hall, William, 114.
 Hammond, Ase, 25.
 Hammond, Cyrena, 25.
 Hammond, Susanna, 25.
 Hancock, Edward W., 57, 180.

- Hancock, Enoch, 38, 40, 43, 154.
 Hancock, Gabriel, 38, 40, 41, 57, 154.
 Hancock, Kilby, 41.
 Hargett, Frederick, 142.
 Harrell, Edmund, 70, 71.
 Hart, Absolom, 158.
 Hatch, Asa, 180.
 Hatch, H. F., 99.
 Hatch, Richard B., 69.
 Hatsell, P. C., 102.
 Hawkins, Bazil, 56.
 Hawkins, Gideon, 20.
 Hazard, George, 32, 59, 69, 75, 154.
 Hazard, Susanna, 75.
 Hellen, William, 117.
 Henderson, Alexander, 31.
 Henderson, Josiah, 100.
 Henderson, Solomon, 27, 31, 52, 54, 60, 114.
 Henderson, Thomas, 52, 54, 114, 128, 130.
 Hill, Owen, 91.
 Hill, W., 152, 174.
 Horn, Thomas, 98, 103.
 Howard, Arthur, 76.
 Howard, Benjamin, 100.
 Huffman, Christopher, 33.
 Humphrey, Francis, 33.
 Humphrey, John, 89.
 Humphrey, Libeus, 137.
 Humphrey, Lott, 86.
 Humphrey, Whitehead, 86.
 Hunter, Betsey, 137.
 Hunter, Cassey, 137.
 Hunter, Ezekiel, 137.
 Hunter, Jemima, 137.
 Hunter, Jethro, 137.
 Hunter, Ruth, 137.
 Hyde, Henry, 94, 97.
 Hyde, Luther, 94, 142.
 Hyson, John, 119.
 Hyson, Samuel, 119.
 James, John, 152.
 James, Joshua, 152.
 Jameson, William, 117.
 Jarman, Thomas, 125.
 Jarrott, Isaac, 11, 155.
 Jenkins, Daniel, 11.
 Jenkins, Elon, 11.
 Johnston, Henry, 17.
 Johnston, Jacob, 98.
 Johnston, John, 181.
 Jones, Amos, 79, 92.
 Jones, Ann W., 1.
 Jones, Charles, 184.
 Jones, Dempsey, 29, 32, 108, 137, 164, 169.
 Jones, Hugh, 1.
 Jones, Hull, 66.
 Jones, Jarvis, 154.
 Jones, John, 9, 79, 121, 133, 139.
 Jones, Lewis, 79, 92, 121.
 Jones, Mary, 32.
 Jones, Nancy, 92.
 Jones, Redding H., 7, 8, 32.
 Jones, Richard, 36, 70.
 Jones, Sally, 32, 108.
 Jones, Sarah, 106.
 Jones, William, 36, 74, 75, 92, 106.
 Jovanceu, John, 56, 102.
 Jovanceu, Juda, 102.
 Justice, Comfort, 85, 91.
 Justice, Francis, 91.
 Justice, Laben, 85.
 Ketchum, Jonothan, 81, 137, 148.
 Killiam, Edward, 64.
 Kimmey, Mason, 18, 19.
 King, Benjamin, 91.
 King, John, 14.
 King, Richard, 130.
 King, William, 91.
 Landen, Elza, 181.
 Lanier, Daniel, 9.
 Leary, Dempsey, 52.
 Lester, Banester, 7, 8.
 Lester, Robert, 52.
 Lewis, Jacob, 59.
 Littibridge, Joseph, 66.
 Littleton, Caty, 25.
 Littleton, Solomon, 25.
 Littleton, Thomas, 25.
 Littleton, Zachariah, 64.

- Loomis, Nathaniel, 142.
 Loyd, Ezekiel, 181.
 Loyd, John, 118.
 Lutten, Adam, 155.
- Malsbury, Thomas, 142.
 Marshall, Joseph, 7, 8.
 Mashborne, Edward, 155.
 Mashborne, Henry, 9, 67, 68, 152.
 Mashborne, James, 145.
 Mashborne, Joseph, 18, 19, 67, 68.
 Mashborne, Thomas, 177.
 Matticks, John, 106, 137.
 McClure, Elizabeth, 117.
 McCullough, James, 29, 61, 180, 124.
 McKenny, John, 100.
 Meares, William B., 1.
 Meeks, Kinnan, 9, 123.
 Meeks, Stephen, 26.
 Meginnis, James, 59.
 Melton, Jonothan, 9.
 Melton, Reuben, 183.
 Melton, Thomas, 183.
 Mills, George, 139.
 Mitchell, David, 103, 164, 167.
 Mitchell, Elizabeth, 117.
 Mitchell, George, 108, 164.
 Mitchell, George Warren, 36, 164, 166.
 Mitchell, N. H., 164.
 Mitchell, Samuel H., 117, 118, 127, 164.
 Mitchell, William, 108, 124, 164.
 Montfort, William, 40, 57, 164, 169.
 Moore, Charles R., 48.
 Moore, Francis, 114, 115.
 Morriss, Asa, 64.
 Morriss, Emanuel, 172.
 Morse, Eden, 112.
 Morse, Francis, 87, 148.
 Morse, George, 112.
 Morse, Isaac, 61.
 Morse, John, 167.
 Morse, Joseph, 87, 167.
 Morse, William, 87.
 Morton, Benjamin, 96, 175.
 Morton, Peter, 96.
- Morton, Richard, 175.
 Morton, William, 100.
 Mumford, Bryan, 89.
 Mumford, James, 79.
 Mumford, Jehu, 66.
 Mumford, John, 106.
 Mumford, John, Jr., 106.
 Mumford, Lewis, 79.
 Murray, Hosea, 113, 152.
 Murray, Jonothan, 113.
 Murray, Mary, 113.
 Murray, Serene, 113.
 Murrill, Elijah, 93.
- Newbold, John, 70, 71, 72.
 Newbold, John, Sr., 70, 71.
 Newbold, Thomas, 70, 71.
 Nicola, Alexander, 162.
 Noble, G. W., 180.
 Norman, Miriam, 9.
 Norman, William, 9, 128.
- Oldfield, Pitts, 99.
 Oldfield, Richard, 99.
 Oliver, Lewis P., 152.
 Oliver, Malachi, 59, 174.
- Paradise, William, 16, 23.
 Parker, James, 125.
 Parker, John, 125.
 Perry, Benjamin, 89.
 Perry, Franky, 134, 135.
 Perry, Hardy, 89.
 Perry, John, 134, 135.
 Perry, Joseph, 70, 71.
 Pittitt, Arcady, 80.
 Phillips, William, 52, 54.
 Philyaw, James, Jr., 122.
 Philyaw, James, Sr., 45, 48, 122, 142.
 Philyaw, Martin, 45, 48.
 Pitman, Jeremiah, 172.
 Pitts, Hardy, 61.
 Pitts, Thomas, 14.
 Pollock, John, 16, 17, 181.
 Pollock, Phillip, 70, 71.
 Pollock, William, 17.
 Potter, Ann, 45, 48.
 Provow, Benjamin, 66.

- Ranier, Daniel, 9, 139.
Rhodes, Asa H., 33.
Rhodes, Joseph, 36.
Rhodes, Woodhouse, 33.
Roberts, Elisha, 124, 145.
Roberts, Richard, 81, 82.
Robeson, Catherine, 158.
Robeson, Thomas, 158.
Robinson, Giles, 38, 127.
Robinson, Narcissa, 127.
Rogers, Daniel, 148.
Rogers, Joseph, 150.
Rogers, Richard, 150.
Rowe, Christopher, 119.
Rowe, Gaines, 79, 92, 117, 185.
Russell, Thomas, 77.
Ryals, Arthur, 33.
- Sadbury, Asa, 134, 135.
Sadbury, Comfort, 134, 135.
Sadbury, George, 134, 135.
Sadbury, James, 134, 135.
Sadbury, John, 134, 135.
Sadbury, Sally, 134, 135.
Sadbury, Sene, 134, 135.
Sadbury, Thomas, 134, 135.
St. George, Edward, 5.
Sanders, Charles, 89.
Sanders, David, 87.
Sanders, Richard, 181.
Sanders, Robert, 45, 48.
Sanders, William, 142, 181.
Sandlin, Lewis, 94.
Scott, Andrew, 1.
Scott, Margaret S., 1.
Scott, Samuel, 183.
Shackleford, John, 48, 164.
Shackleford, Stephen, 48.
Shaw, Stephen, 172.
Shepard, Alfred, 146.
Shepard, Elijah, 177.
Shepard, George, 26, 146.
Shepard, Hardy, 146.
Simmons, Everett, 83.
Simmons, Hardy, 81, 82.
Simmons, Polly, 81, 82.
Simpson, Isaac, 162.
Simpson, John, 152.
Skipper, John, 23.
- Skipper, Joseph, 20, 23.
Skipper, Nathan, 20, 23.
Small, John, 70, 71.
Smith, Asa, 145.
Smith, Jeremiah, 52.
Smith, William, 59.
Sparkman, Charney, 155.
Sparkman, Jelty, 155.
Sparkman, John, 155.
Sparkman, Lewis, 80, 155.
Sparkman, Mills, 155.
Sparkman, William, 155.
Spicer, Elzey, 5, 158.
Spicer, John, 158, 180.
Spicer, Mildred, 5.
Spooner, Alpheus, 87.
Starkey, John, 36, 106.
Stephens, John, 70, 71.
Stephens, Richard, 66.
Stone, William, 84.
Strange, James, 97.
Strange, John, 185.
Sullivant, Isaac, 102.
Summerset, Joseph, 111.
- Taylor, Aaron, 81, 114, 115.
Taylor, David, 81.
Taylor, Jacob, 40.
Taylor, James, 36.
Taylor, Nancy, 114, 115.
Thompson, Charles, 172.
Trott, Winiford, 174.
- Wallace, Robert, 45.
Walton, Amos, 134, 135.
Walton, John, 134, 135.
Walton, Peter, 48.
Ward, Benjamin, 154.
Ward, David, 38.
Ward, Edward, Jr., 40, 158.
Ward, Edward, Sr., 154, 164, 166.
Ward, Jesse, 183.
Ward, John, 155.
Ward, Josiah, 28.
Ward, Merritt, 94.
Ward, Richard, 145, 162, 164.
Ward, Richard, Jr., 164.
Ward, Solomon, 155.
Warren, Mary, 184.

- Waters, Hardy, 100.
 Watson, Asa, 17.
 Weeks, Archelus, 70, 71.
 Wells, William, 56.
 White, Edward, 97.
 Whitehurst, Richard, 16, 17.
 Whitehurst, Thomas, 17.
 Wilder, Hopkins, 103.
 Wiley, F., 121.
 Wiley, Milly, 79.
 Wiley, William, 79.
 Wilkinson, Elizabeth, 72, 74, 75.
 Wilkinson, Joseph, 72.
 Williams, Aretas, 104.
 Williams, Brice, 152.
 Williams, Elizabeth, 104.
 Williams, Hezekiah, 5, 12, 104.
 Williams, Hosea, 59.
 Williams, Jesse, 104.
 Williams, John, 181.
 Williams, Lott, 104, 152.
 Williams, Nathan, 104.
 Williams, Serena, 79.
 Williams, Stephen, 20, 104, 114, 128.
 Williams, Uz, 142.
 Willis, Lemuel, 74.
 Willis, Samuel, 74.
 Wilson, Andrew, 32.
 Wilson, Archelus, 57.
 Wilson, John S., 32, 35.
 Wilson, Josiah, 57.
 Wise, Selby H., 7, 8.
 Wise, Thomas, Jr., 66.
 Wise, Thomas, Sr., 66.
 Wood, Frederick, 41.
 Wood, Jonothan, 77.
 Wood, Mark, 139.
 Yancey, John, 125.
 Yopp, Jeremiah, 43.
 Yopp, John, 180.

Page 1—June 25, 1810. Ferebe Guion, Isaac S. Guion, John W. Guion, executors, devisees and heirs of Isaac Guion, deceased, and Elizabeth P. Guion, Hugh Jones and Ann W. Jones, his wife, Andrew Scott and Margaret S. Scott, his wife, also heirs of Isaac Guion, deceased, and William Ferrand of the other part; for 450 pounds all the lands devised to them. Tests: Wm. P. Ferrand, Wm. B. Meares.

5—Oct. 14, 1811. Edward St. George and Mildred St. George, his wife, formerly Mildred Spicer, to Thomas Cowan of Wilmington, N. C., for \$250.00 sells the $\frac{1}{5}$ th part of all the lands of Elzey Spicer, deceased, in the county of Onslow, N. C., the which Mildred St. George became entitled to at the death of her brother, Elsey Spicer. Tests: Hez. Williams, Lem Doty.

7 and 8—Apr. 12, 1811. Silby H. Wise of Jones Co., N. C., to Redding H. Jones of Onslow Co., N. C., for 55 pounds sells a lot in Swansborough, N. C., known by name of Reuben Grants, late of Onslow, deceased, and bequeathed to Soloman E. Grant, his son by his last will, etc., and he to said Wise. Tests: Joseph Marshall, Banester Lester.

9—Apr. 8, 1810. Henry Mashborn, executor, and Miriam Norman, executrix of Wm. Norman and David Gornito; to Kinnan Meeks for \$200.00 a tract on Harrys Creek below field where Daniel Ranier formerly lived near where Wm. Evans formerly lived; 100 acres. Another tract at Coventon's line, 241 acres. Tests: Jonothan Melton, John Jones.

11—Eli Ellis for \$135.00 paid by Elon Jenkins sells a negro girl named Cate. Aug. 3, 1802. Tests: Danl. Jenkins, Isaac Jarrott.

12—Hezekiah Williams sold to William Evans a negro girl named Rose for \$300.00. Tests: Thos. Barber.

13—May 10, 1811. William Dixon deeds to Burrell Dixon (Wm. of New Hanover) for 50 pounds a tract of 60 acres which was given said Wm. Dixon by his father, Jonothan Dixon. Tests: Henry Dixon, Elizabeth Dixon.

14—John King for \$180.00 paid by Thomas Pitts, deeds 40 acres at Foy's line, Brinson's line. Also 60 acres which joins Linton Russell and David Gornto. Tests: Benjm. Barrow, David Gornto. Nov. 4, 1811.

16—Richard Whitehurst for \$250.00 sold a negro named Ede to William Paradise, Mar. 26, 1811. Tests: John Pollock, James Foy, Sr.

16 and 17—Nov. 22, 1811. Richard Whitehurst for \$350.00 paid to James Foy, Sr., bought a negro named Alse. Tests: Thos. Whitehurst, John Pollock.

17—William Pollock sold to John Pollock for \$600.00 a negro named Luke. Tests: Asa Watson, Henry Johnston.

18—Oct. 11, 1810. Joseph Mashborne to Mason Kimmey for \$230.00 sells a tract of land of 50 acres. Tests: David Gornto.

19—Oct. 11, 1810. Joseph Mashborne to Mason Kimmey for \$100.00 all his right, title, etc., in a tract of land on New River. Tests: David Gornto.

20—Gideon Hawkins gave to his son, Stephen Brabham, much personal property. Feb. 10, 1810. Tests: Jason Gregory, John Bradham.

21—Aug. 31, 1810. Nathan Skipper to Stephen Bradham for 60 pounds a tract of land of 50 acres; also 80 acres at Stephen Williams's line and at Nathan Skipper's line, excepting the graveyard. Tests: Joseph Skipper, John Brabham.

23—Jan. 9, 1811. Nathan Skipper for 100 pounds paid by Stephen Brabham 210 acres. Signed Joseph and Nathan Skipper. Tests: Wm. Paradise, John Skipper.

25—Susanna Hammond gives to her daughter, Caty Littleton, and her husband, Thomas Littleton, an hundred acres of land and furniture and stock. All reserved for her own lifetime. She also gives to her daughter, Cyrena Hammond, and her son, Asa Hammond, at her own death. Dec. 20, 1811. Tests: Solomona Littleton.

26—Mar. 23, 1810. At sheriff's sale Gurganus bought land of Stephen Meeks at suit of George Shepherd against him. Jan., 1812.

27—Jonothan Gray for 13 pounds 15 shillings paid by Absalom Barber a tract of land which was patented, Oct. 26, 1767, including 45 acres being the remainder of the Averitt patent. Tests: Solom Henderson.

28—Apr. 12, 1812. Soloman E. Grant to Selby H. Wise of Jones Co., N. C., for 55 pounds deeds a lot in Swansborough, N. C., which is lot that Reuben Grant, deceased, bequeathed to his son, Soloman Grant. Tests: Thos. A. Bell, Josiah Ward.

29—Otway Burnes being about to be married this day to Joana Grant, daughter of Reuben Grant, deceased, gives over to her any right he

might by law have in her property, with Brice Bender surity. July 6, 1809. Tests: Dempsey Jones, James McCullough.

31—C. Dudley sold to Alexander Henderson a negro man named Jacob for \$600.00. He had bought negro from Edwd. Graham some years before. Dec. 30, 1811. Tests: Solo. Henderson.

32—The undersigned give title to negro named Caroline, which Mary Jones bought of Joseph Burns, to Sally Jones, Nov. 16, 1811: D. M. Dulaney, D. Jones, Brice Bender, R. H. Jones.

32—Andrew Wilson sold for 350 Spanish milled dollars a negro named Cate to George Hazard. Apr. 6, 1810. Tests: John S. Wilson.

33—Nov. 22, 1810. Henry Foster bought for \$212.50, paid to Woodhouse Rhodes, 2 tracts of land, one at the mouth of Dotys Bridge Branch in Cox's Swamp to the mouth of a small branch, the dividing line between said Rhodes and William Foster, then to a whiteoak in Rhodes's line and to Arthur Ryal's corner and to the line which divides said Woodhouse Rhodes and Charles Cox, 40 acres. The other tract joins this one contains 100 acres which was deeded by Wm. Foster to Francis Humphry, it being part of a tract granted to Wm. Foster. Tests: Asa Hatch Rhodes, Christopher Huffman.

35—Eden Bell for \$66.25 sold to Isaac Burnass one lot in the town of Swansborough, Feb. 24, 1812. Tests: John Wilson.

36—Agreement of James Taylor, William Jones, Allen Backhouse, George Warren Mitchell, who each of them intermarried with the daughters of John Starkey, Esq., deceased. They agree to make good the title to a tract on Hadnot's Creek in Carteret County, N. C., which said deceased died possessed of and had purchased of Joseph Rhodes, sell to Allen Backhouse; also lot No. 3 in Swansborough, N. C.; also a tract of 68 acres at Hampton in Carteret Co., patented by deceased. Apr. Term, 1812. Tests: Richd. Jones, Thos. Dudley.

38—Jan. 25, 1807. Giles Robinson, Cooper, for 60 pounds paid by Gabriel Hancock deeds 100 acres on New River. Tests: David Ward, Enoch Hancock.

40—Apr. 6, 1812. Gabriel Hancock to Edward Ward, Jr., for 60 pounds deeds 100 acres on New River at Wolfpit. Tests: Enoch Hancock, Jacob Taylor, Wm. Montfort.

41—Jan., 1812. William Foscue to Frederick Wood for \$800.00 deeds a tract on French's creek on New River 100 acres including the Mill and mill seat with 50 acres joining the mill. Tests: Gab and Kilby Hancock.

43—Jan. 28, 1811. William French to William Foscue for \$600.00, 400 acres on French's creek, New River, including the mill and mill seat and 50 acres joining. Tests: Enoch Hancock, Jeremy Yopp.

45—Nov. 6, 1810. Martin Philyaw of Jones Co., N. C., from James Philyaw of Onslow Co. for 482 pounds deeds to said Martin Philyaw a tract in Onslow of 160 acres on New River and another tract at Jas. Philyaw's and Robert Sander's lines, excepting about 3 acres where Ann Potter now lives and shall live during her natural life. Tests: Robt. Wallace, James Glenn.

48—Aug. 28, 1811. Charles R. Moore paid to Martin Philyaw

\$1070.00 for (both of Jones Co., N. C.) a tract of land, 160 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., at John and Stephen Shackelford's line; and the other tract at James Philyaw's and Robert Sanders's excepting the 3 acres whereon Ann Potter lives during her natural life, 40 acres. Tests: Jas. Philyaw, Peter Waltin.

50—Mar. 18, 1812. Soloman E. Grant deeds to John Freeman for \$500.00 two tracts in Onslow at William Cooke's corner, etc. 275 acres except $\frac{1}{2}$ acre for graveyard. Tests: Step and Basel Grant.

52—Dec. 14, 1809. Robert Ethridge to William Phillips for \$450.00 120 acres patented by Robt. Lester and 40 acres patented by John Brinson, Sr.; also 474 acres joining Brinson and Rogers's lines, being part of tract patented by Jeremiah Smith and conveyed to Lester and to Enos Ellis and by him to John Greer and by him to Demsey Leary and by him to Dennis Ellis and by him to Lewis Ellis and by him to Robert Etridge and now to Phillips. Tests: Thos. and Solo. Henderson.

54—Dec. 9, 1809. Robert Ethridge to Wm. Phillips for \$400.00 deeds land in Onslow. Tests: Thos. and Soloman Henderson.

56—Oct. 1, 1811. William Wells deeds for \$30.00 ten acres to John Jovansee. Tests: Baze Hawkins, Brice Bender.

57—May 9, 1807. Josias Wilson for 50 pounds from Archilus Wilson, a tract of land on New River at Edwd. W. Hancock's and said Josias Wilson's lines, grant to said Wilson in 1799; 25 acres and another tract patented to said Wilson in 1803. Tests: Gab Hancock, Wm. Montfort. (Second tract 75 acres.)

59—Aug. 10, 1811. John Erexson to George Hazzard for \$300.00 sells land at Saml. Erexson's corner being part of tract patented by Jacob Lewis and deeded to James Meginnis and by will of late Jonothan Erexson and wife, granddaughter of said Meginnis, to John Erexson. 200 acres. Tests: Wm. Smith, Malachi Oliver.

60—Saml. Evans to Hosea Williams 25 acres. Aug. 28, 1811. Tests: Phillip Aman, Solom. Henderson.

61—Feb. 3, 1812. Isaac Morse to Brice Bender for \$200.00 deeds 186 acres on Queens Creek. Tests: Hardy Pitts, Jas. McCullough.

63—Mar. 3, 1809. Aarom Cox for 16 pounds from Eli Cox deeds to Eli all his part that was owned by his father, Aaron Cox, Sr., now deceased, that was laid off to my mother, Mary Cox, for her lifetime, then to go to said Eli Cox. 16 acres. Tests: Cader and Hardy Cox.

64—Feb. 16, 1812. Edward Killiam to Asa Morriss of Carteret Co., for 80 pounds deeds 154 acres in Onslow. Tests: Banjm. Farnell, Zachariah Littleton.

65—Aug. 10, 1808. Charles Cox and Hardy Cox for 260 pounds paid by Eli Cox deeds 100 acres, as administrators of Aaron Cox, deceased. Tests: James Glenn, James Barrow.

66—Mar. 4, 1812. Thomas Wise of Franklin Co., N. C., deeds to Richard Stephens of Onslow Co., N. C., for \$300.00 a tract of 94 acres, part of tract conveyed by Hull Jones to Thomas Wise, Sr., at Joseph Lillibridge's line, Jehu Mumford, Hull Jones's line. Tests: Chas. Carol, Benjm. Provow.

67 and 68—Brittian Ellis for \$370.00 paid by Joseph Marshborn deeds 3 negroes: Betty, Peter, and Bill; 3 horses, 17 cattle, 80 hogs, 50 acres of land, 18 sheep, 2 featherbeds, and furniture. Apr. 16, 1807. Tests: Henry Marshborne.

68—Feb. 25, 1811. G. H. Dudley of Carteret Co., for \$15.00 paid by Mitchell Barber of Onslow Co. 40 acres in Onslow joining Wm. Gibson, Elisha Eubank, and Mitchell Barber on Starkey's creek. Tests: Brice Barber.

69—Aug. 10, 1810. George Hazzard paid \$350.00 for a negro girl called Dinah bought of Solomon Grant. Tests: Richard B. Hatch.

70—Richard Jones deeds to Ebenezar Burnass a negro named Lewis. May 16, 1803. Tests: Abraham Burnass.

70 and 71—Jan. 18, 1812. John Newbold to Ebenezar Burnass for \$65.00 a tract $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of tract on west side of Whiteoak River 100 acres being part of tract of 537 acres formerly belonging to Joseph Perry and transferred to John Stephens and by him to Phillip Pollard and by him to John Small and by him to Edmund Harrell and by him to John Burnass and by him to James Gray and by him to Archelius Weeks and by him to Peter Arnold and by him to John Newbold and this 3rd part is that which came to said John from John, Sr. Tests: Levi Arnold, Thos. Newbold.

72—Jan. 25, 1811. Joseph Wilkinson and wife of Jones Co. deed to Ebenezar Burnas of Onslow for 25 pounds a tract containing 100 acres on Whiteoak River, $\frac{1}{3}$ rd of 537 acres which is part which fell to Elizabeth Wilkinson, as daughter and coheir of John Newbold, at his death. Tests: Allen Backhouse, Levi Arnold.

74 and 75—William Jones and James Chadwick, Esqs.; deposition of Eliza Wilkinson.

74—John Brittian sells to Samuel Eslick all moveable property in exchange for Eslick's caring for him and his wife, Elizabeth Brittian, during their lives. July 11, 1812. Tests: Thos. Russell, Jas. Eslick, Saml. Willis.

75—Aug. 31, 1786. George Hazard paid to Libeius Hadnot 16 pounds for a lot in Georgetown on Bear Creek. Tests: Adam Scott, Susannah Hazard.

76—Arthur Howard of Jones Co., for \$35.00 paid by Thos. Capps of Onslow land on south side of SW branch of New River at Lloyd's line. By patent 100 acres but an older patent leaves it 75 acres. Mar. 27, 1812. Tests: Fredrk. and Jas. Foy.

77—July 11, 1812. John Brittian for 50 pounds from Saml. Eslick deeds 100 acres patented by Jonothan Wood. Tests: Thos. Russell, Leml. Willis.

78—Joseph Baisden paid \$1000.00 for negroes, Rebecca and Casey, belonging to Jesse Baisden. Jan. 7, 1812. Tests: Jas. Glenn.

79—Apr. 10, 1811. The heirs of John Jones, namely Lewis Jones, Amos Jones, and Serena Williams, sell land to Gaines Rowe. 62 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres which belonged to Millie Wiley and willed to William Wiley and con-

veyed to John Jones. (Land at that of the heirs of Jas. Mumford's and of Lewis Mumford's heirs.) Tests: Jos. Basden, Jesse Gregory. (Lewis Jones of Cumberland Co.)

80—Stephen Eure of Gates Co., N. C., to his daughter, Arcady Pettit, of Onslow Co., gives her a negro girl named Mattitto. Nov. 25, 1805. Tests: Mills Eure, Lewis Sparkman.

81—Aaron Taylor to his son, David Taylor, cattle and furniture, etc. June 29, 1812. Tests: Jonothan Ketchum.

81 and 82—Hardy Simmons and wife, Polly, to Whitehouse Hadnot deeds $\frac{1}{3}$ rd of lands that fell to us by death of Asa and Nancy Hadnot, being the only heirs of Aldridge Hadnot and also all the personal estate for 175 pounds. (Land joins Richard Robert's.) March, 1812.

83—Elizabeth CCraft to Archibald CCraft land in Onslow which fell to me by heirship being part of deed from Anthony CCraft to Stephen Craft in Sept. 4, 1783, containing 25 acres. Apr. 20, 1812. Tests: Everitt Simmons, Elizabeth CCraft.

84—Sept. 23, 1811. James Barrono to Nathan Askew deeds 20 acres for \$40.00 at Wm. Stone's line, joining Nathan Askew and James Barrono, Jas. Glenn. Tests: Benjm. Barrono.

85—July 29, 1811. Comfort Justice to Celia Simmons for 50 pounds (is this Celah Summerset?) a tract of land. Tests: Benjm. King, Laben Justice.

86—Apr. 25, 1811. Whitehead Humphrey for 112 pounds 10 shillings paid by Lott Humphrey all his proportionable share of his father's lands called Squires Neck. Father died intestate; is 25 acres except the dower land.

87—Alpheus Spooner for \$300.00 paid by Francis Morse deeds a negro girl named Pegg. Tests: Jos. and Wm. Morse, David Sanders. Nov. 30, 1809.

88—Jan. 7, 1812, received of Jesse Baisden \$1000.00 for a negro woman and 2 children named Tenor, Frank, and Leteci, property of Joseph Basden. Tests: Jas. Glenn.

89—Feb. 20, 1808. Bryan Mumford of Jones Co., N. C., for 300 pounds paid by Benjamin Parry deeds land in Onslow which are all lands willed me by my father, being part of patent to Chas. Sanders in 1756 including plantation where John Humphrey lived; also other lands. Tests: Daniel Hadley, Hardy Perry.

91—Nov. 2, 1811. Benjm. King to Comfort Justice for 50 pounds land granted to Wm. King and Owen Hill. 70 acres. Tests: Francis Justice.

92—Lewis Jones and Amos Jones bonded for \$100.00 to G. Rowe, Apr. 10, 1811, to guarantee that Nancy Jones, a minor orphan, will give good deed to certain property sold to said Rowe; $92\frac{1}{2}$ acres. Said Nancy and said heirs of Wm. Jones to give deed to lands. Tests: Jos. Baisden, Jesse Gregory.

93—Feb. 5, 1811. Merritt Ward to B. Berry for 100 pounds for 160 acres. Tests: Daniel Cahoon, Elijah Murrill.

94—Feb. 22, 1812. Luther Hyde, blacksmith, to Lewis Sandlin for \$350.00 deeds 100 acres at line between said Hyde and Jas. Barrono, at Jas. Glenn's line, Nathan Askew's, etc. Tests: Henry Hyde, Jas. Glenn.

96—Sheriff sold property of Peter Morton and bought by said Morton and Benjm. Morton, Jr. Oct. 10, 1811.

97—Mar. 7, 1812. Edward White paid 100 pounds by Henry Hyde deeds to him land at David Davis's patent corner. Tests: Jas. Glenn, Jas. Strange.

98—July 13, 1812. Lemuel Doty for 20 pounds from Thos. Horn deeds to him land in Onslow which was sold by sheriff to Jacob Johnston as an execution against Henry Brown who had bought said land from Arthur B. Gregory and said Doty is executor of estate of said Johnston, deceased. Tests: Jos. Baisden, ... Davis.

99—James Frazer of Jones Co. to Reuben Fletcher of same county for love, etc., for friend Reubin Fletcher deeds, Mar. 30, 1812, land in Onslow Co., N. C., which I bought of Richard Oldfield, executor of Pitts Oldfield, containing 200 acres. Tests: H. F. Hatch.

100—June, 1812. Josiah Henderson sells to William Morton a tract in Littleton's, Starkey's lines, John McKenny's line; 22 acres for 11 pounds. Tests: Benjm. Howard, Hardy Waters.

102—For \$800.00 paid by Juda Jouvanceau to John Jovanceau he deeds all he possesses to her. Mar. 21, 1812. Tests: R. C. Hatsell, Isaac Sullivan.

103—Apr. 10, 1812. Thos. Horn to Aaron Davis for 50 pounds 100 acres at Hopkins Wilder's patent. Tests: Lem. Doty, Da. Mitchell.

104—July 19, 1811. Lott Williams to Hezekiah Williams deeds for \$800.00 $\frac{1}{2}$ of lands which was deeded by Elizabeth Williams and Lott Williams to Hezekiah Williams and Nathan Williams which is 73 acres, 12 acres of woodland excepted lying on road from Willmington to Newbern, N. C., and joining the lands that belonged formerly to the heirs of Jesse Williams and also joining lands of heirs of Aretus Williams. Tests: Rachel Defnall, Stephen Williams.

105—Dec. 25, 1811. Hardy Cox to Cader Cox for 32 pounds 10 shillings deeds him land in Onslow. Tests: Ely Cox.

106—June 30, 1811. William Jones to John Matticks for \$400.00 land whereon John Mumford formerly lived and conveyed to John Mumford, Jr., and he to John Starkey and said Starkey to William Jones, 250 acres. Tests: Eben Burnass. Sarah Jones relinquishes dower right.

108—Jan. 8, 1812. Eden Bell and wife, Sucky, Demsey Jones and wife, Salley, to William Mitchel for 125 pounds the land left us by will of George Mitchell, deceased, 320 acres, and the $\frac{1}{3}$ rd left wife of Mitchell. Tests: D. M. Dulaney, Jas. McCullough.

111—Jan. 10, 1805. Benejah Bryan to Merit Edwards for 125 pounds 160 acres. Tests: Jos. Summerset, Benjm. Bryan.

112—Aug. 21, 1811. Libeus Hadnot for 70 Spanish milled dollars paid by Eden Morse sold Lot 57 in Georgetown. Tests: Geo. Morse.

113—The heirs of Mary Murray, deceased, sell a negro girl named Hannah to Hosea Murray, one of the heirs for \$300.00. May 5, 1812. Signed Martha, Drury, Serene Murray, Jonothan Murray. Tests: Fredrk. Foy, David Gornto.

114—Stephen Williams sold to Solomon Henderson a negro named

Simon for \$300.00, Dec. 26, 1811. Tests: Thos. Henderson.

114—June 12, 1812. Aaron Taylor to Francis Moore for \$65.00 tract of 100 acres. Tests: Wm. Hall. Signed Aaron and Nancy Taylor.

115—Nov. 20, 1807. Samuel Hall to Aaron Taylor for \$30.00 sells a tract of 20 acres in Onslow Co. Tests: Scarborough Hall, Ferebe Hall.

117—July 22, 1812. Isaac Grant to Saml. H. Mitchell for and in consideration of a bond given by his father, Bazell Grant, to make a title to Christopher Rowe of a certain tract of land of 70 acres which bond and patent was conveyed to William Jameson and at his death fell to his sister, Elizabeth McClure and at her death fell to Elizabeth, wife of Saml. Mitchell. Tests: Wm. Hellen, John Loyd.

118—Samuel H. Mitchell of Jones Co., N. C., for 30 dollars give title to above property to John Loyd of Onslow Co., N. C. July 23, 1812. Tests: Isaac Barber, Millenton Meadow.

119—John Dennis of Carteret Co., for myself and as guardian of the minors and legatees of William Dennis, namely Coggdell and Joshua Dennis, I as such appoint my trusty friend, John Hyson, my attorney to transact my business in Onslow Co., N. C. Oct. 13, 1812. Tests: Samuel Hyson, Creed Dudley. Charles Dennis also appoints John Hyson as his attorney for same purpose.

121—Jan. 14, 1811. Lewis Jones of Cumberland Co., N. C., for \$200.00 paid by James Brown of Jones Co., N. C., sells 250 acres, more or less, in Onslow Co., N. C. Tests: F. Willey, John Jones.

122—James Phillyaw sues James Phillyaw, Sr., for \$47.00 and Jas., Jr., being highest bidder bought land put up at public sale by Sherriff Thompson. July 12, 1812. Tests: Jas. Glenn.

124—Jan. 8, 1812. Eden Bell and wife, Suckey, to William Mitchell for 75 pounds sell tract known as "Hibbs" land joining land of said Mitchell and that of the heirs of Elisha Roberts 44 acres. Tests: D. M. Dulaney, Jas. McCullough.

125—Sept. 3, 1810. John and James Parker sell to Buckner B. Barry a tract of 50 acres for 25 pounds being part of tract they bought of Thomas Jarmon and wife. Tests: Benjm. Bryan, John Yancy.

127—Saml. H. Mitchell paid 280 dollars for a negro girl named Metiter owned by John Erexson. Jan. 22, 1808. Tests: Narcissa Robinson, Giles Robinson.

128—Thomas Henderson paid \$300.00 for a tract of land of 140 acres as the property of William Norman, deceased, Oct., 1812, at sheriff's sale. Jan. 4, 1813. Tests: Stephen Williams.

130—Thomas Henderson, Sr., paid \$200.00 for tract belonging to Richard King and sold at sheriff's sale. Oct., 1812. By estimation, 75 acres.

131—Sept. 23, 1811. James Barrono to Nathan Askew for \$40.00 20 acres. Tests: Jas. Glenn, Benjm. Barrono. This deed was registered in this same book at page 84.

133—Jan. 5, 1811. John Cox to John Bailey for 105 pounds land on Jarmon's swamp, at lines of Aaron and John Cox, 115 acres. Tests: Jas. Glenn, John Jones.

134 and 135—James Sadbury, Asa, George, Thomas, Sally, Seny Sadbury, and Amos Waltom of Onslow Co. for 5 pounds deed to John Sadbury a tract patented by George Bishop joining Thos. Barlow's and land where John Perry formerly lived, Franky Perry's lands. 52 acres. Tests: Comfort Sadbury, John Waltom (X), John Beasley.

137—Feb. 18, 1812. Benjamin Cowell and Cassey, his wife, of Brunswick Co., N. C., to John Matticks of Onslow for \$450.00 deed 71 acres joining Libeus Humphry which formerly belonged to Ezekiel Hunter, my grandfather, and at his death fell to his son, Jethro Hunter, and at his death to his 4 sisters; viz., Jamima, Betsy, Ruth, and Cassey. The 71 acres being part which belonged to my mother, Jamima Dudley and from her fell to me, Cassey Cowell. Tests: Jonothan Ketcham, D. Jones.

139—Mar. 2, 1811. Kenan Weeks (Meeks?) for \$240.00 paid by Straton Burton of New Hanover Co. sells a tract on south side of Harry's creek in Onslow beginning at mouth of branch that runs into Harry's creek just below the old field where Daniel Rainer formerly lived and below the place where William Evans formerly lived; 100 acres; another tract at the line of Nehemiah Coventon's 241 acres, in all 341 acres. Signed Kenon Meeks. Tests: John Jones, Mark Wood.

142—1812. Frederick Hargett as guardian of the heirs of James Montfort recovered a debt against W. H. Defnall and George Mills, the sheriff. Also another of James Gillespie against W. H. Defnall and Thos. Malsbury. The property was bought by Nathl. Loomis, clerk of Onslow court as the highest bidder for land joining Uz Williams, Luther Hyde, James Philyaw, Sr. Tests: Daniel Ambrose. Loomis assigned this land to Wm. Sanders. Jan., 1812.

145—Lewis Ellis for \$500.00 sold to Richard Ward and Reuben Ambrose a negro named Bill which he bought of Watson. Also a horse and colt. Apr. 11, 1811. This is a security to Ward and Ambrose for a suit carried to Supreme Court against Ellis by Elisha Roberts, deceased; now carried on by Richard Roberts. Tests: Asa Smith, James Marshborne.

146—Sept. 22, 1812. George Shepherd for \$700.00 paid by Alfred Shepherd deeds 150 acres. Tests: Titus Farr, Hardy Shepherd.

148—Sept. 30, 1812. Daniel Rogers for 30 pounds paid by Francis Morse sells 50 acres on Queens Creek including the bridge where the road crosses near Hall's corner which was patented by Isaac Burnass and conveyed to his son, John Burnass, by will and to Danl. Rogers. Tests: Jonothan Ketchum, James Costen.

150—Frederick Burnes gave to his son, Brice Burnes, at my death and my wife Elizabeth's decease, negroes Cato, Balaam, and Isaac; 2 beds and furniture, 2 cows and calves, one mare called "Ally Baker" and her 2 colts, 1 chest, ½ pewter ware, 1 pot and farm equipment and the remainder of my property to be divided between my sons, Brice and Alexander, at my death. June 23, 1813; July 10, 1812, signed. Tests: Rhcd. and Jos. Rogers.

152—Joshua James of New Hanover Co., N. C., for \$250.00 paid by

John Simpson of Onslow Co. sells 200 acres, being a grant to John James, Aug. 23, 1779. June 9, 1812. Tests: Hosea Murray, Henry Marshborne.

153—Received of Brice Williams \$350.00 for a negro girl named Offa. Aug. 29, 1812. Tests: Lewis P. Oliver, W. Hill. Signed Lott Williams.

154—Sept. 28, 1811. Edward Ward, Sr., to John Eubank for 60 pounds land on east side of New River between Capt. George Hazzard and Jarvis Jones, formerly owned by one English and carpenter, Benjamin Ward, bounded by 2 swamps on the road that leads from Capt. Hazzard's to Trap Creek Meeting House containing 100 acres. Tests: Gab and Enoch Hancock.

155—Jan. 9, 1813. Chaney Sparkman to Lewis Foy of Jones Co. for \$525.00 sells Foy all land he holds as heir of John Sparkman, deceased, and that which fell to him by death of his 3 brothers: Mills, Jelty, and William Sparkman; and also the right of Lewis Sparkman which he purchased at sheriff's sale. Land joins that of the old patent of Edward Marshborne of 640 acres near Solomon Ward's cart road, Lary's line to Adam Luten's old patent and line agreed upon between Isaac Jarrett and Lewis Foy; containing 400 acres. Tests: Isaac Jarrott, Enoch Foy, John Ward.

158—Mar. 8, 1811. Christopher Dudley and wife, Leah, Thomas Robeson and wife, Catherine of New Hanover County, N. C., to Edward Ward, Jr., of Onslow Co., N. C., sold sd. Ward for \$250.00 land which is $\frac{1}{3}$ rd of 2 undivided tracts in Onslow Co. on the east side of New River, one of which was granted to James Foyle, Feb. 20, 1735, for 640 acres. The other tract granted to John Spicer, June 12, 1769, for 112 acres. Joins patents of Absalom Hart, Foyle, $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part thereof. Tests: Brice Fonville, O. H. Enan (This is Owen Henan or Kenan). He with Thos. Cowan were Justices of New Hanover Co., N. C. Land came to women by death of Elza Spicer.

162—Nov. 16, 1812. Archibald Charlescraft and Isaac Charlescraft of Onslow Co. for \$205.00 paid by Isaac to Archibald he deeds 190 acres located at dividing line between Archld. Charlescraft and Richard Ward, Isaac Charlescraft, and Stephen Charlescraft. 6 acres being excepted to Isaac Simpson in the upper corner, it being part of 639 acres granted to Alexander Nicola, Sept. 8, 1737. Tests: Lem. Doty, Susey R. Doty.

164—July 16, 1810. The heirs of George Mitchell, deceased, of Onslow Co., N. C., sell to John Shackelford for 1100 pounds. 750 acres that was conveyed to Phillip and Ebenezar Dexter by Miles Gale, Apr. 5, 1737, and conveyed to Richard Ward and by him to his son, Richard, Jr., by will, and deeded by Richard Ward, Jr., to Edward Ward, Sr., and from him to heirs of George W. Mitchell, deceased. Signed G. W., Wm., D., S. H., N. H., Mitchell. Tests: Dempsy Jones, Wm. Montfort.

166—Edward Ward, Sr., gives good deed to heirs of George W. Mitchell, deceased.

169—Same with Wm. Montfort and Dempsy Jones as witnesses.

167—David Mitchell also deeds lands of G. W. Mitchell to Shackelford. Tests: Jos. and John Morse.

172—Sheriff sold property of Jeremiah Pitman and Stephen Shaw at the suit of Emanuel Morris, now deceased, and land was bought by Jesse Barrow containing 80 acres. Jan. Court, 1813. Tests: Jas. Barrow, Chas. Thompson.

174—Feb. 28, 1812. Malachi Oliver for 100 pounds paid by Winiford Trott sold 35 acres in Onslow being part of land deeded to Malachi Oliver where William Hill now lives. Tests: Wm. Hill, John Erexson.

175—Nov. 21, 1812. Benjm. Morton for \$100.00 paid by Richard Morton sells a tract of land at Starkey's line, Russell's line. 152 acres. Tests: Benjm. and Thos. Farnall.

177—Jan. 17, 1811. Thomas Barber to Thomas Marshborne for 40 pounds land on New River bounded by Gurganus and Wheeler's line and where Wm. Lester and Thos. Beesley lived. 75 acres. Tests: John Costen, Elijah Shephard.

178—Oct. 30, 1812. Franklin Giles to Parham Puckett for \$134.00 200 acres on New River. Tests: Silas Carter, Wms. Humphrey.

179—Sept. 15, 1812. George Gibbons for \$118.59 paid by Franklin Giles sold 200 acres in Onslow Co. Tests: Silas Carter, Jr.

180—May 5, 1811. Asa Hatch, planter, to Christopher Dudley, planter, for 80 pounds land on NW side of New River at Fullwood's creek joins John Yopp's 150 acres being that much of 200 acres surveyed for Hatch by John Spicer, deceased. Tests: Creed Dudley, E. W. Hancock. (Conveyed to G. W. Noble.)

181—June 3, 1811. John Williams for 50 pounds paid by Ezekiel Loyd sells land at Wms. Sanders's and John Pollock's and also at said Loyd's and Richd. Sanders's lines, 50 acres. Tests: John Johnston, Elza Landon.

183—Thomas Melton for \$150.00 sells to Reuben Melton a horse, 12 cattle, 12 sheep, 14 hogs. Nov. 25, 1812. Tests: Saml. Scott, Jesse Ward.

184—Received of Levi Arnold \$100.00 for a negro girl called Harriet. Oct. 26, 1812. Signed Joanna Burnes. Tests: Solo. E. Grant.

184—Mary Warren for the love of my son, Charles Jones, now of South Carolina, gave a negro girl named Ede reserving her to my own use in my lifetime. Oct. 25, 1808. Tests: Jas. Glenn.

185—Oct. Term of Court, 1802. Examination of Hannah Ellis who made a deed jointly with her husband to John Strange and says was of her own volition. Signed Gaines Rowe.

DEED BOOK 5 (1813-1814)

Aman, Jesse, 146.
Aman, Phillip, 146.
Ambrose, Shadrack, 26.

Ambrose, William, 141.
Andrews, Abner, 47.
Ash, Nathan, 172.

- Ash, Samuel, 141.
Askew, Enoch, 184.
Askew, Frederick, 4, 6, 11.
Averitt, Abner, 11.
Averitt, John, 26, 133.
Averitt, Joseph, 153.
- Barber, Brice, 75, 82, 85.
Barber, Bryan, 81, 82.
Barber, Hinton, 75.
Barber, Mitchell, 81, 82, 85.
Barber, Mitchell, Jr., 83.
Barlow, Francis, 190.
Barlow, Nancy, 209.
Barlow, Thomas, 209.
Barnes, Ezekiel, 126.
Barno, James, 9.
Barnow, James, 95.
Barrono, James, 4, 17.
Barrow, Benjamin, 4, 115.
Barrow, Berryman, 116.
Barrow, James, 95.
Barrow, John, 115, 116.
Barrow, Zachariah, 115.
Basden, Cordel, 9.
Basden, Elizabeth, 55, 90, 92.
Battle, Abner, 172.
Battle, Benjamin, 172.
Battle, Ephriam, 141, 172.
Battle, Lott, 172.
Battle, Mary, 172.
Battle, Nancy, 172.
Battle, Thomas, 79, 122, 141, 172.
Battle, William, 172.
Bell, Thomas A., 111.
Benders, Brice, 43, 188, 190.
Benders, Daniel, 190.
Biddle, Elijah, 107.
Bishop, Stokely, 44.
Bogey, Ferebe
Brantley, John, 19.
Brinson, George, 116.
Brinson, Hanse, 116.
Brock, George, 11.
Brown, Howell, 163, 164.
Brown, William, 113.
Bryan, Benejah, 147, 149.
Bryan, Brice, 63.
Burns, Dexter, 41.
- Burns, Elizabeth, 41.
Burns, Frederick, 41.
Butt, Anthony, 58.
Butt, Elizabeth, 58.
Butt, John, 58.
Butt, Mary, 58.
- Campbell, John, 168.
Canada, L., 126.
Carol, Charles, 54.
Carter, John, 125.
Carter, Silas, 125.
Chambers, Francis, 195.
Charlescraft, C., 37, 39.
Clegg, Jesse, 135.
Collier, John, 200.
Collins, Isaac, 37.
Comer, H. M., 1.
Cook, John, 1.
Cooper, Cader, 199.
Cooper, John, Sr., 177, 179, 180.
Corbitt, William, 197.
Costen, James, 126.
Cowan, Thomas, 123.
Cox, Aaron, Sr., 4.
Cox, Charles, 6.
Cox, Hannah, 6.
Cox, Hardy, 6.
Cox, Josiah, 54, 90, 92, 172.
Cox, Margaret, 54, 90, 92.
Cox, Mary, 4.
Cox, Moses, 6.
Cox, William, 125.
Crandall, Elijah, 200.
Creel, Nathan, 27.
Curtis, John, 153.
- Davis, Aaron, 163, 164.
Davis, Elizabeth, 163.
Davis, Lewis, 52.
Davis, Samuel, 163.
Davis, Thomas, 164.
Daws, Abram, 109.
Devall, John C., 98.
Doty, Lemuel, 26, 174, 175.
Dudley, Abraham, 40.
Dudley, Bishop, 20.
Dudley, Bishop, Sr., 20.

- Dudley, Christopher, 19, 20, 24,
 26, 27, 50, 175.
 Dudley, Creed, 20.
 Dudley, Edward, 20.
 Dudley, Edward B., 20, 24, 26, 68.
 Dudley, Guilford, 20.
 Dudley, John, 20.
 Dudley, Rebeckah, 20.
 Dulany, Daniel, 54, 175.
 Dunn, Drury, 141.
 Dunn, James, 141.

 Eagernton, Charles, 32.
 Edens, Sarah, 135.
 Edens, Thomas, 135, 203.
 Edens, Thomas, Jr., 135.
 Edwards, Josiah, 44, 199.
 Ellis, Christian, 120.
 Ellis, Eli, 49.
 Ellis, Hannah, 47.
 Ennett, Nathaniel, 16, 135, 153,
 200, 203.
 Ennett, Thomas, 131.
 Ennett, Whitehurst, 153.
 Ennett, William, 135, 153.
 Erexson, David, 51.
 Erexson, Elisha, 51.
 Erexson, John, 33, 51.
 Erexson, Jonathan, 33.
 Erexson, Samuel, 38, 51.
 Erwin, Edward, 4.
 Eubanks, Elizabeth, 112.
 Evans, James, 34.
 Evans, John, 135.

 Farnall, Benjamin, 5, 29.
 Farnall, Thomas, 27, 201.
 Farnall, Thomas, Jr., 201.
 Farr, John, 24, 59, 129.
 Farr, Joseph, 170.
 Fields, Jacob, 59, 195.
 Fields, Lemuel, 1.
 Fields, Richard W., 196.
 Fields, Zachariah, 1.
 Fields, Zachariah, Sr., 1.
 Fonville, Jeremiah, 26.
 Fonville, Lewis, 172.
 Fonville, Nancy, 5.
 Foster, Henry, 184.
 Foster, Lott, 184.
 Foster, William, 184.
 Foy, James, 128, 168.
 Foy, Joshua, 168.
 Foy, Moris, 44.
 Foyle, James, Sr., 58.
 Frazer, John, 166.
 Frazure, James, 109.
 Free, Christian, 112.
 Freshwater, Sarah, 126.
 Freshwater, Thomas, 126.
 Fullwood, Andrew, 199.
 Fullwood, John, 100.

 Gibson, Amy, 112.
 Gibson, Archibald, 121.
 Giles, Esther, 160.
 Giles, Franklin, 69, 70, 71, 72,
 128, 160.
 Giles, Hester, 42.
 Giles, John, 69, 70, 72, 73, 74.
 Gladden, George, 38.
 Glenn, James, 6, 7, 9, 17, 42, 63,
 79, 90, 92, 159, 173.
 Glenn, James, Sr., 167.
 Godley, John, 131.
 Golden, Jacob, 44.
 Gornito, David, 19, 49, 58, 86, 210.
 Grant, Bazel, 193.
 Grant, Solomon Elliot, 29, 192.
 Gregory, Hardy, 36, 143.
 Gregory, Jason, 12, 18.
 Gregory, Jesse, 12, 95.
 Gregory, John, 11.
 Gregory, Sena, 42, 128.
 Guion, Isaac Lee, 59.
 Gurganus, Joel, 106.

 Hadnot, John Grissom, 168.
 Hadnot, Western, 134.
 Hall, Benjamin, 26, 133.
 Hall, Esther, 156.
 Hall, George W., 49.
 Hall, Mary, 140.
 Hall, Shadrack, 140, 156.
 Hadcock, Enoch, 137.
 Hancock, Gabriel, 137.
 Hancock, William, 137.
 Hancock, Zebedee, 137.

- Haney, Henry, 133.
 Hansley, John, 100.
 Harget, William, 26, 133.
 Haskins, Thomas, 109.
 Hatsell, David, 43.
 Hatsell, Richard, 43, 61, 111.
 Hawkins, Ezeriah, 165.
 Hawkins, Stephen, 32.
 Haws, Matilda, 207.
 Haws, Old Mr., 207.
 Hazard, George, 32, 115, 134.
 Henderson, Alexander, 47, 66, 143.
 Henderson, Josiah, 112.
 Henderson, Solomon, 32, 47, 53, 54, 65, 143.
 Henderson, Thomas, 32, 47, 53, 54, 65, 66, 94, 139.
 Higgs, John, 35.
 Hill, Wm. L., 37.
 Hobbs, Edward, 16, 156, 200.
 Hobbs, Esthur, 156.
 Hobbs, Simon, 16, 200.
 House, John, Sr., 206.
 House, John Williams, 206.
 House, Mary, 206.
 House, Susanna, 206.
 Howse, James, 143.
 Howse, Oliver B., 39.
 Howard, Benjamin, 201.
 Howard, Edmund, 147.
 Howard, Henry, 126.
 Howard, Hosea, 100.
 Howard, James, 123, 149, 150.
 Howard, Joseph, 109.
 Howard, Obedience, 147, 149, 150.
 Hubbell, Desiah, 193.
 Huffman, Christopher, 167.
 Huffman, Jacob, 7, 167.
 Huggins, C., 37.
 Huggins, John, 118.
 Huggins, Luke, 24, 37, 39, 40, 120, 139.
 Humphrey, Daniel, 42, 70, 128, 160.
 Humphrey, Daniel, Sr., 42, 128, 160.
 Humphrey, Francis, 184.
 Humphrey, Jesse, 161.
 Humphrey, Lott, 42, 71, 128, 160, 161, 172.
 Humphrey, Sena, 42, 128, 160.
 Humphrey, Wd., 77, 128.
 Humphrey, Williams, 42, 128, 160, 161.
 Hyde, Henry, 162.
 Hyde, Luther, 4, 7, 9.
 Jarvis, Simeon, 38.
 Jenkin, David, 155.
 Jocelin, Henry, 19.
 Johnston, Henry, 169.
 Johnston, Jacob, 26.
 Johnston, John, 67, 191.
 Johnston, Thomas, 36.
 Jones, Dempsey, 54.
 Jones, Henry, 159.
 Jones, Jarvey M., 33.
 Jones, John, 86.
 Jones, Lewis, 12, 95.
 Jones, R. H., 63.
 Jones, Richard, 50.
 Jones, William, 40.
 Jovance, John, 187.
 Kimmey, Mason, 86, 139.
 King, Benejah, 14, 131.
 King, John, 14, 100, 155.
 King, John, Jr., 14.
 King, Mary, 206.
 King, Micajah, 196.
 King, Richard, 65.
 Landen, Elza, 67.
 Landen, James, 196.
 Landen, James, Jr., 196.
 Lane, James, 135.
 Lane, Margaret, 135.
 Langley, John, 58.
 Lester, Banester, 47.
 Lester, William, 116.
 Lipsey, Isaac, 63, 192, 193.
 Love, Amos, 58.
 Love, Amos, Sr., 58.
 Lovet, John, 40, 44, 100, 131, 146.
 Lovet, Sally, 100.
 Loyd, Ezekiel, 35, 67.

- Loyd, John, 37, 120.
 Lutterton, Henry, 27.

 Marcey, Edward, 52.
 Marshall, John, 111.
 Marshborne, Joseph, 120, 168.
 Marshborne, Thomas, 86.
 McClammy, Joshua, 98.
 McDonald, Daniel, 140, 180, 183.
 McDonald, Mary, 140.
 Mills, George, 95.
 Mills, Polly, 95.
 Mills, William, 18.
 Mitchell, George W., 54.
 Mitchell, Phoebe O., 54.
 Moore, Charles, 69.
 Moore, Chas. R., 7, 18, 70, 71, 72, 73, 128, 160.
 Moore, Samuel, 133.
 Morris, Asa, 201.
 Morris, Thomas, 201.
 Morris, William, 63.
 Morse, Francis, 165.
 Morse, Isaac, 43, 165.
 Morse, Mary, 165.
 Morton, John, 195.
 Mumford, Edward, 18.
 Mumford, James, 7, 18, 159, 196.
 Mumford, Jehu, 49, 52.
 Mumford, Sally, 49.
 Mundine, Benjamin, 107.
 Murray, Hosea, 196.
 Murray, James, 115.
 Murray, Jonothan, 196.

 Nixon, Daniel, 177, 179, 180, 189, 209.
 Nixon, Nicholas, 123.
 Nixon, Robert, Sr., 177, 189.
 Noble, Elizabeth, 203.
 Noble, George W., 51, 141, 203.
 Noble, Samuel, 51.
 Norman, John, 98.

 Odum, Uriah, 206.
 Oliver, Benjamin, 172.
 Oliver, James P., 69.
 Oliver, Lewis P., 39, 70, 72, 73.
 Orme, W., 107.

 Paradise, Wm., 58.
 Parker, John, 125.
 Parker, John Teachy, 164.
 Parson, Jeremiah, 11.
 Pearson, James, 201.
 Pettitway, Maberry, 210.
 Philyaw, James, Jr., 159.
 Philyaw, James, Sr., 159.
 Pitman, John, 4.
 Pitts, Hardy, 54, 170.
 Pitts, Rigdon, 59, 170.
 Pollock, Elizabeth, 14.
 Pollock, John, 35.
 Pollock, Lewis, 14, 210.
 Prescott, Thomas, 100.

 Quinby, Joseph, 118.

 Read, Kinsey, 133.
 Redd, Sigley, 98.
 Redd, William, 68, 98, 209.
 Rhodes, Henry, 69, 77.
 Rhodes, Lem. H., 14, 69.
 Rhodes, Woodhouse, 69, 77, 98, 133.
 Robertson, Giles, 51.
 Rogers, Daniel, 5.
 Rogers, Joseph, 41.
 Rogers, Mary, 5.
 Rogers, Richard, 41.
 Rowe, Gaines, 32, 55, 71, 90, 92, 173.
 Royal, Chas., 14.
 Russell, Anna, 31.

 St. George, Edward, 68, 123.
 St. George, Milla, 123.
 Sanders, David, 30, 31.
 Sanders, Isaac, 30, 31.
 Sanders, James, 35.
 Sanders, Jesse, 192.
 Sanders, John, 30, 31.
 Sanders, Joseph, 106.
 Sanders, Richard, 106.
 Sanders, Robert, 7, 159.
 Sanders, Starling, 49.
 Sanders, William, 7, 9, 34, 35, 39, 159, 183.
 Sanders, Wm., 106.

- Sandlin, Jesse, 191.
 Sandlin, Lewis, 17.
 Shackelford, Jacky, 4.
 Shackelford, Stephen, 9, 92.
 Shepard, Alfred, 169.
 Shepard, George, 169, 206, 207.
 Shepard, George, Jr., 169, 206, 207.
 Shine, James, 40.
 Shine, John A., 36.
 Simmons, Beverly, 201.
 Simmons, Elijah, 29.
 Simmons, Joseph, 201.
 Simpson, Richard, 49.
 Skipper, Joseph, 146.
 Smith, Asa, 107.
 Smith, Daniel, 13.
 Smith, Elizabeth, 13.
 Smith, Jobe, 13.
 Smith, Josiah, 13.
 Smith, William, 4, 77.
 Sparkman, Charney, 94.
 Spicer, John E., 98, 177, 179, 189, 199, 209.
 Spooner, Stanton, 30, 31.
 Starkey, Alice, 145.
 Starkey, Edward, 107.
 Starkey, John, 144.
 Stephens, John, 47.
 Stephens, Richard, 185.
 Stevens, James, 17, 149, 150.
 Stevens, William, 149, 150.
 Sumner, Francis, 162.
 Sumner, John, 162.
 Sumner, Samuel, 143.
 Sutton, Anthony, 196, 197.
 Taylor, James, 144, 145.
 Thomas, Lazarus, 143.
 Thompson, Ann, 79, 122.
 Thompson, Bryan, 147.
 Thompson, Charles, 147.
 Thompson, James, 40, 100, 147, 149.
 Thompson, Lewis, 79, 122.
 Thompson, Sarah, 79.
 Tillinghast, Wm., 27, 129.
 Tippet, Erastus, 49.
 Tippet, Judith, 49.
 Trott, John, 75.
 Trott, Lewis, 83.
 Turner, Asa, 49, 52.
 Venters, Mary, 58.
 Venters, Peter, 85.
 Wade, James, 185, 188.
 Walker, Samuel, 27.
 Walker, Thomas, 34.
 Waltom, Amos, 100, 190.
 Waltom, James, 190.
 Waltom, John, 147.
 Waltom, Thomas, 100.
 Waltom, Willey F., 42.
 Waters, Amy, 112.
 Waters, Elizabeth, 112.
 Waters, Fereby, 112.
 Waters, Hardy, 112.
 Waters, John, 112.
 Waters, Micajah, 112.
 Waters, Selah (Sally), 112.
 Waters, Southey, 112.
 Watson, Asa, 197.
 Webb, Samuel, 77.
 Webb, William, 143.
 Weeks, Daniel, 60, 121.
 Wells, Elizabeth, 5.
 Wells, Joseph, 5.
 Wells, William, 5.
 Wharton, Isaac, 107.
 Wharton, Sarah, Mrs., 107.
 White, Edward, 95, 162.
 Wilder, Hezekiah, 18.
 Wilkins, Rhoda, 33.
 Wilkins, Samuel, 33, 38.
 Wilkinson, Elizabeth, 166.
 Willey, Alexander, 149.
 Willey, Sarah, 149.
 Willis, Lemuel, 166.
 Willis, William, 166.
 Williams, Benjamin, 16.
 Williams, Charles, 67.
 Williams, Daniel, 182, 183.
 Williams, Edward, 14, 100, 131.
 Williams, Elizabeth, 79.
 Williams, Hezekiah, 115.
 Williams, Hosea, 32, 53, 54, 66, 94.

Williams, Jesse, 36.
 Williams, John, 106.
 Williams, Lott, 36, 79, 122, 210.
 Williams, Polsey, 131.
 Williams, Stephen, 32, 39, 54, 66,
 115, 143, 169.
 Wilson, Amos, 77.
 Wilson, Andrew, Jr., 187.
 Wilson, Augustine, 155.
 Wilson, H., 12, 167.
 Wilson, James, 51.
 Wilson, Magdalene, 51.
 Wilson, Rhoda, 155.

Wilson, Thomas, 134.
 Wise, Lemuel, 11.
 Withrington, James, 188.
 Wood, Abigail, 31.
 Wood, Frederick, 30.
 Wood, Jesse, 9.
 Wood, Susanna, 210.
 Yates, Burton, 5.
 Yeats, Bennet, 107.
 Yeats, Stephen, 107.
 Yopp, Jeremy, 140, 156.

Page 1—Jones County, Georgia. Zachariah Fields of said county and state have appointed Lemuel Fields my attorney to sell, convey, etc., a tract of land in Onslow Co., N. C., containing 500 acres on SW of New River, formerly the property of Zachariah Fields, deceased, and willed to me at his death, he being my father. Jan. 13, 1813. Tests: H. M. Comer, John Cook. (Book D, page 231, of Jones Co., Ga.)

4—The dowry in lands owned by Aaron Cox, Sr., to Mary Cox, widow of said Aaron, was laid off by Jas. Philyaw, Wm. Smith, Jacob Huffman, Benjm. Barrow, Frederick Askew, Jas. Barrono, Dec. 23, 1807, to pay tax on 200 acres. Tests: Edwd. Erwin, Jacky Shackleford, Luther Hyde, Jno. Pitman.

5—Benjm. Farnall, Danl. Rogers, Mary Rogers, Burton Yates, Nancy Fonville, heirs of Elizabeth Wells, deceased, for natural love we have for our relative, Joseph Wells, son of William Wells, at this time a minor, do make over to said William in trust for said Joseph all our right and title to estate of said Elizabeth Wells, deceased, to hold until said Joseph is 21. Dec. 1, 1811.

6—Sept. 7, 1807. Moses Cox to Hardy Cox for 46 pounds sells 16, $\frac{2}{3}$ acres, it being my part of 50 acres granted, Oct. 25, 1782, and another tract of $29\frac{1}{3}$ acres, my part of the dowry of Hannah Cox, widow of Charles Cox, deceased, which she is to have during her life, and the $29\frac{1}{3}$ acres is the dower of Hannah Cox, widow of Chas. Cox. (Says mother-in-law of Moses Cox.) Tests: Jas. Glenn, Frederick Askew.

7—Feb. 4, 1813. William Sanders, bricklayer, to James Mumford, planter, for 1000 pounds sells a tract on Kingston Road at Chas. R. Moore's line which is $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of the claim formerly held by Robert Sanders, except the other $\frac{3}{4}$ ths of said claim and land purchased of Luther Hyde, 400 acres to Mumford. Tests: Jas. Glenn, Jacob Huffman.

9—Feb. 4, 1813. James Glenn to William Sanders for \$16.00 sells 10 acres joining the land of Cordel Basden's heirs, to Jesse Wood's

patent, to Stephen Shackelford's line, which land said Sanders bought of Luther Hyde. Tests: Jas. Barno, ... Oliver.

11—Jan. 15, 1813. Abner Averitt of Jones Co., N. C., for \$100.00 sells to Jeremiah Parsons a tract of 100 acres granted to John Gregory, Jan. 25, 1773. Joins Geo. Brock. Tests: Leml. Wise, Fredrk. Askew.

12—Jan. 15, 1813. Jesse Gregory to Jason Gregory for \$400.00 all my right in land left me by my father's will. Tests: Lewis Jones, H. Wilson.

13—Josiah and Jobe Smith agree to division of the land given them by their father, Feb. 1, 1813. Tests: Danl. and Elizabeth Smith.

14—Benejah King for 475 dollars paid by Lewis Pollock sells 100 acres which was granted to Chas. Royal, 1760, was deeded to one after another till fell into hands of my father, John King, and by his death to my brother, John King, and I purchased it. Oct. 12, 1812. Tests: Edwd. Williams, Elizabeth Pollock.

16—Jan. 30, 1812. Benjamin Williams, planter, for \$45.00 from Simon Hobbs sells 120 acres on west side of New River. (Signed with (mark).) Tests: Nathl. Ennett, Edw. Hobbs.

17—James Barrono to Lewis Sandlin for 125 pounds sold land of 55½ acres. Jan. 25, 1812. Tests: Jas. Glenn.

18—Nov. 24, 1812. Edward Mumford of Jones Co., N. C., to Hezekiah Wilder for \$1600.00 (Wilder of Onslow Co.) sells a tract joining William Mills's land at James Mumford's line. 1059 acres. Tests: Chas. R. Moore, Jason Gregory.

19—Oct. 12, 1812. David Gornto to Christopher Dudley for \$762.05 sells all tract whereon I now live, being parts of sundry tracts containing 450 acres, another tract of 100 acres which I purchased. Tests: John Brantly, Henry Jocelin.

20—Jan. 15, 1813. Creed Dudley, planter, to Christopher Dudley, planter. Creed Dudley bought of Rebeckah Dudley, Jan. 14, 1799, all the lands purchased by Rebeckah from Edward Dudley with a reservation of life estate thereof. Bishop Dudley died intestate and without issue and as per will of Bishop Dudley, the elder, the estate of Bishop the younger fell to his brothers and by the death of Guilford and John Dudley, who also died without issue, the lands fell to the surviving brothers, Edward, Christopher, and Creed Dudley, and since the said Christopher gave by deed his part of his brother Bishop's estate to his brother, Edward Dudley and Edward Dudley deeded the estate to Rebeckah Dudley, Sept. 1, 1792, and said Rebeckah deeded to said Creed Dudley, as also 100 acres of Piny land purchased by said Creed Dudley at sale of Robert W. Snead and now Creed sells to Christopher Dudley all the lands above mentioned being about 500 acres, being all the lands owned by Creed Dudley in New River. Rebeckah Dudley to hold a life estate. Sold for \$2000.00. Tests: Edwd. B. Dudley.

24—John Farr's lands sold at sheriff sale and Christopher Dudley as highest bidder became buyer, of negroes named George, Della, Tenor and child Delila, George, Flora and children, Chloe, Dick, Virgil, Venus, Esther, and one child George, as property of John Farr, deceased. Apr. Court, 1813. Tests: Edwd. B. Dudley, Luke Huggins.

26—Feb. 6, 1812. Lemuel Doty as executor of the will of Jacob Johnston, deceased, deeds to Christopher Dudley for 30 pounds 6 pence, a tract of land beginning on Mill Run in Benjamin Hall's line and running to William Harget's corner near the head of Moris Run; 640 acres which said land was granted to Jeremiah Fonville, Sept. 2, 1805, part of which was deeded to John Averitt and the remainder to said Jacob Johnston. Tests: Edwd. B. Dudley, Shadrack Ambrose.

27—Jan., 1809. Nathan Creel to Christopher Dudley for \$1200.00 sold land near house of Thos. Farnell where formerly lived; about 80 acres; another tract near where Samuel Walker formerly lived, 340 acres. Tests: Henry Lutterton, Wm. Tillinghast.

29—Solomon E. Grant for \$250.00 sold to Elijah Simmons a negro boy named Cain, Jan. 13, 1813. Tests: Benjm. Farnall. Signed Solomon Elliot Grant.

30—Mar. 24, 1813. Frederick Wood to Isaac Sanders sells for 50 pounds a tract of 100 acres between Queen and Bear Creeks, patented by Stanton Spooner. Tests: David and John Sanders.

31—Frederick Wood and wife, Abigail, Mar. 24, 1813, and John Sanders for \$70.00 paid by Isaac Sanders sell tract at Queen and Bear Creeks, granted to Stanton Spooner in 1782. Tests: David Sanders, Anna Russell.

32—Thomas Henderson for \$2000.00 paid by his son, Solomon Henderson, sells 1116 acres which was deeded to me, Thos., by Stephen Williams; sold, Feb. 3, 1813. Tests: St. Williams, Hosea Williams.

32—Gaines Rowe sold to Stephen Hawkins a mare and foal for \$100.00, Dec. 27, 1810. Tests: Charles Eagernton.

33—Mar. 18, 1813. John Erexson to Jarvey M. Jones sold for \$300.00 land at George Hazard's corner being part of land formerly belonging to Jonothan Erexson, deceased. Tests: Samuel and Rhoda Wilkins.

34—Thomas Walker of St. Phillips Parish, South Carolina, for \$600.00 paid by Stephen Williams sells negroes, Chloe and Dinah, Mar. 6, 1813. Tests: James Evans, William Sanders.

35—June 1, 1812. Ezekial Loyd to James Sanders for 25 pounds sells land at Joseph Sanders's and John Pollock's lines, 50 acres. Tests: John Higgs, Wm. Sanders.

36—Dec. 17, 1811. Lott Williams to John A. Shine for \$140.00 scells 12 acres at the dividing line of said land and that of the heirs of Jesse Williams. Tests: Thos. Johnston, Hardy Gregory.

37—Mar. 24, 1813. For \$230.00 from Wm. L. Hill for a negro woman named Jude sold by Isaac Collins. Tests: John Loyd.

37—Received of Luke Huggins \$500.00 as payment in full for negro Mingo. Jan. 30, 1813. Tests: C. Huggins. Signed C. CCraft.

38—Oct. 18, 1812. Simeon Jarvis to Samuel Wilkins for 24 pounds sells land which is part of that formerly belonging to Samuel Erexson, deceased. Tests: George Gladden.

39—Sept. 21, 1812. CCraft sells for \$200.00 a negro named Peter to Luke Huggins. Tests: C. Huggins.

39—William Sanders paid \$300.00 for 3 negroes Chloe, Dinah, and

Joe bought of Stephen Williams. Apr. 13, 1813. Tests: L. T. Oliver, B. Howse.

40—Dec. 12, 1811. Abraham Dudley sold for \$600.00 a negro, Frank, to William Jones. Signed by James Shine, sheriff of Jones Co.

40—Luke Huggins paid 372.00 dollars for a negro Jenny owned by John Lovet. Sept. 23, 1812. Tests: Jas. Thompson.

41—Frederick Burns gives to his son, Dexter Burns, 250 acres. July 10, 1812. Tests: Richard Rogers, Joseph Rogers.

41—At death of myself and wife, Elizabeth, Frederick Burnes gives to son, Dexter, all household furniture and other things. July 10, 1812. Tests: Richard and Joseph Rogers.

42—June 24, 1813. Hester Giles to Williams Humphry for 250 pounds paid by Humphry deeds the 3 shares of land formerly vested in Daniel, Lott, and Sena Humphry. Sena, now Sena Gregory. Who are heirs of Daniel Humphry, deceased. The land whereon I now live. Tests: Danl. Humphry.

42—Received of Lott Humphry 105 pounds for a negro boy, 5 years old, owned by F. Willey. Feb. 15, 1812. Tests: Jas. Glenn.

43—Oct. 5, 1811. Richard Hatsell gives to his son, David Hatsell, a tract of land. Tests: Brice Bender, Isaac Morse.

44—July 29, 1812. Josiah Edwards to Jacob Golden for \$100.00 sold a tract of land known by the name of Arringtons of 40 acres between the mainland and the island of John Lovet, patented by Stokely Bishop in 1759. Tests: Mores Foy.

47—Thomas Henderson for \$1600.00 sold to Hosea Williams negroes Sally, Bonnetter, Betty, Isaac, Bill, Sudey, Luke. Feb. 3, 1813. Tests: St. Williams, Solo Henderson.

47—Thomas Henderson to his son, Alexander, for \$500.00 sold 670 acres. Feb. 3, 1813. Tests: St. Williams.

47—June 13, 1813. Hannah Ellis now a single woman and George W. Hall. Banester Lester of 3rd part. A marriage contract in which Hannah holds all her worldly good to her own possession, outside any control of her, is to be, husband George W. Hall, with Banester Lester the security for same. Tests: Abner (X) Andrews, John Stephens.

49—Erastus Tippet for 400 Spanish milled dollars paid by Richard Simpson sold a negro named Esther, Mar. 18, 1814. (Wife was Judith Tippet.) Tests: Wm. Ellis, David Gornto.

49—Feb. 5, 1807. Starling Sanders to Asa Turner for 25 pounds sells a lot No. 43 in Swansborough, N. C. Tests: Jehu and Sally Mumford.

50—Christopher Dudley paid \$250.00 for a negro named Hannah, bought of Richard Jones. Jan. 30, 1812.

51—John Erexson and James Wilson, July 31, 1812, and also Magdalene, the wife of James Wilson, deed to Giles Robertson for 42.00 dollars a part of the land formerly belonging to Samuel Erexson, deceased, containing 40 acres, 4 parcels of land. Said John having bought the rights of David and Elisha Erexson to said lands, and hereby sells same. Tests: Saml. Noble, Geo. W. Noble.

52—July 3, 1813. Asa Turner of Henderson Co., Kentucky, to Jehu

Mumfort of Onslow Co., N. C., for 50 pounds, sold lot 43 in Swansborough, N. C. Tests: Lewis Davis, Edwd. Marey.

53—Thomas Henderson sold for 300 pounds paid by Hosea Williams 200 acres which was deeded to said Henderson by James King. Feb. 3, 1813. Tests: St. Williams, Solo Henderson.

54—Solomon Henderson from his father, Thomas Henderson for \$2000.00 bought the negroes Willow, Steve, Handy, Jenny, Kitty, Venus. Feb. 3, 1813. Tests: St. and Hosea Williams.

54—Phoebe O. Mitchell for 125 pounds bought a negro named Friday from Dempsey Jones and Danl. Dulany which they bought at sheriff's sale as property of Geo. W. Mitchell. Jan. 18, 1813. Tests: Hardy Pitts, Chas. Carol.

55—Margaret Cox, executrix of Josiah Cox, deceased, sold for 100 pounds a tract of land to Gaines Rowe, containing 50 acres which is land sold to Rowe by Josiah Cox in his lifetime. Jan. 19, 1813. Tests: Jas. Glenn, Elizabeth Basden.

56—Also 200 acres to said Rowe, which is $\frac{1}{2}$ of patent, which was bought of Shacklefords, of Rowe, and Cox; sells Cox's half. Jan., 1813.

58—Mar. 11, 1813. Peter Venters and Mary Venters for \$30.00 sell to John Langley that land which fell to them at the death of John Butt, father of Mary Venters. Also by the death of Elizabeth Butt and of Anthony Butt, which contains 120 acres. Which came to John Butt by deed from Amos Love and David Gornto, executors of Amos Love, deceased, as also a deed from John Langley to John Butt, each of 60 acres. Tests: James Foyle, Sr., Wm. Paradise.

59—Rigdon Pitts paid \$801.00 at sheriff's sale of lands of John Farr, that is the land bought of Isaac Lee Guion by Farr. 1813. Tests: Danl. Weeks, Jacob Fields.

61—The property of Richard Hatsell sold by sheriff at suit of Wm. Ferrand. July, 1813.

63—Isaac Lipsey, Feb. 25, 1813, for \$400.00 from William Morris, sold lots in Swansborough, N. C. Tests: Brice Bryan, R. H. Jones.

64—Hannah Trott gave to her son, Isaac Trott, all her worldly possessions. Jan. 13, 1812. Tests: Richard and John Simpson.

65—Richard King for \$1200.00 sold to Thos. Henderson, Sr., 6 negroes: Hannah, Hannah, Venus, Rachel, Jack, and Lewis. Jan. 20, 1813. Tests: St. Williams, Solo Henderson.

65 and 66—Richard King for \$500.00 from Thos. Henderson sold a negro, Luke. Jan. 29, 1812. Tests: St. Williams.

66—Thos. Henderson for \$200.00 from Alexander Henderson, sold negroes: Jacob, Frank, Jenny, Hannah, Rachel, Ester, Jack, and Lewis. Feb. 3, 1813. Tests: St. Williams, Hosea Williams.

67—June 3, 1811. Ezekiel Loyd for 50 pounds paid by Charles Williams all his right in land which came to him from his father, containing 60 acres. Tests: John Johnston, Elza Landen.

68—Received of Wm. Redd \$425.00 for negro named Whittington. Sept. 2, 1811. Signed at Wilmington, N. C., by Edward St. George. Tests: Edw. B. Dudley.

69—Received of Franklin Giles \$300.00 for slave Simon about 8

years old, bought of Woodhouse Rhodes. Tests: Leml. H. and Henry Rhodes. May 2, 1813.

69—To Charles Moore by Franklin Giles, sold a crop of corn in Richland Neck, except that sold to John Giles. June 25, 1813. Tests: John Giles, James P. Oliver.

70—Franklin Giles for \$1200.00 paid by Chas. R. Moore, all his right, which is 4 shares in land on south side of New River and south branch of Chapel Run, which formerly belonged to Daniel Humphry, deceased. 440 acres in all. Also sells his right in wife's dowery in land. May 27, 1813. Tests: Lewis P. Oliver, Jno. Giles.

71—For \$200.00 Franklin Giles from Chas. R. Moore sells 60 acres or his interest in, the dowery of his wife to said land joining Lott Humphry and Gaines Rowe. June 25, 1813.

72—Franklin Giles appoints John Giles and Chas. R. Moore, his attorneys. May 29, 1813. Tests: Lewis P. Oliver.

73—John Giles paid \$1100.00 for 3 negroes, which were left to F. Giles by his father's will, whose names are Henry (two others not yet received) and the two to be mine at my mother's death. May 27, 1813. Tests: Lewis Oliver, Chas. R. Moore.

74—Received of John Giles \$900.00 for negro slaves called Old Lucy, Linder, Cimon, Robert, Young Lucy, and Dinah, which were from F. Giles. May 27, 1813. Tests: L. T. Oliver, Chas. R. Moore.

75—Mitchell Barber, Apr. 20, 1813, to Hinton Barber for 15 Spanish milled dollars sold a tract of land at Thos. Bell's near Swansborough Road, 150 acres. Tests: Brice Barber, John Trott.

77—Amos Wilson, executor of William Smith, deceased, by whose will he was ordered to sell 200 acres at public vendue and for \$55.50 as highest bidder, Woodhouse Rhodes purchased said land which lay at head of More's creek on both sides of Ash's road, beginning at a sweet gum in the head of a bottom on the east side of said road and west 160 poles to a pine in Saml. Webb's line, then crossing branches of said creek south 200 poles to center of 4 pines by a pond, head of middle glade, east 100 poles to stake in glade, north 200 poles to beginning patent. Dated, Apr. 16, 1784. Sold, Jan. 21, 1812. Tests: W. D. Humphry, H. Rhodes.

79—Elizabeth Williams gave to her granddaughter, Ann Thompson, daughter of Lewis Thompson, and the rest of the lawful heirs of the body of my daughter, Sarah Thompson, wife of Lewis Thompson, and my son, Lott Williams, to see that Sarah and her children have my possessions heretofore mentioned. July 29, 1811. Tests: James Glenn, Thos. Battle.

81—June 19, 1813. Mitchell Barber for \$15.00 paid by Bryan Barber sells land patented by Mitchell Barber, Nov. 27, 1802, containing 70 acres. Tests: Brice Barber.

82—June 19, 1813. Mitchell Barber to Bryan Barber for \$10.00 deeds 40 acres. Tests: Brice Barber.

83—June 2, 1813. Mitchell Barber, Sr., to Mitchell Barber, Jr., for \$15.00 tract of 90 acres, part of the Lewis Trott grant. Tests: Brice Barber.

85—Mitchell Barber, Sr., to Brice Barber for 15 Spanish milled dollars 150 acres. Tests: Mitchell Barber.

86—Feb. 28, 1812. Mason Kimmey to Thomas Marshborne for 200 pounds sells tract on SW side of SW of New River at Gurganus's line. 50 acres and 100 acres joining this tract, another of 100 acres; another of 20 acres joining. Tests: John Jones, David Gornto.

89—Feb. 29, 1812. Same as above.

90—Gaines Rowe for 100 pounds paid by Margaret Cox sells 50 acres as benefit of Josiah Cox of whom Margaret is executrix, which is land said Josiah in his lifetime sold to said Gaines Rowe. Jan. 20, 1813. Tests: Jas. Glenn, Elizabeth Basden.

92—Gaines Rowe to Margaret Cox, executrix of Josiah Cox, for 200 pounds land which was bought of the heirs of Shackleford by said Rowe and said Josiah Cox in his life; now to widow, Margaret Cox, Jan. 19, 1813. Tests: Jas. Glenn, Elizabeth Basden.

94—Thomas Henderson for \$200.00 paid by Chaney Sparkman sold 75 acres on New River near Wilmington Road, Gurganus and Norman's lines. Apr. 21, 1813. Tests: Hosea Williams.

95—July 8, 1813. Lewis Jones of Cumberland Co., N. C., deeds to Jesse Gregory for 387 pounds 18 shillings 4 pence, a tract in Onslow Co., at Shackleford's corner at Mills's line, 220 acres and another tract of 20 acres and Mill. Also sold to Gregory, negroes Dick, Milly, and Isaac. Tests: Edwd. White, James Barrow. The conditions is that when George Mills pays the above amount to Jesse Gregory, he is to deed said property to the children of George Mills, that is, Polly and George B., only reserving to the use of their parents in their lifetime. July 8, 1813. Tests: Jas. Barnow, Edwd. White.

98—Nov. 9, 1810. William Redd for \$200.00 paid by Sigley Redd deeds 100 acres on Stones Creek at a branch called the clayford, excepting that which has been deeded to Woodhouse Rhodes of the MillRock and that conveyed by Joshua McClammy to John Norman. Sells also a tract at back line of Devall's land, at Rhodes's corner tree and at Williamson's branch containing 30 acres. Also a tract granted to Wm. Redd joining the land patented by John C. Devall and Rhodes, on Stones Creek. Tests: Jno. E. Spicer.

100—Jan. 16, 1811. Edward Williams to John Lovet for \$3000.00 sells all that tract I bought of John Fullwood, 50 acres at John King's corner, along the sound. Also that which I bought of said Fullwood called Bermuda Island, 80 acres. Also land at John Hansley's corner on sound side at Stump Inlet, 200 acres. Also 100 acres bought of Fullwood on Stump Sound at Amos Waltom's land known by name of Dixon's old place. Also another at Spicer's and Costen's and John King's lines, bought of John Fullwood, also another of 50 acres bought of Fullwood joining Waltom, John E. Spicer, and Hosea Howard. Also another bought of Fullwood and Thomas Waltom, 12 acres at Thos. Waltom's landing. Also another bought of Fullwood and he of Hosea Howard and Benajah King, joining other bought of Fullwood and he of Hosea Howard and Benajah King, joining other (this could go on forever; there are

many tracts being sold). Signed John and Sally Lovett. Tests: James Thompson, Thomas Prescott.

106—Feb. 22, 1812. John Williams for \$50.00 paid by Richard Sanders sells a tract joining Joseph Sanders and John Pollock to Homes's line, 300 acres. Signed (X). Tests: Wm. Sanders, Joel Gurganus.

107—Jan. 23, 1813. Asa Smith for \$150.00 paid by Mrs. Sarah Wharton, sells land on Starkey's creek joining Elijah Biddle's land and the land formerly belonging to Edward Starkey; which property was bought by me at sheriff's sale as property of Bennet Yeats and land had been given said Bennet by his father, Stephen Yates, and said Stephen had bought of Benjamin Mundine. 100 acres. Tests: Isaac Wharton, W. Orme.

109—For 34 pounds paid to Thomas Haskins by Abrm. Daws sells land on New River at a branch called Rocky Run, which was granted to Joseph Howard in 1764. 150 acres. Tests: James Frazure, Daniel Bender.

111—The property of Richard Hatsell sold at sheriff's sale and bought by Brice Bender. 100 acres. Tests: John Marshall, Thos. A. Bell. Jan. 13, 1813.

113—Nov. 11, 1812. Hardy Waters, Micajah Waters, Selah Waters, Fereby Bogey, Elizabeth Eubanks sell for \$61.30 to Josiah Henderson part of a tract patented by Christian Free in 1784, beginning at Southey Waters, to the dividing line of that of the heirs of John Waters, deceased, to Henderson's line, containing 50 acres. Signed by Hardy, Micajah, Selah, Sally Waters, Elizabeth Eubanks, Amy Gibson. Tests: Southey Waters, William Brown.

115—John Barrow for \$1600.00 paid by Benjamin Barrow sells his part of land left him by his father, Zachariah Barrow, deceased, Oct. 21, 1813. Tests: St. Williams, Hezk. Williams.

116—Berryman Barrow for \$1500.00 sells to John Barrow 450 acres at the line which divides me and Geo. Brinson and to a path that leads to the meeting house including part of sundry patents to George Brinson, James Murray, Wm. Lester, and were deeded by Hanse Brinson to Edwd. Dudley. Tests: St. and Hezk. Williams.

118—Nov. 31, 1812. Joseph Quinby to George Hazard for \$1200.00 sells all the lands he bought of George Hazard on Bear Creek (sd. Geo. to pay in 8 years) at Elliott's, Clegg's, John Huggins's, Spooner's, McGinnis's, Russell's lines containing 874½ acres, reserving 190 acres and all the town lots. This is a mortgage.

120—For \$515.00 from Luke Huggins for negro Peter which is sold as property of Christian Ellis, deceased, by Joseph Marshborne, administrator. Oct., 1813.

121—Archibald Gibson of Whiteoak for \$225.00 paid by John Loyd sells a negro named Rose, 9 years old, now in possession of Archd. Gibson. Aug. 7, 1813. Tests: Danl. Weeks.

122—Thomas Battle gave to Ann Thompson, daughter of Lewis Thompson, now of Duplin Co., N. C., and a minor, 1 featherbed and

furniture, I bought under execution and is now in possession of said Lewis Thompson. July 29, 1811. Tests: Lott Williams.

123—Richard Nixon, James Foy, Nicholas Nixon, James Howard; Thomas Cowan has produced a deed from Edward St. George and Milla, his wife, to tract of land in Onslow. Now the wife, Milla, is to be examined by any two of the foregoing justices as to her willingness to sell said land. Jan. Term, 1813.

125—Feb. 24, 1807. Williams Cox for 100 pounds paid by Silas Carter of Lenoir Co., N. C., sells 160 acres in Onslow Co. Tests: John Carter, John Parker (X).

126—June 14, 1809. Thomas Freshwater to Henry Howard for \$170.00 a tract of 50 acres on Wallace's creek, which land was deeded by Edwd. Melton to Ezekiel Barnes (Baines?), Mar. 13, 1784, and 100 acres on Wallace's creek at Melton's line which was patented by Ezekiel Barnes. Nov. 9, 1784. Signed by Thomas and Sarah Freshwater. Tests: James Costen, L. Canada.

128—Nov. 17, 1813. Charles R. Moore to Williams Humphrey for \$150.00 sells the whole share of lands that F. Giles bought of W. D. Humphrey, being a dividend of $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of the manor plantation of Daniel Humphrey, deceased, also Giles's life interest in the $\frac{3}{4}$ ths during his wife's lifetime. The shares of Lott, Daniel, and that of Seny Gregory in above land and $\frac{1}{4}$ th his own right and $\frac{3}{4}$ ths a life right. Tests: Lott Humphrey.

129—John Farr's property sold at sheriff's sale to Banester Lester for \$62.30, about 250 acres of land. Tests: Wm. Tillinghast.

131—Jan. 16, 1811. John Lovet paid to Edward Williams \$1500.00 for tracts of 250 acres bought of John Godley and another of 48 acres bought of John Godley. Signed Edward and Polsey Williams. Tests: Thos. Ennett, Benejah King.

133—Jan. 5, 1811. John Averitt sold to Henry Haney. Averitt of New Hanover Co., N. C., for 15 pounds paid by Henry Haney of Onslow Co., N. C., sold 200 acres in Onslow Co. on the west side of New River beginning at Collins's and Fonville's corner tree in Benjm. Hall's line and running on said Hall's and Fonville's lines to Hall's new survey on Rhodes's Mill Branch, then with Hall's and Fonville's lines to William I. Hargett's and Hall's corner to a pine in Collier's and Fonville's corner and on the beginning, except that land which is property of Samuel Moore herein contained. Tests: Kinsey (X) Read, Wm. Isler Hargett. Proved by said Hargett. Jan., 1814.

134—Western Hadnot for \$225.00 paid by George Hazard sells a negro girl named Lucey about 13 years of age. Nov. 11, 1808. Tests: Thos. Wilson.

135—Jan. 8, 1814. James Lane and wife, Margaret, for \$30.00 paid by John Evans sell land on SW side of New River on the banks or an island near the banks (a part of land sold by Jesse Clegg to Thos. Edens) the part that fell to us by death of Sarah Eden as part of her dower, supposed to be 20 acres. Also another that fell to us by the death of Thos. Eden, Jr., containing 5 acres on the same island and within the fence. Tests: Nathl. and Wm. Ennett.

137—Sept. 22, 1812. William Hancock for \$225.00 paid by Gabriel Hancock, Esq., sells tract of 50 acres on the sound and at New River which land deeded by Zebedee and Gabriel Hancock to Wm. Hancock. Also 50 acres more patented by Wm. Hancock, Oct. 24, 1804, at the back line of Shewbridge's land near dividing line between Zebedee and Enoch Hancock.

139—Mason Kimmey sold to Luke Huggins 3 negroes: Trece, Gin, Bitt, for 675.00 dollars to secure a debt of Kimmy's to executors of Thos. Henderson, deceased. Jan. 11, 1814.

140—Oct. 9, 1813. Daniel McDonald and Mary, his wife, to George W. Noble for \$60.00 sell land on Fullwood's creek patented by Shadrack Hall and willed to Mary at the death of her father, Shadrack Hall, containing 44 acres. Tests: Jeremy Yopp.

143—Oct. 11, 1813. For \$2000.00 paid by Alexander Henderson to Hardy Gregory has sold 640 acres as per deed from George Webb, Apr. 24, 1766, on the SW side of the NW branch of New River, 200 acres. Another tract from Saml. Sumner to Thos. Battle, Sept. 5, 1766, on west side of NW branch of New River at Wm. Ambrose's ford, to Lasarus Thomas's where Wm. Webb formerly lived, 100 acres, part of larger tract granted to Saml. Johnston, Esq., and deeded to Thos. Battle. Another tract from James Dunn, Oct. 20, 1772, to Ephriam Battle and transferred to Thos. Battle on west side of NW branch of New River at Wm. Ambrose's ford, at line where Wm. Webb now lives, to Saml. Ash's corner, at Sumner's corner tree, containing 202 acres. Another patented to James Dunn, 1770, on west side of NW branch of New River at Sumner's corner on Wm. Webb's line (amount not given). Another patented by Drewry Dunn, May 16, 1767, on west side of NW branch of New River to James Howse's line. (Amount not given.) Another patented to Thos. Battle, Nov. 26, 1793, on his line at George Mitchell's line. Tests: Stephen Williams, Solomon Henderson.

146—June 27, 1812. Jesse Aman for \$225.00 from John Lovett sells land on Blue Creek at Howard's corner, John Aman's line. 100 acres. Tests: Phillip Aman, Joseph Skipper.

147—Feb. 9, 1799. James Stevens from William Stevens for 60 pounds sells land, Onslow Co., beginning at John Willey's line. 175 acres on NE side of New River along Bryan and Charles Thompson's lines being the third more or less which Wm. and James Stevens bought of Obedience Howard, executrix of the last will of Edmund Howard, and so the said branch to be the dividing line between the two brothers. Tests: Benejah Bryan, James Thompson.

149—James Stevens for 120 pounds sold to William Stevens 340 acres of land, beginning at a branch on NE side of New River at Sarah Willey's line (orphan of Alexander Willey) on to Snead's line at Snead's, Willey's, and Dudley's lines, it being $\frac{2}{3}$ rds of the lands that Wm. and James Stevens bought jointly of Obedience Howard, executrix of Edmund Howard, deceased. Tests: James Thompson, Benejah Bryan.

150—Feb. 15, 1797. Obedience Howard, execx. of Edmund Howard, deceased, for 344 Spanish milled dollars paid by William and James Stevens, sells 573 acres of New River (same land as above described).

This is a well-written deed but too long to copy. Covers 3½ pages.

153—Jan. 3, 1804. John Curtis for \$50.00 paid by Nathaniel Ennett sells land on Fullwood's creek and at the line separating said Curtis and Wm. King and also at Joseph Averitt's and Barber's lines containing 35 acres. Tests: William and Whitehurst Ennett.

155—Dec. 8, 1813. Augustine Wilson sells to David Jenkin for 100 pounds part of 2 tracts each on south side of Blue Creek at Evans's and Howard's lines and the other joining Jack Evans's patent, taken out, 1737, 112 acres. Tests: John King, Rhoda Wilson.

156—Oct. 9, 1813. Edward Hobbs and Esther, his wife, for 40 dollars, sell Geo. W. Noble land on NW side of Fullwood's creek, being part of land patented by Shadrack Hall, deceased, and willed to Esther, his daughter, containing 44 acres and ⅓rd. Tests: Jeremy Yopp.

159—Oct. 21, 1813. James Mumford of Jones Co., N. C., sells to James Philyaw, Jr., of Onslow Co., N. C., for \$80.00 part of a large tract bought by Jas. Mumford of William Sanders, this part 20 acres, at Robert Sanders's and Jas. Philyaw, Sr.'s, lines and also at Henry Jones's fence. Tests: Jas. Glenn.

160—Dec. 20, 1813. Esther Giles and Chas. R. Moore, as agents of Franklin Giles, sell to Williams Humphry for \$200.00, the 3 dividends of land (shares of Daniel, Lott, and Seny Humphry) in the plantation of their father, Daniel Humphry, two of which said Esther bought of the heirs, the other her own.

161—Dec. 22, 1813. Williams Humphrey to Lott Humphrey for 124 pounds his part of his father's land, commonly called Squires Neck, which came to him as heir of Daniel Humphrey, containing 25 acres. Tests: Jesse Humphry.

162—Jan. 28, 1812. Edward White to John Sumner, son of Francis Sumner, deceased, for 75 dollars sold 60 acres in Mills's and Shackelford's lines. Tests: Henry Hyde.

163—Aaron Davis sold to Howel Brown a horse and 10 cattle, 16 hogs, and household furniture for 73 pounds. Tests: Elizabeth and Saml. Davis. Oct. 4, 1813.

164—Oct. 6, 1813. Aaron Davis to Howel Brown for 100 pounds sells 200 acres joining John Teachy Parker and Thos. Davis which was bought of Thos. Horn. Tests: Saml. and Elizabeth Davis.

165—Ezeriah Hawkins for \$30.00 paid by Mary Morse sell 50 acres of land. Oct. 13, 1813. Tests: Isaac and Francis Morse.

166—For 28.00 dollars paid to John Frazer by William Willis sells land on Mill Creek, south side of Bear Creek 25 acres. June 19, 1813. Tests: Lemuel Willis, Elizabeth Wilkinson.

167—June 25, 1812. Jacob Huffman to James Glenn, Sr., for \$300.00 sells 100 acres which was granted to Christopher Huffman. Oct. 25, 1782, which is said land of Christopher, deceased, now sold. Tests: H. Wilson, St. Williams.

168—John Campbell, plasterer, for the love of my adopted son, John Grissom Hadnot, being in his twelfth year of age, give unto him all my goods and chattels in my present dwelling house where my wife, deceased, in the aforesaid county and in Mr. Joseph Marshborne's plan-

tation consisting chiefly of these articles: 1 bed and furniture and featherbed, 1 chest, 2 tables, 4 chairs, 2 iron pots, 1 skillet, 1 cotton wheel. Oct. 11, 1811. Tests: James and Joshua Foy. Jan., 1814.

169—Alfred Shepherd to George Shepherd a negro man named Sam, for \$500.00, Apr. 12, 1813. Tests: Henry Johnston, Geo. Shepherd, Jr.

170—Dec. 11, 1813. Rigdon Pitts sold negro girl named Experience to Joseph Farr for \$300.00. Tests: Hardy Pitts, Bazel Hawkins.

170—This is a public vendue and is so faded it is not to be read on film.

172—The courts divide to Lott Battle his part of the lands of his brother, William Battle, deceased, as an heir, and also that part which he was assigned by Lewis Fonville, also a heir, of part of the lands of William Battle by his marriage to Mary Battle, sister of said William, the whole being 2 shares of the land set off to William Battle by the will of Ephriam Battle, deceased. Nancy Battle is mentioned as owning land where this tract begins, joins Lott Humphrey's fence and on to Newbern road, about 40 acres. Also 10 acres near the tan yard on Jenkins Swamp. June 4, 1807.

173—The plantation of Ephriam Battle, deceased, was divided among the following heirs: Abner, Lott, William, deceased, Benjamin, Oct. 29, 1800, by Benjm. Oliver, Nathan Ash, Gas Rowe, Jas. Glenn, Josiah Cox.

174 and 175—The division of the real estate of John Starkey, deceased, to Alice Starkey, the widow; her lands surveyed and all present and agree except the heirs of James Taylor who were not present. Feb. 2, 1814. C. Dudley, Nathl. Loomis, Lem. Doty, Will Montfort, D. M. Dulany.

177—Oct. 11, 1811. Daniel Nixon for \$1000.00 from John Cooper, Sr., sells 206 acres which is part of a grant to Robert Nixon, Sr., and another tract joining the above of 148 acres. Also another of 100 acres; also another of 64 acres. Tests: John Spicer.

179—Oct. 11, 1811. Daniel Nixon to John Cooper, Sr., 1 tract of 100 acres and 1 tract of 300 acres. Tests: John Spicer.

180—Sept. 1, 1808. Daniel Nixon to John Cooper, Sr., for \$1200.00 land: 206 acres, 148 acres, 100 acres. (This is same deed as above.)

182—Received of William Saunders \$220.00 for a negro girl named Comfort, aged 6, sold by St. Williams. Tests: Danl. Williams, Danl. McDonald.

183—Jan. 3, 1814. Received of William Saunders \$500.00 for a negro woman named Sylva and her child Pizarro, a son, sold by St. Williams. Tests: Danl. Williams, Danl. McDonald.

184—Feb. 13, 1813. Lott Foster from Henry Foster for \$212.50 from Lott Foster sells 2 tracts of land at division line of Henry and William Foster and at Chas. Cox's line. 40 acres. The other tract joining of 100 acres deeded by Wm. Foster to Francis Humphrey, it being part of tract granted to Wm. Foster. Tests: Enoch Askew, Jas. Glenn.

185—Feb. 25, 1814. John Jovance paid by Richard Stephens, \$250.00 for a tract of land of 200 acres. Tests: James Wade.

187—Feb. 25, 1814. John Jovance deeds to Richard Stephens a lot

for \$250.00 in the town of Swansborough which lot I purchased of Andrew Wilson, Jr. June 10, 1807. Tests: Jas. Wade.

188—John Jovance to Brice Bender for \$30.00 sells 10 acres on Queens Creek, Mar. 21, 1814. Tests: Jas. Withrington, James Wade.

189—Daniel Nixon for 40 pounds paid by Lott Ballard, sold a tract which was part of tract granted to Robert Nixon, Sr., deceased. Aug. 22, 1812. Tests: John E. Spicer.

190—James Waltom for 1 pounds 10 shillings paid by Amos Waltom part of tract of land containing 25 acres. Dec. 13, 1813. Tests: Francis Barlow, Stephen Costen (X).

191—Mar. 23, 1814. Received of Jess Sandlin \$300.00 for a negro girl named Orris. Signed Jno. Johnston. Tests: Jas. Glenn.

192—June 18, 1813. Solomon E. Grant to Isaac Lipsey for \$200.00 sells a tract on east side of New River, both sides of public road, joining Fox's and Morgan's lines excepting the pine trees used for making turpentine. Tests: Jesse Sanders, Brice Bender.

193—Mar. 11, 1812. For \$350.00 paid by Isaac Lipsey to Desiah Hubbell sells a lot in Swansborough on west side of Whiteoak River known by name of Weeks Point, lot No. 33 fronting Wm. Jones's lot No. 20. Tests: Solo and Bazel Grant.

195—Apr. 14, 1811. Jacob Fields for \$200.00 paid by Francis Chambers sells land in Onslow containing 330 acres. Tests: John Morton, Richd. W. Fields.

196—Jan. 18, 1814. Micajah King for \$100.00 paid by Hosea Murray sells 50 acres, which land had been willed by James Landen deceased to his son, James. Tests: Anthony Sutton, Jonothan Murray.

197—Apr. 26, 1813. Anthony Sutton for \$400.00 paid by James Mumford sells 190 acres on the west side of New River. Tests: Asa Watson, Wm. Corbitt.

199—Mar. 14, 1814. Josiah Edwards to Cader Cooper sells 140 acres for \$300.00 at Johnston's and Spicer's lines, including a patent to Andrew Fullwood for 50 acres. Nov. 30, 1796. Tests: John E. Spicer.

200—May 20, 1814. Edward Hobbs to Elijah Crandall for \$125.00 sells 200 acres at John Collier's and Hobbs's lines near Nathl. Ennett's. Tests: Simon Hobbs.

201—Oct. 6, 1813. Asa Morris for \$85.00 sells to Benjamin Howard a tract of land at Thos. Morris's line, at Thos. Farnall, Jr.'s, line, which land was granted by patent to James Pearson, Mar. 1, 1780, and another tract which was granted to Thos. Morris in 1784, in Jas. Pearson's line, at Thos. Farnall's line, containing 30 acres; and another tract patented by Thos. Morris joining the above lands, containing 25 acres. Tests: Beverly Simmons, Joseph Simmons.

203—Oct. 24, 1812. George W. Noble and wife, Elizabeth, for \$250.00 sell to Nathl. Ennett a tract on Fullwood's creek at Thos. Eden's corner, containing 200 acres. Tests: John E. Spicer. Elizabeth deposes that was sold of her own volition.

206—Jan. 24, 1814. George Shepherd sells to George Shepherd, Jr., for \$250.00 sells all his right to the lands conveyed to him by the heirs

of John Williams House, deceased, they being the sons of Mr. John Howse, deceased, which rights were conveyed by the 3 heirs of John Howse, Sr.; viz., John Howse, Mary King, Susanna Howse. Containing 25 acres. Tests: Uriah Odum, George Shepherd.

207—Jan. 24, 1814. Matilda Haws for \$30.00 sells to George Shepherd, Jr., 25 acres joining patent to Anthony Moore; and then to the patent to Gurganus, which is the land where old Mr. Haws formerly lived and died, and I as heir of the $\frac{1}{6}$ th part thereof sell to George Shepherd, Jr. Tests: George Shepherd, Sr. and Jr.

209—Feb. 8, 1813. Nancy Barlow for 125 pounds paid by Wm. Redd sells all her part of lands and Mill that formerly belonged to her father, Thos. Barlow, and fell to me at his death. Tests: Danl. Nixon, John E. Spicer.

210—Apr. 9, 1814. Lott Williams becomes security for Susanna Wood as guardian of her estate in a marriage contract with Maberry Pettaway. Tests: Lewis Pollock, David Gornto.

DEED BOOK 6 (1814-1816)

Aman, Dennis, 75.	Barber, Mitchell, 116.
Aman, Dennis, Sr., 110.	Barfield, Nathan, 78.
Aman, Jacob, 110.	Barnes, John, 139.
Aman, John, 16, 52.	Barnett, Hannah, 26.
Aman, Phillip, 16.	Barrano, James, 26, 101.
Aman, Phillip, Jr., 110.	Barrow, Benjamin, 8, 14, 48, 118, 119.
Ambrose, Daniel, 24.	Barrow, Edward, 48.
Ambrose, Mary, 125.	Barrow, James, 129, 131.
Ambrose, Reuben, 81.	Barrow, Jesse, 129, 131.
Ambrose, Shadrack, 125.	Barrow, John, 37, 48, 50, 63, 119.
Arnold, Levi, 32, 102, 128.	Barry, B., 5, 122.
Arnold, Peter, 1.	Basden, James, 89.
Ashford, Sarah, 118.	Basden, Jesse, 89.
Askew, Frederick, 37, 63, 136.	Basden, John, 124.
Atkinson, Isiah, 95.	Basden, Joseph, 26.
Atkinson, James, 95.	Basden, Josiah, 124.
Ballard, Daniel, 31, 107.	Basden, Mathew, 124.
Ballard, Henrietta, 55.	Battle, Ephriam, 90.
Ballard, James, 31, 107.	Battle, Frederick, 90.
Ballard, Jesse, 49.	Battle, James, 90.
Ballard, John, 49, 107, 156.	Battle, Thomas, 90.
Ballard, Joseph, 49.	Battle, William, 90.
Ballard, Lott, 55, 127.	Batts, Lott, 157.
Ballard, Mary, 49, 107, 156.	Bell, Eden, 60.
Barber, Isaac, 114.	Bell, Thomas A., 32.

- Bender, Briant, 21.
 Bender, Brice, 21, 59, 60, 88, 95, 96, 137.
 Bender, Martin, 126.
 Berry, James, 122.
 Berryman, Joseph, 103.
 Biddle, Elijah, 116.
 Biddle, Isaac, 112, 117.
 Boyte, Ephriam, 52, 75.
 Boyte, William, 72.
 Branan, Jeremiah, 143.
 Brown, James, 44.
 Bryan, Asa, 100.
 Bryan, Benjamin, 5, 123.
 Bryan, Mary, 100.
 Bryan, Thomas, 100.
 Burnass, Ebenezar, 1.
 Burnass, Isaac, 32.
 Burnass, John, 1.
 Burns, Joseph, 99.
 Bussick, Thomas, 85.

 Cahoon, Daniel, 5, 122.
 Capps, Thomas, 159.
 Carter, John, 52.
 Carter, Silas, 16, 22, 52, 75.
 Carter, Silas, Jr., 4.
 Chapman, Samuel, 71, 72.
 Clark, Joseph, 145.
 Clegg, Samuel, 85.
 Collins, Samuel, 2.
 Cooper, John, 127.
 Costen, John, 17.
 Cox, Charles, 40.
 Cox, Jacob, 126.
 Cox, John B., 126.
 Cox, William, 66.
 Craddock, John, 137.
 Cray, Elizabeth, Mrs., 81.
 Cray, William, 81.
 Cray, Wm. Scott, 81.
 Croom, Jesse, 76.

 Davis, Aaron, 4.
 Davis, Jeremiah, 55.
 Davis, Samuel, 91.
 Doty, Lem., 68, 72.
 Draper, John, 159.
 Dudley, Christopher, 31, 68.

 Dudley, Jacob, 128.
 Dulany, Daniel M., 59, 99.
 Dunn, Drury, 118.

 Eagerton, Charles, 118, 119.
 Eason, Nathan, 48, 50.
 Edwards, Josiah, 12.
 Ennett, Benjamin, 23.
 Ennett, Thomas, 12, 23.
 Erwin, Edward, 104.
 Ezzell, Reuben, 17.

 Farr, Richard, 42.
 Farr, Titus, 7, 80.
 Farrow, Tinch, 19.
 Fields, Council, 15.
 Fields, Judge, 15.
 Fields, Moses, 93, 149.
 Fields, Zachariah, 55.
 Fonville, Brice, Jr., 122.
 Fonville, Brice, Sr., 122.
 Fonville, Frederick, 23.
 Fonville, Hatcher, 23.
 Foster, Henry, 57.
 Foster, William, 46.
 Foy, Frederick, 8, 49, 61, 156.
 Foy, Fredrk., Jr., 10.
 Foy, James, Sr., 34, 42, 61.
 Foy, Joshua, 8.
 Foy, Lewis, 159.
 Foy, Margaret, 10.
 Foy, Morris, 34, 61.
 Foyle, James, 78.
 Foyle, James, Sr., 110.
 Foyle, Jesse, 110.
 Franks, Edward Starkey, 28, 161.
 Fryer, Alexander, 94.
 Fryer, James, 101.
 Fryer, Jesse, 94.
 Fryer, William, 94.
 Fullwood, John, 12.

 Garrott, Isaac, 7.
 Gibson, Archabald, 2.
 Gibson, J. E., 2.
 Giles, Franklin, 58.
 Gillespie, Archibald, 42.
 Gillespie, Lydia, 42.

- Glenn, James, 19, 46, 63, 90, 132, 135.
 Gornito, David, 98.
 Grant, Elizabeth, 1.
 Grant, Isaac, 1.
 Gray, James, 1.
 Gregory, Francis, 110.
 Gregory, Hardy, 65, 105.
 Gregory, Jason, 6.
 Gregory, Jesse, 26, 89.
 Gregory, Lott, 64.
 Gregory, Mathew, 126.
 Gregory, Serena, 97.
 Guess, John, 37.
 Guess, Sarah, 37.
 Gurganus, Cooper, 148.
 Gurganus, Jesse, 80, 120, 159.
 Gurganus, Jesse, Jr., 120, 159.
 Gurganus, John, 120.
 Hadnot, William, 151.
 Hall, Benjamin, 23.
 Hall, Johnston, 88.
 Hammond, Edward, 103.
 Hammond, Joshua, 113.
 Hammond, Leroy, 113.
 Hancock, Gabriel, 45.
 Hancock, William, 87.
 Hardison, Jesse, 160.
 Hatch, Asa, 71, 72.
 Hatch, Edmund, Jr., 71, 72.
 Hatch, Ivy, 68.
 Hatsell, William, 119.
 Hawkins, Bazil, 83, 95.
 Hawkins, Ezeriah, 83.
 Hawkins, Jonothan, 83.
 Hawkins, Otway, 101.
 Hawkins, William, 95.
 Hazzard, George, 42, 85.
 Hazzard, Nancy, 85.
 Hellen, Mat, 128.
 Hellen, Wm., 54.
 Henderson, S., 44, 127.
 Henderson, Thomas, 6, 22, 44, 105.
 Hicks, Benjamin, 120.
 Hill, Erasmus, 32.
 Hill, Joshua, 42.
 Hill, Wm. L., 68, 72, 74
 Hobbs, Simon, 34.
 Holton, Jesse, 132.
 Hooks, David, 80.
 Hooks, Mary, 80.
 Horn, Thomas, 91.
 House, Buckner, 91.
 House, John, 74, 102.
 House, Lawrence, 135.
 House, William L., 74.
 Howard, Edward, 136.
 Howard, Frederick, 16.
 Howard, John, 110.
 Huffman, Christopher, 19.
 Huffman, James, 57.
 Huffman, Lott, 57.
 Huffman, Mary, 57.
 Huffman, Sarah, 57.
 Huggins, Isaac, 87.
 Huggins, Jacob, 87.
 Huggins, Luke, 64, 151.
 Humphrey, Daniel, 97.
 Humphrey, Dempsey, 46.
 Humphrey, Jesse, 97.
 Humphrey, Joseph, 44, 57.
 Humphrey, Lewis, 44, 135.
 Humphrey, Lott, 8, 14, 65, 97, 101.
 Humphrey, Sarah, 66.
 Humphrey, Serena, 97.
 Humphrey, Seth, 46.
 Humphrey, W. D., 64.
 Humphrey, Whitehead, 7, 97.
 Humphrey, William, 97.
 Hunter, Libeous, 130.
 Hyde, Henry, 108.
 Hyde, Luther, 133.
 James, Joshua, 94, 109.
 Jarman, Luke, 104.
 Jarman, Martha, 34, 42.
 Jarman, Moses, 104.
 Jarman, Robert, 8.
 Jarman, Thomas, 104, 123.
 Jarrott, Isaac, 120.
 Jenkins, Henry, 12.
 Jenkins, Thomas, 17.
 Jenkins, William, 80.
 Johnston, Barbara, 7.
 Johnston, Benjamin, 55.
 Johnston, John, 103.

- Johnston, Mathew, 107.
 Johnston, Samuel, 37.
 Jones, Amos, 89, 108.
 Jones, David, 119.
 Jones, Dempsey, 99.
 Jones, John, 4, 20, 63, 76, 103, 124, 126.
 Jones, Kilby, 42.
 Jones, R. H., 42, 137.
 Jones, Richard, 114, 119, 137.
 Jones, Samuel, 88, 119, 137.
 Jones, William, Esq., 114, 137.
 Jordan, Gray M., 24.
 Justice, Elijah, 12.
 Justice, Parmelia, 100.

 Keel, Samuel, 37.
 Kimmey, Mason, 6, 16.
 King, Bena, 39, 116.
 King, Benejah, 100.
 King, John, 12, 39, 76, 80.
 King, Mary, 100.
 King, Priscilla, 39.
 King, Richard, 66.
 King, Rosamond, 100.
 King, Sarah, 66.
 King, Seth, 116.
 King, Thomas, 20.
 King, William, 34, 39.
 Knight, Cader, 114.
 Koonce, Abraham, 110.

 Landen, Asa, 20, 98, 109.
 Landen, Athaliah, 18.
 Landen, Elizabeth, 18.
 Landen, James, 109.
 Landen, James, Sr., 18.
 Landen, John, 20, 98.
 Landen, William, Jr., 18.
 Lane, William, 106.
 Lane, Winiford, 106.
 Lavender, Clarissa W., 122.
 Lavender, William L., 122.
 Lee, Elizabeth, 58.
 Lester, Banester, 130, 131.
 Lester, Elizabeth, 130, 131.
 Lester, John, 17.
 Lipsey, Isaac, 21.

 Loomis, Elisha, 143.
 Loomis, Jeduthen, 143.
 Loomis, Justin, 145.
 Loomis, Nathaniel, 125, 139.
 Loomis, Ruth, 143.
 Loomis, Simon, 139.
 Loomis, Solomon, 139.
 Lovett, John, 24, 114, 115.

 Manor, William, 132.
 Marshborne, Jethro, 157.
 Marshborne, Joseph, 58, 99.
 Marshborne, Thomas, 148.
 Mason, John, 62.
 McCullough, James, 95.
 McDaniel, Joshua, 34.
 Mills, James, 108.
 Mills, Jesse, 26.
 Mills, William, Jr., 108.
 Mills, William, Sr., 76, 89, 108.
 Mitchell, David, 102.
 Mitchell, G. W., 71, 72, 74, 146.
 Mitchell, Nicholas, 74, 99, 102, 130.
 Mitchell, Phoebe O., 32, 74.
 Montfort, James, 37.
 Montfort, Joseph, 81.
 Montfort, Nancy, Mrs., 81.
 Montfort, William, 81, 100.
 Montfort, Wm. Jr., 81.
 Morris, Anthony, 19.
 Morton, Asa, 45.
 Morton, Benjamin, Sr., 45, 54.
 Morton, Micajah, 45, 54, 116.
 Mumford, James, 133.
 Mumford, Joseph, 42.
 Murrell, Elijah, 123.
 Murrey, Serena, 7.

 Newbold, John, 1.
 Newbold, Nancy, 1.
 Newton, Daniel, 10.
 Nixon, Daniel, 160.
 Nixon, James M., 160.
 Nixon, Robert, 128.
 Noble, G. W., 40, 68.

 Oliver, Lewis T., 91.

Paradise, William, 157.
 Parker, James, 123.
 Parker, John, 123.
 Parson, Jeremiah, 136.
 Penuel, John, 9.
 Perry, Joseph, 1.
 Person, James, 76.
 Person, Samuel, 76.
 Petit, Gideon, 80.
 Pettitway, Maberry, 5, 78.
 Phillips, Wm., 37, 48, 50.
 Philyaw, James, 57, 63, 133.
 Philyaw, James, Jr., 65.
 Pitts, Hardy, 128, 130.
 Pollard, Phillip, 1.
 Pollock, John, 34, 42, 50.
 Porey, Peter, 40.
 Potter, Ann, 63.
 Potter, Edward, 63.
 Provow, Benjamin, 83, 88.
 Puckett, Parham, 17.

Quinby, Henry, 85.
 Quinby, Joseph, 85.

Redd, Sigley, 106.
 Roberts, Elisha, 101.
 Roberts, Gracey, 10.
 Roberts, Houston, 10, 102.
 Roberts, Richard, 10, 101.
 Rowe, Gaines, 37.
 Rowe, James, 74.
 Rhodes, James, 9, 76.
 Rhodes, John F., 9.
 Rhodes, Solomon, 80.
 Russell, Thomas, 13.
 Russell, William J., 13.

Sanders, Robert, 103.
 Sanders, William, 42.
 Sandlin, Jesse, 133.
 Shackelford, Jacky, 7.
 Shackelford, Polly, 7.
 Shackelford, Stephen, 132.
 Shaw, Elizabeth, 159.
 Shaw, William, 103, 113.
 Shepard, Elijah, 78, 109.
 Shepard, George, 23.
 Shepard, Hardy, 18, 20, 109.

Shepard, Hosea, 109.
 Shine, Barbara, 7.
 Shine, Daniel, 7.
 Shine, Polly, 7.
 Sikes, Henry, 115.
 Simmons, A. W., 10.
 Simpson, Azariah, 102.
 Skinner, Benjamin, 145.
 Small, John, 1.
 Smith, Caleb, 15, 28, 149, 150, 153.
 Smith, Caleb, Sr., 28, 154, 155, 161.
 Smith, Daniel, 28, 149, 150.
 Smith, Job, 15, 28, 150, 154, 155, 161.
 Smith, John, 93.
 Smith, Josiah, 28, 93, 149, 150, 154, 161.
 Smith, Mary, 93.
 Smith, Nancy, 154.
 Smith, Sereny, 28, 153, 155.
 Sparkman, Charney, 37, 48, 50, 75.
 Spicer, John E., 71, 106, 160.
 Stephens, Benjamin, 59.
 Stephens, James, 151.
 Stephens, John, 1.
 Stephens, Richard, 60, 96.
 Stephens, Willoughby, 151.
 Stern, Elisha, 139.
 Stewart, George, 68.
 Stiles, John, Sr., 4.
 Strange, John, 125.
 Strange, Martha, 125.
 Sumner, Mathew, 76.
 Sutton, Anthony, 18, 20, 109.

Thigpen, Joshua, 9.
 Thompson, Daniel, 132.
 Thompson, Elsey, 50, 94.
 Thompson, Enoch, 50, 94.
 Thompson, James, 130, 148.
 Thurrell, Edmund, 1.
 Tillinghast, Wm., 68, 72, 74.
 Todd, Moses, 40.
 Trott, Adam, Jr., 2.
 Trott, Adam, Sr., 2, 112, 116, 117.
 Trott, James, 116.

Trott, John, Jr., 112, 117.

Trott, John, Sr., 112, 116.

Wade, James, 60.

Waltom, Amos, 115.

Ward, Benjamin, 13.

Ward, David, 13, 102.

Ward, Edward, Jr., 81.

Ward, Eli, 28.

Ward, Enoch, 156.

Ward, Esther, 61.

Ward, Henry R., 49.

Ward, Mary, 49.

Ward, Zepheniah, 49.

Watson, Asa, 102.

Weeks, Archelus, 1.

Wharton, Isaac, 112.

Wharton, J., 117.

White, George, 103.

Wilkins, John, 31.

Wiley, Francis, 105.

Wiley, Mariah Antinelly, 16.

Williams, Benjamin, 40.

Williams, Edward, 8, 12, 24, 62, 115.

Williams, Elizabeth, 64, 65.

Williams, Hosea, 22.

Williams, James, 34.

Williams, Jesse, 62, 156.

Williams, Lott, 16, 64, 65.

Williams, Nathan, 139.

Williams, Obed, 105.

Williams, Robert, 40.

Williams, Stephen, 6, 7, 103.

Wilson, Amos, 119.

Wilson, Andrew, Sr., 96.

Winsett, Joseph, 9.

Wood, Jacob, 14.

Wood, Jesse, Jr., 132.

Wood, Jesse, Sr., 34, 42, 50, 132.

Wood, Josiah, 34.

Wrenn, James, 125.

Wrenn, Martha, 125.

Yates, Daniel, 66.

Yopp, Jeremy, 39.

Page 1—June 30, 1814. Nancy Newbold for \$65.00 deeds to Ebenezar Burnass, $\frac{1}{3}$ rd of a tract of land on west side of Whiteoak River of 100 acres formerly belonging to Joseph Perry and being part of 537 acres. It joins James Gray and was conveyed by Joseph Perry to John Stephens and from him to Phillip Pollard and by him to John Small and by him to Edmund Thurrell and by him to John Burnass and by him to James Gray and by him to Archelus Weeks and by him to Peter Arnold and by him to John Newbold and from him fell to Nancy Newbold his daughter. Tests: Isaac and Elizabeth Grant.

2—Jan. 7, 1814. Adam Trott, Sr., and Adam, Jr., deed to Archa. Gibson for \$250.00 a tract of land of 170 acres. Tests: J. E. Gibson, Saml. Collins.

4—John Stiles, Sr., for \$795.00 paid by Silas Carter, Jr., deeds stock and furniture, Aug. 26, 1813. Tests: John Jones, Aaron Davis.

5—Maberry Pettitway for 165 pounds paid by Benjamin Bryan deeds a negro girl named Fanny, Feb. 17, 1814. Tests: Danl. Cahoon, B. Barry.

6—Mason Kimmey deeds to Jason Gregory for 228 pounds a negro man named Abraham. If said Kimmey pay to Administrators of Thos. Henderson the above sum which said Gregory now stands security for, the negro to return to said Kimmey. Jan. 14, 1814. Tests: Stephen Williams.

7—Isaac Garrott sold a negro named Lish to Serena Murrey for \$150.00. Oct. 14, 1812. Tests: Titus Farr.

7—Jacky Shackelford sells a negro named Phillis and her 4 children, that is his interest in said negroes, to White Humphrey, which negroes were willed by Daniel Shine to his wife, Barbara, now Barbara Johnston, and at death of said Barbara the said negroes were to go to Polly Shackelford, daughter of Daniel Shine. Sells interest for \$100.00. Apr. 22, 1814. Tests: St. Williams.

8—Received of Lott Humphrey 100 pounds paid for negro Briant. Signed Benjm. Barrow. Apr. 21, 1814. Tests: Robert Jarmon.

8—Joshua Foy paid 450 dollars for negro Tony bought of Edwd. Williams. Feb. 22, 1814. Tests: Fredrk. Foy.

9—Feb. 18, 1814. John Penuel of Jones Co. deeds to James Rhodes of said county for 150 pounds a tract of land on both sides of the NW branch of New River at Joshua Thigpen's corner, containing 145 acres. Tests: John F. Rhodes, Joseph Winsett. (This land in Onslow Co.)

10—Frederick Foy, Jr., and wife, Margaret, of Craven Co., N. C., sell to Richard Roberts of Jones Co., for \$24.00, $\frac{1}{6}$ th part of a lot that was allotted to Grassy (Gracey) Roberts, deceased, which is the manor plantation where Houston Roberts lived. Supposed to be 12 acres. Sept. 17, 1814. Tests: Danl. Newton, A. W. Simmons.

12—July 29, 1811. Elijah Justice deeded by Josiah Edwards for 5 pounds 140 acres at Henry Jenkins's line, John Fullwood's, John King's. Tests: Edward Williams, Thos. Ennet.

13—Feb. 4, 1810. Thomas Russell for \$50.00 paid by Wm. J. Russell a tract of land in Onslow Co. Tests: Benjm. and David Ward.

14—June 13, 1814. Hardy Wood deeds to Benjamin Barrow for \$400.00, $\frac{1}{4}$ th share of the land which was property of Jacob Wood, deceased, 200 acres, the widow's dowery excepted. Tests: L. Humphrey.

15—Feb. 16, 1814. For \$500.00 paid by Caleb Smith to Job Smith, he sells land which was willed to him by his father. Tests: Council Fields, Judge Fields.

16—Aug. 25, 1814. Mariah Antinelly Willey paid \$250.00 to Silas Carter for 200 acres of land joining Francis Howard, Phillip and John Aman. Tests: Lott Williams, Mason Kimmey.

17—Aug. 28, 1814. John Costen for \$50.00 paid by Reuben Ezzell, part of tract joining John Lester's; 100 acres. Tests: Parham Puckett, Thomas Jenkins.

18—Sept. 28, 1813. Heirs of James Landen, Sr., deceased, for \$25.00 paid by Anthony Sutton deed all the lands that was willed to our brother, William Landen, Jr., deceased, which was willed him by our father, to Anthony Sutton. Tests: Hardy Shepard, Thos. King. Signed by James, Elizabeth, Athaliah, Landen, ...

19—Sept. 4, 1810. Tinch Farrow for 77 pounds 10 shillings paid by Christopher Huffman sold 100 acres which was patented by Anthony Morris. Tests: James Glenn.

20—Sept. 28, 1813. Hardy Shepard for \$400.00 sold to Anthony

Sutton all the lands that were willed by Asa Landen to John Landen. Tests: Jno. Jones, Thos. King.

21—Briant Bender for \$750.00 sells to Brice Bender a negro woman and her three children, namely, Sylva, Delila, Santilla, and Mary. Sept. 5, 1814. Tests: Isaac Lipsey.

22—Aug. 22, 1814. Silas Carter, Sr., for 100 pounds paid by Thomas Henderson, sells 160 acres. Tests: St. and Hosea Williams.

23—Sept. 21, 1814. Benjamin Hall of Brunswick Co., N. C., sells for \$95.00 paid by Frederick Fonville, minor son of Hatcher Fonville, a tract in Onslow Co. on the upper side of the branch of Stones Creek, commonly called Rhodes's Mill Branch, now Shepard's joining land said Hall sold to George Shepard 37 acres. Tests: Benjm. Ennett, Thomas Ennett.

24—July 13, 1813. John Lovett in reference to a former deed, \$3000.00 paid by Edward Williams, sells several tracts in Onslow Co.; about 700 acres. Tests: Gray M. Jordan, Danl. Ambrose.

26—Nov. 4, 1813. Hannah Barnett and James Barrono for 205 dollars sold to Joseph Basden 250 acres. Tests: Jesse Gregory, Jesse Mills.

28—Caleb Smith sold to Job Smith for \$650.00 which is land of their father, Caleb Smith, Sr., Dec. 23, 1814. Tests: Danl. and Josiah Smith. Signed by Caleb and Preney (or Sereney) Smith.

28—Edward Starkey Franks of Jones Co., N. C., for \$3,012.00 paid by Caleb Smith of Onslow Co., N. C., deeds land on west side of Whiteoak River; 250 acres. Dec. 10, 1814. Tests: Eli Ward, Danl. Smith.

31—James Ballard, Nov. 19, 1814, for \$200.00 paid by John Wilkins deeds land on Stones Creek, at Chrsph. Dudley's line, 100 acres. Tests: Danl. Ballard.

32—Apr. 22, 1814. Phoebe O. Mitchell sells to Thomas A. Bell for \$900.00 land on west side of Whiteoak River, 200 acres, part of tract bought by John Starkey from Isaac Burnass at Levi Arnold's line. Tests: Erasmus Hill, Levi Arnold.

34—Aug. 4, 1814. Simon Hobbs to Joshua McDaniel for 100 dollars sells land on New River, 126 acres, in James Williams's line. (The name is spelled McDonald in the deed.) Tests: Wm. King.

34—James Foy, Sr., for \$1550.00 sells to Jesse Woods, Sr., of Cumberland Co., N. C., land on NW side of Stones Bay containing 375 acres, which land was deeded by Joseph Mumford to James Foy, Sr., and from Martha Jarmon to said Foy. Feb. 8, 1814. Tests: John Pollock, Morris Foy.

37—Frederick Askew for \$1100.00 sold to John Barrow land at James Montfort's and Johnston's lines. 100 acres which was a part of land patented to Josiah Wood and Samuel Keel and another tract which John Guess and wife, Sarah, deeded to Samuel Johnston, Esq., and lands sold by Gaines Rowe to Frederick Askew. Nov. 22, 1814. Tests: Chainey Sparkman, Wm. Phillips.

39—Feb. 25, 1814. William King and Priscilla King. For \$400.00 said Priscilla sells to said William her right in 2 tracts of land of her father's, the old part of which was patented by her great-grandfather, John King; 100 acres. Tests: Jeremy Yopp, Bena. King.

40—Robert Williams of Hanover County deeds to Benjamin Williams of Onslow Co. for \$60.00, 126 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., which was granted to Charles Cox, Nov. 15, 1753, at Peter Porey's corner near the house where Moses Todd now lives. Feb. 28, 1812. Tests: G. W. Noble.

42—July 21, 1808. Kilbey Jones for \$50.00 paid by George Hazzard deeds 105 acres being part of land sold by Lydia Gillespie, executrix of Archibald Gillespie, deceased, to George Hazzard and Kilby Jones. Oct. 31, 1796. Tests: R. H. Jones, Josh Hill.

42—Jesse Wood of Cumberland Co., N. C., deeds to John Pollock of Onslow Co. for \$50.00 a tract of land on NW side of Stones Bay at Clifton's line at John Butts, James Foy, Sr., 375 acres, which was obtained by deed from Joseph Mumford and Martha Jarmon. Tests: Wm. Sanders, Richard Farr. Feb. 9, 1814.

44—Thomas Henderson for \$350.00 from James Brown sells 200 acres at Joseph Humphrey's line, Lewis Humphrey's corner, Marshborne's line, which land was the right of Joseph Humphrey, sold by sheriff and deeded to me. Feb. 10, 1813. Tests: S. Henderson.

45—Apr. 8, 1814. Micajah Morton deeds to Benjamin Morton, Sr., 45 acres for 100 dollars. Tests: Gabriel Hancock, Asa Morton.

46—Dec. 26, 1814. Seth Humphrey and Dempsy Humphrey sell to William Foster for 30 dollars for 30 acres. Tests: Jas. Glenn.

48—Benjamin and John Barrow bound to Nathan Eason for \$2000.00, Nov. 22, 1814. If Edward Barrow, son of Benjamin Barrow, should ever attempt to recover a said tract of land, then, etc. Tests: Chainey Sparkman, William Phillips.

49—Nov. 27, 1812. Henry R. Ward to Frederick Foy for \$45.00 sells land on west side of Stones Bay, 140 acres which land fell to me from my father, Zepheniah Ward, and part fell to Mary Ballard, wife of John Ballard, by her father, Zepheniah Ward. Tests: Joseph Ballard, Jesse Ballard.

50—John Barrow for \$200.00 paid by Nathan Eason sells land in Wm. Phillips's line, 150 acres, Nov. 22, 1814. Tests: Wm. Phillips, Chaney Sparkman.

50—Enoch Thompson for \$325.00 paid by John Pollock sells a negro girl named Bess, Oct. 12, 1812. Tests: Elzey Thompson, Jesse Wood.

52—Silas Carter for \$400.00 deeds to Ephriam Boyte a tract of 224 acres, a tract of 100 acres. Aug. 6, 1810. Tests: John Carter, John Aman.

54—Nov. 23, 1812. Micajah Morton for \$100.00 paid by Benjamin Morton sold 2 tracts of land of 21 acres. Tests: Wm. Hellen.

55—Feb. 11, 1814. Jeremiah Davis for 35 pounds paid by Benjamin Johnston sold a tract at John Johnston's line; 94 acres. Tests: Zach Fields, Henrietta Ballard. It is signed by Lott Ballard as executor to Jeremiah Davis.

57—Jan. 20, 1814. Lott, Mary, and Sarah Huffman for 250 dollars sold to Henry Foster a tract of land which is their share of James Huffman, now dead and which said James received by our father's will. Tests: James Philyaw, Joseph Humphrey.

58—The sheriff sold at public vendue goods and chattels of Elizabeth Lee who was indebted to Franklin Giles and sued; and, Jan. 12, 1813, the goods, chattels, and land were sold to Joseph Marshborne; 50 acres.

59—Benjamin Stephens sold a negro girl named Judah to Danl. M. Dulany for \$75.00, Jan. 23, 1813. Tests: Brice Bender.

60—Eden Bell for \$225.00 sold to Brice Bender a negro, Caesar. Nov. 19, 1814. Tests: James Wade, Richard Stephens.

61—Frederick Foy paid 200 dollars for a negro named Elce, bought of James Foy, Sr., Jan. 5, 1813. Tests: Esther Ward, Morris Foy.

62—Mar. 30, 1814. Edward Williams for 10 pounds from John Mason sold 10 acres. Tests: Jesse Williams.

63—James Philyaw, Sr., gave to his daughter, Ann Potter, and her son, Edward Potter, a horse, bridle, and saddle. Aug. 21, 1814. Tests: John Jones.

63—Sept. 3, 1814. Frederick Askew paid 300 dollars for negro, Esther, bought of John Barrow. Tests: Jas. Glenn.

64—Elizabeth Williams paid 666.00 dollars for 2 negroes, Will and George. Lott Williams to have no part. June 2, 1814. Signed by Luke Huggins.

64—Elizabeth Williams paid 172 dollars for negro Charlotte sold by execution in favor of Lott Gregory against the heirs of Davis heirs. Jan. 21, 1814. Signed W. D. Humphrey, Sheriff.

65—Elizabeth Williams paid 25 dollars for negro Arnall, sold in favor of James Philyaw, Jr., as property of Lott Williams. Jan. 24, 1814.

65—Hardy Gregory sold to George White for \$250.00 a negro Harry. Jan. 10, 1815. Tests: L. Humphrey.

66—Mar. 28, 1815. Richard King and Sarah, his wife, for 10 dollars sold to Lott Humphrey all right in land which Sarah Humphrey inherited from her father, Daniel Yates, deceased, lying at Humphrey's line on Wilmington Road and joining lands of William Cox.

68—Dec. 6, 1804. George W. Noble for 900 dollars paid by Christopher Dudley sold land which formerly belonged to Ivy Hatch 142 acres. Tests: George Stewart. This land turned over to W. L. Hill for \$1100.00. Feb. 16, 1815. Tests: Wm. Tillinghast, Lem. Doty.

71—Jan. 10, 1809. Edmund Hatch, Jr., late of said county for \$5,200.00 (five thousand two hundred dollars) sold to Geo. W. Noble all lands conveyed to me by Samuel Chapman of NewBern, N. C. 800 acres which were held by said Chapman by deed from Asa Hatch. Tests: John E. Spicer, G. W. Mitchell.

72—Feb. 16, 1815. George W. Noble for \$4,900.00 paid by Wm. L. Hill deeds all his right in lands bought of Edmund Hatch, Jr., which was formerly the property of Asa Hatch and conveyed by him to Saml. Chapman and by Chapman to Edmund Hatch, Jr., containing 800 acres. Tests: Lemuel Doty, Wm. Tillinghast.

74—John House of Laurens District, South Carolina, deeds to Wm. L. Hill of Onslow Co., N. C., a negro named Friday who is now in possession of Mrs. Mitchell, widow of George W. Mitchell which negro I purchased of Nicholas Mitchell of Onslow Co. N. C., Feb. 6, 1812. Said negro has been detained and kept out of my service. Wm. L. House is

to recover said negro to my use and behoof. June 10, 1814. Tests: Wm. Tillinghast, James Rowe.

75—Ephriam Boyte sold to Dennis Aman land on Blue Creek which I bought of Silas Carter. Aug. 16, 1814. Tests: Chaney Sparkman, William Boyt.

76—Feb. 20, 1811. John King, blacksmith, for \$150.00 deeds to William Mills a tract of land at Saml. Person's and Jesse Croom's lines containing 100 acres the said land patented by Wm. Mills and by him conveyed to James Person, deceased, and surveyed to Saml. Person, son and heir of James Person, Jan. 27, 1767, at lines of John Jones and Mathew Sumner containing 22½ acres which is part of land granted to Wm. Mills and endorsed to James Person, deceased, and to his son as heir; was laid off, Jan. 27, 1787. The 2 tracts containing 122½ acres. Tests: James Rhodes, Henry Hyde.

78—Mar. 20, 1815. James Foyle makes a marriage contract with Martha, widow of Nathan Barfield with Mabery Pettaway as surety, ie, that her children already begotten are to receive her property. Tests: Elijah Shepard.

80—Feb. 4, 1814. David Hooks and wife Mary deed to Gideon Petit for \$40.00 a tract of land at the tarkiln bed near William Jenkins and Solomon Rhodes and Jesse Gurganus's lines, containing 50 acres. Tests: Titus Farr, John King.

81—Nov. 8, 1805. Joseph Montfort deeds to Edward Ward, Jr., for 125 pounds his right in land that fell to him from his father, William Montfort and that part which fell to me as heir of one of the children now dead and also any right he has in the dower right of Mrs. Elizabeth Cray, widow of William Cray, and of Mrs. Nancy Montfort, widow of William Montfort, deceased, which is my part laid off whereon William Cray formerly lived and William Scott Cray with all lands adjoining which belonged to William Cray in his lifetime where Wm. Montfort, Jr., now lives. Tests: Will Montfort, Reuben Ambrose.

83—Sept. 13, 1814. Ezeriah Hawkins leases to Bazil and Jonothan Hawkins land on Queens Creek. Tests: Benjamin Provow.

85—Nov. 30, 1812. George Hazard to Joseph Quinby deeds all land on Bear Creek near Saml. Clegg's corner and Elliott's line, Spooner's and Huggins's lines and the land joining Russell, containing 890 acres and all town lots. Signed by George and Nancy Hazard. Tests: Thomas Bussick, Henry Quinby.

87—Feb. 10, 1815. William Hancock to Jacob Huggins for 10 pounds deeds 10 acres land adjoining his land. Tests: Dexter Farnell, Isaac Huggins.

88—Mar., 1815. Johnston Hall deeds to Benjamin Provow for \$16.00 a tract on Howard's creek joining Stephens's. Tests: Saml. Jones, Brice Bender.

89—Apr. 10, 1811. William Mills from James Basden a tract joining Wm. Mills and Jesse Basden. 200 acres for \$700.00. Tests: Amos Jones, Jesse Gregory.

90—Dec. 8, 1814. James Battle for \$1000.00 deeds to Thomas Battle land on east side of NW branch of New River containing 300 acres

which is land said James is entitled to from his father, Ephriam Battle, deceased, and also that which fell to him by death of his brothers, William Battle and Frederick Battle. Tests: James Glenn.

91—Feb. 4, 1815. Thomas Horn to Buckner House sells for \$80.00 200 acres. Tests: Lewis T. Oliver, Saml. Davis.

93—Moses Fields deeds to Josiah Smith, his son-in-law, for love, etc., land at corner of Caleb Smith's field. Jan. 20, 1815. Tests: John Smith, Mary Smith.

94—Dec. 29, 1814. Alexander Fryer of Columbus Co., for \$100.00 deeds to Jesse Fryer of Onslow Co., all his right in land whereon Jesse now lives which was my father, William Fryer's, land (now deceased) containing 400 acres which he purchased of Joshua James. Tests: Enoch Thompson, Elza Thompson.

95—Nov. 15, 1814. Brice Bender to James Atkinson for \$150.00 deeds tract on Queens Creek at Wm. Hawkins's line containing 50 acres. Tests: James McCullough, Isiah Atkinson.

96—Apr. 3, 1815. Brice Bender to Richard Stephens deeds for \$130.00 a tract on Queens Creek containing 136 acres. Tests: Andrew Wilson, Sr., Bazel Hawkins.

97—Sept. 24, 1814. William Humphrey for 400 pounds paid by Lott Humphrey sells a tract which is the former dividends of Daniel, Lott, and Whitehead Humphrey, Serena Gregory and his own dividend making five ninths of the plantation of our father, deceased. Tests: Jesse Humphrey.

98—Feb. 22, 1811. John Landen for \$125.00 deeds to Hardy Shepard all land willed to him by his uncle, Asa Landen, deceased. Tests: David Gornto, Joseph Marshborn.

99—Nicholas Mitchell for \$1200.00 paid by Demsey Jones deeds negroes named Sall, Sanders, Charles, Jim, Elias, and Tom. July 15, 1812. Tests: D. W. Dulaney, Joseph Burns.

100—Mary King gave to her daughter, Rosamand King, a horse and some silver. Apr. 8, 1815. Tests: Benejah King, Parmelia Justice.

100—Mary Bryan for 250 pounds sold to Benjamin Bryan a negro named Dave. Dec. 25, 1814. Tests: Asa and Thos. Bryan.

101—William Montfort paid \$440.00 for a negro named Will which was property of Elisha Roberts, deceased, which was sold at public auction by Richard Roberts, executor of Elisha Roberts. Apr. 15, 1813. Tests: Otway Hawkins.

101—July 15, 1814. James Foyle paid \$100.00 for a negro, Ede, bought of James Barrono. Tests: Lott Humphrey.

102—John House paid \$300.00 for a negro named Friday bought of Nicholas Mitchell. Feb. 6, 1812. Tests: Houston Roberts, David Mitchell.

102—Asa Watson sold a negro named Sarah to Levi Arnold, Feb. 14, 1815. Tests: Azariah Simpson, David Ward.

103—Mar. 13, 1814. Edward Hammond and William Shaw, executors of estate of Joseph Berryman, sold for 170 pounds to George White, all the lands of said Berryman, deceased, 270 acres which is part of Robert Saunders's patent, part of Stephen Williams's patent and the

patent in said Berryman's own name. Tests: John Johnston, John Jones.

104—Edward Erwin asked to have the dividing line determined between the heirs of Thomas Jarmon and the land of Moses Jarmon and mentions the heirs of Luke Jarmon. Mar. 25, 1815.

105—Sept. 13, 1813. Francis Willey for \$600.00 sells to Hardy Gregory all the land he bought of Thomas Henderson and known as the Obed Williams old plantation. Gregory is on a note for Willey. This is a mortgage. Tests: L. Humphrey.

106—June 25, 1813. Winiford Lane and her husband, William Lane, sell for \$50.00 a tract of land to Sigley Redd on west side of Stones Creek, containing 100 acres and another of 8 acres. Tests: John E. Spicer.

107—Apr. 28, 1815. James Ballard for \$300.00 paid by Daniel Ballard sells land on east side of Stones Creek at Mathew Johnston's line containing 150 acres. Also 100 acres on SW side of Stones Creek. Tests: John and Mary Ballard.

108—Feb. 4, 1805. William Mills, Sr., to Wm. Mills, Jr., for \$700.00 deeds land on New River joining the land formerly belonging to Amos Jones and at Wm. Mills, Sr.'s, line containing 300 acres. Tests: Henry Hyde, James Mills.

109—Aug. 1, 1814. Anthony Sutton for \$600.00 paid by Elijah Shepard sells all that land he bought of Hardy Shepard and the heirs of Jas. Landen generally known as the Landen Land which the wills of Asa and James Landen will show. Tests: Joshua James, Hosea Shepard.

110—Nov. 5, 1814. James Foyle, Sr., to Abraham Koonce for \$300.00 sells land on New River and Blue Creek on the road that leads from Howards Tar Landing to the Richlands containing 150 acres which was patented by John Howard and sold to Francis Gregory and by him sold to Dennis Aman, Sr., who deeded to his son, Jacob Aman, and said Jacob deeded to his son, Dennis Aman, Jr., and by him sold to James Foyle, it being the house and lot and land possessed by Jesse Foyle. Tests: Phillip Aman, Sr. and Jr.

112—July 5, 1814. John Trott, Sr., to John Trott, Jr., for 40 pounds sells land on south side of Starkey's creek at Adam Trott's line, containing 50 acres. Tests: Isaac Wharton, Isaac Biddle.

113—Joshua Hammond for 30 pounds paid by Leroy Hammond sold a negro named Sambo. May 2, 1815. Tests: Wm. Shaw.

114—William Jones, Esq., paid \$261.72 for a negro named Obedience and her child, Dorcas, which were levied on as property of Richard Jones, by execution from John Lovit vrs. Richd. Jones; Cader Knight of Jones Co. vrs. Richd. Jones; Isaac Barber vrs. Richd. Jones; Andrew Wilson vrs. Richd. Jones. Sd. negro was sold at public sale to William Jones, July 11, 1815.

115—Apr. 23, 1815. Edward Williams for \$50.00 sold to Henry Sikes a tract which he had bought of John Lovet opposite Amos Waltom's corner. Tests: Benajah and Seth King.

116—Sept. 16, 1813. Adam Trott, Sr., and James Trott for \$10.00 sold to Elijah Biddle a tract of land on Starkey's creek joining Elijah Biddle and Mitchell Barber containing 10 acres. Tests: John Trott, Micajah Morton.

117—July 26, 1814. Adam Trott deeded to John Trott, Jr., a tract of land on Starkey's creek containing 10 acres. (No amount given; may be a gift.) Tests: J. Wharton, Isaac Biddle.

118—Drury Dunn for 300 pounds sold a negro named Dundee to Benjamin Barrow. Jan. 6, 1807. Tests: Charles Eagernton, Sarah Ashford.

119—Jan. 15, 1815. Richard Jones deeds to David Jones for \$300.00 negroes named Obedience and her child Jacob. Tests: William Hatsell, Samuel Jones.

119—Amos Wilson for \$500.00 deeded to John Barrow two negroes named Hannah and Silvey. Tests: Benjamin Barrow, Charles Eagernton.

120—Jesse Gurganus for 10 pounds paid by John Gurganus sells 75 acres which was patented to Benjamin Hicks, Oct. 8, 1776, on Hicks's run on south side of SW branch of New River on Marshborn's Great Branch at Kibble's line. Mar. 4, 1815. Tests: Jesse Gurganus, Jr., Isaac Jarrott.

122—William L. Lavender, executor of the will of Clarissa W. Lavender of Beaufort Co., N. C., for \$300.00 paid by Brice Fonville, Jr., sells a negro named Judah, formerly property of Clarissa Lavender. July 11, 1815. Tests: James Berry, Brice Fonville, Sr.

123—Sept. 1, 1812. B. Barry for 37 pounds 10 shillings sold to Daniel Cahoon 50 acres which said Barry purchased of John and James Parker and said Parkers purchased of Thos. Jarmon and wife at Baley's line, etc. Tests: Elijah Murrell, Benjm. Bryan.

124—Josiah Basden gave to his son, Mathew Basden 200 acres joining my land. This to contain 150 acres of the 200 acres to go to my son. Oct. 6, 1815. Tests: John Basden, John Jones.

125—Whereas my wife has the strange wish to leave my bed and board and she having given bond and security never to exact anything from me either in my life or at my decease and she to raise my children in a good and respectable way or to hand them out to some good families, I, therefore, deed to Shadrack Ambrose for benefit of the said Martha Strange during her lifetime for the maintenance of my children, all the land that came to me by my intermarriage with her that fell to her at the death of her father, James Wrenn, deceased, and also to make good to her the personal property which came to me at my intermarriage with her and I leave same to my children at Martha Strange's death. June 14, 1814. Tests: Nathl. Loomis, Mary Ambrose. Signed John Strange.

126—June 24, 1815. Martin Bender for 150 pounds paid by Jacob Cox of Jones Co., N. C., sold land in Onslow Co. patented by Mathew Gregory in 1760, containing 100 acres. Tests: John B. Cox, John Jones.

127—John Cooper for 40 pounds paid by Lott Ballard sold him land in Co. which was patented by Robert Nixon, deceased, containing 100 acres. Aug. 12, 1811. Tests: Solom. Henderson.

128—Jacob Dudley of Craven Co., N. C., sold to Levi Arnold for \$575.00 a negro named George. Sept. 29, 1815. Tests: Hardy Pitts, Mat Hellen.

129—James Barrow sold to Jesse Barrow for \$1000.00 his part of land of 100 acres that came to me from my father. Sept. 6, 1814. Tests: Banester Lester, Elizabeth Lester.

130—Hardy Pitts for \$250.00 paid by Libeous Hunter of Carteret Co., N. C., sold him a negro at public sale which was an execution vrs. Nicholas A. Mitchell. Oct. 6, 1814. Tests: James Thompson.

131—Jesse Barrow sold James Barrow 3 negroes for \$1000.00 namely Liz, Allen, and Bill. Sept. 6, 1814. Tests: Banester and Elizabeth Lester.

132—James Glenn, Sr., bought from Jesse Wood, Sr., of Cumberland Co., N. C., for \$25.00 sold 50 acres joining Stephen Shackelford's corner, William Manor's line. June 1, 1811. Tests: Jesse Wood, Jr., Jesse Holton. James Glenn assigns the above land to Daniel Thompson, Sept. 2, 1814. Tests: Jesse Sandlin.

133—Dec. 1, 1814. James Mumford of Jones Co., N. C., for \$2000.00 sold to Edward White of Onslow a tract of land at Stephen Shackelford's line; said Jas. Mumford and James Philyaw and land of Charles R. Moore and land formerly held by Robert Sanders excepting that part held by Robert Sanders, $\frac{1}{4}$ th part. The other $\frac{3}{4}$ ths held by deed from Luther Hyde. Tests: James Glenn, Jesse Sandlin.

135—Jan. 25, 1812. Lawrence Howse for \$65.00 sold to Lewis Humphrey a tract of land joining his, said Humphrey, land on Wolf Pond at New River. Tests: James Glenn.

136—Feb. 15, 1815. Frederick Askew for \$250.00 paid by Jeremiah Parsons of Jones Co., N. C., sold 200 acres which was patented by Edwd. Howard in Onslow Co. Also a tract adjoining the above land patented by said Askew. Feb. 15, 1815. Tests: Jas. Glenn.

137—Richard and William Jones, brothers and heirs of Samuel Jones, deceased. Said Samuel having deeded to John Craddock, Feb. 22, 1788, 3200 acres, part of a patent of 3840 acres in the state of Tennessee, granted in 1786 on warrant No. 176, grant No. 12; and the said Richard and William disclaim any right, title, etc., to said 3200 acres deeded by said Samuel Jones to said Craddock, during his lifetime. Mar. 17, 1815. Tests: Brice Bender, R. H. Jones.

139—Simon Loomis of Lock, county of Cayuse, State of New York, and Epaphras Loomis of Tolland, Tolland County, Connecticut, both brothers of the whole blood of Dr. Nathaniel Loomis, late of Onslow County, N. C., deceased, do appoint Solomon Loomis of Trenton in the county of Oneida and State of New York; also a brother of the said Nathaniel Loomis; do appoint said Solomon our attorney to receive any or all that is due either or both of them from the estate of Nathaniel Loomis in North Carolina, Georgia, or Tennessee. Oct. 16, 1815. Tests: N. Williams, Simon Loomis. Nathan Williams was a N. Y. Justice. Jno.

Barnes and Geo. Gilbert of Tolland, signed there with Elisha Stern as clerk.

143—Elisha Loomis of Tolland, Connecticut, Stephen Clapp and his wife, Mary of Collington, Ruth Loomis of Stafford, all of the county of Tolland, Connecticut, appoint Jeduthen Loomis of Cambridge, Washington Co., N. Y., attorney to receive all and anything due us from the estate of Nathaniel Loomis of Onslow County, N. C., deceased. Sept. 5, 1815. Tests: Jeremiah Branan, ... Hymer.

145—Justin Loomis of Champier, Jefferson County, New York, appoints Jeduthen Loomis of Cambridge, Washington County, N. Y., attorney to receive all due him from estate of Nathl. Loomis of Onslow Co., N. C. Aug. 15, 1815. Tests: Benjamin Skinner and Joseph Clark.

148—James Thompson levied on a tract of land property of Cooper Gurganus for the taxes due and Thomas Mashborn bought 17 acres which was cost due for taxes out of the 100 acres joining his own line and that of Cooper Gurganus. Jan. 27, 1815.

149—Josiah Smith for \$100.00 paid by Caleb Smith sold him land at Moses Field's and said Caleb's lines, to Starkey's line, Jan. 5, 1816. Tests: Danl. Smith, Moses Fields.

150—Caleb Smith for \$50.00 sold to Josiah Smith land at Starkey's line near Job Smith's house, etc. Dec. 20, 1815. Tests: Moses Field, Danl. Smith.

151—James Stephens of New Hanover Co., N. C., for \$325.00 sold to Willoughby Stephens 223 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., Jan. 12, 1815. Tests: Wm. Hadnott, Luke Huggins.

153—Dec. 29, 1815. Caleb Smith and wife, Perene, for \$200.00 sold to Josiah Smith 150 acres. Tests: Danl. Smith, Moses Field.

154—Nov. 10, 1815. Job Smith for 150 dollars paid by Caleb Smith sold land. Tests: Josiah and Nancy Smith.

155—Oct. 27, 1815. Job Smith for \$500.00 sold to Josiah Smith, land containing 83 acres which land was willed to Job Smith by his father, Caleb Smith, deceased. Tests: Caleb and Perene Smith.

156—Frederick Foy, Dec. 9, 1815, of New Hanover Co., N. C., sold to Henry R. Ward for \$45.00 100 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., on Stones Bay, which land was sold by sheriff as property of Geo. W. Mitchell and a part of which was heired by death of his father, which he purchased of John Ballard and his wife, Mary, and now the whole sold to said Foy and from said Foy back to said Ward. Tests: Jesse Williams, Enoch Ward.

157—Jan. 15, 1815. Lott Batts of Duplin County, N. C., sold for \$60.00 to Hester Slater a tract of land (she also of Duplin) 100 acres on Back Swamp which was a grant to Jethro Marshborne, Oct. 25, 1782. Tests: Wm. Paradise.

159—Jesse Gurganus, Sr., sold for 25 pounds paid by Jesse Gurganus, Jr., 80 acres on SW branch of New River in John Draper's line at Thos. Capp's corner. Oct. 2, 1815. Tests: Lewis Foy, Elizabeth Shaw.

160—Oct. 20, 1815. John Spicer to Daniel Nixon for \$4000.00 sold a tract 620 acres at Stones Creek at mouth of Potters Branch at Nixon's line. Tests: James M. Nixon, Jesse Hardison.

161—Nov. 1, 1815. Edward Starkey Franks to Caleb Smith. For \$420.00 sold land on Whiteoak River joining his own land. Tests: Josiah Smith, Job Smith.

DEED BOOK 7 (1816-1817)

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Aman, John, 15, 155. | Basden, Selah, 73. |
| Aman, Phillip, 155. | Basden, Sighborn, 72. |
| Aman, Robert, 107. | Basden, Silas, 72. |
| Ambrose, Daniel, 110, 118, 126. | Battle, Lott, 10, 79. |
| Anderson, James, 8. | Battle, Thomas, 10, 79. |
| Arnold, Peter, 143. | Battle, William, 10. |
| Askew, Benjamin, 13. | Bell, Thomas, 223. |
| Averitt, Arthur, 116. | Bender, Brice, 104. |
| Averitt, Jenkins, 116. | Bender, Burrell, 184. |
| Averitt, Joseph, 85. | Bender, Daniel, 184. |
| Averitt, Thomas C., 116. | Berry, Buckner, 195. |
| Avery, Lucretia, 65. | Berryman, Cassandra, 9. |
| Avery, Thomas, 65. | Biddle, Elijah, 69. |
| | Boman, Sally, 105. |
| Bailey, John, 48. | Bourden, Reddin, 188. |
| Bailey, Mary, 48. | Braddy, Wm. J., 163. |
| Barber, Brice, 2. | Brice, Cornelius, 33, 63. |
| Barber, Bryan, 17. | Brice, Richard, 58, 63. |
| Barber, Hinton, 2. | Brinson, George, 28. |
| Barber, James H., 2, 223. | Brinson, Isaac, 137. |
| Barber, Mitchell, 2, 17. | Britian, Sarah, 5. |
| Barber, Richard, 85. | Brown, Howel, 113. |
| Barrano, Benjamin, 62. | Brown, James, 100. |
| Barrano, Charles, 66. | Brown, William, 68, 229. |
| Barrano, James, 64. | Bryan, Benjah, 38, 128. |
| Barrano, Risdon, 56, 62, 66. | Bryan, Benjamin, 195. |
| Barrano, Sarah, 56. | Bryan, Brinson, 15. |
| Barrow, Benjamin, 68. | Bryan, Charles, 79. |
| Barrow, James, 49, 68, 102. | Bryan, Hill, 128, 149. |
| Barrow, Jesse, 102. | Bryan, Needham, 42. |
| Barrow, John, 13. | Burnass, Ebenezar, 143. |
| Barry, B., 102. | Burnass, Eleazor, 104. |
| Basden, Hosea, 72. | Burnes, Alice, 59. |
| Basden, Jesse, 186, 212. | Burnes, Brice, 204. |
| Basden, Jonothan, 72. | Burnes, Deiter, 59, 105. |
| Basden, Joseph, 186, 212. | Burnes, Elizabeth, 214. |
| Basden, Josiah, 72. | Burnes, Frederick, 214. |
| Basden, Maryann, 72. | Burnes, James, 59, 204. |
| Basden, Mathew, 72. | Burnes, Joseph, 105, 204. |

- Burnes, Polly, 59, 105.
 Burnett, Daniel, 61, 74.
 Burnett, Hannah, 74.
 Burnett, Nathaniel, 16.
 Butt, Anthony, 160.
 Butt, Elizabeth, 160.
 Butt, John, 107.

 Calvert, Joseph, 57.
 Calvett, Stephen, 82.
 Cannedy, Enoch, 4.
 Capps, Gideon, 22, 91.
 Carter, Silas, 5.
 Cary, Shadrack, 92.
 Charlescraft, Archibald, 236.
 Clapp, Mary, 197.
 Clapp, Stephen, 197.
 Clegg, Jesse, 58.
 Cobb, Leah, 79.
 Collier, Probert, 160.
 Collins, Elizabeth, 108, 116.
 Collins, Isaac, 108.
 Collins, Richard, 171.
 Collins, Thomas, 116.
 Coston, John, 85, 118, 122.
 Coventon, Leven, 4.
 Cowan, Thomas, 22, 91.
 Cox, Aaron, 48, 56, 126, 176.
 Cox, Cader, 48, 89.
 Cox, Charles, 48.
 Cox, Eli, 41, 48, 56, 126, 176.
 Cox, Hardy, Jr., 48.
 Cox, Hardy, Sr., 48.
 Cox, Mary, 48, 56.
 Cox, Stephen, 56.
 Cox, Sukey, 48.
 Cox, William, 38, 41, 186, 212.
 Cranford, James, 33, 58.
 Cray, Fanny, 246.
 Cray, Joseph Scott, 246.
 Curtis, George, 85.

 Davis, Aaron, 113.
 Davis, David, 44.
 Davis, Lewis, 181.
 Davis, Samuel, 101.
 Dennis, Reuben, 99.
 Doty, Jacob J., 111, 141, 196.

 Doty, Lemuel, 9, 105, 108, 111, 163, 181, 193.
 Dudley, Christopher, 20, 30, 126, 188, 195.
 Dudley, Edward B., 95, 97, 160, 195.
 Dudley, Leah, 188.
 Dulany, Daniel M., 92, 104, 242.
 Durden, Charles, 179, 180.

 Eason, Nathan, 67, 140, 174.
 Eason, Obed, 67.
 Easton, Elizabeth, 15.
 Eaves, Isaac R., 2.
 Eden, Clarissa, 144.
 Eden, Margaret, 159.
 Eden, Thomas, Jr., 144, 159.
 Edens, John, 132, 159.
 Edens, Thomas, 35, 85, 132, 159.
 Edens, Thomas, Jr., 35, 132, 144.
 Edens, Winifred, 35.
 Ennett, Joseph, 33, 35, 58, 63, 132, 144, 159.
 Ennett, Mary, 58.
 Ennett, Nathaniel, 33, 35, 132, 144, 159.
 Ennett, Thomas, 33, 58, 63.
 Ennett, Whitehurst, 85.
 Ennett, William, 30.
 Eubanks, Elisha, 16.
 Evan, John, 246.
 Everitt, Arthur, 116.
 Everitt, Jenkin, 116, 164.
 Everitt, Thomas C., 116, 146, 164, 216.
 Ezzell, Patrick, 236.

 Farnell, Dexter, 157.
 Farr, John, 181.
 Farr, Joseph S., 178.
 Farr, Richard, Jr., 181.
 Farrier, Frederick, 65.
 Finsinger, William, 85.
 Fisher, Joseph, 99.
 Fonville, Hatcher, 123.
 Fonville, Stephen, 35, 132, 144, 159, 170.
 Foster, Elizabeth, 100.
 Foster, Henry, 100.

- Fox, Aaron, 111.
 Foy, Frederick, 87.
 Foy, James, Jr., 87, 129, 175.
 Foy, James, Sr., 8, 87, 129, 134, 215.
 Foy, Joshua, 87, 129, 134.
 Foy, Lewis, 129, 134, 175, 216.
 Foy, Morris, 134, 175.
 Foy, Thomas, 30.
 Foyle, James, 188, 229.
 Foyle, James, Jr., 229.
 Foyle, Jesse, 53.
 Frazer, James, 57.
 French, J. M., 215, 217.
 French, William, 30, 215, 217.
 Freshwater, Aden, 16.
 Frier, William, 53.

 George, Edward H., 91.
 Gibbons, Henry, 208.
 Gibbons, Jonothan, 231.
 Gibbons, Stephen, 231.
 Gibson, Jeduthen, 1.
 Gibson, William, 17.
 Giles, John, 79, 176.
 Gillett, Anderson, 143.
 Gillett, Elizabeth, 143.
 Gillett, Seth, 143.
 Gillett, Thomas, 143.
 Gilly, Hardy, 123.
 Glenn, James, 5, 7, 18, 20, 49, 66, 72, 89, 94, 105, 208.
 Glenn, Richard, 62.
 Godfrey, Enoch, 61.
 Golden, Jacob, 146, 169.
 Gornto, Amos, 27.
 Gornto, Daniel, 74.
 Gornto, David, 27, 28, 38, 41, 44, 61, 82, 85, 99, 122, 149, 160, 165, 183, 246.
 Gornto, John, 16, 71, 74, 84, 134, 163, 244.
 Gornto, John, Sr., 74.
 Gornto, Nathan, 16, 74.
 Gornto, Thomas, 61.
 Grant, Alexander, 225, 227.
 Grant, Dolly, 13.
 Grant, Edward, 13.
 Grant, Isaac, 225, 227.
 Grant, John, 225, 227.
 Grant, John, Sr., 227.
 Grant, Solomon, 143.
 Grant, William, 225, 227, 228.
 Graves, John, 23.
 Gray, James, 65.
 Green, Archelus, 143.
 Green, Rachel, 143.
 Gregory, B., 10, 235.
 Gregory, Charles, 105, 116.
 Gregory, Heirs of, 12.
 Gregory, Hardy, 153.
 Gregory, Jesse, 44, 164, 220.
 Gregory, Lott, 101, 105, 220.
 Gregory, Mary, 220.
 Gregory, Seny, 12.
 Guess, Pugh, 87.
 Gurganus, Henry, 52.
 Gurganus, Hollon, 137.
 Gurganus, Martha, 52.
 Gurganus, Nicholas, 137.
 Gurganus, Zachariah, 52, 137.
 Gwinn, Edward, 24.

 Hadnot, Whitehurst, 188.
 Hadnot, William, 10, 128, 176.
 Hall, Shadrack, 98.
 Hammond, George, 205.
 Hancock, Charlotte, 9.
 Hancock, Enoch, 9.
 Hancock, Nathaniel, 92.
 Hancock, William, 92, 157.
 Hancock, Zepheniah, 92.
 Hardison, E. S., 244.
 Hardison, Jesse, 20.
 Harget, William Isler, 165, 170.
 Hawkins, Bazil, 136, 178.
 Hawkins, John, 26.
 Hawkins, Josiah, 193.
 Hawkins, Obediah, 193.
 Haws, Prince, 61.
 Haws, William, 61.
 Heath, James, 225.
 Henderson, Alexander, 7, 18, 20, 245.
 Henderson, Daniel, 17.
 Henderson, Hillery, 184.
 Henderson, Solomon, 5, 18, 20, 239.

- Henderson, Thomas, Sr., 7, 18,
 20, 236, 239.
 Henley (Henby), James, 27, 28.
 Hewitt, John, 2, 23.
 Hill, Erasmus, 108.
 Hill, William, 30.
 Hobbs, Edward, 98.
 Hobbs, Esther, 98.
 Hobbs, Frederick, 147.
 Hobbs, Jeremiah, 147.
 Hobbs, Polly, 147.
 Hobbs, Raner, 147.
 Hogg, James, 111.
 Holt, William, 231.
 Hooks, David, 165.
 Horn, Thomas, 113, 236, 239.
 House, Ann, 118.
 House, Lawrence, 162, 164.
 Howard, Edmond, 242.
 Howard, Francis, 155.
 Howard, James, 38, 52.
 Howard, John, 38, 246.
 Howard, Joseph, 184.
 Howard, Josiah, 52, 137.
 Howard, Titus, 188.
 Huffman, Aretus, 208.
 Huffman, Christoph., Sr., 208.
 Huffman, Jacob, 208.
 Huffman, James, 100.
 Huffman, John, 173.
 Huffman, Lott, 100.
 Huffman, Mary, 100.
 Huffman, Sarah, 100.
 Huggins, Cooper, 9.
 Huggins, Isaac, 157.
 Huggins, Jacob, 157.
 Huggins, Luke, 10, 110, 184, 191,
 205.
 Humphrey, Hustis, 208.
 Humphrey, Jacob, 101.
 Humphrey, Jesse, 153.
 Humphrey, Lott, 12, 13, 106.
 Humphrey, W. D., 153, 245.
 Humphrey, Whitehead, 10, 153.
 Hurt, John, 223.
 Hyson, John, 181.
 James, Joshua, 91.
 James, Richard, 82.
 James, Samuel, 53.
 Jarman, John, 100.
 Jarman, Lawrence, 62.
 Jarman, Lewis, 1, 8.
 Jarman, Martha, 1, 8.
 Jarman, Moses, 128, 208.
 Jarrell, David, 5.
 Jarrell, Sarah, 5.
 Jarrott, Isaac, 134.
 Jarrott, John, 74.
 Jarrott, Treasy, 134.
 Jenkins, Davis, 155.
 Jenkins, Elisha, 243.
 Jenkins, George, 218.
 Jenkins, Lewis, 42, 239.
 Johnston, Amos, 238.
 Johnston, Jacob, 150.
 Johnston, John, 42, 119, 140.
 Johnston, Thomas, 8.
 Johnston, Thomas, Jr., 111.
 Jones, Alsey, 89.
 Jones, Edward, 143.
 Jones, Henry, 89.
 Jones, John, 186, 235.
 Jones, Lewis, 220.
 Jones, Richard, 245.
 Jones, Samuel, 245.
 Jones, William, 223.
 Jovance, John, 104.
 Justice, Elijah, 19, 20, 147.
 Ketchum, Elizabeth, 85.
 Ketchum, John, 85, 122.
 Ketchum, Jonothan, 37, 46.
 Kilpatrick, Amos, 113.
 Kimmey, Mason, 239.
 King, Benjamin, 19.
 King, Delilah, 81.
 King, James, 236.
 King, John, 15, 53, 54, 77, 123,
 165, 169, 213, 235.
 King, Michael, 146.
 King, Priscilla, 81.
 King, Richard, 52.
 King, Rigdon, 233.
 King, Thomas, 53.
 King, Thos. Rhodes, 236.
 King, William, 81, 144, 146, 169.

- Koonce, Abraham F., 149, 183.
Koonce, Edward, 183.
- Lain, James, 132, 159.
Lain, Margaret, 159.
Lane, John, 69.
Lane, William, 35, 77.
Lane, Winefred, 35, 77.
Lancaster, John, 64.
Land, Esther, 113.
Landen, James, 169.
Langley, John, 107, 160.
Langley, Polly, 107.
Lary, Darby, 129.
Laws, Moses, 64.
Lee, Elizabeth, 70, 71, 84, 103.
Lee, Jacob, 28.
Lester, Banester, 126.
Leveritt, Wm. W., 227.
Loomis, Alice, 118, 126, 197.
Loomis, Elisha, 118, 126.
Loomis, Ephriam, 118, 126.
Loomis, Epiphraas, 197.
Loomis, Jeduthen, 110, 118, 126, 197.
Loomis, Justin, 118, 126, 197.
Loomis, Nathaniel, 110, 111, 118, 126.
Loomis, Ruth, 118, 126, 197.
Loomis, Simon, 118, 126, 197.
Loomis, Solomon, 110, 118, 126, 197.
Love, Amos, 137, 160, 246.
Love, Amos, Sr., 137, 160.
Love, Charles, 137.
Lovett, John, 223.
Loyd, Joseph, 99.
Loyd, William, 99.
Luton, Adam, 129, 134.
- Marshall, Cinderella, 215, 217.
Marshall, Elizabeth, 215, 217.
Marshall, Hawkins, 217.
Marshall, Humphrey, 188.
Marshall, Joseph, 215.
Marshall, Mary, 215, 217.
Marshall, Parnell, 184.
Marshall, Samuel, 215, 217.
Marshall, Sarah, 215, 217.
- Marshborn, Daniel, 53, 218.
Marshborn, Edward, 129, 134.
Marshborn, Henry, 27, 103, 172, 176, 241.
Marshborn, James, 172.
Marshborn, Joseph, 38, 54, 168.
Marshborn, Penelope, 103.
Massey, Azel, 223.
Matticks, Micaiah, 143.
McCullough, James, 15.
McDonald, Daniel, 98.
McLinn, Thomas, 10.
Meeks, Fanny, 160.
Meeks, Hardy, 160.
Meeks, Martha, 107.
Melton, Benjamin, 141.
Melton, Edward, 242.
Melton, Henry, 99.
Melton, Richard, 141.
Melton, Robert, 141.
Mills, David, 44.
Mills, George, 220.
Mills, James, 186, 212.
Mills, John, 44.
Mills, Joseph, 243.
Mills, Josiah, 60.
Mills, Polly, 220.
Mills, Reuben, 193.
Mills, Sarah, 60.
Mills, Thomas, 193.
Mitchell, William, 171, 197.
Montfort, Elizabeth, 108.
Montfort, William, 108.
Moore, Anthony, 82.
Moore, Charles R., 162, 220.
Morris, Thomas, 35.
Mores, John, 59.
Morse, Edmundson, 214.
Morse, George Edmundson, 214.
Mumford, James, 119.
Mundine, Benjamin, 69.
Murray, Cyrene, 167.
Murray, Drury, 67, 167, 176.
Murray, Hosea, 67, 168.
Murray, James, 87, 167, 168, 176.
Murray, Jonothan, 167.
Murray, Martha, 168.
Murray, Nathan, 167.

- Newby, Gabriel, 26.
 Newton, Hardy, 214.
 Nixon, Benjamin, 30.
 Nixon, Daniel, 34, 131, 169.
 Nixon, James M., 131, 218.
 Noble, G. W., 22, 30, 91, 98.
 Noble, Samuel, 22, 30, 91, 95, 97,
 146, 150, 192.
 Oliver, J., 162.
 Orrell, James, 196.
 Orrell, Murrell, 196.
 Paradise, William, 107, 137, 160,
 183, 190, 210.
 Perry, Rachel, 136.
 Pettiway, M., 160.
 Pettiway, Paton, 125.
 Phillips, Elizabeth, 174.
 Phillips, William, 140, 174, 175,
 215.
 Philyaw, James, Jr., 89, 162, 238.
 Picket, Alexander, 4.
 Pitman, John, 180.
 Pitt, Hardy, 245.
 Pitt, Thomas, 28, 54.
 Pollock, Elizabeth, 209.
 Pollock, John, 1, 8, 85.
 Pollock, Lewis, 65, 119, 169, 172,
 209.
 Pollock, William, 119.
 Prescott, Moses, 82.
 Prescott, Thomas, 174.
 Provow, Benjamin, 23.
 Provow, John, 214.
 Ramsey, Benjamin, 210.
 Ramsey, Jeremiah, 190, 210.
 Ratliff, Elam, 100.
 Redd, Sigley, 34, 55, 77, 170, 172,
 216.
 Redd, William, 34, 35.
 Rhodes, Asa Hatch, 125, 178, 179,
 180, 245.
 Rhodes, Durant H., 125.
 Rhodes, Henry, 165, 178, 180.
 Rhodes, Woodhouse, 125, 178.
 Ritter, Wm., 82.
 Rivenback, Wm. W., 173.
 Roberts, Houston, 171.
 Robinson, Ritty, 188.
 Robinson, Thomas, 188.
 Robison, Giles, 70, 71.
 Royal, John, 225.
 Royal, Rebecca, 225.
 Russell, Elijah, 27.
 Russell, John, 28.
 Russell, Linton, 28.
 Russell, Micajah, 28.
 Sanders, Daniel, 26.
 Sanders, Isaac, 23, 26, 37, 46, 47.
 Sanders, James, 15.
 Sanders, Jesse, 26.
 Sanders, John, 30, 46, 47.
 Sanders, John, Sr., 47.
 Sanders, Robert, 162.
 Sanders, Ruth, 26.
 Sanders, Thomas, 37.
 Sanders, William, 15.
 Scott, Edward, 141.
 Scott, John, 27, 141.
 Scott, Obediah, 193.
 Screws, Benjamin, 4.
 Shackleford, Daniel, 153.
 Shackleford, John, 162.
 Shackleford, Maryann, 106.
 Shackleford, Stephen, 94, 162.
 Shaw, Mary, 205.
 Shaw, William, 205.
 Shaw, William, Jr., 205.
 Shepard, Alfred, 172, 213.
 Shepard, Elijah, 24.
 Shepard, George, 24, 61, 213, 218.
 Shepard, George, Jr., 61.
 Shepard, Hardy, 24, 82, 122.
 Shepard, John, 241.
 Shepard, John, Sr., 241.
 Shepard, Lavina, 82.
 Shepard, Lucretia A., 65.
 Shepard, Smith, 82.
 Shepard, William, 42.
 Shine, James, 79.
 Shiver, Edwd. W., 137.
 Simmons, J., 115.
 Simpson, John, 54, 57.
 Skipper, Joseph, 190, 210.
 Skipper, Nathan, 183, 190.

- Smith, Asa, 2, 57, 69, 223.
Smith, Bazil, 136.
Sparkman, Cheney, 28, 129, 134,
137, 179, 238, 241, 246.
Sparkman, John, 134.
Sparkman, Treacy, 134.
Spicer, Elzey, 22, 91, 97, 146.
Spicer, James, 95, 146, 150.
Spicer, Jeremiah, 146.
Spicer, John, Col., 91, 95, 97.
Spicer, John E., 34, 95, 97, 131,
150, 188.
Spicer, Zepheniah, 95, 97, 150.
Stanley, Nathaniel, 85.
Starkey, Edward, 2, 69, 223.
Stephens, James, 191, 192.
Stephens, Richard, 136.
Stephens, Willoughby, 191, 192.
Stiles, Britian, 5, 113.
Stiles, John, 5, 113.
Stiles, William, 5.
Strong, Ann, 38.
Strong, Thomas, 38.
Sturgis, Samuel, 228.
Sumner, John, 44.
Sumner, Lurany, 44.
Sylvester, Nathan, 5, 196.
- Taylor, Aaron, 23.
Taylor, Elijah, 16, 74, 84.
Taylor, Jacob, 34, 46, 47, 74.
Taylor, John, 171.
Taylor, Moses, 60.
Taylor, N., 98.
Tanner, Benjamin, 60.
Thigpen, Job, 113.
Thomas, Gregory, 19.
Thomas, Lewis, 115.
Thompson, Charles, 191, 192.
Thompson, Daniel, 94, 106.
Thompson, Enoch, 119.
Thompson, James, 49.
Thompson, Lewis, 123.
Thompson, William, 42.
Tillinghast, Wm., 115, 205.
Tippett, Susanna, 48.
Tippett, William, 48.
Trott, Catherine, 218.
- Trott, Hannah, 218.
Trott, Isaac, 218.
- Waldron, John, Jr., 233.
Waldron, Nancy, 105.
Wallace, Robert, 62, 66.
Waltom, James, 137.
Ward, Benjamin, 177.
Ward, David, 92, 103.
Ward, Edward, 30, 70, 71, 84, 171,
188.
Ward, Eli W., 74, 177, 188.
Ward, Elizabeth M., 171.
Ward, James D., 191, 192.
Ward, Jesse, 242.
Ward, John, 54.
Ward, Seth, 126.
Ward, Simeon, 141.
Ward, Solomon, 129.
Watson, Asa, 8, 85.
Webb, Samuel, 236, 239.
West, Levi, 141.
West, Phoebe, 181.
Whaley, Rigdon, 186.
Wharton, Elizabeth, 69.
Wharton, Isaac, 17, 69.
Wharton, Sarah, 69.
Wheeler, Elizabeth, 209.
Wheeler, May, 209.
Wheeler, William, 231.
White, Edward, 44, 94.
White, George, 110, 173.
White, James, 44.
Wickers, Lott, 26.
Wilder, H., 64, 106.
Wilder, Hosea, 208.
Wilder, Jonothan, 101.
Wiley, Jacob, 7, 20.
Wilkins, John, 231.
Wilkins, John, Sr., 231.
Wilkins, Nancy, 244.
Wilkins, Zilla, 244.
Wilkinson, Wm., 59.
Willey, Francis, 169, 236, 239.
Willey, Jackowina Christiana, 64.
Williams, Burgess, 20, 144, 147.
Williams, Catherine, 22.
Williams, Clarissa, 144.
Williams, Daniel, 22.

Williams, Edward, 176.

Williams, Ezekyl, 4.

Williams, Hezekiah, 13, 164.

Williams, Hosea, 5, 7, 18, 20.

Williams, Jacob, 49, 233, 235.

Williams, James, 113, 131, 170.

Williams, Jesse, 5, 79, 176.

Williams, John, 20.

Williams, Richard, 33.

Williams, Stephen, 49, 87.

Williams, Uz, 5.

Williams, William, 164.

Wilson, Edmund, 171, 177.

Winberry, Enoch, 242.

Wise, Thomas, 60.

Wood, Jesse, 49.

Wrenn, James, 162, 220.

Yates, Benjamin, 69.

Yates, Stephen, 69.

Yates, Thomas P., 165, 170.

Yopp, Jeremy, 30, 231.

Page 1—July 28, 1815. Martha Jarmon of Jones Co., N. C., sold for \$125.00 to John Pollock, a tract of land on the east side of Whitehurst's creek containing 50 acres at Jeduthen Gibson's corner. Tests: Asa Watson and Lewis Jarmon.

2—Dec. 12, 1815. Brice Barber sold for \$250.00 to John Hewitt a tract of land which was purchased by my father, Mitchell Barber, from Isaac R. Eaves and Edward Starkey and divided to myself and Hinton Barber, my part being 150 acres. Tests: Asa Smith, James H. Barber.

4—Feb. 24, 1815. Leven Coventon of New Hanover Co., N. C., sold for \$70.00 a tract of land to Alexander Picket of Duplin Co., N. C., on the south side of Nine Mile Swamp which was 100 acres granted to Benjamin Screws in 1760. Tests: Enoch Cannedy, Ezekyl Williams.

5—Britian Stiles and Solomon Henderson in dispute concerning a tract of land conveyed by said Stiles to said Henderson and Sarah Britian and the right of the grist mill and the 5-year lease of said mill. Silas Carter and James Glenn are to decide for said parties. They decided that the deed to Sarah Britian, alias Jarrell, is binding and that said Sarah and her husband, David Jarrell have sold said lands, etc., to said Henderson, and the 150 acres sold by Stiles to Henderson is good, which is part of 200 acres granted to John Stiles and willed by him to William Stiles and by said William sold to Nathan Sylvester and by him to Britain Stiles and he to Henderson and since this was part of the Uz Williams estate and Jesse Williams is not insolvent, said Henderson is not responsible for the 5 years lease money. Nov. 23, 1815. Tests: Hosea Williams.

7—Oct. 21, 1815. Solomon and Alexander Henderson for 66 pounds 13 shillings 4 pence from Hosea Williams sold a tract of land patented by Jacob Wiley called the Crane Pond land formerly the property of Thomas Henderson, Sr., now deceased, and we as heirs of said Thomas Henderson now sell to said Williams 160 acres. Tests: James Glenn. Oct. 21, 1815.

8—July 28, 1815. Martha Jarmon of Jones Co. sold to John Pollock a tract on west side of New River and west side of Stones Bay for

\$125.00 part of land patented by Thos. Johnston, 1741. This containing 175 acres at Johnston's line, James Anderson's corner, reserving 25 acres which was sold to James Foy, Sr. Tests: Asa Watson, Lewis Jarmon.

9—Charlotte Hancock, widow of Enock Hancock, late of N. C., Onslow Co., deceased, gives to daughter, Casandra Berryman, a negro named David, reserving use of said negro to myself during my lifetime. Tests: Leml Doty, Cooper Huggins. Jan. 16, 1816.

10—Lott Battle sued by Taylor and Gaston for the use of Thos. McLinn and Lott Battle and administrators of B. Gregory. Luke Huggins, sheriff, and Whitehead Humphrey, the deputy sheriff, sell land of said Battle, including part inherited from William Battle and was bought by Thomas Battle. Mar., 1815. Tests: Wm. Hadnot.

12—Lott Humphrey to his wards, Seny Gregory and heirs of her body, gave negroes named John, Milly, Lucy, Jim, Buck, Maria, and Sophia; also two horses and other equipment, household furniture, gives all this to Seny and the Gregory heirs of her body. (Note: Seny married Hardy Gregory.)— May 25, 1815.

13—Oct. 29, 1815. Edward Grant and Dolly, his wife, sold for \$150.00 to John Barrow, all their right in their dower lands which is the land inherited by said Dolly from her husband, Benjamin Askew, deceased, and where we now live. Tests: Lott Humphrey, Hezekiah Williams.

15—Aug. 21, 1814. Brinson Bryan sold for \$52.50 to John Aman, a tract on south side of Lewis's creek on west side of New River at Jas. McCullough's line and James Sanders's line containing 25 acres, purchased of Eliz. Easton. Tests: Wm. Sanders, John King.

16—Nathan Gornto and Nathaniel Burnett deed to John Gornto all lands lying between Coggdell's creek and Cowhead Creek. Dec. 20, 1815. Tests: Elijah Taylor, Aden Freshwater.

17—Jan. 5, 1816. Bryan Barber sold for \$100.00 to Daniel Henderson 40 acres joining Wm. Gibson, Elisha Eubanks, and Mitchell Barber on Starkey's creek. Tests: Isaac Wharton, Mitchell Barber.

18—Oct. 21, 1815. Hosea Williams for \$62.50 sold to Solomon Henderson (Note: This should be Hosea Williams and Alexander Henderson) all their rights as heirs of Thomas Henderson, in negroes named Jack and Letitia. Tests: James Glenn.

19—Benjamin King sold to Gregory Thomas of Duplin Co., N. C., for \$500.00 a negro named Arthur. Dec. 2, 1815. Tests: Elija Justice.

20—Oct. 21, 1815. Hosea Williams and Alexander Henderson, heirs of Thomas Henderson, deceased, for \$200.00 sold to Solomon Henderson land patented by Jacob Wiley containing 317 acres. Tests: Jas. Glenn.

20—Oct. 14, 1815. John Williams sold for \$220.00 to Jesse Hardison a tract on NW side of Stones Creek at Chris Dudley's line. 100 acres. Tests: Elijah Justice, Burgess Williams.

22—Jan. 25, 1815. Thomas Cowan of Wilmington, N. C., to Samuel Noble for \$250.00 sold to said Noble $\frac{1}{5}$ th part of all lands which Elzey

Spicer of Onslow Co. died seized of, in county of Onslow which was purchased of Danl. H. Williams and his wife, Catherine, heirs of said Elzey Spicer. Tests: G. W. Noble, Gideon Capps.

23—Aaron Taylor for \$87.00 sold 200 acres to Benjamin Provow, on Queens Creek at Wm. Hawkins's corner, John Hewitt's line. Tests: Isaac Sanders, John Graves. Feb. 13, 1816.

24—Oct. 13, 1815. Edward Guinn (Guion?) to George Shepard for \$75.00 sold land on south side of SW branch at Elijah Shepard's line at Landin's branch, being $\frac{1}{2}$ of 100 acres patented to Edward Gwinn. Tests: Hardy and George Shepard.

26—Oct. 27, 1812. Gabriel Newby of Randolph Co., N. C., to John Hawkins of Onslow Co. sold for \$32.00 a tract of land at Lott Wicker's and Hall's corner, near Provow's line to Sanders's line to Jesse Sanders's line. Tests: Isaac, Danl. and Ruth Sanders.

27—Aug. 21, 1815. Elijah Russell, hatter, to John Scott, planter, for \$600.00 sold a tract of land on north side of SW of New River, east side of Beaver Dam, between James Henly and Henry Marshborn, all which fell to me by death of my father, 250 acres. Tests: David Gornto and Amos Gornto.

28—Jan. 4, 1815. John Russell sold to James Henly of Green Co., N. C., (NB: this can be Henby) land joining Thos. Pitt and Geo. Brinson, which land Linton Russell bought of Jacob Lee and willed to me by my father, Linton Russell. Also land on Beaver Dam that Linton Russell bought of David Gornto which joined Enos Ellis. Micajah and John Russell signed this deed. Tests: Chaney Sparkman, David Gornto.

30—Sept. 9, 1815. G. W. Noble sold for \$5.00 to William Ennett, a tract of land between Holly Shelter and Shocking Creek, including a part of Benjamin Nixon's old field, being $\frac{1}{2}$ of 100 acres which I bought at sheriff's sale for 51 acres. Tests: Wm. Hill, Samuel Noble.

30—William French sold for \$1500.00 to John Sanders a tract known as French's Neck at Edward Ward's land containing 624 acres at land sold to Jeremy Yopp. Mar. 8, 1816. Tests: C. Dudley, Thos. Foy.

33—Cornelius Brice sold to Nathaniel Ennett for \$66.00 a tract on east side of Turkey Creek containing 30 acres being part of land granted to James Cranford (not sure of name) joining line where Richd. Williams formerly lived. Tests: Joseph and Thomas Ennett. 1815.

34—Oct. 5, 1815. John E. Spicer sold to William Redd for 70 pounds a tract of 100 acres on Stones Creek at Wm. Redd's line. Tests: Danl. Nixon, Sigly Redd.

35—Apr. 6, 1816. William Lane and Winifred, his wife, to Nathaniel Ennett for \$20.00, sold 2 tracts of land containing 32 acres on west side of Fullwood's creek. One grant to Nathl. Ennett, the other to Stephen Fonville, which lands were conveyed to Thomas Eden, deceased, which by his death fell to his wife, Winifred, the wife of said Lane, and Thomas Eden, Jr., deceased, being two of the said heirs of Thos. Eden; Winifred being heir to $\frac{1}{4}$ th of the whole property and also $\frac{1}{4}$ th of $\frac{1}{4}$ th by the death of Thomas Eden, Jr., deceased. Tests: Thos. Morris, Jos. Ennett.

37—Thomas Sanders for \$1500.00 sold to Isaac Sanders a tract on Bear Sound opposite Bear Inlet, at Stewart's line containing 298 acres. Tests: Jonothan Ketchum, Jacob Taylor. Mar. 5, 1816.

38—Aug. 28, 1810. Benejah Bryan to William Cox for \$1000.00 sold land on New River being plantation whereon said Bryan now lives containing 150 acres and patented by Jas. Howard, Nov. 25, 1782, at Blue Creek. The second patent granted to John Howard containing 640 acres, Jan. 13, 1738-39; the third tract patented by James Howard, Nov. 26, 1782, containing 200 acres. The fourth tract is part of a tract purchased by me of Thomas and Ann Strong of Tatnall Co., Georgia, of 50 acres. The whole, 826 acres. Tests: Joseph Marshborn, David Gornto.

41—William Cox deeds to Eli Cox all right, etc., in land, without any payment of any kind. Apr. 9, 1816. Tests: David Gornto.

42—William Thompson sold for \$200.00 to Needham Bryan a tract of land containing 100 acres on Harris's creek to Wm. Shepard's corner. Also a tract patented by Lewis Jenkins at Jenkins's line. Sept. 25, 1815. Tests: Jno. Johnston.

44—Dec. 29, 1814. Edward White to Jesse Gregory for \$1000.00 sold land containing 200 acres on Whaley's branch east side of New River, at Mills's line patented to David Davis, Jan. 11, 1730. Second tract joining above containing 70 acres patented by David Mills, Oct. 20, 1779. Third tract on east side of New River at Shackelford's corner at Mills's line all included except land said White deeded to Lurany and John Sumner. Fourth tract on NW branch of New River at Davis's corner containing 100 acres patented by John Mills, 1782. Tests: James White, David Gornto. Dec. 29, 1814.

46—John Sanders sold for \$300.00 paid by Isaac Sanders a tract of land of 30 acres on Bear Inlet at Nelson's, now Stewart's corner. 258 acres. Tests: Jonothan Ketchum, Jacob Taylor. Mar. 5, 1816.

47—John Sanders sold Isaac Sanders 150 acres being half of 300 acres that was given to me by John Sanders, deceased, to John and Isaac Sanders by his will, located at Jenkins's corner. Mar. 5, 1816. Tests: Jonothan Ketchum, Jacob Taylor.

48—Feb. 14, 1815. Sold to Eli Cox, the tract which was set apart by order of court as dower of Mary, widow of Aaron Cox, Sr., deceased, and now sold by heirs for \$165.00. Signed by John Bailey, Cader Cox, Charles Cox, William Tippet, Hardy Cox, Sr., Hardy Cox, Jr., Susanne Tippet, Sukey Cox, Ann Bailey.

49—Feb. 23, 1816. Jacob Williams sold to James Barrow for 2500.00 dollars land containing 100 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River on Jas. Thompson's line, Johnston's mill creek; this land granted to Stephen Williams, May 4, 1769. Another tract on Jesse Wood's line containing 100 acres. Third tract containing (amount not given) granted to Steph. Williams, Apr. 11, 1771. Fourth tract on Johnston's line and Dixon's line. Whole contains 300 acres. Tests: James Glenn.

52—May 3, 1815. Richard King for 50 dollars sold to Zachariah Gurganus a tract on east side of SW branch of New River on Chaney

Sparkman's line, Jeremiah Lary's line containing 50 acres, part of tract patented by James Howard, deceased, and by Josiah Howard sold to Richd. King, 560 acres. Tests: Henry Gurganus, Martha Gurganus.

53—Oct. 7, 1815. John King sold for \$600.00 to Jesse Foyle a tract of land on Lewis's creek at Joshua James's line, William Frier, containing 173 acres, part of tract patented by Saml. James. Tests: Danl. Marshborn, Thos. King.

54—John Ward, planter, sold to John Simpson a negro man named Morris. Tests: Jos. Marshborn, Thos. Pitts. Apr., 1816. For 500 dollars.

55—Dec. 29, 1815. William Redd deeds to son, Sigley Redd, for 400 dollars 200 acres on west side of Stones Creek to Wilmington Road, etc. Tests: John King.

56—Jan. 9, 1811. Risdon Barrono deeds to Eli Cox for 10 pounds his share in the dower right of Mary, the widow of Aaron Cox, which she was to have during her lifetime, and I came by my marriage to one of the heirs of said Aaron and Mary Cox. Signed by Risdon and Sarah Barrono. Tests: Jas. Glenn, Stephen Cox.

57—Mar. 10, 1816. John Simpson of Jones Co. for 20 dollars paid by James Frazer of Jones Co. sells a tract in Onslow Co., N. C., on Whiteoak River, containing 7 acres which is part of tract patented by Joseph Calvert in 1738. Tests: Asa Smith.

58—May 1, 1815. Richard Brice deeds to Joseph Ennett, Sr., for 92 dollars land on Turkey Creek containing 50 acres granted to James Cranford at Jesse Clegg's line. Tests: Thomas and Mary Ennett.

59—Polly Burnes died intestate entitled to said following negroes: Phoebe, John, Edmund; and since Dexter Burnes is administrator of said Polly Burnes, it is suggested that the undersigned who has intermarried with the mother of Polly Burnes, viz., Alice Burnes, widow, that I, Wm. Wilkinson, now deed slaves to Dexter Burnes. June 13, 1815. Tests: John Morse, Jas. Burnes.

60—Mar. 9, 1812. Josiah Mills and wife, Sarah, deed to Moses Taylor for 200 dollars, land which is part of land to be divided to the heirs of Benjamin Tanner, deceased. (See will of said Tanner.) Tests: Thomas Wise.

61—Dec. 29, 1815. Daniel Burnett of Bullock Co., Georgia, deeds to George Shepard, Jr., for 30 dollars—Burnett is attorney for Enoch Godfrey of Bullock Co., Ga., who is an heir of William and Prince Haws, minors—sells land on Haws Run, being part, viz., $\frac{1}{4}$ th of land belonging to said Wm. and Prince Haws, deceased. Tests: David and Thos. Gornto.

62—Sept. 11, 1810. Benjamin Barrono for 199 pounds deeds to Risdon Barrono 2 tracts of land on Chas. Cox's line which is land conveyed by Aaron Cox to Lawrence Jarmon; the other tract which two tracts are 100 acres. Tests: Robert Wallace, Richd. Glenn.

63—Cornelius Brice to Joseph Ennett, Sr., for 92 dollars, sold land on Turkey Creek, containing 30 acres. Tests: Thos. Ennett, Richd. Brice.

64—John Lancaster gave to Jackowina Christianna Willey a tract of

land on Elder Branch, part of 3 separate tracts of land, containing 130 acres at James Barrono's line. Feb. 5, 1812. Tests: Moses Laws, H. Wilder.

65—Dec. 11, 1815. Lucretia A. Shepherd of New Hanover Co., N. C., deeds to Lewis Pollock for 5 dollars land patented by my father, Thomas Avery. Tests: Frederick Farrier, James Gray.

66—Sept. 11, 1810. Risdon Barrono deeds to Charles Barrono for 175 pounds a tract conveyed by Aaron Cox to Lawrence Jarmon and the second tract joining same, both containing 200 acres. Tests: James Glenn, Robert Wallace.

67—Nathan Eason sold to Hosea Murray for the sum of 150 dollars, a negro child named Judah. Mar. 30, 1816. Tests: Obed Eason, Drury Murray.

68—Benjamin Barrow sold a negro named Simon to James Barrow for 465 dollars. Tests: Wm. Brown.

69—Jan. 20, 1816. Sarah Wharton sold to John Lane for 100 dollars, a tract of land on Starkey's creek joining Elijah Biddle's, land which formerly belonged to Edward Starkey which was bought at sheriff's sale by Asa Smith and I bought it from him. This land was given to Bennett Yates by his father, Stephen Yates. Said Stephen bought it of Benjm. Mundine containing 100 acres. Tests: Isaac Wharton, Elizabeth Wharton.

70 and 71—Elizabeth Lee appointed her friend, John Gornto, attorney to receive all moneys due her. Jan. 31, 1816. Tests: Edwd. Ward, Giles Robison.

72—Josiah Basden gave to his wife, Maryann, and his sons, Hosea, Jonathan, Josiah, Sighborn, and Silas, 408 acres of land at his death, and wife to manage until son Silas is 21 years old. At her death to be divided to his five sons. Jan. 30, 1816. He reserving right of said lands as long as he lives. This does not include the 70 acres willed to Josiah Basden by his father. Tests: James Glenn.

73—Josiah Basden gave his daughter, Selah Basden, a tract of land which was granted to him, Oct. 25, 1762, for 200 acres. I have heretofore deeded to my son, Mathew, 150 acres of this land and now deed to my daughter the remaining 50 acres. Jan. 30, 1816. Tests: James Glenn.

74—Jan. 2, 1816. Nathan Gornto, Danial Burnett, and Hannah Burnett, his wife, of Georgia, Bullock County, sold to Elijah Taylor a tract of land in Onslow which adjoins that of Nathan, Daniel, and John Gornto, which land is that which fell to Nathan Gornto and Hannah Burnett by the death of their uncle, John Jarrott, deceased. Taylor paid \$162.50 for said land. Tests: Eli W. Ward, Jacob Taylor.

77—May 13, 1816. Winiford Lane and husband, William Lane, sold for 100 dollars a tract of land to Sigley Redd on the west side of Stones Creek containing 100 acres. And another tract of 8 acres. Tests: John King.

79—Nov., 1815. James Shine of Jones Co., N. C., sold for 4000 dollars paid by John Giles of same county a tract of land in Onslow County, N. C.; the first tract on the main road but 2 acres of public

ground is excepted; the second tract is the land which the administrators of William Montfort, Sr., deeded to the executors of Jesse Williams, deceased, at Thomas and Lott Battle's lines, Thomas Battle's corner, containing 81 acres. Tests: Leah Cobb, Chas. Bryan.

81—The lands of John King, deceased, were divided to William King, Priscilla King, Delilah King. Jan. 26, 1816.

82—David Gornto sold for 100 dollars to William Ritter a tract of land containing 75 acres which was patented by Anthony Moore, and by him sold to Moses Prescott and by him sold to Smith Shepherd and by him sold to Stephen Calvett and by him to Smith Shepherd and willed by him to his daughter, Lavina Shepherd, and she sold to David Gornto. Oct. 3, 1812. Tests: Richard James, Hardy Shepard.

84—Elizabeth Lee gave to John Gornto and his wife all which I am entitled to from my guardians; this to John Gornto, my brother-in-law. Mar. 8, 1816. Tests: Edward Ward, Elijah Taylor.

85—Elizabeth Ketchum gave to her son, John Ketchum, all her property. Sept. 27, 1809. Tests: David Gornto, John Coston.

85—Apr. 2, 1816. Whitchurst Ennett sold for 1600 dollars a tract of land to Nathaniel Stanley which joins William Finsinger's line, Richard Barber's, George Curtis and Joseph Averitt, Thomas Eadens; 350 acres; and another tract of 710 acres on Alligator Creek patented to Whitehurst Ennett at William Finsinger's line. Tests: John Pollock, Asa Watson.

87—Aug. 19, 1814. Frederick Foy sold for 2500 dollars to James Foy, Jr., of New Hanover Co., N. C., a tract of land in Onslow Co. patented by Stephen Williams on the south side of SW branch of New River at Pugh Guess's and James's corner containing 320 acres. Another tract of land containing 260 acres which was deeded by James Foy, Sr., to Frederick Foy. Tests: Joshua Foy, James Murray.

89—Mar. 19, 1814. James Glenn, Sr., bought 50 acres from Henry Jones and his wife, Alsey Jones, which land joins James Philyaw, Jr., and the land which said Glenn bought of Jesse Wood. 50 dollars paid for this land. Tests: Cader Cox. This land was conveyed to Danl. Thompson, Sept. 2, 1814.

91—Nov. 28, 1814. Thomas Cowan of New Hanover Co., N. C., sold to Samuel Noble for 250 dollars land which he bought of Edward H. George and his wife as heirs of Elzey Spicer, deceased, son of Colonel John Spicer, deceased. Tests: Geo. W. Noble, Joshua James, Gideon Capps.

92—William Hancock owes 150 pounds to Danl. M. Dulany, May 9, 1810. This is to give surity that when Zephaniah and Nathaniel Hancock become 21 years old, they will make a clear title to certain lands to said Hancock which is $\frac{1}{2}$ of 250 acres at Joseph Scott Cray's mills, formerly on Wallace's creek. Tests: C. Huggins. Dulany assigns all right to said lands to Shadrack Cary. Nov. 20, 1810. Tests: David Ward.

94—Nov. 25, 1815. Daniel Thompson sold for 100 dollars to Edward White 2 tracts containing 100 acres, the first which was patented by Stephen Shackleford for 50 acres, and the other 50 acres adjoining this land. Tests: James Glenn.

95—Oct. 17, 1815. Zephaniah Spicer of New Hanover Co., N. C., sold for 100 dollars a tract to Samuel Noble of Onslow Co., N. C., which is the land in Onslow Co. which he inherited from his brother, James Spicer, deceased, which was willed by Colonel John Spicer to his five sons and is yet undivided. Tests: Jno. E. Spicer, Edward B. Dudley.

97—Oct. 7, 1815. Zephaniah Spicer of New Hanover sold to Samuel Noble of Onslow for 300 dollars all land which came to him at death of his brother, Elzey Spicer, which is $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of Colonel John Spicer's land undivided. Tests: John E. Spicer, Edwd. B. Dudley.

98—Dec. 21, 1814. George W. Noble sold for 140 dollars to Daniel McDonald, a tract which is part of land patented by Shadrack Hall, deceased, which said Noble bought of Daniel McDonald and his wife, Mary, and Edward Hobbs and wife, Esther, containing 88 acres. Tests: N. Taylor.

99—Joseph Fisher sold for 200 dollars to Reuben Dennis a tract containing 176 acres joining David Gornto, which was patented to William Loyd and which said land was willed to said Fisher by his uncle, Joseph Loyd. Tests: Thos. Pitts, David Gornto, Henry Melton. May 23, 1815.

100—Feb. 12, 1815. Henry Foster sold for 300 dollars to John Jarmon all lands which he bought of Lott Huffman which is all lands willed him by his father and also that which came to him from James Huffman, deceased, which came to said James by his father's will and also the land which descended to Mary and Sarah Huffman and Foster bought of them. This land came to said Mary and Sarah by death of said James Huffman, containing in all 75 acres. Signed Henry and Elizabeth Foster. Tests: Elim Ratliff, James Brown.

101—Jan. term, 1814. Lands of Samuel Davis, deceased, sold by sheriff, 550 acres in Duplin Road, joining Jonothan Wilder and Jacob Humphrey; sold to Lott Gregory, July 8, 1816.

103—Oct. 19, 1815. B. Barry sold negro girl, Rilly, to Jesse Barrow for 325 dollars. Tests: James Barrow.

103—Henry and Penelope Marshborn paid 200 dollars for a negro named Hannah, to John Gornto as attorney for Elizabeth Lee. July 4, 1816. Tests: David Ward, David Gornto.

104—Feb. 23, 1816. Daniel Dulany, executor of estate of Brice Bender, sold 10 acres to Daniel Rogers which said Bender bought of John Jovance. Sale price, 30 dollars. Tests: Eleanzer Burnass.

105—Lott Gregory paid 350 dollars to James Glenn and Nancy Waldron for a negro woman named Tilda. Aug. 22, 1815. Tests: Chas. Gregory, Sally Boman.

105—Joseph Burnes paid 400 dollars for a negro Pheobe and her child, John, which I, Dexter Burnes, as administrator of Polly Burnes and also my own right in said negroes, deed to said Joseph Burnes. June 11, 1816. Tests: Lem. Doty.

106—May 16, 1816. Maryann Shackelford and Daniel Thompson make a marriage agreement which gave her authority over her property after marriage as when she was a widow, with Hezekiah Wilder as confident. Tests: L. Humphrey.

107—Aug. 4, 1813. Martha Meeks sold for 20 dollars to John Langley a tract which joins William Paradise and John Langley, being the property of John Butt, deceased. Tests: Polly Langley, Robert Aman.

108—Dec. 23, 1814. Isaac Collins and his wife, Elizabeth, sold for 300 dollars to William Montfort all the right said Elizabeth has in the lands of her deceased father, William Montfort. Tests: Lem. Doty, Erasmus Hill.

110—May 22, 1816. George White for 300 dollars paid to Solomon and Jeduthen Loomis bought the land formerly the property of Nathaniel Loomis, deceased, and as brothers of the half and whole blood, received as heirs of said Nathaniel which land is 140 acres joining the plantation whereon said White lives. Tests: Daniel Ambrose, Luke Huggins.

111—Jan. 13, 1816. In the years, 1797, 1798, 1799, a suit arose in the Fayetteville superior court demanding Lemuel Doty, then sheriff of Onslow Co., cause to be made the debt which was due James Hogg from the estate of Thomas Johnston, Jr., and 140 acres of land was sold to Nathaniel Loomis and I now make a proper deed to that land to the heirs of said Nathaniel Loomis. Tests: Jacob J. Doty, Aaron Fox.

113—Dec. 2, 1815. Howel Brown of Duplin Co., N. C., for 100 dollars sold to Job Thigpen for John Stiles, son of Brittian Stiles of Duplin Co., a tract of 100 acres which was patented by James Williams in 1793 and conveyed to Thomas Horn and by Horn to Aaron Davis and from Davis to Howell Brown at corner of Hopkin Wilder's land. Tests: Amos Kilpatrick, Esther Land.

115—Apr. 9, 1817. Lewis Thomas paid 1125 dollars for 2 negroes, Jim and Ned, from Lem. Doty. Tests: Wm. Tillinghast, J. Simmons.

116—Sept. 18, 1816. Thomas C. Everitt sold for 2200 dollars to Charles Gregory land formerly owned by Jenkin Everitt which fell to Thos. C. Everitt, his son, at death of said Jenkin, joining Danl. Williams to the Duplin Road at Humphrey's line, containing 370 acres; also 200 acres which Arthur Averitt patented and conveyed to Jenkin Averitt and 200 acres on Polecat. Tests: Thos. and Elizabeth Collins.

118—May 18, 1816. Alice Loomis of one part and Solomon, Simon, Ephriam Loomis by attorney Solomon Loomis and Jeduthen, Elisha, Loomis, and Stephen Clapp and Mary, his wife, Justin Loomis and Ruth Loomis and their attorney of the other part, for 4500 dollars sell all rights to lands in Tennessee and Georgia that belonged to Nathaniel Loomis, deceased, and also all lands in Onslow Co., N. C., except several tracts which belong to the Sound Plantation and tracts belonging to the home or manor plantation that belonged to Nathaniel Loomis, deceased. Alice Loomis sells to others. Tests: Ann House, Daniel Ambrose.

119—The estate of William Pollock, deceased, is sold by sheriff in suit and Lewis Pollock became purchaser of said land. July 15, 1815. Sold for 566 dollars excluding the widow's dower. Enoch Thompson brought suit. 5 tracts. James Mumford and John Johnston witnessed.

122—David Gornto sold for 30 dollars to John Ketcham land on Harrys Creek containing 150 acres. Feb. 3, 1816. Tests: Hardy Shepard, John Costen.

123—Dec. 21, 1816. Hatcher Fonville sold for 165 dollars to Hardy Gilly a tract of 57 acres on Stones Creek to John King's line, and another tract joining above. Tests: John King, Lewis Thompson.

125—Feb. 8, 1815. Asa Hatch Rhodes was given by Woodhouse Rhodes, his father, a tract of land on west side of New River on east side of Gravelly Run at a persimmon tree at the fence at the edge of the field, at a dividing line between Woodhouse Rhodes and Paton Pettitway containing 230 acres. Tests: Durant H. Rhodes.

126—May 18, 1816. Solomon Loomis for himself and as attorney to Simon Loomis and Ephriam Loomis by Solomon Loomis, his attorney, and Jeduthen Loomis and Elisha Loomis by his attorney, Jeduthen Loomis, and Stephen Clapp and wife, Mary Justin Loomis by Jeduthen Loomis, also Ruth Loomis; for 2,250 dollars sold to Alice Loomis. This is settlement of Nathaniel Loomis estate. Sold all land belonging to Sound Plantation, formerly belonging to Seth Ward and the manor plantation, which was sold by Banester Lester to Nathl. Loomis and part by Chris Dudley containing 2,698 acres bought of Ward and 250 acres which was by deed from Banester Lester and Chris Dudley. Signed by attorneys for all above heirs. Tests: Daniel Ambrose, Eli Cox.

128—The lands of Benejah Bryan on Blue Creek, 130 acres, was sold at public vendue by sheriff to satisfy debt and Hill Bryan bought it for 62 dollars. Tests: Wm. Hadnot, Moses Jarmon. July 14, 1814.

129—July 9, 1816. Lewis Foy for 1500 dollars sold to Joshua Foy, the land he held as heir of Chaney Sparkman, located at Edward Marshborn's old patent at south side of SW branch of New River, near Solomon Ward's line at Darby Lary's line, Adam Luten's old line; 300 acres being quantity I hold of 400 acre tract. Tests: James Foy, Sr. and Jr.

131—John E. Spicer sold to James Williams, July 10, 1816, for 200 dollars, 75 acres of land at Stones Creek. Tests: Danl. Nixon, James M. Nixon.

132—Oct. 9, 1816. John Edens sold for 20 dollars a tract of 32 acres to Nathaniel Ennett on west side of New River at Fullwood's creek, which is part of 2 grants, one to Nathl. Ennett, the other to Stephen Fonville, which were conveyed to Thomas Edens, deceased, and at his death fell to John Edens and Thomas Edens, two of his heirs; and Thomas Edens, Jr., having died this $\frac{1}{6}$ th part also divided among heirs and John received $\frac{1}{6}$ th and now $\frac{1}{5}$ th part of the $\frac{1}{6}$ th of said Thomas, Jr., deceased. Tests: Joseph Ennett, James Lain.

134—John Gornto for 33 dollars paid by Joshua Foy deeds an undivided moiety of land granted from Chaney Sparkman to Lewis Foy which joins Edward Marshborn's old patent of 640 acres on the south side of SW branch of New River at Lary's and Adam Luten's lines, Isaac Jarrott's, which is land that came to my wife, Treasy, at death of her father, John Sparkman, deceased, containing 33 and $\frac{1}{3}$ rd acres. Tests: Morris Foy, James Foy, Sr. Dec. 1, 1816.

136—Nov. 23, 1816. Richard Stephens sold to Rachel Perry for 350 dollars a lot in Swansborough, N. C. Tests: Bazel Hawkins, Bazel Smith.

137—Oct. 18, 1816. Amos Love, attorney for Charles Love of Laurens Co., Georgia, sold for 600 dollars land in Onslow Co., N. C., to Edward W. Shiver, 135 acres which was conveyed to Amos Love, deceased, by Nicholas Gurganus and Hollon, his wife, Dec. 7, 1783. A tract of 75 acres deeded by Zacharia Gurganus to Amos Love, deceased, Jan. 31, 1785, joining the above land and another tract joining the above deeded by Josiah Howard, May 9, 1792, to Amos Love, deceased, containing 60 acres and another of 7 acres conveyed to said deceased by James Waltom, June 29, 1797. 185 acres deeded by Isaac Brinson to said deceased, Sept. 3, 1791. The above tracts came to Charles Love as an heir of Amos Love, deceased. This deed is a confirmation of one already given but is said to be lost and is not a second sale and is the land willed to Charles Love by his father, Amos Love. Tests: George McDaniel, Wm. Paradise.

140—Nathan Eason for 525 dollars sold land to William Phillips at said Phillips's line containing 150 acres. Nov. 13, 1816. Tests: John Johnston, Chaney Sparkman.

141—Aug. 7, 1815. John Scott sold for 320 dollars a tract of land to Edward Scott, 200 acres at Benjamin Melton's corner which I hold by 3 deeds. One tract of 25 acres from Richard Melton to Levy West, for 65 acres one from Simeon Ward to Levy West for 100 acres, one deed from Robert Melton to Levy West for 10 acres. Tests: Lem. and Jacob Doty.

143—Nov. 19, 1816. Ebenezar Burnass paid 145 dollars to Thomas Gillett and the heirs and administrators of Seth Gillett sold land on the west side of Whiteoak River joining Peter Arnold's, Solomon Grant's and Anderson Gillett, including the land whereon Anderson Gillett formerly lived; also land joining that which Solomon Grant lives on. Signed by Thomas Gillett, Archelus Green, Elizabeth Gillett, Rachel Green. Tests: Edwd. Jones, Micajah Matticks. This is of Jones Co.

144—Jan. 9, 1817. Burgess Williams and his wife, Clarrissa, sold to Nathaniel Ennett for 20 dollars 32 acres on west side of New River on Fullwood's creek, contained in 2 grants. One to Nathl. Everitt, the other to Stephen Fonville, which said lands were transferred to Thomas Edens, deceased, and at his death came to Clarrissa Edens, wife of said Thomas Edens, Sr., deceased. Also $\frac{1}{5}$ th of $\frac{1}{6}$ th part which came to said Clarrissa by death of Thomas Edens, Jr., which is undivided as yet. Tests: Joseph Ennett, Wm. King.

146—Apr. 13, 1816. Samuel Noble sold to Jacob Golden for 75 dollars 42 acres lying between Kings Creek and Turkey Creek on Stump Sound, being $\frac{4}{5}$ ths of the land where Jeremiah Spicer formerly lived and patented by Michael King and fell to Elzey Spicer, deceased, by the death of his brother, James Spicer, and has since been purchased by Samuel Noble. Tests: William King, Thos. C. Everitt.

147—Dec. 30, 1816. Burgess Williams bought for 150 dollars, paid to

Jeremiah, Frederick, Polly, and Raner Hobbs, for 48 acres of land. Tests: Elijah Justice.

149—Jan. 14, 1817. Hilkiah Bryan of New Hanover Co., N. C., sold to Abraham F. Koonce of Onslow Co., N. C., land on Blue Creek at Koonce's own line on the road from Richlands to Onslow courthouse, containing 130 acres. Tests: David Gornto, F. Willey.

150—Oct. 18, 1815. Zephaniah A. Spicer of New Hanover Co., N. C., sold to Probert Collier of Wayne Co., N. C., for 2500 dollars $\frac{1}{2}$ of Ashes Island which was willed to him by his father and contains 100 acres; another tract of 620 acres which was patented to Jacob Johnston, Feb. 20, 1735, opposite said island and still another tract adjoining the above 620 acres which came to said Zephaniah by the death of his brother, James Spicer, deceased, containing 70 acres. Also another tract supposed to contain 37 acres and is opposite to Ashes Island on the banks and sea beach; that is, all lands which he inherited from his father and brother. Tests: Jno. Spicer, Saml. Noble, Edwd. B. Dudley.

153—Nov. 9, 1816. Daniel Shackleford of Newbern, Craven Co., N. C., sold to Whitehead Humphrey of Onslow Co., N. C., for 1000 pounds, N. C., currency, a tract of land in Onslow Co. on NE side of New River whereon Hardy Gregory now lives at the mouth of Mill Branch joining said W. D. Humphrey, containing 400 acres, excepting $\frac{1}{4}$ acre which is our family graveyard. Tests: Jesse Humphrey.

155—Sept. 16, 1816. John Aman sold for 30 pounds all his right in a tract of land of 320 acres, to Phillip Aman, which land was patented by Francis Howard. Tests: Davis Jenkins.

157—Feb. 10, 1815. Jacob Huggins sold to William Hancock for 10 pounds 10 acres on Persimmon Branch. Tests: Isaac Huggins, Dexter Farnell.

159—Oct. 9, 1815. James Lain and Margaret, his wife, sold to Nathaniel Ennett for 32 dollars a tract on Fullwood's creek, west side of New River, contained in 2 tracts, one to Nathl. Everitt, the other to Stephen Fonville, which said lands were conveyed to Thomas Edens, deceased, and descended to his heirs, Margaret Edens, now wife of said Lain and Thomas Edens, Jr., now deceased, and by whose death said Margaret inherited $\frac{1}{6}$ th of the whole and from her brother $\frac{1}{3}$ th of $\frac{1}{6}$ th part. Signed Margaret and James Lane. Tests: Joseph Ennett, John Edens.

160—Mar. 13, 1813. Hardy and Fanny Meeks of New Hanover Co., N. C., deed to John Langley their right in lands of estate of John Butts, deceased, and of Elizabeth Butts, deceased, and Anthony Butt. Said land deeded by Amos Love and David Gornto as executors of estate of Amos Love, deceased, and containing 60 acres and the deed from John Langley of 60 acres. Tests: M. Pettitway, Wm. Paradise.

162—Dec. 10, 1816. Charles R. Moore sold to Lawrence Howse (Moore of New Hanover Co., House of Onslow Co.) for 1070 dollars a tract of land in Onslow of 160 acres at John and Stephen Shackleford's corner line and a tract at James Philyaw's and Robert Sanders's dividing

line except the 3 acres whereon Ann Potter now lives during her lifetime, said land containing 40 acres. Tests: James Wrenn, J. Oliver.

163—Wm. J. Braddy of Halifax Co., N. C., sold to John Gornto of Onslow Co. for 30 dollars a tract on the east side of New River. 100 acres. Dec. 3, 1816. Tests: Lem. Doty.

164—Aug. 3, 1816. Thomas C. Everitt was deeded by Hezekiah Williams and thereby discharging the bond and amount thereof which was given in 1797 to Jenkin Everitt for 4 acres by said Williams and said Thomas C. Everitt being the only heir to Jenkin Everitt receives said 4 acres which joins the lines of said Jenkin Everitt and William Williams below the main Duplin road. Tests: L. House, Jesse Gregory.

165—Oct. 23, 1815. Thomas P. Yates for 300 dollars paid by John King sold 80 acres on Stones Creek joining Henry Rhodes's line to a large branch below the Wilmington road at Joshua Mills's line, then to Mill Creek. Also another tract joining the above containing 50 acres and on the creek side at Yates's line and joining to William Isler Harget's corner pine. Both tracts containing 130 acres. Tests: David Hooks, David Gornto.

167—Mar. 16, 1816. Nathan Murray and his wife, Cyrene, sold for 100 dollars to Jonothan Murray 25 acres which land came to Cyrene Murray by the death of Nathan Murray, deceased. Tests: Drewry and James Murray.

168—Dec. 31, 1814. Hosea Murray sold for 230 dollars to Martha and Jonothan Murray all my right in the land patented by a Mr. Williams on the south side of the SW branch of New River and formerly held by Nathan Murray, deceased, and fell to me and another tract patented to a Mr. Guess called Haws patent which I bought of Mr. M. King and said King from James Landen. Tests: Joseph Marshborn, James Murray.

169—May 6, 1815. Lewis Pollock sold for 500 dollars a tract of land to Jacob Golden, said land being where John King formerly lived, 100 acres. Tests: Danl. Nixon, Wm. King.

170—Jan. 15, 1815. Jeremiah Fonville of Jones Co., N. C., deeds to Thomas Yates of Onslow Co. for 15 dollars 50 acres on Stones Creek in Onslow Co., N. C., at Yates's and William Isler Harget's lines. Tests: Sigley Redd, James Williams.

171—Nov. 10, 1815. Edward Ward sold for 150 dollars to Edmund Wilson 100 acres on east side of New River on Courthouse Bay between where Richard Collins now lives and Eliz. M. Ward's plantation, being the land formerly owned by John Taylor, deceased, known as the Taylor Land. (This is a copy of deed already made for said land but lost in a storm before being recorded.) Tests: William Mitchell, Houston Roberts.

172—Henry Marshborn sold for 500 dollars a negro boy named Daniel to Alfred Shepard, Nov. 22, 1816. Tests: Lewis Pollock, Sigley Redd.

173—Oct. term, 1816. John Huffman and Wm. W. Rivenback of Duplin Co. took the deposition of Sarah, the wife of James Marshborn, as to the sale of land to George White, Jan. 30, 1806. Land in Onslow Co.

174—Nathan Eason sold for 460 dollars paid by William Phillips, a negro wench named Beck. Dec. 18, 1816. Tests: Thos. Prescott, Elizabeth Phillips.

175—James and Lewis Foy sold to William Phillips for 300 dollars a negro named Charles. Oct. 25, 1816. Tests: Morris Foy.

176—Eli Cox sold for 1075 dollars to James Murray negroes named Mary, Rilly, Fanny, Fillis, and Thiresy. May 21, 1816. Tests: Drewery Murray, Henry Marshborn.

176—Edward and Jesse Williams sold to John Giles for 500 dollars a negro named Eli or Cuff. Jan. 1, 1817. Tests: Wm. Hadnott.

177—Eli W. Ward sold to Edmund Wilson a tract of land for 75 dollars. Dec. 13, 1815. Tests: Benjamin Ward.

178—Jospeh S. Farr sold to Bazel Hawkins 2 negroes named Experience and Nancy for 500 dollars. Nov. 28, 1816.

178—Feb. 6, 1815. Asa H. Rhodes paid 232.50 dollars and cents to Woodh. Rhodes for a negro boy named Ned. Tests: Henry Rhodes.

179—Jan. 9, 1817. Asa Rhodes paid Samuel Burton 20 dollars for his right in a negro named Rias which is the 7th child which a negro named Rose has borne and was formerly the property of Charles Durden, deceased. Tests: Charney Sparkmen. Also paid William Burton 20 dollars for said negro.

180—Dec. 10, 1816. Asa H. Rhodes paid 20 dollars for the chance at the next child borne by negro Rose, now property of said Rhodes but formerly the property of Charles Durden, deceased. Paid 20 dollars to John Pitman. Tests: Henry Rhodes.

181—Jan. 17, 1812. Phoebe West sold to Leml. Doty for 350 dollars 390 acres of land on Deep Gully at Richard Farr, Jr.'s, lower corner being part of a patent to Richard Farr, Jr., Mar. 8, 1736, and also 240 acres which is part of grant of 640 acres, June, 1736, at Benejah Doty's line and John Farr's patent. Tests: Lewis Davis, John Hyson.

183—William Paradise to Edward Koonce for 1200 dollars sold a tract of land on the west side of the NW branch of New River containing 266 acres at Abraham Koonce's line, Nathan Skipper's line. Dec. 12, 1816. Tests: Abraham Koonce, David Gornto.

184—Parnell Marshall sued Joseph Howard, Oct., 1814, and sheriff sold at public sale to highest bidder for 20 dollars paid by Daniel Bender land near Charlescraft's line, containing 100 acres and another tract at Jospeh Howard's corner containing 50 acres. Luke Huggins, sheriff. Apr. 12, 1817. Tests: Burrell Bender, Hillary Henderson.

186—Feb. 2, 1816. Joseph Basden for 1350 dollars sold to Jesse Basden 625 acres of land near a road formerly belonging to John Jones, deceased, at Rigdon Whaley's path containing 375 acres. Also a tract joining above of 250 acres and 150 acres joining the above tracts. Tests: Wm. Cox, James Mills.

188—Edward Ward for 500 pounds from Reddin Bourden of Duplin Co., N. C., sold 445 acres in Onslow Co., on east side of New River joining Whitehurst Hadnott and Humphrey Marshall being the land I bought of John E. Spicer, Christopher Dudley and his wife, Leah, Thomas Robinson and wife, Ritty, all of New Hanover Co., N. C., being

$\frac{2}{3}$ rds of land patented to James Foyle, Feb. 20, 1735. Jan. 27, 1816. Tests: Eli W. Ward, Titus Howard.

190—Jan. 15, 1812. William Paradise to Joseph Skipper for 52 pounds sold land at Jeremiah Ramsey's line containing 100 acres. Tests: Nathan Skipper (may be Shippen), Benjamin Ramsey.

191 and 192—Feb. 9, 1816. Willoughby Stephens for 160 dollars paid by Luke Huggins, land in Onslow Co. joining land formerly belonging to Charles Thompson, deceased, being part of grant to James Stephens of 223 acres, Dec. 2, 1814, containing 99 acres. Tests: Saml. Noble, Ja. D. Ward.

193—Nov. 16, 1816. Josiah Hawkins to Abraham Gounes for 100 dollars sold land at Thomas and Reuben Mills's corner, Melton's and Doty's lines, Scott's corner containing 50 acres, being $\frac{1}{2}$ of 2 fifty-acre tracts transferred by deed to Obediah Hawkins. Tests: Lem. Doty, Obadiah Scott.

195—Christopher Dudley for 50 dollars sold to Buckner Berry a tract on Batchelors Delight, a branch of New River, containing 50 acres, reserving the right to pines and lightwood thereon to myself and heirs. Aug. 14, 1814. Tests: Edward B. Dudley, Benjamin Bryan.

196—James Orrell sued the heirs of Murrell Orrell and Nathan Sylvester vrs. the same and sheriff Lem. Doty placed for sale to highest bidder a tract of land said to belong to Murrell Orrell, deceased, and land was sold to Nathl. Loomis, esq., and said Loomis sold to Buckner Berry. July 14, 1815. Tests: Jacob Doty.

197—Jan. 23, 1816. Alice Loomis and Solomon Loomis of Oneida Co., New York, in his own right and as attorney to Simon Loomis, Epaphras Loomis, and Jeduthen Loomis of Washington Co. and as attorney to Elisha Loomis, Stephen Clapp, and Mary, his wife, Justen Loomis and Ruth Loomis and Luke Huggins, sheriff of Onslow Co., N. C., of the other part who bought for 2000 dollars from above heirs of Nathl. Loomis, deceased, and by will the estate for life to negroes, Caesar and Jude excepted. Tests: Lem. Doty, Wm. Mitchell. (There are many tracts in the deed.)

204—Apr. 19, 1816. Joseph Burnes sold to Brice Burnes for 400 dollars 390 acres and a tract of 75 acres in all 445 acres which land was deeded by Edward Hall to James Burnes, Sr., and by him to his grandson, James Burnes, and by sheriff's sale to Joseph Burnes. Tests: Lem. Doty, Dexter Burnes.

205—Jan. 20, 1817. William Shaw, Jr., to Luke Huggins for 300 dollars sold a tract of land of 60 acres which was the property of George Hammond, deceased, which he inherited and same land was laid off to Mary, wife of said William Shaw. Tests: Wm. Tillinghast, Lem. Doty.

208—May 10, 1814. James Glenn, Sr., to Aretus Huffman for 24 pounds sold a tract of land containing 100 acres on SW side of Little NW branch of New River in Moses Jarmon's corner, Hustis Humphrey's corner at Henry Gibbons's line which was granted to Christopher Huffman, Sr., deceased, Oct. 25, 1782, which is now in possession of Jacob Huffman and will remain so during pleasure of said Aretus Huffman

and I, Jas. Glenn, deed all my right to said land. Tests Hosea Wilder and Jas. Glenn.

209—May Wheeler gives to her daughter, Elizabeth Pollock, a negro named Ishmel, furniture, etc. Tests: Lewis Pollock. Aug. 26, 1815.

210—William Paradis to Jeremiah Ramsey of Jones Co., N. C., for 62 pounds sold land on west side of New River at Jones's Landing containing 100 acres. Jan. 14, 1812. Tests: Joseph Skipper, Benjm. Ramsey.

212—Feb. 2, 1816. Received of Jesse Basden 900 dollars for a negro named Cassey and child, Miranda, bed and furniture, mare called Nance, horses and cattle, etc. Tests: James Mills, William Cox. Signed Joseph Basden.

213—George Shepard to Alfred Shepard sold a negro named Randell for 500 dollars. Mar. 29, 1817. Tests: John King.

214—Frederick Burnes deeded to grandchildren: George Edmundson Morse, Neomy Morse, and Elizabeth Morse; gives to them after his and wife, Elizabeth's, death, Negro Cloe, negro Silas, horse and cows, etc. June 18, 1816. Tests: Hardy Newton, John Provow.

215—William Phillips for 300 dollars sold to James Foy, Sr., a negro names Fanny, Oct. 29, 1814. Tests: Morris Foy.

215—Samuel Marshall gave to his sisters, Sarah, Elizabeth, Cinderilla, and Mary Marshall all his right in all the negroes and their increase bequeathed to them by my father, Joseph Marshall. Feb. 28, 1817. Tests: Wm. French, J. M. French.

216—Received of Sigby Redd 450 dollars for negro woman, Phoebe, Signed Lewis Foy. Mar. 4, 1817. Tests: Thos. C. Everitt.

217—Hawkins Marshall conveyed to brother, Samuel Marshall, and to Sisters Sarah, Elizabeth, Cinderella, and Mary Marshall, all rights in property devised to me by my father, except the manor plantation and land, carriage and all else. Feb. 28, 1817. Tests: J. M. and Wm. French.

218—George Shepard to James M. Nixon Deeds a negro named Dolly for 550 dollars, Mar. 22, 1817. Tests: Alfred Shepard.

218—May 24, 1817. Daniel Marshborn, planter, to Hannah Trott, daughter of Isaac Trott and Catherine Trott, deeds for 100 dollars from Hannah Trott, land on west side of New River, formerly property of George Jenkins and from him to Daniel Marshborn as heir at law, now in possession of Daniel Marshborn; joining James's corner on Lewis's creek, 100 acres. Tests: Daniel Sowell.

220—Apr. 10, 1817. Jesse Gregory to Lott Gregory for sum of 387 pounds 18 shillings 4 pence and interest from July 8, 1813; Lott Gregory made agreement for George Mills that Jesse Gregory quit claim to George Mills and his wife, Polly, for their lives land on Shackleford's corner in Mills's branch, Davis and Paradis's lines containing 200 acres and another tract of Mills's corner (Wm. Mills) of 20 acres. Jesse Gregory surrenders land and also negroes Dick, Milly, and Isaac, and all household furniture that was formerly conveyed to me by Lewis Jones, and at death of said George and Polly Mills, the above property to become the property of Lott Gregory and his wife, Mary (Polly). Tests: Charles R. Moore, James Wrenn.

223—Apr. 21, 1816. James H. Barber for 400 dollars sold to Azel Massey a tract of land on the Cape Fear Road. 2 other tracts at Thomas Bell's line and William Jones. A tract at Thos. Bell's and John Hurt's. A tract at William Jones's and Edward Starkey's, Sr., which as a whole contains 200 acres. Tests: Asa Smith, John Lovett.

225—Feb. 8, 1814. Isaac Grant of Georgia, Scriven County, sold to John Grant of Onslow Co., N. C., for 500 dollars a tract of 640 acres in Onslow which was granted to Alexander Grant on the south side of Whiteoak River which said tract I sell 320 acres to said John, patented in whole, Mar. 7, 1736. Tests: Rebecca Royal, James Heath, John Royal, William Grant.

227—Isaac Grant of Scriven County, Georgia, appoints John Grant of Onslow County, N. C., his attorney to take into his possession a tract of land in Onslow Co., N. C., which he inherited from his father, John Grant, Sr., which said land was granted to Alexander Grant. Tests: William Grant, William W. Leveritt. Mar. 29, 1817.

228—William Grant proved above deed in court of Burke Co., Georgia. Samuel Sturgis, clerk. Apr. 3, 1817.

229—Jan. 6, 1817. James Foyle, Sr., to James Foyle, Jr., a tract joining that upon which James Foyle now lives excepting a small part to himself during his lifetime. Tests: William Brown.

231—Dec. 15, 1815. William Wheeler for 56 pounds 5 shillings sold to John Wilkins a tract known as Burlingtons Gift purchased from Stephen Gibbons and Jonothan Gibbons by John Wilkins, Innkeeper, father of said John Wilkins from whom I, said John Wilkins, have purchased; 47½ acres. Tests: Jere Yopp, Wm. Holt.

233—Dec. 28, 1809. Jacob Williams of Duplin Co., N. C., leased to Rigdon King of Onslow Co., N. C., his Richlands plantation in Onslow which was formerly held by John Waldron, Jr., and now to King for 6 years at 50 dollars a year.

235—May 10, 1815. Jacob Williams of Duplin Co., N. C., to John Jones of Onslow Co., N. C. Said Williams on Dec. 28, 1809, lease to John King the plantation joining the heirs of A. B. Gregory for 6 years and King having left the premises, now said Jones has the lease.

236—Feb. 26, 1816. Archibald C. Craft sold to Patrick Ezzell for 150 dollars 200 acres on New River on Harrys Creek patented to Lewis Jenkins and conveyed to Samuel Webb and by Webb to Thomas Henderson and from Henderson to Mason Kimmey and by Kimmey to Thomas Horn and by him to Francis Willey and by Willey to Archibald C. Craft. Tests: Thomas Rhodes King, James King.

238—James Philyaw appointed Amos Johnston of Murray Co., Tennessee, his attorney to receive from John Brown a warrant for land which was issued to my father, James Philyaw in Tennessee; he now deceased. July 1, 1817. Tests: C. Sparkman, James Glenn.

239—Francis Willey sold for 50 pounds 200 acres to Archibald C. Craft which was patented by Lewis Jenkins, conveyed to Saml. Webb, then to Thomas Henderson, then to Mason Kimmey, then to Thomas Horn and from Horn to Francis Willey. Nov. 18, 1814. Tests: Mason Kimmey, Solom Henderson.

241—John Shepard of Jefferson County, Georgia, appointed Charney Sparkman of Onslow Co., N. C., attorney to sell his lands in Onslow which came to him at the death of his father, John Shepard, deceased. Dec. 6, 1816. Tests: Henry Marshborn.

242—Enoch Winberry sold for 40 dollars to Edward Melton 50 acres of land. Also another tract of 104 acres which was patented by Edmond Howard at Hadnot's line, joining the above tract. Dec. 21, 1817. Tests: D. M. Dulany, Jesse Ward.

243—Elisha Jenkins sold for 150 dollars a tract of land to Thomas Mills. Dec. 23, 1816. Tests: Joseph Mills.

244—Zillah Wilkins for 360 dollars sold to daughter, Nancy Wilkins, a negro girl named Edy. July 12, 1817. Tests: E. S. Hardison, John Gornto.

245—May 7, 1817. Richard Jones and Samuel Jones sold for 300 dollars a negro by name Dafna to Ebenezar Burnass. Tests: Hardy Pitts.

245—Alexander Henderson paid 550 dollars for a negro named Kitt, bought of W. D. Humphrey. Aug. 3, 1816. Tests: Asa H. Rhodes.

246—Dec. 12, 1814. Amos Love of Lawerns County, Georgia, for 225 dollars sold to John Evan of Onslow County, N. C., a tract of land on south side of Blue Creek, reserving enough for a Mill, and another tract which was patented, 1765, and another tract which was patented to John Howard in 1769 and sold to Amos Love, 1791, by Joseph Scott Cray and Fanny Cray and contains in whole, 260 acres. Tests: Charny Sparkman, David Gornto.

DEED BOOK 8 (1818-1820)

Adams, Geo. M. C., 55.

Albritton, George, 35.

Aman, Archibald, 139.

Aman, Dedrea, 148.

Aman, James, 139.

Aman, John, 139.

Aman, Phillip, 57, 139.

Aman, Robert, 143.

Ambrose, Daniel, 2, 30.

Ambrose, Mary, 126.

Ambrose, Reuben, 122, 126.

Ambrose, Shadrack, 2.

Askew, Enoch, 91.

Averitt, John, 132.

Averitt, John A., 146.

Ballard, Joseph, 45.

Barber, Brice, 21.

Barber, Hinton, 21.

Barber, Mitchell, 21.

Barber, Richard, 97.

Barfield, Ann, 142.

Barrano, James, 91.

Barrow, Benjamin, 24, 26, 58.

Barrow, John, 58.

Barry, B., 2.

Barry, Cassandra B., 146.

Basden, Cordell, 10.

Basden, Jesse, 45.

Basden, Jesse, Sr., 45.

Basden, Joseph, 45.

Batchelor, Richard, 101.

Biddle, Elijah, 103, 115.

Boit, David, 86.

Boman, Benejah, 13.

Boman, Miss, 18.

Boman, Sally, 13.
 Bourden, Reddin, 83, 84, 108.
 Bourden, Reddin, Jr., 108.
 Brinson, John, 111.
 Bryan, James, 21.

Capps, Gideon, 23.
 Carter, Silas, 57.
 Cason, James, 104.
 Charlescraft, Archibald, 77, 111,
 118.
 Charlescraft, Betsey, 77.
 Collins, Richard, 100.
 Conway, William, 37.
 Cooper, John, 51.
 Cooper, John, Sr., 51.
 Cooper, Joseph, 51.
 Corbit, William, 101.
 Cox, John, 148.
 Cox, Josiah, 120.
 Cox, Moses, 81.
 Cox, William, 81.

Dennis, John Smith, 33.
 Dennis, Reuben, 33.
 Dennis, William, 37.
 Devall, Lydia, 45.
 Doty, Lem'l, 4, 18, 35, 104.
 Dudley, C., 4, 58.

Eason, John, 133.
 Eaves, Isaac R., 21.
 Edens, John, 72, 88, 110, 114, 119.
 Edens, Thomas, 110, 119.
 Edwards, John, 133.
 Ellis, Eli, 35, 104.
 Ellis, Lewis, 143.
 Ennett, Benjamin, 55, 72, 110.
 Ennett, J. R. W., 54, 55.
 Ennett, Joseph, 88, 97.
 Ennett, Mary, 119.
 Ennett, Nathaniel, 97, 130, 131,
 132.
 Ennett, Thomas, 55, 72, 82, 110,
 114, 117, 119, 132.
 Ennett, William, 88, 97, 132.
 Erixson, David, 86.
 Erixson, Elisha, 86.
 Erixson, John, 86.

Erixson, Polly, 86.
 Erixson, Samuel, 86.
 Erixson, Samuel, Sr., 86.
 Erwin, Edward, 91.
 Eubanks, John, 66.
 Evan, John, 148.

Farr, John, 37.
 Farr, Titus Green, 35, 101.
 Ferguson, John, 86.
 Ferrand, Wm., 88.
 Fisher, Joseph, 33.
 Fisher, William, 33.
 Fonville, Brice, Jr., 133.
 Foy, Frederick, 23, 152.
 Foy, James, 23, 140, 141.
 Foy, James, Sr., 23, 152.
 Foy, Joshua, 150, 152.
 Foy, Lewis, 141.
 Foyle, Hardy, 142.
 Foyle, James, Jr., 142.
 Foyle, James, Sr., 142, 143.
 Foyle, Josiah, 142.
 Frazer, James, 103, 115.
 French, W., 4.
 Fullwood, Thomas, 97.

Gallop, Anthony, 133.
 Gibbs, Mary, 104.
 Gibbs, William, 104.
 Gibson, Archibald, 103, 115.
 Gibson, Isaac, 103.
 Giles, Franklin, 120.
 Giles, John, 1.
 Glenn, James, 13, 15, 91, 155.
 Glenn, William, 154.
 Gornto, David, 33.
 Grant, Isaac, 37.
 Grant, John, 130.
 Gray, Allen, 152.
 Gray, Benejah, 152.
 Gray, James, 152.
 Gray, William, 152.
 Green, Benjamin, 74.
 Green, John, 40.
 Gregory, A. B., 1.
 Gregory, Hardy, 1, 120.
 Gurganus, John, 50.
 Gurganus, Mary, 50.

- Gurganus, Nicodemus, 50.
 Gurganus, Piety, 50.
 Gurganus, Ritty, 50.
 Gurganus, William, 111.

 Hadnot, Whithurst, 16.
 Hancock, William, 68.
 Hardison, Charles, 131.
 Hardison, Lemuel, 23, 27.
 Hatsell, William, 53.
 Hawkins, Elizabeth, 63.
 Hawkins, John, 66.
 Hawkins, Whithurst, 63.
 Hazard, George, Capt., 133.
 Heidleberg, Christopher, 45.
 Hellen, William, 21.
 Henderson, Alexander, 7.
 Henderson, Rebecca, 7.
 Henderson, Solomon, 7, 115.
 Henderson, Stephen, 68.
 Henderson, Thomas, 7, 74, 77, 154.
 Henderson, Thomas, Jr., 7.
 Hewitt, John, 21.
 Hicks, Reuben, 59.
 Hill, Isaac, 56.
 Hobbs, Edward, 82.
 Hobbs, Simon, 82, 117.
 Howard, Batte, 143.
 Howard, Edmond, 27.
 Howard, Edward, 4.
 Howard, Francis, 143.
 Howard, James, 146.
 Howard, Jesse, 4.
 Howard, John, 139.
 Howard, Joseph, 4.
 Howse, Buckner, 118, 146.
 Huggins, Luke, 145.
 Humphrey, Barnabus, 35, 54, 101, 104.
 Humphrey, Daniel, 7.
 Humphrey, David, 152.
 Humphrey, Lott, 24, 26, 58.
 Humphrey, Seth, 155.
 Humphrey, W. D., 7, 10.
 Humphrey, William, 101.
 Humphrey, William, Jr., 35.
 Hyde, Henry, 65.

 Jarman, Berryman, 30, 89.
 Jarman, John, 10.
 Jarman, Lawrence, 124, 152.
 Jarman, Moses, 10, 89.
 Jarman, Polly, 4, 30.
 Jarrott, John, 66.
 Jenkins, David, 118, 139.
 Jenkins, James, 114.
 Jenkins, Tabitha, 139.
 Jeter, James, 42.
 Johnston, Absalom, 130.
 Johnston, Benjamin, 35.
 Johnston, John, 27, 101, 104.
 Johnston, Polly, 124.
 Johnston, Rachel, 126.
 Johnston, Thomas, 124.
 Jones, David, 53.
 Jones, Emanuel, 37.
 Jones, Richard, 53, 56.
 Jones, Samuel, 53, 56.
 Jones, William, 94.

 King, Betsey, 77.
 King, James, 74, 77.
 King, Stephen, 77.
 King, Thos. Rhodes, 118.
 Koonce, Abraham, 28, 40.
 Koonce, Edward, 28, 41.

 Lain, James, 110, 114, 119.
 Lain, Margaret, 119.
 Langley, John, 57.
 Laws, Moses, 65.
 Laws, William, 65.
 Lester, Banester, 122, 126, 145.
 Lester, William, 126.
 Linder, George, 59.
 Littleton, Edmund, 83, 84, 108.
 Loomis, Alice, 18.
 Loomis, Harris, 18.
 Love, Amos, 59.
 Love, Amos, Sr., 59.
 Love, Charles, 59.
 Lovett, John, 122, 126.
 Loyd, Joseph, 33.
 Loyd, William, 33.

 Manor, Jacob, 91.
 Manor, William, 91.

- Marcey, Azel, 21.
 Marshall, Humphrey, 16, 40, 137.
 Marshborn, Daniel, 35.
 Mason, Asa, 45.
 McDaniel, William, 137.
 McDonald, Alfred, 83, 84, 108.
 McDonald, Joshua, 117.
 McDonald, Mary, 117.
 McDonald, William, 7, 39.
 McIntire, Alexander, 94.
 Mills, Wm., Jr., 65.
 Montfort, William, 133.
 Moore, William, 126.
 Morton, Micajah, 115.
 Mumford, James, 124.
 Murray, James, 104.

 Nixon, Charles, 143.
 Nixon, Daniel, 52.
 Nixon, J. M., 44, 52, 58.
 Noble, George W., 130.
 Noble, Samuel, 16, 88.

 Oldfield, Richard, 37.
 Oliver, L. T., 81.

 Paradise, Wm., 57, 75.
 Parker, Nathan, 18.
 Parker, Peter, 97.
 Parker, Sinthy, 18.
 Parker, Stephen, 18.
 Paull, George, 97.
 Pearson, John, 100.
 Pettaway, Micajah, 71.
 Phillips, William, 111, 146.
 Philyaw, James, 7, 10.
 Pitman, James, 155.
 Pitman, Jeremiah, 7.
 Pitman, Jourdan, 155.
 Pitt, Hardy, 37.
 Pitt, Rigdon, 37.
 Pitt, Thomas, 104.
 Pollock, John, 45.

 Ramsey, Benjamin, 75.
 Ramsey, Jeremiah, 28.
 Redd, Daniel, 52.
 Redd, Kinsey, 44, 52.
 Redd, Siglee, 44, 52, 58, 113.

 Redd, William, 44, 52, 58, 113.
 Rhodes, Christopher C., 71.
 Rhodes, Durant H., 71.
 Rhodes, Henry, 71.
 Rhodes, Lemuel, 71.
 Rhodes, Rebecca, 71.
 Rhodes, Woodhouse, 71.
 Robertson, Elisha, 133.
 Robertson, Giles, 86, 100.
 Russell, Nealy, 113.

 Shackelford, Capt., 89.
 Shaw, William, 154.
 Shelfer, James, 28, 41, 143.
 Shepard, Benjamin, 74.
 Shepard, Hardy, 145.
 Shuter, John, 82.
 Simmons, Benjamin S., 40.
 Simmons, Everitt, 48, 68.
 Simmons, Joseph, 68.
 Simmons, Obed I., 103.
 Simmons, Richard, 16, 39, 133.
 Simpson, John, 54.
 Simpson, Sally, 54.
 Skipper, Hosea, 143.
 Skipper, Joseph, 40, 41, 75.
 Skipper, Nathan, 75, 143.
 Sloan, William, 91.
 Sparkman, C., 57, 148.
 Sparkman, Sarah, 148.
 Spicer, Elzey, Sr., 16, 88.
 Spicer, John, Col., 88.
 Starkey, Edward, 21.
 Stevenson, James, 137.
 Stout, Charles, Jr., 104.
 Stout, Charles, Sr., 104.
 Stout, John, 104.
 Strange, Edward, 18.
 Strange, James, 13, 15.
 Strange, John, 2, 18.
 Strange, Maliah, Jr., 18.
 Strange, Malliah, 13, 18.
 Strange, Martha, 2, 4, 30.
 Strange, Sally, 13.
 Strange, Seth, 18.

 Taylor, Dugomier, 94.
 Taylor, Juliann, 94.
 Taylor, N., 100.

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Taylor, Wm. W., 68. | Wilder, Jesse, 91. |
| Thompson, Charles, 42. | Wilder, Malachi, 154. |
| Thompson, Elzey, 48. | Willey, Francis, 7, 120. |
| Thompson, H. W., 118. | Williams, Bryan, 33. |
| Thompson, Henry, 42. | Williams, Burgess, 72, 82, 88, 110. |
| Thompson, Hugh, 48. | Williams, Elizabeth, 1. |
| Thompson, James, 42, 115, 120. | Williams, Hezekiah, 1, 7, 10. |
| Thompson, James, Jr., 89. | Williams, Hosea, 1, 7. |
| Thompson, John, 68. | Williams, John, 42, 45. |
| Thompson, John B., 89, 120. | Williams, Lott, 1, 26, 81. |
| Tippett, Samuel, 51. | Williams, Nathan, 1. |
| Trott, David, 133. | Williams, Obed, 7. |
| Turner, John, 33. | Williams, Rebecca, 7. |
| | Williams, Robert, 132. |
| Waldron, Chloe, 155. | Williams, Simeon, 35, 104. |
| Waldron, John, 154. | Williams, Solomon, 10. |
| Waldron, John, Sr., 155. | Williams, Susanna, 26, 81. |
| Waldron, Mary, 155. | Williams, Stephen, 115. |
| Waller, Jacob, 33. | Williams, Uz, 89. |
| Ward, David, 130. | Williamson, John, 152. |
| Ward, Edward, 83, 84, 133. | Wilson, Archelus, 66. |
| Ward, Edward, Sr., 133. | Wilson, James, 86. |
| Ward, Elizabeth G., 140, 141. | Wilson, Josias, 66. |
| Ward, Esther, 150. | Wilson, Lott Bender, 66. |
| Ward, Henry, 27, 150. | Wilson, Polly, 86. |
| Ward, Henry R., 141, 150. | Wilson, Urban Frazer, 66. |
| Ward, Maria, 122, 126. | Wood, Edward, 24. |
| Ward, Richard, 120, 122, 126. | Wood, Frederick, 68. |
| Ward, Zephaniah, 45, 140, 141, 150. | Wood, Jacob, 24, 26, 81. |
| Waters, John, 68. | Wood, Jonothan, 68. |
| Watkins, Dempsey, 50. | Wood, Susannah, 26, 81. |
| White, George, 13, 15, 63. | Wrenn, Henry, 2, 4, 30. |
| White, Robert, 63. | Wrenn, James, 30, 63. |
| White, Silas, 63. | Wrenn, Martha, 4. |
| Whitehurst, John, 48, 110. | |
| Whitehurst, Nelson, 45. | Yopp, Jeremy, Jr., 97. |
| Whitehurst, Richard, 48. | Yopp, John, 97, 132. |
| | Yopp, Samuel, 97. |

Page 1—Aug. 21, 1817. Hosea Williams sold to Hezekiah Williams for 20 dollars 110 acres on the west side of the NW branch of New River on east side of Wilmington Road joining the land of John Giles and the land of the heirs of A. B. Gregory which is one half of the land bought by Hezekiah Williams and Nathan Williams of Lott Williams and Elizabeth Williams and said land was bought by Hosea Williams at

an execution as Nathan Williams's property. Aug. 21, 1817. Tests: Hardy Gregory.

2—Henry Wrenn paid 75 dollars for the land which fell to Martha Strange by death of her father; and Shadrack Ambrose now gives over to John Strange's children and to Martha Strange for their use and behoof. May 11, 1816. Tests: Danl. Ambrose, B. Barry. Signed Shadrack Ambrose and Martha Strange.

4—Martha Strange and Polly Jarmon depose that they gave over by deed all their maiden lands to Henry Wrenn, voluntarily.

4—Sept. 3, 1814. Joseph Howard in his own right and also as attorney for his brother, Jesse Howard, both of Surry County, N. C., sold to Lemuel Doty for 125 dollars all their right in 4 tracts of land in Onslow Co., N. C., which fell to them at the death of their father, Edward Howard, deceased. Tests: C. Dudley, W. French.

7—Mar. 14, 1817. Solomon Henderson and Alexander Henderson, Hezekiah and Hosea Williams for 600 dollars paid by William McDonald of Jones County, N. C., a tract of 200 acres in Onslow Co.—Hezekiah Williams for the heirs of Thomas Henderson, Jr., deceased—Soloman and Alexa Henderson for themselves and Hosea Williams on the part of his children born of his wife, Rebecca, one of the heirs of Thomas Henderson, Sr., deceased, which land was formerly owned by Obed Williams and by him sold to Daniel Humphreys and he to Jeremiah Pitman and by court order to Thomas Henderson and he to Francis Willey and by said Willey mortgaged to said Thos. Henderson again and since Willey did not pay for land the court orders it to become property of Thomas Henderson, Sr.'s, heirs. Tests: W. D. Humphrey, James Philyaw.

10—Mar. 14, 1817. The above heirs sell to James Philyaw for 160 dollars land in Onslow joining Cordell Basden and John Jarmon; land described in above decd. Tests: Moses Jarmon, W. D. Humphrey. Hezekiah and Solomon Williams refused to sign the deed.

13—Jan. 16, 1816. Benajah Boman and Sally, his wife, for 10 pounds sold to George White a tract of land which was left by Mallah Strange, deceased, to James Strange, deceased, and by him to his two heirs, Sally Strange, now Sally Boman, and to James Strange, and this part is Sally Strange Boman's part. Tests: James Glenn.

15—Sept. 1, 1817. James Strange sold to George White for 10 pounds the half of the land left him by James Strange, deceased, and which is possessed by said George White. Tests: James Glenn.

16—Mar. 2, 1816. Samuel Noble for 200 dollars sold to Whitehurst Hadnot 100 acres which was land formerly owned by Elzey Spicer, Sr., deceased. This part being $\frac{4}{5}$ ths of $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of the tract known as Spicers Place. Tests: Humphrey Marshall, Richard Simmons.

18—Nov. 7, 1814. John Strange for 125 dollars sold to Lemuel Doty all his own right in his father's lands and also that he purchased of Senthey Parker and Nathan Parker, also his right in Miss Bowman's right as an heir, also his right as heir to Malliah, Seth, and Edward Strange, that were heirs to the lands at the death of their father, Malliah Strange. The heirs here listed were Sinthey and Stephen Parker,

Seth, Malliah, Jr., and Edward Strange and said John Strange. Tests: Harriss Loomis, Alice Loomis.

21—Jan. 24, 1817. John Hewitt sold to Azel Marcy for 250 dollars 150 acres which was purchased by me from Brice Barber who had bought it of Mitchell Barber, Sr., and he, said Mitchell, bought of Isaac R. Eaves and Edward Starkey and divided by deeds to Hinton and Brice Barber. Tests: Wm. Hellen, Jas. Brayn.

23—James Foy sold for 60 dollars a tract of land to Lemuel Hardison containing 60 acres which was patented to James Foy, Sr. Dec. 14, 1811. Tests: Frederick Foy, Gideon Capps.

24—Aug. 13, 1817. Edward Wood for 350 dollars sold to Benjamin Barrow his $\frac{1}{4}$ th of the land that came to him from his father, Jacob Wood, deceased. Tests: Lott Humphrey.

26—Dec. 2, 1816. Lott Williams and Susannah, his wife, for 250 dollars sold to Benjm. Barrow all their right in land of Jacob Wood, deceased. Said Susanna being entitled as widow of said Jacob Wood, deceased. Tests: L. Humphrey.

27—Lemuel Hardison sold for 100 dollars to Edmond Howard a tract of land of 60 acres patented by James Foy, Sr. Tests: Henry Ward, John Johnston. Sept. 27, 1817.

28—Jeremiah Ramsey sold for 225 dollars a tract of land to James Shelfer containing 100 acres on New River. Jan. 17, 1817. Tests: Edward Koonce, Abraham Koonce.

30—Berryman Jarmon and his wife, Polly, sold for 85 dollars to Henry Wrenn their right in 3 parcels of land that fell to us by the death of James Wrenn, deceased. Feb. 5, 1816. Tests: Martha Strange, Danl. Ambrose.

33—Reuben Dennis sold for 500 dollars paid by John Smith Dennis of Pitt County, N. C., a tract in Onslow Co., N. C., which joins David Gornito and Wm. Loyd's patent containing 176 acres which is land willed to Joseph Fisher by his Uncle Joseph Loyd. Tests: Jacob Waller, John Turner, Bryan Williams, William Fisher. Mar. 6, 1817.

35—Barnabus Humphrey sold for 800 dollars paid by Lemuel Doty, land on south side of SW branch of New River at Daniel Marshborn's line containing 153 acres except 30 acres which was deeded to Benjamin Johnston and now owned by Lemuel Doty. Said land was deeded by George Albriton to William Humphrey, Jr., for 200 acres and at his death willed to be sold and was bought by Barnabus Humphrey and he sold a part of it to Titus Green Farr and now that which remains to Lemuel Doty. Sept. 5, 1817. Tests: Eli Ellis, Simeon Williams.

37—For the use of the heirs of William Dennis vrs. the heirs of John Farr for 500 dollars. Sheriff sold land that had been patented to Emmanuel Jones, Sept. 23, 1786, and a tract which was patented by William Conway, Mar. 11, 1775, and the heirs at law of Richard Oldfield, deceased, and sold to Rigden Pitts by sheriff. Oct. 12, 1817. Tests: Hardy Pitts, Isaac Grant.

39—Mar. 3, 1817. Richard Simmons sold for 600 dollars a tract of land to William McDonald of Jones Co., N. C., on the east side of New River containing 200 acres being the land willed by William to Ben-

jamin S. Simmons in 1790. Tests: Humphrey Marshall, John Green.

40 and 41—Joseph Skipper sold to James Shelfer of Jones Co., N. C., for 250 dollars a tract of land in Onslow Co., N. C., at said Shelfer's own corner containing 100 acres. Jan. 10, 1817. Tests: Edwd. Koonce, Abraham Koonce.

42—Jan. 1, 1817. James Thompson gave to his brother, Henry Thompson, one half of the land formerly owned by Charles Thompson, deceased, and $\frac{1}{2}$ of all lands adjoining which belonged to said Charles having reference to patents of John Williams, James Jeter, and Chas. Thompson.

44—William Redd gave to his son, Kincey Redd, of New Hanover Co., N. C., 520 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., at J. M. Nixon's line, Aug. 9, 1817. Tests: J. M. Nixon, Siglee Redd.

45—June 7, 1817. Jesse Basden sold to John Pollock for 375 dollars land beginning at Mill Creek which is the land granted to John Williams and deeded to Christopher Heidleberg bounded on the south by Lydia Devall's land and also a tract joining Zepheniah Ward's land, joining the above tract of land patented by Joseph Ballard and which he deeded to Nelson Whitehurst and he sold to Jesse Basden, deceased, and to me by will of Jesse Basden. Tests: Josphe Basden, Asa Mason.

48—Sept. 11, 1817. John Whitehurst deeds 124 acres of land which was willed him by his father to Richard Whitehurst of which 23 acres were contained in Hugh Thompson's patent and also another tract joining the above. Tests: Everitt Simmons, Elzey Thompson.

50—Dempsey Watkins gave to his children, John Gurganus, Mary Gurganus, and Ritty Gurganus, the heirs of Piety Gurganus, gave all he owned, including land, chattells, etc. Oct. 2, 1816. Tests: Nicodemus Gurganus, Piety Gurganus.

51—Joseph Cooper sold to John Cooper all his right in the land of his father, John Cooper, deceased, for 55 dollars. Dec. 10, 1816. Tests: Samuel Tippet.

52—William Redd gave to his son, Kincey Redd, of New Hanover Co., N. C., a negro named Tryon, July 12, 1817. Tests: James M. Nixon, Danl. Redd.

52—William Redd gave his son, Sigley Redd, a negro named John. July 12, 1817. Tests: James M. Nixon, Daniel Nixon.

53—Jan. 28, 1815. Richard Jones sold for 400 dollars to his son, Samuel, the slaves named Rachel, Violet, her daughter, Violet. Tests: O. Ree, Wm. Hatsell.

53—Jan. 28, 1815. Richard Jones sold for 250 dollars certain slaves to Samuel Jones. Tests: Wm. Hatsell, David Jones.

54—John Simpson sold for 400 dollars to J. R. W. Ennett a negro named Phillis. Signed John and Sally Simpson. Oct. 6, 1817. Tests: B. Humphrey.

55—George M. C. Adams for 350 dollars a negro named Clary to J. R. W. Ennett, Apr. 7, 1817. Tests: Thomas and Benjamin Ennett.

56—Jan. 28, 1815. Richard Jones sold for 100 dollars to Samuel Jones a slave named Lugo. Tests: Isaac Hill.

57—A line between Phillip Aman and John Langley proved by Silas Carter and William Paradise. Jan. 8, 1817. Tests: C. Sparkman.

58—William Redd gave to Sigley Redd the Mill Rock which he had in his possession and which said Wm. bought of Christopher Dudley. Tests: J. M. Nison. Oct. court, 1817.

58—John Barrow bought for 325 dollars a negro girl named Iliza from Benjamin Barrow. Aug. 13, 1817. Tests: L. Humphrey.

59—Charles Love of East Florida sold his land inherited from his father, Amos Love, deceased, in Onslow Co., N. C., and also my share which came by the death of the child my mother was pregnant with at time of my father's death and I appoint my brother, Amos Love, of Georgia, Lawrence Co., my attorney to sell this property. Tests: Reuben Hicks, Geo. Linder. Nov. 7, 1814.

63—Jan. 2, 1818. Whitehurst Hawkins and wife, Elizabeth, deed to George White for 75 dollars their share in the estate of James Wrenn, deceased. Tests: Robt. White, Silas White.

65—Jan. 3, 1818. Moses Laws for 500 dollars sold to William Mills, Jr., 2 tracts of land in Onslow County, N. C. Tests: Henry Hyde, Williams Laws.

66—Josias Wilson gave to his 2 sons, Lott Bender Wilson and Urban Frazer Wilson, a tract joining his son, Archelus and a second tract or $\frac{1}{2}$ of another tract which John Jarrott cleared. Nov. 15, 1817. Tests: John Hawkins, John Eubanks.

68—Nov. 17, 1817. William Hancock sold for 100 dollars to Stephen Henderson 135 acres on New River which was patented by John Waters, May 14, 1762, and sold to Wm. W. Taylor and from him to Joseph Simmons and from him to Jonothon Wood and from him willed to Frederick Wood and sold by his executors to Wm. Hancock. Also 27 acres which were granted to heirs of Jonothan Wood. Sept. 20, 1783. Tests: Everitt Simmons, John Thompson.

71—Woodhouse Rhodes lends unto Rebecca Rhodes, widow of my son, Lemuel Rhodes, deceased, the dwelling house and other buildings erected by my son, Lemuel Rhodes, deceased, and all land adjoining during her widowhood or lifetime and at the termination of either the said property to go to her two sons, sons of Lemuel Rhodes, deceased, namely, Christopher C. Rhodes and Henry Rhodes, and I give to my two grandsons a tract of land of 125 acres as well as above property on the north side of Gravelly Run. Nov. 2, 1816. Tests: Durant H. Rhodes, Micajah Pettiway.

72—Mar. 21, 1817. John Edens sold for 60 dollars to Benjamin Ennett a tract of land on New River containing 28 acres. Tests: Thomas Ennett, Burgess Williams.

74—James King paid 360 dollars for 140 acres at Benjamin Green's and Benjamin Shepard's lines sold to King by Thomas Henderson. May 12, 1813.

75—William Paradise sold for 62 pounds to Nathan Skipper a tract of land at Joseph Skipper's line containing 100 acres. Jan. 16, 1812. Tests: Joseph Skipper, Benjamin Ramsey.

77—James King was sold by Archibald Charlescraft and Thomas

Henderson in 1813 land and slaves and now said King deeds to Archibald Charlescraft and wife, Betsy, who is daughter of Jas. King and their children, James and Stephen and any others that may be born to said Archibald Charlescraft and wife, Betsey (daughter of James King). Signed by Archibald Charlescraft and James King. Sept. 8, 1816.

81—Lott Williams and Susanna, his wife, deed to William Cox for 200 dollars all their interest in the land and mills of Jacob Wood, deceased, which was Susanna's life interest. Feb. 10, 1815. Tests: L. T. Oliver, Moses Cox.

82—Sept. 1, 1817. Burgess Williams sold for 125 dollars paid by Edward Hobbs, 125 acres of land on west side of New River at Simeon Hobbs's line, Hardison's corner, except the lightwood sold by Simeon Hobbs to John Shuter. Tests: Thos. Ennett.

83 and 84—Apr. 30, 1817. Readin Bourden deeded to Alfred McDonald for 300 dollars a part of the tract which was patented by Foyles in 1735 and sold to Edward Ward who sold to said Bourden containing 100 acres. Tests: Edmund Littleton, Readin Bourden.

86—Apr. 5, 1815. Giles Robertson deeded to John Ferguson of Carteret Co., Bogue Banks, N. C., for 100 pounds the land he bought of Samuel Erixson in his lifetime and also that bought of John, David, Elisha Erixon, James Wilson, which land was bought by Samuel Erixson, deceased, at sheriff sale and contained 100 acres. I sell that part I bought of above persons. Tests: Elisha Erixon, David Boit.

88—Apr. 20, 1816. Samuel Noble sold for 25 dollars to John Eadens 11 acres joining the land of Wm. Ferrand and Jospheh Ennett which was willed to Elzey Spicer, deceased, by his father, John Spicer (Colonel), and sold by said Elzey Spicer's heirs to Samuel Noble. Tests: Burgess Williams, Wm. Ennett.

89—Aug. 15, 1817. Berry Jarmon sold for 300 dollars to Moses Jarmon 112 acres at Capt. Shackelford's line, which was patented by Uz Williams for 116 acres. Tests: James Thompson, Jr., John B. Thompson.

91—Oct. 1, 1817. James Barrono of Williamsburgh District, South Carolina, sold for 800 dollars to Edward Erwin of Onslow Co., N. C., 200 acres in Onslow, part of several surveys; one at Jesse Wilder's where he now lives, dividing line of said Barrono and heirs of Cordell Basden; and at Jacob Manor's corner, Wm. Sloan's line, Enoch Askew's line; and another tract which was patented by James Barrono in 1799 at Jesse Wood's corner, William Manor's line, 75 acres of 249 acres which is all land owned by said Barrono in Onslow Co., N. C. Tests: James Glenn.

94—Washington Co., District of Columbia. Dugomier Taylor and Juliann Taylor appoint William Jones of Onslow Co., N. C., to be attorney to lease lands in Onslow which either or both own. Sept. 1, 1817. Tests: Alexander McIntire.

97—Jan. 6, 1818. Samuel Yopp sold for 1000 dollars to Nathl. Ennett all his right in land which came to him from his grandfather, John Yopp, joining Jeremy Yopp, Jr., 200 acres; and my half which is 60 acres where Jospheh Ennett now lives, which was patented by Richard

Barber, also 75 acres and one of 30 acres and a tract at Thomas Fullwood's corner, George Paull's corner, Granger's line, Peter Parker's line; 200 acres. Tests: Wm. and Jospeh Ennett.

100—Richard Collins for 300 dollars paid by John Pierson deeded a negro named Izbel, June 20, 1817. Tests: N. Taylor, Giles Robertson.

101—June 10, 1816. Barnabus Humphrey sold for 400 dollars paid by Titus Farr 122 acres being part of tract granted to Richard Batchelor in 1737 for 400 acres which was owned by William Humphrey, his father, at his death and since purchased by said Barnabus Humphrey. Tests: William Corbit, John Johnston.

103—Oct. 5, 1817. Archibald Gibson sold to James Frazer a tract of land patented by Isaac Gibson, July 18, 1778. Tests: Elijah Biddle, Obed I. Simmons.

104—Eli Ellis sold for 700 dollars paid by Barnabus Humphrey a tract that formerly belonged to Thomas Pitts (now Wm. Gibbs) which is part of patent to Chas. Stout, Oct. 27, 1767, and transferred to his son, Charles, and by said Charles to his son, John Stout, and he to James Murray; 80 acres. Also 52 acres joining Chas. Stout, being part of Simpson's new survey and 2 other tracts of 300 acres which was granted to Thos. Pitts and sold to Wm. Gibbs and by him to Mary Gibbs, widow of said Wm., and she sold to Eli Ellis and also that tract which Wm. Gibbs patented and willed to his wife, Mary. I sell all except that which I deeded to Simeon Williams for 72 acres and 50 acres to James Cason, 8 acres deeded to John Johnston, Jr. Tests: Lem. Doty, Simeon Williams.

108—Apr. 30, 1817. Readin Bourden, Sr., deeds to Redin Bourden, Jr., for 500 dollars a tract of land which was granted to Foyles in 1735 containing 238 acres at McDonald's line. Tests: Alfred McDonald, Edmund Littleton.

110—Jan. 10, 1818. James Lain sold for 200 dollars paid by Benjamin Ennett, a tract of land in Onslow on New River Inlet which is land I bought of John Edens and he received from his father, Thomas Edens, called the whiteweed end of said Island, containing 150 acres. Also another tract adjoining Burgess Williams, containing 40 acres. Tests: Thos. Ennett, John Whitehurst.

111—July 25, 1817. Wm. Phillips sold for 400 dollars to Archibald Charlescraft a tract of land at said Phillips's line containing 75 acres. Tests: John Brinson, William Gurganous (spelled here, Ganous).

113—William Redd gave to his daughter, Neally Russell, a gift of one negro named Whittington. June 28, 1817. Tests: Sigley Redd.

114—Feb. 27, 1817. John Eadens gave his right to lands inherited from his father, to James Lain. Tests: James Jenkins, Thomas Ennett.

115—Solomon Henderson for 500 dollars bought from Stephen Williams a negro named Arthur, Jan. 21, 1814. Tests: James Thompson.

115—Aug. 25, 1817. Elijah Biddle to James Frazer who paid 30 dollars for a tract of land containing 30 acres. Tests: A. Gibson, Micajah Morton.

117—Joshua McDonald and Mary McDonald, his mother; Joshua

lends his mother the tract of land bought of Simeon Hobbs and she may sell if necessary, otherwise to return to me if I live longest. Jan. 11, 1817. Tests: Thos. Ennett.

118—Du Duval sold a negro named Sam to Buckner Howse, Esq., for 500 dollars. Dec. 29, 1817. Tests: H. W. Thompson.

118—Archibald Charlescraft sold 3 negroes names Peter, Emory, and Little Mingo to King for 800 dollars. Apr. 29, 1813. Tests: David Jenkins, Thomas Rhodes King.

119—Feb. 27, 1817. James Lain and Wife, Margaret, trade land inherited from her father, Thos, Eadens, to John Eadens. Tests: Thos. and Mary Ennett.

120—Jan. 2, 1818. Suits against Hardy Gregory by Francis Willey, garnishee of Franklin Giles, and the executors of Josiah Cox against Hardy Gregory and the guardian of the heirs of Josiah Cox. The sheriff, Richard Ward, sold a negro named Milley to Jesse Barrow. Tests: John B. Thompson, Jas. Thompson.

122—Jan. 20, 1815. Maria Ward sold for 100 pounds paid by John Lovett a $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of 83 acres deeded by Reuben and Mary Ambrose, which is part of 250 acres which fell to her with the land reserved to her during this year. Tests: Reuben Ambrose, R. Ward. Deeded to Banester Lester, May, 1818.

124—Oct. 29, 1817. James Mumford for 800 dollars to Banester Lester sold 190 acres at Lawrence Jarmon's line, Vicks or Grays. Tests: Polly Johnston, Thomas Johnston.

126—Feb. 20, 1815. Reuben Ambrose and wife, Mary, sold to John Lovet for 400 pounds a tract of land joining the property late of John Farr and now owned by Wm. Lester, being $\frac{2}{3}$ rds or $166\frac{2}{3}$ rds acres at the dividend of Maria Ward's land to Cassandra Moore's land being a tract of 250 acres that fell to him by his wife, Nancy, and purchased of Wm. Moore and wife and sold to John Lovett. Tests: Rachel Johnston, R. Ward. John Lovet deeded same to Banester Lester.

130—Jan. 3, 1815. John Grant sold for 20 dollars paid by Nathaniel Ennett a tract which joins patent to Absalom Johnston in 1787, containing 112 acres. Tests: Geo. W. Noble, David Ward.

131—Nov. 12, 1806. Charles Hardison for 50 dollars sold to Nathl. Ennett 50 acres at Yopp's line. Tests: Thos. Ennett.

132—Nov. 6, 1806. Thomas Ennett to Nathaniel Ennett for 400 dollars a tract of land joining John Yopp and John Averitt's corners. Tests: Robert Williams, William Ennett.

133—Aug. 13, 1814. Edward Ward and William Montfort as administrators, executors of the will of Edward Ward, deceased, sold for 125 pounds to Capt. George Hazzard sold the land whereon Geo. Hazard now lives and where John Eason lives, the land that Anthony Gallop lives on and David Trott, containing 125 acres, the same that was sold to Elisha Robertson by John Edwards. Dec. 23, 1786. Tests: Rchd. Simmons, Brice Fonville, Jr.

137—Jan. 21, 1818. William McDaniel of the county of Jones, N. C.,

sold for 800 dollars to James Stevenson a tract on Beaver Dam, 250 acres. Tests: Bryan, H. Marshall.

139—Apr. 6, 1818. James Aman sold for 125 dollars to Archibald Aman all his right in land of his father, John Aman, deceased, which is $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of John Aman's, deceased, lands; 200 acres in all. One tract granted, 1783, on Blue Creek, at Phillip Aman's patent corner, containing 100 acres; the latter is a deed of gift from Phillip Aman, deceased, to John Aman, deceased, at John Howard's corner, containing 100 acres, and said James Aman is entitled to $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part thereof. Tests: David Jenkins, Tabitha Jenkins.

140 and 141—Feb. 2, 1818. Elizabeth Ward for 75 dollars and 50 cents deeds to Henry R. Ward all her right in the lands of Zephaniah Ward, deceased. Signed Elizabeth G. Ward. Tests: Lewis Foy, James Foy, Jr.

142—Feb. 23, 1818. James Foyle, Sr., gave to his son, Hardy Foyle, 250 acres of land joining James Foyle, Jr. Tests: Ann Barfield, Josiah Foyle.

143—Nathan Skipper sold for 225 dollars a tract of land to James Foyle, Sr., at James Shelfer's line, containing 100 acres, part of tract patented by Francis Howard and transferred to Batte Howard and from him to James Marshborn and from him to William Paradise and from him to Nathan Skipper and now to James Foyle, excepting $\frac{1}{4}$ acre for a graveyard. Feb. 24, 1818. Tests: Hosea Skipper, Robert Aman.

145—Luke Huggins sold to Hardy Shepard for 100 dollars a tract of 100 acres on Haws Branch, Apr. 27, 1818. Tests: Banester Lester.

146—Feb. 24, 1818. Cassandra Berry sold for 500 dollars a tract of land to Buckner House containing 534 acres on SW side of New River, granted to James Howard and transferred to Cassandra Berry. Signed Cassandra B. Berry. Tests: William Phillips, Jno. A. Averitt.

148—John Evan deeded a tract of land on Blue Creek to Dedrea Aman, reserving one acre on the high ground for a mill site and joining John Cox, containing 130 acres. Sold for 115 dollars. Apr. 27, 1818. Tests: Charney and Sarah Sparkman.

150—Feb. 2, 1818. John Ward and wife, Esther, sold for 37 pounds 10 shillings to Henry R. Ward, all their right in lands of Zephaniah Ward, deceased. Tests: Henry Ward, Joshua Foy.

152—Nov. 16, 1809. David Humphrey to Anthony Sutton for 350 dollars sold 140 acres on New River granted to John Williamson and transferred to Allen Gray and from him to William Gray and from him to James Gray and from him to Benejah Gray and from him to David Humphrey on Lawrence Jarmon's line to Gibson's land and also another tract joining the above. Tests: Frederick Foy, James Foy, Sr., Joshua Foy.

154—Apr. 1, 1812. William Shaw to James Glenn sold a tract for 25 dollars to said Glenn containing $12\frac{1}{2}$ acres being $\frac{1}{2}$ of 25 acres which I bought at sheriff's sale as property of John Waldron, deceased, in suit of Thos. Henderson, Sr. Tests: Malachi Wilder.

155—May 2, 1810. Chloe Waldron to James Glenn, Sr., a tract of 30 acres, part of land patented by John Waldron, Sr., deceased, and on

which John Waldron died, he being my father and will be held by my mother, Mary Waldron, all her life and after her death I deed to James Glenn if my mother do not dispose of it in her lifetime. Tests: James Pitman, Seth Humphrey, Jordan Pitman.

DEED BOOK 9 (1818-1819)

- | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Alexander, James, 149. | Blackwood, John, 105. |
| Alexander, Joseph, 149. | Boon, Betsey, 145. |
| Aman, Dennis, 138. | Bostwick, John, 105. |
| Aman, Diedra, 65. | Bostwick, Sarah, 105. |
| Aman, John, 67, 149. | Boyte, Jesse, 138. |
| Aman, Robert, 7. | Bradham, Stephen, 113, 114. |
| Ambrose, Daniel, Jr., 120. | Brice, Cornelius, 74, 135. |
| Ambrose, Daniel, Sr., 102, 152. | Brinson, Gauze, 126. |
| Ambrose, Shadrack, 37. | Brinson, George, 126. |
| | Brown, William, 117. |
| Ball, Benjamin, 31. | Bryan, Benejah, 65. |
| Ball, Moses, 31. | Bryan, Benjamin, 32, 131. |
| Ballard, Daniel, 22. | Burnet, Abraham, 6. |
| Ballard, Jesse, 147. | Burns, Dexter, 151. |
| Ballard, Joseph, 147. | Burns, Francis, 94. |
| Ballard, Joseph, Sr., 147. | Burns, Joseph, 150. |
| Barber, John, 96. | Bushop, Greer, 54. |
| Barber, John, Sr., 96. | Butt, Anthony, 7. |
| Barlow, Thomas, 29. | Butt, Elizabeth, 7. |
| Barnett, Hannah, 50. | Butt, John, 7. |
| Barrano, Benjamin, 50. | Butt, Nancy, 7. |
| Barrano, James, 50. | |
| Barrow, Benjamin, 79, 126. | Calvert, Joseph, 52. |
| Barrow, James, 152. | Canady, Enoch, 113, 114. |
| Barrow, Jesse, 152. | Canady, Lewis, 54, 73, 146. |
| Barrow, John, 79, 126. | Canady, Rebecca, 113, 114. |
| Barrow, Thomas, 79. | Canady, Willett, 18, 60. |
| Basden, Cordil, 44. | Carter, Silas, Sr., 32. |
| Basden, Richard, 44. | Chadwick, James, 143, 150. |
| Battle, Thomas, 102. | Charlescraft, Archibald, 67. |
| Battle, William, 119. | Clegg, Samuel, 135. |
| Bender, Brice, 143. | Collins, Isaac, 1, 37. |
| Bender, Daniel, 198. | Collins, John, 5, 151. |
| Bennett, Esther, 138, 141, 153. | Collins, Richard, 34. |
| Berry, Buckner, 4. | Costen, Levi, 54, 61. |
| Bethal, Maria, 105. | Costen, Thomas, 54, 61. |
| Bethal, William, 105. | Cox, Cader, 50, 154. |
| Biddle, Elijah, 31. | Cox, Charles, 50. |

- Cox, Eli, 37.
Cox, William, 100, 156, 157.
Croom, Isaac, 82, 86, 105.
- Dawson, Robert, 138.
Dennis, William, 49.
Dixon, Burrell, 23, 149.
Dixon, Henry, 23.
Doty, Lemuel, 21, 69, 94.
Douglas, Martha, 105.
Dudley, Alfred, 32.
Dulaney, Daniel M., 94, 143, 150, 151, 152.
Dunham, John, Jr., 105.
Dunn, Drury, 62.
- Eagerton, Charles, 21, 126.
Edens, John, 64, 78.
Edens, Thomas, 78.
Ellis, Eli, 76.
Ellis, John, 6.
Ellis, Nancy, 76, 77.
Ennett, Benjamin, 9, 64, 146.
Ennett, J. R. W., 15, 41, 71.
Ennett, Joseph, 9, 30, 78, 135.
Ennett, Nathaniel, 30, 46.
Ennett, Thomas, 9, 30, 78.
Erwin, Absalom, 152.
Erwin, Elizabeth, 152.
Evan, John, 65.
- Farnell, Benjamin, 1.
Farrier, Frederick, 10.
Farrier, John, 10.
Farrier, Zilpha, 10.
Fisher, Jacob S., 47.
Fisher, Sarah, 47.
Fisher, William, 47, 67.
Foscue, William, 128, 129.
Foy, Enoch, 128.
Foy, James, Sr., 18.
Foyle, Hardy, 149.
Franck, Edward S., 128, 129.
Frazar, James, 31, 148.
Frazar, Samuel, 21.
French, W., 94.
Fullwood, John, 146.
- Gaston, William, 82, 86, 88, 105.
Gibson, Daniel, 148.
Gibson, Levi, 148.
Gibson, Mary, 148.
Gibson, William, Jr., 1, 49.
Gibson, William, Sr., 148.
Giles, John, 62, 152.
Glenn, James, 113, 119.
Godfrey, Francis, 4.
Gornto, David, 23, 42.
Gornto, Thomas, 41.
Graham, Edward, 49, 82, 86, 88, 143.
Grant, John, Sr., 28.
Gregory, Hardy, 36, 37.
Gregory, Jason, 133, 147, 153, 154.
Gregory, Jesse, 133.
Gregory, Lott, 26, 36.
Gregory, Miranda, 36.
Gurganus, Nicholas, 113, 114.
Gurganus, Nicodemus, 113.
- Hancock, Enoch, 56.
Hancock, William, 56, 58.
Hansley, John, 30.
Hardison, Jesse, 9.
Harker, James, 156.
Hatch, John, 14.
Hawkins, Elizabeth, 74.
Hawkins, Otway, 38.
Hawkins, Whitehurst, 74, 80.
Henderson, Alexander, 62, 82, 86.
Henderson, Josiah, 117.
Henderson, Josiah, Sr., 117.
Henderson, Solomon, 88.
Henderson, Stephen, 58.
Henderson, Thomas, 82, 86, 88, 105, 120.
Henderson, Thomas, Sr., 155.
Herd, John, 105.
Herrington, Phillip, 18.
Higgins, Michel, 1, 52.
Hill, Joseph, 1.
Hill, Owen, 146.
Hill, William, 149.
Hobbs, Edward, 62.
Hollingsworth, Chas., 54.
Holt, William, Jr., 68.
Holt, William, Sr., 68.

- Horn, Richard, 26.
 Howse, Buckner, 35.
 Huffman, Aretus, 44.
 Huffman, Jacob, 44.
 Huffman, James, 44.
 Huggins, Luke, 35, 102.
 Humphrey, Barnebas, 12.
 Humphrey, Daniel, 39, 62, 142.
 Humphrey, Hill, 26.
 Humphrey, Jesse, 142.
 Humphrey, Joseph, 6, 50.
 Humphrey, Lewis, 50.
 Humphrey, Lott, 37, 142, 155.
 Humphrey, Whitehead, 153, 154.
 Humphrey, W. D., 154.
 Humphrey, William, 37, 79, 102, 153.
 Hunter, Libeous, 49, 154.
 Hunter, Richard, 49, 52.

 Jarman, James, 44.
 Jenkins, David, 65.
 Johnston, John, Sr., 12, 76, 77.
 Johnston, Jonas, 145.
 Johnston, Samuel, 131.
 Jones, Caroliner, 150.
 Jones, Jarvis M., 14.
 Jones, Thomas, 21.
 Jones, William, 4.
 Justice, Elijah, 10.

 Key, Solomon, 143.
 Kincey, Hannah, 15.
 Kincey, Lewis, 15.
 King, Benejah, 61, 73.
 King, John, 61.
 King, William, 30, 135.
 Kirkpatrick, T. E., 105, 120.
 Kirkpatrick, W. A., 105, 120.

 Lamott, Peter, 56.
 Lane, Samuel, 10.
 Lavender, B., 1.
 Lavender, Christian, 38.
 Lavender, William, 38.
 Lester, Banester, 145.
 Lester, William, 126.
 Lipsey, Isaac, 94.
 Littleton, Southey, 52.

 Loomis, Alice, 70.
 Loomis, Harris, 68, 69, 70.
 Loomis, Nathaniel, Dr., 69, 102.
 Loomis, Solomon, 68, 69, 70.
 Lovet, John, 6, 146.
 Loyd, John, 137.

 Marshall, Hawkins, 38, 98.
 Marshall, J. H., 98.
 Marshall, Otway, 38.
 Marshall, Purnell, 98.
 Marshborn, Daniel, 27.
 Marshborn, Jethro, 50.
 Marshborn, Joseph, 42.
 Marshborn, Tamer, 27.
 Martel, Francis, 105.
 Mason, Anna, 71, 72.
 Mason, Ennett, 72.
 Mason, John, 146.
 Mason, Margaret, 61, 72, 73.
 Mason, Mathew, 71, 72.
 Mason, Whitehurst, 61.
 McDaniel, Daniel, 37.
 McDonald, William, 119.
 McKimmey, John, 96.
 McKnight, Elizabeth, 105.
 McKnight, Hannah, 105.
 McKnight, Harriet, 105.
 McKnight, John, 105.
 McKnight, Joseph, 105.
 McKnight, Julianna, 105.
 McKnight, Lewis, 105.
 McKnight, Rebeckah, 82, 86, 105, 155.
 McKnight, Sarah, 105.
 McKnight, William, 82, 86, 105.
 Meeks, Hardy, 7.
 Melton, Edward, 94.
 Melton, Jonothan, 98.
 Middleton, David, 36.
 Millis, Lemuel, 34.
 Mills, Edward, 119.
 Mills, George, 26.
 Mills, James, 119.
 Mills, Thomas, 76.
 Mills, William, 133.
 Mitchell, George, 18.
 Mitchell, Phoebe, 137.
 Mitchell, William, 151.

- Montfort, James, 133.
 Montfort, James, Sr., 133.
 Montfort, Lewis, 133.
 Montfort, William, 14, 151.
 Moore, Charles R., 36, 62.
 Morris, Thomas, 17.
 Morton, John, 96.
 Morton, Josiah, 96.
 Morton, Peter, 96.
 Morton, William, 96.
 Mumford, James H., 6.
 Murray, Drury, 42.
 Murray, James, 42, 126.
 Murray, Jonothan, 42.
 Murrill, John, 21.

 Nethercut, William, 15.
 Nichols, Robert, 27.
 Nixon, Charles A., 100.
 Nixon, Daniel, 17, 24, 35, 46, 74, 100, 135, 156.
 Nixon, James M., 17, 18, 24, 29, 35, 60, 74, 156.
 Nixon, Rebecca, 156.
 Nixon, Robert, 27, 100.

 Oliver, Malachi, 14, 20.

 Parker, James, 32.
 Pettiway, John, 4.
 Pettiway, Maberry, 131.
 Pettiway, Matilda, 131.
 Pettiway, Mich'l, 39.
 Pettiway, Paton, 4, 39, 81, 131, 153.
 Pettiway, Polly, 131.
 Phillips, Wm., 47, 67, 76, 149.
 Philyaw, James, 44, 82.
 Pierson, John, 34.
 Pitman, Ann, 74.
 Pitman, Edward, 74, 80.
 Pitman, James, 74.
 Pitman, Owen, 74.
 Pollock, John, 18, 60.

 Quinn, Edward, 42.

 Redd, James, 29, 35.
 Redd, Sarah, 22, 29.
 Redd, Sarah, Jr., 22, 24.
 Redd, Sigley, 29.
 Redd, William, 22, 24, 25, 29, 62.
 Reechless, Hannah, 105.
 Reechless, Joseph, 105.
 Rhodes, Durant H., 141, 153.
 Rhodes, Lemuel, 131.
 Ruark, Henry, 14.
 Russell, Wm. J., 56.

 Sanders, Isaac, 56.
 Sanders, Robert, 102.
 Sandlin, William, 10.
 Schank, William, 82, 86, 105.
 Screws, Joseph, 149.
 Shaw, William, 156.
 Shepard, Eli, 42.
 Shingleton, Jason, 82.
 Shiver, Edward W., 138, 140.
 Simmons, Everitt, 58.
 Simmons, Obed, 31.
 Simmons, Richard, 14, 20.
 Simmons, William, 151.
 Simpson, John, 27.
 Smith, Caleb, 129, 148.
 Smith, Job, 128.
 Snowden, William, 105.
 Solomon, Catherine, 82, 86, 88, 105, 120, 155.
 Solomon, Hannah, 105.
 Solomon, Henry, 82, 86, 88, 105.
 Solomon, John, 82, 86, 88, 105, 120, 155.
 Solomon, Jonas, 82, 86, 105, 120, 155.
 Solomon, Jonas, Jr., 82, 86, 88, 105.
 Solomon, Levi, 82, 86, 88, 105, 155.
 Solomon, Maria, 105.
 Solomon, Rebeckah, 105, 155.
 Solomon, Samuel, 105.
 Solomon, William, 105.
 Sparkman, Charles, 149.
 Sparkman, Charney, 65, 140.
 Spearman, Edward, 1, 49, 52.
 Spearman, Joshua, 1, 49, 52.
 Spearman, Samuel, 1, 49, 52.

Starkey, Edward, 1, 31, 49, 52.

Starkey, John, 31.

Thompson, Charles, 4, 69.

Thompson, Enoch, 6, 41.

Thompson, John, 58, 117.

Thompson, Lewis, 60.

Tillinghast, William, 137.

Tippett, Benjamin, 39.

Tippett, Nickey, 39.

Walker, Hannah, 52.

Walker, John, 150.

Waltom, Amos, 54.

Ward, Edward, 14, 20.

Ward, Edward, Sr., 14.

Ward, Eli, 68.

Ward, Henry R., 18, 60.

Ward, J., 143.

Ward, Zepheniah, 18, 60.

Waters, John, 1.

Waters, William, 49.

Webb, William, 138.

White, George, 74, 80.

Whitehurst, Izabellah, 71.

Whitehurst, Richard, 41.

Wilder, H., 114, 147.

Willey, Francis, 35, 82.

Williams, Benjamin, 119, 156.

Williams, Brice, 154.

Williams, Burgess, 64, 78, 146.

Williams, Edward, 17, 54, 61, 73, 146.

Williams, Hezekiah, 142.

Williams, Hosea, 140, 155.

Williams, Isaac H., 105.

Williams, John, 18, 60.

Williams, Rhoda, 39.

Williams, Sarah, 140.

Williams, Simeon, 12.

Williams, William, 41, 54.

Wilson, Amos, 126.

Wilson, John, 20.

Wilson, Joshua, 20.

Wilson, Thomas, 14, 20.

Wood, Abigail, 56.

Wood, Frederick, 56.

Wrenn, James, 102.

Yates, Benjamin, 18, 60.

Yates, Widow, 18, 60.

Yopp, Jereme, 46, 135.



Page 1—Oct. 11, 1804. Edward Spearman, Samuel and Joshua Spearman sold to Edward Starkey for 400 pounds a plantation of 240 acres on the west side of Whiteoak River at the dividing line between Michel Higgins and John Waters, which was deeded to Samuel Spearman by Benjamin Farnell. Another tract which was granted to William Gibson, Mar. 29, 1753, and to Samuel Spearman, Feb. 11, 1754, both tracts containing 240 acres. Tests: Jos. Hill, B. Lavender.

4—Feb. 1, 1809. John Pettiway sold to Paton Pettiway for 10 pounds a tract on the south side of NW branch of New River on a branch of Gravelly Run, commonly called Ash Branch, at the line between William Jones and Francis Godfrey, containing 75 acres. Tests: Buckner Berry, Charles Thompson.

6—Apr. 15, 1817. James Mumford sold to John Ellis of Edgecombe Co., N. C., for 310 dollars, two tracts of land in Onslow Co., on Whiteoak River, joining the land of Abraham Burnet, John Lovet, and others. 250 acres. Another tract containing 280 acres joining the above tract. Tests: Enoch Thompson, Joseph Humphrey.

7—Jan. 15, 1818. Nancy Butt, spinster, sold to Robert Aman for 38

dollars a tract of land that fell to said Nancy at the death of her father, John Butt, and all that she is entitled to by the death of her brother, Anthony Butt, and sister, Elizabeth Butt, deceased, containing 38 acres. Tests: Thos. Morris, Hardy Meeks.

9—Thomas Ennett sold for 390 dollars a negro named Jenny to Benjamin Ennett. This is a mortgage to secure payment of 780 dollars to Benjm. Ennett. Feb. 13, 1804. Tests: Joseph Ennett, Jesse Hardison.

10—Dec. 31, 1817. Frederick Farrier and Zilpha Farrier of Onslow, Samuel Lane of Wilmington, N. C., sold to Elijah Justice of Onslow Co. for 281 dollars and 50 cents land on Stump Sound below the main road on Goose Creek, containing 143 acres. Tests: William Sandlin, John Farrier.

12—Nov. 14, 1817. Barnabas Humphrey for 77.15 dollars and cents sold to Simeon Williams a tract on Mill Run at said Williams's corner, containing 36 acres. Tests: John Johnston, Sr.

14—Mar. 15, 1818. Edward Ward sold to Malachi Oliver for 112 pounds 10 shillings land on east side of New River which land was deeded by John Hatch to Henry Ruark and from Ruark to Edward Ward, Sr., and from Ward to Jarvis M. Jones and from Jones to Thomas Wilson and sold at sheriff's sale to Edward Ward. 50 acres. Tests: William Montfort, Richard Simmons.

15—Apr. 30, 1818. J. R. W. Ennett bought from William Nethercut of Duplin for 130 dollars a tract on the west side of New River on Whitehurst's creek, at Johnston's line containing 100 acres. Tests: Lewis and Hannah Kincey. This was in full payment of land bought on time by Ennett.

17—Daniel Nixon gave to his son, James M. Nixon, a tract of land on the west side of New River containing 620 acres at the mouth of Stones Creek at Potter's branch to the corner of land I now live on. Sept. 26, 1817. Tests: Edwd. Williams, Thomas Morris.

18—Feb. 6, 1818. James M. Nixon sold for 1010.00 dollars the land on west side of Stones Bay and north side of Stones Creek, south side of Muddy Creek at the mouth of Shepards Mill Creek and running to the line of the tract said Pollock bought of Jesse Basden, it being part of a tract granted to John Williams of which I have 4 rights out of 6 rights which belonged to Zepheniah Ward, deceased. Also 40 acres which was the widow Yates's dowery as widow of Benjamin Yates, which was sold by George Mitchell, Sheriff, and bought by James Foy, Sr., being part of the same survey mentioned above which right I bought of Henry R. Ward and I now sell all my rights to John Pollock. Tests: Willet Canada, Phillip Herrington.

20—Mar. 5, 1818. Edward Ward sold to Joshua Wilson for 100 dollars a tract of land on east side of New River, Traps Creek, adjoining land of John Wilson, formerly owned by Thomas Wilson where said Joshua Wilson now lives, containing 30 acres. Tests: Malachi Oliver, Richard Simmons.

21—Jan. 30, 1818. Charles Eagerton sold to John Murrill for 45 dollars land on the NE side of the NW branch of New River, containing

15 acres at John Murrill's line, being part of a larger tract patented to Lemuel Doty and Thomas Jones. Jan. 14, 1815. Tests: Saml. Frazal.

22—Jan. 2, 1818. William Redd gave to his wife, Sarah, for love, etc., two negroes named Rias and Ruthy for part of her legacy. Tests: Daniel Ballard, Sarah Redd, Jr.

23—Henry Dixon gave to Burrell Dixon all his land on the west side of New River, joining Lester's land at Howard's line. Feb. 16, 1814. Tests: David Gornto.

24—William Redd gave two negroes named Amy and Easter to his daughter, Sarah Redd. July 11, 1817. Tests: Danl. Nixon, J. M. Nixon.

25—William Redd gave to his son, William Redd, two negroes named Jack and a girl, Arilla. July 12, 1817. Tests: Danl. and J. M. Nixon.

26—George Mills to Lott Gregory, 3 mares, 3 cows and calves, 3 bedsteads, featherbeds, and furniture, 1 yoke of steers, 60 hogs, 80 barrells of corn, for 600 dollars. Nov. 2, 1817. Tests: Richard Horn, Hill Humphrey.

27—Tamer Marshborn sold to Danl. Marshborn for 400 dollars two negroes named Chelse and Dilse. Jan. 2, 1815. Signed Tamer Marshborn (her mark). Tests: John Simpson, Robert Nichols.

28—Dec. 26, 1815. William Holt, Sr., sold to William Holt, Jr., for 60 dollars land on east side of Stones Creek, containing 50 acres. Tests: John Grant, Sr.

29—William Redd to his sons, William and James, all his title to land on east side of Barbours Mill Creek, being 2 rights of the heirs of Thomas Barlow, deceased, that is to my wife, Sarah, in her natural life, then to my two sons, Wm. and James. Aug. 9, 1817. Tests: Sigley Redd, J. M. Nixon.

30—William King for 50.50 dollars and cents sold to Nathl. Ennett 50 acres on the east side of Turkey Creek at Nathl. Ennett's own land, joining John Hansley's land. Nov. 2, 1804. Tests: Thos. and Joseph Ennett.

31—Moses Ball for 12.50 dollars sold to James Frazar 10 acres being a part of 64 acres patented by Edward and John Starkey on the west side of Starkey's creek, at Elijah Biddle's line, Biddle's and Gibson's corner. Jan. 26, 1818. Tests: Obed Simmons, Benjamin Ball.

32—Oct. 13, 1817. Silas Carter, Sr., sold to Benjamin Bryan for 118 dollars land on the west side of the NW branch of New River; 150 acres, which was patented by said Carter, Dec. 14, 1816. Tests: James Parker, Alfred Dudley.

34—Richard Collins sold to John Pierson for 200 dollars a negro named Charles. Apr. 29, 1818. Tests: Giles Robinson, Lemuel Millis.

35—William Redd gave to his son, James Redd, a negro named Dick and one named Hannah. July 12, 1817. Tests: Danl. and J. M. Nixon.

35—Buckner Howse, Esq., for \$581.75 bought a negro woman named Annie and her child, Isaac, from Luke Huggins, which property was taken and sold as the property of Francis Willey. Oct. 24, 1814. Luke Huggins, sheriff.

36—Duplin Co., N. C. Oct. 19, 1817. Chas. R. Moore for self and

for Miranda Gregory, Hardy Gregory, and David Middleton, sold to Lott Gregory for 487 dollars, our $\frac{3}{4}$ ths of a negro named David.

37—Aug. 8, 1815. Shadrack Ambrose sold for 200 dollars a $\frac{1}{4}$ th acre of land to Williams Humphrey opposite said Humphrey's house and on said Ambrose's side of the road. Tests: Danl. McDaniel.

37—Eli Cox paid 460 dollars to Hardy Gregory for a negro named John. May 6, 1817. Tests: L. Humphrey.

38—Hawkins Marshall gave to his brother, Otway Hawkins, all that which he became entitled to at his intermarriage with Christian Lavender and now in possession of William Lavender of Beaufort Co., Washington, N. C., and anywhere else in the State except Onslow Co. June 27, 1818. Tests: Houston Roberts.

39—Apr. 28, 1818. Paton Pettaway paid 65 dollars to Benjamin Tippet and wife a tract which is part of the land formerly belonging to Rhoda Williams, deceased, which was divided to Nickey Tippet, and now she conveys to Paton Pettaway. Tests: Michl. Pettaway, Daniel Humphrey.

41—Richard Whitehurst sold to J. R. W. Ennett a tract of land for 70 dollars on west side of New River joining Whitehurst's old line, John Pollock's and Enoch Thompson's containing 50 acres. July 30, 1818. Tests: Wm. Williams, Thos. Gornto.

42—Feb. 13, 1818. Drury Murray sold to Jonothan Murray for 275 dollars land on south side of SW branch of New River in 3 different parcels. One granted to Edward Quinn for 50 acres, Jan. 17, 1815; 50 acres at same date to myself and 25 acres that fell to me by the death of my father; all land on Wilmington road joining Joseph Marshborn, Eli Shepard and others, containing 125 acres. Tests: David Gornto, James Murray.

44—Apr. 17, 1817. Jacob Huffman and Aretas Huffman sold to James Philyaw for 35 dollars land on west side of Little NW branch of New River between the land of John Jarman and land of the heirs of Cordil Basden, being a dividend of the land of James Huffman, deceased, that Jacob was entitled to as heir of said James, containing $6\frac{1}{4}$ acres. Tests: Richard Basden.

46—Jereme Yopp sold land on the west side of New River on the north side of the main road leading from Sneads Ferry to Wilmington and on the west side of Schoolhouse Branch, to Nathaniel Ennett, Daniel Nixon, and John E. Spicer, containing 1 acre; deeded to said commissioners for what is known as Yopp Meeting house. Oct. 27, 1813. Tests: Dd. Boney.

47—Mar. 2, 1818. Jacob S. and Sarah Fisher sold to William Phillips for 450 dollars, containing 300 acres. Tests: P. Harrell, Wm. Fisher.

49—Feb. 1, 1802. Edward Spearman and Joshua Spearman sold to Edward Starkey for 20 pounds land on south side of Whiteoak River near Higgins's branch, formerly known as Wildcat Branch in Wm. Waters's dividing line, containing 65 acres which land was patented by Wm. Gibson, Mar. 29, 1758, and sold to Samuel Spearman. Tests:

Dennis, Richard Hunter. (This is Wm. Dennis.) Aug., 1818. Wm. Dennis, deceased, signature proved by Edwd. Graham and that of Richard Hunter by Libelous Hunter.

50—Nov. 8, 1809. Benjamin Barrono bought of Hannah Barnett for 620 dollars 200 acres on west side of Little NW branch of New River joining land formerly owned by Joseph Humphrey and the land now owned by Lewis Humphrey, beginning at Dutchman's branch and running with Chas. Cox's patent, which is land once owned and occupied by Jethro Marshborn. Tests: James Barrono, Cader Cox.

52—Mar. 10, 1803. Edward Spearman and Joshua Spearman sold to Edward Starkey for 80 pounds land on south side of Whiteoak River joining Michael Higgins and Samuel Spearman's, now Edwd. Starkey's and Southey Littleton's. 175 acres being part of a tract formerly granted to Joseph Calvert. Tests: Richard Hunter, Hannah Walker.

54—May 11, 1818. Edward Williams for 450 dollars sold to Lewis Canady land known as "The Howard Land" at Spring Branch, at my fence and Levi and Thomas Costen's fences and at the corner of Amos Waltom's line and line which divides my Howard Plantation and Dixon's land, containing 200 acres. Also a tract joining above at Chas. Hollingsworth's line, Costen's corner containing 120 acres. Tests: Wm. Williams, Grear Bushop.

56—Mar. 2, 1816. Isaac Sanders and Abigail Wood, executors of Frederick Wood, deceased, sold to William Hancock for 70 dollars, 135 acres on the east side of the NW branch of New River on both sides of Mill Swamp opposite Lamott's land and to Peter Lamott's line. Also 27 acres. Tests: Wm. J. Russell, Enoch Hancock.

58—Nov. 17, 1817. Stephen Henderson sold to William Hancock for 20 dollars 12 acres of land at his and Hancock's corner near the foot of the bridge. Tests: John Thompson, Everitt Simmons.

60—Feb. 9, 1818. Henry R. Ward sold to James M. Nixon for 1000 dollars all right in land on the west side of Stones Bay and north side of Stones Creek and south side of Muddy Creek at Shepards Mill Run or creek at John Pollock's, being grant to John Williams of which I hold 4 of 6 rights of that which belonged to my father, Zephaniah Ward, deceased; also 40 acres which belonged to the widow Yates as her dower in Benjamin Yates's land and sold by sheriff. Tests: Willet Canady, Lewis Thompson.

61—Apr. 23, 1818. Edward Williams sold to Levi and Thomas Costen for 2000 dollars 2 tracts of land at John King's corner running up Benejah King's line to Margaret Mason's fence, to my fence, containing 50 acres. Also a tract known as Dixon's Field at Costens's and my lands, containing 80 acres. Tests: Whitehurst Mason.

62—July 23, 1818. William Redd of Jones Co., N. C., to John Giles of Onslow Co., for 200 dollars sold 160 acres of land at Drury Dunn's line and now Alexander Henderson's corner being the land patented by Daniel Humphrey. July 11, 1788. Tests: Henry Rhodes, Chas. R. Moore.

64—Mar. 15, 1817. Edward Hobbs sold for 280 dollars to John

Edens, allows pasturage for all kinds of stock on 70 acres on the Banks on the west side of New River. Tests: Benjamin Ennett, Burgess Williams.

65—John Evan paid 18 dollars for land sold at sheriff's sale, as property of Benejah Bryan, containing 25 acres on Blue Creek, at David Jenkins's corner, Evans's old line, Dedra Aman's line, including the acre of the Mill seat. May 1, 1818. Tests: Charney Sparkman.

67—Archibald CCraft sold to William Phillips for 12 dollars land on west side of NW branch of New River in Phillips's own line to Meeting-house Branch containing 3 acres. Jan. 28, 1828. Tests: Wm. Fisher, John Aman.

68—Solomon Loomis of Oneida County, New York, gave to his son, Harris Loomis of Onslow Co., N. C., two negroes named Israel and Maria. Jan. 30, 1818. Tests: Eli Ward.

69—Feb. 7, 1818. Solomon Loomis of Oneida County, N. Y., gave to his son, Harris Loomis, of Onslow Co., N. C., a tract of land in Onslow Co., N. C., on the west side of New River which is $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of a undivided tract which fell to the heirs of Doctor Nathaniel Loomis. Land joins John Sanders, containing 640 acres. Tests: Leml. Doty, Charles Thompson.

70—Solomon Loomis of New York sold for 2,712 dollars paid by Alice Loomis of Onslow Co., N. C., ten negroes names Jack, Bob, Tobe, Alee, Sarah, Virgil, Bill, Milley, Lucy, and Jude. Feb. 12, 1818. Tests: Harris Loomis.

71—Isabellah Whitehurst sold for 4 pounds, to Anna Mason, a certain 3rd part of two lots in Swansborough, N. C. July 20, 1818. Tests: J. R. W. Ennett, Mathew Mason.

72—Margaret Mason sold for 4 pounds to Anna Mason, $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of 2 lots in Swansborough. Oct. 30, 1817. Tests: Mathew and Ennett Mason.

73—May 2, 1818. Edward Williams for 1500 dollars paid by Margaret Mason, sold all the land known as Bermuda Island in Stump Sound containing 100 acres. Tests: Lewis Canady, Benejah King.

74—Danl. Nixon gave to his son, James M. Nixon, a family of negroes named Harry, Chelsea, Jesse, George, Anna, Henry, and Enoch. Mar. 25, 1817. Tests: Cornelius Brice (or Bruce).

74—White Hawkins and wife, Elizabeth, gave to their children, Edward Pitman, Ann Pitman, Owen Pitman, and James Pitman, furniture, kitchen goods, stock, and one 70-dollar note at their deceased. Apr. 16, 1818. Tests: George White. (Full name is Whitehurst Hawkins.)

76—Eli Ellis and Nancy, his wife, make a promisory note for 1250 dollars to William Phillips, Feb. 19, 1818. Phillips is to hold a certain negro named Simon as sold by Eli Ellis. Tests: John Johnston, Thos. Mills.

77—Eli Ellis and wife, Nancy, for 612 dollars and 50 cents sold a negro named Simon to William Phillips. Feb. 19, 1818. Tests: Jno. Johnston, Thomas Mills.

78—Jan. 10, 1818. John Eadens sold to Burgess Williams for 30

dollars an acre of land on west side of New River, joining my own, which fell to me by my marriage to one of the heirs of Thos. Eadens, deceased. Tests: Thos. and Joseph Ennett.

79—Thomas Barrow sold 125 acres to Benjamin Barrow for 1750 dollars which is all the land he is possessed of. June 15, 1818. Tests: Wm. Humphrey, John Barrow.

80—Apr. 16, 1818. Edward Pitman paid 30 dollars for horse named Milla, bought of Whitehurst Hawkins. Tests: George White.

81—Paton Pettaway paid 88 dollars and 60 cents for land sold at courthouse, Apr. 22, 1818, as property of Benjamin Tippet. Deed made by Richard Ward, sheriff, June 17, 1818.

82—Oct. 30, 1818. John Solomon, Moses Mount, and Catherine, his wife, acting by their attorney, said Solomon; Levi Solomon, William McKnight, William Schanck, and Henry Solomon, the 4 last acting by Isaac Croom and William Gaston, their attorneys. All of New Jersey. Settled a controversy as to land in Onslow Co., relative to inheritance of land of Thomas Henderson, deceased, and Jonas Solomon, the elder, formerly of New Jersey, deceased. Alexander Henderson paid to the above parties 10 dollars for release of their $\frac{1}{4}$ th right in certain lands in Onslow Co., N. C.; that is $\frac{1}{4}$ th of land sold to James Philyaw, $\frac{1}{4}$ th of that sold to Jason Shingleton, and of the tract sold to William McKnight, formerly mortgaged by Francis Willey to Thomas Henderson and furthermore said McKnight who is admstr. of Rebeckah McKnight, in behalf of self and children of said Rebeckah and William Schanck and Henry Solomon as admstrs. of Jonas Solomon, the younger, in behalf of selves and other heirs release their right in land and in exchange Alexander Henderson released all his right in any other tract or tracts of land of Thomas Henderson, deceased, to above parties. Signed and sealed at Newbern, N. C., and proved by Edwd. Graham, Nov. term, 1818.

86—Oct. 30, 1818. John Solomon, Moses Mount, the husband of Catherine Mount, acting by attorney John Solomon; Levi Solomon by Isaac Croom and William Gaston; William McKnight as admstr. of Rebeckah McKnight, deceased, and attorneys for Henry Solomon and William Schenck, admstrs. of Jonas Solomon, the younger, all of New Jersey; sold to Alexander Henderson of Onslow Co., N. C., for 1703 dollars, sold their $\frac{1}{4}$ th interest in the estate of the late Thomas Henderson, deceased; said Jonas Solomon, the younger, late of New Brunswick, by attorneys Schanck, and all interest in land of Jonas Solomon, the elder, late of Monmouth, N. J., deceased. Tests: Edward Graham.

88—Oct. 30, 1818. The same procedure by parties of the first part of New Jersey relative to estate of Thomas Henderson of Onslow and of Jonas Solomon of N. J., to Solomon Henderson release; this tract is where Solomon Henderson now lives and all other lands. Same transaction except this to Solomon Henderson instead of Alexander.

94—Oct. 11, 1817. Edward Melton sold to Daniel M. Dulany for 150 pounds a tract of land which he bought of Lemuel Doty where Francis Burns formerly lived adjoining and another tract at Morgan's corner; both tracts containing 440 acres. Tests: W. French, Isaac Lipsey.

96—Aug. 26, 1818. John Barber, Sr., sold to Josiah Morton for 150 dollars land joining John Morton, John McKinney, Peter Morton, and John Barber; containing 140 acres. Tests: Wm. Morton, Mitchell Barber.

98—Apr. 6, 1818. Danl. Bender sold to Hawkins Marshall for 15 dollars land on west side of Little NW branch of New River, containing 50 acres which were granted to Jonathan Melton, Mar. 29, 1753, for 200 acres and this a part. Tests: Purnell Marshall, J. H. Marshall.

100—Jan. 20, 1793. Charles A. Nixon sold to William Cox for 15 pounds 140 acres on the east side of the SW branch of New River beginning at William Monroe's line and along said Nixon's line and to Howards Mill Tract. Tests: Robert and Danl. Nixon.

102—Oct. 30, 1814. Luke Huggins as sheriff sold property of John Strange in execution by Danl. Ambrose as executor of Daniel Ambrose, Senior, deceased, for a debt. The land sold lay at the line of Danl. Ambrose, Sr., deceased, James Wrenn's line, John Gilbert's and Nathan Loomis's line, part of a patent of 640 acres patented by Robert Sanders, contains 200 acres; land sold to Williams Humphrey for 1,021 dollars. Nov., 1818. Tests: Thomas Battle, Daniel Ambrose.

105—Jonas Solomon, otherwise called Thomas Henderson, formerly of Freehold in Monmouth County, New Jersey, and afterwards of Onslow County, North Carolina, in his lifetime seized and possessed of certain property in Onslow Co., N. C., and having died intestate leaving legitimate children, namely John Solomon, Jonas Solomon, Levi Solomon, and Catherine Mount, the wife of Moses Mount, Rebeckah McKnight, wife of Lewis McKnight, or lawful representatives of such children to whom the estate descended, and whereas Jonas Solomon, the son has died, leaving children, namely John, Henry, Hannah Schanck, wife of Wm. Schanck, Maria Bethall, wife of William Bethall of full age, and Samuel and William Solomon, who are minors, and since Rebeckah McKnight and her husband, Lewis, are both deceased, leaving children, namely William, Joseph M. C., Hannah Reechless, wife of Joseph Reechless, Sarah Bostwick, wife of John Bostwick, Elizabeth McKnight and Julianna McKnight of full age, and John and Harriet McKnight, who are minors. Now Henry Solomon and William Schanck have letters of administration of Jonas Solomon and William McKnight for Lewis and Rebeckah McKnight. All above persons of New Jersey. Appoint Isaac Croom of Newbern, North Carolina, and William Gaston of same place, their attorneys to settle estate in N. C. May 23, 1818. Signed in presence of John Blackwood, William Snowden, W. A. Kirkpatrick, T. E. Kirkpatrick, Francis Martel and Martha Douglas, John Heard, John Dunham, Jr., of New Jersey, and Isaac H. Williams, governor of New Jersey.

113—Stephen Bradham sold to Nicodemus Gurganus for 20 dollars land on each side of Ten Mile Swamp, being the land that Stephen Bradham bought of Enoch Canady and wife, Rebeckah, and which said Enoch and Rebeckah were entitled as heirs of Nicholas Gurganus and $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of said claim. Nov. 2, 1818. Tests: James Glenn.

114—Enoch Canady and wife, Rebeckah, sold to Stephen Bradham

for 20 dollars a parcel of land on Ten Mile Swamp, which land said Rebeckah Kennedy is entitled to as one of heirs of Nicholas Gurganus, deceased (name spelled both Canady and Kennedy), which is $\frac{1}{4}$ th part. Oct. 15, 1818. Tests: H. Wilder.

117—Oct. 27, 1818. John Thompson sold to Josiah Henderson for 200 dollars 10 acres on east side of the great NE branch and west side of Persimmon Branch, including the house that John Thompson now lives in. Tests: Josiah Henderson, Sr., William Brown.

119—Sept. 2, 1818. Edward Mills sold to William McDonald for 500 dollars all his right in the land of James Mills, deceased, on the west side of Jenkins's swamp, formerly owned by Benjamin Williams and James Mills and also a small tract formerly owned by William Battle, which had never been divided among the heirs of said James Mills, deceased. Tests: James Glenn.

120—June 1, 1818. Moses Mount and Catherine, his wife, late Catherine Solomon of Monmouth Co., N. Jersey, township of Freehold, sold to John Solomon, brother of said Catherine, now in New Brunswick, Middlesex County, New Jersey, taylor. Catherine is daughter of the late Jonas Solomon, alias Thomas Henderson, late of North Carolina but formerly of Freehold, New Jersey, who died intestate, and Catherine and Moses Mount sell to said John Solomon all Catherine's right in property of said Jonas Solomon (alias Thomas Henderson), deceased. Tests: J. W. A. Kirkpatrick, T. E. Kirkpatrick.

126—John Barrow sold to Amos Wilson for 500 dollars land on New River which is part of tracts granted to James Murray, William Lester, and George Brinson, and a new entry to Gause Brinson, containing 300 acres. Apr. 22, 1815. Tests: Charles Eagerton, Benjm. Barrow.

128—Edward S. Franks of Jones Co., N. C., sold to William Foscue of Onslow Co. for 2.064 dollars land on west side of Whiteoak River in Onslow Co. at Gibson's line, containing 516 acres. Mar. 19, 1818. Tests: Job Smith, Enoch Foy.

129—Edward S. Franks of Jones for 708 dollars paid by Caleb Smith of Onslow sold land in Onslow on Whiteoak River, containing 177 acres. Mar. 19, 1818. Tests: William Foscue, Job Smith.

131—Sept. 10, 1818. Mabery Pettiway was given land by his father, Paton Petiway, on NW side of NW branch of New River, at Leml. Rhodes's line, Samuel Johnston's patent, at Willey's road, Benjamin Bryan's line; all his land given to son. Tests: Polly Pettiway, Matilda Pettiway.

133—James Montfort of Jones Co. to Jason Gregory of Onslow Co. for 700 dollars sold 950 acres in Onslow on SW side of the main NW branch of New River being held by different patents of James Montfort, deceased, father of said James Montfort, now selling. Joins William Mills's patent of 1782 and part patented, 1784, except that deeded already to Lewis Montfort, part granted to William Mills for 640 acres, part bought of Jesse Gregory in 1789. May 1, 1815. Tests: Jesse Gregory.

135—May 2, 1818. Joseph Ennett, executor of Cornelius Brice, deceased, sold a tract of land at auction and Jereme Yopp became pur-

chaser as highest bidder. Containing 172 acres in Samuel Clegg's line, Hardison's line. Tests: Wm. King, Danl. Nixon.

137—Sept. 29, 1818. Phebe O. Mitchell sold to John Loyd for 39 dollars a part of a tract of land granted to Christopher Rowe, Apr., 1773, and containing 153 acres; but an older grant takes out 35 acres by deed and the remaining 118 acres is divided into 3 parts of which I have $\frac{1}{3}$ rd as heir at law of John Starkey, deceased. Tests: William Tillinghast, Isaac Collins.

138—Edward W. Shiver sold to Robert Dawson land at William Webb's line, Esther Bennett's line, at a path that leads from Dawson's to Dennis Aman's, containing 15 acres, which I sell for 20 dollars. Tests: Jesse Boyte, Dennis Aman. Oct. 27, 1818.

140—Mar. 3, 1818. Edward W. Shiver sold to Hosea Williams for 10 dollars land on south side of Bridge Branch at the main road, near said Williams's house containing 10 acres. Tests: Charney Sparkman, Sarah Williams.

141—Esther Bennett sold to Asa H. Rhodes a negro named Charlotte and her child, Stephen, for 680 dollars. Sept. 5, 1818. Tests: Durant H. Rhodes.

142—Feb. 6, 1818. Jesse Humphrey sold to Lott Humphrey for 500 dollars all his interest in the lands of his father, Daniel Humphrey, deceased; that is, $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of the whole estate. Tests: Hezekiah Williams.

143—Property of Brice Bender, deceased, sold for a debt to Edward Graham recovered against Danl. M. Dulany, executor of Brice Bender, deceased, sold to James Chadwick a negro and 4 children for 1225 dollars. July 4, 1818. Tests: J. Ward, Solomon Key.

145—July 11, 1818. Betsey Boon, a free person of color, binds herself to be a servant to Jonas Johnston for his lifetime. Tests: Banester Lester.

146—Sept. 20, 1818. Edward Williams to Benjamin Ennett for 32 dollars 2 parcels of land on the banks called Stump Banks, beginning at John Mason's corner on Stump Inlet, containing 150 acres. Another tract on the main on Dixon's branch joining Amos Waltom's land at Owen Hill's patent near Hunt's landing and a line which divides my land from that I sold to Lewis Canady, containing 10 acres, being land I bought of John Lovett and he of John Fullwood. Tests: Burgess Williams.

147—May 20, 1818. Jesse Ballard to Joseph Ballard for 35 dollars sold all his interest in estate of his father, Joseph Ballard, deceased, in said county. Tests: Jason Gregory, H. Wilder.

148—Mar. 17, 1818. Daniel Gibson to James Frazer of Jones Co., N. C., land in Onslow Co., near the river bridge to William Gibson's line, at Whiteoak River, which land was left by the last will of William Gibson, Sr., to his son, Levy Gibson, deceased, and after that to his brother and sister, equally divided between them, after Mary Gibson's decease. Tests: Caleb Smith.

149—Joseph Screws of New Hanover Co., N. C., sold to John Aman of Onslow a tract of land in Onslow known as the Alexander Land on

north side of SW branch of New River joining William Phillips, William Hill, and Burrell Dixon's land for 600 dollars. 300 acres which is all that land which I inherited at the death of James Alexander, deceased, and he came by at the death of his father, Joseph Alexander, deceased, mother and sister's decease. Tests: Hardy Foyles, Chas. Sparkman. Nov. term, 1818.

150—Joseph Burnes and John Walker have received of Caroliner Jones a black man, 300 dollars, for a negro woman, Peggy, which we sell him. Nov. 2, 1818. Tests: James Chadwick, D. M. Dulany.

151—Apr. 9, 1814. Received of William Montfort by John S. Collins, 300 dollars for a negro woman named Mereby. Tests: Wm. Simmons.

151—Received of Danl. M. Dulany 500 dollars for negro, Pheby, Sept. 5, 1815. Tests: Wm. Mitchell, Dexter Burnes.

152—Received of John Giles 700 dollars for 2 negroes, Sarry and Ned, Mar. 30, 1818, which right we have as heirs of George Miller, deceased. Tests: Danl. M. Dulany. Signed Absalom and Elizabeth Erwin.

152—James Barrow to Jesse Barrow for 500 dollars for a negro named Cimon. Feb. 25, 1818. Tests: Danl. Ambrose.

153—Whitehead Humphrey sold to Jason Gregory a negro Sofy for 800 dollars. Mar. 28, 1818. Tests: Williams Humphrey.

153—Paton Petiway sold to Mrs. Esther Bennett for 700 dollars a negro named Buck. Sept. 3, 1818. Tests: Durant H. Rhodes.

154—W. D. Humphreys sold to Jason Gregory a negro named Silvey, for 400 dollars. Apr. 23, 1818. Tests: Brice Williams.

154—Cader Cox paid 260 dollars for a negro named Nancy. Aug. 4, 1818. Tests: W. D. Humphrey. Signed Libeijs Hunter.

155—Hosea Williams bought of John Solomon, Aug. 4, 1817, for 6000 dollars all his right, right of Catherine Mount and Moses Mount, Levi, Solomon, Rebeckah McKnight, and Jonas Solomon, the presumptive heirs of Thomas Henderson, Sr., deceased, and I as being married to one of Thos. Henderson's daughters. Signed John Solomon. Tests: Lott Humphrey.

156—Benjamin Williams for 70 pounds from Jas. Harker of Carteret Co., N. C., a negro named Cate. Feb. 28, 1783. Tests: Wm. Shaw, who was in Georgia, 1819.

156 and 157—Daniel Nixon sold to William Cox a negro named Rhoda for 1200 dollars which negro is now Rebeckah Nixon's and I sell my right in her. Jan. 30, 1818. Tests: J. M. Nixon.

DEED BOOK 10 (1819)

Aman, Dennis, 34.

Aman, John, 36.

Ambrose, Daniel, 117.

Ambrose, Esther, 52.

Ambrose, Reuben, 115.

Arnold, Levi, 24, 28.

Askew, Enoch, 114.

Askew, Rachel, 114.

- Averitt, Arthur, 26.
Averitt, Elizabeth, 26.
Averitt, John, 108.
Averitt, John A., 58.
Averitt, Nathaniel, 106, 107.
Averitt, Peggyann, 26.
- Bailey, John, 132, 141.
Ball, John, 15.
Ballard, Ann, 136.
Ballard, Henrietta, 42.
Ballard, James, 35, 44, 117, 136.
Ballard, Joseph, 88, 89, 90.
Ballard, Lott, 16, 17, 18, 42, 44, 52, 68, 135, 136, 162.
Ballard, Lott, Jr., 17, 18, 44.
Ballard, Nancy, 43.
Ballard, William, 68.
Barber, Absalom, 42, 43, 44.
Barber, Brice, 2.
Barber, Bryan, 28.
Barfield, Moses, 86, 94.
Barnett, Hannah, 33.
Barrono, James, 33.
Barrow, Benjamin, 164.
Barrow, John, 52, 54, 58, 102, 164.
Barrow, Zachariah, 6.
Basden, Cordil, 103.
Basden, Hosea, 138.
Basden, Josiah, 188.
Basden, Mathew, 138.
Basden, Selah, 138.
Battle, Thomas, 132, 141.
Bell, Eden, 114.
Bender, Brice, 72.
Blake, John, 84.
Bourden, Readin, Jr., 8, 77, 116.
Bourden, Readin, Sr., 8, 77, 116.
Boyte, Ephriam, 34.
Boyte, Jesse, 34.
Bridger, John, 85.
Brinson, John, 54.
Brown, Dempsey, 30.
Brown, William, 54.
Bryan, James R., 28.
Burnass, Abraham, 74, 81.
Burnass, John, 81.
Burnes, Brice, 55, 60.
Burnes, Dexter, 154.
Burnes, Frederick, 143.
Burnes, James, 55, 60, 109.
Burnes, Joseph, 109, 143.
Burnes, Otway, 83.
Burnett, Abraham, 14.
Burton, Charles, 16.
Burton, Straton, 16, 17, 18.
Burton, Thomas, 16.
- Cahoon, Daniel, 81.
Campbell, A., 126.
Canady, Enoch, 159, 160.
Charlescraft, Elizabeth, 64.
Charlescraft, John, 110.
Clegg, Jesse, 78.
Cockran, Robert, 94.
Collier, John, 1.
Collins, Samuel, 15.
Colvett, William, 141.
Costen, Robert, 124.
Cowan, John, 129.
Cowan, Thomas, 129.
Cox, Cader, 4, 30.
Cox, Charles, Jr., 4, 132.
Cox, Charles, Sr., 4.
Cox, Eli, 4, 30, 115.
Cox, Hardy, 4.
Cox, Jacob, 138.
Cox, Moses, 4, 141.
Cox, Selah, 138.
Cox, William, 86, 98, 109.
Crandal, Elijah, 1.
Croom, Isaac, 89, 90, 103.
Curtis, John, 98.
- Davis, Samuel, 58.
Dexter, Hope, 91.
Doty, Lemuel, 102, 110, 114.
Dudley, C., 61, 137, 149.
Dudley, Edward B., 94, 126, 129.
Dudley, Thomas, 11.
Dulaney, Benjamin F., 23.
Dulaney, Daniel M., 72, 85.
Dulaney, Thomas, 23.
- Eagerton, Charles, 24, 102.
Eagerton, Isaac, 24.
Ellis, John, 74.
Ennett, Cassandra, 59.

Ennett, Joseph, 49, 59, 106.
Ennett, Kitty, 49.
Ennett, Mary, 59.
Ennett, Nathaniel, 1, 49, 59, 106,
107, 108.
Ennett, Polly, 49.
Ennett, Thomas, 49, 59, 106.
Ennett, William, 49.
Erixon, John, 150.
Erixon, Susanna, 150.
Erwin, Absalom, 80.
Eubanks, Elijah, 51.
Eubanks, Isaac, 57.
Evans, Samuel, 135.
Everitt, Thomas C., 20.
Everton, Daniel, 29.

Farnall, Benjamin, 54.
Farr, Joseph L., 149.
Ferrand, Stephen L., 78.
Ferrand, William P., 66, 78, 83,
149.
Ferrier, Frederick, 20.
Ferrier, Zilpha, 20.
Fields, Council, 40.
Fields, Moses, 40.
Fields, Samuel N., 94.
Fields, Zachariah, 94.
Fisher, William, 72.
Fonville, Edward M., 23.
Foster, William, 10, 30.
Foy, Frederick, 56, 111, 112.
Foy, James, Sr., 56, 61.
Foy, Joshua, 111, 112, 150.
Foy, Lewis, 150.
Foyle, James, 93.
Freshwater, J. H., 72, 124.
Fullwood, Andrew, 20.
Fullwood, John, 158.

Gallop, Anthony, 48, 154.
Gaston, Will, 89, 90, 103.
Giles, Esther, 68.
Giles, Franklin, 68.
Giles, John, 86.
Gillespie, Archibald, 73.
Gilley, Hardy, 31.
Glenn, James, 4, 30, 38, 88, 114,
162.

Gornto, David, 61, 117.
Goulden, Jacob, 158.
Graham, Edward, 89, 90, 103.
Grant, Nancy, 62.
Grant, Reuben, 124.
Grant, Solomon E., 83.
Gray, Gabriel, 115, 136.
Gray, James, 91.
Gray, Wm. C., 115.
Gregory, Hardy, 113.
Gregory, Jason, 42, 43, 44, 45.
Gregory, Sena, 52.
Gurganus, Frederick, 126.
Gurganus, Hannah, 126.

Hall, E. P., 126, 129.
Hammond, Edwd. G., 40.
Hancock, Zebedee, 23.
Harget, Daniel, 139, 141.
Harrison, Francis, 57.
Hatch, Durant A., 98.
Hawkins, Bazil, 78, 83.
Hawkins, Josiah, 10.
Hawkins, Phoebe, 100.
Hawkins, Polly, 100.
Hawkins, Sally, 100.
Hawkins, Stephen, 24.
Hazard, George, Capt., 55.
Hellen, William, 24.
Henderson, Alexander, 88, 141.
Henderson, Henrietta, 42.
Henderson, James, 91.
Henderson, Solomon, 88, 135, 136,
145.
Henderson, Thomas, 88, 89, 90.
Henderson, Thomas, Sr., 103, 141,
145.
Hill, William, 11.
Hill, Wm. S., 3, 36.
Hobbs, Edward, 1.
Hobbs, Simon, 1.
Holland, James, 55, 60.
Holmes, John, 11.
Hooks, Charles, 73, 76.
Hooks, David, 73, 76.
Houston, Stephen, 110.
Howard, Henry, 48.
Howard, John, 14.
Howard, Josiah, 162.

- Huffman, Aretas, 62, 88.
Huffman, Christopher, 62.
Huggins, Cooper, 114.
Huggins, Luke, 68, 114, 120.
Humphrey, Daniel, 34.
Humphrey, Hill, 113, 161.
Humphrey, Hosea, 10.
Humphrey, Hustis, 62.
Humphrey, Jesse, 52, 161.
Humphrey, Joseph, 38, 113.
Humphrey, Lewis, 10, 119, 139.
Humphrey, Lott, 52, 56, 164.
Humphrey, Whitehead, 52, 164.
Humphrey, William, 52, 56, 113.
Hyde, Henry, 33, 38.
Hyde, Luther, 38.
- Jackson, John, 29.
James, John, 17, 18, 84.
James, Samuel, 84.
Jarman, Berry, 121.
Jarman, John, 103.
Jenkins, David, 109.
Jenkins, James, 26.
Jenkins, Lewis, 80.
Johnson, Kitty, 123
Johnson, William, 123.
Jones, J., 26.
Jones, John, 138, 159, 160.
Jones, Jonothan, 64, 80.
Jones, Samuel, 36.
Jones, Thomas, 102.
Jones, William W., 94.
Justice, Elijah, 77.
- Kellum, Jane, 29.
Kelly, Hanson, 94.
Ketchum, Alice, 66.
Ketchum, Jonothan, 66.
Ketchum, Solomon, 66.
King, Barbary, 64.
King, Jacob R., 80.
King, James, 64, 109, 159, 160.
King, James R., 80.
King, John, 20, 31, 163.
King, Mary, 64.
King, Rachel, 64.
King, Richard, 56.
King, William, 49, 59.
- Lacey, John, 131.
Lane, Ezekiel, 98.
Lane, James, 14.
Lane, John, 14.
Lester, Banester, 81.
Lipsey, Isaac, 154.
Littleton, Aaron, 54.
Littleton, Sally, 54.
Littleton, William, 54.
Littleton, Zachariah, 54.
Lockey, Henry, 57.
Loomis, Harris, 120.
Lovett, John, 74, 81, 158.
- Marshall, John, 154.
Marshall, Purnell, 154.
Marshborn, Benjamin, 80.
Marshborn, Daniel, 35, 61, 112.
Marshborn, Henry, 111, 117.
Marshborn, Richard, 111.
McCullough, James, 11, 36, 73, 76.
McCullough, John, 11, 73.
McDonald, Alfred, 8.
McDonald, James, 132, 141.
McDonald, William, 132, 141.
McKnight, William, 89, 90, 103.
Miller, William, 38.
Mills, Edward, 141.
Mills, James, 141.
Mitchell, George, 11, 23, 162.
Mitchell, Nicholas H., 50.
Mitchell, Phoeby O., 2.
Mitchell, W., 11.
Mitchell, Wm., 36.
Moore, Charles Russell, 42, 52, 56.
Moore, Patsey, 143.
Moore, Samuel, 31.
Morse, Francis, 48, 100, 109, 154.
Morse, Joseph, 109.
Morton, Richard, 2.
Morton, William, 2.
Mount, Catherine, 89, 90, 103,
139, 143.
Mount, Moses, 89, 90, 103, 139,
143.
Mumford, Jehu, 73, 74.
Mumford, Jesse, 76.
Mumford, John, 85.

- Mumford, Zadock, 73, 74, 76, 81, 116.
Murray, James, 56, 91.
Murray, Jonothan, 35.
Murrell, John, 102.
Murrell, William, 162.

Nelms, William, 81.
Nixon, Charles Augustus, 94.
Nixon, Daniel, 62, 147.
Nixon, Robert, 94.
Noble, Samuel, 91.
Norwood, William, 129.

Oliver, Lewis T., 6.

Parker, Alice, 66.
Parker, Stephen H., 66.
Philyaw, James, 103.
Pitman, Jordan, 114.
Pitts, Mary, 72.
Pitts, Needham, 149.
Provow, Josiah M., 55, 60.

Redd, Sigley, 137.
Redd, William, 147.
Rhodes, Asa H., 52, 58, 109, 116.
Rhodes, Durant H., 52, 58.
Rhodes, Henry, 116.
Rhodes, Woodhouse, 18.
Rowe, James, 150.

Sadbury, Stokely, 61.
Sanders, Isaac, 100.
Sanders, Jesse, 124.
Sanders, John, 124.
Sanders, William, 36.
Schank, William, 89, 90, 103.
Shaw, Reuben, 121.
Shelfer, Emily, 4.
Shepard, Alfred, 31, 105.
Shepard, Daniel, 64, 80.
Shepard, George, 105.
Shine, Peggyann, 26.
Simmons, D. W., 72.
Simmons, Everitt, 20, 26, 29, 77, 100.
Simmons, Richard, 8.
Simpson, Ann, 111, 112.
Simpson, Edward, 126.
Simpson, John, 54, 111, 112.
Simpson, Mary, 112.
Simpson, Richard, 111, 112.
Smellage, John, 29.
Smith, Bazil R., 78, 131, 147.
Smith, Caleb, 40.
Smith, Josiah, 40.
Solomon, Henry, 90, 103.
Solomon, John, 103, 139, 145.
Solomon, Levi, 89, 90, 103.
Sowell, William, 163.
Sparkman, C., 64, 80, 150.
Sparkman, Jetty, 150.
Sparkman, John, 150.
Sparkman, Mills, 150.
Sparkman, William, 150.
Spicer, John E., 93.
Stanley, Nathaniel, 62.
Starkey, John, 2.
Steed, Moses, Jr., 74.
Stiles, Joseph, Jr., 159, 160.
Stiles, Joseph, Sr., 159, 160.
Strange, James, 88, 89, 90.
Strange, John, 121.
Sylvester, Mary, 64.
Sylvester, Nathan, 52, 58, 102.

Taylor, Aaron, 124.
Thompson, Elizabeth, 163.
Thompson, Enoch, 11, 91, 163.
Thompson, Frederick, 91.
Thompson, H. W., 118.
Thompson, Hugh, 136.
Thompson, James, Sr., 11, 91.
Thompson, Lewis, 31.
Thompson, Richard, 11, 91.
Thompson, William, 35.
Tillinghast, William, 110.
Trott, Adam, Sr., 15, 51.
Trott, Murphy, 15, 51.

Wallace, Richard, 73.
Walton, John, 14.
Ward, David, 23.
Ward, Edward, Maj., 91, 93, 126.
Ward, H. R., 105.
Ward, R., 61, 158.
Waters, Edward D., 81.

Watkins, Jonas, 84.	Williams, Susan, 86.
Weeks, Sylvanus, 73.	Williams, William, 137.
Whaley, John C., 85.	Willis, Simeon, 124.
Wharton, Isaac, 15, 51.	Wilson, Moses, 124.
White, George, 94, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122.	Wood, Edward, 86.
White, Robert, 118, 122, 123.	Wood, Hardy, 86.
White, Sene, 122.	Wood, Jacob, 86.
Whittledge, John, 105.	Wood, Mark, 16.
Whittledge, Thomas, 132.	Wood, Mary, 86.
Wilder, Hezekiah, 62.	Wood, Susan, 86.
Wilder, Hosea, 33, 62.	Wood, W. Z., 86.
Wilder, Joel, 145.	Woodhouse, Horatio, 91.
Willey, Francis, 88, 103.	Woodward, Edward, 126.
Williams, Burgess, 26.	Wooten, Bryan, 84.
Williams, Edward, 26, 86, 147, 158.	Wrenn, Elizabeth, 116, 122.
Williams, Hezekiah, 6, 161.	Wrenn, Henry B., 121.
Williams, Holston, 161.	Wrenn, James, 38, 117, 119.
Williams, Hosea, 135.	Wrenn, James, Jr., 118.
Williams, Jesse, 6, 160.	Wrenn, Robert, 119.
Williams, Lewis, 141.	Wrenn, Susannah, 120.
Williams, Obed, 139.	
Williams, Rebecca, 35.	Yates, Daniel, Jr., 98.
Williams, Stephen, 57.	Yates, Daniel, Sr., 42, 98.
	Yopp, Jeremiah, 26.
	Young, John, 34, 116.

Page 1—Dec. 2, 1818. Elijah Crandal sold for 225 dollars a tract of land to Simon Hobbs containing 200 acres on the south side of Turkey Creek at John Collier's and Hobbs's lines near Nathaniel Ennett's line. Tests: Edward Hobbs.

2—Oct. 21, 1816. Pheby O. Mitchell to William Morton, $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of a tract of land containing 200 acres patented to John Starkey in 1780; the 3rd part containing $66\frac{2}{3}$ rd acres for $66\frac{2}{3}$ rd dollars, said land not yet divided but I sell my $\frac{1}{3}$ rd. Tests: Brice Barber, Rchd. Morton.

4—Hardy and Cader Cox sold to Eli Cox for 225 dollars several tracts of land, the first containing 33 acres, it being an undivided tract formerly belonging to the heirs of Charles Cox, Sr., deceased, which patent contains 50 acres, patented, Oct. 25, 1782, it being the part of Moses and Charles Cox, Jr., heirs of Chas., Sr., deceased. The other tract of 58 acres and $\frac{2}{3}$ rd being the rights of Moses and Chas. Cox, Jr., in the lands of their father, Charles Cox, Sr., and now held by the widow and she to hold for her life, then to said Eli Cox at the death of Hannah, widow of Charles Cox, Sr. Tests: James Glenn.

6—Oct. 19, 1817. Hezekiah Williams sold for 1000 dollars a set of

mills to Charles Russell Moore, said mills known as Barrows Mills, first built by Zachariah Barrow on the main branch of New River, 2 acres more or less and one acre on west side of and with dwelling house, out-houses, etc. Tests: Lewis T. Oliver, Jesse Williams.

8—Readin Bourden, Jr., sold for 700 dollars paid by Alfred McDonald, land on east side of New River at McDonald's corner, Foyle's line, containing 238 acres. Jan. 31, 1818. Tests: Readin Bourden, Sr., Richard Simmons.

10—July 15, 1818. Lewis Humphrey sold for \$27.50 paid by Hosea Humphrey at Lewis and Hosea Humphrey's corner containing 125 acres being part of a larger tract of land. Tests: William Foster, Josiah Hawkins.

11—Mar. 17, 1818. James McCullough sold to William Hill of Jones Co., N. C., for 5100 dollars a tract of land on Lewis Creek at William's line (see patent to George Mitchell, Nov. 9, 1784) and deed from said Mitchell and wife to Thomas Dudley and deed from said Dudley to John McCullough, Jan. 20, 1799, and to James McCullough by his father's will (father, John McCullough), contains 450 acres. And another tract sold by Enoch Thompson to John McCullough, July 2, 1792, which said Thompson sold as attorney for James Thompson, Sr., containing 20 acres and joining a tract that James Thompson, Sr., gave to Richard Thompson in 1751, at John Holmes's line, this said 20 acres willed to said James by his father, John McCullough. Tests: D. Jones, W. Mitchell.

14—John Lane sold for 120 dollars to Emily Shelfer a tract which was granted to James Lane near John Howard's corner, containing 120 acres. Jan. 25, 1819. Tests: John Waltom, Abraham Burnett.

15—Apr. 1, 1814. Murphy Trott sold for 90 pounds to John Ball of Jones Co. on the south side of Starkey's creek, a tract of land which formerly was property of Adam Trott, Sr., which he gave to me, his son, 250 acres. Tests: Isaac Wharton, Samuel Collins.

16—Jan. 19, 1819. Lott Ballard to Straten Burton of New Hanover Co., N. C., for 10 pounds sold 270 acres on the south side of Moore's creek at Thos. Burton's, Watkins's corner, Chas. Burton's corner, including Mark Wood's house. Tests: Lott Ballard, Jr., John James.

17—Jan. 19, 1819. Lott Ballard to Straten Burton of New Hanover Co., N. C., for 50 dollars a tract of 615 acres at New Hanover Co. line and his own land and the land of Straten Burton. Tests: John James, Lott Ballard, Jr.

18—Jan. 19, 1819. Lott Ballard for 60 pounds sold to Straten Burton of New Hanover Co., N. C., 400 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., on the south side of Nine Mile Swamp, beginning at a longleafed pine in Woodhouse Rhodes's line. Also another tract of 40 acres on the south side of Burton's branch along the county line. Tests: Lott Ballard, Jr., John James.

20—Frederick Ferrier, Jan. 14, 1819, and Zilpah, his wife, of Duplin Co., N. C., sold for 700 dollars to Thomas C. Everitt of Onslow Co., N. C., a tract of land on Goose Creek at John King's line, containing 596

acres which was granted to John King, Aug. 20, 1768. And another tract joining the other containing 100 acres, part of a larger tract granted to Andrew Fullwood. Tests: Everitt Simmons.

23—Benjamin F. Dulany sold for 130 dollars to Zebedee Hancock a tract of land on the south side of Gillett's creek, patented by Thomas Dulany in 2 patents, one for 100 acres, the other for 34 acres, and as much of the land patented by George Mitchell as lies on the said creek joining said Thomas Dulany's; the whole of this land is 200 acres. Jan. 19, 1819. Tests: Edwd. M. Fonville, David Ward.

24—June 7, 1806. William Hellen sold to Levi Arnold for 50 dollars a tract of land at Levi Arnold's, Stephen Hawkins's, William Hellen's corners, containing 25 acres. Tests: Chas. Eagerton, Isaac Eagerton.

26—Ordered the lands of Arthur Averitt be divided between his daughters, Peggyann Averitt, and Elizabeth Averitt, agreeable to will performed by Edwd. Williams, Burgess Williams, Jeremiah Yopp and James Jenkins each drew 72 acres on Turkey Creek. Peggyann married Mr. Shine. Everitt Simmons, county surveyor.

28—Jan. 12, 1818. Bryan Barber sold to Levi Arnold a tract of land for 40 dollars, 77 acres. Tests: James R. Bryan.

29—John Smellage gave to his daughter, Jane Kellum, 40 acres of land being part of tract granted to Daniel Everton for 122 acres, May 22, 1772, and another tract of 50 acres and another containing 30 acres at Howard's line. Reserves to his own use for his lifetime. Jan. 9, 1819. Tests: Everitt Simmons, John Jackson.

30—Dec. 12, 1818. Eli Cox sold for 30 dollars to Cader Cox, 100 acres being part of tract patented by Dempsey Brown for 200 acres, Jan. 1, 1793, at corner of Wm. Foster's land. Tests: James Glenn.

31—Nov. 28, 1818. John King sold to Lewis Thompson for 45 dollars land on west side of New River at Stones Creek at Saml. More's line, containing 30 acres. Tests: Alfred Shepard, Hardy Gilley.

33—Nov. 15, 1810. Hannah Barnett to James Barrono for 75 pounds sold 250 acres in Onslow Co., N. C. Tests: Henry Hyde, Hosea Wilder.

34—Ephriam Boyte gave to his son, Jesse Boyte, a tract of land on Blue Creek at Dennis Aman's corner, 124 acres. Feb., 1819. Tests: Danl. Humphrey, John Young.

35—William Thompson and James Williams in right of his wife, Rebecca, grandchildren of Jonothon Murray, release their right in 3 negroes willed them by their grandfather, to James Ballard for 1 dollar; said negroes named Hannah, and her 2 children, Hannah and Aaron. Feb. 1, 1819. Tests: Daniel Marshborn.

36—Mar. 20, 1818. James McCullough to William S. Hill of Jones Co., N. C., for 500 dollars sold land on Lewis Creek, New River, which was patented to Samuel Jones and sold by William Sanders to James McCullough, Jan. 17, 1818, containing 200 acres. And another tract of 50 acres joining James McCullough, patented by John Aman. Tests: J. Jones, Wm. Mitchell.

38—Oct. 12, 1818. Henry Hyde sold to James Wrenn for 600 dollars several tracts of land granted to Joseph Humphrey on each side of Whaley Branch, Oct. 25, 1782, for first tract. Second tract of 20 acres

patented to Joseph Humphrey in 1785. Third tract granted to Luther Hyde in 1805, 60 acres; fourth tract of 50 acres patented to Henry Hyde in 1813. Fifth tract of 100 acres granted to William Miller in 1815. Sixth tract granted to Henry Hyde at William Miller's line in all 380 acres. Oct. 12, 1818. Tests: James Glenn.

40—Jan. 27, 1819. Council Fields to Josiah Smith for 30 dollars a tract at the dividing line of said parties to Moses Field's line, containing 80 acres. Tests: Edwd. G. Hammond, Caleb Smith.

42—Lott Ballard, Sr., gave to his daughter, Henrietta Henderson, a tract of land at Daniel Yates's line to James Ballard's line at the main Wilmington road; a negro man named Benny (or Penny), negro boy named Lewis, a horse named Snap, all stock, etc., and money if he win the suit against Charles R. Moore. Nov. 24, 1818. Tests: Jason Gregory, Absalom Barber.

43—Lott Ballard, Sr., gave to his daughter, Nancy Ballard, a tract of land and negroes. Nov. 24, 1818. Tests: Jason Gregory, Absalom Barber.

44—Lott Ballard, Sr., to his son, Lott Ballard, Jr., 2 tracts of land, negroes, plantation tools, furniture and other things. Nov. 24, 1818. Tests: Absalom Barber, Jason Gregory.

45—Lott Ballard, Sr., gives to his son, James, and Edward, land and negroes and all else he possesses to three sons: Lott, James, Edward Ballard. Nov. 24, 1818. Tests: Absalom Barber, Jason Gregory.

48—Jan. 11, 1819. Francis Morse to Anthony Gallop sold for 100 dollars 50 acres on Wallaces Creek at Robert's line, Barnes's corner. Tests: Henry Howard.

49—Heirs of Nathaniel Ennett with plat of land and amount to each: Wm. Ennett, Joseph Ennett, Thomas Ennett, Wm. King, Nathl. Ennett, Polly Ennett, Kitty Ennett.

50—James Rowe appoints Nicholas H. Mitchell, attorney, to receive his military grant for services as Fife Major during war. Feb. 1, 1819.

51—Adam Trott gave to his son, Murphey Trott, a tract of land on Starkey's creek, May 21, 1813. Tests: Isaac Wharton, Elijah Eubanks.

52—Jan. 27, 1819. Asa H. Rhodes paid \$720.00 for a negro boy named Lott, bought of Nathan Sylvester. Tests: John Barrow, Durant H. Rhodes.

53—July 17, 1817. Lott Humphrey to Charles Russell Moore of Wilmington, New Hanover County, N. C., sold for 1400 dollars the plantation whereon I live, the former dividend of Lott, Whitehead, William, and Jesse Humphrey and Sena Gregory and Esther Ambrose, making $\frac{7}{16}$ ths of the whole land where my father lived and died on Chappell Run at Lott Ballard's line. Tests: Williams Humphrey.

54—Received of John Barrow 266 dollars for a negro named Peter that is $\frac{2}{3}$ rds of negro and said Barrow the other $\frac{1}{3}$ rd. Jan. 3, 1818. John Simpson and John Brinson sell negro.

54—Zachariah Littleton gave to his grandchildren, Sally, Aaron, and William Littleton all property sold at execution by William Brown. Feb. 7, 1819. Tests: Benjamin Farnall.

55—James Burnas sold for 700 dollars 2 negroes named Isaac and

Edmund to Brice Burnes, Feb. 7, 1818. Tests: James Holland, Josiah M. Provow.

55—Received of Capt. George Hazard 350 dollars for a negro girl named Selah. Sold by N. H. Mitchell. Sept. 9, 1817.

56—Lott Humphrey sold to Charles R. Moore of Wilmington, N. C., for 15 dollars all his right in land bought of Richard King and wife according to deed executed by them to me. July 17, 1817. Tests: Wm. Humphrey.

56—Frederick Foy of New Hanover Co., N. C., bought a negro named Dick for 600 dollars from James Murray. Mar. 4, 1816. Tests: James Foy, Sr.

57—Isaac Eubanks gave to his apprentice, Francis Harrison, stock and furniture. Jan. 30, 1819. Tests: Henry Lockey, Stephen Williams.

58—Asa H. Rhodes sold to Nathan Sylvester, Jan. 27, 1819, 2 negroes named Charlotte and Stephen. Tests: John Barrow, Durant H. Rhodes.

58—Samuel Davis sold to Asa H. Rhodes for 480 dollars fifty cents a negro named Daniel. Jan. 14, 1819. Tests: John A. Averitt, B. House.

59—Negroes of Nathaniel Ennett estate divided by order of court to Joseph, William, Mary, Cassandra, Nathaniel, William King, Thomas Ennett.

60—James Burnes sold for 1100 dollars 2 negro men, named Yellow Balaam and Black Balaam, to Brice Burnes. Feb. 7, 1818. Tests: James Holland, Josiah M. Provow.

61—Stokely Sadbury paid 900 dollars for a negro woman named Pheby and her 3 children, Dave, Dorcas, and Hannah, from James Foy, Sr. Feb. 1819. Tests: Daniel Marshborn, R. Ward.

61—Nov. 30, 1817. C. Dudley released the mortgage he had on 5 negroes by David Gornto, to Stokeley Sadbury. Tests: Daniel Marshborn.

62—Daniel Nixon deeds to Nathaniel Stanley a negro named Tom for 500 dollars. Tests: Nancy Grant.

62—Jan. 7, 1818. Aretas Huffman to Hosea Wilder for 74 pounds deeds 100 acres on New River at Moses Jarmon's and Hustis Humphrey's lines which land was granted to Christopher Huffman, deceased. Oct. 25, 1782. Tests: Hezekiah Wilder.

64—Apr. 15, 1819. James King gave to his daughters, namely, Mary Sylvester, Barbary King, Rachel King, the heirs of Elizabeth Crafts (Charlescraft?) 640 acres granted to me, Dec. 4, 1815, at Jonathan Jones's patent, and negroes, and all else, at his own death. Tests: Daniel Shepard, C. Sparkman.

66—Feb. 2, 1819. Stephen H. Parker and Alice, his wife, to William J. Ferrand for 325 dollars deed all their right in property left said Alice at the death of her father, Jonathan Ketcham, 300 acres. Tests: D. Ketcham, Solomon Ketcham.

68—Luke Huggins made good deed to the property sold to Lott Ballard at sheriff's sale being property, several tracts, owned by Franklin Giles and Esther, his wife. Aug. 28, 1819. Tests: Wm. Ballard.

72—Apr. 3, 1819. Daniel M. Dulany, executor of Brice Bender, deceased, sold for 400 dollars to Erasmus Hill a lot in Swansborough, N. C., formerly occupied by Mary Pitts, at the lot joining that belonging to the heirs of William Fisher. Tests: D. W. Simmons, J. H. Freshwater.

73—Apr. 18, 1818. James McCullough and David Hooks of Duplin Co., N. C., sold to Jehu Mumford, for 30 dollars a lot of ground in Swansborough, along Richard Wallace's line containing 4 acres which was conveyed by Sylvanus Weeks to Archibald Gillespie, Feb. 10, 1774, and conveyed by him to John McCullough. Tests: Zadock Mumford, Charles Hooks.

74—Apr. 19, 1817. John Ellis of Edgecombe Co., N. C., for 150 dollars sold to Jehu Mumford of Onslow Co., N. C., 152 acres joining John Lovet and Abraham Burnass and others and another tract of 288 acres joining the above. Sells $\frac{1}{2}$ of this land to Jehu Mumford. Tests: Moses Steed, Jr., Zadock Mumford.

76—Apr. 18, 1818. James McCullough and David Hooks of Duplin Co., N. C., sold to Jesse Mumford of Onslow Co. (McCullough of Onslow also) for \$119.50 a parcel of land on Queens Creek in Onslow Co., N. C., at Hammond's corner containing 119 acres exclusive of that part covered by Dudley's and Hammond's patent. Tests: C. Hooks, Zadock Mumford.

77—Mar. 15, 1819. Reddin Bowden of Craven Co., N. C., to Reddin Bowden, Jr., for 400 dollars sold a tract of land which was patented to James Foyle on east side of New River for 640 acres, July 20, 1735, and conveyed by different conveyances to Reddin Bowden, Sr., containing 178 acres. Signed Reddin Bourden. Tests: Everitt Simmons, Elijah Justice.

78—Jan. 7, 1818. Stephen L. Ferrand of Rowan County and William Ferrand of Onslow County, both of North Carolina, for 4000 dollars sold to Bazil R. Smith a tract of land on Stumpy Run, commonly called Turkey Point near Harringtons Thoroughfare, containing 640 acres, reference being had to the conveyance of Jesse Clegg to William Ferrand, Mar. 4, 1802, which was devised from William Ferrand to us in his will, proved, Jan., 1814. Signed Stephen L. and Wm. P. Ferrand. Tests: Bazil Hawkins.

80—Apr. 15, 1819. James King (James R. King) gave to Jacob R. King a tract of land of 75 acres, all that tract from Absolom Erwin to me. Also another tract deeded by Benjamin Marshborn containing 75 acres. Also a tract deeded by Lewis Jenkins at Jonothan Jones's corner containing 100 acres and 2 negroes named Sanders and Dublin to be equally divided between Jacob, although I reserve the use of all the lands and negroes during my lifetime. Tests: C. Sporkman, Daniel Shepard.

81—John Lovett for 500 dollars paid by Daniel Cahoon sold land on west side of Whiteoak River between Zadock Mumford's and Abraham Burnass that was formerly between Ephriam Swift and John Burnass, containing 79 acres. Also another tract joining above, deeded to me by

John Burnass, Apr. 11, 1775, containing 61 acres; patented by Wm. Nelms, Mar. 1, 1780, at Starkey's creek. Tests: Banester Lester, Edward D. Waters.

83—Jan. 28, 1819. Otway Burns of the town of Beaufort sold to William P. Ferrand of Swansboro, for 400 dollars lot no. 6 in Swansboro which was purchased of Solomon E. Grant. Tests: Basil Hawkins.

84—Mar. 25, 1819. Jonas Watkins of Onslow Co. sold to John James of New Hanover Co. for 20 dollars a tract of land on Moores Creek containing 20 acres. Tests: John Blake, Bryan Wooten, Saml. James.

85—Mar. 10, 1819. John Mumford sold to Jones (a man of color) a tract of land in Onslow Co. containing 100 acres, for 300 dollars, on Queens Creek near John Bridger, a part of the patent of Willis, dated, Oct. 26, 1782. Tests: John C. Whaley, Daniel M. Dulany.

86—Jan. 3, 1815. Edward Williams in behalf of Edward Wood, Mary Wood, and W. Z. Wood, minor heirs in estate of Jacob Wood, deceased, and Hardy Wood of full age and also an heir (Williams guardian of said heirs) sold to William Cox a tract of land and saw mill on New River containing 240 acres which was patented by Moses Barfield, deceased, and at Zachariah Field's line to include all of the 240 acres except that laid off to the widow of Jacob Woods (Susan Wood the widow). Tests: John Giles for E. W., L. Humphrey by M., L., W., and wife. Lewis Toliver for the balance. Signed Lott Williams, Edward Wood, Mary Wood, Hardy Wood, Edwd. Williams, Susan Williams.

88—Solomon Henderson and Alexander Henderson sold to James Strange for \$125.00 a tract of 65 acres joining the heirs of Joseph Ballard and Aretas Huffman which land of 130 acres was mortgaged to Thos. Henderson, Sr., deceased, by Francis Willey and descended to the heirs of Thomas Henderson, Sr., deceased, and $\frac{1}{2}$ of said 130 acres came to Solomon and Alexander Henderson and sold said land. Dec. 1, 1818. Tests: James Glenn.

89 and 90—Moses Mount, Catherine Mount, John Solomon, Levi Solomon by his attorneys, Will Gaston and Isaac Croom, William McKnitt by attorneys, William Schank by attorneys, Henry Solomon by attorneys, all of the state of New Jersey sold to James Strange of Onslow Co., N. C., for 100 dollars a tract of land joining the heirs of Jos. Ballard and Aretas Huffman, which tract contains in all 130 acres and descended to the heirs of Thomas Henderson, deceased. Tests: Edward Graham. Recorded, May, 1819.

91—Oct. 26, 1815. James Gray of Tennessee, Williamson County, executor of Frederick Thompson, deceased, formerly of Onslow County, N. C., but more recently of Davidson County, Tenn., sold to Edward Ward of Onslow Co., N. C., for \$600.25, the land in Onslow Co., N. C., which was property of Frederick Thompson, being land patented by Hope Dexter in 1726, May 1, containing 132 acres on west side of New River at James Henderson's corner being land deeded by Horatio Woodhouse to James Thompson, Apr. 1, 1754, and another tract which Hope Dexter gave by deed of gift to James Thompson and said land fell to Frederick Thompson by the death of his father, Richard Thompson, and his brother, James Thompson, and the said Richard heired the land

by death of his father, James Thompson. (Will dated, Apr. 18, 1786.) Tests: Enock Thompson, James Murray, Samuel Noble.

93—John E. Spicer for 250 dollars sold to Major Edward Ward 213 $\frac{1}{3}$ acres being $\frac{1}{3}$ rd of land patented to James Foyle, Feb. 20, 1735. Feb. 25, 1811.

94—Zachariah Fields sold for 100 dollars to Hanson Kelly, William W. Jones, Robert Cockran and Edward B. Dudley, a tract of land in Onslow (the devisees of Wilmington, New Hanover Co., N. C.) on north side of SW branch of New River in Moses Barfield's corner at Willey's line, containing 300 acres which was patented by Zach. Fields, Oct. 25, 1782; also another tract near Monroe's containing 130 acres which was granted Moses Barfield, Apr. 25, 1782. Also another tract at Moses Barfield's corner at a branch running between Charles Augustus Nixon and Zachariah Fields and at Robert Nixon's; contains 65 acres, which was patented by Robert Nixon in 1779. Also another tract at Moses Barfield's, Robert Nixon's contains 50 acres. Also another tract at Zachariah Fields's line being part of patent to Moses Barfield, May 15, 1772. Apr. 13, 1813. Tests: George White. Signed Zach Fields by attorney Saml. N. Fields.

98—Feb. 24, 1819. Williams Cox to Durand A. Hatch for 3300 dollars sold 200 acres on Mill Run, it being a parcel of land formerly owned by Daniel Yates, Sr., and willed to his son, Daniel Jr., and by him deeded to Ezekiel Lane and Lane sold to said Cox; and another tract which Daniel Yates purchased of Stephen Williams at Samuel Williams's corner and also a tract willed by Daniel Yates, Sr., to Daniel, Jr., near the Crane Ponds, containing 130 acres which Ezekiel Lane bought of Daniel Yates, Jr., and conveyed to Williams Cox, excepting the graveyard. Tests: John Curtis.

100—Feb. 20, 1819. Francis Morse deeds to Sally, Polly, and Phebe Hawkins for 125 dollars land on Queens Creek, 125 acres. Also another tract joining above at Hall's corner. Tests: Isaac Sanders, Everitt Simmons.

102—Dec. 8, 1818. Charles Eagernton sold for 225 dollars paid by John Barrow a tract of land patented by Lemuel Doty and Thos. Jones and near John Murrell's corner. Tests: Nathan Sylvester.

103—May 3, 1819. John Solomon, Moses Mount, and Catherine, his wife, by their attorney, John Solomon, Levi Solomon, William McKnight, William Schanck and Henry Solomon (the four last named acting by attorneys Isaac Croom and William Gaston) all of New Jersey, sold to James Philyaw for 80 dollars an undivided half part of a tract of land in Onslow Co., N. C., joining the land of John Jarmon and the land of the heirs of Cordil Basden, containing in the whole 46 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres which land was mortgaged to Thomas Henderson, Sr., by Francis Willey and said Willey not redeeming, it went to the heirs of Thomas Henderson, Sr., deceased. Tests: Edward Graham.

105—Alfred Shepard sold to George Shepard, Sr., 3 negroes named Nancy, Randal, and Milley for 900 dollars. Sept. 10, 1817. Tests: H. R. Ward, John Whittledge.

106—Oct. 10, 1806. Nathaniel Averitt for 400 dollars sold to Na-

thaniel Ennett a tract of 200 acres in Onslow in the fork of Warren's creek. Tests: Thomas Ennett, Joseph Ennett.

107—Also Averitt sold Ennett another tract on Warren's creek for 100 pounds at John Camel's line. Oct. 10, 1806.

108—Also for 200 pounds another tract on Warren's creek at John Averitt's line containing 200 acres. Oct. 10, 1806.

109—William Cox sold to James King a negro slave named Tenor (Lenor) and her child, Cassey, for 700 dollars. Feb. 10, 1818. Tests: Asa H. Rhodes, David Jenkins.

109—Francis Morse sold for 100 pounds paid by Joseph Morse, 24 acres of land called Bear Banks and the pilot house thereon. Feb. 14, 1819. Tests: Joseph Burnes, James Burnes.

110—John C. Craft of Duplin County appoints Stephen Houston of same county to sell a negro named Rachel and her child named Peter, Aug. 21, 1817. Tests: Henry Houston. Also negro John sold to Leml Doty. Sept. 6, 1817. Tests: William Tillinghast, ... Marshall.

111—John Simpson gave to his step-mother, Ann Simpson, all that which was left her in the will of my father, Richard Simpson, deceased, which was to be hers in her lifetime and then divided to me and Richard and Henry Marshborn, and I hereby give all my part to her. And I also give her my negro fellow and all else left me in said will of my father. Mar. 20, 1819. Tests: Frederick Foy, Joshua Foy.

112—Daniel Marshborn are bound unto Ann Simpson, stepmother to my former wife, Mary Simpson, for 500 dollars, Mar. 20, 1819. Since the will of Richard Simpson left certain property to Ann Simpson during her lifetime and then to be divided to John Simpson, son of Richard Simpson, deceased, and to my 2 children, Richard and Henry Marshborn, I release all claim to said property to said Ann Simpson for self and children. Tests: Frederick and Joshua Foy.

113—Hardy Gregory appoints J. Humphrey to collect all due him, etc. Dec. 22, 1817. Tests: Wm. Humphrey, Hill Humphrey.

114—Jordan Pitman gave to his niece, Rachel Askew, daughter of Enoch Askew, a cow. May 1, 1819. Tests: James Glenn.

114—Eden Bell sold for 689 dollars paid by Lemuel Doty 4 negro slaves. Dec. 31, 1819. Tests: L. Huggins, Cooper Huggins.

115—Eli Cox gave to William C. Gray, son of Gabriel Gray, 12 head of cattle, 20 hogs, furniture and kitchen utensils and all my personal estate, goods and chattels. May 4, 1819. Tests: Reuben Ambrose.

116—Jan. 9, 1819. John Young sold to Henry Rhodes for 135 dollars a negro named Dick. Tests: Asa H. Rhodes.

116—Dec. 15, 1817. Readin Bourden paid 325 dollars to Jehu Mumford for a negro girl. Tests: Readin Bourden, Jr., Zadock Mumford.

117—Henry Marshborn paid 100 dollars to James Ballard for a negro named Hannah. Feb. 7, 1819. Tests: David Gornto.

117—Feb. 13, 1818. Elizabeth Wrenn sold for 35 dollars paid by George White all her dower right in the lands of her deceased husband, James Wrenn. Tests: Danl. Ambrose, Robert White.

118—Jan. 2, 1818. James Wrenn sold to George White for 80 dollars

all his right in the lands of James Wrenn, deceased; the manor plantation, the river tract, and the Linger tract so called. Tests: Robt. White, H. W. Thompson.

119—Apr. 6, 1819. Robert Wrenn for 76 dollars sold to George White all his right, as heir of James Wrenn, deceased, to three tracts of land. Tests: L. Humphrey.

120—Oct. 13, 1817. Susannah Wrenn sold for 80 dollars paid by George White, all her right in the 3 tracts of land belonging formerly to James Wrenn, deceased, she being an heir. Tests: Harris Loomis, L. Huggins.

121—Feb. 3, 1816. Henry B. Wrenn sold to George White for 232 dollars and 50 cents, all his right, as an heir and as a purchaser, of the 3 tracts of land belonging formerly to James Wrenn, deceased. The old Manor plantation, The River and the Linger plantation. My share as an heir and that which I purchased of Berry Jarman and wife and John Strange and wife, said wives being also heirs at law to said estate of James Wrenn, making 3 shares of the whole estate. Tests: Reuben Shaw, L. Humphrey.

122—Received of George White, 700 dollars, for a negro named Adam which is sold to said White by Elizabeth Wrenn. Feb. 12, 1818. Tests: Robert White, Sine White.

123—William Johnson sold George White a negro named Jerry for 750 dollars. Feb. 8, 1819. Tests: Kitty Johnson, Robert White.

124—Jan. 1, 1819. John Sanders received from his father, Jesse Sanders, as a gift, a tract of land in Onslow Co., N. C., being part of patents to Robert Costen, Reuben Grant, Moses Wilsons, George Hazard's 2 patents and my own patent including the plantation whereon John Sanders now lives and all lands adjoining, at Aaron Taylor's line, containing 800 acres. Tests: Simeon Willis, J. H. Freshwater.

126—May 25, 1819. Edward Woodward and Hannah Gurganus of New Hanover Co., N. C., sold for 500 dollars, to Edward Ward of Onslow Co., N. C., all that land which was willed to the daughter of Edward Simpson who is now Hannah Gurganus and sold by said Hannah and her husband, Frederick Gurganus to Thomas Woodward and at his death fell to said Edward Woodward, containing 110 acres in Onslow Co. at Johnstown Road and at Stewart's branch. Tests: E. P. Hall, A. Campbell, Edward B. Dudley.

129—Above deed proved by Thomas Cowan, Edward B. Dudley, John Cowan, and Edward P. Hall of Wilmington, N. C., before William Norwood, a judge of Superior Court. Oct. 20, 1820.

131—John Lacey appoints Bazil R. Smith, his attorney, to receive and locate and sell any and all grants of land which are due him in the State of Tennessee. Aug. 3, 1819.

132—Wm. McDonald sold to Thomas Battle for 70 dollars, a tract of land on Jenkins's swamp at the land patented by Benjamin Williams in 1765 for 96 acres, to John Bailey's line and patent containing 84 acres. This tract being sold containing 30 acres. Jan. 4, 1819. Also 3 acres reserved by me in a deed to James McDonald for 10 dollars. Tests: Thos. Whitledge, Charles Cox.

135—Hosea Williams sold to Solomon Henderson for 700 dollars two negroes named Betty and Henry. Aug., 1819. Tests: Lott Ballard, Saml. Evans.

136—James Ballard sold to Solomon Henderson for 500 dollars a negro named Aaron, Mar. 20, 1819. Signed by James Ballard, Anne Ballard, Hugh Thompson. Tests: Lott Ballard, Gabriel Gray.

137—1819. Christopher Dudley sold to Sigley Redd for 100 dollars a tract of land on the north side of Bull Branch and both sides of Wilmington Road containing 100 acres. Tests: William Williams.

138—Jacob Cox and wife, Selah, sold to Mathew Basden for 50 dollars all their claim in a tract of land which was a gift to Selah by her father, Josiah Basden, joining Mathew Basden's land containing 50 acres. Feb. 4, 1819. Tests: Hosea Basden, John Jones.

139—Mar. 27, 1819. John Solomon, Moses Mount and wife, Catherine, by their attorney, Solomon (John) of the State of New Jersey, county of Monmouth, deed to Daniel Hargett of Onslow County, N. C., for 110 dollars a tract of 34 acres in Onslow Co., being $\frac{2}{3}$ ths of one half of the land and plantation owned and possessed by Obed Williams on the east side of Jenkins's swamp and became the property of Thomas Henderson of Onslow Co., deceased, and descended to John Solomon and Catherine and Moses Mount. Tests: L. Humphrey.

141—William McDonald for 2000 dollars sold to Daniel Harget a tract of land on east side of Jenkins's swamp in Shackelford's line and Mulberry Branch which was granted to James McDonald, Jan. 25, 17—, containing 300 acres. Also another tract granted to said James, Nov., 1795, near Moses Cox's and Lewis Williams's line and Bailey's line containing 100 acres. Also another tract patented by John Bailey of 84 acres, out of which I have sold 30 acres to Thomas Battle, the remainder to Daniel Harget for 54 acres. Also another which formerly belonged to Obed Williams and others until it fell into the possession of the heirs of Thomas Henderson, deceased, ie., $\frac{1}{2}$ of the land which was deeded by Solomon and Alexander Henderson to McDonald and from him to said Harget and containing 100 acres. Also $\frac{1}{4}$ th of another tract which belonged to James Mills, deceased, and descended to Edward Mills, one of his children, and he deeded to McDonald. Sold all tracts, Jan. 4, 1819. Tests: Wm. Colvett.

143—Aug. 2, 1819. Joseph Burnes sold for 650 dollars paid by John Walker a tract of land which was a deed of gift to said Joseph Burnes by Frederick Burns containing 75 acres except 1 acre where Patsy Moore now lives.

145—July 20, 1819. John Solomon in behalf of himself and for Moses Mount and Catherine, his wife, of New Jersey, sold for 115 dollars to Joel Wilder 60 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., which was $\frac{2}{3}$ ths of the land deeded by Joel Wilder to Thomas Henderson, Sr., deceased, who died intestate and since his death the said John Solomon of New Jersey, claiming $\frac{1}{5}$ th of land and Moses and Catherine Mount $\frac{1}{5}$ th as heirs of Thomas Henderson, Sr.

147—June 10, 1819. Edward Williams, attorney for William Redd and Kinsey Redd of the other part, sold for 1000 dollars a tract of land

at Fonville's line, Nixon's line, containing 500 acres. Tests: Basil A. Smith, Daniel Nixon.

149—Joseph L. Farr sold for 133 dollars paid by William P. Ferrand a house and lot in Swansboro where he, said Farr, now lives which I bought of Christopher Dudley. June 22, 1819. Tests: Needham Pitts.

150—Mar. 19, 1819. John Erixon and wife, Susanna, sold for 40 dollars paid by Joshua Foy, an undivided tract of land being an parcel contained in a deed granted from Charney Sparkman to Lewis Foy joining Edward Marshborn's patent of 640 acres on the south side of the SW branch of New River to Adam Luton's line, containing $33\frac{1}{3}$ rd acres, it being all our right in the land which fell to Susanna Sparkman by the death of my father, John Sparkman, and by the death of my brothers, Mills, Jetty, and William Sparkman. Tests: Asa Watson, C. Sparkman.

154—June 16, 1819. Anthony Gallop sold to Purnell Marshall for 50 dollars, all land he purchased of Dexter Burnes and Francis Morse for two years (this is a lease or mortgage). Tests: John Marshall, Isaac Lipsey.

158—Sept. 1, 1818. Edward Williams sold for 125 dollars 2 tracts of land to Jacob Goulden, at John King's corner near Goose Creek, Turkey Creek, at Thomas Tice's line containing 500 acres. The other tract at King's corner containing 200 acres. All land is that I bought of John Lovett and John Fullwood. Tests: R. Ward, A. Shepard.

159 and 160—Aug. 16, 1813. John Stiles, Sr., to John Stiles, Jr., for 200 pounds one tract of 100 acres; another tract of 80 acres; also a tract of 198 acres; land joins Jesse Williams and James King. Tests: John Jones, Enoch Canady.

161—Aug. 29, 1818. Hezekiah Williams to Jesse Humphrey apprentices his son, Holston Williams to learn the Saddlery and Harness business, he to remain with said Humphreys until 20 years and 4 months old. Tests: Hill Humphrey.

162—George Mitchell and Josiah Howard bind ourselves for 230 pounds to William Murrell. The obligation is that George Mitchell is to give to William Murrell a good deed to 100 acres of land lying between said Murrell and Lott Ballard, within 6 months. Apr. 9, 1799. Tests: Gaines Rowe. The witness was dead in 1819 and James Glenn swore to validity.

163—John King sold for 300 dollars paid by William Sowell of Cumberland county, a negro named Sarah. Oct. 12, 1810. Tests: Eliza Thompson, Enoch Thompson.

164—Received of Lott Humphrey 275 dollars for a negro named Sam sold by Benjm. Barrow, Feb. 4, 1818, and in Oct. 22, 1815, I sold to Lott Humphrey my negro named Seny and child, Levy, for which I acknowledge payment. Tests: W. D. Humphrey, with John Barrow proving handwriting.

DEED BOOK 11 (1820-1822)

- Abbott, John, 66.
Adamson, George, 93.
Adamson, Sally, 93.
Allen, Caleb, 110.
Allen, Nancy, 110.
Aman, Deddrey, 77.
Aman, Dennis, 34, 162.
Aman, Phillip, Jr., 77.
Aman, Phillip, Sr., 77.
Ambrose, Daniel, 62, 116, 119,
165.
Ambrose, Hester, 179.
Ambrose, R., 169.
Ambrose, Silas, 97, 179.
Ambrose, Zachariah, 46.
Arnold, Levi, 24.
Averitt, Jenkins, 86.
Averitt, John, 176, 177.
Averitt, Joseph, 88.

Bailey, Abram, 93.
Ball, James, 103, 111.
Ballard, Daniel, 26, 60.
Ballard, James, 16, 26, 60.
Barber, Richard, 88.
Barber, Thomas, 152.
Barlow, James, 45.
Barlow, Thomas, 37, 45.
Barrono, Ephriam, 183.
Barrono, James, 183.
Barrono, Selah, 183.
Barrow, Benjamin, 80, 132.
Barrow, James, 81, 116.
Barrow, Jesse, 81.
Barrow, John, 81, 86.
Barry, B., 5.
Basden, Cordil, 33.
Basden, Daniel, 140.
Basden, Jesse, 140.
Basden, Lewis, 140.
Bell, Thomas A., 24, 73.
Bender, Daniel, 83.
Bennett, Esther, 34.
Boney, Winbuck, 134.
Borden, Joseph, 137.
Bourden, Readin, 121, 122.

Bowen, Mary, 106.
Boyte, Absalom, 165.
Brinkley, Elizabeth, 20.
Brinson, George, 143, 163.
Brock, George, 117.
Brown, James, 29.
Bryan, Christopher, 52.
Bryan, Hardy, 52.
Bryan, James R., 52.
Bryan, Needham, 47.
Bundy, Bethiah, 66.
Bundy, Josiah, 66.
Burnass, Abraham, 148.
Burnass, Abraham, Sr., 148.
Burnass, Ann, 148.
Burnass, Ebenezar, 148.
Burnass, Isaac, 24.
Burnass, John, 148.
Burnass, Martha, 148.
Burnass, Nancy, 148.
Burnass, Phebe, 148.
Burnes, Brice, 71, 78.
Burnes, Francis, 66, 71.
Burnes, Otway, 66.
Burnett, Abram, 37.

Canada, Willet, 37.
Canady, Lewis, 61.
Canady, Willet, 61.
Capps, Thomas, 93.
Caruthers, Dr., 158.
Cathey, Alexander, 106.
Chadwick, Mary, 5, 27.
Chadwick, Thadeus, 5, 27.
Chadwick, Thomas, 82, 88.
Ccrafft, Athaliah, 79.
Ccrafft, Daniel, 79.
Ccrafft, Sally, 79.
Clifton, Ezekiel, 93.
Cole, James C., 102.
Collins, Joseph, 24.
Collins, Richard, 114, 134.
Cooke, John, 106.
Cooper, John, 103.
Corbit, John, 85.
Corbit, William, 85, 101.

- Costin, Robert, 13, 39.
 Cox, Cader, 74.
 Cox, Charles, 15, 74.
 Cox, Jacob, 15.
 Cox, Josiah, 62.
 Cranford, James, 125.
 Curtis, George, 88.

 Davis, Samuel C., 5.
 Dennis, Charles, 137.
 Dennis, Cogdell, 137.
 Dennis, John Smith, 50.
 Dennis, Joshua, 137.
 Dennis, Reuben, 50.
 Dennis, William, Jr., 137.
 Devaul, Joshua, 58.
 Dixon, Burrell, 117.
 Dixon, John, 178.
 Dixon, Robert, 73.
 Donnell, John R., 67, 179.
 Doty, Jacob, 83.
 Doty, Lemuel, 83, 117.
 Doty, Susan R., 110.
 Dudley, C., 116, 155, 166, 171.
 Dulaney, D. W., 152, 155.
 Dulaney, Thomas, 155.

 Eagernton, Charles, 119, 132.
 Eason, Stephen, 114.
 Edens, Thomas, 88.
 Edwards, Peter, 15.
 Ellis, Turner, 168.
 Ennett, J. R. W., 93.
 Ennett, Nathaniel, 45, 125.
 Ennett, Thomas, Sr., 38.
 Ennett, William, 125.
 Eslick, Samuel, 41.
 Eubanks, John, 135.
 Eubanks, Sarah, 135.
 Evans, John, 162.
 Evans, Samuel, 162.

 Farr, George, 90.
 Farr, Richard, 80, 117.
 Farr, Titus, 90.
 Ferguson, John, 114.
 Ferrand, Wm. P., 66, 67.
 Fields, Aaron, 1.
 Fields, Council, 1, 130.
 Fields, Moses, 1, 130.

 Fields, Moses Judge, 1, 130.
 Finsinger, William, 88.
 Fisher, Joseph, 50.
 Fonville, Athaliah, 43, 79.
 Fonville, Brice, 23.
 Fonville, Edward, 23.
 Fonville, Edward W., 43, 79.
 Fonville, Fanny, 43.
 Foscue, William, 35.
 Foy, Enoch, 35.
 Foy, Frederick, 64.
 Foy, Henry R., 64.
 Foy, James, Jr., 64.
 Foy, James, Sr., 64.
 Foy, Joshua, 64.
 Foyle, James, 158.
 Franks, Edward Starkey, 35, 54.
 Frazer, James, 54, 73.
 Frazer, John A., 67.
 Frazer, Samuel, 46, 81, 97.
 French, William, 43.
 Freshwater, James H., 71, 78.
 Freshwater, Thomas, 152.
 Freshwater, William, 152.
 Fryer, William, 127.
 Fulcher, Reubin, 54, 73.
 Fullwood, John, 61.

 Gatlin, Benjamin, 174.
 Gibson, Daniel, 10.
 Gibson, John, 30.
 Gibson, Levi, 30.
 Gibson, Mary, 30.
 Gibson, Thomas, 10.
 Gibson, William, 10, 30.
 Giddens, Nancy, 143.
 Gillespie, Bosthick C., 12, 102.
 Gillett, Anderson, 52.
 Gilley, Hardy, 127.
 Glenn, James, 33, 74, 183.
 Gornto, David, 21, 143, 157, 162.
 Gornto, Thomas, 21.
 Gowns, Abraham, 17, 29.
 Grant, Alexander, 52.
 Grant, John, Sr., 49.
 Grant, Reuben, 52, 148.
 Grant, Solomon E., 52.
 Grant, Stephen, 52.
 Graves, John, 27.

- Gregory, Arthur, 95.
Gregory, Charles, 139.
Gregory, Jason, 86.
Gregory, Lott, 92, 139.
Griffith, William, 105.
Grissom, Neal, 101, 109.
Guess, Pugh, 64.
Gurganus, Mournin, 19.
- Hadnot, Aldridge, 122.
Hadnot, Whitehurst, 122.
Hall, Drury, 114.
Hammond, G. W., 17.
Hammontree, Arnett, 13, 71, 78.
Hancock, Enoch, 111.
Hancock, William, 175.
Hansley, Evan, 16, 60.
Hardison, Charles, 26.
Hardison, Charlott, 26.
Hardison, Gabriel, 26.
Hardison, Hannah, 90.
Hardison, Jesse, 16, 26, 49, 56.
Hardison, Samuel, 90.
Hargett, Daniel, 92.
Harker, Anson, 5, 27.
Harker, Elizabeth, 5, 27.
Harrell, P., 47.
Harrell, Stephen, 169.
Harrison, Charles, 122.
Hart, John, 152.
Hatch, Durant H., 81.
Hawkins, Anna, 106.
Hawkins, Ezeriah, 66.
Hawkins, Jacob, 17.
Hawkins, John, Jr., 67.
Hawkins, John, Sr., 39.
Hawkins, Josiah, 17.
Hawkins, L., 73.
Hawkins, Maryann, 106.
Hawkins, Obediah, 17.
Hawkins, Stephen, 106.
Hawkins, Stephen, Jr., 106.
Hawkins, William, 153.
Hazard, George, 114, 135.
Heidleberg, Christian, 93.
Heidleberg, John, 93.
Henderson, Alexander, 62.
Henderson, Charles, 103.
Henderson, Daniel, 141.
- Henderson, H., 1.
Henderson, Isaac, 99, 141.
Henderson, Isaac, Sr., 141.
Henderson, J., 29, 99.
Henderson, Josiah, Jr., 99, 112.
Henderson, Kilby, 103, 141.
Henderson, Stephen, 99, 141, 175.
Hewit, John, 153.
Hill, Erasmus, 73.
Hill, William S., 32, 172.
Hillyard, Benjamin, 117.
Hobbs, Simon, 38.
Holt, William, Jr., 49, 56, 60.
Howard, James, 157.
Howard, Joseph, 153.
Howard, William, 13.
Howse, Buckner, 57, 158.
Howse, James, 158.
Howse, Lawrence, 158, 180.
Huggins, J. R., 17, 29.
Huggins, Luke, 105, 124, 180.
Humphrey, Daniel, 179.
Humphrey, Hester, 179.
Humphrey, Jesse, 177.
Humphrey, Lott, 81, 92, 179.
Humphrey, W. D., 81.
- Jarman, Em'l, 82.
Jarman, John, 82.
Jarman, Moses, 119.
Jarman, Nancy, 119.
Jenkins, William, 93.
Johnston, Amos, 57, 93.
Johnston, Benjamin, 62, 95.
Johnston, Henry, 129.
Johnston, John, 62, 85, 97.
Johnston, John, Jr., 20.
Johnston, Jonas, 62, 97.
Johnston, Jno. S., 34.
Johnston, Thomas, 97.
Jones, Dempsey, 155.
Jones, George, Jr., 178.
Jones, George, Sr., 178.
Jones, John, 114, 133, 178.
Jones, Lewis, 178.
Jones, William H., 82, 180.
- Kenny, Daniel, 178.
Ketcham, Jonothan, 106.
Ketcham, William, 106.

- Kibble, James, 157.
 King, Bena, 46.
 King, R., 77.
 King, Wm., 1.

 Lane, Ezekiel, 178.
 Laws, Ann, 12.
 Laws, Betsy, 12.
 Laws, James, 12.
 Laws, John, 12.
 Laws, Lewis, 12.
 Laws, Polly, 12.
 Laws, Sally, 12.
 Laws, William, 12.
 Laws, Wilson, 12.
 Lee, John, 143.
 Lee, Stephen, 67.
 Lester, Banester, 45.
 Lester, Robert, 163.
 Lipsey, Isaac, 79.
 Littleton, Southey, 148.
 Loomis, Harris, 57, 75, 114.
 Loomis, Harris, Dr., 82.
 Loomis, Nathaniel, 171.
 Loomis, Solomon, 75.
 Love, Amos, 157.
 Love, Amos, Sr., 157.
 Lovett, John, 61.
 Loyd, Joseph, 50.
 Loyd, William, 50.
 Lymburgh, Joseph, 139.

 Marcey, Edward, Dr., 148.
 Marshall, Humphrey, 121, 122.
 Marshborn, Daniel, 160, 162.
 Marshborn, Edward, 132.
 Marshborn, Henry, 143, 163.
 Mason, Ann, 1.
 Maulden, John G., 33.
 Maulden, Tucker, 1.
 McCullough, James, 32.
 McDaniels, Johua, 38.
 McDaniels, Mary, 38.
 McDonald, Daniel, 88.
 McDonald, William, 92, 121, 122, 128.
 McKoy, J., 50.
 Melton, Edmond, 135.
 Melton, Jonothan, 83.

 Melton, Reuben, 17.
 Melton, Solomon, 144.
 Melton, Thomas, 17.
 Messicks, Joshua, 46.
 Mills, Edward, 92.
 Mills, James, 12, 92, 115.
 Mills, Joseph, 127.
 Mills, William, 133, 140.
 Mitchell, A., 174.
 Mitchell, Ann, 166.
 Mitchell, George, 166.
 Mitchell, W., 32, 124.
 Montfort, James, 169, 172.
 Montfort, Jehu, 148.
 Montfort, William, 166.
 Moore, Anthony, 50.
 Moore, Charles R., 176.
 Moore, Edmond, 93.
 Moore, Levi, 176.
 Morse, Francis, 13, 71, 78.
 Morse, Joseph, 13.
 Morton, Benjamin, 105.
 Morton, Lizaanna, 105.
 Morton, William, 105.
 Mumford, Bryan, 12.
 Mumford, Lewis, 86.
 Murray, Drury, 157.
 Murrell, Elijah, 95.
 Murrell, John, 95, 172.
 Murrell, Maryann, 95.

 Newman, Joshua, 106.
 Nielson, Alexander, 103, 111.
 Nielson, Susanna, 144.
 Nixon, Daniel, 128.
 Nixon, James, 128.
 Norman, John, 19.

 Oldfield, Pitts, 54.
 Oliver, Malachi, 23, 114.
 Oneal, John, 62.
 Orme, William, 10, 30, 54, 73, 130.
 Ostend, Claben, 171.
 Owen, Henry, 153.

 Paradise, William, 12, 34.
 Perry, Benjamin, 86.
 Pettiway, Mabery, 165, 168, 173.

- Pettitway, Mary, 173.
Pettitway, Micajah, 168, 173.
Pettitway, Paton, 34, 168, 173.
Phillips, William, 21, 34.
Philyaw, James, 33.
Pierson, John, 134.
Pigot, Elijah, 5.
Pigot, Jechonias, 5.
Pigot, Simeon, 5.
Pitts, Thomas, 116.
Pollard, Mathew, 110.
Pollock, John, 93.
Pollock, Lewis, 127.
Porter, Joseph B., 106.
Provow, John, 153.
- Redd, Sigley, 58, 116.
Redd, William, 58.
Rhodes, Asa H., 34.
Rhodes, Henry, 157.
Rhodes, James, 177.
Rhodes, William, 116.
Rhodes, Woodhouse, 34.
Robertson, Giles, 114, 134.
Rowe, Gaines, 102.
Rowe, James G., 102.
Russell, David W., 41.
Russell, Linton, 61.
Russell, W. J., 41.
- Sanders, D. W., 13, 27.
Sanders, David S., 39, 69.
Sanders, Isaac, 5, 27, 41, 175.
Sanders, Jesse, 39, 41, 69.
Sanders, John, 39, 41, 66, 69.
Sandlin, Jesse, 86.
Saunders, Charles, 86.
Scott, Edward, 29.
Scott, Isaac, 46.
Scott, Obed, 46.
Shackleford, Jacky, 80.
Shackleford, Stephen, 117.
Shepard, A., 58.
Shepard, Alfred, 128.
Shepard, Daniel, 19.
Shepard, Daniel, Sr., 19.
Shepard, George, Sr., 128.
Shepard, Hardy, 21, 128, 143, 163.
Shepard, Henry, 109.
- Shepard, Hosea, 47.
Shepard, John, Jr., 101, 109.
Shepard, John, Sr., 101, 109.
Shepard, William, 47.
Sibbury, Stokely, 37.
Simmons, Benjamin, 124.
Simmons, D. W., 43.
Simmons, Elza, 112.
Simmons, Everitt, 16, 26, 60, 110, 139, 172.
Simpson, Ann, 20.
Simpson, John, 160.
Simpson, William, 124.
Smith, Asa, 103, 111.
Smith, Basil R., 38, 125, 128.
Smith, Caleb, 130.
Smith, Eleazrus, 50.
Smith, Jane, 81.
Smith, Job, 35.
Smith, Mrs., 81.
Smith, William, 81.
Snead, Charles, 146.
Sowell, Daniel, 160.
Sparkman, C., 19, 101.
Sparkman, Charney, 109, 117.
Sparkman, Sally, 19.
Stanley, Daniel, 86.
Stanley, John, 86.
Stanley, Nathaniel, 32, 82, 88.
Stanley, Shadrack, 140.
Starkey, Edward, 148.
Stephens, Phineas, 41, 66.
Stevenson, John, 52.
Stevenson, John N., 148.
Stewart, Alexander, 5, 27.
Stewart, Charles, 5, 27.
Stewart, Charlott, 5, 27.
Stewart, Elizabeth, 5, 27.
Stewart, Harriet, 5, 27.
Stewart, James, 5, 27.
Stewart, Mary, 5, 27.
Stewart, Oliver, 5, 27.
Strong, John, 73.
Sumner, Francis, 95.
Sylvester, Nathan, 95, 97, 102.
- Taylor, Aaron, 39.
Taylor, Nehemiah, 20, 85.
Thigpen, Catherine, 133.

Thigpen, Joshua, 114, 133.
 Thompson, Charles, 117.
 Thompson, James, 81, 103, 117,
 165.
 Thompson, John, 112, 144.
 Thompson, William, 56, 58.
 Tillinghast, William, 83.
 Tippet, William, 57.
 Trott, Brice, 24.

 Venters, Francis, 46.

 Waldron, Rebecca, 158.
 Waldron, William, 158.
 Wallace, Adam, 20.
 Wallace, John, 117.
 Ward, Edward, 114.
 Ward, Edward, Jr., 166.
 Ward, Eli W., 75, 82, 135.
 Ward, Richard, 166, 172.
 Waters, John, 112.
 Waters, Mrs., 112.
 Watson, Asa, 109.
 Watson, Ivy, 54.
 Weeks, Lott, 41.
 West, John, Jr., 67.
 Westbrook, Thomas, 54.
 White, George, 119, 178.
 Whitehurst, Elijah, 137.
 Whitfield, Mathew, 97.
 Wilcox, Benjamin, 85.
 Wilcox, Stephen, 85.
 Wilder, Hezekiah, 12.
 Wilder, Hosea, 12.
 Wilkins, John, 146.

Wilkins, William, 155.
 Williams, Benjamin, 12.
 Williams, Brice, 12.
 Williams, Burgess, 61.
 Williams, Edward, 61, 125.
 Williams, Edward, Col., 178.
 Williams, Elizabeth, 180.
 Williams, Hezekiah, 80, 180.
 Williams, Hosea, 109, 117, 162,
 180.
 Williams, James, 49.
 Williams, Jesse, 158.
 Williams, Lewis, 152.
 Williams, Lott, 180.
 Williams, Nathan, 180.
 Williams, Obed, 158.
 Williams, Polsey W., 46.
 Williams, Richard, 125.
 Williams, Simeon, 85, 101, 129.
 Williams, Stephen, 64.
 Williams, Uz, 158.
 Williams, William, 158.
 Williamson, John, 155.
 Williamson, Richard, 67.
 Wilson, Archelaus, 23.
 Wilson, John, 23.
 Wood, Alexander, 174.
 Wood, Frederick, 174.
 Wrenn, James, 115, 119.
 Wrenn, Nancy, 119.

 Yates, Daniel, 10, 30.
 Yopp, Jeremiah, 88, 146.
 Yopp, John, Jr., 88.
 Young, John, 57.

Page 1—First page is numbered 5. Apr. 5, 1819. Ann Mason and Amos Walton in controversy over land boundary and dispute is settled by jury. Tests: Everitt Simmons, Wm. King.

5—Aug. 17, 1819. Moses Judge Fields sold to B. B. Barry for 500 dollars a tract of land on Whiteoak River between Council Fields and the heirs of Aaron Fields, being the land that I got from my father, Moses Fields, deceased. Tests: Tucker Maulden, H. Henderson, Council Fields.

5—Alexander Stewart, late of the county of Carteret, N. C., who died

intestate, possessed of land on the east side of Bear Creek at Nelson's corner, Isaac Sanders's land. By law the land descended to Charles, Oliver, Charlotte, and Harriet Stewart, Elizabeth the wife of Anson Harker, Mary wife of Thadeus Chadwick, the children of the said Alexander Stewart (also James Stewart, a son of said Alexander), all of Carteret Co., N. C., sold for 2,250 dollars to Isaac Sanders of Onslow Co., N. C., all their inheritance. Nov. 2, 1818. Tests: Simeon and Elijah Pigot. Saml. C. Davis and Jechonias Pigot, J. P.'s of Carteret Co., N. C., examine Mary Chadwick and Elizabeth Harker as to willingness to sell.

(This book's pages are not numbered correctly.)

10—Danl. Gibson sold for 800 dollars to William Orme, merchant, of Jones Co., all his right and title in the land willed to him by his father, William Gibson, deceased, and also a tract I bought of Thomas Gibson on west side of Whiteoak River joining above. Mar. 25, 1819. Tests: Daniel Yates.

12—Feb. 20, 1819. William Laws, John Laws, Sally Laws, Betsey Laws, James Laws, Lewis Laws, and Ann Laws sold to Brice Williams for 420 dollars, 100 acres on east side of NW branch of New River being part of patent to Bothick Gillespie for 150 acres and conveyed to James Mills and from Mills to William Paradise and from Paradise to Benjamin Williams and to Lewis Mumford and from him to Wilson Laws and by his death went to his daughter, Polly, and at her death to the above mentioned persons. Tests: Hezekiah Wilder, Hosea Wilder.

13—Mar. 22, 1819. Francis Morse sold to Arnett Hammontree for 100 dollars 100 acres which is part of a patent to Robert Costen, at Burnes's corner, William Howard's line. Tests: Joseph Morse, D. W. Sanders.

15—Nov. 30, 1818. Jacob Cox sold to Peter Edwards for 500 dollars (Edwards of Duplin Co., N. C.) a tract in Onslow Co., N. C., on east side of NW prong of New River, containing 100 acres. Tests: Charles Cox, John Jones.

16—Feb. 10, 1819. James Ballard sold to Jesse Hardison land on west side of Stones Creek containing 50 acres, at Fonville's line, Pilcher's branch, Eden's line, being part of 100 acres granted to James Ballard. Tests: Everitt Simmons, Evan Hansley.

17—Sept. 25, 1819. Abraham Gowns sold to J. R. Huggins for 100 dollars land on NW side of the NE swamp of New River at Thomas and Reuben Melton's corner containing 50 acres being $\frac{1}{2}$ of two 50 acre tracts transferred by Obadiah Hawkins by will to Josiah Hawkins. Tests: Jacob Huggins, G. W. Hammonds.

19—Mournin Gurganus gave to her son, Daniel Shepard, all my stock in the Norman mark except that given to John Norman, other stock, etc., which was property of Daniel Shepard, deceased. Aug. 27, 1816. Tests: Sally Sparkmen, C. Sparkman.

20—Adam Wallace of Carteret Co., N. C., sold to John Johnston, Jr., for 300 dollars, 80 acres at Adam Luten's corner line on Mill Run, to Williams's line, Nehemiah Taylor's. May 7, 1819. Tests: Anna Simpson, Elizabeth Brinkley.

21—Mar. 19, 1819. Hardy Shepard sold to William Phillips for 600 dollars land on Shepards Mill swamp, Giddens Spring Branch at Gurganus's corner containing 385 acres. Tests: Thomas Gornto, David Gornto.

23—Aug. 8, 1818. Malachi Oliver sold to Archelaus Wilson for 256 dollars 50 acres at the mouth of Traps Creek below John Wilson's landing, Cranford's creek. Tests: Brice Fonville, Edwd. Fonville.

24—Aug. 31, 1819. Brice Trott to Levi Arnold for 25 dollars, sold land which is part of a patent granted to Peter Starkey in 1766, at Isaac Burnass's line, to Thos. A. Bell's line containing 25 acres. Tests: Joseph Collins.

26—Feb. 9, 1819. Danl. Ballard sold to Jesse Hardison land on west side of Stones Creek at Dudley's line containing 100 acres, being part of tract sold by Charlotte Hardison to James Ballard and found to be vacant so was entered by Gabriel Hardison to make the right of Charles Hardison complete and then from James Ballard to Danl. Ballard and from him to Jesse Hardison. (No price quoted.) Tests: Charles Hardison, Everitt Simmons.

27—Alexander Stewart of Carteret died intestate possessed of a tract of land at the mouth of Bear Creek beginning at Nelson's corner opposite Bear Inlet on the sound side, containing 440 acres at land of Isaac Sanders and said land descended to heirs at law; namely, James, Charles, Oliver, Elizabeth, wife of Anson Harker, Mary, wife of Thaddeus Chadwick, Charlotte, and Harriet Stewart, children of Alexander Stewart, deceased. Harriet Stewart sold to Isaac Sanders for 297.60 dollars all her right in above mentioned land of Alexander Stewart (the Stewarts lived in Carteret Co., N. C.). Aug. 23, 1819. Tests: D. W. Sanders, John Graves.

29—1819. James Brown to J. R. Huggins for 100 dollars sold to said Huggins a tract of land on the west side of the great NE branch of New River, at the dividing line between said Brown and Abraham Gowns to Melton's line, Levi West's line containing 50 acres. Tests: J. Henderson, Edwd. Scott.

30—John Gibson, planter, sold for 560 dollars to William Orme of Jones Co., merchant, all his part of the land willed him by his father, William Gibson, deceased, and that part willed to my brother, Levi Gibson, being subject to my mother, Mary Gibson's life estate; land on west side of Whiteoak River adjoining the land willed to my other brothers, the whole tract containing 200 acres. This is a mortgage to be paid next January. Jan. 10, 1819. Tests: Danl. Yates.

32—William S. Hill sold to James McCullough a negro woman and three children named Nancy, Amos, Minerva, and John, for 1200 dollars. Mar. 20, 1818. Tests: W. Mitchell, D. Jones.

33—Oct. 9, 1818. James Philyaw paid 67 dollars for a part of a negro named Polly which negro came to me, John G. Mauldin, by the will of Cordil Basden, deceased, thru my marriage to his daughter, who received $\frac{1}{4}$ th of said negro. Tests: James Glenn.

34—Received of Paton Pettway 400 dollars for a negro named Rose

and negro named Tom and the first 2 children said negro may have hereafter excepted. Oct. 27, 1812. Signed Wm. Paradise. Tests: Woodhouse Rhodes, Asa H. Rhodes.

34—Received of Paton Pettitway 30 pounds for a negro named Sook. Dec. 8, 1812. Signed by Esther Bennett (her mark). Tests: Dennis Aman.

34—Received of Wm. Phillips 350 dollars for a negro named Robin. Nov. 1, 1819. Signed Jno. S. Johnston.

35—June 27, 1818. William Foscue sold to Edward Starkey Franks of Jones Co., N. C., for 2064 dollars a tract of land in Onslow Co. on Whiteoak River at Gibson's line at Fork Branch. (This is a mortgage.) Tests: Job Smith, Enoch Foy.

37—John Sidbury of New Hanover Co., N. C., sold to Willet Canada of Onslow Co., for 250 dollars a tract in Onslow at Thomas Barlow's line to his Mill pond joining where John Perry formerly lived and at Franky Perry's land, containing 52 acres. Dec. 16, 1819. Tests: Stokely Sidbury, Abram Burnett.

38—Nov. 11, 1819. Bazel R. Smith bought of Mary McDaniels for 126 dollars land on Turkey Creek, bought by Joshua McDaniel of Simon Hobbs, containing 126 acres and said Mary authorized by Joshua McDaniel to sell same. Tests: Nathaniel Stanley, Thomas Ennett, Sr.

39—June 14, 1818. Jesse Sanders gave to his son, David S. Sanders, land on Parrot's creek, part of grant to Robt. Costen at Aaron Taylor's line. 100 acres. Tests: John Sanders, John Hawkins, Sr.

41—June 28, 1819. Jesse Sanders for 500 dollars sold to John Sanders 1 tract at Phineas Stephens's line, at Lott Weeks's corner, containing 100 acres. Also another tract between Isaac Sanders and Samuel Eslick on Bear Creek containing 29 acres. Also a tract on New River near Sandy Inlet, containing 100 acres. Tests: David W. Russell, W. J. Russell.

43—Aug. 19, 1819. Fanny Fonville sold to Edward W. Fonville for 150 dollars, all her right in lands which fell to her at the death of her mother, Athaliah Fonville; said land being that whereon my father and mother lived and died. Tests: D. W. Simmons, William French.

45—James Barlow of New Hanover Co., N. C., for 345 dollars sold to Nathl. Ennett a certain half of a mill and all belonging thereto known by the name of Barlows Mill and also one acre of land at each end of the Dam, being on the sound between Onslow and New Hanover Counties, N. C., which was drawn in the name of Thomas Barlow, deceased. Aug. 12, 1818. Tests: Banester Lester.

46—Obed Scott and Isaac Scott sold to Samuel Frazer for 450 dollars 160 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River on Batchelors Delight at a pond called Huckleberry Pond, down a branch that divides Joshua Messick's land from said land and at land formerly called Francis Venter's land at Zachariah Ambrose's corner. Jan. 22, 1820. Tests: Bena King, Patsy (Polsey) W. Williams.

47—Needham Bryan for 300 dollars paid by George Shepard sold 110 acres at Harry's Creek, to William Shepard's corner, and another tract at

William Shepard's line, at Jenkins's line. Dec. 7, 1819. Tests: P. Harrell, Hosea Shepard.

49—May 1, 1819. William Holt, Jr., sold to John Grant, Sr., for 50 dollars a tract of land on the east side of Stones Creek containing 50 acres. Tests: Jesse Hardison, James Williams (X).

50—Nov. 24, 1818. John Smith Dennis of Pitt Co., N. C., sold to Reuben Dennis of Jones Co., N. C., for 512 dollars, 176 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., on the SW branch of New River at Anthony Moore's corner at Wm. Loyd's line, it being the land that was willed to Joseph Fisher by his Uncle Joseph Loyd. Tests: J. McKoy, Eleazrus Smith.

52—Jan. 1, 1819. Solomon W. Grant, Esq., sold to Hardy Bryan of Jones Co. for 3000 dollars a tract of land in Onslow Co. 1 tract of 200 acres deeded to Reuben Grant by sheriff's sale. (A part of tract has been deeded to John Freeman.) The second tract at Anderson Gillett's corner in an island at John Starkey's line, 200 acres granted, Feb. 10, 1789, to R. Grant. The third tract on Grant's creek at Stephen Grant's corner and at the tract patented by John Starkey for the heirs of Alexa Grant containing 75 acres patented to Reuben Grant, Feb. 10, 1789. All land on Whiteoak River in Onslow included. Tests: Jas. R. Bryan, Chrs. Bryan, John Stevenson.

54—William Orme of Jones Co., N. C., sold to Edward S. Franks of same Co. for 162 dollars, a tract in Onslow Co., N. C., at Spearman's and Whitliff's lines, containing 200 acres. All said land except the piece where Pitts Oldfield formerly lived as appears by deed from James Frazar to Reuben Fulcher. Feb. 22, 1819. Tests: Ivy Watson, Thos. Westbrook.

56—Feb. 10, 1819. James Ballard to William Holt for 15 dollars sold a tract of land on Stones Creek at Eaden's corner, Clegg's line, Fonville's line, containing 50 acres, part of a tract of 100 acres granted to James Ballard. Tests: Wm. Thompson, Jesse Hardison.

57—Nov. 22, 1819. Amos Johnston of Murray County, Tennessee, sold for one cent all that tract of land he bought of William Tippet in Onslow Co., N. C., on Gravelly Run, which property was formerly the property of Bailey's heirs and conveyed to me by said Tippet by power of attorney and I am selling for 1 cent to Buckner Howse of Onslow Co., N. C. Tests: Harris Lommis, John Young.

58—1818. Sigley Redd sold to William Thompson for 375 dollars land on west side of New River and west side of Stones Creek, at Dudley's line, 150 acres once owned by Joshua Devaul then by William Redd and now by Sigley Redd. Sold, Nov. 17, 1818, to Thompson. Tests: A. Shepard.

60—Feb. 10, 1819. Daniel Ballard sold to William Holt for 237 dollars land on east side of Stones Creek, containing 150 acres. Tests: Everitt Simmons, Evan Hansley.

61—July 20, 1819. Edward Williams sold to Willet and Lewis Canady for 10 dollars, $\frac{1}{2}$ of all the lands known and called Saltitudes and Hooks Islands, Stump Hammock, and the Great Marsh patented by John Fullwood and Linton Russell and sold to John Lovett and from him to me. 50 acres on Stump Sound. Tests: Burgess Williams.

62—Benjamin Johnston sold to Daniel Ambrose for 400 dollars 2 tracts of land on Bear Branch near the desert containing 132 acres near John Johnston's line, Shackelford's line, being land granted to John Oneal in 1788 containing 94 acres, the other tract adjoining at Alexa Henderson's corner and at Josiah Cox's heirs at Johnston's own corner, near his house, containing 38 acres, it being granted to Benjamin Johnston in 1818. Dec. 27, 1819. Tests: Jonas Johnston.

64—Feb. 4, 1819. James Foy, Jr., of New Hanover Co., N. C., sold to Frederick Foy of Onslow Co., N. C., for 3000 dollars a tract of land patented by Stephen Williams on the south side of the SW branch of New River in Onslow at Stephen Williams's lower corner, at Pugh Guess's and James's corner at the main road and the Southwest bridge containing 260 acres. (See Deed of James Foy, Sr.) Tests: Joshua Foy, Henry R. Foy.

66—Jan. 1, 1820. Francis Burnes sold to Ezeriah Hawkins for 20 dollars land between Queens and Bear Creeks, containing 50 acres, which is part of 400 acres granted to Phineas Stephens, June 17, 1736. At a pine on the sound near Stanton's corner, it being my part of the land of 100 acres sold by Josiah Bundy and Bethiah Bundy, his wife, to John Abbott and Ottway Burnes, being on Whortleberry Pond. Tests: John Sanders, Wm. P. Ferrand.

67—May 12, 1818. John A. Frazar of Newbern, N. C., sold to William P. Ferrand for 4500 dollars (Ferrand of Onslow Co.) a tract of land in Onslow, formerly patented by Richard Williamson and afterwards resurveyed for Stephen Lee on the SW side of Whiteoak River opposite the former ferrying place, containing 494 acres. Tests: John West, Jr.; registered by J. R. Donnell. May 31, 1820.

69—Apr. 9, 1818. Jesse Sanders gave to his son, David S. Sanders, all that land on the north side of Howard's creek, on Burnes's line. Tests: John Sanders, Jr., John Hawkins, Jr.

71—Francis Morse to Brice Burnes for 200 dollars sold land on west side of Queens Creek at Ketcham's and Saml. Hall's lines, Francis Burnes's line. Mar. 18, 1819. Tests: Arnett Hammontree, James H. Freshwater.

73—John Strong, Robert Dixon, Thomas A. Bell, and Erasmus Hill bring suit against Reuben Fulcher for debts and the sheriff was ordered to sell a tract of 200 acres belonging to said Fulcher. William Orme became highest bidder of said land which is land said Fulcher bought of James Frazar on south side of Whiteoak River. Registered, Feb. term, 1820. L. Huggins witnessed.

74—Feb. 12, 1820. Charles and Cader Cox. Chas. to Cader for 18 dollars sold 9 acres. Tests: James Glenn.

75—Solomon Loomis of Oneida County, New York, appoints his son, Harris Loomis of Onslow Co., N. C., attorney, to collect all debts due him and transact all other business for him in N. C. Jan. 30, 1818. Tests: Eli W. Ward.

77—Phillip Aman, Sr., sold to Phillip Aman, Jr., for 100 dollars 70 acres on Blue Creek. Sept. 29, 1813. Tests: R. King, Deddrey Aman (his mark).

78—Francis Morse sold to Brice Burnes for 300 dollars 60 acres on west side of Queens Creek in the mouth of Schoolhouse Branch. Mar. 18, 1819. Tests: James H. Freshwater, Arnett Hammontree.

79—Feb. 7, 1820. Danl. CCraft and Atheliah, his wife, sold to Edward W. Fonville for 150 dollars all the land that fell to us by the death of our mother, Atheliah Fonville, which is our part of the land whereon our father and mother lived and died, being between Saylor's and Houston's creeks. Tests: Isaac Lipsey, Sally CCraft.

80—Benjamin Barrow for 450.25 dollars paid by Evan Williams of Lenoir Co., N. C., sold a negro named Alfred. Feb. 1, 1815. Tests: Hezekiah Williams, Jackey Shackelford.

81—Received of Durant N. Hatch 412 dollars for a negro named Mary, sold by W. D. Humphrey. Mar. 30, 1818. Tests: L. Humphrey.

81—Samuel Frazer, constable, sold to Jane Smith as highest bidder, a negro named Barbary, sold as property of William Smith by an execution of James Thompson, guardian of Jesse and James Barrow, with the lifetime interest of Mrs. Smith excepted. May 22, 1819. Tests: John Barrow.

82—John Jarman sold to Nathaniel Stanley for 350 dollars his interest in negroes, Lucy and Arie, left by will of John Jarman, deceased. Jan. 31, 1820. Tests: Eml. Jarman, Thos. Chadwick.

82—Eli Ward sold to Dr. Harris Loomis for 500 dollars, a negro named Peter. Sept. 22, 1818. Tests: Wm. H. Jones.

83—Apr. 3, 1818. Danl. Bender sold to Lemuel Doty for 25 dollars, land on the west side of the Little NE branch of New River, at Asa Smith's, to Marshalls Mills and the Newbern road containing 50 acres, being part of tract granted to Jonothan Melton, Mar. 29, 1753, for 200 acres and of which 100 acres became the property of Stephen Wilcox and Benjamin Wilcox and by them conveyed to Danl. Bender. Tests: William Tillinghast, Jacob Doty.

85—Feb. 28, 1809. John Johnston sold to John Corbit for 30 pounds land on Mill Run at Nehemiah Taylor's, John Corbit's, Gibbs's line, containing 50 acres. Tests: William Corbit, Simeon Williams.

86—Apr. 18, 1820. Daniel Stanley of Jones Co., N. C., sold to Jason Gregory for 50 dollars (Gregory of Onslow Co.) all interest in land in Onslow. 2 tracts; one on Jumping Run; the other patented to Charles Saunders, Feb. 16, 1756. Also another tract patented by Laws, Mar. 1, 1780, near Jenkin Averitt's line and another tract near Brown's patent. All lands were deeded, Feb. 20, 1808, to Benjamin Perry, by Bryan Mumford, and devised said Stanley during his life and at his death to his son, John Stanley, by will of Benjamin Perry. Now the property of Daniel Stanley. Tests: Jesse Sandlin, John Barrow.

88—Apr. 17, 1820. Nathaniel Stanley sold to Jeremiah Yopp for 1500 dollars land on Fullwoods Creek, Alligator Bay at William Finsinger's line, Richard Barber's old patent line at a corner between George Curtis and Joseph Averitt and a line between William Finsinger and Thomas Eden's lines. At new patent line of 150 acres at John Yopp's, Jr., land and at a new patent of Nathaniel Stanley's, containing 710 acres. Tests: Thomas Chadwick, Daniel McDonald.

90—George Farr sold to Richard Farr for 300 dollars, land on west side of New River at his brother Titus's line, brother Richard's line, 55 acres. July 30, 1816. Tests: Hannah Hardison, Saml. Hardison.

92—Feb. 12, 1820. Daniel Hargett sold to Lott Humphrey for 300 dollars all lands belonging to me on the west side of Jenkins's swamp on the road to Cohorn Bridge, the same being my whole dividend and interest derived as representative of Edward Mills of the plantation, etc., of James Mills, deceased, conveyed to me by William Macdonald and to MacDonald by Edward Mills and set off to me by commissioners as lot No. 4, containing 50 acres. Tests: Lott Gregory.

93—Mar. 13, 1820. George Adamson sold to Thomas Capps for 600 dollars all the lands which was property of Abram Bailey at the time of his death, at Fullford's corner, William Jenkins's corner, containing 499 acres which was granted to Christian Heidleberg and deeded to John Heidleberg and by him to George Jenkins and by him to Edmond Moore and by him to Ezekiel Clifton and by him to Abram Bailey and by him to me, Amos Johnston, by power of attorney registered, Aug. 11, 1811, in Book 6, page 78, and I, George Adamson, deed all that which said Bailey did not make deed to in his lifetime to Thomas Capps, representing myself, heirs of Abram Bailey, deceased, and against the sale of James Blackshear, deceased. Signed Sally and George Adamson. Tests: John Pollock, J. R. W. Ennett.

95—Mar. 8, 1820. Nathan Sylvester sold to Elijah Murrill for 700 dollars all his interest, right, etc., in a tract of land on the east side of the NW branch of New River at Benjamin Johnston's corner to Arthur Gregory's corner to the house where Francis Sumner did live containing 125 acres which is my interest in my mother's dower lot and also my right in John Barrow's lifetime right in said premises. Tests: John and MaryAnn Murrill.

97—Mar. 4, 1820. Nathan Sylvester to Samuel Frazel for 30 dollars all my right in land on NE side of NW branch of New River at Mathew Whitfield's patent to Stephen Williams's line at the dividing line between Thomas and John Johnston, containing 60 acres, it being part of a larger tract granted to Mathew Whitfield for 300 acres. Tests: Silas Ambrose, Jonas Johnston.

99—Aug. 8, 1819. Stephen Henderson sold to Isaac Henderson for 500 dollars 100 acres on the east side of the Great NE Branch of New River. Also another tract joining the above containing 30 acres. Tests: Josiah Henderson, Jr., J. Henderson, Sr.

101—Feb. 20, 1818. Neal Grissom sold to William Corbet for 200 dollars land on east side of Capps Mill and on the road leading from Henry Shepard's to the Old Town road, containing 130 acres, which was willed by John Shepard, Sr., deceased, to John Shepard, Jr., and sold by his attorney to Neal Grissom. Tests: C. Sparkman, Simeon Williams.

102—Craven County, N. C. Gaines Rowe of Onslow Co., N. C., by his will desired the negro Abel and his wife to remain in possession of same person and therefore since James C. Cole owns the woman, the said negro man Abel and husband of said woman is conveyed to James C. Cole by Bosthick C. Gillespie, executor of said Gaines Rowe and guard-

ian of his son, James G. Rowe, only heir of Gaines Rowe. Said Cole exchanges a negro man named Anthony for negro Abel. Tests: Nathan Sylvester, Nov. 27, 1819.

103—James Thompson, sheriff, sold to Asa Smith of Jones Co., N. C., a tract of land on Popular Creek in Onslow Co., which lies between the land formerly the property of James Ball and that of John Cooper containing 100 acres. This land was formerly the property of Alexander Neilson, deceased, and sold as such to satisfy debt to said Asa Smith. Apr. 15, 1812. Tests: Chas. Henderson (X), Kilbey Henderson.

105—Liza Anna Morton, wife of William Morton, deceased, of Blount County, Tennessee, appoints Luke Huggins of Onslow Co., N. C., attorney to collect the money due William Morton or his heirs from the estate of his father and said money in hands of Benjamin Morton of Onslow Co., N. C. Tests: Wm. Griffiths, J. P. June 26, 1819. Jacob F. Foute, clerk of court of Pleas and quarter sessions of Blount Co., Tennessee, attests to signature of Wm. Griffiths, J. P., of said county, June 29, 1819. Registered in Onslow Co., N. C., Sept. 10, 1820.

106—Stephan Hawkins and Mary Anna Hawkins, his wife, appoint William Ketcham attorney to convey a tract of land in Onslow Co., N. C., which was devised by will of Jonathan Ketcham to Anna Hawkins now residing with husband, Stephen Hawkins, in Murray County, Tennessee, Oct. 15, 1819. Tests: Joshua Newman, Mary Bowen, Stephen Hawkins, Jr. Alexander Cathey and John Cooke, Esqs., take examination of said Anna Hawkins as to her willingness to sell said land in Onslow Co., N. C. Oct. 18, 1819. Joseph B. Porter, Clerk. James M. Lewis, presiding Justice of Murray Co.

109—Charney Sparkman of Onslow Co., N. C., as attorney for John Shepard of Jefferson County, Georgia, conveyed to Neal Grissom all that land which John Shepard, Sr., willed to John Shepard of Georgia, which land is on the west side of New River and east side of Henderson's creek in Onslow Co., N. C., joining the land of Henry Shepard which was left him by his father. Sold for 400 dollars by Charney Sparkman to said Grissom. July 15, 1817. Tests: Asa Watson, Hosea Williams.

110—Apr. 6, 1820. Caleb Allen and Nancy, his wife, heirs at law to her brother, Mathew Pollard, sold all their right in any land said Mathew Pollard has or may have as a soldier of the United States in war against Great Britian to Susan R. Doty, for 25 dollars. Tests: Everitt Simmons.

111—Asa Smith sold to Enoch Hancock a tract of land on Popular Creek for 275 dollars, joining the land I bought of James Ball and the lands of Kilbey Henderson, being the land I bought at sheriff's sale as the property of Alexander Neilson, deceased. Oct. 14, 1812. Tests: Kilby Henderson.

112—Jan. 5, 1820. James Waters sold to Josiah Henderson for 120 dollars, 50 acres, including the house where Mrs. Waters now lives. Tests: Elza Simmons, John Thompson.

114—Giles Robertson, Aug. 18, 1818, paid 150 dollars for timber on 100 acres joining Richard Collins, Edward Ward, George Hazard, and

John Ferguson, deceased. Eli W. Ward, the grantor. Tests: Malachi Oliver, Harris Loomis.

114—Stephen Eason of Green County, N. C., gives to his son-in-law, Joshua Thigpen, and his wife, Frances, of Onslow Co., a negro named Peter. Mar. 7, 1820. Tests: Drury Hall, John Jones.

115—James Mills paid Henry Hyde 800 dollars for a negro named Son (Lon?). Feb. 18, 1819. Tests: James Wrenn.

116—Sigley Redd paid 900 dollars to Thos. Pitts for a negro named Mary and a child named Morris. Dec. 1, 1817. Tests: Wm. Rhodes.

116—James Barrow paid C. Dudley 700 dollars for a negro named Isaac which he purchased (said Dudley) of Peter Hammond. Jan. 3, 1820. Tests: Danl. Ambrose.

117—Dec. 17, 1818. Burrell Dixon paid (no grantor given) 600 dollars for a negro named Issaac. Tests: Charney Sparkman, Hosea Williams.

117—Lemuel Doty, sheriff of Onslow Co., sold land to James Thompson at Richard Farr's and George Brock's lines (Brock deceased); 135 acres sold by Stephen Shackelford to Chas. Thompson; a tract at Benjamin Hillyard's line, along Hancock and Bryan's lines, 100 acres patented by Chas. Thompson; another tract at the land where John Wallace formerly lived, 100 acres, which was patented by John Wallace. The lands were sold by execution issuing in favor of Samuel Noble against Charles Thompson. James Thompson became highest bidder and recorded, Sept. 20, 1820.

119—Mar. 21, 1820. Moses Jarman and wife, Nancy, for 70 dollars sold to George White all that land which fell to Nancy Jarman as an heir of her father, James Wrenn, deceased, which consisted of the Manor, the River and the Lingar tracts. Tests: Charles Eagernton, Danl. Ambrose.

121—Nov. 5, 1817. William McDonald of Jones Co., N. C., sold to Whitehurst Hadnott, for 600 dollars, land on east side of New River, containing 200 acres. Tests: Readin Bourden, H. Marshall.

122—Nov. 6, 1817. Whitehurst Hadnott for 2100 dollars sold to William McDonald of Jones Co., N. C., land in Onslow on east side of New River, which land was granted to Charles Harrison of Hanover County, N. C., Feb. 20, 1735, on Wallaces Creek to Hewit's back line, to Hadnott's old patent. 500 acres, known as Tar Kiln Neck, Middle Neck and Bushy Neck. Also 20 acres joining above patented by Aldridge Hadnott. Tests: Humphrey Marshall, Readin Bourden.

124—Nov. 25, 1819. Luke Huggins sold to Benjamin Simmons for 100 dollars land on west side of Popular Creek at David Moore's corner, Henderson's line, William Simpson's former line, 195 acres. Tests: Wm. Mitchell.

125—Mar. 11, 1820. William Ennett, administrator of Nathaniel Ennett by order of the court, sold to Bazel R. Smith for 21.05 dollars and cents 30 acres on Turkey Creek being part of a tract patented by Jas. Cranford near the house where Richard Williams formerly lived and along his fence. Tests: Edwd. Williams.

127—Mar. 19, 1819. William Fryer to Hardy Gilley for 104 dollars,

sold 100 acres, which is part of the Fryer land. Tests: Lewis Pollock, Jos. Mills.

128—Nov. 27, 1818. Daniel Nixon and James M. Nixon sold to William McDonald for 5000 dollars, 620 acres on the west side of New River at the mouth of Stones Creek and down the river to Potters Branch, which empties in the river, to Daniel Nixon's corner, Spring Branch. Tests: Bazel R. Smith.

129—Apr. 26, 1820. George Shepard, Sr., sold to Alfred Shepard for 200 dollars, land on the north side of Rhodes's creek at Basden's corner, to Henry Johnston's corner, to Hargett's line and along his line to the beginning, containing 70 acres. Tests: Simeon Williams, Hardy Shepard.

130—Council Fields, planter, sold to William Orme of said county, merchant, for 2500 dollars, land on west side of Whiteoak River in Onslow Co., joining the lands of my brother, Moses J. Fields, on one side and the land of Caleb Smith on the other side which land was willed me by my father, Moses Field, deceased, and whereon I now live, containing 350 acres and also sell a negro man named Morris. (This is a mortgage to be paid, Jan., 1821.) Tests: Moses J. Fields.

132—Charles Eagernton sold to Benjamin Barrow for 150 dollars a tract of land joining said Benjamin's manor plantation at the corner of Edward Marshborn's patent. 50 acres. Registered, Aug., 1820.

133—Catherine Thigpen gave to her son, Joshua Thigpen, 7 head of cattle, 2 featherbeds and furniture, 1 iron pot, 1 frying pan, 1 spider, 1 skillet, 1 pewter dish, 1 bason, 3 plates, 1 linen wheel, 1 woolen wheel, with his maintaining me during my life without charge. Sept. 9, 1819. Tests: John Jones, William Mills (X).

134—Wimburb Boney sold to Richard Collins for 200 dollars, a negro named Leah. June 28, 1818. Tests: John Pierson, Giles Robeson.

135—Apr. 12, 1820. Eli W. Ward sold to George Hazard for \$1336.19½ all that land on the main road crossing Sneads Ferry beginning at the dividing corner of Edmond Melson's and my land, at the river southward around Jarrotts Point at a line which divides my home plantation and my Tows plantation. 150 acres. Notes to be paid in 2 years. Tests: John Eubanks, Sarah Eubanks.

137—Oct. 19, 1820. Charles Dennis sold to Joseph Borden for 234 dollars land on New River joining Cogdell Dennis, Joshua Dennis, and William Mumford, being the land devised to said Charles by William Dennis, Jr., and commonly called the courthouse land. (This is a mortgage.) Tests: Elijah Whitehurst.

139—Joseph Lymburgh, a seaman, appoints Charles Gregory of Onslow Co., N. C., attorney, to collect from the marshall of said county all due me or has been taken from me on my landing in Wilmington from the Brig. General Providence. Registered, Nov. term, 1820. Tests: Lott Gregory, Everitt Simmons.

140—Lewis Basden paid 37 dollars for a tract of land taken and sold as property of Shadrack Stanley at Onslow Courthouse, 150 acres joining Jesse Basden's land and Lewis Basden bought said land. Sept. 17, 1814. John Erwin, sheriff. Tests: William Mills, Danl. Basden.

141—Aug. 7, 1819. Isaac Henderson to Stephen Henderson for 400 dollars 150 acres on the north side of Starkey's creek; also a tract at John Water's line patented by Thos. Eubanks. Tests: Daniel Henderson, Isaac Henderson, Sr.

143—Mar. 15, 1820. Henry Marshborn sold to Hardy Shepard for 850 dollars 200 acres of land excepting 10 acres sold out of it by John Lee at or near Hard Times on west side of SW branch of New River, beginning at the SW swamp and to George Brinson's patent to Evans's line. Tests: David Gornto, Nancy Giddens.

144—Feb. 9, 1819. John Thompson sold to Susanna Neilson for 75 dollars land on south side of Starkey's creek, beginning in my upper line on Indian Camp Branch, containing 170 acres. Tests: Solomon Melton.

146—Aug. 21, 1820. John Wilkins to Charles Snead for 170 dollars, sold all my right in Ferry and crossing ferry called Sneads Ferry and a tract of land on the SW side of New River containing $2\frac{3}{4}$ ths acres. Tests: G. St. George, Jeremy Yopp.

148—Feb. 8, 1820. Ann Burnass, Nancy Burnass, and Phoebe Burnass sold to Abraham Burnass for 150 dollars, all our right in the lands of our father, Abraham Burnass, deceased, and any interest we may have in lands at the death of our mother, Martha Burnass (that is 125 acres granted to our grandfather, John Burnass in 1774 and descended to our father, Abraham Burnass, at his decease, on the south side of Whiteoak River, south side of Starkey's creek). Also 100 acres granted in 1780 to our father, Abraham Burnass, on the west side of Whiteoak River, at Ephriam Swift's line, to John Burnass's corner. Also a tract bought by our father of Dr. Edward Marcey of 100 acres in 1790, it being part of the land Dr. Marcey bought of Edwd. Starkey, Esq., and binding on the lands of said Starkey and Jehu Montford. Also a tract bought in 1792 by our father from Dr. Marcey. Also a tract of 132 acres bought by our father in 1796 of John Spicer and William Slade, executors of Reuben Grant, deceased, at Danl. Everton's line at Smellage's line. Also a tract which our father bought of Southey Littleton in 1796 on NE side of New River. Also a tract bought of Joseph Smellage in 1801 by our father, 150 acres. Tests: Ebenezer Burnass, John N. Stevenson.

152—Thomas Freshwater to his son, William Freshwater, all his lands, reserving the house to himself and wife for their lifetime and the son supporting them from profit of said lands; 100 acres granted to Lewis Williams. Also tract joining above at John Hart's line, George Ward's line, French's line, containing 11 acres. Jan. 4, 1820. At my death and the death of my wife, all else is to go to my son, William. Tests: D. W. Dulany, Thos. Barber.

153—John Provow sold to John Hewit, Sr., for 200 dollars land at the head of Queens Creek at William Hawkins's corner, at John Hewit's line, 200 acres. Feb. 15, 1820. Tests: Joseph Howard, Henry Owen.

155—Mar. 21, 1809. Thomas Dulany sold to Christopher Dudley, Esq., for 400 dollars land on south side of New River at Kibble's corner 100 acres. Also 100 acres joining the above tract at John Williamson's

corner whereon William Wilkins formerly lived. Tests: Dempsey Jones, D. W. Dulany.

157—Dec. 13, 1814. Amos Love and David Gornto, executors of Amos Love, deceased, sold to Hardy Shepard for 68 dollars and 75 cents, a tract of land originally granted to James Kibble, Esq., July 11, 1788, containing 550 acres on south side of Sandy Run, near James Howard's line which land was property of Amos Love, deceased. Tests: Henry Rhodes, Drury Murray.

158—Oct. 29, 1818. Uz Williams of Brunswick Co. sold to Lawrence Howse of Onslow Co., N. C., for 900 pounds, 200 acres on the north side of NW branch of New River, being part of 600 acres granted to William Williams, beginning at Dr. Carruthers's upper corner at Thomas Sturgis's line, patented to William Williams, Apr. 11, 1745, by Lords Proprietors. Also 100 acres joining the above on Kingston Road, east side of Buck Branch, being land formerly held by William Waldrom, deceased, during his life and then at his death sold by Rebeckah Waldron, his widow, to me, Uz Williams. The first tract of 200 acres was conveyed to James Foyles by William Williams and from Foyles to Jesse and Obed Williams jointly and Jesse Williams sold his share to Obed and Obed Williams willed said land to Uz Williams. Tests: Jas. Howse, B. Howse.

160—May 19, 1820. John Simpson sold to Daniel Sowell for 6.50 dollars land on south side of SW branch of New River at Sowell's line, containing 5 acres. Tests: Danl. Marshborn.

162—Daniel Marshborn sold to Dennis Aman for 875 dollars 225 acres at the mouth of the SW branch of New River at the line between William Hamm and John Evan and at a line made by John and Samuel Evan, dividing their lands, and also another tract joining above. Sept. 29, 1820. Tests: David Gornto, Hosea Williams.

163—Mar. 15, 1820. Henry Marshborn sold to Hardy Shepard for 50 dollars 50 acres on north side of NW branch of New River joining Robert Lester, George Brinson, and John Roberts. Sept. 29, 1820. Tests: David Gornto, Hosea Williams.

163—Mar. 15, 1820. Henry Marshborn sold for 50 dollars paid by Hardy Shepard, 50 acres. (This is same as above. The name Roberts should be Robertson.)

165—Dec. 5, 1803. Absalom Boyte sold to James Thompson for 150 pounds land on the NE side of the NW branch of New River, both sides of Batchelors Delight Swamp at a line which divides Danl. Ambrose and said Boyte and up the swamp to Obediah Scott's line. 200 acres. Tests: Mabery Pettitway.

166—July 26, 1808. William Montfort, coroner of Onslow Co., sold to Christopher Dudley for 150 pounds at public auction a tract of land on the bluff, the south side of mouth of NE branch of New River, 360 acres being the land George Mitchell, Esq., formerly lived on, and joins land which Edward Ward, Jr., bought of Hibbs, which land was left by Geo. Mitchell to his wife, Ann, during her life and now I sell at court order. Tests: Henry Lutterloh. Registered, Jan. 24, 1821. Sold, 1808.

168—Paton Pettiway gave to Maberry Pettiway a tract of land on west side of New River. 30 acres. Dec. 22, 1819. Tests: Micajah Pettiway, Turner Ellis.

169—May 22, 1818. James Montford to Richard Ward, Esq., for 175 dollars land on west side of New River, Wallaces Creek, known by the name of Poll Allen Neck, containing 25 acres, which I purchased of Stephen Harrell. Tests: R. Ambrose.

171—Received of Christopher Dudley 5 pounds for a tract of land on Worm Ridge and a branch of Stones Creek upon which Claben Ostend lived and all his, said Ostend's, right to said property, by an execution against said Ostend and Eli Ellis, sheriff, sold at public vendue and Dudley bought it. Nov. term, 1820. Tests: Nathl. Loomis.

172—Nov. 8, 1820. Richard Ward, Esq., sold to William S. Hill for 75 dollars a tract of land on the west side of New River on the south side of Lewis's creek known by the name of Poll Allen Neck, containing 25 acres which is all the land said Ward bought of James Monford. Tests: Everitt Simmons, John Murrill.

173—Paton Pettiway gave to Maberry Pettiway a negro named Jordan, one named Pleasant, and one named Mary, reserving the use of said negroes for himself and his wife, Mary, during their lives. Dec. 22, 1819. Tests: Micajah Pettiway.

174—Benjamin Gatlin of Craven Co., N. C., sold to Alexander Wood for 30 dollars, a negro named Caty. Oct. 4, 1820. Tests: A. Mitchell.

175—Isaac Sanders, executor of Frederick Wood, deceased, at instruction of said Wood's will, sold at public vendue 135 acres of land on the NE of New River to William Hancock. May 18, 1820. Tests: Stephen Henderson (X).

176—Nov. 8, 1819. Levi Moore sold to Charles R. Moore for 1100 dollars, negroes named Jenny, Washington, Robin, Isaac, and Nancy. Tests: John Averitt.

177—James Rhodes sold to John A. Averitt for 500 dollars, a negro named Daniel, June 7, 1820. Tests: Jesse Humphrey.

178—George Jones, Jr., of Cumberland County, N. C., appointed his Uncle George Jones, Sr., of county and State aforesaid, attorney to settle his business in North Carolina and to collect that due him; particularly from Lewis Jones and George White, executors of my grandfather's estate, John Jones formerly of Onslow Co., N. C. And with Colonel Edward Williams and Ezekiel Lane, executors of Amos Jones, deceased, my guardian. 27, 1819. Tests: John Dixon, Daniel Kenny.

179—Sept. 22, 1820. Silas Ambrose and his wife, Hester, sold to Lott Humphrey for 500 dollars, all their share (which is $\frac{1}{4}$ th) of the plantation whereon Daniel Humphrey, the father of said Hester, lived and died and all their interest in the land called Squires Neck or Humphreys Quarter, their dividend being about 25 acres. This land descended to Hester Ambrose at the death of her father, Daniel Humphrey. John R. Donnell, a Judge of the Superior Court of law examined said Esther at to her willingness to sell said land.

180—Lott Williams had judgment against Nathan Williams for \$59.16 and the right of Nathan Williams in a said piece of land was put

up for sale by Luke Huggins, high sheriff, Apr. 12, 1817. The tract was that which was bought jointly by Hezekiah and Nathan Williams of Elizabeth Williams and Lott Williams, lying on east side of Wilmington road, between the Doctors Bridge and Chapel Run. Sold to Hosea Williams for 12 dollars, he being highest bidder. Apr. 30, 1817. Tests: Will Jones, L. Howse.

183—Sept. 28, 1816. James Barrono of South Carolina, Williamsburgh district, sold to Selah Barrono of Onslow Co., N. C., for 200 dollars, 40 acres, beginning at the dividing line between said James Barrono and Ephriam Barrono's former claim on the north side of the Little NW Branch of New River and up a small dreen above to Mill Dam, making in the Mill Pond at Barrono's and Cox's line, to dividing corner between said James Barrono and Selah Barrono. Tests: James Glenn.

DEED BOOK 12 (1821-1822)

- | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Abbott, Margaret, 58. | Barrow, James, 50, 146. |
| Adams, George, Jr., 124. | Barrow, Jesse, 49, 50, 96, 123, 130, |
| Aman, Archibald, 21. | 131, 176, 186. |
| Aman, Dennis, 21. | Barrow, John, 131. |
| Aman, Phillip, 21. | Barrow, Thomas, 49, 96. |
| Aman, Robert, 79. | Barrow, Zachariah, 35. |
| Ambrose, Daniel, 1, 35, 48, 50, | Basden, Cordil, 84. |
| 152. | Basden, Elizabeth, 83, 85. |
| Ambrose, Silas, 26. | Basden, John, 84. |
| Arnold, Levi, 150. | Basden, Joseph, 24, 48, 49. |
| Askew, Enoch, 101, 103, 105. | Batchelor, Richard, 22. |
| Askew, Nathaniel, 146. | Battle, Lott, 185. |
| Averitt, John A., 35, 51, 72, 100, | Battle, Thomas, 43, 44. |
| 139. | Bell, Susan, 36. |
| Avery, Thomas, 60, 70. | Bell, William, 150. |
| | Bender, Brice, 74. |
| Bailey, John, 183, 185. | Bender, Daniel, 67. |
| Ball, John, 14, 167. | Berry, Buckner, 71, 111. |
| Ball, Moses, 14, 169. | Biddle, Elijah, 14, 156. |
| Ballard, Joseph, 72, 101. | Blair, Jean, 139, 142. |
| Ballard, Lott, 72, 97, 183, 184, | Blount, Willie, 127. |
| 186. | Bourden, Fanny, 157. |
| Ballard, Lott, Jr., 184. | Bourden, Redding, 157. |
| Barfield, John, 159. | Brinson, John, 82. |
| Barlow, James, 161, 163. | Brock, John, 96, 112. |
| Barns, William, 39, 120. | Brown, James, 28, 29. |
| Barrier, Roscoe, 51. | Bruce, W. P., 33. |
| Barrow, Benjamin, 111, 112. | Bryan, Benjamin, 139. |

- Bryan, Hardy, 98, 168.
Bryan, James R., 150, 180.
Bryan, John H., 5.
Bryan, T. H., 150.
Burnass, Eben, 180.
Burnass, James, 55.
Burnett, Solomon, 38.
Burns, Brice, 120.
Burns, Dexter, 115.
Burns, James, 154.
Burns, Joseph, 115.
Burton, Straton, 66.
- Cahoon, Daniel, 34, 180.
Canaday, Lewis, 95.
Capehart, Cullen, 126.
Capps, Bedience, 124.
Capps, Thomas, 124.
Carr, Robert, 5.
Caruthers, Thos., 89.
Cary, Mathew, 178.
Catholick, Daniel, 34.
Charlescraft, Archibald, 117, 121.
Charlescraft, Daniel, 81.
Clopton, George, 144.
Coart, John, 108.
Coffee, Martha, 126.
Coffee, Mary, 126.
Collins, Richard, 154, 178.
Coombs, James, 18, 48, 183.
Cooper, Cader, 126, 127.
Cooper, David, 127.
Cooper, John Willey, 126.
Cooper, Nancy, 126.
Costen, Levi, 95.
Costen, Lucy, 95.
Costen, Thomas, 95.
Cox, Deborah, 5.
Cox, James G., 5.
Cox, Jesse, 103.
Cox, Josiah, 5.
Cox, Martha, 5.
Cox, William, 5.
Cranford, William, 86, 89.
Creed, William, 178.
Croom, Isaac, 101.
Curtis, John, 154.
Curtis, Mary, 154.
- Dabney, John, 127.
Dennis, James, 36.
Doty, Jacob J., 22.
Doty, Lemuel, 22, 67, 115.
Dulany, Daniel M., 11, 36, 54, 73,
74, 144, 151, 157.
- Eagerton, Charles, 96, 101, 112,
132.
Eaves, Richard, 36.
Ellis, Turner, 30.
Ennett, J. R. W., 79.
Ennett, Whitehurst, 56.
Ennett, William, 152.
Erexson, Samuel, 171.
Eslick, James, 153, 188.
Eubanks, Daniel, 67.
Eubanks, Elijah, 165.
Eubanks, Elisha, 156.
Eubanks, Ezekiel, 169.
Eubanks, Giles, 118, 119.
Eubanks, Thomas, 118.
Ewell, Thomas, Sr., 151.
- Farnell, Dexter, 10.
Farnell, J. G., 10.
Farnell, Micajah, 10.
Farr, John, 179.
Farr, Richard, 60, 70.
Ferguson, John, 171.
Fields, Aaron, 61, 77.
Fields, Council, 14, 40, 48, 61, 77.
Fields, Frederick M., 135.
Fields, Jacob, Jr., 61, 125, 135.
Fields, Lemuel N., 5, 8, 9.
Fields, Moses, 40, 77, 135.
Fields, Moses J., 14, 40, 61, 77,
125, 135.
Fields, Nancy, 77, 125, 135.
Figures, Joseph, 149.
Fleming, Mary, 173.
Fonville, Brice, Jr., 154.
Fonville, Hatcher, 64.
Fonville, Thomas, 176, 178.
Foscue, William, 138, 160.
Foy, Frederick, 57, 62.
Foy, Henry R., 62.
Foy, James, Sr., 62, 82, 83.
Foy, Joshua, 82, 83.

- Foy, Morris, 57, 62, 82, 83.
 Foy, Thomas, 9.
 Franks, Edward S., 160.
 Frazel, Samuel, 112, 130.
 Frazer, James, 138, 169, 170.
 Freeman, John, 54.
 French, William, 39.
 Freshwater, James H., 120.

 Gallop, Anthony, 120.
 Gaston, William, 101.
 Gibbons, Henry, 101.
 Gibson, Archibald, 32, 76.
 Gibson, Daniel, 138.
 Gibson, James F., 134.
 Gibson, John, 14, 15.
 Gibson, Levi, 14, 134.
 Gibson, William, 15, 118, 119,
 134, 156.
 Giddens, Abraham, 124.
 Giles, F., 97.
 Giles, Jacob, 71.
 Giles, John, 18, 51, 71, 100, 173,
 174, 175, 181.
 Gillett, Anderson, 54.
 Gilley, Hardy, 64.
 Glenn, Hardy, 146.
 Glenn, James, 16, 48, 49, 50, 103,
 108, 146.
 Glenn, James, Sr., 43, 44, 49, 101,
 103, 107.
 Godfrey, Enoch, 33.
 Gornto, David, 79, 82.
 Gornto, Elijah, 82.
 Grant, John, Jr., 107.
 Gregory, Arthur B., 1.
 Gregory, Miranda, 1.
 Guess, John, 86, 89.
 Guess, Sarah, 86.
 Gurganus, H., 57, 117, 121.

 Hadnot, John, 60, 70.
 Hall, Benjamin, 114.
 Hammond, Drury, 176.
 Hammond, John, 34.
 Hancock, John, 17, 41.
 Hargett, A(lfred), 183.
 Hargett, Daniel, 18, 183.
 Hargett, Exelena, 64.

 Hargett, W(illiam) I(sler), 65.
 Harrell, P., 38, 53, 124.
 Harrison, Sterling E., 5.
 Haskins, Benjamin, 157.
 Hatch, George C., 150.
 Hatsell, Richard, 74.
 Hawkins, Benjamin, 151.
 Hawkins, Ezeriah, Jr., 153.
 Hawkins, Ezeriah, Sr., 153.
 Hawkins, Ottway, 74.
 Hawkins, Whitehurst, 33, 188.
 Heidleberg, Samuel, 57.
 Henderson, Alexander, 101.
 Henderson, Charles, 136.
 Henderson, Daniel, 136, 156.
 Henderson, Ezekiel, 136.
 Henderson, Solomon, 72, 101.
 Henderson, Thomas, Sr., 101.
 Higgs, Nathan, 38.
 Higgs, Samuel, 38.
 Hill, Frederick I., 175.
 Hill, Thomas H., 1.
 Hill, William H., 1.
 Hooper, Archibald M., 173.
 Hooper, George, 173.
 Hopkins, Josiah, 126.
 Hopkins, Mary, 126.
 Houston, George E., 181.
 Houston, Henry, Sr., 181.
 Houston, Wm. Hubbard, 78.
 Howard, James, 66.
 Howard, Joseph, 67.
 Howse, Buckner, 69, 71.
 Howse, Lawrence, 24.
 Huffman, Christopher, 101.
 Humphrey, Daniel, 16, 184.
 Humphrey, Hosea, 29.
 Humphrey, Jesse, 177.
 Humphrey, Joseph, 24.
 Humphrey, Lewis, 22, 29, 69.
 Humphrey, Lott, 86, 89, 97, 183,
 184, 188.
 Humphrey, Robert, 28.
 Humphrey, W. D., 84, 85, 187.
 Humphrey, William, 24, 77.
 Hyde, Henry, 24.
 Hyde, Luther, 24.

 Iredell, Hannah, 139, 142.

- James, Samuel, 22.
Jameson, Wm. E., 127.
Jarman, Benjamin, 43, 44, 49.
Jarman, John, 43, 44, 105.
Jarman, Moses, 185.
Jarman, Robert, 106.
Jarman, Susanna, 108.
Jarman, Thomas, 108.
Jarrott, Isaac, 60, 70.
Jarrott, John, 55.
Jenkins, Thomas, 89.
Jennings, Gibbons, 111.
Johnston, Benjamin, 22, 123, 131, 132.
Johnston, Gabriel, 89.
Johnston, Henry, 65.
Johnston, James, 10.
Johnston, Jonas, 26, 123, 130, 131.
Johnston, Peggy, 22.
Johnston, Samuel, 86, 89, 139.
Johnston, Thomas, Jr., 22, 130, 132.
Jones, David, 89.
Jones, Dempsey, 11, 144.
Jones, John, 78.
Jones, Jonas, 78.
Jones, Lewis, 66.
Jones, Owen, 144.
Jones, Sally, 11.
Jones, Sarah, 98.
Jones, Thomas, 22.
Jones, William, 98.

Keal, Charles, 89.
Ketcham, Solomon, 17.
King, John, 64, 65.
King, William, 161.

Landen, Elza, 82, 83.
Landen, Sarah, 42.
Lester, Banester, 86, 115, 126, 127.
Lewis, Anthony, 69.
Lipsey, Isaac, 73, 74.
Lipsey, Marmaduke, 157.
Lipsey, Redding, 151.
Lipsey, Timothy, 151.
Littleton, Solomon, 176.

Lord, Wm. C., 174.
Lovett, John, 21, 33, 34, 67.

Marcey, Edward, 17.
Marshall, Elizabeth, 110.
Marshall, Esther, 10.
Marshall, Humphrey F., 110.
Marshall, John, 67.
Marshall, John H., 110.
Marshall, Purnell, 110.
Marshall, Samuel, 10.
Marshborn, Edward, 111.
Martin, John, 8.
Mason, John, 95.
Mason, Margaret, 95.
Maulden, John G., 83, 85.
Maulden, Tucker, 40.
McDaniel, Daniel, 100.
McDaniel, Henry, 92.
McDaniel, William, 29, 92.
McDonald, James, 183.
McDonald, William, 13.
Meadows, Thomas, 40.
Mears, Wm. B., 78.
Melton, Henry, 117, 121, 122.
Melville, Solomon, 168.
Melvin, Solomon, 98.
Miller, George, 181.
Mills, James, 185.
Mills, Nancy, 60.
Mills, Thomas, 60.
Mitchell, A., 118.
Mitchell, George, Col., 11, 36.
Mitchell, N. H., 11, 32.
Mitchell, Nancy, 11, 36.
Mitchell, Susan, 36.
Mitchell, W. M., 9.
Mitchell, William, 9, 11, 22, 36, 73, 74, 144.
Montfort, Jehu, 17, 93.
Montfort, Joseph, 36.
Montfort, William, 81.
Montfort, Zadock, 17, 93.
Moore, Ann, 35, 50, 149.
Moore, Charles R., 18, 35, 50, 91, 139, 149, 186.
Morgan, Luke John, 73.
Morse, Francis, 120.
Morse, Ruth, 188.

- Mumford, James, 38.
 Mumford, William, 180.
 Murray, Drury, 21.
 Murray, Jonothan, 21, 53.
 Murrill, Elijah, 186.
 Murrill, Henry, 111.
 Murrill, John, 26, 111.
 Murrill, John, Jr., 26.

 Newbold, Ivey, 164.
 Newbold, Levi, 164.
 Newbold, Sally, 164.
 Newbold, William, 164.
 Newton, Daniel, 11.
 Nixon, Daniel, 13, 114, 137.
 Noble, Samuel, 93.

 Oliver, Ann, 149.
 Oliver, Elizabeth, 69.
 Oliver, Francis, 149.
 Oliver, James, 69, 71, 149.
 Oliver, James, Sr., 71.
 Oliver, John, 149.
 Oliver, Lewis T., 35, 72, 139, 149, 181.
 Oliver, Malachi, 171.
 Oliver, Mary, 71, 149.
 Orme, William, 14, 40, 48, 77.

 Parker, Aaron, 28.
 Parker, Archibald, 66.
 Parker, James, 33.
 Parker, John, Jr., 34.
 Parker, John, Sr., 33.
 Parrish, William G., 106.
 Pettiway, Esther, 30.
 Pettiway, Maberry, 30, 45, 46, 52, 69.
 Pettiway, Micajah, 19, 69.
 Pettiway, Paton, 52, 139.
 Philyaw, James, 83, 84, 85.
 Pierson, Sabre, 162.
 Pitts, Hardy, 168.
 Pollard, Phillip, 144.
 Pollock, John, 56, 81.
 Pollock, Lewis, 70.
 Pollock, Syrena, 56.
 Provow, J. M., 188.

 Redd, Kincey, 13.
 Redd, Siglee, 65, 82, 92.
 Rhodes, Anthony H., 19, 159.
 Rhodes, Asa Hatch, 45, 46, 47, 138, 159.
 Rhodes, Durant H., 16, 138.
 Rhodes, Elisha A., 127.
 Rhodes, H. H., 19.
 Rhodes, Henry, 51, 114, 138.
 Rhodes, John, 46, 47.
 Rhodes, Lemuel H., 159.
 Rhodes, Penina, 46.
 Rhodes, Susan Ann, 45.
 Rhodes, Woodhouse, 159.
 Roberts, Houston, 11.
 Roberts, James, 170.
 Rouse, Phineas, 117, 121.
 Rouse, Tammy, 122.
 Rowe, Christopher, 98.
 Russell, Curtis, 22.
 Russell, David W., 158.
 Russell, Peggy, 22, 52.
 Russell, William, 162.
 Russell, Wm. J., 58.
 Russell, William J., Sr., 158.
 Ryan, George, Jr., 126.

 Sanders, David W., 31, 153, 158, 188.
 Sanders, Hardy, 31.
 Sanders, Isaac, 31, 58, 179.
 Sanders, Jesse, 58.
 Sanders, William, 81.
 Sand(er)lin, Lewis, 105.
 Sandlin, Lewis, 142, 146, 162, 182.
 Sawyer, Margaret, 139, 142.
 Sawyer, Mathias E., 139, 142.
 Shackelford, Capt., 185.
 Shackelford, Penny, 182.
 Shackelford, Willoughby, 182.
 Shaw, Reuben, 185.
 Shepard, Alfred, 114, 137.
 Shepard, Elijah, 21, 42.
 Shepard, George, Jr., 21.
 Shepard, George, Sr., 42, 81, 114.
 Shepard, Hardy, 66.
 Shivers, Edward, 21.
 Simmons, Benjamin, 136.

- Simmons, Everitt, 21, 54, 64, 111, 132, 159.
Simmons, James, 134.
Smith, Asa, 77, 134, 169.
Smith, Caleb, 40, 51, 61, 77, 118, 119, 125, 133, 138, 170.
Smith, Charlotte, 119.
Smith, Josiah, 133, 138.
Smith, William, 86.
Southerland, Alexander, 84, 85.
Sparkman, C., 38.
Spooner, John, 188.
Spooner, Stanton, 188.
Stanley, J. G., 48.
Starkey, Edward, 98, 165.
Starkey, John, 32, 51, 98, 168.
Steel, Cassey, 17, 41.
Steel, James, 17, 41.
Stephens, Phineas, 58.
Stephenson, John N., 54, 93.
Stevenson, James, 31, 151.
Strange, James, 101, 182.
Strange, John, 81.
Strange, Penny, 182.
Strong, John, 14, 32, 51.
Sylvester, John, 149.
Sylvester, Nathan, 26, 130.

Taylor, Frederick, 165.
Taylor, John, 154.
Taylor, Joshua, 41.
Thomas, Jonothan, 149.
Thomas, Lewis, 149.
Thomas, Mary, 149.
Thompson, Alfred, 81.
Thompson, Charles, 32, 51, 76, 136, 156, 165, 170.
Thompson, Daniel, 182.
Thompson, Enoch, 81.
Thompson, James, 106, 152, 176.
Thompson, Jno. B., 21, 76.
Thompson, William, 21, 92, 114, 137.
Tillinghast, William, 22, 67.
Tolman, John, 165.
Treadwell, Frances, 139, 142.
Treadwell, Helen, 139, 142.
Treadwell, James, 139, 142.
Treadwell, Margaret, 139, 142.

Treadwell, Samuel, 139, 142.
Trott, Adam, Sr., 14, 169.
Trott, George, 74.
Trott, John, Jr., 32, 51.
Trott, John, Sr., 51.
Trott, Murphy, 14.

Vernam, John, 89.

Walker, John, 115.
Walton, Amos, 95.
Walton, James, 161, 163.
Walton, John, 161.
Ward, Edward, 154, 176, 178, 179.
Ward, Eli W., 55, 154, 173, 174, 175, 179.
Ward, George, 55.
Ward, J., 157, 162.
Ward, Seth, 39, 55, 172.
Weeks, Jabez, 41, 133.
West, Cear, 39.
West, John, 19.
Westbrook, Thomas, 170.
Wheeler, John, 57.
White, George, 21.
Whitehurst, Izabella, 56.
Whitehurst, Rebecca, 56.
Whitehurst, Richard, 56.
Whitehurst, William, 144.
Wickers, Lott, 58.
Wilder, Hezekiah, 84.
Wilder, Hosea, 101.
Wilder, Jonothan, 177.
Wilder, Malachi, 177.
Wilkins, John, 171.
Wilkins, Samuel, 171.
Willey, Henry, 30.
Willey, John, 30.
Willey, John, Sr., 30, 126.
Williams, Edward, 95, 107, 123.
Williams, Elizabeth, 18.
Williams, Hezekiah, 18.
Williams, Jacob, 142, 146.
Williams, James, 181.
Williams, John, 89.
Williams, Lewis, Esq., 19.
Williams, Margery, 89.
Williams, Nathan, 53.

Williams, Obed, 183.
 Williams, Stephen, 21, 89.
 Williams, Uz., 185.
 Wilson, Arche, 176.
 Wood, Abigail, 58, 179.

Wood, Frederick, 58, 179.
 Wood, Syrena, 179.
 Wrenn, James, 24.
 Yewell, Thomas, 157.

Page 1—Jan. 29, 1821. Thomas H. Hill and Miranda Gregory make marriage contract with Daniel Ambrose trustee for said Miranda. Miranda had inherited from her father, Arthur B. Gregory, 2 plantations and several negroes. This is to be solely for her own use without interference from her intended husband and at her death if there are no bodily heirs, then one moiety of property to go to Wm. H. Hill and the remainder to the mother of said Miranda Gregory who is Ann Moore and if no heirs left, then said Thomas to have use of property for life, then to nearest of kin surviving Miranda. There is a note due from Chas. R. Moore, which is also part of estate.

5—Special orphans court held at Montgomery Co., Ala., Nov. 7, 1820, in Montgomery County, Alabama. Lemuel N. Fields made bond of 18,000.00 dollars as guardian of William and James G. Cox, orphans and minors of Josiah Cox, deceased, late of Onslow Co., N. C. And said Fields also made guardian of Martha Cox, under 14 years of age. E. Harrison, clerk of orphans court (Sterling E. Harrison), Henry D. Stone, Justice of court.

7—Sterling E. Harrison, Register of Marriages of Montgomery Co., Alabama, makes oath that a liscence was issued to Robert Carr to marry Deborah Cox, which has been performed and registered, Nov. 7, 1820.

8—Montgomery Co., Alabama. Lemuel N. Fields appoints Robert Carr, attorney in fact to collect, sell or otherwise receive the property of the minor heirs of Josiah Cox, deceased, in Onslow Co., N. C., namely, Martha, James and William Cox. Nov. 7, 1820. John Martin swore to above instrument as witness to same.

9—Robert Carr as attorney for Lemuel N. Fields, guardian of the minor heirs of Josiah Cox, deceased, of Alabama, appoints Danl. M. Dulany of Onslow Co., N. C., to receive of the present guardian, William Mitchell, all which he has in hand after settling with the court and to place the said money, etc., with John H. Bryan of Newbern, N. C., Jan. 10, 1821. Signed R. W. Carr. Tests: Thos. Foy, W. M. Mitchell. Onslow Co., N. C.

10—Feb. 2, 1821. Samuel Marshall and Esther, his wife, sell to Dexter Farnell 50 acres which came to them at death of Micajah Farnell which said right or dower is all we own of said estate. Sold for \$77.50. Tests: J. G. Farnell, James Johnston.

11—Jan. 18, 1819. William Mitchell sold for 400 dollars to Dempsey and Sally Jones, his wife, all their right in the property of George Mitchell, deceased, land being that upon which Colonel George Mitchell lived

and willed. $\frac{1}{6}$ th of $\frac{1}{3}$ rd came to said Sally by the death of Nancy Mitchell and $\frac{1}{3}$ rd from Colonel George Mitchell, deceased, and 50 acres adjoining the land of Houston Roberts, deceased, and Daniel Newton, which land granted to Colonel George Mitchell as per deed from Richard Eaves to George Mitchell. Tests: D. W. Dulany, N. H. Mitchell.

13—Jan. 20, 1821. Kinsey Redd sold to Daniel Nixon for 40.00 dollars, 30 acres of land at the Norman Plantation. Tests: Wm. Macdonald.

14—John Ball of Jones Co., N. C., sold to Moses Ball of same county for 225.00 dollars, all the land which formerly belonged to Adam Trott, Sr., on Starkey's creek which was deeded to me by Murphy Trott. 250 acres which I now deed to my father, Moses Ball. July 24, 1816. Tests: Council Fields, Moses J. Fields.

14—William Orme bought at sheriff's sale, the lands of John Gibson, which were his part of the land inherited from his father and from his brother, Levi Gibson. John Gibson was security for note of Elijah Biddle, owed and sued for by John Strange. Feb. 8, 1820.

15—The land of John Gibson joined that willed to the other brothers by William Gibson, deceased.

16—Daniel Humphrey appointed Durant H. Rhodes, attorney, to recover a negro woman slave named Essy, formerly of Onslow Co., N. C., but now in the State of Georgia. Jan. 23, 1821. Tests: James Glenn.

17—Carteret Co., N. C. John Hancock as attorney for James and Cassey Steel, sold to Jehu Montfort, deceased, in his lifetime, 180 acres of land which Cassey Steel inherited from her father, Edward Marcey of Onslow Co. and came to James Steel by his marriage to her. And now, Apr. 22, 1820, John Hancock, attorney, sold or deeded to Zadock Montfort, executor of Jehu Montfort, the said 180 acres. Jan. 29, 1821. Tests: Solomon Ketcham.

18—Nov. 14, 1820. Hezekiah Williams sold to James Coombs for 2000.00 dollars 135 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres at Charles R. Moore's mills on the public road and New River and also 12 acres adjoining the land of John Giles on Main Road. Also any and all my interest in the life interest of Elizabeth Williams, widow, in said lands conveyed jointly to me and others. Tests: Danl. Hargett.

19—May 8, 1819. John West sold for 400.00 dollars paid by Micajah Pettiway 300 acres on Gravelly Run at said Pettiway's line, formerly that of Lewis Williams, Esq. Tests: Asa H. Rhodes, Anthony H. Rhodes.

21—Feb. 12, 1820. John Lovett sold to Archibald Aman for 150.00 dollars, 100 acres adjoining said Aman, Phillip Aman, Edward Shivers, and George White. Tests: William and Jno. B. Thompson.

21—Mar. 1, 1820. George Shepard, Jr., sold to Elijah Shepard for 17.00 dollars, land adjoining mine and that of Elijah Shepard at Drury Murray's and Edward Guin's and Stephen Williams's. 17 acres. Tests: Everitt Simmons, Jonathan Murray.

22—Oct. 3, 1820. William Mitchell paid 1750.00 dollars to Jacob J. Doty land on New River at Richard Batchelor's line on Lewis's creek and adjoining Samuel James. 225 acres of which 116 acres were

patented to Saml. James, July 28, 1743, and 9 acres being part of patent to Richard Batchelor. Tests: William Tillinghast, N. H. Mitchell. This land was left by will of Benjamin Johnston to Thomas Johnston, Jr., and at his death fell to Peggy Johnston, alias Peggy Russell, and by said Peggy and her husband, Curtis Russell, conveyed to Thomas Jones and by Jones to Lemuel Doty and at his death fell to Jacob J. Doty.

24—Jan. 9, 1821. James Wrenn sold to Lawrence Howse for 600.00 dollars, several tracts of land. 50 acres patented to Joseph Humphrey on Whaley's branch, Oct. 25, 1782; the second of 70 acres patented to Joseph Humphrey, Sept. 27, 1785; the third tract granted to Luther Hyde, 60 acres, Dec. 12, 1805; the fourth tract of 50 acres granted to Henry Hyde, Dec. 4, 1813; the fifth of 100 acres granted to Henry Hyde, Nov. 25, 1815; the sixth tract of 50 acres on Kinston Road granted to Henry Hyde, beginning at William Mills's corner. In all, 380 acres. Tests: Wm. Humphrey, Joseph Basden.

26—Jonas Johnston sold to John Murrill for 8.50 cents, land at Doty's and Jones's lines, Nathan Sylvester's line which was granted to me, Dec. 22, 1820. Tests: Silas Ambrose, John Murrill, Jr. Jan. 23, 1821.

28—Nov. 25, 1818. Lewis Humphrey sold to James Brown for 300.00 dollars land at Robt. Humphrey's line, Aaron Parker's line on Great Branch. 170 acres. Tests: W. McDonald.

29—Nov. 25, 1818. Lewis Humphrey sold to James Brown for 700.00 dollars land at Marshborn's line in the little NW branch of New River near a small beaver dam at the dividing corner between Lewis and Hosea Humphrey. 325 acres. Tests: Wm. McDaniel.

30—Aug. 14, 1820. Mabery Pettiway and Esther, his wife, sold to Henry Willey for 400.00 dollars, land adjoining John Willey and Rial's creek that was inherited by Esther Pettiway from her father, John Willey, deceased. Tests: Turner Ellis.

31—Feb. 12, 1820. James Stevenson sold to David W. Sanders for 800.00 dollars land at mouth of Beaver Dam containing 250 acres. Tests: Isaac and Hardy Sanders.

32—May 2, 1820. Sheriff Oliver sold land of John Trott, Jr., to satisfy debt due John Strong which contained 50 acres bought by John Trott, Sr., of the late John Starkey and conveyed to John Trott, Jr., adjoining land formerly owned by Archibald Gibson and now owned by Charles Thompson. John Strong of Bridgeport, Connecticut, bought land for 50.00 dollars. Feb., 1821.

33—John Parker, Sr., sold to John Lovett for 350.00 dollars, 50 acres on Half Moon at the land given to Whitehurst Hawkins by Enoch Godfrey. Tests: James Parker, W. P. Bruce.

34—Aug. 15, 1816. John Parker, Jr., sold to John Lovett for 150.00 dollars, 50 acres which were patented to Daniel Catholick, Sept. 23, 1754. Tests: Daniel Cahoon, John Hammond.

35—Dec. 19, 1820. Ann Moore, executrix of estate of Charles R. Moore, deceased, for 1,638.00 dollars, sold to John A. Averitt certain mills known as The Barrow Mills, being built by Zachariah Barrow with 2 acres of land. Tests: Danl. Ambrose, L. T. Oliver.

36—Jan. 18, 1819. William Mitchell bought of Susan Bell for

600.00 dollars, the $\frac{1}{3}$ rd of the land willed her by her father, Colonel George Mitchell, deceased, and the $\frac{1}{6}$ th of $\frac{1}{3}$ rd that came to Susan at death of Nancy Mitchell; also 45 acres which is known as the Hibbs place which came to George Mitchell from Richard Eaves and from James Dennis to Joseph Montfort. Tests: D. M. Dulany, N. H. Mitchell.

38—Feb. 23, 1818. Nathan Higgs as executor of Samuel Higgs, deceased, sold to James Mumford for 500.00 dollars, 191 acres granted to Solomon Burnett at Cohorn Creek, Whitehurst's line. Tests: C. Sparkman, P. Harrell.

39—Cave (Cear) West sold to Seth Ward for 427.00 dollars, for which he makes note, negro, land he lives on by dower right or otherwise and his dower or right in the Jarrott Plantation, furniture, etc. Dec. 23, 1820. Tests: William French, William Barns. Signed Care West (her mark). This property to be held by said Care West during her lifetime and Seth Ward to support her from same. (This is an agreement.)

40—Council Fields sold to William Orme for 1450.00 dollars, the land adjoining my brother, Moses J. Fields, on Whiteoak River, and the land of Caleb Smith, which land I inherited from my father, Moses Field, deceased, containing 350 acres. Signed at Whiteoak, Jan. 11, 1821. Tests: Thomas Meadows, Tucker Maulden.

41—James Steel and wife, Cassey, of Carteret Co., N. C., appoint John Hancock attorney to sell their land in Onslow and the stock or personal property left behind in Carteret Co., N. C., and to pay our debts and send remainder to us as directed. Mar. 13, 1820. Tests: Jabez Weeks, Joshua Taylor.

42—Feb. term, 1820. The Landen Estate ordered divided in behalf of Sarah Landen by her representative, George Shepard, Sr., with Elijah Shepard representative of all the other heirs.

43 and 44—Mar. 18, 1820. John Jarman gave to Benjamin Jarman (free man of color) a tract of 25 acres at Jenkins Swamp and the land patented to said Benjamin Jarman. The land given for services rendered by said Benjamin. Tests: Thomas Battle, James Glenn, Sr.

45—Asa Hatch Rhodes gave to his daughter, Susan An Rhodes, a negro named Rose, about 3 years old, provided she live to age 18 or marries; if not to return to her brothers and sisters. Oct. 23, 1819. Tests: Mby. Pettiway.

46—Asa Hatch Rhodes gave a negro named Lucy to his daughter, Penina Rhodes, if she live to arrive to full age or marries. Otherwise to return to her brother, John, and sister, Susan An Rhodes. Oct. 23, 1819. Tests: Mby. Pettiway.

47—Asa Hatch Rhodes gave to his son, John, a negro named Winney but should he die under the age of 21 or without heirs, then negro to return to his surviving sisters or sister. Oct. 23, 1819. Tests: Mby. Pettiway.

48—William Orme releases to Council Fields the land and negro, etc., which was mortgaged to said Orme to secure a debt, since said debt is paid. Jan. 10, 1819. Tests: Jas. Croom, J. G. Stanley.

48—Aug. 3, 1819. Danl. Ambrose sold to Joseph Basden a negro, Rebecca. Tests: James Glenn.

49—Benjamin Jarman (a free man of color), citizen of Onslow Co., N. C., paid 500.00 dollars, for a negro woman named Cassey and two female children, Miranda, 6 years old, and Rebecca, 18 or 19 months old. Bought of Joseph Basden. Jan. 15, 1821. Tests: James Glenn, Sr.

49—Thos. Barrow sold to Jesse Barrow for 550.00 dollars, a negro named Donas. Jan. 21, 1821. Tests: James Glenn.

50—Jan. 1, 1821. James Barrow sold to Jesse Barrow for 200.00 dollars, a negro named Clarissa. Tests: James Glenn.

50—Ann Moore, executrix of estate of Charles R. Moore, deceased, for 375.00 dollars, sold a negro named Washington to John A. Averitt. Dec. 8, 1820. Tests: Daniel Ambrose.

51—Ann Moore, excrtx. of Charles R. Moore, deceased, sold to Henry Rhodes a negro boy named Lott for 390.00 dollars. Nov. 30, 1820. Tests: Jno. Giles, John A. Averitt.

51—John Strong of Bridgeport, Connecticut, sold to Charles Thompson for 62.00 dollars, 50 acres of land in Onslow Co., which is land bought at sheriff's sale by said Strong, then owned by John Trott, Jr., which land was owned by John Starkey and conveyed to John Trott, Sr., and then to John Trott, Jr., and then to Strong. Jan. 29, 1821. Tests: Roscoe Barrier, Caleb Smith.

52—Paton Pettiway gave to his son-in-law, Asa H. Rhodes, 4 negroes; namely, Rose, Sook, Tom, and Alfred. Oct. 24, 1819. Tests: Mabery Pettiway.

53—Lucy Loyd gave to her grandson, Nathan Williams, some cattle and some furniture. Oct. 27, 1820. Tests: Peter Harrell, Jonathan Murray.

54—May 3, 1821. John Freeman sold to John N. Stephenson, blacksmith, for 40.00 dollars, a tract of land on Chappel Run on main road at his own and Burnass's lines containing $10\frac{1}{4}$ acres which is parts of tracts patented to Anderson Gillett and E. Sowell. Tests: D. M. Dulany, Everitt Simmons.

55—Eli W. Ward from George Ward for 75.00 dollars said George, son of Seth Ward, sold land on Bear Creek near James Burnass's line, containing 140 acres. May 2, 1821. Tests: John Jarrott.

56—Richard Whitehurst sold to Isabella Whitehurst for 700.00 dollars, 240 acres at James Mumford's line, to Rebeckah Whitehurst's line, to Whitehurst Ennett's line. Apr. 30, 1820. Tests: John Pollock, Serena Pollock.

57—Mar. 10, 1821. John Wheeler sold to Morris Foy for 50.00 dollars, 2 tracts of land on Cypress Creek. 100 acres patented to Samuel Heidleburg and a tract of 50 acres patented to me, John Wheeler. Tests: H. Gurganus, Fredrk. Foy.

58—May 10, 1818. Isaac Sanders and Abigail Wood, executrs. of Frederick Wood, deceased, and according to will, have sold 100 acres of land to Jesse Sanders as highest bidder at 25.01 dollars land between Queen and Bear Creek at Phineas Stevens's line, Lott Wicker's. Tests: Margaret Abbott, Wm. J. Russell.

60—Thomas Mills and Nancy, his wife, sold to John Hadnot for

10.00 dollars 108 acres taken up by Thomas Avery on the main road known as the cowpen house and including the house which is all our right or dower in same. Aug. 8, 1820. Tests: Richd. Farr, Isaac Jarrott.

61—Feb. 9, 1821. Buckner Berry sold to Moses J. Fields for 175.00 dollars (this name in full is Moses Judge Fields) all his right in a tract of land on Whiteoak River whereon he now lives and adjoining the land belonging to the heirs of Aaron Fields, deceased, and the land formerly belonging to Council Fields which I, said Barry, bought of M. J. Fields. Tests: Jacob Fields, Jr., Caleb Smith.

62—Mar. 3, 1819. James Foy, Sr., sold to Frederick Foy for 250.00 dollars land on Marshbornes Great Branch adjoining said Frederick Foy at Guesses patent containing 50 acres. Tests: Morris Foy, Henry R. Foy.

64—July 24, 1819. Hardy Gilley sold to John King for 280.00 dollars, 57 acres agreeable to deed from Hatcher Fonville to Gilley, at John King's corner. Also a tract at the same beach at Mill Branch, only a part of the lower tract I warrant in consequence of a claim of Shepard's, excluded. Tests: Everitt Simmons, Exelina Hargett.

65—Nov. 9, 1816. Henry Johnston sold to John King for 40.00 dollars, land on New River at Stones Creek near Samuel Moore's line and near W. I. Hargett's line containing 50 acres. Tests: Siglee Redd.

66—Jan. 13, 1820. Hardy Shepard sold to Straton Burton for 50.00 dollars 550 acres on Sandy Run near James Howard's line. Tests: Archibald Parker, Lewis Jones.

67—Apr. 3, 1818. Daniel Bender sold to John Lovett for 900.00 dollars, land joining Joseph Howard, John Marshall, and Daniel Eubanks, which land was patented by Daniel Bender, Dec. 4, 1813, and all the land he bought of the Frazers since he could not establish his boundaries otherwise. Also another tract adjoining Charlescraft containing 100 acres. And a tract joining the last mentioned of 50 acres which tracts were bought at sheriff's sale at suit of Purnell Marshall vrs. Joseph Howard and bought by said Bender. Tests: Leml. Doty, Willm. Tillinghast.

69—Mar. 13, 1821. Elizabeth Oliver of Craven Co. sold to Mabery Pettiway for 200.00 dollars, $\frac{1}{5}$ th part of the land of James Oliver, deceased, of Onslow Co. which said Elizabeth inherited and adjoins Mabery and Micajah Pettiway and Buckner Howse and was patented by Anthony Lewis many years ago and was bought by James Oliver, deceased, of Joshua Braddy. Tests: L. Humphrey.

70—John G. Hadnot, planter, sold to Lewis Pollock for 100.00 dollars, 108 acres out of the patent known as the Cowpen House patented by Thomas Avery, on the main road including the house. Aug. 9, 1820. Tests: Richard Farr, Isaac Jarrott.

71—James Oliver sold to Mabery Pettiway for 375.00 dollars, $\frac{1}{5}$ th of a tract of land which was patented by Anthony Lewis, Sept. 1, 1759, containing 120 acres adjoining said Pettiway and Buckner Howse. And sold for 200.00 including the 375 above, all Mary Oliver's dowery

in said land which I bought of her who is widow of James Oliver, Sr., deceased. Feb. 1, 1820. Tests: Jacob Giles, Jno. Giles.

72—Mar. 31, 1821. Lott Ballard, Sr., sold to John A. Averitt for 3500.00 dollars, land on Whiteoak River near Chappel Run, containing 300 acres. And a tract adjoining above on the public road which was patented to Joseph Ballard in 1784, containing 88 acres. Tests: Solo Henderson, Lewis T. Oliver.

73—Sept. 25, 1820. Purnall Marshall sold to Isaac Lipsey for 100 dollars 50 acres which is part of a larger tract of 640 acres patented to Luke John Morgan at Roberts's line. Tests: Danl. M. Dulany, Wm. Mitchell.

74—Sept. 25, 1824. Danl. M. Dulany, executor of Brice Bender, deceased, sold to Isaac Lipsey by order of will, a tract of land on Wallace's creek which contains 100 acres patented to George Trott, Dec. 23, 1782. Also another tract of 100 acres on Cypress Pond. Also 200 acres being part of 400 acres granted to Richard Hatsell in 1812. All sold for 100 dollars. Tests: Wm. Mitchell, Otway Hawkins.

76—Feb. 1, 1819. Charles Thompson paid 300.00 dollars to Archibald Gibson for land on Starkey's creek at Indian Camp at my back line. 170 acres. Tests: Jno. B. Thompson.

77—Wm. Orme sold to Moses Fields land on Whiteoak River, adjoining land belonging to Council Fields and also land belonging to Aaron Fields which was deeded to me by M. J. Fields and his mother and I also release to Moses J. Fields the negroes mortgaged to me. Feb. 9, 1820. Tests: Asa Smith.

77—Feb. 9, 1821. Nancy Fields and Moses J. Fields sold to Wm. Orme for 1000 dollars, that land adjoining the land of the heirs of Aaron Fields and the land willed by Moses Fields to Council Fields excepting the graveyard containing 500 acres. Tests: Calb. Smith, Asa Smith.

78—William Hubbard Houston sold to John Jones for 200.00 dollars, a negro woman which said Jones now has in his possession having bought at sheriff's sale by a judgment against me brought by Jonas Jones. Feb., 1820. Mar. 31, 1821. Tests: Wm. B. Mears.

79—Esther Bennett gave to her nephew, Dennis Aman, ten negroes named Buck, Bett, Chelsee, Ben, Betts, Dafney, Arnal, Maria, Jane, and Nance, and all my household and kitchen furniture and stock. Apr. 18, 1821. Tests: David Gornto, J. R. W. Ennett.

80—Esther Bennett gave to her nephew, Robert Aman, a negro girl, Hannah. Apr. 18, 1821. (Same witnesses as above.)

81—Enoch Thompson has received of John Pollock 325.00 dollars for a negro woman. Jan. 27, 1821. Tests: Alfred Thompson, Wm. Sanders.

81—George Shepard sold to Daniel CCraft for 400.00 dollars, a negro. Feb. 15, 1821. Tests: John Strange, Will Montfort.

82—James Foy and Morris Foy sold to Joshua Foy, a negro named Robin for 350.00 dollars. Feb. 27, 1821. Tests: Elza Landen, Briant Parker.

82—John Brinson sold to Siglee Redd for 775.00 dollars, negroes Orange and Alce 27, 1821. Tests: David and Elijah Gornto.

83—Feb. 27, 1821. James and Joshua Foy sold to Morris Foy, negro named Dick. Tests: Briant Parker, Elza Landen.

83—John G. Mauldin sold to James Philyaw for 75.00 dollars, his $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of a negro girl named Polly that he got by his marriage to his wife, Elizabeth Basden. Jan. 9, 1821. Tests: Whd. Humphrey.

84—Received of Hezekiah Wilder 190.00 dollars, for three shares in a negro named Polly, formerly the property of Cordil Basden's heirs and I deed my own right, John Basden's right and Alexander Southerland's right in said negro. Feb. 3, 1821. Tests: Wd. Humphrey. H. Wilder deeds his share as above to James Philyaw on same day.

85—J. G. Mauldin deeds his share of negro boy, Jacob, acquired by his marriage to Elizabeth Basden, to James Philyaw for 25.00 dollars. Jan. 9, 1821. Whitehead Humphrey witnesses. Philyaw releases his claim to Alexr. Southcrland. Jan. 29, 1821.

86—Aug. term, 1821. Presented by Lott Humphrey a deed for sale of lands made by John Guess and wife, Sarah, to Samuel Johnston in 1739 and registry attested to by Wm. Cranford. The female conveyance attested by Wm. Smith. Re-registered by Banester Lester.

86—Sept. 4, 1739. John Guess and wife, Sarah, sold for 400 pounds paid by Samuel Johnston, Esq., 640 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River between Blakes Branch and Beaver Dam Swamp at Saml. Keel's line granted to said Guess, June 9, 1728.

89—Lot Humphrey, Aug. term, 1821, produced a deed from John Williams and Margery, his wife, deeding to Samuel Johnston, 1740; registry attested by Wm. Cranford. A copy of deed follows: sold for 100 pounds by said Williams and wife to Samuel Johnston, 250 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River, being the lower part of 640 acres patented to John Williams, Sept. 14, 1737, by Gabriel Johnston, Governor, and bounding David Jones, Thomas Jenkins, John Guess. Jan. 20, 1740. Tests: John Vernam, Stephen Williams, Thos. Caruthers, Charles Keal. Recorded Book B, page 58. Apr. 26, 1740. Re-registered, Aug. 13, 1821.

92—Mar. 21, 1821. Siglee Redd sold to William Thompson for 500.00 dollars a tract on Stones Creek at the road and bridge and at Thompson's corner containing 100 acres. Tests: William McDaniel, Henry McDaniel.

93—May 16, 1821. Zadoc Montfort, executor of Jehu Montfort, deceased, sold as will requests, to John N. Stevenson as he was highest bidder, a certain tract of land on Grant's creek, being part of a tract granted to Samuel Noble for 500 acres, Apr. 25, 1738. This tract, 301 acres.

95—Jan. 23, 1819. Lucy, Levi, and Thomas Costen sold to Edward Williams land on Stump Sound between John King's (now Benejah King's) line and Dixon's Branch, at said Costen's and Margaret Mason's lines, formerly John Mason's line and at Owen Hill's and Wingate's lines, to the Sound. 300 acres. Tests: Lewis Canaday, Amos Walton.

96—Aug. 14, 1820. Charles Eagerton sold to Jesse Barrow for 500.00

dollars land on north side of the NW branch of New River on Cohorn Swamp at Brock's line, containing 74 acres being part of a larger tract granted to John Brock, Sept. 27, 1756. Tests: Thomas Barrow.

97—Released and quit claimed to Williams Humphrey the land in dispute in the plantation of Chas. R. Moore, deceased, which is the part Lott Ballard bought the share of from F. Giles and wife and deeded the equity to me. May 8, 1821. Signed Lott Humphrey.

98—Feb. 29, 1820. William Jones and Sarah, his wife, sold to Solomon Melvin for 100 dollars, land on Grants Creek, at Cummins's corner, to the land granted to Christopher Rowe being part of said patent and being the share which came to William and Sarah Jones as heirs of John Starkey, heir of Edward Starkey, deceased, containing 39 acres and $\frac{3}{4}$ ths. Tests: L. Y. Mitchell, Hardy Bryan.

99—Deposition of Sarah Jones as to her willingness to sell

100—June 5, 1821. John A. Averitt sold to John Giles for 85 dollars, land on Chappell Run on Wilmington Road containing $8\frac{1}{2}$ acres. Tests: Daniel MacDaniel.

101—James Strange sold to James Glenn, Sr., for 250.00 dollars certain tracts of land. The first containing $72\frac{1}{2}$ acres that James Strange bought of William Gaston and Isaac Croom acting attorney in part of the estate of the heirs of Thomas Henderson, Sr., deceased. This land was $36\frac{1}{2}$ acres or $\frac{1}{2}$ of tract. The other $36\frac{1}{4}$ acres was bought of Solomon Henderson by Strange and from Alexander Henderson and Thomas Henderson, Sr., deceased. Also 100 acres which Strange bought of Hosea Wilder and was a patent of Christopher Huffman, Nov. 9, 1784, on New River at Moses Jarman's line, Joseph Ballard's line, Henry Gibbons's line. Sold, Aug. 3, 1821. Tests: Enoch Askew.

103—Aug. 10, 1821. James Glenn, Jr., sold to James Glenn, Sr., for \$203.37 $\frac{1}{2}$ all my part of the land formerly patented by Jesse Cox, containing 75 acres granted, Aug. 15, 1800; also sells crop of corn thereon where I now live, also horses and cattle and household furniture. Tests: Enoch Askew. (This is a mortgage.)

105—Sept. 1, 1821. Enoch Askew sold to James Glenn, Sr., for 75.00 dollars, 100 acres on New River adjoining said Glenn, Edward Erwin, and Lewis Sandlin, which is my home place being part of the land formerly owned by John Jarman, deceased, and came to his heirs.

106—Oct. 17, 1821. James Thompson sold to Robert Jarman for 55.00 dollars 70 acres which is now in possession of Susanna Jarman which is her dower in lands of Thomas Jarman, deceased, her late husband, which I took from William G. Parrish, collector for 6th district and now sell all my right in said land. Tests: James Glenn, Sr.

107—. 14, 1821. Edward Williams sold to Mathew Mason for 10.00 dollars, land at Bishop's old patent on Stump Sound. 30 acres. Tests: Ennett Mason, John Grant, Jr.

108—John Coart sued Moses Jarman and a tract of land was sold by sheriff Oliver to Robert Jarman, Oct. 28, 1821, containing 49 acres adjoining John, Susanna Jarman, and other heirs of Thomas Jarman, deceased. Tests: James Glenn.

110—Humphrey F. Marshall sold to Purnell Marshall for 500 dollars, land on New River to the Point Road to Hewitt's line, Macdaniel's line. 150 acres. Mar. 25, 1821. Tests: John H. Marshall, Elizabeth E. Marshall.

111—Sept. 21, 1821. Charles Eagerton sold to Buckner Berry for 1200 dollars, 200 acres being part of 3 tracts, one granted to Edwd. Marshborn, one to John Murrill, one to Doty and Jones at Eagernton's and Henry Murrill's dividing line, Doty and Jones's line, to Gibbons Jennings's patent, to the land said Eagernton sold to Benjm. Barrow upon which he formerly lived. Tests: John Murrill, Everitt Simmons.

112—Oct. 23, 1821. Charles Eagerton sold to Samuel Frazel for 1000.00 dollars, land on New River at John Murrill's line in Jennings's line at the line of land sold by Eagernton to Benjm. Barrow and to John Brock's line, 145 acres granted by patent to Gibbons Jennings. No witnesses.

114—May 22, 1821. George Shepard, Sr., sold to Alfred Shepard for 1000.00 dollars, land on west side of Stones Bay between Rhodes's creek and Stones Creek, it being part of land granted to Henry Rhodes and sold to Benjamin Hall and from Hall to George Shepard beginning at mouth of Mineral Spring Branch along Alfred Shepard's line, to Rhodes Mill Branch and up Stones Creek including the water grist mill and the old plantation where Henry Rhodes lived and died containing 220 acres. Tests: Daniel Nixon, Wm. Thompson.

115—Sheriff sold land of Joseph Burns by suit brought by executrix of Lemuel Doty for the use of Banester Lester and John Walker bought land, one tract of 35 acres, the other of 35 acres, at Dexter Burns's and Joseph Burns's dividing line. Sept. 19, 1821. Tests: Banester Lester.

117—Sept. 14, 1821. Archibald CCraft sold to Phineas Rouse for 300.00 dollars, land on Alligator Branch at Tarkiln Branch at Phillips's line containing 72 acres. Tests: H. Gurganus, Henry Melton.

118—Aug. 18, 1821. William Gibson sold to Thomas Eubanks, land at Giles Eubanks's corner on Gibson's branch. Tests: Caleb Smith, A. Mitchell.

119—Mar. 30, 1821. William Gibson to Giles Eubanks for good will and affection, gave land on Gibson's branch at Wm. Gibson's line. 50 acres. Tests: Caleb Smith, Charlotte Smith.

120—Aug. 20, 1821. Anthony Gallop to Francis Morse for 100 dollars, sold land on Wallace's creek adjoining Roberts's line and Wm. Barnes. 50 acres. Tests: Brice Burnes, James H. Freshwater.

121—Sept. 14, 1821. Phineas Rowse sold to Archibald CCraft for 300 dollars, land containing 105 acres. Tests: H. Gurganus, Henry Melton.

122—Tammy Rowse deposes that she signed above deed willingly. She is wife of Phineas Rowse.

123—Nov. 6, 1821. Jesse Barrow sold to Jonas Johnston for 10 dollars land at Murrill's corner, Thos. Johnston's patent containing 47 acres, being part of 85 granted to Jesse Barrow. Tests: Benjm. Johnston, Edwd. Williams.

124—Thomas Capps to George Adams, Jr., for 50 dollars, sold land on Calf Scull Branch at James Foy, Sr.'s, line to James Loyd's line. 50 acres. July 24, 1820. Tests: P. Harrell, Abraham Giddeons. Signed Thomas and Bedience Capps (marks).

125—Feb. 9, 1821. Moses Judge Fields sold to his mother, Nancy Fields, for 600.00 dollars, 4 negroes named Pleasant and Kitrel, Sam and Hepsa, and my mare and colt and riding chair and harness. Mare named Liberty. Tests: Caleb Smith, Jacob Fields, Jr.

126—Bertie County, N. C. Josiah Hopkins and wife, Mary, Nancy Cooper, Martha Coffee, and Mary Coffee of Bertie Co., N. C., appoint Banester Lester of Onslow Co. attorney to receive their share in estate of John Willey, Sr., and John Willey Cooper, late of the county of Onslow or of Cader (alias Raden) Cooper, deceased, of Onslow Co. June 8, 1821. Tests: George Ryan, Jr., Cullen Capehart, J. P.

127—Elisha A. Rhodes, clerk of Bertie Co. court of pleas and quarter sessions, swears to signature of two witness to above.

127—Montgomery County, Tennessee, David Cooper appoints Banester Lester of Onslow Co. attorney (said Lester clerk of court) to receive that due him as an heir of Cader Cooper by the decease of said Cader's only son or in estate of his widow (that is Cader's widow). Apr. 16, 1821. Tests: Jno. Dabney, Willie Blount. William E. Jameson, clerk of Montgomery Co., Tenn., court at Clarksville, Tenn. May 1, 1821. Joseph Woolfolk, presiding justice.

130—Jonas Johnston gave to Nathan Sylvester all his right in a patent of 50 acres which had been given him by Thomas Johnston and later patented to said Jonas as the boundary lines were not clear. Joining Whitfield's and at the dividing line between Jesse Barrow and Jonas Johnston to Thomas Johnston's patent. Nov. 1, 1821. Tests: Samuel Frazel.

131—Nov. 6, 1821. Jonas Johnston sold to Jesse Barrow for 5 dollars land near the desert at Jonas Johnston's line, containing 12 acres which was patented to Jonas Johnston and is part of a tract of 20 acres. Tests: John Barrow, Benjm. Johnston.

132—Oct. 24, 1821. Charles Eagerton sold to Buckner Berry for 300 dollars land on Reedy Branch and the main road at Thomas Johnston's 400-acre patent, Chas. Eagerton's 62-acre patent, to Gibbons Jennings's patent, John Barrow's line. 65 acres which is part of 2 tracts. One granted to Benjamin Johnston, the other to Doty and Jones. Tests: Everitt Simmons, John Murrill.

133—Josiah Smith sold to Jabez Weeks, a negro named Moll and her child, Ben, for 750 dollars. Dec. 28, 1818. Tests: Caleb Smith.

134—Oct. 6, 1819. James H. Gibson sold to William Gibson for 150 dollars all his right in his brother, Levi Gibson's estate. Tests: James Simmons, Asa Smith.

135—Nancy Fields gave to her grandson, Frederick M. Fields, 4 negroes which she bought of her son, Moses Judge Fields, by my selling him my right in the land left me by my husband, Moses Fields, and I also give him my riding chair, harness, stock, furniture, etc., after my death. Feb. 20, 1821. Tests: Jacob Fields, Jr.

136—Aug. 14, 1821. Benjamin Simmons sold to Daniel Henderson for 125 dollars, 200 acres adjoining Chas. Henderson, Ezekiel Henderson, and David Moore on Popular Run. Tests: Charles Thompson.

137—George Shepard, Sr., sold to Alfred Shepard, Esq., 4 negroes for 800 dollars; namely, Nancy, Randal, John, and James. May 27, 1821. Tests: Daniel Nixon, Wm. Thompson.

138—Feb. 8, 1821. James Frazer and Daniel Gibson sold to Josiah Smith for 200.00 dollars a negro named George. Tests: Caleb Smith, William Foscue.

138—Asa H. Rhodes sold to Henry Rhodes for 250.00 a negro named Tom. Mar. 30, 1821. Tests: Durant H. Rhodes.

139—June 28, 1821. Lewis T. Oliver, sheriff, sold to John A. Averitt, for 512.50 dollars, a negro named Cain as the property of Chas. R. Moore.

139—Feb. 19, 1816. Hannah Iredell of Edenton, N. C., widow, Mathias E. Sawyer and Margaret, his wife, of the same place, and Samuel Treadwell in his own right and as natural guardian of his children, Margaret, Frances, and James Treadwell, sold to Benjamin Bryan for 1250.00 dollars (Bryan of Onslow Co.) land in Onslow on west side of NW branch of New River at Paton Pettiway's line containing 640 acres which was patented to Samuel Johnston, Mar. 15, 1745, and devised to his daughters and Hannah Iredell now owns as all her sisters are dead except Jean Blair, all having died interstate, except Jean, who devised her share to her daughters, Margaret and Helen, who is wife of Samuel Treadwell, whose share descended to her children at her death, namely Margaret, Frances, and James Treadwell subject to the life estate of their father, Samuel Treadwell. Tests: James Iredell.

142—Apr. 1, 1816. Hannah Iredell, widow, of Edenton, N. C., Mathais E. Sawyer and wife, Margaret, Samuel Treadwell in his own right and as guardian of his children, Margeret, Frances, and James Treadwell, sold to James Glenn for 500.00 dollars, land in Onslow Co., N. C., adjoining that of the heirs of Thomas Glenn, deceased, the heirs of Arthur B. Gregory, deceased, of Jacob Williams and Jesse Sandlin on the NW branch of New River, which land was willed by Samuel Johnston to his daughters, 150 acres, excepting the pine trees thereon, and fell to Hannah Iredell by the death of all her sisters interstate except Jean Blair, who willed hers to her daughters of which Margaret is one and Helen, wife of Samuel Treadwell, the other, whose share at her death descended to her children; namely, Margaret, Frances, and James Treadwell.

144—Jan. 23, 1819. Dempsey Jones sold to Luke Huggins for 5,000.-00 dollars 320 acres which is $\frac{1}{2}$ of 640 acres deeded by Phillip Pollard to Owen Jones, beginning at Wm. Whitehurst's corner and this $\frac{1}{2}$ the western part whereon the houses are where Dempsey Jones now lives. And also a tract in the mouth of Whiteoak River being an island of 150 acres which was sold by George Clopton to Owen Jones, Oct. 12, 1751. Tests: D. M. Dulany, Wm. Mitchell.

146—Oct. 5, 1820. James Glenn, Sr., sold to Jesse Sandlin for 250 dollars, land on New River adjoining said Sandlin's own line, Philyaw's

old mill pond and land formerly owned by Jacob Williams, being part of a larger tract formerly owned by the heirs of Samuel Johnston at Jacob Williams's line, formerly; now held by James Barrow, Nathaniel Askew's corner. Reserving 75 acres to myself and also 1 acre at mill pond. Tests: Hardy Glenn.

149—Jonathan Thomas and Mary, his wife of Duplin Co., N. C., Apr. 27, 1816, and Charles R. Moore and Ann, his wife, of Wilmington, N. C., sold to Lewis T. Oliver for 500.00 dollars, land on the south side of Mill Run in Onslow Co., 150 acres at John Sylvester's line and above the land James Oliver, deceased, bought of Denson Ashborn, to John Ballard's line and up Mill Branch to the plantation whereon John Oliver formerly lived, being part of a patent granted to Joseph Figures which John Oliver bought of Francis Oliver and descended to John Oliver's children, namely Mary Thomas and Ann Moore. Tests: Lewis Thomas, Samuel Davis.

150—Jan. 1, 1822. James R. Bryan sold to George C. Hatch for 8,000.00 dollars tracts of land on Whiteoak River and Grant's creek at Levi Arnold's corner on Hellen's new patent, Azel Massey's line, John Laget's line including the mill seat. Tests: T. H. Bryan, William Bell.

151—Jan. 24, 1822. Timothy Lipsey and Redding Lipsey sold to Benjamin Haskins, land at Dulaney's line, Morton's line, Haskins's line. 100 acres, being $\frac{2}{3}$ of all the land our father bought of Thomas Ewell and was formerly owned by Thomas Ewell, Sr., who patented a part of said land. Sold for 116 dollars. Tests: Danl. M. Dulany, James Stevenson.

152—May 8, 1821. James Thompson, trustee of Onslow Co., N. C., sold to William Ennett at public auction lot 13 of $\frac{1}{2}$ acre for 24.25 dollars. Tests: D. Ambrose.

153—Feb. 2, 1822. Ezeriah Hawkins, Sr., sold to Ezeriah Hawkins, Jr., for 50.00 dollars, land at Francis Burns's old road to James Eslick's line to Molly Owens, Daws's line. 25 acres, including the house where I now live. Tests: D. W. Sanders.

154—Mar. 18, 1815. John Curtis and Mary, his wife, sold to Edward Ward for 10 pounds all their right which is the right of Mary Curtis as an heir of her father, John Taylor, deceased, known as Taylor Land on New River, west side of Courthouse Bay adjoining Eli Ward's and Richard Collins's. Tests: James Burnes, Brice Fonville, Jr.

156—Aug. 18, 1821. Daniel Henderson sold to Charles Thompson for 125 dollars 40 acres joining William Gibson and Elisha Eubanks on Starkey's creek. Tests: Elijah Biddle.

157—Feb. 3, 1821. Redding Bouden and wife, Fanny, sold to Benjamin Haskins for 60 dollars, land on New River, being $\frac{1}{3}$ of land bought by Marmaduke Lipsey from Thomas Yewell which we are entitled as heirs of said Lipsey, 50 acres. Tests: D. M. Dulany, I. Ward.

158—David W. Sanders to Wm. J. Russell, Sr., sold for 100 dollars, land on Mill Creek including the lands given to David W. Russell by his father on Bear Creek and $\frac{1}{2}$ of the mill; 50 acres. Jan. 8, 1822. Tests: D. W. Russell.

159—Dec. 10, 1821. Woodhouse Rhodes sold to Asa Hatch Rhodes

for 200.00 dollars, land on north side of Gravelly Run beginning in his own line at the run of Gravelly running to the back line of Barfield's patent, then to Lemuel Rhodes's corner and on to Gravelly Run to beginning; 40 acres being part of a larger tract granted to John Barfield. Tests: Everitt Simmons, Anthony H. Rhodes.

160—William Foscue sold to Edward S. Francks for 2064.00 dollars, land on Whiteoak River, Main Road, Gibson's line. 516 acres. Dec. 24, 1821. Tests: A. Mitchell.

161—John Walton sold to James Barlow for 10.00 dollars, land in fork of Beasley's creek at James Waltom's line. Nov. 9, 1821. Tests: William King.

162—Jesse Sanders and Sabre Pearson (Pierson) make marriage contract in which he agrees that she is to hold all that which belongs to her exclusive of said Jesse's rights, etc. Dec. 22, 1821. Tests: J. Ward, Wm. Russell.

163—James Barlow sold to James Waltom for 10 dollars, land at Beasley's creek adjoining James Waltom. Jan. 30, 1822. Tests: Wm. King, J. Ennett, Jr.

164—July, 1819. Wm. Newbold sold to Levy Newbold for 35 dollars land on Whiteoak River, granted to Sally Newbold and given to William and Levy Newbold and I now deed Levy my half of said land on the road from Newbern to Swansborough to Mattick's line. 50 acres. Tests: Ivey Newbold.

165—Oct. 22, 1821. Elijah Eubanks sold to Frederick Taylor of Jones Co. for 150.00 dollars, land at John Tolman's lower and Edward Starkey's line. Tests: Chas. Thompson.

167—July, 1819. Sally Newbold gave to her sons, Levy and William Newbold, land on Whiteoak River on the main road leading from Newbern to Swansborough at Mattick's line. 50 acres which was granted to Sally Newbold by Gov. John Branch. Tests: Ivy Newbold.

168—Jan. 15, 18—. Levy Newbold sold to Solomon Melville for 250.00 dollars land at Benjamin Owens's corner to the main road to Queens Creek, Jones's line, 127 acres which is part of a larger tract, granted to John Starkey in 1744. Tests: Hardy Bryan, Hardy Pitts.

169—May 2, 1820. Estate of Moses Ball, deceased, sued and sheriff sold land to Asa Smith who had brought suit in Jones Co. vrs. Ball's administrators which land Moses Ball bought of his son, John Ball, and said John bought of heirs of Adam Trott, Sr., deceased. Adjoining James Frazer and Ezekiel Eubanks on Starkey's creek, a prong of Whiteoak River.

170—Dec. 30, 1820. Asa Smith sold to Charles Thompson for 150.00 dollars, land on Starkey's creek, a prong of Whiteoak River at James Frazer's line, and the land now owned by himself, Charles Thompson, which said Smith bought at sheriff's sale. Tests: James Roberts, Thomas Westbrook.

171—Feb. 9, 1818. Malachi Oliver sold to John Wilkins, son of Samuel Wilkins, for 100 dollars, land on Old Courthouse Bay, part of the land formerly belonging to Samuel Erexson, deceased. Joining

John Ferguson, deceased, containing 50 acres. Tests: Edmond Melson, Jason Mills (Wills?).

172—Seth Ward sold to George Hazard for 350.00 dollars, a negro. Apr. 23, 1821.

173—Archibald M. Hooper of New Hanover Co., N. C., and Mary Flemmings, executor and executrix of George Hopper, deceased, of Wilmington, sold to John Giles for 500 dollars, sold a negro named John. Jan. 2, 1822. Tests: Eli Ward.

174—Jan. 2, 1822. William C. Lord of Wilmington, N. C., sold to John Giles of Onslow Co. for 958 dollars, 2 negro women and a child. Tests: Eli W. Ward.

175—Jan. 2, 1822. Frederick J. Hill of New Hanover Co. sold to John Giles for 500 dollars a negro named Dempsey. Tests: Eli W. Ward.

176—Dec. 29, 1821. Drury Hammond sold to Jesse Barrow for 400.00 dollars a negro named Lott. Tests: James Thompson, Solomon Littleton.

176—George Hazard sold to Edward Ward for 1250.00 dollars, 3 negroes; namely, old Sipeo, Lucy, and Cate, now run away in the woods and if alive and well to belong to said Ward. Dec. 27, 1818. Tests: Arche Wilson, Thomas Fonville.

177—Malachi Wilder sold to Jonothan Wilder for 320 dollars a negro woman. Jan. 18, 1822. Tests: Jesse Humphrey.

178—Aug. 17, 1818. William Creed sold to Edward Ward land on New River, 50 acres between Richard Collins and where Mrs. Cary now lives, being land that fell to Creed by death of his brother, Mathew Cary. Sold for 100 dollars. Tests: Thomas Fonville, Elijah Owens.

179—Received of Edward Ward as executor of Frederick Woods, deceased, 410 dollars for a negro woman and child sold by Isaac Sanders. Mar. 2, 1816. And Abagail Wood, executor. Tests: Eli W. Ward, Syrena Wood.

179—Received of Dennis Aman 65 pounds for a negro. Signed Snead Dudley. May 19, 1786. Tests: John Farr.

180—William Mumford sold to James R. Bryan for 100 dollars all his right or $\frac{1}{2}$ of the land my father died possessed of whereon my mother now lives and other lands which belonged to my father. Apr. 6, 1821. Tests: Daniel Cahoon, Eben Burnas.

181—Duplin Co., N. C. Oct. 3, 1818. Henry Houston, Sr., and George E. Houston sold to John Giles of Onslow Co., N. C., a negro that said Giles bought of Absalom Erwin and wife. Their life estate in said negro in exchange for Giles's giving them title to a negro named Ned that Giles bought of Erwin and wife and he, said Giles, to have their right in negro, Sarry. The right which old George Miller willed away to his heirs and agreeable to said will. Tests: Lewis T. Oliver, James Williams.

182—Sept. 18, 1820. Daniel Thompson bought of James Strange and wife, Penny, for 75 dollars, all their right in plantation and adjoining lands thereunto that was formerly owned by Willoughby Shackelford,

deceased, and to which Penny became entitled to at death of her father, Willoughby Shackelford, 45 acres being $\frac{1}{4}$ th of the land of said Shackelford, undivided. Tests: Jesse Sandlin.

183—Aug. 10, 1821. Daniel Harget and James Coombs sold to Lott Humphrey for 725 dollars, certain tracts of land at Shackelford's line in Jenkins's swamp which was granted to James MacDonald, Jan. 25, 1775, containing 300 acres and the second tract at MacDonald's line and Bailey's line, near Lewis Williams and Moses Cox's patent patented to Macdonald in 1775. The third tract $\frac{1}{2}$ and also $\frac{3}{4}$ ths of the other half making $\frac{7}{10}$ ths of the land formerly belonging to Obed Williams and finally came into possession of Harget and Coombs. 140 acres. The fourth tract of 54 acres adjoining the 2 first tracts patented by Daniel Harget, one of the grantors of this deed and all lands joining each other. The fifth tract contains 54 acres being largest part of tract granted to John Bailey and joining lands above. Tests: Lott Ballard, A. Hargett.

184—Mar. 20, 1821. Lott Ballard sold to Lott Humphrey for 100 dollars, land in fork of roads leading from Onslow Courthouse to Wilmington at fork of Gravelly Run on Danl. Humphrey's line, patented by Jas. Ballard. Nov. 20, 1793. Tests: Lott Ballard, Jr.

185—Jan. 20, 1822. Jesse Barrow sold to Lott Humphrey for 162.50 dollars land of 112 acres on Jenkins Swamp at Capt. Shackelford's line, which was patented by Uz Williams and formerly owned by John Bailey and he sold to Lott Battle and from Battle to James Mills and finally to Moses Jarman and by execution sold by sheriff Oliver to Jesse Barrow. Tests: Samuel Frazel, Reuben Shaw.

186—Mar. 2, 1821. Lott Ballard sold to Lott Humphrey for 50 dollars, all his right or equity in lands adjoining the public road that leads to Wilmington on Charles R. Moore's land where he last lived and died. Tests: Elijah Murrill.

187—Received of Lott Humphrey 600 dollars for a negro man and girl. June 25, 1820. Tests: Wd. Humphrey, I. Humphrey.

188—Received of Lott Humphrey 600 dollars for 4 negroes. Signed Alexander Henderson. June 20, 1821. Tests: Whitehurst Hawkins.

188—Feb. 8, 1822. James Eslick sold to David W. Sanders for 1000 dollars land at Stanton Spooner's corner opposite John Spooner's house. 22 acres according to patent dated, Nov. 14, 1713, lying between Bogue and Bear Inlet, containing 112 acres and 15 acres to the west of said land where the house of Ruth Morse now stands. Tests: J. M. Provow.

DEED BOOK 13 (1822-1824)

Aman, Dennis, 115.

Aman, James, 190.

Aman, John, 107.

Aman, Robert, 115.

Ambrose, Daniel, 11.

Anders, Susan, 114.

- Arnold, Levi, 121.
 Arnold, Peter, 54.
 Askins, Mary, 72.
 Askins, Sylvanus, 72.
 Averitt, Ancrum, 165.

 Ball, Elijah, 138.
 Ballard, Ephriam, 165.
 Ballard, James, 165.
 Ballard, Lott, 48, 62, 165.
 Ballard, Lott, Sr., 165.
 Barber, Abs., 115.
 Barber, Brice, 23, 78.
 Barber, Hinton, 78.
 Barber, Isaac, 117.
 Barber, John, 88, 95, 138.
 Barber, John, L., 45, 75, 88.
 Barber, Milly, 88.
 Barber, Mitchell, Sr., 78, 138.
 Barber, Richard, 74, 85.
 Barber, Thomas, 45, 75.
 Barber, Thomas D., 88, 174.
 Barlow, James, 192.
 Barrow, Benjamin, 133.
 Barrow, Jesse, 52.
 Barrow, John, 52, 99, 133, 137, 172.
 Barrow, Polly, 52.
 Barrow, Rebeckah, 172, 173.
 Barrow, Thomas, 133.
 Batchelor, Richard, 168.
 Beasley, John, 12.
 Bell, Eden, 123.
 Bell, P. M., 14.
 Bell, Thomas, 23.
 Bell, Thomas A., 127.
 Bender, Daniel, 22.
 Berry, B., 87.
 Bishop, George, 95.
 Bond, Thomas, 118.
 Boyt, Jesse, 107.
 Braddy, Joshua, 41.
 Briggs, John, 145.
 Brock, John, 6.
 Brooks, Joseph, 72, 80.
 Bruce, W. B., 87, 122.
 Bryan, Berryman, 3.
 Bryan, Hardy, 54.
 Bryan, James R., 77, 93, 121.

 Burnass, Abram, 93, 163.
 Burnass, B., 193.
 Burnass, Ebenezar, 54, 109, 155, 163, 169, 176, 195, 197.
 Burnass, Isaac, 23.
 Burnass, M. F., 163, 169, 193, 197.
 Burnass, Sally, 163.
 Burnes, Frederick, 64.

 Canaday, Enoch, 164.
 Canaday, Willett, 34, 57, 95.
 Canaday, William, 95.
 Capps, Thomas, 134.
 Cary, Jephtha, 97.
 Cary, John, 70, 71, 97.
 Cary, Mathew, 97.
 Cary, Polly, 97.
 Cary, Rachel, 70, 71.
 Cary, Solomon, 70, 71.
 Cary, Thomas, 97.
 Catholick, Daniel, 87.
 Chadwick, James, 54, 152.
 Chambers, Benejah, 23.
 Coffee (Coffey), Cary, 184.
 Coffee (Coffey), Eliza, 184.
 Coffee (Coffey), Frances, 184.
 Coffee (Coffey), Joseph, 184.
 Coffee (Coffey), Martha, 184.
 Coffee (Coffey), Mary A., 184.
 Coffee (Coffey), Richard C., 20, 113, 184.
 Collins, Richard, 97.
 Cooms, William, 62.
 Cooper, Cader, 184.
 Cooper, David, 184.
 Cooper, Frances, 184.
 Cooper, John W., 184.
 Cooper, Nancy, 184.
 Cooper, Sarah, 184.
 Coston, John, 192.
 Coston, Robert, 46.
 Coston, Stephen, 192.
 Cox, Aaron, 102.
 Cox, Eli, 48, 102.
 Cox, Hardy, Jr., 102.
 Cox, Jesse, 102.
 Cox, William, 48.
 Cummins, Susanna, 118.
 Cummins, Thomas, 118.

- Dennis, Reuben, 115.
Doty, Jacob J., 22.
Doty, Lemuel, 22, 64, 68, 152.
Doty, Susan R., 152.
Dixon, Burrell, 118.
Dixon, Frederick H., 82, 119.
Dudley, Christopher, 105, 123.
Dulany, Benjamin F., 116.
Dulany, Daniel M., 54, 75, 88, 108.
- Eagernton, Charles, 52.
Eagernton, Mary, 52.
Eagernton, Polly, 52.
Edens, Thomas, 85.
Edge, John, 108.
Edwards, Josiah, 87.
Ennett, Catherine, 130.
Ennett, J. R. W., 57.
Ennett, Joseph, 126, 130.
Ennett, Joseph, Jr., 90.
Ennett, Joseph M., 131.
Ennett, Nathaniel, 85, 130.
Ennett, Priscilla, 90.
Ennett, Thomas, 90, 126.
Ennett, Thomas, Jr., 74.
Ennett, William, 85, 130.
Eslick, James, 128.
Eubanks, Davy, 174.
Eubanks, Giles, 45.
Eubanks, Isaac, 151.
Eubanks, Thomas, 45, 174.
Evans, John, 190.
Evans, Zacheus, 190.
Everitt, Joseph, 85.
Everitt, Thomas, 12.
Everitt, Thomas C., 59, 85.
- Farnall, Benjamin, 72.
Farnall, J. G., 25.
Farnall, William, 25, 56.
Farr, Richard, 110.
Farr, Titus, 106, 168.
Ferrand, Wm. P., 43.
Fields, Aaron, 142.
Fields, Council, 142.
Fields, Hulda, 142.
Fields, Jacob, Jr., 14, 142.
Fields, Jacob, Sr., 142.
Fields, M. J., 117.
- Finsinger, William, 85.
Fisher, Joseph Loyd, 115.
Fonville, Athaliah, 51.
Fonville, Brice, 50, 51.
Fonville, Edward, 50.
Fonville, Edward W., 50, 51.
Foscue, Wm., 116.
Foy, Frederick, 82, 83, 119, 134.
Foy, James, 119.
Foy, Joshua, 82, 171, 177.
Foy, Morris, 13, 119.
Francks, J. M., 188.
Francks, Wm., 188.
Frazer, Deidama, 172.
Frazer, James, 123.
Frazer, John, 170.
Freeman, John, 2, 54.
French, Mary, 112.
French, W. D., 99, 100.
French, William, 28, 108, 112, 124.
Fullwood, John, 20, 27.
- Gibson, Abram, 75, 88.
Gibson, Cassandra, 14.
Gibson, Levi, 14.
Gibson, Will, 45.
Giddens, Abraham, 82, 121, 136.
Gilbert (Gillett), Isaac, 7, 54.
Gilbert (Gillett), John, 3.
Giles, John, 9, 125, 152.
Gilgo, Betsy, 11.
Gornto, David, 83, 115.
Gornto, John, 115.
Glenn, James, 102, 106.
Glenn, James, Sr., 102.
Glenn, Suckey, 102.
Grant, Alexander, 54.
Grant, Isaac, 2.
Grant, John A., 176, 197.
Grant, Reuben, 46, 54.
Grant, Sobol, 176.
Grant, Stephen, 2, 54, 127.
Green, William, 87.
Gregory, Betsy, 141.
Gregory, Hardy, 68.
Gregory, Jason, 141, 185.
Gurganus, John, 171.

- Hadnot, Wm., 33.
 Haines, Henry, 27.
 Hall, Samuel, 145.
 Hall, William, 31.
 Hall, Wm. T., 145.
 Hancock, Catherine, 94.
 Hancock, Elza, 94.
 Hancock, Enoch, 80.
 Hancock, Gabriel, 94.
 Hancock, Zebedee, 94.
 Hansley, Elizabeth, 126.
 Hansley, Evan, 192.
 Hansley, James, 126.
 Hansley, John, 59.
 Hansley, John, Sr., 126.
 Hansley, William, Jr., 121.
 Hardison, Lemuel, 110.
 Harrison, Francis, 151.
 Haskins, Sylvanius, 72.
 Hatch, Durant A., 48.
 Hawkins, Asher, 132, 154.
 Hawkins, Bazil, 105, 109, 132.
 Hawkins, Ezeriah, 132, 154.
 Hawkins, Jonothan, 132.
 Hawkins, Otway, 8.
 Hawkins, Stephen, 121.
 Hawkins, Thomas, 107.
 Haws, Buckner, 157.
 Haws, John, 135.
 Haws, Joseph, 135.
 Hazard, George, 46.
 Heidleberg, Samuel, 12.
 Hellen, William, 121.
 Hellen, Wm., Jr., 121.
 Henderson, H., 138.
 Henderson, Henrietta, 165.
 Henderson, Henry, 175.
 Henderson, Josiah, 26.
 Henderson, Solomon, 165.
 Henderson, William, 87.
 Hewitt, John, 78.
 Hibbs, Jonothan, 8.
 Hibbs, Wilkins, 8.
 Higgs, John, 134, 144, 150.
 Hill, Erasmus, 160.
 Hill, Rachel, 160.
 Hinson, Phebe, 121.
 Hobbs, Edward, 126, 131.
 Hobbs, Edward, Jr., 131.
 Hobbs, Elijah, 131.
 Holt, Elizabeth, 160.
 Holt, Thomas G., 160.
 Hopkins, Josiah, 184.
 Hopkins, Mary, 184.
 Howard, James, 37, 157.
 Howard, Thomas, 74.
 Howse, Buckner, 37, 41.
 Huggins, C., 22, 33.
 Huggins, Cooper, 56, 77, 99.
 Huggins, James C., 26.
 Huggins, Luke, 3, 4, 33, 43, 99, 154.
 Humphrey, Barney, 168.
 Humphrey, Hill, 124.
 Humphrey, Howel, 134.
 Humphrey, Jesse, 32.
 Humphrey, John, 3.
 Humphrey, L. C., 32.
 Humphrey, Lewis, 26.
 Humphrey, Lott, 124.
 Humphrey, W. D., 185.
 Humphrey, Whitehead, 124.
 Humphrey, William, 157, 168.
 James, Sarah, 149.
 Jarman, Asa, 3, 4, 11, 87.
 Jarman, Berryman, 3, 4, 87.
 Jarman, Thomas, 4, 87.
 Jenkins, David, 190.
 Johnston, Benjamin, 22, 25, 80.
 Johnston, Elizabeth, 121.
 Johnston, Hannah, 116, 117.
 Johnston, John, 149.
 Johnston, John S., 194.
 Johnston, Jno., 106.
 Johnston, Rebecca, 134.
 Johnston, Thomas, 194.
 Johnston, William, 134.
 Jones, Cartrite, 117, 121.
 Jones, Samuel, 7.
 Jones, William, 72, 78.
 Justice, Elijah, 59, 184.
 Kellum, William, 109.
 Kenaday, Solomon, 100.
 Ketcham, D., 187.
 Ketcham, L., 187.
 Kincey, Lewis, 32.

King, Benajah, 20.
King, John, 90, 135, 140, 147, 148.
King, Micajah, 164.
King, Priscilla, 90, 92.
King, Richard, 62, 125.
King, Sarah, 125.
King, Thomas, 153.
King, William, 74, 85, 90.
Koonce, James, 57.

Lane, Levin B., 77, 93.
Lester, Banester, 152, 184.
Lester, R. C., 184.
Lipsey, Isaac, 108.
Little, Charles, 62.
Lovett, John, 20, 93.
Loyd, Ezekiel, 171.
Loyd, Henrietta, 177.
Loyd, James, 177.
Loyd, John, 43, 109, 117.
Loyd, Joseph, 115.
Loyd, Lucy, 171.
Loyd, Lucy, Sr., 171, 177.
Loyd, Obedience, 177.

Marshall, J. H., 56.
Marshall, Purnell, 100, 138.
Marshborn, Daniel, 12.
Marshborn, Joseph, 82, 119.
Mason, Ennett, 95.
Mason, Izabella, 20, 113.
Mason, John, 59.
Mason, Margaret, 20, 27.
Mason, Mathew, 95.
Mason, N. B. E., 57.
Mason, Whitehurst, 90.
Massey, Azel, 78, 127, 187, 195.
Massey, Mary, 195.
Matticks, I., 155, 169.
Matticks, W. B., 155.
McDaniel, Daniel, 9.
McDaniel, Henry, 26.
McDaniel, William, 57, 114.
McDonald, William, 26.
Melton, Edward, 100, 108, 112.
Melton, Edward, Jr., 112.
Melton, Elizabeth, 100.
Melton, John Overton, 70, 71.
Melton, Jonathan, 22, 25.

Melton, Owen, 112.
Melton, Ruth, 100.
Melton, Sena, 100.
Melton, Solomon, 70, 71.
Melville, Solomon, 78, 127.
Millis, Ruth, 97.
Millis, Samuel, 97.
Millis, William, Sr., 124.
Mills, Lewis, 110.
Mills, Stephen, 134.
Mills, Thomas, 106, 110.
Mitchell, A., 101.
Mitchell, George, 128.
Mitchell, William, 170.
Montfort (Mumford), Jehu, 1, 31, 77, 93, 109.
Montfort (Mumford), John, 93.
Montfort (Mumford), William, 123.
Montfort (Mumford), Zadoc, 1, 31, 77, 93, 105, 109, 123, 154, 195.
Moore, Anthony, 115.
Moore, David, 80.
Moore, Lemuel, 56.
Morse, Ruth, 159.
Morton, Daniel, 60.
Morton, Hinson, 72.
Morton, John, 138.
Morton, Richard, 61.
Morton, West, 61.
Murray, Drury, 83.
Murray, Hosea, 136.
Murray, James, 83, 136.
Murray, Jonothan, 83, 136.
Murray, Martha, 136.
Murrill, John, 137.

Newbold, Elzy, 169.
Newbold, George, 78.
Newbold, Ivy, 78.
Newbold, Levi, 7, 155, 169, 195.
Newbold, Mary, 195.
Newbold, Phebe, 197.
Newbold, William, 169.
Newton, Daniel, 8.
Nielson, Alexander, 80.
Nixon, Daniel, 114.
Nixon, Henny, 9.

- Nixon, Henrietta, 9.
 Nixon, James, 9.
 Nixon, W. H., 9.
 Noble, Samuel, 43.

 Oliver, Erasmus H., 151.
 Oliver, James, 37, 157.
 Oliver, James, Sr., 41.
 Oliver, John, 41.
 Oliver, Joseph P., 151.
 Oliver, Joshua B., 41.
 Oliver, Lewis T., 57, 133, 160.
 Orme, William, 176.
 Orrell, James, 172.
 Owen, Benjamin, 7.
 Owen, Mary, 7.
 Owen, Molly, 132, 154.
 Owen, Thomas, 7.

 Padrick, Benjamin, 170.
 Padrick, Peter, 170.
 Parish, R. C., 62, 64, 68.
 Parish, Wm. G., 12, 62, 64, 65.
 Parker, Archibald, 13.
 Parker, Benjamin, 4.
 Parker, Dempsey, 4.
 Parker, James, 4, 87.
 Pearson, John, Jr., 188.
 Perry, Frankey, 34, 95.
 Pettiway, John, 37, 157.
 Pettiway, Mabery, 37, 41, 157,
 189.
 Pettiway, Micajah, 37, 42, 157,
 189.
 Pettiway, Paton, 37, 42, 157, 189.
 Phillips, Wm., 195.
 Pickett, Jacob, 170.
 Pitt, Hardy, 127.
 Pitt, N., 105.
 Pittman, Amos, 164.
 Pollard, Benjamin, 46.
 Prescott, Benjamin, 13.
 Provow, Isiah, 31.

 Redd, Sigbee, 27.
 Redd, William, 20, 27, 113.
 Rhodes, Anthony H., 16, 18, 32,
 58, 125, 143, 157, 162.
 Rhodes, Asa H., 18, 32, 58, 143,
 162.
 Rhodes, Durant H., 16, 58, 125,
 143, 157, 189.
 Rhodes, Edmund H., 143, 189.
 Rhodes, Henry, 16, 37.
 Rhodes, Woodhouse, 16, 18, 32,
 58, 125, 162.
 Riggs, John, 77, 109.
 Riggs, William, 151.
 Roberts, Elisha, 8.
 Roberts, William, 8.
 Rogers, Zachariah, 11.
 Russell, D. W., 124.
 Russell, Daniel L., 128.
 Russell, David, 8.
 Russell, Elijah, 27.
 Russell, John L., 128.
 Russell, William I., 124, 128.
 Russell, William, Jr., 124, 152.

 Sanders, Daniel, 145.
 Sanders, David S., 145, 159.
 Sanders, David W., 57, 145, 159,
 160.
 Sanders, Elizabeth, 144, 150.
 Sanders, Isaac, 116.
 Sanders, James, 144.
 Sanders, Jesse, 46.
 Sanders, John, 46, 116, 145.
 Sanders, Mary, 134.
 Sanders, O. B., 28.
 Sanders, Richard, 144.
 Sanders, William, 134, 144, 150.
 Shaw, Clarissa, 179.
 Shaw, Hulda, 179.
 Shaw, Reuben, 178, 179.
 Shaw, Sarah, 179.
 Shaw, Stephen, 178, 179.
 Shaw, Wealthy, 179.
 Shepard, Anith, 147.
 Shepard, George, Jr., 135, 140,
 149.
 Shepard, George, Sr., 135, 140,
 147, 148, 149.
 Shepard, Henry, 106.
 Shepard, Joseph, 135.
 Shepard, Sarah, 149.
 Shepard, Thomas, 148.

- Sidbury, John, 34, 95.
Sidbury, Woodman S., 34.
Simmons, Daniel W., 28.
Simmons, Everitt, 1, 7, 25, 28, 31, 32, 37, 42, 162.
Simmons, James, 22, 56, 152, 188.
Skibbow, Henry, 72.
Smith, Bazil R., 74.
Smith, Daniel, 88.
Solomon, John, 118, 153, 190.
Sparkman, C., 118.
Sparkman, Nancy, 118.
Stanley, Elijah, 187.
Starkey, Edward, 78.
Starkey, John, 7, 54, 121.
Stephens, Willoughby, 33.
Stevens, Richard, 46, 105, 123, 134.
Stevenson, John N., 2, 43, 77, 195.
Stone, John, 37.
Swilley, Stephen, 52.
Sylvester, Nathan, 137.
- Taylor, Jacob, 50, 51.
Taylor, John, 163, 193.
Taylor, Moses, 193.
Taylor, Sperance, 175.
Thompson, Charles, 6, 19, 30.
Thompson, Charles, Sr., 19, 30.
Thompson, Henry, 30.
Thompson, Henry W., 122.
Thompson, James, 3, 6, 12, 19, 30, 138, 192.
Thompson, James, Jr., 19.
Thompson, James B., 178.
Thompson, John, 6.
Thompson, John B., 19, 30.
Thompson, William H., 3, 19, 30.
Tillinghast H., 109.
Tippett, Benjamin, 178, 179.
Tollman, Cassandra, 14.
Tollman, John, 14.
- Tollman, William, 14.
Trott, Brice, 23.
- Waltom, James, 192.
Ward, David, 50, 51.
Ward, Edward, 50, 51, 97.
Ward, Josiah, 170.
Ward, William, 1.
Watson, Asa, 93.
Webb, Jesse, 118.
Weeks, Daniel, 121.
Welch, Joannah, 101.
Wells, William, 121.
Wheeler, John, 13.
White, George, 122.
Whitfield, Mathew, 172.
Whitledge, John, 135, 140, 147, 148.
Wilcox, Benjamin, 22.
Wilcox, Stephen, 22.
Wilder, Hezekiah, 185.
Wilder, Jonothan, 141.
Wilkins, William, 175.
Williams, Benjamin, 102, 157.
Williams, Brice, 185.
Williams, Burgess, 59.
Williams, Edward, 20, 27, 59, 113, 114.
Williams, Ezekiel, 164.
Williams, John, 33.
Williams, John H., 164.
Williams, Samuel, 48.
Williams, Stephen, 48, 83, 172.
Williams, William, 37, 157.
Wilson, Moses, 46.
Wise, Harvey, 197.
Wise, Phebe, 197.
Wood, Alexander, 101.
Wood, Frederick, 116.
- Yates, Daniel, Jr., 48.
Yates, Daniel, Sr., 48, 125, 165.
Yopp, Jeremy, 74, 85, 116.
-

Page 1—Jan. 9, 1822. Zadoc Montfort, executor to will of John Montfort, deceased, deeded to William Ward, fulfilling a contract made with Enoch Ward and John Montfort for a tract of land, which deed is hereby given to William Ward since land is paid for. Containing 100 acres which is part of a larger tract granted to John Montfort and said Zadoc Montfort. Tests: Everitt Simmons.

2—John N. Stevenson sold to John Freman for 100 dollars land on Chappel Run and on main road, on Burnass's line. 10 acres and $\frac{1}{4}$ th, which is land I bought of John Freeman, Apr. 3, 1821. Sold back, Apr. 10, 1822. Tests: Stephen and Isaac Grant.

3—Feb. 26, 1821. Berryman Jarman of Jefferson County, Georgia, sold to Asa Jarman of Onslow Co., N. C., for 250 dollars, land in Onslow at New River adjoining Berryman Bryan, Luke Huggins, John Gilbert (Gillett?) on Mill Run; containing 100 acres. Tests: James and Wm. H. Thompson.

4—Mar. 22, 1821. In suit brought by Berry, Asa, and Thomas Jarman vrs. Luke Huggins, James Parker, and Benjamin Parker, decreed that James Parker and Luke Huggins shall convey to complainants the land set forth in complaint for so much as he has title for and Benjamin Parker shall release unto said complainants whatever equitable title he has in land in controversy and also all he may have acquired since suit filed. Gives title to land deeded, Apr. 8, 1799, between Thomas Jarman and Wm. Shaw for tract on east side of NW branch of New River on Halfmoon Swamp, and Batchelors Delight Swamp joining Dr. Loomis and John Humphrey and the land that was Haslip's, Bailey's, Dempsey Parker's. 450 acres. Tests: Tillinghast.

6—James Thompson to Charles Thompson land known as Longfield Neck for 200 dollars, at John Brock's line. May 14, 1814. Tests: John Thompson.

7—Apr. 8, 1820. Thomas Owens sold to Levi Newbold, land at Benjm. Owens's line, to main road, Saml. Jones's line. 120 acres being part of larger tract granted to John Starkey, 1741. Signed Thomas and Mary Owens. Tests: Everitt Simmons, Isaac Gillett.

8—Feb. 11, 1822. Wilkins Hibbs and Jonothan Hibbs of Carteret Co., N. C., sold to William Roberts, son of Elisha Roberts, deceased, due to a certain bond made by Jonothan Hibbs and David Russell to Elisha Roberts, and to discharge same, all our right in land adjoining William Mitchell and Otway Hawkins. 25 acres. Tests: Daniel Newton.

9—Dec. 31, 1821. James Nixon and wife, Henrietta, of New Hanover Co., sold to John Giles of Onslow Co. for 3500.00 dollars all the land which came to Henrietta Nixon from her father, Hill Williams, deceased. Tests: W. H. Nixon, Daniel McDaniel. Signed James and Henny Nixon.

11—Apr. 18, 1822. Asa Jarman gave to Betsey Gilgo, a tract of land bounded by Zachariah Rogers and down the swamp to Bailey's branch and to my line. 40 acres. Tests: Daniel Ambrose.

12—Nov. 8, 1821. James Thompson sold to Daniel Marshborn for 35 dollars, land on Stump Sound joining Thomas Everitt containing

90 acres which I purchased of Wm. G. Parish as property of John Beasley for taxes.

13—(Numbered 5 but should be 13.) Jan. 26, 1822. Morris Foy sold to Benjamin Prescott for 50.00 dollars land on Cypress Creek at county road, containing 100 acres patented by Samuel Heidleburg. Also 52 acres patented by John Wheeler joining above containing Wolf Ridge. Tests: Archibald Parker.

14—(Numbered 12 but should be page 14.) John and Casandra Tollman sold to Wm. Orme for 150 dollars, all the property which Casandra Tollman, wife of John, inherited from her brother, Levi Gibson, which is an undivided $\frac{1}{5}$ th part on Whiteoak River. Jan. 7, 1822. Tests: P. M. Bell, William Tollman, Jacob Fields, Jr.

15—Nov. 3, 1821. Woodhouse Rhodes gave to his son, Durant H. Rhodes, land on Moores Creek on both sides of Ash's road. Tests: Henry Rhodes, Anthony H. Rhodes.

18—Apr. 15, 1822. Woodhouse Rhodes gave to his son, Anthony H. Rhodes, land on the south side of Gravelly Run with a reserve to me for my natural life. Beginning at a small branch on Gravelly Run near the lowest cart road at Woodhouse Rhodes's 200-acre patent, near an old tarkiln bed, to a corner formerly known as Battle's corner then to his own and Asa H. Rhodes's lines containing 300 acres, reserving the cleared land below the main branch for my support during my lifetime if I require it. Tests: Everitt Simmons, Asa H. Rhodes.

19—Charles Thompson sold to John B. Thompson for 1200.00 dollars, 167 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres at Luke Huggins and Charles Thompsons, Sr., deceased, on the branch, Dudley's line, Thomas Littleton's line, John Ellis's line to James Thonpson's line, to a branch the dividing line between Luke Huggins and James Thonpson. Feb. 7, 1821. Tests: William H. Thompson, James Thompson, Jr.

20—Mar. 1, 1821. Edwd. Williams sold to William Redd for 300 dollars, all tracts on Stump Sound at Benejah King's corner, to a line between Margaret Mason and Coston's upper corner, Owen Hill's line and Dixon's branch, 300 acres. And also 200 acres west side. Also 100 acres on White's branch and Gum Branch. Also a tract on east of Flat Swamp on White's branch, 200 acres as by patent from John Fullwood to John Lovett. Tests: Richard C. Coffey, Izabella Mason.

22—Apr. 7, 1820. Jacob J. Doty sold to Benjamin Johnston for 100 dollars, land on west side of Little NE Branch of New River on road leading from Asa Smith's to Marshall's mills and Newbern. 50 acres, part of patent granted to Jonothan Melton, Mar. 29, 1753, for 200 acres and transferred until 100 acres thereof became property of Stephen Wilcox and Benjamin Wilcox and by them conveyed to Daniel Bender and the within 50 acres deeded to Leml Doty. Tests: C. Huggins, Jas. Simmons.

23—Nov. 10, 1815. Brice Barber sold to Brice Trott for 25 dollars a tract of land granted to Peter in 1766 at Isaac Burnass's line to Field's swamp, at Thos. Bell's line, containing 10 acres. Tests: Benejah Chambers.

25—Feb. 10, 1821. William Farnall sold to Benjamin Johnston for

3.00 dollars, land on the road from Onslow Courthouse to Newbern, being part of a larger tract granted to Jonothan Melton, Mar. 29, 1755. This being 1½ acres. Tests: Everitt Simmons, J. G. Farnell.

26—Sept. 17, 1820. William McDonald sold to Lewis Humphrey for 800 dollars 192 acres on New River to Josiah Henderson's line, James C. Huggins's line. Tests: Henry McDaniel.

27—William Redd sold to Siglee Redd for 3000.00 dollars land near Benejah King's corner, near the sound, Margaret Mason's corner, to Coston's corner and Owen Hill's line, to Dixon's branch. 300 acres. Also on west side of Flat Swamp 200 acres. Also another of 100 on White's branch. Also on east side of Flat Swamp near Henry Haines. 200 acres patented from John Fullwood to John Lovett. Tests: Edwd. Williams, Elijah Russell.

28—William French sold to Daniel W. Simmons for 150 dollars, land on east side of Sanders Mill Pond on the main road. 200 acres. May 23, 1821. Tests: Everitt Simmons, O. B. Sanders.

30—May 14, 1814. James Thompson gave to Charles Thompson for good will, etc., land of 167½ acres on east side of NW branch of New River, it being ½ of my father's land, that is, Charles Thompson, Sr., deceased, adjoining plantation whereon he lived and died. At the dividing line of Luke Huggins and said Charles Thompson and between Chas. Thompson, Jr., and Henry Thompson and to Dudley's, being ½ of land on north side of plantation. Adjoins land of James Thompson. Tests: John B. Thompson, Wm. Thompson.

31—Feb. 20, 1822. Zadoc Mumford, executor of Jehu Montfort, deceased, sold to Isiah Provow for 15 shillings per acre, land on south side of Parrot's branch at Hazard's corner, 32 acres, being part of tract granted to William Hall and descended to Johnston Hall and conveyed by him to John Montfort and now to said Provow. Tests: Everitt Simmons.

32—Woodhouse Rhodes gave to his son, Anthony Rhodes, a negro named Will, Apr. 15, 1822. (This deed says Henry also. Is a mistake.) Tests: Everitt Simmons, Asa H. Rhodes.

32—Jan. 24, 1822. Lewis Kincey sold to L. C. Humphrey a negro named Venus for 100 dollars. Tests: Jesse Humphrey.

33—Feb. 25, 1821. William Hadnot sold to Luke Huggins for 1000.00 dollars land on east side of NW branch of New River, at John Williams's patent line. Near Willoughby Stephen's line. 125 acres. Tests: C. Huggins.

34—Jan. 20, 1822. Willet Canaday sold to John Sidbury for 194 dollars, by bond due said Sidbury, and now Canaday mortgages land to Sidbury to assure or secure said bond. Said land mortgaged at Barlow's and at plantation where John Perry formerly lived and at Frankey Perry's land. 52 acres. Tests: Woodman S. Sidbury.

37—Paton Pettiway gave to his son, Micajah Pettiway, land on north side of Gravelly Run to Williams's line and Jones Line and to Henry Rhodes's line to the swamp on Gravelly Run. 180 acres being part of a larger tract granted to William Williams in 1761. Also a tract on Ash's branch containing 75 acres (see deed of John Pettiway to me).

Also 85 acres being part of patent granted to John Stone at land formerly belonging to James Oliver and to Buckner Howse's line to where Stone's patent crosses to a line I deeded to Mabery Petiway. Also a tract within James Howard's patent at Ashe's branch, to patent corner, then to Willey's old road on Cypress pond, to Mabery's line, Henderson's line at Wolfs Pit and along Rhodes's line containing 280 acres except the use of the 280 acres reserved to me during my life and the life of my wife. Dec. 5, 1821. Tests: Everitt Simmons.

41—Dec. 27, 1821. John Oliver of Jones Co. to Mabery Pettiway of Onslow Co. for 175 dollars sold land in Onslow on SW side of NW branch of New River below Crooked Run, joining Buckner Howse's land, said Pettiway's former claim, being an undivided estate of inheritance belonging to heirs of James Oliver, Sr., deceased, being the land said J. Oliver, deceased, bought of Joshua Braddy and this being $\frac{1}{5}$ th of said land; 30 acres. Tests: Joshua B. Oliver.

42—Paton Pettiway gave to his son, Micajah Pettiway, negroes Selah, Shadrac, Lucy, Jim; reserving to my and my wife's use for lifetime. Then, at our death, the other two, Jake and Charlotte, also. Dec. 5, 1821. Tests: Everitt Simmons.

43—May 25, 1822. John N. Stevenson sold to John Loyds for 316 dollars land which was purchased by said Stevenson at sale of estate of Jehu Mumford, deceased, on Grant's creek and Miry Branch, being part of larger tract of 500 acres granted in Apr. 25, 1738, to Saml. Noble. 301 acres and $\frac{1}{4}$ acre. Tests: L. Huggins, Wm. P. Ferrand.

45—Oct. 4, 1821. Giles Eubanks sold to Thomas Eubanks, a tract of land on Gibson's branch to Will Gibson's back line, Jolly's pasture. Tests: Thos. Barber, Jno. L. Barber. (No price nor amount of land given.)

46—John Sanders sold to Richard Stevens for 425 dollars, lands in Onslow at Pitch Hole Branch at Robert Coston, Reuben Grant's, Serena Scott, John Scott's, Moses Watson, Geo. Hazard's 2 patents, Jesse Sanders's patent, where I, the said John and Jesse Sanders, now live. 800 acres. June 17, 1822. Tests: Henry Quinby, Benjm. Pollard.

48—Feb. 8, 1822. Durand A. Hatch to Lott Ballard, Jr., for 1966.66 dollars and cents, sold land containing 200 acres on Mill Run, being a piece of land formerly owned by Daniel Yates, Sr., and willed to his son, Daniel Yates, Jr., and by him sold to Ezekiel Land and by him sold to William Cox and by him sold to Durand A. Hatch and now to Lott Ballard, Jr. Also a tract adjoining above which Daniel Yates bought of Stephen Williams bounded by Saml. Williams's land. Also a tract willed by said Danl. Yates, Sr., to Daniel, Jr., containing 133 acres. All of which tracts Ezekiel Land bought of Danl. Yates, Jr., as legatee of Danl. Yates, Sr., and conveyed to Wm. Cox and he to Durant A. Hatch. 383 acres. Tests: Eli Cox.

50—Apr. 13, 1820. Edwd. Fonville sold to Brice Fonville for 450 dollars, land on east side of Houston's creek on main sound adjoining said Brice Fonville's land, being a parcel of land willed to said Edward W. Fonville by his grandfather, Edward Ward, deceased, containing $76\frac{1}{2}$ acres. Tests: David Ward, Jacob Taylor.

51—Apr. 13, 1820. Brice Fonville to Edward W. Fonville for 150 dollars sold land on east side of Salyer's creek and on Salyers Bay being part of tract left as legacy to the heirs of Athelia Fonville by her father, Edward Ward, deceased, and now conveyed by said Brice Fonville to Edward W. Fonville as his part, 34 acres. Tests: David Ward, Jacob Taylor.

52—Jan. 20, 1822. Charles Eagernton and wife, Polly, sold to John Barrow for 2000.00 dollars, the whole of the land not previously conveyed, including the land and plantation that the said Polly Eagernton received from her father, John Barrow, deceased. Signed Charles and Mary Eagernton. Tests: Jesse Barrow, Stephen Swilley.

52—Deposition as to Mary Eagernton's willingness to sell above land.

54—Feb., 1822. Hardy Bryan to James Chadwick for 2000.00 dollars, land on Whiteoak River, west side of Chapel Branch. First tract beginning at Arnold's corner, to Grant's corner, being part of 200 acres granted to Anderson Gillett, Dec. 24, 1770. Another tract at A. Gillett's corner in an island along John Starkey's patent line being the contents of a 200-acre patent granted to Reuben Grant, Feb. 10, 1789. Another tract at Stephen Grant's corner and his landing and at the tract patented by John Starkey for the heirs of Alexander Grant and with John Starkey, Jr.'s, line to Peter Arnold's and Gillett's corner at a corner above the graveyard being part of land patented by Reuben Grant, Feb. 10, 1789. Also my interest in an entry by Solomon E. Grant on the marsh between Ebenezer Burnass and D. Grant for 200 acres to be divided between them. Tests: D. M. Dulany, John Freeman.

56—Lemuel Moore appoints Cooper Huggins, attorney, to receive that due him from his Uncle James Simmons's death. July 9, 1822. Tests: Wm. Farnell, J. H. Marshall.

57—Wm. McDaniel of New Hanover Co. sold to J. R. W. Ennett for 300 dollars, a negro woman named Tenor. July 20, 1822. Tests: N. B. E. Mason, Willet Canada.

57—James Koonce (Kooms) paid 500 dollars to L. T. Oliver for a negro named Lawrence. Jan. 1, 1822. Tests: D. W. Sanders.

58—June 24, 1822. Woodhouse Rhodes gave to his son, Durant H. Rhodes, three negroes; woman named Apple and her oldest son, Glasgow, 3 years old; the woman 23 years old and her second son aged 3 months, and all increase. Tests: Asa H. Rhodes, Anthony H. Rhodes.

59—Sept. 10, 1818. Edward Williams sold to Elijah Justice for 10 dollars land at John Hansley's corner and along his line across the banks to the sea side and along sea side to the land I sold John Mason near Muddy Creek. 20 acres. Tests: Thos. C. Everitt, Burgess Williams.

60—Stephen Henderson gave to his son-in-law, West Morton, Mar. 31, 1821, 20 acres. Tests: Josiah Henderson, Daniel Morton.

61—Richard Morton gave to his son, West Morton, land in fork of Mill Swamp containing 100 acres, Mar. 31, 1821, near Wood's line. Tests: Josiah Henderson, Sr., Stephen Henderson.

62—Feb. 8, 1822. William Cooms paid 500 dollars for a negro named Roland bought of Lott Rallard. Tests: Chas. Little.

62—June 6, 1821. William G. Parish, collector of 6th district, sold to John Solomon for 6.80, land joining Jesse Webb's line containing 760 acres which was advertised, Nov., 1818, as property of Richard King in 1815. Tests: R. C. Parish, R. Parish.

64—June 6, 1821. William G. Parish, collector, sold to Lemuel Doty for 3.67 land sold at public sale as property of Frederick Burnes in 1818 and the heirs of L. Doty became owners. Tests: R. C. and R. Parish.

65—June 6, 1821. Parish, collector, sold land for tax as property of Elijah Simmons, Jr., to heirs of L. Doty for 2.86 cents. Rd. Parish proved deed.

68—Heirs of L. Doty bought at collector's sale for 11.57 the property sold for tax as land of Hardy Gregory. June 6, 1821. Tests: Rchd. Parish, R. C. Parish.

70—Oct. 30, 1822. Rachel Cary, widow and relict of John Cary, deceased, with knowledge that Solomon Cary of Jones Co. is to care for her for her lifetime, deeds all her interest in 100 acres, in furniture and in bees which her husband, John Cary, left her, to said Solomon Cary. Tests: John Overton Melton, Solomon Melton.

71—Solomon Cary of Jones Co. is bound to Rachel Cary, widow of John Cary, deceased, in sum of 1000.00 dollars, Oct. 30, 1822, which binds me, said Solomon, to care for her during her lifetime in exchange for land, etc., as stated above. Tests: Solomon Melton, John Overton Melton.

72—Feb. 8, 1822. Sylvanius Haskins sold to Hinson Morton for 200 dollars land on Poplar Swamp, including the house where I now live in Jos. Brooks's line, edge of Green Meadow. 86 acres. Also a tract on Benjm. Farnell's line, 41 acres. Also another tract which formerly belonged to Wm. Jones and patented by Henry Skibbow at Wm. W. Taylor's line, 31 acres, part of patent to H. Skibbow in 1753. Signed Sylvanus and Mary Askins. Tests: Benjm. Howard.

74—Apr. 1, 1822. Thomas Ennett, Jr., sold to William King for 1700 dollars a tract of land on south side of Fullwood's creek being all the land I inherited by death of my father; on Alligator Creek, Fullwood's creek. 440 acres; and see Richard Barber's patents, Dec., 1769, and May, 1760; also a patent of Thomas Howard, date unknown. Tests: Bazil R. Smith, Jeremy Yopp.

75—Nov. 3, 1822. Daniel M. Dulany sold to Thomas D. and John L. Barber for 1500.00 dollars, certain tracts of land on Whiteoak River on Gibson's branch on the county road to Wm. Gibson's corner, 363 acres which I bought of John Barber. And also another tract adjoining above beginning at Wm. and Abram Gibson's corners, containing 37 acres which I bought of John Barber.

77—Oct. 3, 1822. Zadoc Mumford, executor to his father, Jehu Mumford, deeds to James R. Bryan a tract of land being part of 500-acre survey; contains 198 acres, on Miry branch whereon John Riggs

now is a tenant. Sold for 198 dollars. Tests: Levin B. Lane, Asa Watson. James R. Bryan conveyed to John Riggs the same day. Tests: Cooper Huggins, J. N. Stevenson.

78—Aug. 20, 1822. Azel Massey sold to Solomon Melville for 500 dollars, 350 acres of which 150 acres were deeded by Hinton Barber to Azel Massey at Mulberry Branch on Cape Fear Road. And a tract adjoining at Thos. Bell's and Wm. Jones's lines. Also land on north side of Mulberry on Bell's and John Hewitt's lines. In all, 150 acres. And another tract on south side of Mulberry Branch at Wm. Jones's corner, Edwd. Starkey's survey, Mitchell Barber, Senior's, line containing 50 acres. And another tract deeded from Mitchell Barber, Sr., to Brice Barber on south side of Mulberry Branch. And another piece on south side of Mulberry Branch above Swansborough Road containing 100 acres. Tests: George Newbold, Ivy Newbold.

80—Dec. 25, 1819. Enock Hancock sold to Benjamin Johnston for 242 dollars land on Poplar Creek, at Enock Hancock and David Moore's corners, at corner formerly Hill's, on Green Meadow. 242 acres being part of larger tract granted to Joseph Brooks and conveyed to David and by him to Jacob CCraft who patented same in above bounds and by his heirs conveyed to Alexander Nielson who patented 15 more acres in these bounds and sold by sheriff at his death to Asa Smith as highest bidder and he sold to Hancock. Tests: H. Henderson, James Johnston.

82—July 22, 1822. Joseph Marshborn sold to Frederick Foy for 42 dollars, land on south side of SW branch of New River adjoining said Foy and in Williams's corner at said Marshborn's spring in the mouth of a small branch, containing 7 acres. Tests: Frederick H. Dixon, Abraham Giddens.

83—May 14, 1822. James Murray to Frederick Foy for 1500 dollars sold land in Onslow on New River on both sides of main road being part of tract granted to Stephen Williams at said Williams's line and at Jonathan Murray's path and beginning of Drury Murray's patent for 50 acres and also at the head of a small branch and to the lower bridge on said southwest branch of New River down main road to Wilmington and forks of said road and road that leads over Hicks's run to the river, and along river road to Fredrk. Foy's line. 200 acres. Tests: Joshua Foy, David Gornto.

85—Apr. 1, 1822. Jeremiah Yopp to William King for 1300 dollars, a tract granted by 2 patents to Whitehurst Ennett, dates unknown. Also 2 other patents; one to Nathaniel Ennett in 1746 and the other to Richard Barber, 1769; on Fullwood's creek and Alligator Bay at Wm. Finsinger's line and along Rchd. Barber's old patent line to George Curtis and Joseph Everitt's corners and to Thomas Edwn's lines. 710 acres. Tests: Thos. C. Everitt, Wm. Ennett.

87—Feb. 5, 1821. Thomas Jarman and Asa Jarman sold to William Henderson for 120 dollars, land on north side of Half Moon joining said Henderson's own land and at road of James Parker's and main road, along Josiah Edwards's line, William Green's line. 25 acres, being

part of 2 tracts of which one was granted to Daniel Catholic and the other to William Green. Signed by Berry, Asa, and Thomas Jarman. Tests: B. Berry, W. B. Bruce.

88—Feb. 27, 1819. John Barber of Rutherford County, Tennessee, sold to Daniel M. Dulany for 800 dollars, land on south side of Whiteoak River with plantation and house where my mother, Milly Barber, now lives on the county road at Wm. Gibson's corner on Gibson's branch, 363 acres, which my father bought of Abraham Gibson. And another tract adjoining above at Wm. and Abraham Gibson's corner which my father bought of Wm. Gibson, 37 acres. Tests: Danl. Smith, Thos. D. Barber.

90—1822. Thomas Ennett and Priscilla, his wife, sold to Whitehurst Mason for dollars all the land allotted to said Priscilla at division of land of John King, deceased, containing in all 228 acres, except a part sold heretofore by said Priscilla to Wm. King. Tests: Ennett Mason, James Ennett, Jr.

91 and 92—Deposition of Priscilla Ennett as to her willingness to sell above.

93—Oct. 3, 1822. Zadoc Mumford, executor of his father, John Mumford, deceased, sold to James R. Bryan at public sale land in Onslow Co. 250 acres on Whiteoak River adjoining John Lovett and Abrm. Burnass. And a tract on Starkey's creek joining above lands containing 288 acres. Said Bryan to have $\frac{1}{2}$ of each tract of above said lands. Tests: Asa Watson, Levin B. Lane. (No price mentioned.)

94—Aug. 11, 1821. Catherine Hancock bought of Elza Hancock land in Onslow on New River between Brice Fonville and Zebedee Hancock, which is the land said Elza Hancock inherited from his father, Gabriel Hancock, $\frac{1}{4}$ th of all the land entitled by death of his father; land undivided. Tests: Brice Fonville, Edwd. W. Fonville.

95—Dec. 16, 1819. William Canaday sold to John Sidbury a tract of land near Barbers Mill Pond formerly property of John Perry containing 50 acres within the bounds of tract patented by Geo. Bishop on Beasley's creek, at land formerly that of John Barber, and at Frankeys Perry's land; said land was mortgaged to secure payment of Willet Canaday's note to said Sidbury for 194.74 and I now release and quitclaim said land, as note is paid. Tests: Stokey Sidbury, Mathew and Ennett Mason.

97—Oct. 31, 1822. John Cary, Lemuel Mills and wife, Ruth, Jephtha Cary, heirs of Thomas Cary, deceased, divide lands and give up to Samuel (or Lemuel) Millis and Ruth, his wife, 2 lots in line of old Mathew Cary, being between Richard Collins and Edward Ward's lines containing 63 acres and to John Cary lot whereon the house of Cary, deceased, stands, and to Jephtha lot on Lewis Creek. 121 acres and whereas Polly, the widow of said Thomas Cary, has not her dower right, then nothing shall deter her benefitting in said lands as heretofore she has had each and every heir to furnish a proportionable part of necessary support when needed. Signed Lemuel Millis, Ruth Millis, Jephtha Cary, John Cary.

99—Oct. 17, 1822. Luke Huggins sold to Cooper Huggins for 500

dollars all the land willed me by my father on NE branch of New River. Tests: John Barrow, W. D. French.

100—Purnell Marshall, constable, ordered to sell property of Solomon Kenaday, auctioned and Edwd. Melton bought at 17.34 cents. Aug. 21, 1822. Tests: W. D. French.

100—Edwd. Melton gave to his grandchildren, Sena Melton, Eliza Melton, and Ruth Melton, all that which he bought at sale as property of Solomon Kenaday this day, Aug. 21, 1822. Tests: W. D. French, Purnell Marshall.

101—Alexander Wood sold to Joannah Welch for 800 dollars a negro, 2 mares and colt and household furniture. Oct. 2, 1822. Tests: A. Mitchell.

102—James Glenn and wife, Sukey, sold to Eli Cox, son of Aaron Cox for 40 dollars, 37½ acres adjoining Eli and Cader Cox which is ½ of the land patented by Jesse Cox, granted by Benjamin Williams, Governor, Aug. 15, 1800, and which said Sukey is entitled to at death of her father, Jesse Cox, to ½ and is the joint property of said Sukey and Hardy Cox, Jr., the only heirs of said Jesse Cox and have ½ of said lands. Mar. 9, 1822. Tests: James Glenn, Sr.

105—Zadoc Mumford, Jan. 26, 1823, in consideration of the house and lot sold me by Richard Stephens, formerly belonging to Christopher Dudley, I have sold to Richard Stephens all the land willed me by my father and my share of the lands on Queens Creek called the Jeffreys, Woodburn, and Henderson land. Tests: N. Pitts, Bazel Hawkins.

106—Henry Shepard sold to Thos. Mills for 250 dollars, a negro named Morris. Jan. 1, 1823. Tests: Titus Farr, Jno. Johnston.

107—Jesse Boyte of All Saints Parish, South Carolina, sold to Thomas Hawkins for 165 dollars, land on Blue Creek, at John Aman's corner running with Rolling Road to Wilmington Road. 224 acres. Jan. 28, 1823. Tests: J. Waltom.

108—Oct. 11, 1817. Daniel M. Dulany sold to Edward Melton for 100 dollars, land on New River at Wallace's creek, not far from where said Melton formerly lived. 100 acres, containing all land said Dulany did own on said creek which his father bought of John Edge. Tests: William French, Isaac Lipsey.

109—Jan. 13, 1823. Zadoc Mumford, executor of Jehu Mumford, deceased, thru sale made by Ebenezer Burnass, sold to John Loyd land joining Enoch Ward and John Riggs at Noble's and Jones's lines and along said Mumford's 200 acres, patent containing 100 acres patented by Jehu Mumford and William Kellum. Also 26 acres in the 200-acre patent at Ward's line. 128 in all. Tests: Bazel Hawkins, H. Tillinghast.

110—Mar. 6, 1822. Thomas Mills to Lemuel Hardison a 20-year lease of 10 acres but not to be sold. Tests: Richd. Farr, Lewis Mills.

112—Edward Melton to his two sons, Edward and Owen Melton, gave all his lands and all else at his death, reserving to self and wife for lifetime and in case of my death to my wife in widowhood or until my eldest son, Edward, is 21 years old. Jan. 28, 1823. Tests: W. French, Mary French.

113—Mar. 2, 1821. William Redd sold to Edward Williams for 1500 dollars land known as Potts Land. Tests: Rich C. Coffey, Izabella Mason.

114—Mar. 9, 1821. William McDaniel sold to Edward Williams for 4000 dollars 620 acres on New River, at mouth of Potters Branch, to Daniel Nixon's corner, Spring Branch, Stone's creek. Tests: John Gornto, Susan Anders.

115—Reuben Dennis sold to Robert Aman for 275 pounds on New River at the swamp at Anthony Moore's corner, to Wm. Loyd's patent, David Gornto's corner, containing 176 acres. This is the land willed to Joseph Loyd Fisher by his Uncle Joseph Loyd. Oct. 29, 1822. Tests: Dennis Aman, Abs. Barber.

116—Suit in favor of William Foscue for the use of Jermiah Yopp vs. Frederick Wood and Isaac Sanders and the property of Fredrk. Wood and bought by John Sanders. July 11, 1816. Tests: James Glenn, Benjm. F. Dulany.

117—Jan. 5, 1823. Isaac Barber sold to Hannah Johnston for 100 dollars land near Cape Fear Road and Dudley's line, Shepard's line, containing 200 acres of which 100 is already deeded to Cartrite Jones by me, Isaac Barber, and now I sell the other half to Hannah Johnston. Tests: M. J. Fields, John Loyd.

118—Sept. 24, 1821. John Solomon sold to Burrell Dixon for 125 dollars a tract of land on Blue Creek at Dixon's and Jesse Webb's lines which he purchased of Susanna Cummins, then line between said Webb and Cummins to Blue Creek. 63 acres. Also a tract on Blue Creek at Howard's and Dixon's corner near James Evans's corner, and a branch that divides Thomas Cummins's patent and Jesse Webb's lands, James's line. 56 acres. Being part of a certain tract sold at auction as property of Thos. Bond. Sold for 125. Tests: C. Sparkman, Nancy Sparkman.

119—July 22, 1822. Frederick Foy sold to Joseph Marshborn for 237 dollars land on New River on Hicks Run at Guess's patent, to Morris or James Foy's line, containing 46 acres. Tests: Frederick H. Dixon, Abraham Gideons.

121—Mar. 4, 1818. William Hellen sold to James R. Bryan for 1300 dollars a tract which was sold to Wm. Hellen by Mary Taylor, Elizabeth Jones, and Phebe Hinson, the heirs of John Starkey, deceased, for 100 acres, being part of land granted to William Wells, 1735. Another tract patented to said Hellen, Dec. 14, 1804, containing 200 acres with exception of 25 acres deeded to Levi Arnold by William Hellen out of this tract. And another tract sold to said Hellen by Stephen Hawkins, Apr. 22, 1807, containing 135 acres. And a tract sold to said Hellen by Cartrite Jones, Oct. 8, 1810, containing 40 acres. Tests: Danl. Weeks, William Hellen, Jr.

122—Henry W. Thompson appoints George White attorney to collect that due him. Oct. 27, 1822. Tests: J. Humphrey, W. P. Bruee.

123—Jan. 26, 1823. Richard Stephens sold to Zadoc Mumford a house and lot in Swansborough in exchange for a tract of land. The house and lot were bought by Stephens from Christopher Dudley and

formerly belonged to Eden Bell, deceased. Tests: William Mumford, Jas. Frazer.

124—Aug. 8, 1822. Hill Humphrey sold to Lott Humphrey for 300 dollars 25 acres which was his, said Hill's, part of his father's lands, father dead, called Squire Neck, and adjoining said Lott's Manor Plantation. Tests: Whitehead Humphrey.

124—D. W. Russell sold to William Millis, Sr., for 160 dollars land on New River at Cogdell's creek known as Neck Island containing 117 acres. Nov. 8, 1822. Tests: William I. Russell, William French, William I. Russell, Sr.

125—Mar. 28, 1823. Woodhouse Rhodes sold to John Giles for 40 dollars a tract of land which is part of that devised by Colonel Daniel Yates to his daughter, Sarah, and said Sarah married Richard King and deeded to Woodhouse Rhodes the said land and said Rhodes agrees to sell to John Giles, containing 149 acres. Signed Woodhs. Rhodes. Tests: Durant H. Rhodes, Anthony H. Rhodes.

126—Apr. 11, 1823. Elizabeth Hansley, spinster, sold to Joseph Ennett for 40 pounds her part of the land left her by her grandfather, John Hansley, Sr., and also that left her by the death of her brother, James Hansley, and also that which fell to her at the death of her sister, Sarah Hansley. Tests: Thomas Ennett, Sr., Edwd. Hobbs.

127—Mar. 7, 1823. Thomas A. Bell sold to Solomon Melville for 40 dollars, land on Mulberry Swamp adjoining the land said Melville bought of Abel Massey where Richard Fields's line crosses, containing 40 acres, which is part of a patent granted to Richard Fields. Tests: Hardy Pitts, Stephen Grant.

128—Apr. 2, 1823. William J. Russell, Sr., sold to James Eslick for 1500 dollars land on Bear Creek, in Ward's line containing 100 acres, which is land bought by Thomas Russell of George Mitchell. Tests: Daniel L. and John L. Russell.

130—Jan. 1, 1822. William Ennett sold to Joseph Ennett for 150 dollars land on Alligator Creek, being part of the dower left to Catherine Ennett by her husband, Nathl. Ennett, both now deceased. 25 acres adjoining Joseph.

131—May 3, 1823. Edwd. Hobbs, Sr., sold to Edward Hobbs, Jr., for 110 dollars land on Mill Swamp adjoining at Simmon Hobb's line containing 125 acres. Tests: Jos. M. Ennett, Elijah Hobbs.

132—Apr. 17, 1823. Ezeriah Hawkins sold to Jonothan Hawkins for 10 dollars, 40 acres adjoining Cleggs Mill Works, Molly Owen's line. Tests: Bazel and Asher Hawkins.

133—Feb. 18, 1823. Lewis T. Oliver sold to John Barrow for 1435 dollars, 200 acres which said Oliver bought of the guardian of the heirs of Benjm. Barrow, deceased. Tests: Thomas Barrow.

134—Feb. 10, 1819. John Higgs sold to William Sanders for 40 dollars, 50 acres at Moores Ridge which was the property of William Johnston and fell to the heirs of said Johnston, who were Rebecca Johnston, who married Howel Humphrey and said land was sold at sheriff's sale as that of Humphrey and bought as highest bidder Thomas Capps and said Capps conveyed to Stephen Mills and sold for taxes as property

of Mills and bought by Frederick Foy and from Foy sold to John Higgs. Tests: Richard Sanders, Mary Sanders.

135—July 24, 1822. George Shepard sold to George Shepard, Jr., for 60 dollars, land on Mill Run beginning where the John Guess patent crosses the mill run, containing 50 acres which is part of John Haw's patent which he conveyed to his son, Joseph Haws, and the heirs of said Joseph to George Shepard, Sr. Tests: John King, John Whitledge.

136—May 1. Jonothan Murray paid 115 dollars for the land which was sold to him and Martha Murray by Hosea Murray and Martha now deeds her part to said Jonothan Murray. Hosea Murray sold the land to them, Dec. 31, 1814. Tests: Abraham Giddens, James Murray.

137—Feb. 10, 1821. John Murrill sold to John Barrow for 30 dollars, land containing 6 acres at his own corner and the Eagernton place, being part of patent granted to John Murrill. Dec. 22, 1820. Tests: Nathan Sylvester.

138—Apr., 1812. Order to sheriff to sell property of Elijah Ball for debt due Purnell Marshall and land sold to John Morton as highest bidder. 60 acres on Gum Branch patented to Mitchell Barber and 400 acres granted to said Barber on Gum Branch and the part now sold is 100 acres as divided from the lands of John Barber by a small branch. Feb. 7, 1823, sold. Tests: H. Henderson. Signed James Thompson.

140—July 24, 1822. George Shepard sold to George Shepard, Jr., for 10 dollars, land and mill on Haws's swamp containing 1 acre. Tests: John King, John Whitledge.

141—Jonothan Wilder gave to his daughter, Betsey Gregory, a negro woman and child named Nancy and Deidemas. Feb. 24, 1823. Tests: Jason Gregory.

142—July 20, 1822. Jacob Fields, Sr., to Jacob Fields, Jr., for love, etc., gave him land of 500 acres on Cypress Swamp on Whiteoak River at the line between the heirs of Aaron Fields and myself, reserving a life right to myself and my wife, Hulda, during her widowhood. Tests: Council Fields.

143—Durant H. Rhodes for 500 dollars, sold to Anthony H. Rhodes, a negro named Anthony. Jan. 4, 1823. Tests: Asa H. Rhodes, Edmund H. Rhodes.

144—Elizabeth Sanders gave to beloved friend, Richard Sanders, son of William Sanders, my son, gave him a cow and yearling. May 3, 1822. Tests: John Higgs, James Sanders.

145—John Sanders sold for 300 dollars, paid by David W. Sanders, a negro named Caesar. Dec. 23, 1821. Tests: Daniel Sanders.

145—Feb. 24, 1823. David S. Sanders to William T. Hall, for 425 dollars, sold land on Queens Creek, and Parrot's creek containing 125 acres. Tests: John Briggs, Samuel Hall.

147—George Shepard, Sr., gave to his daughter, Aneth Farr, negroes named Hannah and Sarry (or Seny). Aug. 29, 1822. Tests: John King, John Whitledge.

148—George Shepard, Sr., gave to his son, Thomas Shepard, a negro named Ben. Aug. 29, 1822. Tests: John King, John Whitledge.

149—George Shepard, Sr., gave to his daughter, Sarah James, a negro

named Mosell. Nov. 14, 1822. Tests: George Shepard, Jr., John Johnston.

150—Elizabeth Sanders gave to beloved friend, Shepard Sanders, son of James Sanders, my son, one cow and yearling. Aug. 17, 1822. Tests: John Higgs, Wm. Sanders.

151—William Riggs gave to his two grandsons, Erasmus H. Oliver and Joseph P. Oliver, all his land and cattle and perishable property after my death to be divided between them at my death. Apr. 21, 1823. Tests: Isaac Eubanks, Francis Harrison.

152—William J. Russell, Jr., sold to James Chadwick for 600 dollars, a negro named Ben. Jan. 16, 1823. Tests: James Simmons.

152—Feb. 22, 1822. John Giles paid 404.50 dollars, for negroes as he is highest bidder as property of my husband, Lemuel Doty's, deceased. Signed by Susan R. Doty. Tests: Banester Lester.

153—Jan. 11, 1821. John Solomon paid 2.35 on tax of 1815 due by Thos. King, sold, Sept. 4, 1818, for also the interest thereon. Said 200 acres. Signed R. Parish, tax collector.

153—Jan. 11, 1821. John Solomon paid tax on property of Thos. King for, 1816, 200 acres of land. Sold, Sept. 4, 1818, by tax collector.

154—May 1, 1823. Ezeriah Hawkins sold to Asher Hawkins, land at Danl. W. Sanders's line, to Molley Owens's line. 80 acres. Tests: L. Huggins, Zadoc Mumford.

155—July 12, 1823. Levi Newbold sold to Ebenezer Burnass for 75 dollars land on west side of Whiteoak River on Swansborough to Newbern Road in Edmond Sowell's line to Mattick's line. Tests: W. B. Matricks, I. Matricks.

157—July 20, 1823. Micajah Pettiway sold to Durant H. Rhodes for 2000 dollars, land on north of Gravelly Run to Williamson's and Jones's line and to Henry Rhodes's line and then to corner of patent and back to swamp of Gravelly Run, containing 180 acres which is part of larger tract granted to William Williams in 1761. Also a tract on Ash Branch of 75 acres (see deed from John Pettiway to myself). Also 85 acres which is part of patent to John Stone on line formerly owned by Jas. Oliver, then along Buckner Haws's line and along Stone's patent line to a line Paton Pettiway deeded to Mabrey Pettiway. Also within James Howard's patent along line of Willey's old road being Mabrey Pettiway's line, and to Anderson's corner, to Wolf Pit and to Rhodes's line containing 280 acres. Also tract on north prong of Gravelly Run where Benjm. Williams last lived and died. 300 acres. Tests: William Humphrey, Anthony H. Rhodes.

159—Nov. 8, 1821. Ruth Morse to David W. Sanders for 200 dollars, sold all her right in land which is 90 acres on the main at Stanton Spooner's line, between Bogue and Bear Inlet and is 22 acres of an island patented, Nov. 14, 1713, together with 15 acres whereon my house now stands. Tests: D. S. Sanders.

160—June 10, 1822. Erasmus Hill and wife, Rachel, to David W. Sanders for 2500 dollars, sold land on Whiteoak River called Black Walnut Ridge, now known as Bullocks Landing Plantation at Grante's corner at river swamp, to dividing line of Elizabeth Holt and heirs of

Thos. G. Holt. This land formerly owned by Elizabeth Holt, deceased. Includes 2 islands known as lower and upper island. 310 acres. Tests: L. T. Oliver.

162—Woodhouse Rhodes gave to his son, Asa H. Rhodes, land on south side of land he now lives on bounded as follows: beginning at a ditch in his line where it crosses the road and along the road southward to a whiteoak and along his own line to beginning containing 10 acres. Apr. 13, 1822. Tests: Everitt Simmons, Anthony H. Rhodes.

163—Nov. 16, 1821. Ebenezar Burnass sold to John Taylor, land of 60 acres on Webb's creek, to Levy Newbold's line. (No price given.) Tests: Abrm. and M. F. Burnass. Signed Ebenezar and Sally Burnass.

164—Sept. 8, 1817. Amos Pittman sold to Ezekiel Williams for 125 dollars land on Ten Mile Swamp, 100 acres; and another tract of 100 acres bearing date of 1705 (or 1805) patented by Micajah King on Whitley's branch including his plantation in the county line. Tests: Enoch Canaday, John H. Williams.

165—Mar. 30, 1823. Solomon Henderson and Henrietta, his wife, sold to John Giles for 120 dollars, land on New River on Wilmington Road on Daniel Yates's line, James Ballard's line, Ephriam Battle's line. 300 acres for which land patented by Lott Ballard, Sr., Sept. 17, 1802. Tests: Ancrum Averitt, Lott Ballard.

168—June 26, 1823. Titus Farr sold to Nathan Humphrey for 600 dollars, 125 acres on New River on Doty, Fryer, and Simpson's lines, being part of tract granted to Richard Batchelor, Sept. 14, 1737, for 400 acres which land was occupied by William Humphrey, bounded by swamp. Tests: Barney Humphrey.

169—July 2, 1823. William Newbold and Levi Newbold sold to Ebenezer Burnass for 75 dollars each land on Webb's creek which formerly belonged to Levi Newbold, deceased. Signed Wm., Elzy, and Levi Newbold. Tests: I. Matticks, M. F. Burnass.

170—Feb. 4, 1819. Benjamin Padrick sold to William Mitchell for 550 dollars land on Bear Inlet on Arnold's line which land was willed to said Benjamin Padrick by his father, Peter Padrick and joins Josiah Ward's line, to Strange's line, John Frazar's line. 100 acres. Tests: Jacob Pickett, Saml. Mitchell.

171—Lucy Loyd gave to her granddaughter, Lucy Loyd, daughter of my son, Ezekiel Loyd, 2 cows and a yearling, sows and pigs, woolen wheel, etc., and half my chais and shelf ware of crockery and pewter and my wood ware, etc. Dec. 12, 1822. Tests: Joshua Foy, John Gurganus.

172—May 17, 1823. John Barrow and Rebeckah Barrow sold to Samuel Frazel land on north side of NW branch of New River at corner of Mathew Whitfield's patent to Stephen Williams's patent line, to dividing line between Thomas and John Johnston containing 60 acres, being part of a tract of land granted to Mathew Whitfield for 300 acres. Tests: Reidama Frazel, James Orrell.

173—Deposition of Rebecca Barrow, the wife of John Barrow, as to above deed.

174—May 16, 1823. William Gibson to Thomas Eubanks for 25

dollars, land on Gibson's branch on Levi Gibson's line. 10 acres. Tests: Thos. D. Barber, Davy Eubanks.

175—Sperance Taylor appointed Henry Henderson, attorney, to collect that due her. May 24, 1823. Tests: Wm. Wilkins.

176—Jno. A. Grant sold to Eben Burnass for 550 dollars a negro named Caesar. June 10, 1823. Tests: Sobol Grant, Wm. Orme.

177—Lucy Loyd gave to her granddaughter, Henrietta Loyd, daughter of her son, James Loyd, cattle, furniture, linen wheel, tables and trunk, one half of sitting chairs, irons, etc. Dec. 12, 1822. Tests: Joshua Foy. Also gives to her granddaughter, Obedience, daughter of her son, James. Dec. 12, 1822.

178—Stephen Shaw gave to his son, Reuben Shaw, all his lands which was 4 tracts. 100 acres with buildings on New River, Cohorn Swamp. 100 acres on both sides of branch of Cohorn Swamp known as Elix Prong. 2 tracts of 100 and 150 acres newly entered. Dec. 17, 1821. Tests: Benjm. Tippet. Reuben Shaw binds himself to keep his mother and father on land as long as they live, then to himself. Tests: James B. Thompson, Benjm. Tippet.

179—Stephen Shaw to his son, Reuben, gave a negro named Ary and a man named, Dec. 17, 1821, with understanding that woman belong to mother of Stephen Shaw while alive. Another deed of gift to his daughter, Clarrissa, a negro girl, Chaney. Mar. 2, 1822. Tests: Benjm. Tippet, Reuben Shaw. Also a deed of gift to daughter, Sarah, by Stephen Shaw, of a negro, Cassy. Also a deed of gift to his daughter, Wealthy Shaw, of a negro named Henry. Also a deed of gift to daughter, Hulda, of a negro Hannah.

184—Nov. 26, 1822. Banester Lester as attorney for Josiah Hopkins and Mary, his wife, Davis Cooper, Nancy Cooper, Mary A. Coffee, Martha Coffee, children of Frances Coffee, who was Frances Cooper and as guardian of Eliza and Cary Coffee, children of Sarah Coffee, who was Sarah Cooper, heirs at law of Cader Cooper, sold to Isaac Scott for 270 dollars, land 140 acres which is right of above named as heirs of Cader Cooper and John W. Cooper, deceased, unless Jos. Coffee should be dead without issue, then in that case, Mary H. and Martha Coffee should be entitled to $\frac{2}{3}$ rd part of his land containing 250 acres. Land is at Johnston's and Spicer's lines, a line granted to Andrew Fullwood, Nov. 30, 1796. Except Richard and his brother, Joseph Coffee's rights. Tests: Elijah Justice, R. C. Lester.

185—Aug. 4, 1823. Hezekiah Wilder to Brice Williams for 1425 dollars, sold land on Jason Gregory's line, Williams's line, on New River, George Millis's line. 1000 acres being all land I own in Onslow County. Tests: Whd. Humphrey.

187—May 15, 1823. Azel Massey to Elijah Stanley for 100 dollars, sold land on Queens Creek containing 50 acres. Tests: D. Ketcham, L. Ketcham.

188—John Pearson, Jr., to William Francks for 80 dollars sold land of 100 acres on Wallace's creek near Hazard's line, patented by George Trott. Feb. 22, 1823. Tests: James Simmons, J. M. Francks.

189—Nov. 3, 1823. Paton Pettaway to Durant H. Rhodes all his

right in certain land for 1 (one) dollar, which land he formerly deeded as a gift to his son, Micajah Pettitway. It is to be understood that I reserve my interest in 280 acres for my lifetime and the life of my wife within the James Howard patent which is better understood by reference to deed from me to my son, Micajah. I now deed over all my right to D. H. Rhodes. Tests: Mabry Pettitway, Edmund H. Rhodes.

190—Aug. 25, 1823. John Solomon sold to James Aman for 150 dollars, land on Blue Creek at Evans's corner, Webb's corner. 200 acres of which 150 acres were willed Zacheus Evans by his father and the other 50 by his uncle, John Evans, to him. Tests: David Jenkins.

192—June 26, 1823. James Thompson sold to James Barlow of New Hanover Co., N. C., for 400 dollars, 211 acres of land on Barlows Mill Pond joining Stephen Coston and James Waltom which land was assessed as property of Evan Hansley by John E. Spicer for taxes and sold by collector in 1816 and James Thompson became highest bidder. Tests: Abraham Burnett.

193—Apr. 15, 1822. Lands of Moses Taylor's estate (he deceased) sold as directed by said deceased except the mill and pond, and part given widow as dower and John Taylor became highest bidder at 325 dollars. Sold by H. Bryan, Oct., 1823. Tests: B. Burnass, M. F. Burnass.

194—John S. Johnston sold for 375 dollars paid by William Phillips, a negro woman and child, Aug. 8, 1823. Tests: Thomas Johnston.

195—May 25, 1823. Azel Massey sold to Ebenezar Burnass for 75 dollars, land formerly belonging to my wife's father, Levi Newbold, deceased, and is her portion of Webb's creek. Signed Azel and Mary Massey. Tests: Zadoc Mumford, J. N. Stephenson.

197—July 14, 1823. Harvey Wise sold to Ebenezar Burnass for 75 dollars land which is my wife's right in her father, Levi Newbold's, estate on Webb's creek. Signed Harney and Phebe Wise. Tests: John H. Grant, M. F. Burnass.

198—Deposition of Phebe Wise as to above deed.

DEED BOOK 14 (1824-1825)

Alphin, Anna, 99.
 Alphin, King, 99.
 Aman, Dennis, 111.
 Aman, John, 130.
 Aman, Phillip, 62.
 Ambrose, Daniel, 115, 117, 121,
 134, 140, 142, 146, 161, 173.
 Ambrose, Mary A., 69.
 Ambrose, Peter, 134, 146, 161.
 Ambrose, Rebeckah, 115, 146.

Ambrose, Reuben, 105, 124.
 Ambrose, Rosamond, 142.
 Ambrose, Shadrack, 41, 69, 103,
 121, 124, 134, 140.
 Ambrose, Silas, 140, 142, 173.
 Anderson, Elijah, 176.
 Arnold, Levi, 96.
 Arnold, Reubin, 122.
 Askew, Amos, 58, 59.
 Askew, Benjamin, 58, 59.

Askew, Dolly, 58, 59.
 Askew, Nathan, 58, 59, 112.
 Austin, Daniel, 115, 173.
 Averitt, Ancrum, 7, 92.
 Averitt, Jenkin, 42.
 Averitt, John A., 35, 74, 92, 151.

Ball, Archibald, 130.
 Ball, Elijah, Jr., 87, 102.
 Ball, Joseph, 102.
 Ballard, Lott, Jr., 53, 65.
 Barber, Absalom, 142.
 Barber, Micah, 151.
 Barfield, Moses, 142.
 Barrono, Benjamin, 45.
 Barrono, Ephriam, 71.
 Barrono, James, 71.
 Barrono, Selah, 71.
 Barrow, Benjamin, 18.
 Barrow, Edward, 18.
 Barrow, Elizabeth, 18.
 Barrow, George, 18.
 Barrow, James, 100, 112.
 Barrow, Jesse, 62.
 Barrow, John, 18, 58, 59.
 Barrow, Mary, 18.
 Barrow, William, 18.
 Barrow, Zachariah, 18.
 Barton, Charle, 137.
 Basden, Cardel, 44, 47.
 Basden, John, 44, 47.
 Basden, Richard, 44, 47.
 Batchelor, Richard, 36, 48, 50.
 Battle, James, 157.
 Battle, Thomas, 19, 70, 157.
 Bell, A., 170.
 Bell, Jane, 107, 109.
 Bell, Thomas, 60.
 Bell, William, 152.
 Bender, Daniel, 103, 107.
 Berryman, Joseph, 173.
 Berryman, Rebeckah, 65.
 Berryman, Stephen, 65.
 Blake, John F., 105.
 Borden, J. W., 82.
 Brinson, George, 139.
 Brockett, Hiram, 137.
 Brooks, Joseph, 171.
 Brown, John, 25.

Brown, William, 10, 55, 63.
 Bryan, Hardy, 35.
 Bryan, John R., 96, 160.
 Bryan, Jonothan, 111.
 Bryan, Milly, 111.
 Burnass, Abraham, 11.
 Burnass, Brice, 170.
 Burnass, Ebenezar, 1, 3, 39, 110, 128, 170.
 Burnass, M. F., 1, 170.
 Burns, Brice, 68, 122.
 Burns, Dexter, 153.
 Burns, Frederick, 149.
 Burns, James, 68.
 Burns, Sally, 122.
 Bush, W. B., 35.

Chadwick, James, 28.
 Charlescraft, Daniel, 147.
 Charlescraft, Isaac, 107, 147.
 Charlescraft, Lydia, 107.
 Collins, A. W., 14.
 Collins, Dorothy, 55.
 Collins, James, 55, 63.
 Collins, Joseph, 14, 26.
 Collins, Richard, 90.
 Collins, William, 13, 26.
 Coston, Isaac, 149.
 Coston, James, 149.
 Coston, John, 25.
 Cox, Charles, 45, 158.
 Cox, Eli, 70, 94, 142, 160.
 Cox, William, 53, 67, 142.
 Creel, Nathan, 105.
 Croom, Isaac, 79.

Davis, Arthur, 41, 121.
 Davis, Rebeckah, 41.
 Dawson, John, 95, 166.
 Dawson, Robert, 130.
 Dennis, Charles, 81, 82.
 Dennis, John, 81, 82.
 Dennis, John F., 157.
 Dennis, Joshua, 82, 125.
 Dennis, Miranda J., 157.
 Dennis, Nursy L., 157.
 Dennis, Reuben, 157.
 Dennis, Richard Cogdal, 125.
 Dennis, Susanna, 157.

- Dennis, William, 81, 82, 125.
Dickson, William T., 4.
Dixon, Frederick H., 8, 78, 98.
Dobson, John S., 140.
Dobson, Sally, 140.
Donnell, John R., 76.
Doty, Jacob J., 102, 172.
Doty, Lem., 14, 48, 50.
Doty, Susan R., 172.
Dudley, Alfred, 119.
Dudley, Christopher, 18, 64, 103,
105, 107, 139, 142.
Dulany, Benjamin F., 96.
Dulany, D. M., 48, 109, 119.
Eagernton, Charlotte, 55, 63.
Eagernton, Council, 55, 63.
Eagernton, James, 55, 63.
Eagernton, Mary, 63.
Eason, Benjamin, 121, 124, 140.
Eason, Nathan, 110, 158.
Erwin, Edward, 71, 84, 86.
Eslick, Elizabeth, 122.
Eslick, James, 52, 122, 126.
Eubanks, B., 114.
Eubanks, John, Sr., 22.
Ezzell, Daniel, 23.
Ezzell, Dennis, 23.
Ezzell, John R., 23.
Ezzell, Reuben, 23.
Ezzell, Salathiel, 23.
Farnell, Benjamin, 102, 131.
Farnell, Daniel, 131.
Farnell, F. G., 87.
Farnell, Hepsey, 131.
Farnell, Isaac G., 131.
Farnell, Thomas, 105.
Farnell, William, 102.
Farr, Titus, 21.
Farrier, H., 171.
Farrier, John, 171.
Ferrand, Wm., 76.
Fields, Jacob, 78, 147, 150.
Fields, Moses J., 128.
Fields, Zachariah, 142.
Fisher, William, 157.
Fonville, Brice, 163.
Fonville, Edward, W., 90.
Forbes, Robert, 74.
Foscue, Stephen, 106.
Foster, Lott, 158.
Foster, William, 47, 158.
Foy, Frederick, 8, 15, 33, 78, 98,
165.
Foy, James, 8.
Foy, James, Sr., 33.
Foy, Joshua, 17, 30, 97.
Foy, Morris, 8, 33.
Foy, Thomas, 8, 17, 105, 165.
Foyles, Hardy, 25.
Foyles, Jesse, 25.
Foyles, Mary, 25.
Franchs, E. L., 41.
Franchs, Edward S., 15.
Franchs, W., 96.
Frazel, Samuel, 146.
Freeman, Elisha, 39.
Freeman, John H., 34.
French, James, 147.
French, William C., 163.
Fullwood, Andrew, 103, 107.
Gaston, William, 79.
Gibbons, Henry, 47.
Gibson, Daniel, 118.
Gibson, Elizabeth, 13.
Gibson, S. W., 14.
Gibson, Thomas, 118.
Gibson, William, 118.
Giles, John, 35, 65.
Glenn, James, 44, 47, 59, 66, 112.
Glenn, James, Sr., 45, 65.
Golden, Jacob, 14.
Gornto, David, 97.
Grant, Alexander, 4, 28.
Grant, Alexander, Sr., 4, 28.
Grant, Ann, 4.
Grant, Bazel, 4.
Grant, Edward, 58, 59.
Grant, Isaac, 27, 110.
Grant, John, 4.
Grant, John H., 27, 28.
Grant, Seth, 4, 28.
Grant, Solomon, 4, 28.
Grant, Stephen, 4, 27, 110.
Grant, Stephen W., 110.
Grant, William, 4.
Grant, William W., 28.

- Graves, John, 120.
 Gray, Gabriel, 99.
 Gregory, Charles, 18, 42.
 Gregory, Jason, 74.
 Gregory, Jesse, 75.
 Gregory, Lewis, 74, 75.
 Gurganus, Jesse, 165.

 Hall, Eliza, 166.
 Hall, Johnston, 15.
 Hall, Pheby, 58.
 Hall, Shadrack, 166.
 Hall, William T., 68, 166.
 Hardison, Elza, 169.
 Hardison, Samuel, 169.
 Hargett, Alfred, 19.
 Hargett, Daniel, 19.
 Hargett, Frederick, 19.
 Hargett, Rosamond, 134.
 Harrell, Elizabeth, 25.
 Harrell, Peter, 61, 64.
 Harris, Daniel, 53, 112.
 Hatch, Durant A., 53.
 Hatch, Lem, 41.
 Hawkins, Amelia, 93.
 Hawkins, Asher, 110.
 Hawkins, Bazel, 76, 89.
 Hawkins, Stephen, 93.
 Hawkins, Thomas, 130.
 Hawkins, Whitehurst, 93.
 Henderson, Alexander, 79.
 Henderson, Charles, 39.
 Henderson, Creta, 39.
 Henderson, H., 39.
 Henderson, Hannah, 39.
 Henderson, Joseph, Jr., 88.
 Henderson, Joseph, Sr., 88.
 Henderson, Solomon, 79.
 Henderson, Thomas, 44, 79.
 Henley (Henby), Bryant, 100.
 Henley (Henby), James, 97.
 Hewitt, Isaac, 133.
 Hewitt, John, 133.
 Hibbs, Jonothan, 81, 82.
 Hibbs, Wilkins, 82.
 Hibbs, William, 81.
 Hill, Anna E., 110.
 Hill, Erasmus, 61.
 Hill, Thomas H., 160, 166.

 Hill, William S., 110.
 Holland, James, 89.
 Holt, Elizabeth, 61.
 Holt, Thomas, 61.
 Hooper, William, 98.
 Howland, Gershon, 147.
 Howse, Buckner, 94, 173.
 Howse, James, 94.
 Howse, Lawrence, 123, 170, 171.
 Huffman, Aretas, 44.
 Huffman, Christopher, Jr., 44.
 Huffman, Christopher, Sr., 44, 79.
 Huffman, Jacob, 44.
 Huffman, James, 44.
 Huggins, Cooper, 144.
 Huggins, Luke, 111, 144, 145, 163, 164.
 Humphrey, Francis, 158.
 Humphrey, Hill, 172.
 Humphrey, Huestes, 79, 99.
 Humphrey, Jesse, 42, 151.
 Humphrey, Joseph, 45.
 Humphrey, Lewis, 19, 45, 156.
 Humphrey, Lott, 53, 66.
 Humphrey, Lott, Sr., 53, 66, 67.
 Humphrey, Minerva, 67.
 Humphrey, Polly, 42.
 Humphrey, Rebeckah, 115, 146, 161.
 Humphrey, Susan, 67.
 Humphrey, W., 62, 67.
 Humphrey, Whitehead, 59, 98, 123, 170, 171.
 Humphrey, Williams, 42, 53, 115, 121, 124, 140, 146, 161, 173.
 Hunter, Clarkey, 109.
 Hunter, Rachel, 109.
 Huntington, Minor, 155.

 James, Samuel, 36, 48, 50.
 Jarman, Braddock, 34.
 Jarman, Hardy, 84.
 Jarman, John, 34, 44, 84, 86.
 Jarman, Luke, 84, 86.
 Jarman, Moses, 84, 86.
 Jarman, Sally, 84.
 Jarman, Thomas, 84.
 Jarrott, John, 22.
 Jenkins, James, 152.

Johnston, Benjamin, 48, 50, 102.
Johnston, Edward, 100.
Johnston, Gabriel, Gov., 124.
Johnston, John, 110.
Johnston, Jno. S., 158.
Johnston, Peggy, 48, 50.
Johnston, Thomas, 7, 176.
Johnston, Thomas, Jr., 48.
Johnston, Willia, 147.
Jones, Cartrite, 102.
Jones, Emanuel, 11, 122.
Jones, Ezekiah, 128.
Jones, Jarvis, 22.
Jones, John S., 164.
Jones, R. H., 11.
Jones, Samuel, 11.
Jones, Thomas, 36, 48, 50.
Jones, Will, 168.
Jones, William, 27, 106, 164.

Kennady, James, 115, 117.
Ketcham, David, 31.
Kornegay, Robert, 121.

Lane, Ezekiel, 53.
Lester, Banester, 70.
Lipsey, Isaac, 119, 131.
Little, Charles, 7.
Loyd, John, 168.

Marritt, James, 35.
Marshall, Jonothan, 103, 107.
Marshall, Purnell, 136.
Marshborn, Benjamin, 158.
Marshborn, Daniel, 25, 48, 157.
Marshborn, David, 25.
Marshborn, Henry, 25, 163.
Marshborn, James, 25.
Marshborn, Jethro, 45.
Marshborn, Joseph, 8.
Marshborn, Tamer, 25.
Marshborn, Thomas, Jr., 25.
Massey, Azel, 11, 31, 129.
Massey, Edward, 11.
McDaniel, Daniel, 166.
McDonald, Daniel, 156.
Melton, Jonothan, 102.
Melton, Richard, 167.
Melton, Robert, 167.

Melton, Solomon, 167.
Melville, Elizabeth, 128.
Melville, Solomon, 101, 128, 168.
Mills, James, 44, 45, 47.
Mills, Josiah, 133.
Mitchell, A., 52.
Mitchell, William, 48, 131.
Montfort, William, 167.
Moore, Ann, 160.
Moore, Charles R., 160.
Moore, Samuel, 144.
Morriss, Emanuel, 100.
Morriss, John E. B., 100.
Morse, Eden, 130.
Morse, Joseph, 130, 149.
Morse, Ruth, 129.
Morton, Benjamin, 35.
Morton, Hinson, 87.
Morton, John, 35.
Morton, Peter C., 36.
Mumford, Jehu, 122.
Mumford, Rebecca, 23, 122.
Mumford, Zadock, 27, 139.
Murray, James, 100.
Murray, Jonothan, 8.
Murrill, Elijah, 7, 67, 171.

Newbold, Alice, 12.
Newbold, Elijah, 11.
Newbold, Elizabeth, 128.
Newbold, Elsey, 12.
Newbold, George H., 3.
Newbold, Hannah, 1.
Newbold, Ivy, 1.
Newbold, J. W., 12.
Newbold, Levy, 128.
Newbold, Thomas, 3.
Newbold, William, 12.
Newton, Daniel, 136.
Newton, H. A., 164, 168.
Newton, Hardy, 103, 107, 129.
Noble, Samuel, 152.

Oldfield, U., 118.
Oliver, Josha B., 156.
Oliver, Lewis T., 18, 30, 60, 114,
160.
Orme, William, 118.
Orrell, Curtis, 115.

- Orrell, Drury, 115.
 Orrell, Elizabeth, 115.
 Orrell, James, 115.
 Orrell, James, Jr., 115.

 Padget, Nancy, 25.
 Padrick, Benjamin, 131.
 Padrick, Jonothan, 120.
 Padrick, Peter, 120, 131.
 Parsley, Oscar G., 153, 155.
 Pasteur, Abner, 65.
 Pettiway, Mabery, 156, 157.
 Pettiway, Micajah, 127.
 Pettiway, Paton, 127.
 Pettiway, Robert, 166.
 Phillips, Michael, 52.
 Philyaw, James, 44, 123.
 Piggott, Simeon, 76.
 Pitts, Hardy, 4, 27, 28, 106, 110.
 Pollock, Elizabeth, 21.
 Pollock, John, 63, 70.
 Pollock, Lewis, 21.
 Pollock, William, 21.
 Pope, William, 34.
 Provow, Benjamin, 149.
 Provow, James, 149.
 Provow, John, 133.

 Rast, Francis, 50.
 Redd, Siglee, 64, 169.
 Renn, James, 100.
 Rhodes, Anthony H., 32, 135.
 Rhodes, Asa H., 127, 137, 138.
 Rhodes, Durant H., 127, 156.
 Rhodes, Edmund H., 32, 135.
 Rhodes, Henry, 61, 134, 135.
 Rhodes, Woodhouse, 32, 134, 135.
 Roberts, Houston, 136.
 Roberts, Richard, 119, 136.
 Roberts, Richard, Jr., 136.
 Rochel, Benjamin, 114.
 Rowe, Christopher, 168.
 Ruffin, Thomas, 36.
 Russell, Curtis, 36, 48, 50.
 Russell, Daniel L., 120, 126.
 Russell, David W., 76, 120, 126,
 131.
 Russell, Hannah, 76.
 Russell, John, 97.
 Russell, Linton, 97.
 Russell, Peggy, 36, 48, 50.
 Russell, Thomas, 52.
 Russell, Wm. J., Jr., 52, 120, 126,
 130.
 Russell, William J., Sr., 52, 126.
 Ryals, Charles, 152.
 Ryals, Rebeckah, 152.

 Sanderlin, Jesse, 112.
 Sanders, Daniel L., 106.
 Sanders, David W., 31, 60, 70, 106,
 129.
 Sanders, John, 23.
 Sanders, Robert, 123, 173.
 Sanders, William, 132.
 Scott, Benjamin, 10, 14, 55, 63,
 132, 147, 150.
 Scott, David, 132.
 Scott, Edward, 10, 14, 150.
 Scott, James, 10, 14, 78.
 Scott, John, 97.
 Scott, William, 14, 132.
 Shackelford, D., 42.
 Shackelford, Esther J., 123.
 Shackelford, Francis R., 123.
 Shackelford, John, 76.
 Shackelford, Mary, 123.
 Shaw, Reuben, 170.
 Shepard, Alfred, 61.
 Shepard, David, 23.
 Shepard, Elijah, 25.
 Shepard, Elizabeth, 25.
 Shepard, Hardy, 139, 163.
 Shepard, Henry, 110.
 Shepard, John, 117.
 Shepard, Joshua, 25.
 Shepard, Mary, 61.
 Shuffield, Lincoln, 171.
 Simmons, Benjamin, 87, 102.
 Simmons, Betsey, 103.
 Simmons, Edward, 52.
 Simmons, Elijah, 132.
 Simmons, Everitt, 26, 32, 96, 97,
 127, 132, 154.
 Simmons, Henry, 52.
 Simmons, Joseph, 87.
 Simmons, Nancy, 87.
 Simmons, Waitstill, 35.

- Singleton, Jason, 79.
Smith, James, 101, 118.
Smith, Jane, 62.
Smith, Josiah, 36.
Smith, Perenea, 36.
Smith, William, 133.
Snead, Charles, 90.
Spicer, John, 30, 33.
Spight, John E., 171.
Spight, Miles, 156.
Spight, N. W., 171.
Starkey, Edward, 13, 168.
Starkey, John, 4.
Stephen, Richard, 76.
Stevenson, John N., 39.
Strange, Buckner, 153, 156.
Strange, James, 79.
Suggs, Josiah, 98.
Sylvester, Nathan, 58.
- Taylor, Aaron, 133.
Taylor, Jacob, 110, 169.
Taylor, James, 168.
Taylor, John, 1, 3, 12, 34.
Taylor, Sally, 1.
Taylor, William B. G., 168.
Thompson, Charles, 26.
Thompson, Daniel, 22, 65.
Thompson, Enoch, 63.
Thompson, H. W., 69.
Thompson, James, 62, 93, 117, 139, 153.
Thompson, James, Sr., 86.
Thompson, Jno. B., 69, 93.
Thompson, William, 64, 169.
Tillinghast, William, 50.
- Venters, William R., 173.
- Waltom, John, 130.
Ward, Benjamin, 70.
Ward, Edward, 63, 70, 90.
Ward, Eli W., 70, 90.
Ward, Elizabeth, 102.
Ward, Henry R., 142.
- Ward, Jesse, 145.
Ward, John, 17.
Ward, Joseph D., 163.
Ward, Josiah, 131.
Ward, Richard, 125, 153, 154.
Ward, Solomon, 17.
Warren, Henchey, 173.
Waters, Edward D., 125, 154, 155.
Waters, Nancy, 87.
Watson, Asa, 158.
Watson, Jeremiah, 125.
Webb, John, 94, 166.
Webb, William, 94, 95, 166.
Weeks, Mary, 122.
White, Edward, Sr., 123.
White, George, Jr., 176.
White, George, Sr., 173, 176.
White, Nancy, 173, 176.
White, Robert, 69, 173, 176.
Wilder, Hezekiah, 73, 74, 94, 98.
Wilder, Hosea, 42, 67, 70, 79.
Wilder, Jonothan, 73, 74.
Wilder, Polly, 42.
Willey, John A., 95.
Williams, Brice, 42, 58, 98.
Williams, Edward, 73.
Williams, James, 169.
Williams, Lewis, 98, 127.
Williams, Stephen, 8, 53.
Williamson, Dorothy, 147, 150.
Williamson, G. H., 118.
Willis, Simeon, 122.
Wilson, Archeus, 22.
Wilson, Archy, 110.
Wilson, Dempsey, 22.
Wilson, Josiah, 22.
Wile, Harney, 1, 170.
Wood, Jacob, 30, 142.
Wood, Uz, 30.
Wrenn, Elizabeth, 100.
Wrenn, James, 100.
- Yates, Daniel, Jr., 53.
Yates, Daniel, Sr., 53.
-

Page 1—May 25, 1823. Ivy Newbold and John Taylor sold to Ebenezer Burnass for 75 dollars all their right to lands which belonged to Levi Newbold, deceased, which said Taylor got by his marriage to one of the heirs, his wife, on Webb's creek. Signed Ivy and Hannah Newbold, John and Sally Taylor. Tests: Harney Wise, M. F. Burnass.

3—Aug. 7, 1823. Thomas Newbold sold to Ebenezer Burnass for 75 dollars, all his right to the lands of Levy Newfold, his father, deceased, on Webb's creek. Tests: George H. Newbold, John Taylor.

4—Apr. 27, 1822. Hardy Pitts paid 390 dollars to John Grant, William Grant, and Ann Grant for land of four tracts containing 259 acres on Whiteoak River on the county road, Grant's creek being part of tract granted to John Starkey entrusted to and to be deeded to Alexander and Solomon Grant (reference to deed from Starkey to Solomon Grant, deceased, and also to the last will and testament of Alexander Grant, deceased, father of Alexander and Seth Grant). 167 acres. And also another tract adjoining on Grant's creek. 38 acres which is part of a patent granted to Seth Grant, Nov. 9, 1784. Also another tract at Bazel Grant's line and on Grant's creek and in his own line, 50 acres. Being patented to Alexander Grant, Nov. 14, 1804. Also another tract between Hull Jones Island and the main plantation at place called the Gulf and running down channel. 4 acres which is part of grant to Alexander Grant. July 11, 1788. Tests: William T. Dickson, Stephen Grant.

7—Nov. 20, 1823. Elijah Murrill sold to Charles Little for 850 dollars, 95 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River on Persimmon Tree Branch. Also a tract adjoining above at Thomas Johnston's line. 20 acres. Tests: Ancrum Averitt.

8—Sept. 3, 1822. Frederick Foy to Thomas Foy for 4700 dollars, sold land on south side of SW branch of New River on east side of Main Road being part of tract granted to Stephen Williams and near Joseph Marshborn's plantation and his bars and near land sold me by James Foy and to dividing line between me, Frederick Foy, and Morris Foy at Wilmington Road and path of Jonothan Murray. 560 acres. Also a tract on Beaver Dam of 260 acres which was a deed of gift from James Foy to Frederick Foy. Tests: Frederick H. Dixon.

10—Jan. 30, 1824. James Scott sold to Benjamin Scott for 249.75 dollars, all his right in the land left by his father to them, the said Edward Scott, James Scott and Benjamin Scott and also that known as the Whitehead land. 192 acres on Wolf Swamp. Tests: William Brown.

11—Apr. 8, 1815. Azel Massey sold to Samuel Jones for 5 dollars all his part which is $\frac{1}{4}$ th of a tract of land joining Emanuel Jones to Abraham Burnass's land to Stephens's line and then to Jones's line. 50 acres, willed to me by my father, Edward Massey and I deed my $12\frac{1}{2}$ acres of the 50. Tests: R. H. Jones, Elijah Newbold.

12—Dec. 18, 1823. William Newbold and wife, Elsey, sold to Luke Huggins for 13 dollars, $\frac{1}{4}$ th of the land which was given Mathew Wise by his father, Thomas Wise, which joins Jones's line. Signed Wm. and Alice Newbold. Tests: J. W. Newbold, John Taylor.

13—Elizabeth Gibson of Columbia County, Georgia, relinquishes all her right to land on Starkey's creek in Onslow Co., N. C. (which Edward Starkey willed to me), to my nephew, William Collins, who lives on said land. June 1, 1823.

14—S. W. Gibson swore as to deed above. Aug. 9, 1822, and that he saw A. W. and Joseph Collins sign as witnesses. Isaac Bryan, J. P.

14—Edward Scott sold to James and Benjamin Scott for 150 dollars, all his interest and right in land on Wolf Swamp containing 192 acres which was left to Edward, James, and Benjamin Scott by our father, William Scott. Tests: Lem. Doty.

15—July 14, 1823. Edward S. Francks of Jones Co., N. C., sold to Frederick Foy for 2540.00 dollars, land on west side of Whiteoak River. 621 acres. Tests: A. Mitchell, Johnston Hall.

17—Nov. 14, 1823. John Ward sold to Thomas Foy for 50 dollars land on west side of SW branch of New River containing 200 acres called Horseneck patent patented by Solomon Ward, father of John Ward in 1788. Tests: Joshua Foy.

18—Edward, George, Elizabeth, Zachariah, William, and Mary Barrow, minors and children of Benjamin Barrow, deceased, are indebted beyond ability to pay without selling their land which is 200 acres. As guardians of above minors, Christopher Dudley and John Barrow sold land, June 18, 1822, and it was bought by Lewis T. Oliver as highest bidder for 1435.00 dollars and received deed. Nov. 6, 1822. Tests: Chas. Gregory.

19—Daniel Hargett sold to Alfred Hargett for 500.00 dollars all his right in the land willed him by his grandfather, Frederick Hargett, in the State of Tennessee which is the $\frac{1}{4}$ th of $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of the whole real estate in Tennessee as yet undivided. Jan. 21, 1822. Tests: L. Humphrey, Thomas Battle.

21—May 17, 1822. Elizabeth Pollock deeded to Lewis Pollock the plantation whereon she now lives for 4 barrells of corn, 300 weight of pork and 20 weight of cotton and the house she lives in yearly or until she marries, and if marries then is to get the produce; land was formerly that of William Pollock. Tests: Titus Farr.

22—May 24, 1823. Archelus Wilson sold to Dempsey Wilson for 200 dollars, land on Trap's creek and New River, at dividing line between E. W. Hancock and said Wilson (reference to deed to Josiah Wilson, July 8, 1799) and joins land of Jarvis Jones. 25 acres. Also another tract patented by Josiah Wilson, May 25, 1803, and deeded as above to the said Dempsey Wilson from said Archelus Wilson to John Jarrott's cleared land being $\frac{1}{2}$ of a survey patented as above. Tests: John Eubanks, Sr., George MC. Norton.

23—Rebecca Mumford gave to her son, David Shepard Sanders, a negro named Celia and her children, Lewis and Randal. Dec. 1, 1823. Tests: Henry Quincey, John Sanders.

23—Jan. 22, 1824. Reuben Ezzell and Salathiel Ezzell sold to Parham Puckett for 70 dollars, 100 acres of land near John Lestor's line. Tests: John R. Ezzell, Daniel Ezzell, Dennis Ezzell.

25—Oct. 23, 1816. The heirs of Henry Marshborn, minor, deceased,

namely Nancy Padget, James Marshborn, Daniel Marshborn, Tamer Marshborn, Jesse Foyles and Mary, his wife, Hardy Foyles, Joshua Shepard and Elizabeth, his wife, Thomas Marshborn, Jr., and also David Marshborn, sold to Thomas Marshborn for 87.50, land on both sides of Back Creek that makes out of SW of New River, to the patent line of John Brown. 50 acres. Also a tract adjoining containing in the two tracts 150 acres. Tests: John Coston, Thomas Marshborn, Elizabeth Harrell, Elijah Shepard.

26—Jan. 6, 1824. William Collins sold to Joseph Collins for 200 dollars land on Starkey's creek known as the Branch Land and the name of the Bear Garden and I relinquish all my right in said land to Joseph Collins. Tests: Chas. Thompson, Everitt Simmons.

27—Jan. 10, 1823. John H. Grant sold to Hardy Pitts for 500 dollars, land on Whiteoak River adjoining William Jones and also land which was obtained by law suit by said Grant of William Jones. Tests: Zadock Mumford, Stephen Grant, Isaac Grant.

28—June 29, 1822. Hardy Pitts paid William W. Grant 120 dollars, for 4 tracts of land which is all my father willed me except $\frac{1}{5}$ th acre for burial ground. Land on Whiteoak River at the county road, at Noble's line, which is part of tract granted to John Starkey, Esq., in trust for Alexander and Solomon Grant (reference to said deed to Solomon Grant, deceased, and to the will of Alexander Grant, deceased, father of said Alexander and Seth Grant) containing 167 acres. Also 38 acres granted to Seth Grant, Nov. 9, 1784. Also 50 acres grant to Alexander Grant, Nov., 1804. Also 4 acres lying between Hull Jones Island and main plantation at a place called the Gulf and runs down the main channel which was granted to Alexander Grant, July 11, 1788. Tests: Jno. H. Grant, James Chadwick.

30—Feb. 4, 1823. Uz Wood sold to Lewis T. Oliver for 434 dollars a tract of undivided land on Cohorn Swamp which is my $\frac{1}{4}$ th share of my father's land who was the late Jacob Wood, deceased. Tests: Joshua Foy, John Spicer.

31—Nov. 17, 1823. David W. Sanders sold to Azel Massey for 1200 dollars 112 acres near Bear Inlet, one piece of 90 acres, another of 22 acres, which is an island patented, Nov. 13, 1713, between Bogue and Bear Inlets. Tests: David Ketcham.

32—Apr. 16, 1822. Woodhouse Rhodes gave to Edmond H. Rhodes, land on Gravelly Run adjoining the land I have already given Anthony H. Rhodes being on the south and east of Anthony's land and being all land on south side of Gravelly I have not already disposed of, reserving it to myself for a lifetime. Tests: Everitt Simmons, Anthony H. Rhodes.

33—James Foy, Sr., gave to his son, John Spicer (Foy?) a negro named Nathan which is at this time in possession of my son-in-law, Jacob Golden. Nov. 7, 1822. Tests: Morris Foy, Frederick Foy.

34—John Taylor of Green County, N. C., sold to John Jarman of Onslow Co., a negro named Charles. Jan. 10, 1824. Tests: William Pope, Braddock Jarman.

34—William Pope sold to John Jarman for 550 dollars 3 negroes. Apr. 27, 1823. Tests: John H. Freeman, Braddock Jarman.

35—Hardy Bryan of Jones Co., N. C., sold to John Morton of Onslow Co., for 350 dollars a negro named Sylva. Nov. 17, 1823. Tests: W. B. Bush.

35—James Marritt sold to John A. Averitt for 300 dollars a negro boy. Aug. 2, 1823. Tests: Waitstill Simmons, John Giles.

36—Perenea Smith sold to Josiah Smith for 560 dollars, a negro man. Nov. 28, 1823. Tests: Benjamin Morton, Peter C. Morton.

36—Nov. 4, 1817. Curtis Russell and wife, Peggy, of Montgomery County, North Carolina, sold to Thomas Jones of Rowan County, N. C., for 800 dollars, land on west side of New River in Onslow Co., N. C., in Richard Batchelor's line to Lewis's creek, at Samuel James's patent, containing 225 acres of which 116 acres was patented by Samuel James, July 28, 1743, and 9 acres being part of tract patented by Richard Batchelor. Tests: Moore Co., N. C. Thomas Ruffin deposes as to above deed, Judge of Superior Court of Law and Equity. Nov. 17, 1817.

39—Oct. 26, 1823. Charles Henderson and Creta Henderson sold to Ebenezer Burnass for 150 dollars the whole of the $\frac{1}{5}$ th part of the land that formerly belonged to Elisha Freeman, deceased, which was left my mother and fell to me at her death, that is Hannah Henderson, my mother. Tests: H. Henderson, John N. Stevenson.

41—Dec. 6, 1823. Arthur Davis and wife, Rebeckah, of Jones Co., N. C., sold to Robert Kornegay of same county and State, for 250 dollars, all their right in the estate of Shadrack Ambrose, deceased, of Onslow Co., N. C., being $\frac{1}{8}$ th part. Tests: Lem. Hatch, E. L. Francks.

42—Jan. 13, 1824. Hosea Wilder and wife, Polly Humphrey, now Polly Wilder, sold to Jesse Humphrey for 1050 dollars, land on Gregory's branch, joins William Humphrey's patent and to line of land formerly owned by heirs of Jenkin Averitt now owned by Charles Gregory. 350 acres. Tests: D. Shackelford, Brice Williams.

44—Dec. 21, 1819. James Philyaw sold to James Mills for 368 dollars, 46 acres on west side of Little NW Branch of New River adjoining Richard and John Basden and John Jarman which is land I bought of heirs of Thomas Henderson and of Aretas and Jacob Huffman at Shackelford's line and at line formerly called dividing line between Christopher Huffman, Sr., deceased, and Cordel Basden, deceased, and was willed to Christopher Huffman, Jr., son of Chris, Sr., and at line dividing John Jarman and Jacob Huffman that fell to him by death of James Huffman and on to Elder Branch. 46 acres. Test: Jas. Glenn.

45—Dec. 30, 1816. James Mills paid Benjamin Barrono of Williamsburg Dist., South Carolina, 900 dollars for 200 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., on west side of Little NW Branch of New River joining land formerly owned by Joseph Humphrey and land now owned by Lewis Humphrey at Chas. Cox's patent, being land which was formerly owned and possessed and occupied by Jethro Marshborn. Tests: James Glenn, Sr.

47—Feb. 1, 1823. Richard Basden for self and as guardian to his brother, John Basden, sold to James Mills land on west side of Little

NW Branch of New River and to the land whereon house stands now possessed by William Foster, containing 1 acre patented by Henry Gibbons and sold as his property by sheriff, Thos. Johnston, Sr., and bought by Cordil Basden and by him willed to his sons, John and Richard Basden. Sold for 8 dollars. Tests: James Glenn.

48—Feb. 17, 1824. William Mitchell sold to Daniel Marshborn land on west side of New River at Richard Batchelor's line at Samuel James's line, 225 acres, of which 217 acres were granted to Saml. James, July 28, 1743, and 9 acres were part patented by Richard Batchelor. Benjamin Johnston willed this land to Thomas Johnston, Jr., and at his death fell to Peggy Johnston, alias Peggy Russell, and her husband, Curtis Russell, conveyed to Thos. Jones and Jones to Leml. Doty and by him to William Mitchell. Tests: D. M. Dulany.

50—Jan. 17, 1818. Thomas Jones of Rowan Co., N. C., to Leml. Doty of Onslow Co., N. C., deeds for 1000 dollars, land on New River in Onslow Co. at Richard Batchelor's line, at Saml. James's line, 225 acres of which 116 acres was granted to Saml. James, July 28, 1743, and 9 acres by Richard Batchelor. The land was left in the will of Benjamin Johnston, deceased, to Thos. Johnston, Jr., and fell to Peggy Johnston at his death, alias Peggy Russell, and she with her husband, Curtis Russell, sold to Thos. Jones and he to Leml. Doty. Tests: Wm. Tillinghast, Frances Rast.

52—Dec. 10, 1823. William J. Russell, Jr., sold to William J. Russell, Sr., for 200 dollars, 3 tracts of land of which one patent was granted, Mar. 23, 1769, on the fork of Bear Creek between Henry Simmons and Edward Simmons's lines, containing 100 acres. The second patent of Sept. 14, 1770, at Bear Creek at Michael Phillips's line containing 100 acres. The third patent on Bear Creek at Thomas Russell's back line, containing 100 acres. Tests: A. Mitchell, James Eslick.

53—Feb. 12, 1824. Lott Ballard, Jr., bound himself for 2330 dollars, to Lott Humphrey, executor of Lott Humphrey, deceased, to deed to said Lott Humphrey at age of 21 and now Ballard being of age deeds to Humphrey 200 acres formerly owned by Daniel Yates, Sr., and willed to Daniel, Jr., and sold to Ezekiel Lane and said Lane to Willian Cox and by Cox to Durant A. Hatch and now conveyed by said Hatch to Lott Ballard, Jr., and now to Williams Humphrey, executor of Lott Humphrey, deceased. Also a tract which Daniel Yates bought of Stephen Williams. Also a tract willed by Daniel Yates, Sr., to his son, Daniel, Jr., 133 acres. Tests: Daniel Harris.

55—Feb. 18, 1824. James Collins and wife, Dorothy and Charlotte Eagernton, all of South Carolina and district of Marion, sold to Benjamin Scott for 200 dollars, all our interest in land in Onslow Co., N. C., it being $\frac{2}{3}$ rds of all lands that James Eagerton owned at his death. Feb. 18, 1824. Tests: Council Eagerton, William Brown.

58—Oct. 18, 1823. John Barrow sold to Amos Askew for 250 dollars, land containing 33 acres and $\frac{1}{3}$ rd of an acre and the last earthly home of Nathan Askew, deceased, house, kitchen, etc., which was the dower of Dolly Askew, widow of Benjamin Askew, and was left by deed of gift to said Benjamin by his father, Nathan Askew, deceased, and said

Benjamin died before his father and the widow, Dolly, became the owner of a life estate in $\frac{1}{3}$ rd of 100 acres and at length intermarried with Edwd. Grant and now John Barrow to whom the land was conveyed deeds to Amos Askew during the life of said Dolly. Tests: Nathan Sylvester, Brice Williams.

59—Nov. 25, 1823. Whitehead Humphrey paid Amos Askew 650 dollars for $66\frac{2}{3}$ ths acres being the $\frac{2}{3}$ ths of 100 acres formerly owned by Nathan Askew, Sr., deceased, which is the portion of land Amos Askew is entitled to by the death of his father, Benjamin Askew and by purchase of $\frac{1}{3}$ rd of this land from John Barrow which said Barrow purchased of Edwd. Grant and which he became entitled to by intermarriage with Dolly Askew, widow of Benjamin Askew, deceased, the father of Amos Askew, and is an undivided estate of lands and including the dwelling. Tests: James Glenn. (This conveyance is to entrust to Hill Humphrey $\frac{1}{3}$ rd of the interest forever in the premises named within.)

60—Lewis T. Oliver sold to D. W. Sanders, Feb. 17, 1823, a certain tract of land which Elizabeth Holt gave to said Oliver's wife on the west side of Bullocks and Whiteoak River adjoining Bullock's (now Hill's) land, Thomas Bell's land, Burnass's (now Wm. Jones's), and the river swamp, containing 310 acres. (See division between Elizabeth Holt and heirs of Thomas Holt, deceased. This is a surety deed from Oliver to Sanders, for 4500 dollars.) Tests: Erasmus Hill.

61—Mary Shepard sold to Alfred Shepard for 200 dollars all her right in land on south side of Rhodes's branch and within the tract granted to Henry Rhodes which now the said Shepard lives on, Sept. 11, 1823. Tests: P. Harrell.

62—Phillip Aman and Jane Smith make marriage agreement and Jane is to hold her negro named Barbara and a mare which is to go to her lawful heirs at her death. Appoint Jesse Barrow trustee. Tests: James Thompson.

62—Wilder sold to Daniel Thompson a negro named Miranda for 300 dollars. Dec. 27, 1823. Tests: W. Humphrey.

63—Mary Eagerton, James Collins, and Charlotte Eagerton of Marion District, South Carolina, sold to Benjamin Scott of North Carolina, for 150 dollars, Feb. 18, 1824, land on Wolf Swamp. The condition is that Mary Eagerton is to make good title to $\frac{1}{3}$ rd of a tract of land (when her youngest child is of age) which formerly belonged to James Eagerton. Tests: Council Eagerton, William Brown.

63—Edward Ward sold to John Pollock, Esq., for 350 dollars a negro named Violet which he bought at the sale of Enoch Thompson. Aug. 18, 1823.

64—Jan. 24, 1823. Siglee Redd sold to Peter Harrell for 250 dollars land on north side of Bull Branch on both sides of Wilmington Road at the foot of Shepard's road, at Pilcher's line containing 100 acres which is a tract said Redd bought of Christopher Dudley. Tests: Wm. Thompson.

65—Feb. 23, 1824. Daniel Thompson sold to Rebeckah Berryman, widow of Stephen Berryman for 230 dollars, as highest bidder, for a

negro named Annica which was sold by said Thompson as administrator of estate of Stephen Berryman, deceased. Tests: James Glenn, Sr.

65—Abner Pasteur of Craven Co., N. C., sold to John Giles of Onslow Co. for 900 dollars, a negro woman named Hannah and her 3 children: Nancy, Priscilla, and Zachariah. Feb. 31, 1824. Tests: Lott Ballard, Jr.

66—Lott Humphrey, Sr., to his son, Lott, Jr., Jan. 1, 1820, all his lands, etc., and a negro named Levy, reserving the use of all to himself during his natural life. Tests: James Glenn.

67—Lott Humphrey gave to his daughters, Minerva and Susan, certain negroes named Isaac, Peter, Little Amos, Seny, Penny, Elsa, Harriet, Nancy, Little Sam, Redin, Killis, and Alfred, reserving the use of said negroes to himself during his lifetime. Jan. 1, 1820. Tests: James Glenn.

67—H. Wilder sold to W. Humphrey for 451 dollars, negro Lucy and her child, Jack. Nov. 23, 1823. Tests: Elijah Murrill. Signed H. Wilder and William Cox.

68—Brice Burns sold James Burns 2 negroes named Isaac and Edmund for 700 dollars. Aug. 22, 1818. Tests: William T. Hall, Philly Hall.

68—Brice Burnes sold to James Burnes for 100 dollars 2 negroes. Aug. 22, 1818. Tests: William T. and Philly Hall.

69—Mary A. Ambrose as administratrix of Shadrack Ambrose, deceased, sold to Robert White, 3 negroes named Tom, Minerva, and Zilpah for 959.25 dollars. Feb. 23, 1824. Tests: H. W. and Jno. B. Thompson.

69—Mar. 25, 1824. Robert White sold to Mary A. Ambrose for 958.25 three negroes, Tom, Minerva, and Zilpah, which slaves he had bought at the sale of Shadrack Ambrose, deceased. Tests: H. W. and Jno. B. Thompson.

70—D. W. Sanders sold to Benjamin Ward for 550 dollars, slaves named Seny and her child, Anson. Apr. 12, 1824.

70—Eli W. Ward sold to John Pollock, May 7, 1822, a negro named Isham. Tests: Benester Lester.

70—Feb. 16, 1824. H. Wilder sold to Eli Cox for 650 dollars certain slaves. Tests: Thomas Battle.

71—Mar. 10, 1824. Edward Erwin and Selah Barrono, single woman, make marriage agreement in which Edward Erwin secures his estate to his children by a former wife, now deceased, and Selah Barrono secures her dower in the property of her former husband, Ephriam Barrono, and also land bought of James Barrono and a small tract which she herself patented. Selah is to receive a child's part of Edward's estate if she survive him. Tests: James Glenn.

73—Jonothan Wilder gave to his son, Hezekiah Wilder, negroes Peter, Lott, Izabel, Abner, Boey, Carry, Little Carry, Thurssa, Mahalah, 2 horses, all which has been delivered to said Hezekiah. Feb. 12, 1824. Tests: Edward Williams.

74—Territory of Florida, Gadsen Co. Jason Gregory of Gadsen Co., Fla., appointed his son, Lewis Gregory, of same Co. and State, his at-

torney to recover from the representatives of Jonothan Wilder, deceased, and John A. Averitt of Onslow Co., N. C., all money, property, both real and personal, that is due said Jason Gregory. June 4, 1824. Tests: Hez Wilder, Robert Forbes.

75—Jesse Gregory of Gadsen Co., Fla., appoints his cousin Lewis Gregory attorney to collect. (Same as above entry and same witnesses.)

76—Apr. 24, 1824. David W. Russell and Hannah J., his wife, sold to Simeon Piggott of Carteret Co., N. C., for 500 dollars, all land belonging to estate of John Shackleford of Onslow Co., deceased. 750 acres in one tract on Bear Inlet; another of 640 acres being plantation whereon the widow of said Shackleford lives; 100 acres called the open lands; also all right which we have in a parcel of marsh land which was patented after death of John Shackleford. Tests: Wm. Ferrand, Richard Stephens, Bazel Hawkins. John R. Donnell, Judge, takes deposition of Hannah Russell.

78—Feb. 5, 1824. Jacob Fields, Esq., to Frederick Foy for 200 dollars, sold land on Whiteoak River at said Foy's line at Adkin's branch. 50 acres. Tests: James Scott, Frederick H. Dixon.

79—Jan. 26, 1824. James Strange sold to Hardy Jarman for 320 dollars, land on west side of Little NW Branch of New River; the first tract at Jos. Jarman's corner, Elder's branch where Jason Singleton once put a log house containing 72½ acres which is land said Strange purchased of heirs of Thomas Henderson, Jan. 3, 1819, from Isaac Croom and Will Gaston and from Solomon and Alexander Henderson, Dec. 1, 1818. Second tract adjoining the first in former Hustes Humphrey's corner containing 100 acres being land that said Strange bought of Hosea Wilder, Dec. 8, 1819, which was granted to Christopher Huffman, Oct. 5, 1782. Tests: James Glenn, Sr.

81—Mar. 12, 1823. John Dennis of Carteret Co. sold to Jonothan Hibbs of Onslow Co. for 750 dollars, all his right in the land his Uncle William Dennis, deceased, devised to me and my brothers in his will in Onslow Co. of which I am entitled to ¼th part of said lands in Onslow Co., N. C. Tests: Charles Dennis, William Hibbs.

82—June 6, 1823. Joshua Dennis of Carteret Co., N. C., to Jonothan Hibbs of Onslow Co. for 900 dollars, 200 acres in Onslow Co. on New River known by name of Courthouse and Ferry land adjoining land Isaac Lipsey bought of my brother, Charles Dennis, and land said Hibbs bought of my brother, John, being laid off to me in division as ¼th of land that my Uncle William Dennis owned in Onslow Co. Tests: J. W. Borden, Peter P. Mitein (?), Chas. Dennis, Wilkins Hibbs.

84—Mar. 27, 1818. Thomas Jarman and Sarah (Sally) Jarman of Jones Co., N. C., sold to Edward Erwin for 500 dollars, land of 100 acres on east side of Cox branch joining John Jarman and Edward Erwin which land we are entitled as heirs of Luke Jarman, deceased, and also the land of Thomas Jarman was deeded by his Uncle Jarman, being all land which we, Thomas and Sally Jarman, are entitled to as heirs of Luke Jarman. Tests: Moses and Hardy Jarman.

86—Feb. 21, 1824. James Thompson, Sr., to Edward Erwin for 100

dollars, sold land on east side of Cox's branch adjoining Edwd. Erwin which he bought of Moses Jarman and the land of John Jarman being land belonging to heirs of Luke Jarman, deceased, and was sold by William G. Parrish, tax collector, for taxes due on land which the guardians of heirs of Luke Jarman failed to pay and sold at public auction, Nov. 3, 1818, and bought by James Thompson. Tests: James Glenn.

87—Benjamin Simmons of Onslow gave to his sister, Nancy Waters, and heirs of her present marriage, land on east side of Cedar Swamp which is part of a plantation whereon Joseph Simmons formerly lived, along dividing line between Hinson Morton and Benjm. Simmons, containing 75 acres. July 27, 1824. Tests: F. G. Farnell, Elijah Ball, Jr.

88—Josiah Henderson, Sr., gave to his son, Josiah, Jr., all land I bought of the Waters whereon Mr. Waters formerly lived on Popular Branch, part of 2 patents at said Waters's corner and to my old line. Dec. 14, 1823. Tests: None.

89—Dec. 9, 1823. Executor of Jehu Mumford, deceased, to James Holland for 119.50 dollars, land on Queens Creek at Hammond's corner to Dudley's line containing 119 acres exclusive of that part covered by Dudley's and Hammond's patents. Signed Zadock Mumford. Tests: Bazel Hawkins, Azel Massey.

90—Feb. 7, 1824. Eli W. Ward to Edward Ward for 10 dollars, sold land on New River adjoining Charles Snead and Richard Collins known as Jarrott Point. 800 acres. (This is a mortgage for 3 notes.) Tests: Edwd. W. Fonville, Benjamin F. Pollard.

92—John A. Averitt paid 375 dollars for a negro woman named Feriby bought of J. Humphrey. Apr. 21, 1824. Tests: Ancrum Averitt.

93—Stephen Hawkins sold to James Thompson for 250 dollars, all right in negroes named Milly, Sam, Sampson, Pleasant, Maiah, Jack, Joe, and Lewis, which negroes were settled over by marriage contract by Whitehurst Hawkins to my mother, Amelia Hawkins, and her heirs, before marriage. May 7, 1818. Tests: J. B. and James Thompson.

94—William Webb gave to his son-in-law, Robert Pettiway, 75 acres on Bridge Branch to John Webb's corner. (No date.) Tests: Eli Cox, David Jenkins. Registered, 1824.

94—Received of Hezekiah Wilder by B. Howse 350 dollars for a negro named Sylvia and also 250.00 dollars for negro Miranda. Feb. 24, 1821. Tests: James Howse.

95—William Webb gave to his son-in-law, John Dawson, 75 acres on Blue Creek. Tests: Eli Cox, David Jenkins. Registered, 1824.

95—Received of Mabrey Pettiway 500 dollars, for a negro named Jack and, Mar. 1, 1824, sold by M. C. Pettiway. Tests: John A. Willey.

96—A law suit over line of property of Levi Arnold and John R. Bryan, whereon they live; court orders line drawn and was done by W. Francks, Will Mumford, Benjm. F. Dulany, and others. Everitt Simmons, surveyor. Mar. 30, 1821.

97—Line of property disputed by James Henley (Henby) and John Scott and by representatives by purchase of the lands of Linton Russell which he willed to his four sons which said dispute was over bounds

of John Russell's portion; the land was at Thos. Pitt's line and at Henley's gate and land formerly David Gornto's corner. Feb. 7, 1824. Tests: Joshua Foy, Everitt Simmons.

98—Feb. 23, 1822. Frederick Foy exchanged four negroes named Easter, Jim, Nice, and Ben for 4 negroes named Rose, Dilee, Bass, and Easter, which negroes are aged as follows: Rose, 24; Dilee, 60; Easter, 1 month; Bess, 3. Signed Josiah Suggs. Tests: Wm. Hooker, F. H. Dixon.

98—Received of Hezekiah Wilder 600 dollars for a negro woman and child. Signed Brice Williams. Aug. 4, 1823. Tests: W. D. Humphrey.

99—King Alphin and wife, Anna, of Jones Co., N. C., sold to Gabriel Gray for 30 dollars, all land that fell to me in Onslow Co. at death of my father, Huestes Humphrey. Oct. 30, 1821. Tests: John Jones, Lewis Williams.

100—Emmanuel Morriss of New Hanover Co., N. C., sold to James Murray of Onslow a negro named Isaac. Mar. 1, 1824. Tests: Bryant Henby (Henley?), John E. B. Morris.

100—Received of James Renn 400 dollars for negro named Jack which negro I, Elizabeth Wrenn, sell to James Wrenn. June 12, 1824. Tests: James Barrow.

101—Aug. 21, 1824. Hezekiah Jones, Sr., to Hannah Johnston for 134 dollars sold land patented by Jos. Dixon and conveyd to Jas. Smith and from Smith to said Jones. 135 acres. Reserving to self and wife, Mary, a lifetime interest. Tests: Solomon Melville, Cartrite Jones.

102—Aug. 1, 1824. Benjamin Johnston to Benjamin Simmons for 50 dollars, land on road between Popular Creek and Marsh Mill on line between Benjm. Simmons and Asa Smith's lands known as The Ball Place and to a line between William and Benjamin Farnell. 50½ acres. Being part of larger tract granted to Jonothan Melton, Mar. 29, 1755, being same land Johnston bought of Jacob Doty and William Farnell. Tests: Elijah Ball, Jos. Ball.

103—Feb. 19, 1806. Betsey Simmons to Andrew Fullwood for 75 pounds 320 acres of land at mouth of Wallace's creek. Tests: Daniel Bender, Hardy Newton, Jonothan Marshall. Andrew Fullwood conveyed this land to Christopher Dudley. Tests: Shadrack Ambrose.

105—Christopher Dudley to Reuben Ambrose for 1300 dollars, sold land on New River near the house where Thomas Farnell formerly lived to the road that leads to the courthouse. 80 acres. Also part of a tract adjoining the above tract along Farnell's line including the houses, ferry and plantation whereon Samuel Walker formerly lived, being 340 acres which I purchased of Nathan Creel. Jan., 1809. Tests: Thos. Foy, Jno. F. Blake.

106—Feb. 10, 1824. David W. Sanders to Hardy Pitts for 800 dollars, sold 320 acres of land on west side of Whiteoak River, at Wm. Jones's line. Tests: Danl. L. Sanders, Stephen Foscue.

107—Feb. 19, 1806. Isaac CCraft and wife, Lydia, sold to Andrew Fullwood for 75 pounds 320 acres at mouth of Wallace's creek. Tests:

Hardy Newton, Jonothan Marshall, Danl. Bender. All right to above land signed over to Christopher Dudley by And. Fullwoood.

109—Jane Bell lends to her daughter, Clarkey Hunter, during her life, a negro named Nancy and at her death to my granddaughter, Rachel Hunter. Sept. 21, 1824. Tests: D. M. Dulany.

109—Jane Bell gave to her daughter, Elizabeth Ward, a negro named Elly. Sept. 20, 1820. Tests: Danl. W. Dulany.

110—Nathan Eason sold to John Johnston for 375 dollars, a negro named Beck. Sept. 22, 1824. Tests: Henry Shepard, Edwd. Johnston.

110—William S. Hill relinquishes unto Archy Wilson all right to land known as Powers Old Field and 50 acres adjoining which has been sold to said Wilson. Aug. 2, 1819. Signed W. S. and Ann E. Hill. Tests: Jacob Shepard Taylor.

111—Wiler Hawkins, Hardy Pitts, Stephen Grant. Asher Hawkins will make unto Ebenezar Burnass a good title to land which is said Hawkins's wife's right in land belonging to her father, Levi Newbold, deceased. Tests: Isaac Grant and Stephen W. Grant. Oct. 31, 1823.

111—Feb. 8, 1825. Luke Huggins to Dennis Aman for 300 dollars sold land on New River which is part of land formerly occupied by Jonothan Bryan, deceased, being $\frac{1}{3}$ rd of said Bryan's land laid off to wife, Milly Bryan, as her dower. Tests: James Glenn.

112—Jan. 15, 1825. James Glenn to Jesse Sanderlin for 395 dollars for 50 acres of land which is known as Nathan Askew's old field at Philyaw's mill pond, at line between James Glenn and James Barrow. Tests: Daniel Harris.

114—Sept. 18, 1823. Lewis T. Oliver to Benjamin Rochel of New Hanover Co. for 250 dollars sold a tract of land on New River at Cypress Point. 50 acres. Also a gract adjoining above. A third tract in Indian Islands on Great Sandy Run. Fourth tract joining first tract above containing in whole 350 acres. Tests: B. Eubanks.

115—Curtis and Drury Orrell of New Hanover Co., N. C., sold to Daniel Ambrose for 50 pounds, which was paid to James and Elizabeth Orrell, our father and mother, which we acknowledge as paid, and do now aquit to William Humphrey and wife, Rebeckah, daughter of Daniel Ambrose, deceased, and we sell to Wm. Humphrey and wife, Rebeckah, land on New River, 100 acres, being part of larger tract of 640 acres granted to Robert Sanders and 80 acres of land granted to Daniel Austin for 160 acres which was given to our mother by will of James Kennady and now sold to Wm. Humphrey and wife. Tests: James Orrell, Jr., Daniel Ambrose. Jan. 27, 1825.

117—Jan. 26, 1770. Surveyed from John Green unto James Kennady for 105 acres of land. Signed John Shepard, surveyor. James Glenn testified as to truth of ownership of land. Tests: James Thompson, Danl. Ambrose, L. P. Oliver.

118—Jones County, N. C., Daniel Gibson of Onslow Co. sold for 1096.40 dollars to William Orme, merchant of Jones, land willed to me by my father, Wm. Gibson, deceased. Also land I bought of Thomas Gibson, reserving 3 acres adjoining the Barber land. Also adjoining

the lands owned by my brothers, the whole 250 acres. Jan. 29, 1825. Tests: G. H. Williamson, U. Oldfield, James N. Smith.

119—Jan. 6, 1825. Alfred Dudley of New Hanover Co., N. C., to Richard Roberts of Onslow Co., N. C., for 8 dollars, land within the bounds of that now owned by Richard Roberts, beginning at lot 2, agreeable to division by the commissioners. 40 acres. Tests: Isaac Lipsey, D. M. Dulany.

120—Jonothan Padrick sold to David W. Russell for 200 dollars land on Bear Creek which is part of land formerly owned by Peter Padrick, deceased, and willed to his son, Jonothan Padrick, and at his death fell to me, his only heir, and is called Dexters Hammock. 14 acres. Also 30 acres on Mill Creek at said Russell's land. Apr. 5, 1824. Tests: Danl. L. Russell, John Graves. Wm. J. Russell sold all his right to above land to David W. Russell. Apr. 5, 1824.

121—May 4, 1824. Robert Kornegay of Jones Co. to Williams Humphrey of Onslow Co., all his right to the plantation in Onslow Co. whereon Shadrack Ambrose lived and died. 140 acres on New River at swamp called Batchelors Delight being part of 320 acres granted to Benjm. Eason in 1741. And also my right to a small tract which said Humphrey sold to Shadrack Ambrose joining his own land and this conveys $\frac{1}{8}$ th of land which Arthur Davis and wife, Rebeckah, deeded to Robert Kornegay, Dec. 6, 1823, and also deeds (said Robert Kornegay) the widow of Shadrack Ambrose's part which he may have any claim to, to W. Humphrey. Tests: Danl. Ambrose.

122—Dec. 24, 1824. Brice Burns and Sally, his wife, sold to Reuben Arnold for 50 dollars, 50 acres on Queens Creek, being part of 350 acres granted to Emmanuel Jones, Feb. 14, 1739, and which came to Sally Burns from her father, Jehu Mumford, deceased, and which said Mumford bought of Selby H. Wise. Tests: J. M. Provow, Mary Weeks.

122—James Eslick and Rebeckah Eslick sold the $\frac{1}{3}$ rd of land which is said Rebeckah's share of her dead husband's property who was Jehu Mumford. Sell for 10 dollars. Dec. 24, 1824. Tests: Simeon Willis.

123—Sept. 29, 1824. Whitehead Humphrey, Esq., sold to Edward White, Sr., for 500 dollars, 50 acres which is part of land and plantation formerly occupied by Robert Sanders, joining James Philyaw, Lawrence Howse and said White's other lands and New River which land is $\frac{1}{6}$ th part of undivided land described, which was conveyed to me by Francis R. Shackelford and Mary Shackelford and Esther J. Shackelford of Georgetown District, South Carolina. Tests: James Glenn.

124—Reuben Ambrose sold to Wms. Humphrey for 75 dollars, all his right in a tract of land whereon his brother, Shadrack Ambrose, died. 140 acres which is part of a larger tract of 320 acres granted to Benjamin Eason by Gov. Gabriel Johnston in 1741 and also my right in a small tract which said Wms. Humphrey sold to said Shadrack Ambrose and also my right to land patented to Shadrack Ambrose joining his own plantation. Nov. 3, 1823. Tests: James Glenn.

125—Nov. 12, 1821. Richard Ward paid 750 dollars to Richard Cogdell (Cogdal) Dennis for land on east side of New River, which is

near the brick courthouse at Chany Creek, 200 acres which is part of tract granted to Richard Farr and by several conveyances became property of Jeremiah Watson and transferred by him to Wm. Dennis and descended to the heirs of Joshua Dennis and now R. C. Dennis sells his part of said land. Tests: Edward D. Waters, Ephriam Tormen.

126—Jan. 19, 1825. James Eslick sold to David W. Russell for 1400 dollars, land on Bear Creek, containing 100 acres which was purchased by Eslick of William J. Russell, Sr. Tests: Wm. J. Russell, Daniel L. Russell.

127—Apr. 10, 1824. Durant Rhodes sold to Asa Rhodes for 25 dollars land on south side of SW prong of Gravelly Run being the SE corner of the land called the Tippet Land and by him sold to Paton Pettiway and from him to Micajah Paettiway and from him to Durant H. Rhodes. Beginning at Gravelly Run, at corner of land formerly Lewis Williams's corner, containing 8 acres. Tests: Everitt Simmons.

128—Jan. 27, 1825. Solomon Melville sold to Ebenezer Burnass for 100 dollars the land which is my wife's share in the property of her father, Levy Newbold, deceased, on Webb's creek. Signed Solomon and Elizabeth Melville. Tests: Moses J. Fields, Ezekiah Jones.

129—Aug. 5, 1824. David W. Sanders sold to Azel Massey for 100 dollars, adjoining Ezh. Hawkins, said Massey, containing 15 acres where the house of Ruth Morse now stands. Tests: Hardy Newton.

130—Thomas Hawkins sold to Robert Dawson for 175 dollars, land on Blue Creek, at John Aman's corner to Wilmington Road. 224 acres. Apr. 26, 1824. Tests: John Waltom.

130—William J. Russell sold to Eden Morse, his house and lot which is where I now live, formerly called the Archibald Ball Place in Swansborough, for 500 dollars. Oct. 4, 1824. Tests: Wm. H. Sevow, Joseph Morse.

131—July 15, 1824. Hepsey Farnell sold to Isaac G. Farnell for 50 dollars her part of the land received from her father. Tests: Daniel Farnell, Benjamin Farnell.

131—Oct. 13, 1824. David W. Russell bought of William Mitchell for 600 dollars 208 acres which is all the land said Mitchell bought of Benjamin Padrick on Bear Inlet which is described in deed of Josiah Ward to Benjamin Padrick and was part of division of Peter Padrick's lands. Tests: Bew. Banks, Isaac Lipsey.

132—Jan. 1, 1825. David Scott gave to William Scott, the part of land due him which they bought in company of William Sanders and I, said David, took all the deed in my own name which is the part of the land at Elijah Simmons's line, on Wolf Swamp and in Cook's patent which is 19 acres on north side of swamp and all we bought of Sanders on the south side of Swamp. Tests: Everitt Simmons, Benjamin Scott.

133—Nov. 15, 1824. John Hewitt sold to Isaac Hewitt for 100 dollars, land near head of Queens Creek in Derrick's neck which is part of land said Hewitt bought of John Provow known as the Aaron Taylor place, 100 acres. Tests: Josiah Mills (or Wells) and William Smith.

134—Mar. 4, 1824. Rosamond Harget sold to Peter Ambrose for 325 dollars, 30 acres on the NE side of the NW branch of New River

which is all my right in the land whereon my father lived and died except that which was set off to my mother and is also known as my part of the land that has been divided. Signed Rosamond Hargett. Tests: Danl. and Silas Ambrose.

134 and 135—Woodhouse Rhodes gave to his son, Henry Rhodes, of Jones County, N. C., a negro slave named Cudjo. Jan. 8, 1825. Signed Woodh's Rhodes. Tests: Anthony H. and Edmond H. Rhodes. (Reserving life estate in negro.)

135—Woodhouse Rhodes gave to Edmond H. Rhodes a slave named Tony. Jan. 10, 1825. (Reserving life estate in said negro.) Tests: Henry Rhodes, Anthony H. Rhodes.

136—A plat of the 200 acres set off to Richard Roberts of the estate of Houlston Roberts, deceased, in Morgan's patent and descended by will to be equally divided between the two sons of Richard Roberts who were Houlston and Richard Roberts. Located in Daniel Newton's line, Purnell Marshall's line, Dulany's land. Surveyed, Feb. 2, 1825.

137—Charle Burton of New Hanover Co. sold his $\frac{1}{3}$ rd of a negro now in possession of Asa H. Rhodes of Onslow Co. to Hiram Brockett which I derived title to by my father. Sold, Dec. 29, 1824. Tests: W. B. Meares.

138—Hiram Brocket of Wilmington, N. C., sold the above third of the slave to Asa H. Rhodes for 75 dollars. Mar. 19, 1825, with W. B. Meares testator.

139—May 3, 1825. Hardy Shepard (Shepherd) sold to Christopher Dudley for 100 dollars, 50 acres on the north side of the SW branch of New River, joining Robert Lester, George Brinson, and John Robertson. Tests: Zadoc Mumford, James Thompson.

140—Dec. 28, 1824. John S. Dobson and Sally, his wife, of Green Co., N. C., sold to Williams Humphrey for 75 dollars all their interest in a plantation in Onslow Co., N. C., whereon Shadrack Ambrose died containing 140 acres, at Batchelors Delight and Eason's corner, being part of a larger tract of 320 acres granted to Benjamin Easom in 1741 by Gabriel Johnston, governor. Also our interest in a small tract which Wms. Humphrey sold Shadrack Ambrose and also our right in widow's dower. Tests: Danl. and Silas Ambrose.

142—Apr. 22, 1820. Williams Cox sold to Christopher Dudley for 1000.00 dollars, 2— acres whereon Jacob Wood formerly lived and died and whereon he built a saw and grist mill which is bounded by said Cox's land at Absalom Barber's which was granted to Moses Barfield, deceased, and along this patent to Zachariah Fields, deceased, land and on New River. Tests: Henry R. Ward, Eli Cox.

144—Samuel (or Lemuel) S. Moore sold to Luke Huggins for 500 dollars, $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of an undivided tract of land at Wallace's creek. Mar. 25, 1825. Tests: C. Huggins (Cooper Huggins).

145—Luke Huggins sold to Jesse Ward for 1000.00 dollars, $\frac{1}{3}$ rd of an undivided tract of land on Wallace's creek. May 3, 1825. Tests: Daniel Ambrose.

146—Williams Humphrey and Rebeckah, his wife, sold to Daniel Am-

brose for 480 dollars, $\frac{1}{3}$ rd of a tract of land allotted to three of the heirs of Daniel Ambrose, deceased; viz., Peter, Rebeckah, and Rosamond, and this $\frac{1}{3}$ rd is known as the Poccosson Field and between that allotted to Daniel Ambrose and the other $\frac{2}{3}$ rds and joining land of Robert White. 30 acres and all our right to said land. Apr. 30, 1825. Tests: Silas Ambrose, Samuel Frazel.

147—Feb. 7, 1825. Daniel CCraft sold to Dorothy Williamson for 800 dollars land which was once owned by Gershon Howland, deceased, on NE fork of New River at dividing line between James French and Willia Johnston. 190 acres. And also a tract joining the above and the land of Isaac CCraft, deceased. This land was patented by Thomas Bryan, Jan. 25, 1773. Tests: Jacob Fields, Benjm. Scott.

149—Jan. 7, 1825. James Provow sold to Joseph Morse for 100 dollars, land on Derrick's branch of Queens Creek patented by Benjm. Provow, deceased, and which said Benjm. gave to his son, James Provow, by will. The first tract patented, Mar. 27, 1808, at Frederick Burns's line near Benjamin Hall's line. Also another tract at Taylor's and Ketcham's lines at Derrick's branch. Tests: James Coston, Isaac Coston.

150—Feb. 2, 1825. Jacob Fields sold to Dorothy Williamson for 800 dollars, 290 acres on Whiteoak River. Tests: Edwd. Scott, Benjamin Scott.

151—Feb. 18, 1825. Jesse Humphrey sold to John A. Averitt for 1 dollar an acre, land on SW branch of New River containing 230 acres which is part of a larger tract granted to Monroe and by many deeds conveyed to said Humphrey and now to Averitt. John A. Averitt transferred this land to Micah Barber. Feb. 19, 1825. Tests: Iva Sanborn.

152—Feb. 16, 1825. Rebeckah Ryals sold to James Jenkins for 50 dollars, all her right and title to lands of her father, Charles Ryals, deceased, on Turkey Creek. Tests: Saml. Noble, Wm. Bell.

153—James Thompson, county trustee for Onslow Co., N. C., sold to Buckner Strange a town lot, No. 6. May 8, 1821.

153—Nov. 4, 1824. Buckner Strange sold the above lot and dwelling house thereon to Oscar G. Parsley. Tests: R. Ward, Dexter Burns.

154—Sept. 6, 1823. Richard Ward sold to Edward D. Waters for 300 dollars, land on NW side of New River at Crib Branch and above the mill dam. Tests: Everitt Simmons.

155—Apr. 25, 1825. Edward D. Waters sold to Oscar G. Parsley for 250 dollars, land on NW side of New River, above the old mill dam. 75 acres. Tests: Minor Huntington.

156—Jan. 15, 1825. Mabery Pettiway bought from Joshua B. Oliver of Jones Co. for 125 dollars, all his part of a plantation $\frac{1}{5}$ th of the land joining Buckner Strange and Durant Rhodes's land and said Mabery Pettiway which is 120 acres and which is J. B. Oliver's part of his father's estate in Onslow Co. Tests: L. Humphrey, Danl. McDonald.

156—Daniel Marshborn for 300 dollars, sold to Miles Spight a negro named Mingo about 45 years old. Mar. 12, 1825. Tests: Wm. Phillips.

157—Feb. 7, 1825. Daniel Marshborn sold to Reuben Dennis and

Susanna Dennis for 600 dollars, 3 negroes named Dick, Esther, and Robin and a horse named Buck, a cow and calf, hogs, etc. Tests: Wm. Fisher.

157—Daniel Marshborn sold to Susanna Dennis for John F. Dennis, Nursey L. Dennis and Miranda J. Dennis for 200 dollars, a negro named Hester. Feb. 7, 1825.

157—James Battle sold to Mabery Pettiway for 300 dollars, a negro named Hannah. Oct. 30, 1824. Tests: Thos. Battle.

158—Jno. S. Johnston sold to Asa Watson for 200 dollars, a negro named Amy. Sept. 15, 1824. Tests: Nathan Eason.

158—Dec. 31, 1823. Lott Foster sold to Benjamin Marshborn for 500 dollars, 40 acres at Poley Bridge Branch in Cox's swamp and at dividing line between Lott Foster and land formerly belonging to William Foster, deceased, and a corner of Lott Foster and Charles Cox's lands. Also 100 acres adjoining which was granted to William Foster and deeded to Francis Humphrey in an oblong square to make 100 acres. Also the land now possessed by my stepmother and to be hers for life then to said Marshborn (this is $\frac{1}{11}$ th part). Tests: James Glenn.

160—The sheriff, Lewis Oliver, May, 1821, ordered to sell goods of Charles R. Moore, deceased, in the hands of Ann Moore, his executrix, to make the sum of 1950.00 dollars and 46 cents which is due Miranda Hill. Therefore negroes Dick, Sam, Lewis, Rachel, and child Delila and Dilsey. Thomas H. Hill bought as highest bidder for 1,632.26 dollars. May, 1822. Tests: Jno. H. Bryan.

161—Williams Humphrey and wife, Rebeckah, sold to Peter Ambrose for 60 dollars all their right in the land and house set off to Sarah Ambrose for her life which is between said Humphrey's and said Peter Ambrose where he now lives. Oct. 20, 1823. Tests: Daniel Ambrose.

163—Feb., 1825. Brice Fonville, sheriff of Onslow Co., ordered to sell property of Hardy Shepard, who was sued by Henry Marshborn and land was sold to Luke Huggins, 280 acres, which land was sold by said Henry Marshborn to said Shepard. Sold, May, 1825. Tests: Joseph D. Ward, Wm. C. French.

164—John S. Jones sold to Luke Huggins for 63.50 dollars, certain houses belonging to me and standing on my father's land on Whiteoak River. My father, Wm. Jones, and said Huggins permitted to move them. Mar. 25, 1825. Tests: H. O. Newton.

165—July 5, 1825. Frederick Foy, executor of Jesse Gurganus, Sr., deceased, sold to John Whitledge for 181.50 dollars, 80 acres, which land was patented by Gurganus, deceased, in 1791. Tests: Thos. Foy.

166—Mar. 4, 1825. Robert Pettiway sold to William Webb for 4 dollars, 70 acres on Blue Creek at the mouth of Bridge Branch at a line between John Dawson and me and John Webb's line. Tests: Eli Cox, John Dawson.

166—Dec. 21, 1814. Shadrack Hall sold to Daniel McDaniel for 12 dollars, 11 acres on Fullwood's creek which fell to me at death of my sister, Elizabeth Hall. Tests: Wm. S. Hill.

167—Mar. 5, 1825. William Montfort sold to Solomon Melton for

50 dollars, land at Robert Melton's line to old mill road, near Richard Melton's line, 90 acres. Tests: James Glenn.

168—July 9, 1825. William B. G. Taylor, agent for heirs of James Taylor, deceased, and also for himself, sold to Solomon Melville for 30 dollars, land on Grant's creek adjoining said Melvin and John Loyd, being part of tract granted to Christopher Rowe and conveyed by him to Edward Starkey, deceased, 39 $\frac{1}{3}$ acres. Tests: H. A. Newton, Will Jones.

169—Siglee Redd sold to James Williams for 212 dollars, a negro named Hulda. Feb. 25, 1825. Tests: William Thompson.

169—Jacob Taylor sold to Elza Hardison for 700 dollars, a negro named Kate and her child. Jan. 1, 1819. Tests: Samuel Hardison.

170—Harney Wise sold to Ebenezer Burnass, a negro named Sopha and her child, Caroline, for 450 dollars. May 12, 1825. Tests: A. Bell, W. F. Burnass and Brice Burnass.

170—Reuben Shaw sold to Whd. Humphrey for 675 dollars, negro named Airy and her 2 children, Son and Frank. Feb. 17, 1825. Tests: L. Howse.

171—Sept. 14, 1824. Elijah Murrill sold to Lincoln Shuffield for 500 dollars, a negro named Jim. Tests: John Farrier, Joseph Brooks.

171—Nov. 6, 1824. Lincoln Shuffield releases above negro for 500 dollars to W. H. D. Humphrey. Tests: H. Farrier.

171—M. W. Spight sold to W. H. D. Humphrey for 600 dollars, a negro Sam. Feb. 13, 1825. Tests: L. Howse.

172—John E. Spight sold to Hill Humphrey for 520 dollars, a negro Jim. Feb. 13, 1825. Tests: L. Howse, W. H. D. Humphrey.

172—Susan R. Doty sold to Hill Humphrey for 400 dollars, negro named Jenny. Feb. 5, 1823. Tests: J. J. Doty.

173—George White, Sr., gave to his son, Robert White, a part of his, said George's land, both the cleared land and uncleared land at Buckner Howse's line on a branch of New River, and at Robert Sanders's line and a corner between said George White and Daniel Ambrose and to Joseph Berryman's line of 53 acres (the condition of this gift is that the land is to be used by George for his lifetime and if his wife, Nancy, survive him, then, said Robert to pay $\frac{1}{2}$ her support for her lifetime (she being his stepmother). Also to Robert, a part of a tract granted to Daniel Austin for 160 acres, Nov. 9, 1764, at a line between Silas Ambrose and said White at Robert Sanders's patent and a line between George White and Williams Humphrey and to Benjm. Easons. Also a tract of 100 acres granted to Hinchey Warren. Jan. 17, 1825. Tests: William R. Venters, James Glenn.

176—George White, Sr., gave to his son, George, Jr., part of his home plantation and also 50 acres which was patented by Daniel Ambrose, Oct. 25, 1782, and 160 acres granted to George White, Dec. 7, 1816, and land at Thos. Johnston's line and Elijah Anderson's line at Persimmon Branch granted to Thos. Johnston, 1784. Also 25 acres at Whitfield's, Elijah Anderson's and Thos. Johnston's corners and to the river. Reserving use of lands to self for lifetime and if stepmother of George, Jr., Nancy White, survive her husband, George, Sr., said

George, Jr., to pay $\frac{1}{2}$ her support for her lifetime and to build her a house suitable for a small family across road from my present house. Feb. 7, 1825. Tests: Robert White, James Glenn, Sr.

DEED BOOK 15 (1825-1826)

- Allcorn, John, 63.
Aman, Dennis, 41.
Ambrose, Daniel, 43, 71, 98, 121.
Ambrose, Daniel, Sr., 121.
Ambrose, Peter, 121, 132.
Ambrose, Polly, 132.
Ambrose, Reuben, 30.
Ambrose, Silas, 121.
Ambrose, Zachariah, 121.
Anderson, John, 6, 10.
Anderson, Juliaann, 6, 10.
Arnold, Levi, 46, 141, 146.
Askew, Benjamin, 96.
Askew, John, 96.
Averitt, Ancrum, 5, 90, 129.
Averitt, John A., 5, 21, 73, 75, 129, 144.

Ballard, Edna, 143.
Ballard, James, 71.
Ballard, Lott, 17, 143, 144.
Ballard, Lott, Jr., 73, 75.
Ballard, Sena L., 143.
Barber (Barbour), Dugomier F., 153.
Barber (Barbour), F. E., 65.
Barber (Barbour), Hellen D., 98.
Barber (Barbour), John L., 65, 98.
Barlow, James, 105.
Barrow, Armitta, 21.
Barrow, James, 5, 21, 147.
Barrow, Jesse, 81, 82.
Basden, Cordil, 27.
Basden, John, 27.
Basden, Lewis, 27.
Basden, Richard, 27.
Batchelor, Richard, 33.
Battle, Thomas, 5.
Batts, John, 105.

Beesley, Thomas, 105.
Bell, Thos. A., 116.
Bender, Daniel, 13.
Berry, B., 81, 82.
Berry, Bryan, 82.
Berry, Cassandra, 19.
Berryman, Joseph, 121.
Berryman, Rebeckah, 152.
Brown, Dempsey, 129.
Bryan, Benjamin, 130.
Bryan, James W., 23, 46.
Bryan, John, 85, 130.
Bunting, David D., 67.
Burnett, Abram, 105.
Burns, Brice, 170.

Ccrafft, Daniel, 102.
Ccrafft, Isaac, 102.
Ccrafft, Nancy, 102.
Ccrafft, Sarah, 102.
Cole, Charles, 16.
Collins, Richard, 151.
Collins, William, 151.
Conner, Wm. H., 141.
Cooper, John, 14.
Cooper, John W., 21.
Costen, Stephen, 105.
Cox, O. B., 45, 138.

Davis, Samuel, 19, 88.
Davis, Thomas, 171.
Dennis, Charles, 76.
Dixon, Aaron, 36.
Dixon, Burrell, 36.
Dixon, Jonothan, 36.
Dixon, Joseph, 153.
Dixon, R., 39.
Doty, Jacob, 13, 157.
Doty, Jacob J., 67.

- Doty, Samuel, 13.
 Doty, Susan R., 67.
 Dudley, Christopher, 130, 138, 145.
 Dudley, Edward, 103.
 Dulany, Benjamin F., 116.
 Dulany, Daniel M., 98, 116.
- Eason, Nathan, 77, 79, 110, 142, 172.
 Edens, Jacob, 86.
 Eggleston, George W., 1.
 Ellis, Charles, 130.
 Ellis, John, 92.
 Ellis, Lewis, 30.
 Ennett, James M., 154.
 Ennett, Joseph, Jr., 58.
 Ennett, Joseph R. M., 145.
 Ennett, Thomas, 58, 86.
 Ennett, William, 84, 165.
 Erexson, John, 50, 53.
 Erwin, Edward, 45.
 Eubanks, Ezekiel, 42.
 Eubanks, Isaac, 103.
- Farnell, Benjamin, 14, 70, 162.
 Farnell, Daniel, 135.
 Farnell, Isaac G., 70, 132, 162.
 Farnell, Micajah, 70, 162.
 Farnell, William, 13, 70, 162.
 Farr, John, 23.
 Farr, Titus, 136.
 Farrier, Hugh, 90.
 Ferrand, Wm. P., 48, 60.
 Fields, Aaron, 63, 65.
 Fields, Brice, 63.
 Fields, Jacob, 63, 65.
 Fields, Mary, 63.
 Fields, Moses, 63, 65.
 Fields, Olive, 63.
 Fields, Redding, 63, 65.
 Fonville, Brice, 23, 102.
 Fonville, Edward W., 171.
 Fonville, Thomas, 171.
 Foy, James, Sr., 40, 83, 136.
 Foy, Joshua, 40, 109, 118, 149.
 Foy, Moses, 40.
 Francks, Deborah, 39.
 Francks, Edward S., 39, 103.
- Frazel, John, 103.
 Frazel, Samuel, 90.
 Frazer, James, 141.
 Freeman, John, 146.
- George, Lewis, 81.
 Giles, John, 71.
 Gilley, Mary, 33.
 Glenn, James, 1, 143.
 Glenn, James, Sr., 165.
 Gornto, David, 78, 138, 139.
 Gornto, Elijah, 78.
 Gornto, Thomas, 44, 150.
 Gowns, Abraham, 11.
 Gowns, William, 11.
 Graham, Ann, 123.
 Graham, Stephen, 123.
 Grant, Ann, 43.
 Grant, Isaac, 43.
 Grant, Stephen, 43.
 Gregory, Charles, 87, 171.
- Hadnot, John, 44, 172.
 Hammond, Edward, 23.
 Hammond, Joshua, 23.
 Hansley, Mary, 57.
 Hansley, Owen, 165.
 Harper, Alcey, 118.
 Harper, Daniel, 118, 168.
 Harrell, P., 54, 84.
 Harris, Daniel, 165.
 Harrison, Francis, 103.
 Hatch, Anthony, 48, 51, 103.
 Hawkins, Thomas, 19.
 Hawkins, Whitehurst, 17, 47.
 Henderson, Alce, 106.
 Henderson, Alexander, 17, 47.
 Henderson, Josiah, 13, 106.
 Henderson, Rebekah, 47.
 Henderson, Solomon, 30, 73, 75.
 Henderson, Thomas, 30.
 Henderson, Thomas, Jr., 30.
 Henderson, William, 85.
 Henley (Henby), Bryan, 78, 155.
 Henley (Henby), James, Jr., 78.
 Henley (Henby), James, Sr., 78.
 Hill, Erasmus, 60, 116.
 Hill, Owen W., 149.
 Hill, Thomas W., 149.

- Hill, William, 33, 77.
 Holt, Samuel, 143.
 House, Buckner, 19, 44, 88.
 House, Lawrence, 1.
 Howard, Benjamin, 13.
 Howard, Edmond, 136.
 Howard, James, 19.
 Howland, Gershon, 37.
 Howse, James H., 44.
 Huggins, Luke, 10, 23, 48, 92.
 Humphrey, Daniel, 71.
 Humphrey, Daniel, Sr., 132.
 Humphrey, Elizabeth A., 37.
 Humphrey, Hill, 43, 83, 87, 97, 142.
 Humphrey, Jesse, 147, 148.
 Humphrey, Lott, 71, 96, 132.
 Humphrey, Polly, 132.
 Humphrey, Whitehead, 1, 83, 89, 96, 97, 144, 148.
 Humphrey, William, 71, 95, 121, 132.
 Huntington, Minor, 67.
 Ives, Thomas G., 98.
 James, Samuel, 33.
 Jarman, Asa, 85.
 Jarman, Emanuel, 138, 139.
 Jarman, Hardy, 27.
 Jarman, Polly, 130.
 Jarman, Thomas, 85, 30.
 Jarrott, Isaac, 169, 172.
 Jarvis, Samuel, 60.
 Jeffreys, Marmaduke N., 16.
 Jeffreys, Osborn, 16.
 Jenkins, Benjamin, 165.
 Jenkins, James, 55.
 Johnston, Benjamin, 13.
 Johnston, Edward, 83, 110.
 Johnston, Hannah, 153.
 Johnston, John, 83, 110, 121.
 Johnston, John S., 142.
 Johnston, Randal, 67.
 Johnston, Thomas, 110.
 Jones, Cartrite, 153.
 Jones, Edward, 103.
 Jones, Edward Starkey, 10.
 Jones, Hezekiah, 153.
 Jones, Mary, 153.
 Jones, William, 14, 103.
 Justice, Elijah, 55, 57.
 Kellum, Daniel, 14.
 Ketcham, David, 141.
 Kincey, Lewis, 137.
 King, John, 58.
 King, Mary, 58.
 King, William, 58, 168.
 Koonce, Daniel, 138.
 Koonce, Edward, 43.
 Landing, Elza, 40.
 Lavender, Bryan, 103.
 Lee, Stephen, 48.
 Leigh, John R., 46.
 Lipsey, Isaac, 76, 84.
 Lipsey, Reedin, 51.
 Littleton, Southey, 106.
 Littleton, Thomas, 92.
 Loyd, John, 153.
 Malden, Elizabeth, 27.
 Malden, John G., 27.
 Marshall, H. N., 135, 145.
 Marshall, Hawkins, 106.
 Marshborn, Daniel, 33, 77, 88, 109.
 Marshborn, Daniel, Sr., 89.
 Marshborn, Sena, 143.
 Mason, Ennett, 86.
 McAdams, George, 109.
 McDougal, George, 6.
 Meadows, Isaac, 93.
 Meadows, Isaac H., 146, 148.
 Melton, Henry, 150.
 Melton, Jonothan, 13, 150.
 Melton, Sarah, 150.
 Miller, William, 157.
 Mills, James, 89, 155.
 Mills, Lewis, 136.
 Mitchell, A., 93, 148.
 Mitchell, Deborah, 39.
 Mitchell, William, 16, 33, 77, 88, 116.
 Montfort, William, 102.
 Moore, Charles, 71.
 Morton, Frazar, 106.

- Morton, William, 106.
Mumford, Jehu, 16, 170.
Mumford, Zadock, 10, 170.
Munnerlyn, Hannah W., 1.
Murray, Jonothan, 169.
Murray, Martha, 169.
Murrill, Elijah, 73, 75.
Murrill, Kemp, 47.
Murrell, Rebeckah, 47.
- Newbold, James W., 25.
Newton, Margaret, 90, 129.
Noble, Enoch, 137.
Nowell, Lionel C., 1.
- Oliver, Lewis T., 116.
Orme, William, 39.
Ormsbee, W. W., 25.
- Padrick, Daniel, 14.
Padrick, Daniel, Sr., 14.
Padrick, James, 14.
Padrick, John, 168.
Parker, Gabriel, 109.
Parker, James, 130.
Parker, William, 130.
Pasteur, E. G., 23.
Pennywill, James, 14.
Person, John, 151.
Phelps, Samuel, 6.
Philyaw, James, 1.
Pitts, Hardy, 43, 93, 116, 148.
Pitts, Richard, 93.
Pitts, Rigdon, 25.
Pollock, John, 118.
Pollock, William, 123, 158.
- Quinby, Henry, 25.
- Ramsay, Isaac, 39.
Redd, Siglee, 54.
Redd, William, 54.
Rhodes, Anthony H., 171.
Rhodes, Durant H., 129.
Rhodes, Henry, 45.
Rhodes, Joseph T., 87.
Rhodes, William, Jr., 45.
Russell, Daniel, 145.
Russell, David W., 145, 157.
- Russell, William J., 145, 147.
Ryals, Charles, 55, 57, 86.
Ryals, Rebeckah, 55.
- Sanders, David W., 60, 116.
Sanders, John, 102, 153, 163.
Sanders, Mary, 153, 163.
Sanders, Nancy, 102.
Sanders, Olive, 163.
Sanders, Otway, 153, 163.
Sanders, Robert, 121.
Sandlin, Daniel, 160.
Sandlin, Jesse, 123, 160, 165.
Sandlin, Lewis, 1.
Sandlin, Sarah, 123, 158.
Scott, Benjamin, 14.
Shackleford, Francis, Sr., 1.
Shackleford, Francis R., 1.
Shackleford, Hester, 1.
Shackleford, Mary, 1.
Shackleford, Rebeckah, 152.
Shackleford, Stephen, 1.
Shackleford, William, 1.
Shackleford, Willoughby, 152.
Shaw, Reuben, 142.
Shaw, Stephen, 11.
Shepard, Alfred, 41.
Shepard, Elijah, 143, 151, 155.
Shepard, Gardner, 139.
Shepard, George, 79, 83, 169.
Shepard, Hardy, 41.
Shepard, Henry, 88.
Shepard, Hosea, 79, 155.
Shepard, Martha, 169.
Shepard, Stephen, 79, 138, 155.
Shepard, Willoughby, 136.
Sidbury, Rebecca, 36.
Sidbury, Stokeley, 36.
Sikes, Henry, 168.
Simmons, Benjamin, 13.
Simmons, David W., 153, 163.
Simmons, Elijah, 171.
Simmons, Elizabeth, 37.
Simmons, Everitt, 13, 14, 37, 153.
Simpson, Luther, 60.
Smith, Asa, 51, 88, 145.
Smith, Bazil R., 55, 57, 58.
Smith, Daniel, 65, 137.
Smith, John, 82, 130.

Smith, Josiah, 65.
Smith, Mary, 81.
Smith, William, 81, 130.
Solomon, John, 30, 47, 67.
Somerset (Summerset), Selah,
165.
Southerland, Alexander, 27.
Southerland, Nancy, 27.
Spight, Ira, 44.
Spight, Miles W., 44.
Spight, Simon E., 79, 139, 155.
Spight, W. M., 79.
Starkey, Edward, 39.
Starkey, John, 6.
Starkey, Mary, 6.
Steele, William, 63.
Stiles, John, 73.
Sylvester, Nathan, 96.

Taylor, Charlotte Ann, 6.
Taylor, David, 135.
Taylor, James, Col., 6.
Taylor, Juliaann, 6.
Taylor, Mary, 6.
Taylor, Nehemiah, 110.
Taylor, William Barrygrove, 6, 10.
Thompson, Ann, 123.
Thompson, Daniel, 152.
Thompson, H. W., 11.
Thompson, Hugh, 56.
Thompson, James, 23, 71, 85.
Thompson, James, Jr., 92, 95.
Thompson, James, Sr., 92, 95.
Thompson, John, 123, 158, 160.
Thompson, John B., 92.
Thompson, Lewis, 118, 158.
Thompson, Miriam, 160.
Thompson, Nathan, 158.
Thompson, Sarah, 123, 158.
Thompson, William, 54.

Wallace, Robert, 89.
Ward, Benjamin, 84.
Ward, Edward, 60, 157.
Ward, Eli W., 44.
Ward, Henry R., 84, 172.

Ward, J., 48.
Ward, John, 168.
Ward, Richard, 76.
Ward, Zepheniah, 118.
Waters, Edward W., 13, 42.
Waters, Nancy, 42.
Waters, Southey, 43.
Watson, Asa, 83.
Weeks, Margaret, 13.
Wells, Henry, 50, 53.
White, Benjamin, 132, 155, 171.
White, Robert, 121.
Whitfield, George, 46.
Wilder, Hezekiah, 143.
Wilder, Hosea, 144, 148.
Wilder, Polly, 148.
Wilder, Sena, 143.
Wilkins, John, 149, 161.
Wilkins, Nancy, 161.
Wilkins, Polly, 161.
Wilkins, Samuel, 149, 161.
Willey, Armita, 21.
Willey, Henry W., 21.
Willey, John, 21.
Williams, Burgess, 55, 57, 86.
Williams, Edward, 56.
Williams, Hezekiah, 30.
Williams, Holston, 129.
Williams, Jacob, 123.
Williams, James, 56, 143.
Williams, John, 23, 144.
Williamson, Richard, 48.
Wilson, Asa, 102.
Wilson, Clarissa, 53.
Wilson, James, 50, 53.
Wilson, John, 50, 53.
Wilson, Mary, 50.
Wise, Lemuel, 144.
Woodbridge, William, 6.
Woodie, James, G., 1.
Wrenn, Elizabeth, 147.
Wrenn, Henry B., 90.
Wrenn, James, 147.
Wrenn, Margaret, 90.
Yopp, Jereme, 58, 149.

Page 1—Georgetown District, South Carolina. Francis R., Mary, and Hester Shackleford of above State and District for the sum of 100 dollars sold to Whitehead Humphrey of Onslow County, North Carolina, one sixth part of that tract of land on the east side of the NW branch of New River in Onslow Co., N. C., on the road leading to Kinston, N. C., joining the lands of Lawrence House, Lewis Sandlin, and James Philyaw. The whole tract contains 300 acres. Aug. 25, 1824. Tests: James G. Woodie, Lionel C. Nowell. Elizabeth S. Cheesborough, Hannah W. Munnerlyn and Stephen Shackleford, Sr., witnessed the signature of F. R. Shackleford and the instrument proved before George W. Eggleston, Notary Public of Charleston District, S. C., Aug. 31, 1824, and Stephen Shackleford of Onslow Co., N. C. James Glenn and Lawrence House depose for Mary Shackleford who is the widow of Francis Shackleford, deceased, and say the other two signees are legal heirs of said Francis Shackleford, deceased, in S. C., and there are no other heirs. Francis Shackleford, deceased, was son of William Shackleford, Esq., deceased, of Onslow Co., N. C.

5—Ancrum and John A. Averitt sold to James Barrow, for 400 dollars, a negro named Steptoe, Nov. 5, 1824. Tests: Thos. Battle.

6—John Anderson and wife, Juliann, formerly Juliann Taylor, one of the heirs of Colonel James Taylor and Mary, his wife, formerly Mary Starkey, late of NewBern, N. C., deceased (John Anderson and wife, Juliann, of Detroit, Michigan. He a Major in the U. S. Army), do appoint William Barrygrove Taylor of the United States Navy, the brother of Juliann Anderson, their attorney to act for them in behalf of Juliann Anderson, an heiress of James Taylor and Mary, his wife (said Mary being heiress to her father, John Starkey), all deceased. Mar. 23, 1822, in Detroit, Michigan. Tests: Charlotte Ann Taylor, Saml. Phelps. Sworn before George McDougal, a notary of Detroit, Michigan, and he identified by William Woodbridge.

10—Nov. 25, 1825. William Barrygrove Taylor for himself and for John and Juliann Anderson and William and Edward Starkey Jones of Onslow Co., N. C., sold for 933 and a third dollars paid by William and Edward Starkey Jones sold a tract of land joining said Joneses on Whiteoak River containing 447 acres. Tests: L. Huggins, Zadock Mumford.

11—Nov. 9, 1820. Stephen Shaw sold to Abraham Gowns for 90 dollars a tract of land at Shackleford's line containing 90 acres being part of a larger tract granted to said Shaw. Tests: H. W. Thompson, William Gowns.

13—June 17, 1825. Edward W. Waters sold to Everitt Simmons, trustee for Margaret Weeks for her benefit, a tract of land between Ball's and Marshall's Mills in Onslow Co. at the corner of Benjamin Johnston's which he bought of Wm. Farnall containing 51½ acres, part of a patent of land granted to Jonothan Melton, Mar. 29, 1755, and by him sold to Wilcox and by him to Daniel Bender and by him to Samuel Doty and descended to Jacob Doty and by him to Benjamin Johnston and by him to Benjamin Simmons and by him to Edward

D. Waters and by him to Everitt Simmons, trustee. Tests: Benjamin Howard, Josiah Henderson, Jr.

14—May 10, 1825. Everitt Simmons and James Padrick to Benjamin Scott sold for 225 dollars 50 acres which at Wm. Jones's line, John Cooper's line being part of 200 acres patented to Benjamin Farnall, Oct. 26, 1767, which land John Cooper sold to Danl. Padrick and descended to James and Daniel Padrick and said Daniel sold his share to Everitt Simmons. Tests: James Pennywill, Daniel Kellum.

16—Dec. 7, 1815. Marmarduke N. Jeffrys of Franklin Co., N. C., sold for 111 dollars, paid by Jehu Mumford, a tract of land about 3 miles above Swansborough, N. C., containing 76 acres being $\frac{4}{5}$ ths of 95 acres known by the name of Osborn Jeffry's land whereon Charles Cole lived; at the same time belonged to Osborn Jeffrys of Franklin Co., N. C., joining Jehu Mumford and others. Land in Onslow Co., N. C. Tests: Wm. Mitchell.

17—Alexander Henderson appointed Lewis T. Oliver, his attorney, to receive debts, etc., due him. Sept. 23, 1825. Tests: Lott Ballard, Whitehurst Hawkins.

19—Oct. 11, 1825. Buckner Howse to Thomas Hawkins for 1000 dollars, sold 534 acres on New River surveyed and granted to James Howard, Esq., for 534 acres and by him transferred to Cassandra Berry and she to Buckner Howse. Tests: Saml. Davis.

21—James Barrow and Armita, his wife, for 500 dollars sold to Henry W. Willey all land which descended to Armita Barrow by death of her father, John Willey and her nephew, John W. Cooper, containing 80 acres. Nov. 8, 1825. Tests: John A. Averitt.

23—Oct. 3, 1825. Brice Fonville, sheriff of Onslow Co., N. C., and Luke Huggins by order of court levied upon the property of the heirs of Joshua Hammond for 207 dollars 65 cents which was due James Thompson; therefore the land of the heirs of said Hammond was sold to Luke Huggins as highest bidder for 701 dollars, it being part of the land granted to John Williams in 1737 and conveyed to John Farr and by him to Edward Hammond and by him willed to said Joshua Hammond, 125 acres. Tests: E. G. Pasteur, James W. Bryan.

25—Henry Quinby sold for 250 dollars paid by Ridgon Pitts, stock and furniture. July 16, 1825. Tests: James W. Newbold, W. W. Ormsbee.

27—Sept. 25, 1824. Alexander Southerland and Nancy, his wife, and John G. Malden and Elizabeth, his wife, sold for 150 dollars all their right in properties of their brother, John Basden, deceased, now in hands of Richard Basden, guardian of said John, deceased, which is $\frac{1}{2}$ of a negro named Prince, $\frac{1}{2}$ the lands of Cordil Basden, deceased, and now conveyed to Richard Basden, all said John Basden received as legatee of Cordil Basden, deceased, by will. Tests: Hardy Jarman.

31—July 21, 1825. John Solomon sold to Hezekiah Williams for 640 dollars 2 undivided fifth parts of that land known as the Thomas Henderson land whereon Thomas Henderson, Jr., lived and died, joining Ambrose Phillips and another tract belonging to the heirs of Thos. Henderson, Jr.; said land bought by said Henderson at sheriff's sale in

1800 and a portion of same deeded to Lewis Ellis and now is property of heirs of Reuben Ambrose, deceased. Tests: Solomon Henderson.

33—June 28, 1825. Daniel Marshborn sold for 2360 dollars, to William Mitchell, the land known as Ragged Point on the west side of New River at Richard Batchelor's line, Samuel James's patent on Lewis's creek, containing 225 acres. This is a mortgage made by Marshborn to Mitchell to be paid in 1829. Tests: Mary Gilley, William Hill.

36—Oct. 11, 1825. Aaron Dixon of Kershaw District, South Carolina, sold to Burrall Dixon of Onslow Co., N. C., for 120 dollars, 60 acres of land which is part of the old plantation given him by his father, Jonothan Dixon. Tests: Stokely Sidbury, Rebecca Sidbury.

37—July 30, 1825. Everitt Simmons gave to his daughter, Elizabeth A. Humphrey, 150 acres part of patent to Gershon Howland in 1746.

39—Jones Co., N. C. Edward S. Franks gave to his sister, Deborah Mitchell, a tract of land in Onslow Co., N. C., whereon she now lives which land was bequeathed to him by Edward Starkey, deceased, and part of which I bought of William Orme which is one half of what I have there, the other half having been given my brother, Isaac Ramsey, as stated in my will with the understanding that I am to have the use of said land in my life, then to her. Tests: R. Dixon.

40—Morris Foy sold to Elza Landing for 35 dollars a tract of land joining that laid off by James Foy, Sr., Nov. 13, 1793, for 50 acres at Marshborn's Great Branch. Aug. 31, 1825. Tests: Joshua Foy.

41—Dennis Aman sold for 275 dollars to Alfred Shepard a negro girl named Dafney about 10 years old. Aug. 18, 1825. Tests: Hardy Shepard.

42—Aug. 21, 1825. Nancy Waters sold for 15 dollars to Ezekiel Eubanks a tract on Jones Branch containing 10 acres. Tests: Southey Waters, Edward W. Waters.

43—Stephen Grant sold for 200 dollars to Ann Grant a negro named Bridget. Nov. 16, 1822. Tests: Hardy Pitts.

43—Jan. 21, 1823. H. Humphrey sold to Edward Koonce for 400 dollars a negro. Tests: Danl. Ambrose.

44—Buckner Howse gave to his son, James H. Howse 2 negroes, Aretas and Jery, Nov. 8, 1825. Tests: Eli W. Ward.

44—Miles W. Spight for 433 dollars sold to Ira Spight a negro named Peter. Aug. 23, 1825. Tests: Thos. Gornito, John Hadnot.

45—Henry Rhodes of Jones County, North Carolina, sold for 325 dollars to Edward Erwin of Onslow County, N. C., a negro girl named Hannah. Jan. 11, 1823. Tests: O. B. Cox, Wm. Rhodes, Jr.

46—Dec. 23, 1822. John R. Leigh, attorney, of Newbern, N. C., for 5,250 dollars, sold to James R. Bryan land in Onslow Co., N. C., joining William Hellen and Levi Arnold which is commonly called the Leigh Place and is the same deeded to said Bryan in 1816 but never proved. Tests: George Whitfield.

47—Rebeckah Henderson, late Rebeckah Murrill, and wife of Alexander Henderson and daughter and heir of Kemp Murrill, deceased, and now we appoint John Solomon of Onslow our attorney to settle estate

in right of said Rebeckah Henderson as one of heirs of Kemp (or Hemp) Murrill. Sept. 24, 1825. Tests: Whitehusst Hawkins.

48—Aug. 10, 1822. Wm. P. Ferrand for 7,400 dollars sold to Anthony Hatch of Jones County, N. C., land in Onslow which was patented to Richard Williamson and deeded to Stephen Lee on the SW side of Whiteoak River containing 494 acres. Tests: J. Ward, L. Huggins.

50—Aug. 9, 1824. Mary Wilson of Hanover Co., N. C., to John Erexson of Onslow Co., N. C., for 10 dollars all land which fell to me by death of my father, John Wilson, which is in all 200 acres. Tests: James Wilson, Henry Wells.

51—Mar. 31, 1825. Asa Smith of Jones Co., N. C., to Anthony Hatch for 280 dollars sold land of 56 acres in Onslow Co., N. C. Tests: Reedin Lipsey, ... Oldfield.

53—Aug. 9, 1824. Clarissa Wilson of Hanover Co., N. C., to John Erixson of Onslow sold for 10 dollars land in Onslow Co., N. C., which is her share of her father's land, the late John Wilson. Tests: James Wilson, Henry Wells.

54—Feb. 14, 1822. Siglee Redd for 2000 dollars sold to William Redd land on Stones Creek at Deval's line to William Thompson's line containing 350 acres. Tests: P. Harrell.

55—May 1, 1822. James Jenkins to Burgess Williams for 30 dollars sold all his right in the land of his grandfather, Charles Ryals, as an heir, and all right in that deeded, Feb. 17, 1815, by Rebeckah Ryals. Tests: Bazell R. Smith, Elijah Justice.

56—Edward Williams to Hugh Thompson all land known by name of my Potts land except 1 acre on a point where I may build a mill. 50 acres for 250 dollars. Aug. 2, 1825. Tests: James Williams.

57—Dec. 15, 1823. Mary Hansley sold for 5 dollars to Burgess Williams all her right in land known as Great Neck which I claim as heir of Charles Ryals, deceased. Tests: Bazel R. Smith, Elijah Justice.

58—Apr. 1, 1822. Wm. King to Thomas Ennett, Jr., for 2000 dollars sold land at Benejah and John King's heirs's land to Jos. Ennett, Jr.'s, corner containing 100 acres and 2 other tracts of 172 and 76 acres and a 4th of 45 acres and the 5th of 106 acres except the land whereon my mother, Mary King, has her thirds for her life. Tests: Bazel R. Smith, Jerome Yopp.

60—May 30, 1825. David W. Sanders to Edward Ward for 10 dollars land on west side of Whiteoak River that was bought of Erasmus Hill containing 310 acres. Edward Ward is security for note of said Sanders to Wm. P. Ferrand and mortgages land to said Ward. Tests: Samuel Jarvis, Luther Simpson.

63—Brice Fields, Mary Fields, and Olive Fields of Wilson County, Tennessee, appoint their kinsman, Redding Fields, of N. C. but late of Wilson Co., Tenn., their attorney to sell their land which descended to them from Aaron Fields, deceased, containing in whole 550 acres joining the lands of Jacob and Moses Fields. Brice and Mary hold $\frac{1}{3}$ rd; Olive, daughter of Aaron Fields, $\frac{1}{3}$ rd, and Redding Fields the other third. June 26, 1823. John Allcorn, clerk of court of Wilson Co., Tenn. William Steele, magistrate of said County.

65—Nov. 12, 1825. Redding Fields of Onslow and Daniel Smith of Jones Co. for 2400 dollars sold 500 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., at Moses and Aaron Fields's lines, Orme's and Jacob Fields's line. Tests: F. E. Barbour, J. L. Barber, Josiah Smith.

67—Jan. 16, 1826. Susan R. Doty of Onslow Co., Minor Huntington and Jacob J. Doty of the 3rd part and Randal Johnston of Alabama of the 3rd part. Susan R. Doty makes a marriage contract with Minor Huntington, both of Onslow Co., N. C., and secures her own property for her sole use and management. Tests: David D. Bunting, John Solomon.

70—Mar. 14, 1825. William Farnall for 7 dollars sold to Micajah Farnall 7 acres lying between their 2 houses. Tests: Benjm. Farnall, J. G. Farnall.

71—Feb. 21, 1825. William Humphrey, executor of Lott Humphrey, deceased, sold land as directed by will of Lott Humphrey to John Giles for 33 dollars 2 tracts on Wilmington Road joining the plantation of Daniel Humphrey, deceased, whereon Charles Moore last lived and died including land which Lott Ballard, Sr., sold to Lott Humphrey in 1821 and the land on road from Onslow courthouse to Wilmington, also joining Danl. Humphrey's 114 acres patented by James Ballard, Nov. 30. 1793. Tests: James Thompson, Daniel Ambrose.

73—Solomon Henderson sold for 50 dollars to Elijah Murrill 100 acres at John Stile's line and at corner of said Henderson. Jan. 8, 1825. Tests: John A. Averitt, Lott Ballard, Jr.

75—Solomon Henderson sold for 200 dollars to Elijah Murrill 200 acres and mill seat. Jan. 8, 1825. Tests: John A. Averitt, Lott Ballard.

76—July 17, 1824. Richard Ward for 1000 dollars sold to Isaac Lipsey who holds his note made in 1823, the land which said Lipsey bought of Chas. Dennis. A mortgage from Ward to Lipsey.

77—Dec. 6, 1825. Daniel Marshborn to William Mitchell for 3400 dollars land on west side of New River containing 407 acres being land I bought of Mitchell and that whereon I live. Tests: Wm. S. Hill, Nathan Eason.

78—Nov. 7, 1828. James Henley sold to Bryan Henley all his right, title, etc., in that land which does or ever shall fall to him from his father, James Henley, for the sum of 25 dollars and all that comes to me of the personal estate of my father, James Hanley. Tests: David Gornito and Elijah Gornito.

79—Jan. 10, 1826. Hosea Shepard to Simon E. Spight for 200 dollars sold 2 tracts of land, the first including the plantation and place whereon I now reside given and sold to me by my father, George Shepard, Esq., near Harrys Creek below the place which was formerly called the Stephen Shepard Place, where he formerly lived, 100 acres. The other parcel joins the old place above, and in front of it, containing 180 acres. Tests: Nathan Eason, W. M. Spight.

81—Dec. 1, 1825. William Smith sold to B. Barry for 100 dollars all his interest in 100 acres lying between William and Mary Smith adjoining land of Jesse Barrow and said Barry's lands and Murrill's land. Tests: Jesse Barrow, Lewis George.

82—John Smith for 100 dollars sold to Jesse Barrow all his right in 75 acres which is a part of his father's land that is divided to the 3 heirs and this is my $\frac{1}{3}$ rd. Nov. 29, 1825. Tests: B. Barry, Bryan Barry.

83—John Johnston sold for 100 dollars paid by Edward Johnston, land on west side of Wilmington Road at the head of Mill Run, James Foy, Sr. Oct. 15, 1825. Tests: Henry R. Ward, Asa Watson.

83—Received of W. H. Humphrey 450 dollars for negro Albert. Sept. 20, 1825. Sol by George Shepard. Tests: H. Humphrey.

84—Feb. 4, 1826. William Ennett to Isaac Lipsey for 30 dollars a lot of $\frac{1}{2}$ acre near Onslow Courthouse by no. 13. Tests: P. Harrell, Benjm. Ward.

85—Feb. 25, 1825. Asa Jarman to William Henderson for the sum of 40 dollars a tract of land at Roger's line on Half Moon and the dividing line between Asa and Thomas Jarman, containing 50 acres. Tests: John Bryan and James Thompson.

86—Aug. 18, 1825. Jacob Edens of New Hanover Co., N. C., to Burgess Williams for 5 dollars all right to the 8th of the land I claim as heir to Charles Rials, deceased. Tests: Thomas Ennetts, Ennett Mason.

87—Joseph T. Rhodes of Duplin County, N. C., sold for 450 dollars to Charles Gregory of Onslow Co., N. C., a negro girl named Pearce. Oct. 16, 1817. Tests: Hill Humphrey.

88—Asa Smith for 450 dollars sold to Buckner Howse a negro named Ivy. July 18, 1825. Tests: Saml. Davis.

88—Daniel Marshborn sold to Henry Shepard a negro named Robin for 500 dollars. Dec. 22, 1825. Tests: Wm. Mitchell.

89—Whitehead Humphrey paid 487 dollars and 50 cents for a negro named Alfred. Jan. 21, 1826. Bought of Daniel Marshborn, Sr. Tests: James Mills.

89—To W. Humphrey a negro named Hardy for 475 dollars from Robert Wallace. Nov. 14, 1825. Tests: H. Humphrey.

90—May 12, 1824. Ancram Averitt bought from Henry B. Wrenn and Margaret, his wife, for 100 dollars their right in land now in possession of the grandmother, Margaret Newton. Tests: Hugh Farrier, Saml. Frazel. Deposition as to her willingness to sell was taken of Margaret Wrenn who resided in another county at this time.

92—For 1,462 dollars paid by James Thompson, Jr., to John B. Thompson 167 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land was sold at Dudley's, Thomas Littleton's, John Ellis's lines, James Thompson's, Sr., line, Luke Huggins. Apr. 7, 1825. Tests: Jas. Thompson, Sr.

93—Apr. 14, 1826. Isaac Meadows of Jones County, N. C., for 534 dollars sold to Hardy Pitts and Isaac Grant of Onslow Co. a negro named Enoch. This is a note signed by Pitts and Grant as security and Meadows put up negro as security. Tests: A. Mitchell, Richard Pitts.

95—James Thompson, Sr., for 1 dollar from James Thompson, Jr., sells and conveys that land between James, Sr. and Jr., containing 10 acres. Jan. 12, 1826. Tests: Williams Humphrey.

96—Dec. 4, 1825. Whd. Humphrey from John Askew land in Cohorn Swamp, it being $\frac{1}{2}$ of my father's land and plantation known as the Benjamin Askews Place, being 100 acres for 400 dollars. Tests: L. Humphrey, Nathan Sylvester.

97—Whd. Humphrey paid 375 dollars to H. Humphrey as his part of the Amos Askew deed and John Askew deed which is $\frac{1}{3}$ rd of one hundred and 50 dollars. Feb., 1826.

98—Feb. 28, 1826. This indenture of three parts made between Thomas B. Ives, Hellen D. Barber, and Daniel Ambrose. This is a marriage contract between Thos. Ives and Hellen Barber with Ambrose as trustee of Hellen's property. Tests: John L. Barber, Danl. M. Dulany.

102—Isaac C. Craft willed to his wife, Sarah, certain property in her lifetime, then to go to the children. She died in March and the property came into the hands of Daniel Ccraft, the son of Isaac and executor of the will. John Sanders married Nancy Ccraft one of the legatees and is entitled to a part of estate and now sells for 230 dollars her share to Daniel Ccraft. Mar. 24, 1826. Tests: Wm. Montfort, Brice Fonville, Asa Wilson.

103—Mar. 23, 1826. Isaac Eubanks of Onslow to Bryan Lavender of Jones Co. for 1 dollar 175 acres in Onslow whereon Isaac now lives joining lands of William Jones, Edward S. Franks, Edward Dudley, and James Frazer. Also 40 acres in Onslow joining Anthony Hatch, Edward Jones and on Whiteoak River. Also stock, etc. Isaac is to pay said Bryan 61 dollars and 87 cents. This is a mortgage from Eubanks to Lavender. Tests: Francis Harrisen.

105—Jan. 20, 1824. James Barlow to Stephen Costen for 25 dollars sold 10 acres joining Thos. Beesley's old plantation. Tests: Abram Burnett, John Batts.

106—Feb. 8, 1826. Frazar Morton for 200 dollars sold to Hawkins Marshall a tract or part of tract which was granted to Southey Littleton, Dec. 13, 1769, at Steel's line containing 61 acres. Another tract at Littleton's and Steel's lines containing 59 acres. Tests: Josiah Henderson, Alce Henderson. Also another tract of 100 acres and all my right in my brother, William Morton's, land.

109—Debt against George McAdams on Mar. 10, 1821, and land sold at sheriff's sale at demand of Gabriel Parker and in 1825 John Mills bought land from Brice Fonville, sheriff of Onslow Co., which land joins James Foy, Sr., containing 50 acres. Tests: Joshua Foy, Daniel Marshborn.

110—John Johnston sold for 300 dollars to Edward Johnston a tract of 80 acres at Adam Luten's patent line to Williamson's corner at Nehemiah Taylor's. Jan. 16, 1826. Also a 16-acre tract for 300 dollars. Tests: Nathan Eason, Thomas Johnston.

113—Also another tract for 400 dollars of 100 acres. Also a tract for 500 dollars containing 8 acres.

116—Nov. 15, 1825. David W. Sanders for 2200 dollars sold to Daniel Dulany and William Mitchell certain lands and negroes containing 1040 acres which I bought of Erasmus Hill, Lewis T. Oliver, Hardy

Pitts and Thomas A. Bell. Also 238 acres. Also 300 acres which my father willed to me. And 10 negroes. This is a mortgage for 2200 dollars. Tests: Benjm. F. Dulany.

118—Feb. 22, 1825. Daniel Harper and Alcey, his wife, sold to John Pollock for 185 dollars a tract of land on west side of Stones Bay being all my right and title to the land of Zepheniah Ward, deceased. Tests: Joshua Foy, Lewis Thompson.

121—Daniel Ambrose for 1050 dollars sold to Peter Ambrose 50 acres, it being a part of 640 acres granted to Robert Sanders and another tract at Joseph Berryman's line once, now Robert White's line, and at Daniel Ambrose, Sr.'s, line at Daniel, Jr.'s, and Thomas Orrell's containing 45 acres being part of tract granted to Robert Sanders for 640 acres and by several transactions deeded to Zachariah Ambrose and he to John Johnston, deceased. Also 30 acres joining Robert White which was sold by Williams Humphrey and wife to Danl. Ambrose. Also my undivided interest in the land that belonged to my father that was set off to my mother. Feb. 23, 1826. Tests: Williams Humphrey, Silas Ambrose.

123—Mar. 29, 1826. Jesse Sandlin and Sarah, his wife. John Thompson willed all he had to wife, Sarah, in her life or widowhood with her and William Pollock as executors and at her marriage or death all to be sold. Wm. Pollock is dead and Sarah is sole executrix and said Sarah has married Jesse Sandlin and in Dec. 3, 1805, they did sell the 100 acres that had belonged to John Thompson, and Jacob Williams of Duplin bought the land and Ann Graham being the only heiress of said Jacob Williams, deceased, and is wife of Stephen Graham, the land is now deeded to her by Jesse and Sarah Sandlin. Mar. 30, 1826. Jacob Williams sold this land to Jesse Sandlin but no deeds were executed during his life and the lands descended to Ann, the only child of Jacob Williams, and she, as wife of Stephen Graham, gives deed to same to said Sandlin; they of Duplin Co.

129—Oct. 27, 1823. Ancram Averitt bought for 100 dollars all interest that Holston Williams had in a tract of land in possession of his, said Williams's, grandmother, Margaret Newton. Tests: John A. Averitt, Durant H. Rhodes. Holston Williams also sold to said Averitt for 200 dollars, his interest in certain negroes which were then in possession of his grandmother, Margaret Newton, and which will descend to him at her death. Nov. 20, 1823. Tests: John A. Averitt, Dempsy Brown.

130—Thomas Jarman for 650 dollars sold to William and John Smith a tract of land which fell to him from Benjm. Bryan, deceased, of 175 acres joining Christopher Dudley, Wm. and James Parker and Charles Ellis. Nov. 19, 1825. Signed by Thomas and Polly Jarman. Tests: John Bryan and Wm. Bruce.

132—Peter Ambrose and Polly, his wife, sold to Lott Humphrey in his life for 300 dollars 24 acres, but said Polly being under age, a bond was given to said Lott to be made into good deed at her arrival of age and said Lott Humphrey having departed this life and Williams Humphrey being executor of his estate and the said land sold being the

distributive share of Polly Humphrey, daughter of Daniel Humphrey, Sr., deceased (Polly alias Ambrose), and now the land to be deeded to the heirs of said Lott Humphrey of whom Williams Humphrey is executor. Feb. 6, 1826. Tests: Benjm. White, Lewis Basden. Polly Humphrey and husband, Peter Ambrose, made the deed to Lott Humphrey. Feb. 23, 1826.

135—Mar. 20, 1826. David Taylor sold for 30 dollars to H. N. Marshall a tract of land. Tests: Daniel Farnall, J. G. Farnall.

136—Edmond Howard for 110 dollars sold to Titus Farr a tract at Heidleburg's line, Willoughby Shepard's line. 60 acres. Part of tract patented by James Foy, Sr. 1826. Tests: Jno. Johnston, Lewis Mills.

137—Apr. 24, 1826. Daniel Smith of Jones Co., N. C., sold for 55 dollars a tract of land in Onslow Co. to John A. Averitt 100 acres. Tests: Enoch Nobles, Lewis Kincey.

138—May 1, 1824. Christopher Dudley for 1200 dollars from Emanuel Jarman, executor of Daniel Koonce, deceased, of Jones Co., N. C., makes a good deed to land sold to said Koonce, 430 acres, being all the lands I purchased of David Gornto except 100 acres deeded by Stephen Shepard. Tests: O. B. Cox.

139—Emanuel Jarman, Feb. 24, 1826, deeded to Gardner Shepard for 500 dollars (Jarman of Jones Co.) a tract in Onslow, 430 acres. Tests: David Gornto, S. E. Spight.

✓ 141—From the court of Jones Co. to the sheriff of Onslow a demand for sale of property of Lemual Wise against debt to Wm. H. Connor sold to James Frazer. June 6, 1825. Tests: David Ketcham, Levi Arnold.

142—H. Humphrey paid 500 dollars for a negro named Tom, to John S. Johnston. Feb. 10, 1826. Tests: Reuben Shaw, Nathan Eason.

143—James Williams, Feb. 14, 1826, paid 450 dollars for negroes named Sarah and her 2 children, Lott and Henry, bought them from Elijah Shepard. Tests: Lott Ballard, Samuel Holt.

143—Hezekiah Wilder gave to his sister, Sena Marshborn, a negro woman named Leah and at her death to go, with increase, to Sena L. Ballard and Edna Ballard. May, 1826. Tests: Jas. Glenn.

144—John A. Averitt paid 425 dollars to Lott Ballard of Lenoir Co., N. C., for negroes Rachel and her child, Mary. Apr. 1, 1826. Tests: John Williams.

144—Whd. Humphrey paid 250 dollars for a negro Pheby, bought of Hosea Wilder. Nov. 7, 1824. Tests: J. M. Cottle.

145—David W. Russell for 450 dollars sold to Christopher Dudley a negro named Jack. Apr. 6, 1826. Tests: W. J. Russell, Daniel Russell.

145—Asa Smith sold Joseph R. M. Ennett for 450 dollars a negro named Caseer and girl named Jenny. Mar. 29, 1826. Tests: U. Oldfield, H. F. Marshall.

146—Isaac H. Meadows of Jones Co. sold to John Freeman of Onslow Co. a negro named Peg for 350 dollars. Apr. 11, 1826. Tests: Levi Arnold.

147—Joshua Foy sold 2 negroes to Jesse Humphrey for 400 dollars. Dec. 16, 1823.

147—James Wrenn paid 80 dollars for a negro named Amy bought of Elizabeth Wrenn. Sept. 1, 1825. Tests: James Barrow.

148—Whd. Humphrey paid 290 dollars for a negro named Richard bought of Hosea and Polly Wilder. Oct. 19, 1822. Tests: H. Wilder, J. Humphrey.

148—Apr. 18, 18—6. Hardy Pitts paid 450 dollars for negroes, Alice and Abram, from I. H. Meadows. Tests: A. Mitchell.

149—Feb. 12, 1825. John Wilkins for 500 dollars sold to Thomas W. and Owen W. Hill a tract of land on New River at Sneads Ferry, containing 76½ acres. Tests: Elza S. Hardison, Saml. Wilkins, Jerem Yopp.

150—Feb. 15, 1826. Jonothan Melton gave to his son, Henry Melton, a tract of land containing 120 acres. Tests: Thomas Gornto, Sarah Melton.

151—Elijah Shepard for 425 dollars paid by Richard Collins sold a negro named Tony. Apr. 12, 1826. Tests: John Person, William Collins.

152—Sept. 7, 1824. Daniel Thompson paid 75 dollars to Rebeckah Berryman for her interest in the lands of her father, Willoughby Shackelford, it being ¼th of the land containing 45 acres. Tests: Jas. Glenn.

153—July 6, 1825. Hannah Johnston for 130 dollars sold to John Lloyd a tract of land, excepting that part used by Hezekiah Jones and wife, Mary, contains 135 acres which were patented, 1772; was deeded from Joseph Dixon to James Smith and from him to Hezekiah Jones and from him to said Hannah Johnston. Tests: Cartrite Jones, Dugomier F. Barber.

154—Oct. 18, 1825. Otway Sanders to David W. Simmons for 200 dollars sold a tract which was set off to himself and also dower right of Mary Sanders, which is his right in his father, John Sanders's estate. Tests: Jas. M. Ennett, Everitt Simmons.

155—Jan. 10, 1826. Simon E. Spight sold for 260 dollars paid by Bryan Henley 2 tracts of land on New River of Onslow Co., N. C., land where I now live transferred to me by Hosea Shepard on or near Creek and near what was known as the Stephen Shepard old place at Elijah Shepard's line containing 100 acres and the other tract of 180 acres at Mill Branch. Tests: Benjm. White, James Mills.

157—Williams Miller for 100 dollars sold to Edward Ward 117 acres which I bought of David W. Russell. Nov. 9, 1822. William J. Russell relinquishes all his right as purchaser of said land at sheriff's sale in 1822. Tests: Jacob Doty, Wm. J. Russell.

158—Mar. 18, 1826. Lewis Thompson and Nathan Thompson, who are two of the legatees of their father, John Thompson, deceased, who appointed his wife, Sarah, and William Pollock as executors of his will (Sarah, our mother, married Jesse Sandlin) and we for 5 dollars deed the 100 acres left our mother to said Sandlin.

160—Mar. 25, 1826. Daniel Sandlin, who has married Miriam Thompson, one of the legatees of John Thompson, deeds all her right to

property of her father to Jesse Sandlin who has married her mother. Sold for 5 dollars.

161—Mar. 17, 1826. Samuel Wilkins gave his son, John, some stock and to his daughter, Polly, furniture and to daughter, Nancy, all else; to son John, his land. Tests: John Wilkins.

162—May 25, 1826. William Farnell for 90 dollars sold to Benjamin Farnell 90 acres. Tests: Isaac G. Farnell, Micajah Farnell.

163—June 20, 1826. Mary Sanders to David W. Simmons for 100 dollars deeds 104 acres at his line, Otway Sanders's line being my dower in John Sanders's, deceased, lands. Tests: O. B. and Olive Sanders.

165—Sept. 10, 1819. Selah Somerset of New Hanover Co. sold for 50 dollars 100 acres to Benjamin Jenkins of Onslow Co., N. C. Tests: Wm. Ennett, Owen Hansley. Signed Selah Summerset.

165—James Glenn, Sr., Jesse Sandlin, and Jas. Barrow ask settlement of line borders of their respective lands. Jan. 14, 1825. Tests: Danl. Harris, James Glenn, Jr.

168—John Ward for 150 dollars sold to Danl. Harper a negro, Ity. May 20, 1826.

168—Feb. 22, 1819. Henry Sikes to John Padrick for 70 dollars sold 50 acres. Tests: Wm. King, Wm. Holles.

169—Hosea Shepard sold Jonothan Murray for 300 dollars a negro, Isaac, which came to me by my wife, Martha Murray, now Martha Shepard. Jan. 1, 1826. Tests: Isaac Jarrott.

170—Feb. 18, 1826. Zadock Mumford to Brice Burnes for 220 dollars all I heired from my brother, Jehu Mumford, deceased. Tests: D. L. Sanders, J. M. Provow.

171—Elijah Simmons to his son-in-law, Anthony H. Rhodes, 2 negroes, Ary and Pleasant. May 10, 1826. Tests: Thos. Fonville, Edwd. W. Fonville.

171—Thomas Davis of Duplin Co., N. C., to Benjamin White of Onslow Co., N. C., for 350 dollars sold a negro, Mariah. Mar. 31, 1826. Tests: Chas. Gregory.

172—Nathan Eason paid 320 dollars for a negro named Rebeckah, sold as property of John Johnston and sold by Henry R. Ward. May 26, 1826. Tests: John Hadnott, Isaac Jarrott.



DEED BOOK 16 (1827-1828)

Aman, Dedra, 140.
Aman, Dennis, 2, 8, 141.
Aman, James, 141.
Aman, John, 64, 117.
Aman, Phillip, 140.
Aman, Phillip, Sr., 140.

Ambrose, Daniel, 9, 40, 41, 42, 43,
61, 70, 82, 83, 84, 88, 113, 138,
153, 170.
Ambrose, Peter, 41, 42, 43, 70.
Ambrose, Reuben, 153.
Ambrose, Shadrack, 40, 41.

- Ambrose, Silas, 41, 42, 43, 70.
Askew, John, 70, 88.
Averitt, John A., 7, 17, 18, 72, 82, 103.
Bailey, Ann, 14.
Bailey, John, 14.
Baker, James, 118.
Ball, Peter M., 143.
Ballard, Joseph, 72.
Barber, Absalom, 123, 124.
Barber, Micah, 123, 124.
Barber, Mitchell, 55.
Barns, Benjamin, 112.
Barrons, Risdon, 14.
Barrons, Sally, 14.
Barrow, James, 143.
Barrow, Jesse, 143.
Barrow, Rebeckah, 138.
Barrow, Thomas, 159.
Basden, Joseph, 26, 112.
Basden, Lewis, 18, 38, 108.
Basden, Richard, 112.
Battle, Abner, 4.
Battle, Nancy, 4.
Battle, Thomas, 4, 17, 18, 49, 71, 72.
Bell, Elijah, 101.
Bender, Brice, 83.
Bennett, William, 2.
Berry, Buckner, 155.
Best, Sarah, 103.
Biddle, Elijah, 159.
Bishop, Greer, 107.
Boyte, Jesse, 93.
Bradham, Elza, 166.
Bradham, Stephen, 166.
Bryan, Brinson, 117.
Bryan, Christopher, 166.
Bryan, Hardy, 167.
Bryan, James W., 7.
Bryan, John H., 7.
Bryan, Thomas, 34.
Bryan, William, 56, 60.
Burnass, Fanny, 80.
Burns, Abigail, 80.
Canady, Willett, 106.
Caps, Gideon, 13.
Carter, David, 173.
Cary, John, 9, 111.
Cary, Mathew, 111.
Cary, Shadrack, 93, 94.
Cary, Thomas, 9.
Chadwick, James, 167.
Ccrafft, A., 141.
Ccrafft, Anson, 168.
Ccrafft, Charles, 34.
Ccrafft, William, 113.
Collins, Richard, 16, 66, 147.
Conway, Nancy, 31.
Conway, William, 31.
Cooper, John, 79.
Cooper, Rachel, 79.
Corbett, John D., 13.
Corbett, William, 13.
Costen, Eli, 104.
Costen, James, 145.
Costen, Robert, 145.
Cox, Aaron, 14.
Cox, Aaron, Sr., 14.
Cox, Ann, 14.
Cox, Cader, 14, 143.
Cox, Charles, 14.
Cox, Eli, 14, 140.
Cox, Hardy, 14.
Cox, Jesse, 14.
Cox, Josiah, 88.
Cox, Martha, 143.
Cox, Mary, 14.
Cox, Owen B., 47.
Cox, Sukey, 14.
Cray, William, 66.
Creed, William, 111.
Curtis, George, 91, 131.
Curtis, John, 131.
Curtis, Mary, 91.
Curtis, Nancy, 131.
Curtis, Siglee, 91, 131.
Davis, Polly, 173.
Davis, Thomas F., Jr., 134, 136.
Dixon, Burrill, 141.
Dixon, F. H., 116.
Dixon, Frederick, 55.
Dixon, Henry, 152.
Doty, J. J., 90, 99.
Douglass, H. P., 104, 105.

- Dudley, Christopher, 13, 66, 125, 134, 153, 161.
 Dudley, Edward B., 134, 136.
 Dulany, B. F., 146, 167.
 Dulany, Daniel M., 170.
 Duval, Daniel, 6.

 Eason, Benjamin, 40, 41.
 Eason, Nathan, 48.
 Edens, Ezekiel, Sr., 139.
 Edens, Thomas, 96, 139.
 Edwards, Peter, 26.
 Ellis, Lewis, 98.
 Ennett, Benjamin, 5, 139.
 Ennett, Caty, 34, 36.
 Ennett, Elizabeth, 5.
 Ennett, Joseph, Jr., 28, 36, 96.
 Ennett, Joseph, Sr., 37.
 Ennett, Joseph M., 28, 29, 35.
 Ennett, Joseph R. W., 25.
 Ennett, Kitty, 132.
 Ennett, Nathaniel, Jr., 36, 94, 96, 132.
 Ennett, Nathaniel, Sr., 5, 35, 36, 94, 96, 132.
 Ennett, Thomas, 28, 34, 36, 94, 105, 131.
 Ennett, Thomas, Sr., 37, 139.
 Ennett, William, 5, 29, 35, 82, 91, 94, 96, 131, 132.
 Erixon, John, 31.
 Erwin, Edward, 143.
 Eubanks, Elisha, 55.
 Everitt, Thomas C., 171.

 Farnell, Daniel, 33.
 Farnell, J. G., 33.
 Farnell, Micajah, 33.
 Farr, John, 161.
 Farr, Polly, 69.
 Farr, Richard, 30, 149, 154.
 Farr, Sally, 161.
 Farr, Titus, 30, 69, 149, 154.
 Farr, William, 161.
 Fields, Aaron, 24.
 Fields, Council, 24, 116.
 Fields, Moses J., 24.
 Fields, Nancy, 24.

 Fonville, Amanda, 11.
 Fonville, Brice, 66, 75, 76, 129, 132.
 Foy, Frederick, 55.
 Foy, James, Sr., 154.
 Foy, Joshua, 6, 81, 84, 87, 150, 172.
 Foy, Morris, 137.
 Foy, Thomas, 134, 136, 150, 172.
 Foyles, Elza, 25.
 Foyles, Nancy, 25.
 Frazar, James, Sr., 46.
 Frazar, Polly, 46.
 Frazel, Samuel, 6, 112.
 French, James, 34.
 French, Wm. C., 78.
 Freshwater, Aden, 146.
 Freshwater, James H., 83, 146, 161.
 Freshwater, Thomas, 146.

 Gibson, William, 55.
 Gibson, William J., 148.
 Giles, John, 75, 82, 155.
 Gillett, Isaac, 48.
 Gillett, Lemuel, 48.
 Gilley, Hardy, 65.
 Gilman, H., 61.
 Glenn, James, 2, 4, 47, 50, 59, 79, 108, 112, 143.
 Golden, Jacob, 84.
 Gornto, David, 93, 94, 107.
 Gornto, John, 85, 151.
 Grant, Isaac, 1.
 Grant, John, Jr., 5, 82, 132.
 Grant, John, Sr., 5, 53, 82, 132.
 Grant, Solomon E., 31, 157.
 Grant, Stephen, 73.
 Gregory, Charles, 153.
 Gregory, Jason, 75.
 Grissom, Elizabeth, 149.
 Grissom, Lewis, 55.
 Grissom, Neal, 13.
 Gurganus, Jesse, 3.
 Gurganus, Nicodemus, 52.
 Gurganus, Penia, 52.
 Gurganus, Ritty, 52.
 Gurganus, William, 141.

- Hadnot, Aldridge, 170.
Hadnot, John G., 81, 87, 109, 120, 122, 148.
Hadnot, Whitehurst, 84, 129.
Hall, Drury, 38.
Hansley, David, 29.
Hansley, Hepsey, 29.
Hardison, Charles, 13.
Hardison, Jesse, 13.
Hardison, Lemuel, 78, 81, 149.
Harget, Joseph, 61.
Harget, Nathan Isler, 63.
Harget, Rosamond, 40.
Harget, William Isler, 61, 63.
Harper, Daniel, 109.
Harrell, Bray H., 173.
Harrell, Peter, 8, 13, 84, 117.
Harrell, Stephen, 117.
Harrison, Charles, 170.
Hart, Absalom, 93, 94.
Hatch, Durant A., 4.
Hatch, Lemuel, 157.
Hatch, Richard B., 157, 171.
Hatsell, Richard, 164.
Hawkins, Bazil, 101, 161.
Hawkins, Edward, 161.
Hawkins, Jonthan, 161.
Hawkins, Juliann, 161.
Hawkins, Sarah, 161.
Hawkins, William, 161.
Henderson, Alexander, 72, 75, 88, 108.
Henderson, Thomas, 98.
Henderson, Thomas, Jr., 98.
Henderson, William, 125, 155.
Henley, Bryan, 150, 152.
Hewitt, John, 24, 54, 116.
Higgs, Jonothan, 120.
Hill, Erasmus, 101, 159.
Hill, Owen, 104.
Hill, William, 64.
Hines, John, 27.
Hines, Sally, 27.
Hinson, John T., 25, 60, 109, 138.
Hobson, Edward, 91.
Holland, B., 9, 16.
Hollingsworth, Charles, 105.
Holt, Samuel, 13.
Horn, Benjamin, 119.
Horn, Richard, 93.
Horn, Thomas, 119.
Howard, Bartholomew, 2.
Howard, German, 54.
Howland, Gershon, 34.
Howse, Buckner, 98.
Howse, J. H., 98, 153.
Howse, Lawrence, 59, 72.
Huggins, Cooper, 76.
Huggins, Luke, 45, 54, 161, 164.
Huggins, William, 76.
Humphrey, Barnabas, 172.
Humphrey, Dorcas, 14.
Humphrey, Francis, 14.
Humphrey, Hill, 47, 49, 71.
Humphrey, Jesse, 47.
Humphrey, Lott, 4, 47.
Humphrey, Patsy, 14.
Humphrey, Sarah M., 47.
Humphrey, Susanna, 4.
Humphrey, William, 14.
Humphrey, Williams, 40, 41, 42, 43, 50, 70, 72, 78, 88, 138.
Humphrey, Whd., 17, 18, 47, 49, 71, 72, 108, 144.
Hunt, Benejah, 102.
Huntington, Minor, 113, 156, 161.
James, John, 20.
James, Samuel, 20, 122.
Jarman, Asa, 125, 155.
Jarman, Benjamin, 112.
Jarman, Berry, 155.
Jarman, Braddock, 75, 143.
Jarman, John N., 14, 143.
Jarman, Thomas, 125, 155.
Jarrott, John, 66.
Jarrott, John, Jr., 66.
Jarrott, Richard, 66.
Jenkins, Avey, 91.
Jenkins, David, 140, 152.
Jenkins, George, 91, 122.
Jenkins, Lewis, 28.
Johnston, Benjamin, 70.
Johnston, John, 141.
Johnston, John S., 118.
Johnston, Nancy, 141.
Johnston, William, 34.

- Jones, Cartrite, 58.
Jones, David, 66.
Jones, Hull, 161.
Jones, John, 26, 112.
Jones, Nicholas, 161.
Jones, Owen, 161.
Jones, William, 123.
Justice, Elijah, 27, 102.
Justice, Elza, 27.
Justice, Francis, 27, 105.
- Kellum, Bryant, 60.
Kellum, Daniel, 56, 60.
Kellum, Walter, 24.
Kellum, William, 58.
Ketcham, D., 57.
Ketcham, David, 73.
Ketcham, S., 57.
King, Benejah, 27, 106.
King, Elizabeth, 5, 82.
King, James, 123.
King, James R., 172.
King, Jesse, 70.
King, John, 3, 21, 65, 70, 109, 148.
King, Martha, 173.
King, Mary, 172.
King, Micajah, 127, 173.
King, Nanne, 27.
King, Seth, 102, 106.
King, Thomas, 69.
King, William, 5, 29, 82, 102, 132.
Kinsey, John, 56.
Kinsey, Sarah, 60.
Koonce, Abraham, 2, 140.
- Lane, John, 159.
Langley, James, 140.
Langley, John, 140.
Lewis, Elisha, 127.
Lillibridge, Joseph, 161.
Lillibridge, Sally, 161.
Lipsey, Elijah N., 48, 156, 157.
Lipsey, Isaac, 22, 34, 48, 157.
Loomis, Harris, 170.
Loyd, Ezekiel, 3.
Loyd, James, 3.
Loyd, John, 58.
Loyd, William, 3.
- Marshall, H. W., 33.
Marshall, Samuel H., 23.
Marshborn, Benjamin, 14.
Marshborn, Hannah, 14.
Mason, Pamela, 27.
Mason, Whitehurst, 27.
McCullough, James, 117, 122.
McDaniel, William, 170.
McKinney, Eliza, 48.
Millis, Ruthy, Mrs., 111.
Mills, Elizabeth, 78.
Mills, James, 38.
Mills, Lewis, 26.
Mills, Nancy, 81.
Mills, William, 38.
Mitchell, A., 73.
Mitchell, S. H., 25.
Mitchell, W., 48.
Montford, Edward W., 78.
Montford, William, 129.
Moore, Samuel, 61.
Morton, Asa, 148.
Morton, Benjamin, 116, 169.
Morton, Daniel G., 148.
Morton, John, 145.
Morton, Peter, Jr., 169.
Morton, Peter, Sr., 169.
Morton, Richard, 169.
Mumford, Bryan, 166.
Mumford, Jehu, 45, 58.
Mumford, Joseph, 75.
Munsell, John H., 167.
Murray, Catherine, 107.
Murray, Drury, 107.
Murray, James, 69, 113, 141.
Murrill, Elijah, 78, 123, 124, 138.
Murrill, John, 88, 126.
- Newton, Henry, 60.
- Oliver, Lewis T., 108, 129, 159.
Orme, Robert B., 24, 116.
Orme, William, 24, 116.
Orrell, John, 88.
Owens, Thomas, 73.
- Parker, James, 125.
Phillips, Ezekiel, 8.
Phillips, William, 8, 110, 141.

- Philyaw, James, 59.
Philyaw, James, Sr., 59.
Philyaw, Martin, 59.
Pickett, B., 52.
Pierson, John, 111, 147.
Pitman, Owen W., 103.
Pitts, Hardy, 1, 110.
Pitts, Nancy, 73.
Pitts, Rhoda, 73.
Pitts, Richard, 110.
Pollard, Benjamin T., 85, 147.
Pollock, George, 61.
Pollock, John, 61, 63, 69, 120, 137.
Pollock, John B., 61.
Pollock, Lewis, 30, 69.
Provow, James, 145.
Puckett, Parham, Jr., 79.
Puckett, Rachel, 79.
- Redd, Siglee, 102, 104, 105, 106.
Reeves, Richard, 61.
Rhodes, Anthony H., 140.
Rhodes, Asa H., 93, 110, 140.
Rhodes, Edmund H., 110, 140.
Rhodes, Woodhouse, 61.
Roberts, Benjamin, 111.
Roberts, Elisha, 156.
Roberts, Houston, Jr., 90, 99.
Roberts, Houston, Sr., 23, 90, 99, 156, 168.
Roberts, James, 142.
Roberts, Richard, 66, 76.
Rose, John, 151.
Rouse, Phineas, 141.
Russell, Ann, 74.
Russell, Daniel L., 74, 174.
Russell, David M., 151.
Russell, John, 107.
Russell, John L., 74.
Russell, Thomas, 146.
Russell, William J., 174.
Ryals, Charles, 28.
- Sanders, James, 118, 120, 137.
Sanders, John A., 74, 118.
Sanders, Joseph, 120, 137.
Sanders, Richard, 120, 122.
Sanders, William, 6, 118, 120, 122.
- Sandlin, Lewis, 79.
Scott, Edward, 148.
Scott, James, 113.
Severn, Elizabeth, 161.
Sewell, Daniel, 3, 64.
Sewell, Pamela, 64.
Shackleford, Owen W., 113, 143.
Shaw, Reuben, 93.
Shelfer, James, 140.
Shelfer, Rebeckah, 140.
Shepard, A., 3, 64.
Shepard, Alfred, 150.
Shepard, Elijah, 48, 150, 152.
Shepard, Gardner, 69.
Shepard, George, 150.
Shepard, Henry, 70.
Shepard, John, 13.
Shepard, John, Sr., 13.
Shepard, Richard, 72.
Shepard, Willoughby, 154.
Shiver, Brinson, 119.
Simmons, Benjamin S., 167.
Simmons, D. W., 24, 31.
Simmons, Dorothy, 34.
Simmons, Edward, 22, 34.
Simmons, Everitt, 22, 34, 36, 50, 69, 70, 73, 79, 94, 125, 140, 143.
Simmons, Sally, 167.
Simpson, John, 172.
Simpson, Richard, 172.
Smellage, John, 56, 60.
Smellage, Sarah, 60.
Smith, Asa, 1, 169.
Smith, Bazel, 6.
Smith, Bazel R., 21, 37, 76, 77, 142, 171.
Smith, Daniel, 24.
Smith, James, 6, 37.
Smith, James N., 21, 76, 77, 116, 142, 169.
Smith, John B., 169.
Smith, Pamela (Parmela), 21, 142, 171.
Snead, Charles, 66.
Solomon, John, 4.
Sparkman, Chaney, 13, 109.
Speight, Sarah R., 81.
Speight, Simon E., 81.
Spicer, Elzey, 84.

- Spicer, Jeremiah, 84.
 Spicer, John, 84.
 Spicer, John E., 6, 84.
 Stanley, John H., 166.
 Starkey, Edward, 159.
 Stephens, John, 53.
 Stephens, Richard, 80.
 Stiles, John, Sr., 93, 123, 124.

 Tanner, Benjamin, 57.
 Tate, Robert, 103.
 Thigpen, Josha, 38.
 Thomas, Lewis, 103.
 Thomas, Margaret Ann, 103.
 Thomas, Marquis D., 159.
 Thomas, Maria Luiza, 103.
 Thomas, Rebecca Eliza, 103.
 Thompson, Charles, Jr., 46, 55, 60, 126, 151.
 Thompson, Charles, Sr., 126.
 Thompson, Elza, 78.
 Thompson, H. W., 4, 72, 78, 164.
 Thompson, James, Jr., 126, 156, 168.
 Thompson, James, Sr., 126, 164.
 Thompson, John, 137.
 Thompson, John B., 126.
 Thompson, Lewis, 25.
 Thompson, William, 8.
 Trott, Adam, 55.
 Trott, Isaac, 30, 154.
 Trott, John, 46.
 Trott, Polly, 46.

 Villard, H. H., 157.

 Wade, James, 45, 83, 101.
 Wade, Jesse, 22.
 Walker, William, 168, 174.
 Walton, Amos, 104.
 Ward, Benjamin, 85, 99, 111.
 Ward, Benjamin D., 111, 147.
 Ward, Edward, 66, 76, 78, 85, 93, 94, 111.
 Ward, Edward, General, 153, 155.
 Ward, Eli, 66.
 Ward, Eli West, 66, 76.
 Ward, Enoch, 58.
 Ward, George, 66, 81.

 Ward, Hulda, 151.
 Ward, J., 80.
 Ward, Jesse, 23, 34.
 Ward, John, 87.
 Ward, Joseph D., 78, 85.
 Ward, Seth, 66.
 Ward, William, 58.
 Ward, Woodhouse, 81, 87.
 Waters, Salome, 73.
 Watkins, Dempsey, 20.
 Watkins, John, 20.
 Watson, Asa, 85.
 Watson, Elizabeth, 85.
 Webb, John, 152.
 Webb, William, 152.
 Wells, Josiah, 57.
 Wharton, Thomas, 58.
 Wheller, William, 9.
 White, Benjamin, 18, 150.
 White, George, 72.
 White, George, Sr., 50.
 White, Robert, 50.
 Whitehurst, John, 16.
 Whitehurst, Rebeckah, 8.
 Whitehurst, Richard, 66.
 Whitfield, E. H., 76, 77.
 Wilder, Fanny, 113.
 Wilder, Jonothan, 113.
 Wilkins, John, Sr., 53.
 Wilkins, Samuel, 53.
 Williams, Brice, 17, 18, 75, 108.
 Williams, Bryan, 13, 56.
 Williams, Burgess, 36, 96, 171.
 Williams, Edward, 82, 104.
 Williams, Ezekiel, 127.
 Williams, Hezekiah, 72, 98.
 Williams, Hosea, 117, 141.
 Williams, James, 8.
 Williams, Jesse, 38, 123.
 Williams, John, 3.
 Williams, John H., 127.
 Williams, Jonothan, 141.
 Williams, Josiah, 2, 151.
 Williams, Lott, 119, 127.
 Williams, Sally, 2.
 Williams, Simeon, 172.
 Willis, Ruth, 9.
 Willis, Simeon, 174.
 Wilson, Anthony, 31.

Wilson, Henry, 31.
Wilson, John, 31.
Wilson, Josiah, 31.
Wilson, Nancy, 31.

Wood, Henry, 60.
Wooten, Bryan, 20.

Yopp, John, 94.

Page 1—Nov. 7, 1826. Hardy Pitts and Isaac Grant secured a debt of Isaac H. Meadows on some ships and took a negro named Enoch as security. Tests: Asa Smith.

2—Sept. 18, 1826. Josiah Williams and wife, Sally, for 150 dollars, sold to Abraham Koonce a tract of land on Blue Creek, joining Dennis Aman's and Bartholomew Howard's, containing 200 acres and patented by William Bennett. Mar. 1, 1780. Tests: Jas. Glenn.

3—Sept. 5, 1826. John Williams to Daniel Sewell for 100 dollars all my part of the land I bought from Ezekiel Loyd at Jesse Gurganus's line, James Loyd's line, 60½ acres and also 80 acres which was patented by William Loyd and I bought of Ezekiel Loyd. Tests: A. Shepard, John King.

4—Durant A. Hatch of the State of Alabama, sold 140 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., to H. W. Thompson, joining James Glenn and Thomas Battle, the land formerly owned by Lott Humphrey, deceased, which land was left by the will of Abner Battle to Nancy Battle and by her death descended to Susanna Humphrey, wife of the aforesaid Lott Humphrey and from said Lott and Susanna Humphrey deeded to my wife, Thursa. I now sell for 1300 dollars. Apr. 4, 1826. Tests: John Solomon.

5—Sept. 1, 1826. William King and wife, Elizabeth, for 225 dollars sold to John Grant, Sr. and Jr., their interest in land which came to them from Elizabeth's brother, Nathaniel Ennett, Minor, which was granted to Benjm. Ennett, containing 149 acres, it being lot No. 4, and drawn by William King and Elizabeth, his wife. Feb. 21, 1826. Tests: Wm. Ennett.

6—John E. Spicer bought negro Rachel at sheriff's sale as property of James Smith in favor of Daniel Duval. Said James as administrator of Bazel Smith. Saml. Frazel executed the sale, June 5, 1826. Tests: Joshua Foy, W. Sanders.

7—James W. Bryan of Craven Co., N. C., sold for 1000 dollars to John A. Averitt of Onslow Co., N. C. 2 negroes. Nov. 7, 1826. Tests: Jno. H. Bryan.

8—James Williams for 230 dollars paid by Rebeckah Whitehurst, sold her his part of a negro man named Shadrack which is ½ of said negro. Jan. 20, 1825. Tests: Peter Harrell, Wm. Thompson.

8—Dennis Aman for 225 dollars paid by Wm. Phillips sold a negro named Jinney. Mar. 2, 1826. Tests: Ezekiel Phillips.

9—Oct. 3, 1826. Indenture made in three parts: a marriage between William Wheeler and Ruth Willis with John Cary as security. She the daughter of Thomas Cary, deceased, who left her ⅓rd part of his estate.

All is to go to her children by the former marriage if there are no children by this marriage. Tests: Danl. Ambrose, B. Holland.

13—Jesse Hardison sold to Charles Hardison for 500 dollars a tract of land at Christopher Dudley's line along Wilkinsons's line containing 250 acres. Jan. 14, 1827. Tests: P. Harrell, Samuel Holt.

13—Neal Grissom sold to Gideon Caps a tract of land on the west side of New River and east side of Henderson's creek which is the balance of the land bought of Chaney Sparkmen, attorney for John Shepard of Jefferson County, Georgia (who inherited from his father, John Shepard, Sr., of Onslow Co., N. C.) 194 acres and the other part of said tract has been sold by Sparkman to Wm. Corbet which is 130 acres, which makes the whole tract 224 acres. Sold for 350 dollars. Tests: Bryan Williams, John D. Corbett.

14—Jan. 17, 1826. Eli Cox for 400 dollars sold to Cader Cox 300 acres at the line of Benjamin Marshborn, John N. Jarmon, and Eli Cox (including the dwelling house occupied by said Eli Cox) and John Bailey, which is part of lands formerly owned by Aaron Cox, Sr., deceased, and was set off to Mary Cox, his widow, as dower and at her death said Eli Cox bought her rights from the heirs, that is his sisters and brothers: John Bailey and wife, Ann; Charles Cox; Hardy Cox; Cader Cox; Sukey Cox; and Hardy Cox, heirs of Jesse Cox, Aaron Cox, William Tippet and wife; and half to heir of Francis Humphrey and wife, Dorcas, Risdon Barrons and wife, Sally. See records of Jan. 9, 1811, Apr., 1816, Feb., 1815, June, 1816. (Both Humphreys deceased.) And Hannah Marshborn, which half right is that of Patsy Humphrey, daughter of said Francis and Dorcas Humphrey. Tests: Wm. Humphrey, Charles Cox.

16—Richard Collins for 430 dollars paid by John Whitehurst sold negro woman and two children named Violet, Alferd, and Mary. Aug. 28, 1826. Tests: B. Holland, Nathl. Ennett.

17—Mar. 7, 1826. Brice Williams mortgaged land, etc., to Whd. Humphrey, Thomas Battle, and John A. Averitt as they are security for a note.

18—Lewis Basden for 374 dollars and 37 cents. A mortgage naming Benjm. White, Brice Williams. Whd. Humphrey sold negro to cover debt for 400 dollars.

18—Feb. 19, 1827. Brice Williams secured by John A. Averitt and Thomas Battle and Whd. Humphrey, deceased. Bond renewed. Mortgages land, etc.

20—Mar. 25, 1819. Dempsey Watkins to John James of New Hanover Co., N. C., sold for 20 dollars a tract of 167 acres of land joining John Watkins's, Burton's, Webb's, and Fox's lines, in Onslow Co., N. C. Tests: Bryan Wooten, John Blake, Saml. James.

21—Property of Bazel R. Smith be administrator, James N. Smith, sold for debt and Pamela Smith became highest bidder, for several slaves. Apr. 3, 1826. Tests: John King.

22—June 13, 1826. Isaac Lipsey sold land known as Piney Green to Edward Simmons at French's and Jones's lines. Tests: Everitt Simmons, Jesse Wade.

23—Houston Roberts sold for 199 dollars, paid by Jesse Ward, 133 acres known as Coopers Neck at Roberts's line, Dudley's line. Jan. 6, 1827. Tests: Saml. H. Marshall.

24—Dec. 26, 1826. Robert V. Orme for 450 dollars sold to John Hewitt land on Whiteoak River joining land owned by Daniel Smith, formerly the land of the heirs of Aaron Fields, the land formerly owned by Council Fields (it being the land deeded to William Orme, deceased, by Nancy Fields and Moses J. Fields, Feb. 9, 1821) heired by me the said Robert from said William Orme. Tests: Walter Kellum, D. W. Simmons.

25—Sept. 25, 1826. Nancy Foyles sold for 100 dollars a tract of land to Joseph R. W. Ennett, joining Whitehurst's old line and said Ennett's, Lewis Thompson's, which land fell to me at the death of my father, Elza Foyles. Tests: S. H. Mitchell, John T. Hinson.

26—July 21, 1823. Joseph Basden sold land to Lewis Mills at Peter Edwards's line formerly called Bender's line on New River containing 150 acres. Also 135 acres of a new patent in Josphe Basden's name joining Lewis Mills for 128 dollars. Tests: John Jones.

27—Benejah King and wife, John Hines and wife, Whitehurst Mason and wife, Francis Justice, Elijah Justice and Elza Justice sold to Labin Justice for 81 dollars a tract of land which was granted to William King and Owen Hill, containing 71 acres. 1824. Signed by Benejah King and Nanne King, Elijah Justice, Francis Justice, Elza Justice, John and Sally Hines, Whitehurst and Pamela Mason.

28—June 3, 1825. Joseph M. Ennett for 4 dollars sold to Lewis Jenkins, part of that land which fell to him at the death of his mother, patented by Charles Ryals. Tests: Josphe Ennett, Jr., Thos. Ennett.

29—Apr. 28, 1826. David Hansley sold for 22 dollars to Josphe M. Ennett a tract near Goose Bay which I bought of my sister, Hepsey Hansley; said land fell to her at the death of her brother and sister, containing 28 acres. Tests: William King, Wm. Ennett.

30—Dec. 28, 1826. Titus Farr for 456 dollars sold to Lewis Pollock land on west side of New River containing 55 acres. Tests: Issac Trott, Richard Farr.

31—Feb. 5, 1827. William Conway and Nancy Conway, for 15 dollars, sold to John Erixon, land on Traps Creek at Powers's line, to Josiah Wilson's line now called, containing 25 acres, which land fell to Nancy Conway at the death of her father, John Wilson, and her two brothers, Henry and Anthony Wilson. Tests: Sol. E. Grant, O. W. Simmons.

33—Jan. 1, 1827. Daniel Farnall sold for 80 dollars a tract of land to H. W. Marshall joining said Marshall's land, the number of acres not known. Tests: J. G. Farnall, Micajah Farnall.

34—June 13, 1826. Edward Simmons and Dorothy, his wife, for 400 dollars sold to Isaac Lipsey land at James French's and Wm. Johnston's lines containing 197 acres; part of the larger tract granted to Gershon Howlands. Also another tract joining this tract at Chas. Ccraft's line, containing 23 acres patented to Thos. Bryan. Jan. 25, 1773. Tests: Everitt Simmons, Jesse Ward.

35—June 10, 1825. Thomas Ennett sold to Josph Ennett for 30 dollars land on Alligator Creek, it being the third lot of my father, Nathaniel Ennett, that fell to her, Caty Ennett, as dowery and of which I sell my part. Tests: Wm. Ennett.

36—Feb. 21, 1826. Thomas Ennett for 45 dollars sold to Joseph Ennett that part of the dower land drawn by Caty Ennett as widow of Nathaniel Ennett and at her death drawn by Nathaniel Ennett, Jr., minor, and at his death fell to Thomas Ennett. Tests: Everitt Simmons, Burgess Williams.

37—Mar. 12, 1825. Bazel R. Smith for 100 dollars bought of Joseph Ennett, Sr., all that land deeded to me by Davis Hansley. Tests: Jas. Smith, Thomas Ennett, Sr.

38—Dec. 28, 1826. Joshua Thigpen for 600 dollars sold to William Mills six tracts of land joining said Mills and Drury Hall, Jesse Williams. Tests: Jas. Mills, Lewis Basden.

40—Rosamond Harget, widow, sold for 75 dollars to Williams Humphrey all my right in a plantation whereon my brother, Shadrack, died, containing 140 acres on the NE side of the NW branch of New River, and Batchelors Delight Creek, being part of 320 acres granted in 1741 to Benjamin Eason. Also all my right in a small tract sold to my brother, Shadrack, by Williams Humphrey. My brother, Shadrack Ambrose. Also my right in the land adjoining to the plantation of Shadrack Ambrose. Tests: Daniel Ambrose. Oct. 20, 1823.

41—Peter Ambrose sold for 75 dollars to Williams Humphrey, all interest in the plantation of his brother, Shadrack, of 140 acres which is part of tract granted Benjm. Eason in 1741, and my right in a smaller tract said Williams sold to said Shadrack and all lands adjoining said plantation. Oct. 20, 1823. Tests: Daniel and Silas Ambrose.

42—Daniel Ambrose sold to Williams Humphrey for 75 dollars (same as above transactions). Oct. 20, 1823. Tests: Peter Ambrose, Silas Ambrose.

43—Silas Ambrose to Williams Humphrey (same as above). Mar. 18, 1824. Tests: Peter and Danl. Ambrose.

45—James Eslick sold negroes Jim, Silvey, Jude, and Vilet for 1311 dollars 46 cents to Luke Huggins. This is a mortgage made in behalf of the minor heirs of Jehu Mumford. Dec. 26, 1826. Tests: James Wade.

46—Jan. 24, 1827. James Frazar, Sr., gave to Polly Trott, his daughter, 50 acres of land reserving right to same in his lifetime, whereon I now live or part of the same. Tests: Charles Thompson, John Trott.

47—By court decree, Owen B. Cox and Sarah M. Humphrey, administrators of Jesse Humphrey, deceased, sold a negro named Lott and Whd. Humphrey was highest bidder at 450 dollars. Jan. 20, 1826. Tests: James Glenn. Whd. Humphrey released negro to Hill Humphrey.

48—Nathan Eason for 575 dollars paid by Elijah Shepard sold a negro woman named Ritty and child named Mary. Mar. 6, 1826. Tests: W. Mitchell.

48—Lemuel Gillett and Isaac Gillet sold for 550 dollars to Daniel L.

Russell, a negro man named Hilliard, formerly owned by Elizabeth McKinny. Apr. 1, 1826. Tests: Isaac Lipsey, Elijah Lipsey.

49—List of accounts held by Hill Humphrey for debts due Whd. Humphrey and Co. (Said Humphrey deceased.) Hill Humphrey, surviving partner, transferred into the hands of Thomas Battle, administrator, for collection; about 6000 dollars. Mar. 7, 1827.

50—Feb. 19, 1827. George White, Sr., Williams Humphrey, and Robert White due to a misunderstanding as to the boundaries of their lands, ask that the court appoint men to draw their respective lines. Tests: Jas. Glenn, Everitt Simmons.

52—Apr. 5, 1827. Ritty Gurganus gave to her daughter, Penia Gurganus, that stock which is known as the Williams stock, and all else of her goods and chattels. Tests: B. Pickett, Nicodemus Gurganus.

53—Dec. 21, 1826. John Wilkins, Sr., for 250 dollars sold a tract of land to Samuel Wilkins, lying on New River. Tests: John Grant, John Stephens.

54—Apr. 13, 1827. Luke Huggins sold for 30 dollars to John Hewitt, Sr., a tract of land joining what is known as German Howard's except that box pines are on the land, during 1827.

55—Oct. 8, 1824. Charles Thompson sold to Lewis Humphrey of Jones Co. for 900 dollars a tract of land in Onslow Co. on the south side of Starkey's creek containing 450 acres in the whole, at Adam Trott's line; this part is 50 acres. Another tract of 160 acres. Another tract of 200 acres and another of 40 acres joining William Gibson, Elisha Eubanks, and Mitchell Barber. Tests: Fredrk. Foy, Frederick Dixon.

56—Mar. 28, 1827. John Smellage for 50 dollars sold to Daniel Kellum 150 acres of land. (John Kincey's corn to be ground free and excepting my lifetime in said land and mill.) Tests: Wm. Bryan, Bryan Williams. (Note: This is a very peculiarly written deed.)

57—Feb. 2, 1827. Josiah Wells sold for 100 dollars to Benjamin Tanner all his and his wife's (unnamed) right in 100 acres of land left them by Benjamin Tanner. Tests: D. Ketcham, S. Ketcham.

58—January 20, 1827. Enoch and William Ward sold for 115 dollars a tract of land to Thomas Wharton which contained 100 acres patented to William Kellum and Jehu Mumford and 20 acres patented by John Ward. Tests: Cartrite Jones, John Loyd.

59—Feb., 1827. A boundary line between James Philyaw and Lawrence Howse which is land of James Philyaw, Sr., deceased, which he left to his two sons, James and Martin (and Martin's part has come to Lawrence Howse); therefore James Glenn and Everitt Simmons are to draw the boundaries. Established, May 4, 1827.

60—John Smellage gave to his daughter, Sarah Kinsey, a tract of land at her line and that of Daniel Kellum containing 100 acres. Mar. 20, 1827. Tests: Wm. Brown, Bryant Kellum.

60—Oct. 11, 1824. Henry Wood sold for 100 dollars to Charles Thompson all his right in a certain tract of land containing 400 acres including the mill and mill seat with 50 acres of land adjoining. Tests: Henry Newton, John T. Hinson.

61—Feb. 8, 1827. Joseph Hargett of Jones Co., N. C., sold for 85 dollars, to John Pollock of Onslow Co., N. C., all his (Joseph's) right, title, interest, etc., in a parcel of land in Onslow County on the SW side of New River beginning in Woodhouse Rhodes's Mill Creek and small creek that empties into said creek. Another tract adjoins Richard Reeves's (note: see Crockett Co., Tenn., records of Hargett and Reeves) former line. Also mentions Samuel Moore's line. This being the land conveyed to William Isler Hargett by Woodhouse Rhodes, my part being $\frac{1}{4}$ th and being the 4th part of my father's estate of lands. Tests: H. Gilman, Geo. Pollock, Jno. B. Pollock. Registered by Daniel Ambrose, clerk, May term of court of Onslow Co. 1827. Registered, July 12, 1827.

63—Feb. 8, 1827. Nathan Isler Hargett for 85 dollars sold to John Pollock (he does not state that he is of a certain county; therefore, is supposed both Pollock and Hargett are of Onslow) all his right in the property which was deeded to William Isler Hargett by Woodhouse Rhodes. He mentions 3 tracts; names 200 acres in one, 400 acres in another. My right being the $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of my father's estate of lands. Witnesses are the same.

64—Sept. 5, 1826. Daniel Sewell and wife, Pamela, for 100 dollars sold to John King all their interest in land which fell to them at the death of the brother, John Aman. Tests: Wm. Hill, A. Shepard.

65—Hardy Gilley sold for 100 dollars to John King all his right in a tract of land. Oct. 28, 1825. Tests: A. Shepard.

66—Eli Ward sold for 2850 dollars to Edward Ward a tract of land where Richard Collins now lives known by the name of Jarrotts Point Plantation (note says the name is spelled both Garrott and Jarrott); this land was settled by John Jarrott, father of John and Richard Jarrott, and the deeds and will of John Jarrott, Sr., will more fully explain. Land was left to his two sons. Deed to David Jones, Mar., 1756, for 105 acres will show more fully. Grant to John Jarrott (or Garrott), Mar., 1756, will explain the 226 acres. Deed from Richard Whitehurst in Sept., 1745. Deed from Richard Jarrott to William Cray, Dec. 29, 1783. Deed from Wm. Cray to Seth Ward, Nov., 1785, from Seth Ward to his son, George Ward; and said George bought 100 acres from John Hancock, Aug., 1797, and from George Ward descended to his son, Eli West Ward, one of the present parties joining land owned by Charles Snead and sold to Christopher Dudley. 671 acres. Tests: B. Fonville, Richard Roberts.

69—Dec. 2, 1826. Titus Farr and Polly, his wife, sold to Everitt Simmons for 75 dollars all our right in the land lying within the boundaries of the lands of Thos. King which fell to us as dower right in said Thos. King's, deceased, land, joining Gardner Shepards, James Murrays. Tests: John and Lewis Pollock.

70—Dec. 4, 1826. Everitt Simmons to John King all my right in the within lands. Tests: Henry Shepard, Jesse King.

70—Feb. 8, 1827. John Askew indebted to Daniel Ambrose gives a mortgage with Williams Humphrey as security and mortgages land

which was formerly the property of Benjamin Johnston, deceased. 132 acres. Tests: Peter and Silas Ambrose.

71—Thomas Battle as administrator of Whd. Humphrey sold to Hill Humphrey negroes. Mar. 2, 1827.

72—W. H. Thompson sold to George White, Sr., for 250 dollars, 2 negroes. Mar. 19, 1827. Tests: Hezekiah Williams.

72—Alexa Henderson sold to Lawrence Howse certain negroes. Apr. 19, 1827. Tests: Joseph Ballard, Richard Shepard.

72—Thos. Battle, admst. of Whd. Humphrey, deceased, sold to Williams Humphrey a negro. Feb., 1827. Tests: John A. Averitt.

73—Sept. 10, 1825. Thomas Owens to Salome Waters a tract of land on the road from New River to Swansboro containing 5 acres (no price given). Tests: Everitt Simmons, David Ketcham.

73—Rhoda Pitts gave to her child, Nancy Pitts, a negro named Jude and a negro named Bob. Feb. 21, 1827. Tests: A. Mitchell, Stephen Grant.

74—Ann Russell sold for 475 dollars to Daniel L. Russell a negro man named Joe. Apr. 3, 1826. Tests: John L. Russell, John A. Sanders.

75—Alexander Henderson sold to Brice Fonville for 200 dollars a negro girl. Apr. 16, 1827. Tests: John Giles.

75—Jason Gregory and Brice Williams, representatives of the lands conveyed in the last will and testament of Joseph Mumford, confirm the boundary lines of said land. Oct. 6, 1826. Tests: E. Simmons, Braddock Jarmon.

76—Eli W. Ward sold to Edward Ward, a negro, for 150 dollars. Mar. 23, 1827. Tests: B. Fonville, Richard Roberts.

76—James M. Smith, admstr. of Bazil R. Smith, sold a negro to Edward Ward and took a note for payment. Mar. 9, 1826. Tests: Cooper Huggins, E. H. Whitfield.

77—James N. Smith, administrator of Bazil R. Smith, sold for 323 dollars to Edward Ward a negro named Peg. Mar. 9, 1826. Tests: E. H. Whitfield, Wm. Huggins.

78—May 2, 1825. Joseph D. Ward sold to Edward Ward for 500 dollars a negro named Anthony. Tests: Edward W. Montfort, Wm. C. French.

78—Elza Thompson sold to Elizabeth Mills a mare called "Pleasure" and colt for 85 dollars. Nov. 3, 1825. Tests: Lemuel Hardison.

78—H. W. Thompson paid 500 dollars for a negro named Randolph, bought of Elijah Murrill. May 2, 1825. Tests: Williams Humphrey.

79—Mar. 19, 1827. Parham Puckett, Jr., and wife, Rachel, sold for 35 dollars to Lewis Sandlin, 150 acres of land at Dudleys Mill which land said Rachel inherited from her father, John Cooper, deceased, more fully explained by the plat made by Everitt Simmons of the division of said lands. Tests: James Glenn.

80—Richard Stephens and Abigail Burns (referred to as Mrs. Burns) make an agreement prior to their marriage that each shall keep his own property during or after the life of the other nor is her property to

go to Mr. Stephens's children nor his property to Mrs. Burns's children. Feb. 28, 1827. Tests: J. Ward, Fanny Burnass.

81—May 5, 1826. Nancy Mills, George Ward, Simon E. Speight, and Sarah R. Spight sold to John G. Hadnot for 250 dollars the land whereon Woodis Ward last resided joining John Ward and Joshua Foy which land fell to us at the death of Woodhouse Ward, his lawful heirs. Tests: Lemuel Hardison.

82—Edward Williams, John Giles, and John A. Averitt. John Grant, Sr. and Jr., produced a deed from William King and his wife, Elizabeth, which was proved by William Ennett. Elizabeth, being unable to travel, the above men are instructed to take her deposition as to her willingness to sell said land. May 1, 1827. Signed by Daniel Ambrose.

83—Nov. 10, 1825. Daniel W. Dulany, executor of Brice Bender, sold to James H. Freshwater of Jones Co., N. C., for 250 dollars $\frac{2}{3}$ ds of a tract of land in Onslow on Weeks Point and Whiteoak River, known as lot 38 in the town of Swansborough. Tests: James Wade, Daniel Ambrose.

84—John T. Spicer to Daniel Ambrose. Bond given by Jacob Golden to Whitehurst Hadnot was transferred to Daniel Ambrose for a tract of land. Now said John Spicer, son of Jeremiah Spicer, is to make good the deed when he arrives to the age of 21. So the one fifth of one third of said tract which is my part of the Spicer Place and formerly owned by Elzey Spicer, deceased, is now transferred. 160 acres. Signed John F. Spicer. Tests: Joshua Foy, P. Harrell.

85—May 7, 1824. Joseph D. Ward sold for 2,250 dollars to Edward Ward a part of a 700-acre tract which became the property of Asa Watson as the right of his wife, Elizabeth Watson, and Joseph D. Ward as heirs of Benjamin Ward, deceased, which was divided to them. Feb. 1, 1810. This part containing 250 acres and known as lot no. 1. Tests: John Gornto, Benjamin T. Pollard.

87—John G. Hadnott sold for 250 dollars a tract of land to John Ward at said Ward's own line (which land fell to him at the death of his father) and on the other side by Joshua Foy's lines and by the lands of his brother, Woodhouse Ward, which said land fell to said Woodhouse at the death of his father and from said Woodhouse's heirs to John G. Hadnott. Tests: Joshua Foy. June 16, 1826.

88—Jan. 4, 1827. Daniel Ambrose to John Askew for 400 dollars a tract of land which was patented by John Orrell in 1788 and another tract joining this one at Alexander Henderson's and Josiah Cox's near Johnston's house and at his corner containing 94 acres. Tests: John Murrill, Williams Humphrey.

90—Sheriff sold at public vendue lands of Houstons Roberts, deceased, and Houston Roberts (must be Jr.) became purchaser of the 133 acres. May 1, 1826. Tests: J. J. Doty, Benjm. Ward.

91—July 21, 1827. George Jenkins and Avey Jenkins sold to Sigley Curtis for 21 dollars and 50 cents $\frac{1}{2}$ of the land which Mary Curtis drew at the death of her father, George Curtis, and she now deceased,

we sell our right in said land. Tests: Wm. Ennett, Edward Hobson.

93—Mar. 12, 1827. Richard Horn to Jesse Boyte for 50 dollars sold the land known as the Brinson Land 100 acres formerly owned by John Stiles, Sr., deceased. I sell my right in said land to Boyte. Tests: Reuben Shaw, Asa H. Rhodes.

93 and 94—May 15, 1827. Edward Ward to David Gornto for one dollar sold the land where Shadrack Cary lived many years ago and now known as Wells Point containing 50 acres. (See deed from Absalom Hart to Edward Ward in 1802.) Tests: Joseph Gornto.

94—Feb. 21, 1826. Thomas Ennett sold to William Ennett for 100 dollars a tract of land on road from Sneads Ferry to Wilmington at John Yopp's corner which land fell to Nathaniel Ennett, minor heir of Nathaniel Ennett, Sr., and at the death of Nathaniel, Jr., became property of Thomas Ennett. Tests: Everitt Simmons.

96—Feb. 21, 1826. Joseph Ennett sold to William Ennett for 210 dollars 3 tracts of land patented by Nathl. Ennett, Sr., and some bought of the heirs of Thos. Edens's heirs and a tract patented by Stephen Fonville and bought by Nathl. Ennett, Sr., deceased, and inherited by Nathaniel Ennett, Jr., and at his death went to Joseph Ennett. Tests: Burgess Williams, Everitt Simmons.

98—June 15, 1827. Hezekiah Williams to Buckner Howse for 600 dollars a tract known as the Thomas Henderson Plantation whereon Thos. Henderson, Jr., lived and died, joining the lands of Ambrose and Phillips. Another tract which Thomas Henderson, Jr., bought at sheriff's sale, Apr. 29, 1800, and fell to the heirs of said Henderson and said Henderson sold a part of said tract to Lewis Ellis. This is the remaining part of the tract. This part is $\frac{2}{5}$ ths or 2 undivided fifth parts of said tract, of 640 acres. Tests: J. H. Howse.

99—A suit of Benjamin Ward against Houseton Roberts, deceased, for a debt, ordered that sheriff sell property of Houston Roberts, deceased, and Houston Roberts became highest bidder, for 950 dollars for 109 acres. May 1, 1826. Tests: J. J. Doty, Benjmn. Ward.

101—Apr. 16, 1827. Elijah Bell of Jones Co., N. C., sold to Bazil Hawkins of Onslow for 100 dollars land in Swansborough, N. C., Lot No. 46, which was formerly owned by Andrew Wilson, Sr., and sold at sheriff's sale to satisfy debt and sold to Erasmus Hill from whom I purchased it. Tests: W. L. Hill, James Wade.

102—Benejah Hunt for 50 dollars sold to Siglee Redd a tract of land at William King's line, containing 120 acres. Aug. 22, 1826. Tests: Elijah Justice, Seth King.

103—Sarah Best of New Hanover Co., N. C., gave to her son, Lewis Thomas, (placed in trust with Robert Tate of same county and state) a negro named Celia for use of Lewis Thomas during his life, then to descend to and used for his 3 children, Margaret Ann, Maria Louisa, and Rebecca Eliza and their heirs forever. Said slave to remain with said Lewis Thomas and his wife as long as Robert Tate think best. Aug. 4, 1827. Tests: John A. Averitt, Owen W. Pitman.

104—Amos Walton sold to Eli Costen for 65 dollars, a tract of land lying within the bounds of that patented by Owen Hill at Edward

Williams's line containing 50 acres. Dec. 13, 1826. Tests: Siglee Redd, H. P. Douglass.

105—Siglee Redd sold for 50 dollars paid by H. P. Douglass a tract of land at Charles Hollingsworth's line, containing 100 acres. June 15, 1827. Tests: Thos. Ennett, Francis Justice.

106—Benejah King sold for 10 dollars a tract of land to Willett Canady three acres known as Pumpkin Island. June 5, 1826. Tests: Seth King, Siglee Redd.

107—Feb. 13, 1818. Drury Murray sold to Greer Bishop (or Bushop) for 25 dollars, 12½ acres of land which fell to my wife, Catherine, at the death of her father. Tests: David Gornto, John Russell.

108—Alexander Henderson bought for 350 dollars a negro named Ann Jane from L. T. Oliver. Apr. 5, 1824.

108—W. D. Humphrey sold to Lewis Basden for 374 dollars a negro named Daniel, once the property of Brice Williams and conveyed to me. Dec. 1, 1826. Tests: James Glenn.

109—Mar. 5, 1827. John T. Hinson sold to John G. Hadnott for 80 dollars a negro named Joe. Tests: C. Sparkman, John King.

109—John G. Hadnott sold to Daniel Harper for 90 dollars a negro named Joseph. Aug. 7, 1827. Tests: John King, Charney Sparkman.

110—Asa H. Rhodes sold to William Phillips a negro named Alfred for 200 dollars. Feb. 25, 1827. Tests: James Langley, Edmund H. Rhodes.

110—Hardy Pitts sold for 300 dollars a negro named Lott to Wm. Ennett. June 15, 1827. Tests: J. N. Stevenson, Richard Pitts.

111—Mar. 5, 1827. Edward Ward sold to John Cary 33 acres joining Mrs. Ruthy Millises and John Piersons, being the land that fell to William Creed by the death of his brother, Mathew Cary, and is now sold, my right in said land for 100 dollars. Tests: Amanda Fonville, Benjamin Roberts.

111—Benjamin Ward paid 300 dollars to Benjamin D. Ward for a negro named Lucy. May 15, 1827. Tests: J. Ward.

112—Saml. Frazel sold to Richard Basden for 62 dollars a negro named Charles as the property of Benjm. Barns by attachment. June 2, 1823.

112—Benjamin Jarman paid 130 dollars for a negro named Charles bought of Richard Basden. Nov. 13, 1826. Tests: John Jones, Joseph Basden, James Glenn.

113—James Scott sold to William CCraft for 500 dollars 175 acres at Atkins's corner on Whiteoak River, Foy's corner, Aug. 9, 1827. Tests: Daniel Ambrose, Min Huntington.

113—Sept. 28, 1827. James Murray of New Hanover Co., N. C., and Fanny Wilder, widow of Jonothan Wilder, make a marriage contract with each other in which said Fanny's property is never to be claimed in life or death by her intended husband, James Murray, and said Fanny relinquishes all right to Murray's property and each of their properties to descend to each of their (his or her) lawful heirs at the death of either or both. Tests: O. W. Shackelford, James Glenn.

116—Robert V. Orme for 650 dollars sold to Benjamin Morton a tract

of land which was formerly the property of Moses J. Fields and sold by me to John Hewitt, on one side and the land of Caleb Smith on the other side, being the land deeded to William Orme, deceased, by Council Fields, Jan. 11, 1821. Signed by me at Trent Bridge in Jones Co., N. C. June 23, 1827. Tests: Jas. N. Smith, F. H. Dixon.

117—John Aman sold for 75 dollars unto James McCullough a tract of land on Lewis's creek at William Sanders's line and said McCullough's line, 50 acres, which land is yet undivided but owned by said Aman and Stephen Harrell. Aman sells his $\frac{1}{2}$. The said 25 acres Brinson Bryan bought of the Fullwood heirs and sold to John Aman. Oct. 6, 1817. Tests: P. Harrell, Hosea Williams.

118—William Sanders sold for 300 dollars paid by William Starkey Hill, a tract of land on Lewises's creek which I bought of James Sanders. 50 acres. Mar. 16, 1821. Tests: James Baker, John S. Johnston.

119—Oct. 27, 1826. Lott Williams to Benjamin Horn of Duplin Co., for 300 dollars, lands in Onslow Co. Tests: Brinson Shiver, Thomas Horn.

120—Feb. 15, 1820. Richard Sanders to James Sanders for 75 dollars a tract of land lying between John Pollock and Joseph Sanders near the back line, which is Holms's line, and along the line between William and Richard Sanders, containing 33 acres. Tests: Jonothan Higgs, Wm. Sanders. Proved as to handwriting on oath of John G. Hadnott. Nov., 1827.

122—Jan. 17, 1818. William Sanders for 350 dollars sold to James McCullough a tract of land on New River on Lewises Creek near Henderson's creek, being part of the patent to Saml. James and joins George Jenkins. 200 acres, excepting 1 acre as a burial ground. Tests: Richard Sanders and John Hadnott proved handwriting in 1827.

123—Feb. 1, 1827. John Stiles to Elijah Murrill for 50 dollars sold several tracts of land on the west side of 5 mile swamp; another tract at Wm. Jones's line on Reedy Branch, Brinson's old line, a tract joining and one tract at Jesse Williams's line, Jas. King's line. Tests: Michah Barber, Absalom Barber.

124—Feb. 9, 1827. John Stiles sold for 10 dollars all his right in a certain tract of land, to Elijah Murrill, lying on 5 mile swamp 80 or 90 acres. Tests: Micah and Absalom Barber.

125—Oct. 4, 1824. Asa Jarman, for 1 dollar an acre, sold to James Parker at the patent line of Thos. Jarman's land, $9\frac{3}{4}$ th acres being a part of the 200-acre patent of Thos. Jarman, including 1 acre which belongs to Chris Dudley which is excepted leaving $8\frac{3}{4}$ ths acres. Tests: Everitt Simmons, William Henderson.

126—James Thompson, Jr., sold for 1,450 dollars paid by Charles Thompson $167\frac{1}{2}$ acres in Onslow at the dividing line between Luke Huggins and Charles Thompson, Sr., deceased, and Dudley's line to John Ellis's line; then to Jas. Thompson, Sr.'s, line, then with my own line which is land I bought of my father. Aug. 20, 1827. Signed James Thompson, Jr. Tests: Jno. B. Thompson, John Murrill.

127—Aug. 8, 1823. Ezekiel Williams to Lott Williams of Onslow Co., one of Onslow and the other of Duplin Co., N. C., for 300 dollars,

Ezekiel sold to Lott a tract of land in Onslow on Ten Mile Swamp containing 100 acres. Another tract joining the first containing 100 acres patented, Sept. 20, 1750 (or 1758), patented by Micajah King. Tests: Elisha Lewis, John H. Williams.

129—Aug. 6, 1827. Brice Fonville, Esq., sheriff of Onslow, sold goods, etc., of Whitehurst Hadnott at highest bidder and Daniel Ambrose became the purchaser as highest bidder. Tests: William Montfort, L. T. Oliver.

131—July 25, 1827. John Curtis sold to Siglee Curtis, for 8 dollars and 50 cents, land which is $\frac{1}{5}$ th part which fell to Nancy Curtis at the death of her father, George Curtis, and she now deceased, I receive $\frac{1}{5}$ th of said land which I now sell. Tests: Wm. Ennett, Thos. Ennett, Jr.

132—Aug. 25, 1827. John Grant, Sr., and John Grant, Jr., for 200 dollars sold to Benjamin S. Grant land joining Brice Fonville, Curtice's lands and Kitty Ennett's, it being the land which fell to Wm. King and wife by the death of Nathl. Ennett, minor, and son of Nathl. Ennett, Sr., both deceased. Tests: Wm. Ennett.

134—Mar. 23, 1827. Christopher Dudley of Onslow to Edward B. Dudley of Wilmington, N. C., son of said Christopher gave the plantation near the Onslow Co. Courthouse to his son, it being where Chris Dudley now lives and all other lands which said Chris owns or shall own. Tests: Thomas F. Davis, Jr., Thomas Foy.

136—Also 100 slaves and $\frac{1}{2}$ of all stock to Edward B. Dudley of Wilmington. Mar., 1827. Tests: Thos. F. Davis, Jr., Thomas Foy. Registered, Nov., 1827.

137—Apr. 15, 1821. James Sanders and William Starkey Hill. For 90 dollars Sanders sold to Hill a tract of land at the dividing line between John Pollock and Joseph Sanders near Holms's back line. Tests: Morris Foy, John Thompson.

138—Mar. 2, 1825. Rebeckah Barrow sold to Elijah Murrill for 600 dollars a tract of land on the east side of NW branch of New River, all my interest in said plantation and all my interest in my mother's dower right in said plantation. Tests: Daniel Ambrose, William Humphrey.

139—Sept. 29, 1827. Ezekiel Edens, Sr., sold for 5 dollars a tract of land about 4 miles from the main road in the back woods, to Thos. Edens at Benjamin Ennett's line, containing 50 acres. Tests: Ezekiel Edens, Jr., Thos. Ennett, Sr.

140—The dower right of Rebeckah Shelfer, widow of James Shelfer, in lands of her deceased husband was set to be 20 acres or $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of the land. Oct. 12, 1827. Signed by Abraham Koonce, Anthony H. Rhodes, Edmund H. Rhodes, David Jenkins, Phillip Aman, Sr., Everitt Simmons, Eli Cox, Dedra Aman, Phillip Aman, John Dawson, Asa H. Rhodes, John Langley.

141—Aug. term, 1827. The dower right of Nancy, widow of John Johnston, was set off as $29\frac{3}{4}$ ths acres, Oct. 13, 1827. Signed Dennis Aman, Burrill Dixon, William Gurganus, A. C. Craft, James Aman, William Phillips, James Murray, Hosea Williams, Jonothan Williams, H. Gurganus, Phineas Rouse.

142—James N. Smith, admstr. of Brazil R. Smith, sold to Pamela Smith a negro man named Ben for 251 dollars. Nov., 1827. Tests: James Roberts.

143—Martha, widow of Cader Cox, deceased, allotted her 3rds of her husband's property. Oct. 10, 1827. Signed James Glenn, Everitt Simmons, L. Howse, James Barrow, Owen W. Shackelford, John and Brad-dock Jarman, Peter M. Ball, ... Thompson, Edward Erwin, Jesse Barrow.

144—Susan, widow of W. H. D. Humphrey, deceased, given her 3rds of land. Aug., 1827.

145—Robert Costen sold for 12½ dollars a tract of land to John Morton, 25 acres joining said Morton. June 8, 1827. Tests: James Coston, James Provow.

146—Aug. 26, 1826. Aden Freshwater for 30 dollars sold to James H. Freshwater ½ of 2 tracts on New River, one of 100 acres, the other of 11 acres, which Thos. Freshwater bought of Thos. Russell, Jan., 1807, and this ½ inherited from my father. Tests: J. Ward, B. F. Dulany.

147—Benjamin D. Ward for 370 dollars sold to Richard Collins a negro named Jack. Feb. 2, 1827. Tests: B. T. Pollard, John Pierson.

148—John T. Hinson sold to John King for 300 dollars a negro named Mary and her child, Caroline. Mar. 20, 1827. Tests: Edward Scott, John G. Hadnott.

148—Asa Morton for 50 dollars sold to William J. Gibson a negro named Olive. Sept. 18, 1827. Tests: Daniel G. Morton.

149—Jan. 12, 1827. Titus Farr to Richard Farr a tract at the back line of Elizabeth Grissom's patent. Tests: Isaac Trott, Lemuel Hardison.

150—Dec. 20, 1826. George Shepard for 250 dollars sold to Alfred Shepard ¼ of the mills and saw mills and privilege to get timber off my land contiguous to the mill which are suitable for sawing. Tests: B. B. White.

150—Jan. 30, 1827. The above deed transferred to Thomas Foy by A. Shepard. Tests: Joshua Foy, Isaac Jarrott. Thomas Foy transferred to Elijah Shepard, Feb. 9, 1827, with Bryan Henley proving said deed.

151—Josiah Ward for 20 dollars sold to David M. Russell a tract of land on Miller Creek known as John Rose's corner to Hulda Ward's corner, Mill Creek containing 23 acres which land was deeded by John Doty to Jacob J. Doty and from him deeded to Josiah Ward. Oct. 26, 1827. Tests: John Gornto, Charles Thompson.

152—John Webb sold to Bryan Henley 50 acres on the west side of Bridge Branch. Tests: Elijah Shepard, Henry Dixon. Sept. 20, 1827.

152—William Webb gave to his son, John Webb, 50 acres of land. Feb. 16, 1824. This sounds like the same land above. Tests: David Jenkins.

153—Sheriff sale of goods, etc., of Reuben Ambrose which Christopher Dudley demands for debt of 848 dollars and a negro boy was sold to General Edward Ward as highest bidder for 450 dollars. Nov. 2, 1824. Tests: J. H. Howse, Charles Gregory. Daniel Ambrose, sheriff.

154—Jan. 12, 1827. Titus Farr to Richard Farr for 110 dollars sold land joining Heidleberg's line and dividing line of Willoughby Shepard, contents 60 acres which was patented by James Foy, Sr. Tests: Isaac Trott, Lemuel Hardison.

155—Berry Jarman, Asa Jarman, and Thomas Jarman accept the division of lands as drawn by Buckner Berry and William Henderson. Feb. 12, 1821. Tests: B. Berry, W. P. Bruce.

155—Genl. Edward Ward paid 1000 dollars for 5 negroes bought of Jo. D. Ward. Feb. 12, 1827. Tests: John Giles.

156—For 700 dollars Houston Roberts sold to James Thompson, Jr., a tract of land at Elisha Roberts's corner, 109 acres. Jan. 15, 1828. Tests: Minor Huntington, Elijah N. Lipsey.

157—June 10, 1827. Solomon E. Grant and Richard B. Hatch of Wayne County are jointly in debt to Lemuel Hatch for a note of 180 dollars made, Jan. 13, 1825, and other debts said Solomon owes to said Richard and now said Solomon gives security against loss to said Richard B. Hatch, and mortgages a tract of land which formerly belonged to Buckner Strange and conveyed to Oscar G. Parsley and Parsley to Solomon Grant. Also a negro named Caesar. Tests: H. H. Villard.

159—Aug. 8, 1827. Lewis T. Oliver, sheriff of Onslow Co., at court term, Aug., 1819, sold to Erasmus Hill of Craven Co., N. C., certain lands belonging to Elijah Biddle in Onslow Co. which includes a tract sold by Edward Starkey to Biddle, Dec. 8, 1779, and a tract patented by Biddle in 1807 and a tract patented, 1820, joining John Lane. In all, 227 acres. This is a suit for debt. Tests: Thos. Barrow, Marquis D. Thomas.

161—Edward and Sarah Hawkins, infants, by Bazel Hawkins, their guardian and next friend; Elizabeth Levin (?), widow, an infant, by Jonothan Hawkins, her next friend. William Farr, Julian Hawkins, and William Hawkins, infants, by their guardian, Jonothan Hawkins, and John Farr, infant, by Banester Lester, his guardian, filed a petition in court of equity for two tracts of land which they claim. The one purchased by Joseph Lillibridge of Owen Jones, containing 100 acres joining lands of Nicholas Jones and Christopher Dudley. The other tract bought by said Lillibridge of Hull Jones joining the former tract and Joseph Lillibridge willed said lands to his daughter, Sally Farr, during her life, then to go to her children and the above named Edward and Sarah Hawkins, Elizabeth Severn, John and William Farr are to receive $\frac{1}{6}$ th part of said lands as lawful heirs and Julian and William Hawkins, each receive $\frac{1}{12}$ th part as their share. They ask lands be sold at public vendue, Dec., 1825, in Swansborough and Bazel Hawkins became highest bidder with Jas. Freshwater and Luke Huggins security for payment. Settled, Feb. 5, 1828, and signed Minr. Huntington.

164—Feb. 5, 1828. Elijah N. Lipsey, executor of Isaac Lipsey, deceased, sold to Luke Huggins for 65 dollars 100 acres which was patented by George Trott, Dec. 23, 1782. Also another 100 acres, joining above tract. Also 200 acres which is part of 400 acres patented by Richard Hatsell in 1812. Tests: Jas. Thompson, W. H. Thompson.

166—Feb. 14, 1825. John H. Stanly of Jones County, N. C., for

405 dollars sold to Bradham of Onslow Co., a tract of land in Onslow Co., and another tract which tracts were deeded by Bryan Mumford to Benjamin in 1808 and given by will to John H. Stanley. (Note: This is Elza instead of Elizabeth Bradham.) Tests: Stephen Bradham, Christopher Bryan.

167—Feb. 5, 1828. Hardy Bryan of Jones Co. for 10 dollars sold to James Chadwick of Onslow, a tract of land on Whiteoak River deeded by Benjamin S. Simmons and Sally, his wife, to Hardy Bryan, June 19, 1819. Tests: B. F. Dulany, John H. Munsell.

168—Jan. 11, 1828. James Thompson, Jr., to William Walker land known by the name of Piney Green at Morgan's line, containing 300 acres. Tests: Houston Roberts, Anson C Craft.

169—June 21, 1812. Benjamin Morton to Asa Smith of Jones Co. for 100 dollars all that land willed to said Morton by his father, Peter Morton, Sr., whereon he lived and died on the little NE of New River, west side of said branch, joining the lands willed by said Peter Morton, Sr., to his sons, Richard and Peter Morton, and also land belonging to heirs of John Starkey which is all land willed to me containing about 125 acres. Tests: John B. Smith, Jas. N. Smith.

170—Jan. 17, 1818. William McDaniel of Jones Co., N. C., for 1700 dollars sold to Daniel M. Dulany of Onslow Co. that tract of land which was granted to Charles Harrison of Hanover Co., N. C., located in Onslow Co., N. C., Feb. 21, 1735, containing 300 acres known by the name of Tarkiln Neck. Also 20 acres adjoining patented by Aldridge Hadnott. Tests: Harris Loomis, Daniel Ambrose.

171—Jan. 10, 1828. Parmela Smith of Onslow Co., N. C., widow of the late Bazel R. Smith, deceased, for 750 dollars sold to Richard B. Hatch of Wayne Co., all her dower right in a tract of land in Onslow Co., N. C., which is commonly called Turkey Point. Also sells stock, the Hammock and 25 acres on the other side, the buildings, etc. Tests: Burgess Williams, Thos. C. Everitt.

172—Nov. term, 1827. Ordered by court that the lands of John Simpson be divided to his heirs, James R. King, and Mary, his wife, Richard Simpson. Signed by Thomas and Joshua Foy, Daniel Sowel, Barnabas Humphrey, Simeon Williams. Witnesses by Everitt Simmons.

173—Bray Harrell of Green County, N. C., gave to his daughter, Polly Davis, daughter of Martha King, a tract of land in Onslow containing 30 acres. (In another part of deed says Mary Davis.) Oct. 24, 1827. Tests: David Carter, Micajah King. Signed Bray H. Harrell.

174—Jan. 11, 1826. Daniel S. Russell for 305 dollars sold to William Walker 200 acres in Onslow Co. on the main road and south prong of Bear Creek. Tests: Wm. J. Russell, Simeon Willis.

DEED BOOK 17 (1828-1829)

- Aman, Dennis, 169.
Aman, James, 28.
Aman, John, 28, 156.
Aman, Phillip, 72.
Aman, Selia, 28.
Ambrose, Daniel, 21, 68, 69, 85,
90, 94, 128, 160, 181, 191, 206.
Ambrose, Henrietta, 46.
Ambrose, Peter, 85.
Ambrose, Silas, 46.
Arnold, Reuben, 208.
Askew, Nathan, 184.
Averitt, Ancrum, 181.
Averitt, Arthur, 25.
Averitt, John A., 89, 90, 152, 181,
215, 227, 231, 245, 251.
Averitt, Thomas C., 9, 117.

Ballard, Jesse, 65.
Ballard, Seney, 65.
Barber, Thomas, 236.
Barlow, James, 27, 149.
Barlow, Thomas, 149, 236.
Barrono, Arthur, 26.
Barrow, James, 89, 129, 137, 184.
Barrow, Jesse, 92, 133, 137, 138,
213.
Barrow, Rebeckah, 72, 248.
Barrow, Thomas, 92.
Barry, Bryan, 83, 154, 179, 188.
Barry, Buckner B., 92, 137, 138.
Battle, Ephriam, 25, 215.
Battle, Frederick, 25.
Battle, Thomas, 25, 89, 90, 94,
126, 215.
Battle, William, 25.
Bell, E., Jr., 101.
Bell, Thomas A., 112, 192, 234.
Bender, Burrill, 238.
Blackledge, Benjamin F., 194.
Blackledger, William, 194.
Bradham, Elza, 78.
Brantley, John T., 174.
Brinson, Isaac, 72.
Brock, John, 4, 110.
Brock, Sabrina, 110.

Bryan, Asa, 152, 154, 188.
Bryan, Benjamin, 152, 154, 188.
Bryan, Hardy, 14, 204.
Bryan, James, R., 14, 217.
Bryan, John, 154.
Bryan, Thomas, 152.
Burdeaux, Susan, 223.
Burnett, Abraham, 149.
Burns, Abagail, 228.
Burns, Brice, 74, 208.
Burns, Sarah, 208.
Butler, Nathaniel, 204.

Canaday, Elizabeth, 110.
Canaday, James, 110.
Canaday, John, 120, 186.
Canaday, Rhoda, 110.
Canady, Samuel, 110.
Canady, Spencer, 110.
Canady, William, 110.
Carter, Silas, 152, 154, 188.
Chadwick, Anson, 57, 59.
Chadwick, Archibald, 57.
Chadwick, Gayes, 57, 59.
Chadwick, Isaah, 57.
Chadwick, James, 19, 180.
Chadwick, John, 57, 59.
Chadwick, Samuel, 57, 59.
Chadwick, Thomas, 57, 59.
Chapman, Samuel, 156.
Ccrafft, Archelus, 158.
Ccrafft, Daniel, 123.
Cleg, Jesse, 59.
Coffield, Henry, 232.
Collins, Richard, 61, 143.
Collins, Ruth, 96.
Conway, Abitha, 30, 77.
Conway, Archibald, 31.
Conway, James, 77.
Conway, John, 29, 31.
Conway, Quinby, 29, 30, 77, 110.
Cooper, George, 140.
Corbett, Nancy, 83.
Corbett, William, 83.
Costen, Eli, 18.
Costen, Elizabeth, 119.

- Costen, Francis, 132.
Costen, Isaac, 118.
Costen, James, 118.
Costen, Mathew, 18.
Costen, Zilpha, 18.
Cox, Owen B., 248.
Cray, William, 61.
Curtis, Avey, 229.
Curtis, George, 229.
Curtis, George, Jr., 229.
Curtis, John, 229.
Curtis, Peter, 48.
Curtis, Sigley, 229.
- Duffin, Matilda, 11.
Davis, David, 65.
Davis, Rezin, 22, 25.
Dawson, Rebeckah, 79.
Dennis, Narcissa S., 72.
Dixon, Burrill, 28, 160.
Dixon, Robert, 116.
Dixon, William, 75.
Donalds, William, 179.
Doty, Lemuel, 161, 213.
Doty, Jacob J., 85, 128, 130, 150, 160, 238, 240.
Doty, John C., 130.
Dudley, Christopher, 21, 45, 61, 156, 158, 160, 163, 164, 168, 169, 170, 172, 174, 176, 202, 211.
Dudley, Edward, 169.
Dudley, Edward B., 163, 221.
Dudley, John, 110.
Duffy, Clarrissa, 118.
Duffy, James E. S., 51, 61, 116, 118.
Dulany, Benjamin F., 40, 51, 107, 114, 118, 216.
Dulany, Daniel M., 114, 191, 234.
- Eadens, John, 205.
Eason, Nathan, 38.
Eason, O. W., 220.
Edens, Jacob, 9.
Edens, Nancy, 124.
Edmundson, James, 158.
Ennett, Henritta, 141.
Ennett, Joseph, 141.
- Ennett, Nathaniel, 141.
Ennett, Thomas, Jr., 9, 117, 141.
Ennett, Thomas, Sr., 119, 202.
Ennett, William, 9, 11, 140.
Erwin, Edward, 181.
Eubanks, Elijah, 108.
Eubanks, Elisha, 108.
Eubanks, John, 111, 113.
Eubanks, Lany, 113.
Evans, Samuel, 11.
- Farnell, Daniel, 111.
Farnell, J. G., 42.
Ferrand, William P., 204, 225.
Fields, Council, 16.
Fields, Jacob, 16.
Fisher, William, 11.
Fonville, Brice, 51, 112, 223, 242.
Fonville, Edward W., 40, 223.
Fonville, Jeremiah, 163.
Fonville, Thomas J., 202.
Foscue, William, 96.
Foy, James, 10.
Foy, Serena, 10.
Foy, Thomas, 20, 160, 170, 172.
Foyle, Hardy, 209.
Foyle, James, Jr., 124, 209.
Foyle, James, Sr., 209.
Frazar, James, 108.
Freeman, Elisha, 277.
Freeman, John, 277.
French, Joseph M., 94, 230.
French, William, 96.
French, William C., 130.
Freshwater, James H., 233.
Freshwater, Thomas, 233.
- George, Furney, 187.
George, Lewis, 187.
Gibson, William, 108.
Giles, Edwd. S. F., 181, 245.
Giles, Hannah, 181, 232, 245.
Giles, John, 33, 35, 181, 231, 232, 245.
Gilman, H., 32.
Glenn, James, 89, 184.
Golden, Jacob, 10.
Golden, Serena, 10.
Gornto, David, 39, 179.

- Grant, Alexander, 220.
Grant, Henrietta, 220.
Grant, Reuben, 14, 146.
Grant, Solomon E., 14.
Grant, Stephen, 19, 134, 220.
Gregory, Jason, 78.
Gregory, Jesse, 26, 65.
Gurganus, Henry, 160.
Gurganus, Rachel, 228.
Gurganus, Susan, 11.
Gurganus, Zachariah, 160.
- Hadnot, Rachel, 206.
Hadnot, Sarah, 68.
Hadnot, Whitehurst, 68, 206.
Hall, Benjamin, 169.
Hall, Samuel, 22, 74.
Hall, Samuel, Jr., 64.
Hall, Sarah, 228.
Hall, Scarbery, 228.
Hall, William T., 228.
Hammond, Edward, 172.
Hammond, George, 165.
Hammond, Martin, 172.
Hammond, Peter, 172.
Hancock, Aritta, 35.
Hancock, Clarrissa, 51.
Hancock, Elza, 118.
Hancock, Felix, 35.
Hancock, Gabriel, 51.
Hancock, John, 61.
Hancock, Nathaniel, 51.
Hancock, William, 114, 118.
Hansley, David, 38.
Hansley, Evan, 20.
Hansley, John, 38.
Hansley, Mary, 9.
Hansley, Sarah, 38.
Hansley, Thomas, 38.
Hardison, Jesse, 117, 156.
Harper, Daniel, 231.
Harrell, Peter, 20.
Harrison, Charles, 57.
Hatch, Anthony, 81, 203.
Hatch, Asa, 156.
Hatch, Durant A., 81.
Hatch, Edmund, Jr., 156.
Hatch, George C., 61, 81, 143, 217.
Hatch, Jonothan, 229.
- Hatch, Richard B., 205.
Hawkins, Ann, 96, 97.
Hawkins, Bazel, 180.
Hawkins, John, 97.
Hawkins, Polly, 64.
Hawkins, Sally, 64.
Hawkins, Samuel, 113.
Hawkins, Stephen, 208.
Henderson, Betsy, 161.
Henderson, Charles, 161.
Henderson, H. W., 97, 161.
Henderson, Henry, 165, 233.
Henderson, Josiah, 159, 211.
Henderson, Kible, 161.
Henderson, Thomas, 78, 160, 176.
Hewitt, John, 55, 56.
Hewitt, Thomas, 69.
Hill, Ann, 156.
Hill, Erasmus, 192, 234.
Hill, Owen, 119, 236.
Hill, Thomas H., 89.
Hill, William Starkey, 156, 196, 217.
Holmes, Gabriel, Jr., 245.
Holt, Elizabeth, 192.
Holt, Thomas, 56.
Horn, Anney, 33, 34.
Horn, Richard, 33.
Houston, Elizabeth, 135.
Houston, John, 120.
Howard, Geo. W., 51, 180.
Howard, James, 160.
Howard, Josiah, 160.
Howse, L. H., 181.
Huggins, Cooper, 101, 116, 238.
Huggins, Jacob, 116.
Huggins, Lewis W., 116.
Huggins, Luke, 21, 69, 80, 101, 116, 120, 150, 165, 170, 233, 238.
Huggins, Luke B., 96.
Huggins, O., 101.
Humphrey, Daniel, 181.
Humphrey, Jesse, 248.
Humphrey, John, 164.
Humphrey, Lewis, 108, 159.
Humphrey, Lott, 85.
Humphrey, Minerva, 85.
Humphrey, Sarah Maria, 248.

- Humphrey, Whitehead, 126.
Humphrey, Williams, 85, 138, 190.
Huntington, Minor, 21, 125, 130, 240, 249.
Huntington, Sarah R., 240.
Hussey, Edward, 179.
Hyde, Henry, 26.
- Ingersol, Moses, 251.
Iredell, James, 21.
Ives, Thos. B., 18, 19, 277.
Izard, George, 22.
- Jarman, Asa, 3.
Jarman, John, 94.
Jarman, Polly, 188.
Jarman, Robert, 94.
Jarman, Thomas, 179, 188.
Jarrott, John, 61, 178.
Jarrott, John, Jr., 61.
Jarrott, Richard, 61.
Jenkins, James, 9.
Jenkins, Lewis, 141.
Johnston, Jacob, 163.
Johnston, Jonas, 137.
Johnston, Polly, 137.
Johnston, Samuel, 154, 184, 188.
Johnston, Thomas, 137.
Jones, Cartrite, 30, 77, 110, 177.
Jones, Christopher R., 29, 30, 110, 177.
Jones, David, 61.
Jones, Edward Starkey, 125, 150, 203, 240, 242.
Jones, Emanuel, 203, 225.
Jones, Hezekiah, Jr., 112.
Jones, Hull, 164.
Jones, Jarvis M., 223.
Jones, N. H., 240, 242.
Jones, Redding H., 204.
Jones, Thomas, 223.
Jones, William, 48.
Justice, Francis, 18.
- King, Benejah, 27.
King, Jacob R., 226.
King, James, Sr., 226.
King, James Rhodes, 226.
- King, John, 28, 31, 39, 48.
King, Mary, 226.
King, Micajah, 39.
King, Richard M., 28, 160.
King, Thomas, Sr., 39.
King, William, 9, 20.
Koonce, Daniel, 176.
- Lavender, Bryan, 75, 76.
Laws, Lott, 78, 80.
Lester, Banester, 249.
Lester, Elizabeth, 183.
Lester, Robert C., 213, 249.
Lewis, John, 65.
Lillibridge, Joseph, 164.
Lipsey, Elijah N., 42, 82.
Lipsey, Isaac, 42.
Little, Charles, 181.
Littleton, Isaac, 82.
Littleton, Samuel T., 166.
Lovet, Brice, 111, 113.
Lovet, David, 111.
Lovet, Dempsy, 111.
Lovet, Elijah, 111.
Lovet, John, 111, 113, 203, 225.
Lovet, Saindona, 111.
Loyd, John, 4, 112.
- Marshall, H. F., 97.
Marshborn, Daniel, 228.
Marshborn, Thomas, 11.
Mason, Anna, 119.
Mason, Mathew, 119.
Massey, Azel, 146.
Massey, Edward, 208.
McCullough, James, 238.
McDonald, Wm., 159.
Melton, Liza, 82.
Melton, Ruth, 82.
Melton, Samuel, 55.
Melton, Thomas, 169.
Mills, David, 65.
Mills, George, 26.
Mills, Hester, 68.
Mills, James, 47.
Mills, John, 65.
Mitchell, Nathaniel L., 200.
Mitchell, William, 217, 230, 234.
Montfort, Edward, 203.

- Montfort, John, 164.
 Montfort, Robert, 68.
 Montfort, William, 96, 97.
 Morgan, Luke John, 42.
 Morton, Benjamin, 5.
 Morton, Benjamin, Sr., 75, 84.
 Morton, Brancy, 84.
 Morton, Clarissa, 84.
 Morton, Daniel G., 5, 75, 76, 201.
 Morton, Jacob, 5, 75, 76, 201.
 Morton, John, 69.
 Morton, Peter, 5.
 Morton, Thilla, 123.
 Mosely, John, 82.
 Mosely, Sena, 82.
 Mumford, Elizabeth, 40.
 Mumford, Jehu, 4.
 Mumford, Zadock, 40.
 Murrill, Elijah, 33, 35, 181.
 Murrill, John, 65, 137, 138, 248.

 Newbold, Alcia, 113.
 Newton, George, 48.
 Newton, Margaret, 230.
 Nielson, Alexander, 206.
 Nixon, Daniel, 140, 145.
 Nixon, Hannah, 245.
 Nixon, James, 245.
 Noble, Enoch, 232.
 Norwood, William, 188, 238.

 Oldfield, Fereby, 14.
 Oldfield, Richard, 14.
 Oldfield, Urban, 19, 200, 230.
 Oliver, Elizabeth, 182.
 Oliver, Lewis T., 181, 192, 234, 245.
 Owen, John, 150.

 Pallman, Ann, 201.
 Parker, Cynthia, 213.
 Parker, James, 179.
 Parker, Stephen, 213.
 Perry, Esther, 236.
 Perry, Frances, 236.
 Perry, Nancy, 236.
 Perry, Thomas, 236.
 Pettiway, Maberry, 209.
 Phillips, Peter, 187.

 Phillips, William, 28, 31, 160.
 Pierson, John, 143.
 Pitman, James, 109, 138.
 Pitts, Hardy, 234.
 Pitts, Phoebe, 135.
 Pitts, Rhoda, 135.
 Pitts, Richard, 80, 134.
 Pitts, Rigdon, 134, 135.
 Pitts, Thomas, 43.
 Pollard, B., 143, 178.
 Pollock, John, 70.
 Pollock, William, 43.
 Provow, J. M., 64, 74, 228.
 Provow, James, 55, 146.
 Provow, John, 277.
 Provow, Nancy, 277.

 Quinby, Miriam, 19.

 Redd, John H., 114.
 Redd, Lurany, 121.
 Redd, Siglee, 32.
 Redd, Whitaker, 121.
 Redd, William, 149.
 Rhodes, Anthony H., 10, 103, 104, 181, 205.
 Rhodes, Asa H., 10, 103, 104, 105, 181.
 Rhodes, Durant H., 10, 205, 215.
 Rhodes, Edmond H., 103, 104, 105.
 Rhodes, Esther, 205.
 Rhodes, Hester, 10.
 Rhodes, Lemuel H., 103, 104.
 Rhodes, Woodhouse, 163.
 Riggs, David, 177.
 Riggs, Isaac, 177.
 Riggs, Miriam, 177.
 Riggs, Phoebe, 177.
 Riggs, Thomas, 177.
 Roberts, Aquilla, 82.
 Roberts, Charity, 82.
 Roberts, Houston, 82, 230.
 Roberts, Margaret, 230.
 Roberts, Nancy, 82.
 Roberts, Richard, 210.
 Roberts, William, 200, 230.
 Robinson, Catherine (Kitty), 118.
 Robinson, Giles, 118, 178, 216.

- Robinson, Patience, 178.
Rolley, Henry, 43.
Rowe, James, 1.
Russell, D. W., 55, 207.
Russell, Daniel L., 55, 56, 61, 128, 195, 200, 207, 210, 234.
Russell, Daniel W., 207.
Russell, Thomas, 207, 216.
- Sanders, B. S., 180.
Sanders, Benjamin W., 127.
Sanders, D. W., 4, 80, 112, 192, 206, 207.
Sanders, David Shepard, 74.
Sanders, David W., 210, 234.
Sanders, John A., 127, 234.
Sanders, Lucy, 74.
Sanders, Mary, 107.
Sanders, Otway B., 107.
Sandlin, Jesse, 89, 184.
Sandlin, Lewis, 181.
Scott, Penelope, 2, 6.
Scott, Ritta, 11.
Shackleford, John, 40.
Shackleford, Stephen, 170.
Shaw, Reuben, 92, 94, 133, 211.
Shaw, William, 165.
Shelfer, James, 1.
Shelfer, Rebeckah, 1.
Shepard, Alfred, 47.
Shepard, Betsy, 20.
Shepard, Elijah, 20.
Shepard, Elizabeth, 122.
Shepard, George, 11, 20, 122.
Shepard, Hardy, 169.
Shepard, Stephen, 176.
Sidbury, James, 7.
Sidbury, Stockley, Sr., 149.
Sidbury, Woodman S., 7, 149.
Simmons, Clinton, 14.
Simmons, David W., 40, 107, 210, 216, 233.
Simmons, Everitt, 11, 42, 77, 181, 196.
Simmons, Sarah, 14, 15.
Simmons, Thomas, 154.
Simpson, Isaac, 158.
Simpson, Mary, 92, 133.
Simpson, Solomon, 92, 126, 133.
- Smith, Asa, 5, 16, 19.
Smith, Basil R., 38.
Smith, Benjamin, 92, 126, 133.
Smith, Caleb, 2, 6.
Smith, Elijah, 216.
Smith, James N., 45.
Smith, Mary, 92.
Smith, Parmelia, 20.
Smith, William, 92, 126, 133.
Snead, Charles, 61, 202.
Snead, John, 243.
Snead, Robert W., 202.
Snead, William N., 202.
Solomon, John, 160.
Southerland, David, 186.
Speight, Simon E., 43.
Spicer, Cassandra, 31.
Spicer, Charney, 31, 228.
Spicer, Jeremiah, 205.
Spicer, John, Col., 205.
Spicer, John E., 10, 13, 205.
Spicer, Robert M., 140, 145.
Starkey, Edward, 5, 48.
Starkey, John, 48.
Starkey, Mary, 48.
Stephens (Stevens), Jacob, 166.
Stephens (Stevens), John, 174, 202.
Stephens (Stevens), Julia, 166.
Stephens (Stevens), Lavinia, 168.
Stephens (Stevens), Richard, 164.
Stephens (Stevens), William, 166, 168, 174.
Stephens (Stevens), Willoughby, 166.
Stephenson, John N., 19, 203, 225.
Stewart, Charles, 57.
Stiles John, 33, 35.
Strange, Buckner, 92, 133.
Strange, Cynthia, 213.
Strange, Edward, 213.
Strange, Lott, 126.
Strange, Malachi, 127.
Strange, Maltiah, 213.
Strange, Maltiah, Jr., 213.
Strange, Seth, 213.
Sumner, John, 65.
Sumner, Lurany, 65.
Sylvester, Nathan, 72.

- Talbott, Isaac, 48.
 Tanner, Benjm., 118, 146.
 Taylor, Aaron, 228.
 Taylor, Alice, 48.
 Taylor, Elijah, 223.
 Taylor, Frederick, 97.
 Taylor, Mary, 48.
 Taylor, Serena, 96, 97.
 Thomas, John, Jr., 211.
 Thompson, Benjamin, 187.
 Thompson, Charles, 97, 138, 187.
 Thompson, Charles, Sr., 170.
 Thompson, Clarrissa, 187, 188.
 Thompson, Daniel, 69, 120.
 Thompson, George A., 134, 220.
 Thompson, Henry W., 137, 161, 170, 181.
 Thompson, James, 125, 170, 190.
 Thompson, John, 116, 170.
 Thompson, John B., 103, 105, 152, 154, 170, 187, 188, 209.
 Thompson, Lewis, 70.
 Thompson, Rhoda, 135.
 Thompson, Sally, 96.
 Trawick, Robert, 221.
 Trott, Brice, 108.
 Turner, John B., 26.
 Turner, Whitfield, 26.
 Venters, Elizabeth, 109.
 Venters, Malachi, 109.
 Venters, Serena, 109.
 Wade, James, 134, 146, 204.
 Wade, Robert, 59.
 Waltom, Amos, 27.
 Waltom, George, 27, 32.
 Waltom, James, 27, 32, 236.
 Waltom, Thomas, 27, 236.
 Ward, Benjamin, 40, 230.
 Ward, David, 107.
 Ward, Edward, 61, 191, 194, 196, 217.
 Ward, Edwd., Col., 143.
 Ward, Eli W., 143, 156, 159, 178, 192, 202, 233.
 Ward, Elizabeth, 11.
 Ward, George, 43, 61, 143.
 Ward, George C., 143.
 Ward, J., 40.
 Ward, James, 145.
 Ward, Jesse, 169.
 Ward, Joseph D., 225.
 Ward, Richard, 176.
 Ward, Seth, 61, 152.
 Ward, William, 4.
 Waters, Edward D., 169.
 Waters, James, 166.
 Watson, John, 208.
 Webb, Jesse, 209.
 Wells, Caty, 110.
 Wells, Josiah R., 118, 146.
 Wells, Sarah, 146.
 Wharton, Thomas, 4, 30, 77.
 Whigby, Wm., 33.
 White, Benjamin, 47.
 White, Edward, 65.
 White, George, 109.
 White, George, Sr., 137.
 White, Robert, 181.
 Whitehurst, John, 117, 141.
 Whitehurst, Richard, 61.
 Whitfield, Lewis, 65.
 Whitfield, Nathan B., 194.
 Wilburn, Alice, 48.
 Wilburn, Samuel, 48.
 Wilder, Hezekiah, 90.
 Wilder, Joel, 79, 80, 120.
 Wilkins, John, 168.
 Willey, Henry, 166.
 Willey, Henry W., 221.
 Willey, John A., 221.
 Williams, A. B., 70.
 Williams, Benjamin, 22, 25, 127.
 Williams, Brice, 90.
 Williams, Bryan, 43.
 Williams, Bryan T., 196.
 Williams, Burgess, 9, 141.
 Williams, Edward, 48.
 Williams, Hill, 245.
 Williams, Hulda, 128.
 Williams, Jacob, 184.
 Williams, Joel, 186.
 Williams, John, 245.
 Williams, Josiah, 127, 128.
 Williams, Lewis, 25, 215.
 Williams, Nathaniel, 232.

Williams, Obed, 181.
Williams, Sarah, 22, 25.
Wilson, Archelus, 156.
Wilson, Josias, 223.
Winberry, Enoch, 56.

Wise, Thomas, Sr., 164.
Wood, Frederick, 96, 97.
Wood, Henry, 96.
Wood, Isaac, 96, 97.
Wrenn, James, 65.

Page 1—Jan. 10, 1828. Rebeckah Shelfer and James Rowe make a marriage contract in which he gives over all rights to her property, particularly that of her deceased husband, James Shelfer, deceased. Tests: Wm. Aman.

2—Court order to set off to Penelope Scott, late widow of Caleb Smith, deceased, her dower right. Jan. 22, 1828. (Note: There are many names signed; among are Anthony Hatch, one of the twelve.)

3—Jan. 30, 1828. The dower right of Elizabeth, widow of Asa Jarman, deceased. (12 men sign.) Decided by court.

4—July 9, 1827. John Loyd for 125 dollars sold to Thomas Wharton, land on both sides of that Wharton bought of William Ward patented by Jehu Mumford, containing 102 acres; also 26 acres more; in all, 200 acres. Tests: D. M. Sanders, John Brock.

5—Jones Co., N. C. Jan. 22, 1828. Asa Smith to Jacob Morton for 150 dollars land in Onslow on a prong of the Little NE of New River which land was deeded by Benjamin Morton to said Smith and was willed to said Benjamin by his father, Peter Morton, and was deeded to Peter Morton by Edward Starkey; 125 acres. Tests: Danl. G. Morton, Wm. T. Dixon.

6—Penelope Scott, late widow of Caleb Smith, deceased, receives her dower in lands of her husband, Caleb Smith. Oct. 19, 1827. Signed by many men.

7—Dec. 18, 1827. James Sidbury sold to Woodman S. Sidbury of New Hanover Co. for 30 dollars land in Onslow on Beasley's creek joining Bushop's, Barbour's and Costen's lands.

9—Jan. 29, 1828. Burgess Williams sold to Thomas Ennett, Jr., for 60 dollars tract of land on Turkey Creek known as Great Neck which land I purchased of James Jenkins, Jacob Edens, and Mary Hansley, joining Thos. C. Averitt, John Whitehurst, and my home tract. Tests: Wm. King and Wm. Ennett.

10—Jacob Golden and Serena, my wife, and Durant H. Rhodes and Hester, his wife, being entitled to the slaves, Dick and Edey now in possession of first parties, the said Serena entitled to the negroes in her lifetime by the will of her father, James Foy, and said Jacob Golden entitled for same time as husband of said Serena and after the death of said Serena, is entitled to said negroes by will of said Foy, Hester and Durant Rhodes. All above mentioned parties wish the negroes to become property of John T. Spicer for 600 dollars. Tests: Asa H. and Anthony H. Rhodes. Aug. 7, 1827.

11—Jan. 5, 1828. Elizabeth Ward, Ritta Scott, Susan Gurganus, Matilda Daffin as heirs of Thomas Marshborn, deceased, ask and receive seperation of property. The land joins Heidleburg, Nixon, and land whereon Ritta Scott now lives, which she receives as her part. Tests: Everitt Simmons, Thomas Marshborn. James King, Samuel Evans, Wm. Fisher, Geo. Shepard make seperation.

13—William Ennett and John T. Spicer ordered to take deposition of Avery Jenkins, wife of George, as to her willingness to sell tract of land to Sigley Curtis. Nov., 1827.

14—Clinton Simmons and Sarah, his wife, of Jones Co., N. C., complying to the wishes of our ancestors to sell a tract of land in Onslow Co., N. C., making deed to Reuben Grant, deceased, as a bond, deed to said Grant from Richard Oldfield and Fereby, his wife, Feb. 23, 1792 (Book 2, page 51) and said land descended to Solomon E. Grant from his father, Reuben, and from Solomon to Hardy Bryan and we now assign said land to said Grant, as heirs of Richard Oldfield or Fereby, his wife. June 19, 1819. Tests: Jas. R. Bryan. Signed B. C. and Sally Simmons.

15—Sarah Simmons made deposition as to her willingness to sell above.

16—Council Fields for 200 dollars sold to Jacob Fields a negro named Helsy. Jan. 23, 1828. Tests: Asa Smith, Thomas B. Ives.

18—Mathew Costen sold to Zilpha Costen a mare colt for 25 dollars. Tests: Francis Justice, Eli Costen. Dec. 15, 1826.

19—Miriam Quinby sold to John N. Stephenson for 115 dollars all my right in the negro named Jacob. Feb. 13, 1827. Tests: James Chadwick, Ste. Grant.

19—Thos. B. Ives sold to Urban Oldfield for 300 dollars for a negro named Jacob. Aug. 27, 1827. Tests: Asa Smith.

20—Feb. 9, 1827. Betsy Shepard, widow of George Shepard, sold to Elijah Shepard her right in mill of her late husband, George Shepard, deceased. Tests: Thomas Foy.

20—Jan. 1, 1828. Parmelia Smith paid 311 dollars for a negro named Spice and her 2 children which was the property of Evan Hansley, deceased, and I, Peter Harrell, as administrator of said Hansley, now sell negroes to Parmelia Smith. Tests: Wm. King, Thos. C. Everitt.

21—Daniel Ambrose appointed Clerk of Court by James Iredell, Governor, with Luke Huggins and Edward Ward as securities. May 6, 1828. Tests: Minor Huntington. Christopher Dudley, chairman of court.

22—Benjamin Williams and wife, Sarah, formerly of North Carolina, but now residents of Arkansas appoint Rezin Davis of Pulaski Co., Arkansas, our attorney to sell any lands we have in N. C. now or shall have there. Sept. 4, 1827. Saml. Hall, Judge of Pulaski Co., Ark. George Izard, Governor. Robert Strange of N. C.

25—Rezin Davis as attorney sold to Thomas Battle of Onslow Co., N. C., all right, which is $\frac{1}{4}$ th of the land inherited by Frederick Battle from his father, Ephriam, deceased, and $\frac{1}{4}$ th of that which fell to Wm.

Battle by death of Ephriam Battle, deceased, and $\frac{1}{4}$ th which fell to Frederick Battle at death of William Battle together with 200 acres out of 300 acres granted jointly to Lewis Williams and Arthur Averitt, which is the sole property of said Benjamin Williams as heir of his father, Lewis Williams, and all else belonging to Benjamin and Sarah Williams in Onslow Co., N. C. Tests: James Glenn.

26—Apr. 6, 1815. George Mills and Jesse Gregory sold to John B. Turner of Jones Co., N. C., a mill seat that formerly belonged to Arthur Barrono, deceased, for 206 dollars. Tests: Henry Hyde. Whitfield Turner swore to deed with L. Howse, witness.

27—Mar. 8, 1826. James and George Walton sold to James Barlow for 50 dollars all their interest in a certain tract of land. Tests: Amos Waltom. (Note: Name spelled Waltom.) Benejah King swore, May, 1828, that was handwriting of Amos Waltom, deceased.

28—James Aman and Selia Aman, spinster, sold to John King all their interest and right in the land that their brother, John Aman, bought of Joseph Screws joining Brinsons Creek, Wm. Phillips's and Burrill Dixon's lines for the sum of 100 dollars to each of them, said James and Selia Aman. Oct. 19, 1827. Tests: A. Shepard, Richard M. King.

29—Mar. 22, 1828. John Conway for 15 dollars sold to Cartrite Jones 15 acres in Onslow Co., patented by Guinby Conway. Tests: Christopher R. Jones, Thomas Wharton.

30—Mar. 22, 1828. Abitha Conway sold to Cartrite Jones for 5 dollars a tract of land which is her right in that land of her deceased husband, Guinby Conway, containing 10 acres. Tests: Chris R. Jones, Thomas Wharton.

31—Archibald Aman sold to John King for 100 dollars all his right in the land which John Aman bought of Joseph Screws on Brinsons Creek; joins William Phillips, Burwell Dixons. Sept. 8, 1827. Tests: Charney Sparkman, Cassandra Sparkman.

32—Dec. 25, 1827. James and George Waltom for 112 dollars sold to Seth King at a line between James and Thomas Waltom, at Francis Costen's line, Owen Hill's line, 100 acres, which is our father's right in said land. Tests: Siglee Redd, H. Gilman.

33—Dec. 26, 1827. John Giles bought of Richard Horn and wife, Anney, a plantation known as the John Stiles place, in the fork of Dudley's Mill Pond which is Anney Horn's right in her father's property, deceased. (See page 119 of Book 16.) Tests: William Whidley, Elijah Murrill.

34—Anney Horn swears to her willingness to sell said land above.

35—Dec. 26, 1827. John Giles bought of Felix Hancock and wife, Aritta, their right in and to the John Stiles Plantation, estimated to be 700 acres, for 10 dollars, said Aritta's part of her father's estate of land. Tests: Elijah Murrill, William Whidby.

38—David Hansley sold to Bazil R. Smith, Nov. 4, 1824, for 200 dollars all the land he inherited from his grandfather, John Hansley, and also that which came to him by death of his sister, Sarah, and from his Uncle Thos. Hansley, deceased. Tests: Nathan Eason.

39—Micajah King sold to John King for 75 dollars all his right in the land of Thomas King, deceased, which is all my right in estate of Thos. King, Sr., deceased. Jan. 19, 1827. Also my right in the widow's dower. Signed Sarah King. Tests: J. Sparkman, David Gornito.

40—Feb., 1828. Court order to set off to Zadock Mumford and wife, Elizabeth, heirs of John Shackleford, deceased, exclusive of the dower right of widow of said Shackleford, worth 3000 dollars. The estate is of 6 portions. Benjm. and J. Ward, D. W. Simmons, Edwd. W. Fonville, Benjm. F. Dulany evaluated the land and gave to said Mumford and wife their part.

42—May 5, 1828. Elijah N. Lipsey, executor of Isaac Lipsey, deceased, sold for 25 dollars paid by William Walker a tract of land at said Walker's, Roberts's lines, 50 acres part of 640 acres granted to Luke John Morgan. Tests: Everitt Simmons, J. G. Farnell.

43—Apr. 11, 1828. Simon E. Speight for 90 dollars sold to George Ward at the line of the patent of Henry Rolley, at land where Robert Butler lived, 30 acres, which is part of grant to Henry Rolley and he deeded to Thomas Pitt and from Pitt to Gibbs, containing 200 acres. Also 20 acres joining same near Pollock's line, part of Gibbs's patent. Another tract where James Wynn or William Pollock's line crosses, 8 acres. Tests: Bryan Williams.

45—Christopher Dudley sued James N. Smith and certain negroes were sold to pay judgement. Christopher Dudley became purchaser. May 4, 1828.

46—Henrietta Ambrose, widow of Silas Ambrose, asks and receives her dower. Feb. 12, 1828. There is a long list of named of men here.

47—James Mills paid 350 dollars for a negro woman and child bought of A. Shepard. Feb. 5, 1828. Tests: Benjm. White.

48—Alfred Shepard paid 250 dollars for negro named Patience, bought of Edward Williams. Feb. 9, 1828. Tests: John King.

48—Apr. 28, 1825. Samuel Wilburn and wife, Alice, of Norfolk, Virginia, for 533 dollars sell their undivided $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of 2 tracts of land on west side of Whiteoak River on Starkey's creek, which was part of land of John Starkey, Esq., deceased, and was allotted to Mary Taylor, one of the daughters of John Starkey, and mother of Alice Wilburn. Land sold to William Jones of Onslow; joins William Jones and Edward Starkey Jones. Tests: Peter Curtis. Stillwater, Saratoga Co., N. C. Isaac Talbott, an old man of Norfolk, Va., and George Newton in Apr., 1825, deposed that said Wilburn signed said deed in his presence.

51—Apr. 8, 1828. James E. S. Duffy of the first part and Clarrissa Hancock of second part and Brice Fonville of third part. A marriage contract between said Duffy and Clarrissa Hancock to assure her rights in her father, Gabriel Hancock's, property, which is her property as an heir of said deceased Hancock. Her intended husband with no authority to use any of said property; and if she die prior to her husband, he to get $\frac{1}{2}$ of her property and her brother, Nathaniel Hancock, the other half, provided said Clarrissa has no children to inherit. Said Fonville security. Tests: B. F. Dulany, G. W. Howard.

55—John Hewitt for 100 dollars sold to Daniel L. Russell 100 acres on Queens Creek at Jas. Provow's line. Dec. 1, 1824. Tests: Saml. Melton, D. W. Russell.

56—Aug. 2, 1828. Daniel L. Russell for 100 dollars bought from John Hewitt 100 acres. Tests: Enoch Winberry, Thos. Holt.

57—Apr. 14, 1827. Thomas and Anson Chadwick of Carteret Co., N. C., executors of Samuel Chadwick, deceased, for 900 dollars sold to Gayes Chadwick and John Chadwick of Onslow Co. a tract of 400 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., purchased of Hatch and Spicer by Archibald Chace (Chadwick?); was granted to Chas. Harrison in 1726. Tests: Chas. Stewart, Isiah Chadwick.

59—Thomas and Anson Chadwick, executors of Samuel Chadwick (they of Carteret Co.) sell for 1000 dollars to Gayse and John Chadwick of Onslow land in Onslow except the part Jesse Cleg sold Robert Wade, including all New River Island except this. 1000 acres. Apr. 14, 1827. Tests: Same as above deed.

61—Aug. 17, 1827. Edward Ward to George C. Hatch of Jones Co., N. C., sold for 4000 dollars a tract of land on New River between Sneads Ferry and where Richard Collins now lives known as Jarrotts Point Plantation and the Towfield or where John Jarrot (or Garrot) first lived or settled and at death of John Jarrott, Sr., left land to sons, Richard and John (see grant to David Jones, Mar. 13, 1756; grant to John Jarrott, Mar. 4, 1766). Deed from Richard Whitehurst to John Jarrott, Sept. 13, 1745. (Deed from Richard Jarrott to William Cray, Dec. 29, 1783. Deed from Seth Ward, Nov. 1, 1785, and willed to his son, George Ward, and said George bought more of John Hancock, Aug. 29, 1797, and from said George descended to his son, Eli Ward.) This tract joins the land which was sold by Charles Snead to Christopher Dudley, the whole of this tract, 671 acres. Tests: Daniel L. Russell, J. E. S. Duffey.

64—Samuel Hall, Jr., sold to Sally and Polly Hawkins for 20 dollars $\frac{1}{2}$ of a tract of land of 200 acres patented by me on the east side of Bear Creek at Hazard's line, Jabys Bridge, Stephens's and Costens's lines along Scott's patent and my own line, Hawkins's line. Feb. 23, 1828. Tests: J. M. Provow.

65—July 9, 1828. Jesse Gregory of Gadsden County in the territory of East Florida and Lewis Whitfield of Lenoir Co., N. C., for 333 dollars sold to said Whitfield a tract of land in Onslow Co., N. C. (5 tracts); one patented to David Davis, Jan. 11, 1738. Second tract joining and at John Lewis's line, David Davis's corner which was granted to David Mills, Oct., 1779. Third tract on New River at Shackelford's corner, Mills's line excepting a part which was conveyed by Edward White to Lurany or John Sumner. Fourth tract which was grant to John Mills in 1782 and all above 4 tracts conveyed to Jesse Gregory by Edward White, Sept. 29, 1814. The fifth tract joining the lands of said Jesse and Seney Ballard at James Wrenn's corner which was granted to said Jesse Gregory. Nov. 30, 1820. Tests: John Murrill.

68—Hester Mills, daughter of Whitehurst Hadnott and Sarah, his

wife, sold to Daniel Ambrose for 500 dollars 178 acres on New River. Feb. 14, 1828. Tests: Robert Montfort, Whitehurst Hadnott.

69—Apr. 4, 1828. Luke Huggins sold to John Morton for 50 dollars land at Thomas Hewitt's corner on Queens Creek. Tests: Danl. Ambrose, Danl. Thompson.

70—John Pollock for 400 dollars sold to Lewis Thompson 100 acres at Pearson's, Whitehurst's lands. Apr. 19, 1828. Tests: A. B. Williams.

72—Mar. 3, 1825. Nathan Sylvester and Rebeckah Barrow sold to Narcissa S. Dennis for 25 dollars our interest in land containing 200 acres joining Phillip Amans and Isaac Brinsons which land was granted to Samuel Pearson, July 11, 1788, and sold to our father, Nathan Sylvester. Tests: Samuel Frazel.

74—David Shepard Sanders sold to Brice Burns for 300 dollars 172 acres on Howard's creek at Saml. Hall's line, Burns's line. Feb. 1, 1828. Tests: J. M. Provow. Signed D. S. and Lucy Sanders.

75—June 7, 1828. Daniel G. Morton sold for 300 dollars a tract of land in Onslow Co. to Bryan Lavender of Jones Co., N. C., containing 233 acres which land fell to my wife by her father, Benjamin Morton, Sr. Tests: Jacob Morton.

76—Daniel G. Morton sold for 325 dollars a negro Phoebe, 2 yoke of oxen, a mare Nance, hogs and cattle, etc., to Bryan Lavender of Jones Co., N. C. June 7, 1828. Tests: Jacob Morton.

77—Agreement on the division of the lands of Gunby Conway, deceased. Mar. 22, 1828. Thomas Wharton, one of the heirs and representative of seven other heirs; Cartrite Jones, another of the heirs and represents one other heir; Abitha Conway, widow of deceased Gunby Conway. Tests: James Conway, Everitt Simmons.

78—Joel Wilder gave to his grandson, Lott Laws, all his lands in Onslow Co. being on each side of the Duplin Road and SW side of NW branch of New River, joining the lands of Jonothan Wilder, Daniel Thompson, Elza Bradham, and Jason Gregory (see will of Hopkin Wilder and a deed to me from Thos. Henderson's heirs or Jonos Solomon's deed). One condition is that my wife, Héster, is always to be cared for. Oct. 20, 1825. Tests: James Glenn, Sr.

79—Joel Wilder gave to his daughter, Rebekah Dawson, and her legal heirs, a negro girl named Mary and all increase of said Mary. Oct. 20, 1825. Tests: James Glenn.

80—Joel Wilder gave to his grandson, Lot Laws, a negro named John. Oct. 20, 1825. Tests: James Glenn, Sr.

80—Richard Pitts for 800 dollars sold to Luke Huggins, negroes David and Sutton. July 28, 1828. Tests: D. W. Sanders.

81—Durant A. Hatch sold his $\frac{1}{4}$ th of negro Charlotte and her increase to George C. Hatch, Oct. 1, 1822, and was proved as said Hatch's handwriting by Anthony Hatch in Aug., 1828.

81—Above sold for 150 dollars by Anthony Hatch, his $\frac{1}{4}$ th of said negro, to George C. Hatch. Jan. 1, 1823.

82—Elijah N. Lipsey loans to John Mosely and his wife, Sena, the

third of 30 head of cattle for their lifetime and then to go to her lawful heirs. Apr. 14, 1828. Tests: Isaac Littleton.

82—After John Mosely has drawn his $\frac{1}{3}$ rd of said cattle above, the rest is to go to Ruth and Liza Melton and if either die without heirs, to the surviving two and their heirs. Apr. 14, 1828. Tests: Isaac Littleton.

82—Elijah N. Lipsey gave to Aquilla Roberts for love, etc., he the son of Houston Roberts and Nancy, his wife, a horse named Bill. July 14, 1828. Tests: Charity Roberts.

83—Bryan Barry, sheriff of Onslow, ordered to set off to Nancy Corbett, widow of William Corbett, deceased, her dower rights. (12 men make division.)

84—Nov., 1823. The lands of Benjamin Morton, deceased, ordered divided between his two heirs, Brancy and Clarissa Morton.

85—June 17, 1828. Minerva Humphrey and Jacob J. Doty make marriage contract with Daniel Ambrose, witness. She to hold for herself the estate received from her father, Lott Humphrey, deceased. Tests: Wms. Humphrey, Peter Ambrose.

89—Aug. 23, 1828. James Barrow made notes to James Glenn with Thomas Battle and John A. Averitt as securities for payment of a tract of land bought of said Glenn, joining Jesse Sandlin and Thos. H. Hill. Battle and Averitt take mortgage. Tests: Thos. H. Hill.

90—Aug., 1827. Sheriff ordered to sell goods, etc., of Brice Williams for debt and John A. Averitt and Thomas Battle became purchasers as highest bidders. Apr. 11, 1826, another sale of land which Brice Williams bought of Hezekiah Wilder joining Jason Gregory, sold to Averitt and Bat Battle. Sept. 20, 1828. Tests: Danl. Ambrose.

92—Feb. 11, 1828. Solomon Simpson and wife, Mary, sold to Buckner Strange for 20 dollars land joining Buckner B. Barry and Jesse Barrow, which is the part of the land of William Smith, deceased, which fell to one of his heirs; namely, Benjamin Smith, also deceased; and Mary Smith, now Mary Simpson, am entitled to $\frac{1}{3}$ rd of said land by my marriage to the said Benjamin Smith, deceased, and now said Simpson by his intermarriage with Mary Smith, widow, claims his right in the 30 acres. Tests: Thos. Barrow, Reuben Shaw. Mary gave consent to sale.

94—Sold at sheriff's sale the goods, etc., of Reuben Shaw and Robert Jarman for debt due Thomas Battle. A tract of land of Robert Jarman sold to Thomas Battle as highest bidder which land joins Thos. Battle, Edward Erwin, and John Jarman. Sold, Oct. 26, 1828. Tests: Daniel Ambrose, Joseph M. French.

96—Feb. 7, 1827. William Montfort, executor of William French, deceased. William French gave a bond for land to Jeremy Yopp and Yopp endorsed it over to William Foscue and said Foscue received deed from said French for one part of land and the rest of the bond was endorsed over by said Foscue to the heirs of Frederick Wood, deceased. Now Montfort as executor of Wm. French, deceased, makes deed of conveyance for 15 acres joining French's Mill to Sally Thompson,

Sereny Taylor, Ann Hawkins, Ruth Collins, Isaac Wood, and Henry Wood, the lawful heirs of Fredrk. Wood. Tests: James Glenn, Luke B. Huggins.

97—Aug. 17, 1828. Charles Thompson paid 300 dollars to John Hawkins and Ann, his wife, Frederick Taylor and Serena, his wife, and Isaac Wood for land on French's creek in Onslow Co., N. C. 400 acres with Mill and Mill Seat, which is their part of Frederick Wood estate, and also that part belonging to them which Wm. Montfort, executor, deeded to them. 1827. Tests: H. F. Marshall, H. Henderson. Ann Hawkins and Syrena Taylor consent.

101—June 4, 1818. Cooper Huggins for 100 dollars sold to Luke Huggins 50 acres near Queens Creek. Also a tract of 100 acres. Also a tract of 200 acres at German Howard's line. Tests: O. Huggins, E. Ball, Jr.

103—Sept. 29, 1828. Edmond Rhodes for 1200 dollars sold to Asa H. Rhodes a tract of land on both sides of Wolf Pit, being all the land my father left me by deed of gift, adjoining the land of Anthony H. Rhodes, Maberry Pettiway, and the heirs of Lemuel H. Rhodes, deceased, containing 300 acres. Tests: John B. Thompson, Anth. H. Rhodes.

104—Oct. 1, 1828. Asa H. Rhodes for 1200 dollars sold to Edmond Rhodes. This is a mortgage for the payment of the above lands bought, Sept. 29, 1828, and for which Asa H. Rhodes now makes 4 notes to Edmond H. Rhodes, payable in 4 installments: Dec. 25, 1828, 1830, 1831, and 1832, plus lawful interest. The notes were returned to Asa H. Rhodes and receipted, Sept. 30, 1833, by Edmund H. Rhodes. Asa H. Rhodes assigned over to John B. Thompson the above obligation. Oct. 1, 1833. Transaction ended, Feb., 1835.

107—Aug. 9, 1828. David W. Simmons sold to Otway B. Sanders for 800 dollars a tract set off to said Simmons and the dower set off to Mary Sanders which is all my right in the estate of John Sanders, deceased, and also the dower right of Mary Sanders, which I bought from her, June 20, 1826. Tests: David Ward, Benjm. F. Dulany.

108—Oct. 27, 1828. Lewis Humphrey sold for 150 dollars to Elijah Eubanks 40 acres joining Elisha Eubanks and Wm. Gibson, in the fork of Starkey's creek. Tests: Brice Trott, James Frazar.

109—Serena Venters sold for 50 dollars a tract of land in the state of Tennessee and supposed to be Chickasaw Purchase which descended to her as an heir of Malachi Venters as a soldiers claim of said Malachi, 640 acres, and I convey to Elizabeth Venters all my right, title, etc., in said land. Dec. 29, 1827. Tests: George White, James Pitman.

110—Mar. 22, 1828. Spencer Canady, William Canady, James Canady, Samuel Canady, Elizabeth Canady, Rhoda Canady, Sabrina Brock, and John Brock sold a tract of land on Grant's creek in Onslow Co. to Thomas Wharton joining John Dudley's patent and in Ash Branch containing 118 acres deeded by Caty Wells to Gunby Conway and part patented by said Canady. Tests: Christopher and Cartrite Jones.

111—John Lovet gave to his children, Elijah, Saindona, Dempsy, and David Lovet and Brice Lovet. To Elijah, 100 dollars; to Saindona, my

pocketbook with 200 dollars in it and all the papers; to Brice, 100 dollars; to Dempsey, 100 dollars; to David, 200 dollars. Nov., 1828. Tests: Daniel Farnell, John Eubanks.

112—Nov. 1, 1827. Brice Fonville, sheriff of Onslow Co., N. C., sold at public vendue the property of Hezekiah Jones, Jr., and was bought by David W. Sanders and he transferred to John Loyd. Tests: Thomas A. Bell, D. W. Sanders.

113—John Lovet gave to his niece, Alcia Newbold, a black mare and 50 dollars collected out of the sale of my property. Also a cow and calf, a riding saddle and bridle, a black frock now in my dwelling house. Oct. 13, 1828. Tests: John Eubanks, Lany Eubanks, Samuel Hawkins.

113—John Lovet gave to his son, Brice Lovet, a negro woman named Cyrene, now in my dwelling house. Oct. 13, 1828. Also a colt.

114—Oct. 17, 1828. William Hancock to John H. Redd sold a tract of land for 10 dollars containing 50 acres. Tests: Daniel and Benjamin Dulany.

116—Cooper Huggins gave all his land in Onslow which is 3 tracts to his youngest son, Lewis W. Huggins. A plantation bequeathed to me by my father, Jacob Huggins, one tract I purchased of my brother, Luke Huggins; another tract bought of John Thompson. All is to be for my use in my lifetime, then to my son, Lewis. July 5, 1828. Tests: Ro. Dixon, Jas. Duffey.

117—Sept. 27, 1827. Thomas Ennett, Jr., for 25 dollars sold to John Whitehurst a tract on the west side of Turkey Creek at Whitehurst's own line and Thos. Averitt's line. Tests: Jesse Hardison.

118—Benjamin Tanner gave to his half-brother, Josiah R. Wells, a mare which he bought of James Wade of Swansborough, called Pigeon. Nov. 3, 1828. Tests: Isaac and James Costen.

118—Giles Robinson and Catherine, his wife, for 100 dollars sold to James E. S. Duffey and Clarrissa, his wife, $\frac{1}{2}$ of a tract of land we bought of Elza Hancock which was left said Elza by his father containing 40 acres. Signed Giles and Kitty Robinson. June 7, 1828. Tests: Wm. Hancock, Benjm. F. Dulany.

119—Jan. 1, 1821. Anna Mason sold to Mathew Mason for 50 dollars 20 acres at Owen Hill's line. Tests: Thomas Ennett, Sr., Elizabeth Costen.

120—Luke Huggins sold for 225 dollars to John Houston, a negro named Charles. Jan. 27, 1825.

120—Aug. 23, 1828. Daniel Thompson paid 105 dollars and 75 cents for negro girl, Selah, once the property of Joel Wilder, deceased, and I sell as executor of his estate. Signed John Canaday. Tests: James Glenn.

121—The court ordered to set off to Lurany, widow of Whitaker Redd, her dower right in lands. Oct. 30, 1828.

122—Dower rights set off to Elizabeth, widow of George Shepard, deceased. Oct. 14, 1828.

123—Dower right set off to Thilla Morton, late widow of Daniel C Craft, deceased. Oct. 24, 1828.

124—Nancy Edens, late widow of James Foyle, Jr., deceased, is allotted her dower right in said Foyle's property. Oct. 15, 1828.

125—Minor Huntington nominated and appointed Clerk of Court with James Thompson and Edward S. Jones as securities. Sept., 1828.

126—James Barrow paid Thomas Battle, admstr. of W. H. D. Humphrey, deceased, 400 dollars for a negro boy named Ned. Feb., 1827. Tests: Jas. Glenn, Sr.

126—Oct. 1, 1825. Lott Strange paid 150 dollars for part of the negro property of Benjamin Smith, deceased, which said Benjamin was entitled as heir of his father, William Smith, deceased, from Solomon Simpson to Strange. Tests: James Glenn.

127—Benjamin Ward for 40 dollars sold to Josiah Ward, a tract on the Sound opposite Browns Inlet which is half of 200 acres my father bought of Malachi Strange and left me in his will, and also another 8 acres. Aug. 24, 1827. Tests: Benjm. W. Sanders, John A. Sanders.

128—J. J. Doty sold for 400 dollars paid by Josiah Ward all my right in 160 acres and also in a tract joining the 160 acres containing 268 acres; also 23 acres at Hulda Ward's line, John Rose's corner, and a tract on Shackelford's channel including all the shoals, etc. Oct. 9, 1827. Tests: Danl. Ambrose, Daniel L. Russell.

130—John C. Doty of the State of Tennessee, Shelby County, sold for 400 dollars paid by Jacob Doty of Onslow Co., N. C., all his right in certain lands in Onslow Co., N. C. 160 acres, 268 acres, 23 acres, and more. Apr. 4, 1826. Tests: Minor Huntington, Wm. C. French.

133—Jan. 1, 1829. Buckner Strange sold to Jesse Barrow for 20 dollars a tract of land for and during the life of Mary Simpson, now wife of Solomon Simpson, once the wife of Benjamin Smith, deceased, which said land Mary Simpson received as dower of her husband's property the said Benjamin, and said Benjamin had inherited from his father, William Smith. She, Mary, to have $\frac{1}{3}$ rd right for a lifetime and the Solomon Simpsons sold her right to me, Buckner Strange. Feb. 11, 1828. Tests: James Glenn, Reuben Shaw.

134—Nov. 21, 1828. Richard Pitts sold to George A. Thompson for 700 dollars a tract of land on Whiteoak River which was willed to me by Rigdon Pitts, deceased. Tests: James Wade, Stephen Grant.

135—Nov., 1828. Court ordered to divide and partition lands of Rigdon Pitts, deceased, to the heirs: Phoebe Pitts, Rhoda Thompson, Elizabeth Houston, Boneta Pitts. Jan. 26, 1829. Allotted to each heir her part.

137—Jan. 21, 1829. Jesse Barrow sold to John Murrill for 140 dollars a tract of land joining the land of George White, Sr., Buckner Barry, and the heirs of John Murrill, deceased, containing 127 acres. One part deeded to Jesse Barrow by Thomas and Polly Johnston, one patented by Jesse Barrow, himself, and one deeded to said Barrow by Jonas Johnston. Tests: H. W. Thompson, James Barrow.

138—Jan. 22, 1829. John Murrill sold to Williams Humphrey for 140 dollars a tract of 127 acres joining George White, Sr., Buckner Barry, and John Murrill, deceased, it being part of 3 tracts which Jesse Barrow sold to John Murrill. Tests: Chas. Thompson, James Pitman.

140—May 10, 1828. Robert M. Spicer sold to William Ennett for 10 dollars 130 acres on New River at George Cooper's line. Tests: Daniel Nixon.

141—Aug. 28, 1828. Joseph Ennett and wife, Henritta, sold to Thomas Ennett, Junior, for 60 dollars a tract commonly called the Great Neck, which land I bought of Lewis Jenkins in part and part of which was his wife's joining the lands of Thos. C. Averitt and John Whitehurst and Burgess Williams. Tests: Thomas and Nathl. Ennett, Srs.

143—Aug. 10, 1828. George C. Hatch of Jones Co., N. C., sold to Richard Collins of Onslow Co. for 2500 dollars a plantation known by the name of Jarrotts Point Plantation and the Towfield and lands adjoining the land being that which Eli W. Ward inherited from his father, George Ward, and the lands which George C. Ward bought of Genl. Edward Ward. Aug., 1827. The said Collins not to take possession until Jan., 1829, but to receive the rents therefrom. Tests: B. Pollard, John Pierson.

145—May 4, 1828. Robert M. Spicer sold to James Williams for 30 dollars a tract of land. Witnessed by Daniel Nixon.

146—Aug. 28, 1828. Josiah Wells and Sarah, his wife, for 1 dollar and Benjamin Tanner for 250 dollars paid by James Wade have sold land on Queens Creek, 100 acres of which was granted to Reuben Grant, Nov. 9, 1784, and 200 acres patented, Nov. 26, 1799, to Benjamin Tanner. Tests: Azel Massey, James Provow.

149—In 1814 a division of the property of Thomas Barlow, deceased, was made between the heirs being James Barlow, Abraham Burnet, William Redd, and Stockley Sidbury, Sr., and we the undersigned agree. Dec. 27, 1828. Wm. Red, Abraham Burnet, Woodman S. Sidbury.

150—J. J. Doty appointed Clerk of Co. Court with Edward S. Jones and Luke Huggins as surity. Mar., 1829. John Owen, Governor.

152—Dec. 17, 1827. For 1,126 dollars Thomas Bryan sold to John B. Thompson a tract of land which is $\frac{1}{2}$ of the patent to Samuel Johnston, Mar. 15, 1745, of 640 acres at Paton Pettitway's line; $\frac{1}{2}$ of said patent willed to me, Thomas Bryan, by my father, Benjamin Bryan, deceased, which is 320 acres, and I also have inherited $\frac{1}{4}$ th of the $\frac{1}{2}$ of the above mentioned patent by the death of my brother, Asa Bryan, containing 64 acres which I sell and also the $\frac{1}{2}$ of that land my father bought of Silas Carter of 200 acres; also one half of which my father willed to me which is 100 acres and also $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of the $\frac{1}{2}$ of above mentioned tract inherited by me at death of my brother, Asa Bryan, which is 20 acres and also all lands patented by my father in above tracts and any lands of west side of New River which I have any claim to. Tests: John A. Averitt, Seth Ward.

154—July 26, 1828. John Bryan sold to John B. Thompson for 800 dollars 64 acres on the west side of New River, being $\frac{1}{40}$ th of a patent of 640 acres granted to Samuel Johnston and fell to me as heir at law of Asa Bryan, deceased. Also another tract of which I inherited $\frac{1}{40}$ th part as death of Asa Bryan which my father bought of Silas Carter and willed the $\frac{1}{2}$ to Asa Bryan, which is 200 acres, and my part, 10 acres,

and I also sell any other land which came to me from my father or my brother, Asa Bryan, my father being Benjamin Bryan, deceased, and my brother, Asa Bryan, deceased. Tests: Thos. Simmons, Bryan Barry.

156—Nov. 8, 1823. William L. Hill sold to Christopher Dudley for 9000 dollars all my right in certain tracts of land. First the place whereon I live, of 800 acres which were deeded by Asa Hatch to Samuel Chapman and Chapman to Edmund Hatch, Jr., and by him to Geo. W. Noble and by him to William L. Hill. Also 142 acres known as the Red House bought of Geo. Noble; also 68 acres patented by Jeremy Yopp and joining Jesse Hardison. Also 380 acres known as Cedar Point joining Josiah Howard and Archelus Wilson, which land was given to Ann Hill, wife of Wm. L. Hill by Christopher Dudley. Also 200 acres joining William Phillips and John Aman which was a deed of gift to Ann, wife of Wm. L. Hill, from Christopher Dudley. Tests: Eli W. Ward.

158—Isaac Simpson sells to Christopher Dudley, merchant, his interest in the tract of land which came to his wife at death of James Edmundson for 50 dollars between 80 and 100 acres. Also the 10 acres and house where I now live, bought of Archelus CCraft. June 22, 1819. Tests: Thos. Foy.

159—Lewis Humphrey for 600 dollars sold to Christopher Dudley 192 acres, including all land bought of Wm. McDonald. Jan., 1823. Tests: Josiah Henderson, Eli W. Ward.

160—Jan. 29, 1825. John Solomon for 150 dollars and 20 cents sold to Chris. Dudley 560 acres in Onslow on New River, joining heirs of Zachariah Gurganus, deceased, Burrill Dixon, and Thos. Foy, Chaney Sparkman, Henry Gurganus and William Phillips, which land was patented by James Howard and sold to Richard King by Josiah Howard and mortgaged to Thos. Henderson, deceased, and by his heirs to John Solomon, in 1821. Tests: Daniel Ambrose, J. J. Doty.

161—Kilbe and Charles Henderson, Mar. 21, 1821, sold to Christopher Dudley 192 acres, the late property of Chas. Henderson, deceased, which we inherited from said Charles Henderson and a part to Betsy Henderson, which she sold to us, Kilbe and Chas. Henderson; now we sell for 58.76 cents part of which is a judgment obtained by Dudley against us as administrators of Chas. Henderson, deceased. Tests: H. W. Thompson.

163—Feb. 6, 1812. Lemuel Doty, executor of Jacob Johnston, deceased, to Christopher Dudley for 3 pounds 10 shillings sold land in Onslow Co. on Stones Creek including the Mill Rock that was deeded from Woodhouse Rhodes to Jeremiah Fonville and from said Fonville to my testator. Nov. 26, 1804. For 40 years or remainder of lease which was given by said Fonville to testator. References in court records. Tests: Edwin B. Dudley.

164—Jan. 10, 1814. Richard Stephens to Chris Dudley for 500 dollars 94 acres on west side of Whiteoak River being part of tract conveyed by Hull Jones to Thomas Wise, Sr., joining Joseph Lillibridge, John Montford, Hull Jones, and Whiteoak River. Tests: Edwd. B. Dudley, John Humphrey.

165—Jan. 22, 1819. Luke Huggins to Chris Dudley for 300 dollars

sold land on New River, 60 acres, which land was property of late George Hammond, deceased, and fell to his heirs and this part allotted Mary Shaw, wife of William Shaw. Tests: R. W. Snead, Henry Henderson.

166—Jacob Stephens and Julia Stephens (also spelled Stevens) for 150 dollars sold to Christopher Dudley an undivided tract of land on the NW side of NW branch of New River, joining said Dudley, Henry Willey, Willoughby Stephens, being land whereon William Stephens, father of said Jacob and Julia Stephens, resided at time of his death. We are two of the heirs and inherit $\frac{1}{3}$ rd of said tract. Tests: Samuel T. Littleton, James Waters.

168—Lavinia Stevens sold for 75 dollars paid by Chris Dudley, a tract of undivided land which I inherited at death of William Stephens, deceased. Tests: Wm. Tillinghurst, John Wilkins. Feb., 1829. Registered.

169—Edward D. Waters sold for 500 dollars to Chris Dudley land left me by the will of Edward Dudley, Esq., containing 300 acres in Onslow on SW branch of New River joining Hardy Shepard and Dennis Aman, which said land Edward Dudley bought of Benjm. Hall and known as Hall Plantation. Tests: Jesse Ward, Thos. Melton. Aug. 29, 1823.

170—Oct. 8, 1822. Christopher Dudley, farmer, for 700 dollars paid to Henry W. Thompson bought land on NE side of NW branch of New River, joining John Thompson, C. Dudley, and Luke Huggins, this being all land conveyed to said Henry Thompson by deed of gift of James Thompson, his brother, Jan. 1, 1817. And one moiety of land patented by Chas. Thompson, Senior (see deed from Stephen Shackelford and wife to Chas. Thompson, dated, Sept. 20, 1782), and deed of Peter Cater to Chas. Thompson, Dec. 8, 1779, and a patent to Chas. Thompson, Sept. 27, 1785, and all else I own in state and county of Onslow, N. C., containing 192 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres. Tests: Thomas Foy, Jno. B. Thompson.

172—Peter Hammond, Oct. 26, 1819, yeoman to Christopher Dudley, merchant, for 257 dollars and 52 cents sold land joining heirs of Martin and Edward Hammond, deceased, and the NW river containing 320 acres being plantation whereon said Peter Hammond now lives. Tests: Thomas Foy.

174—July 30, 1817. John Stephens to Chris Dudley for 75 dollars sold land which is his share of his father, William Stephens's, property whereon William Stephen lived at time of his death, which he purchased from Edmond Howard, containing 300 acres and all land I inherited of my father's estate to be included. Tests: Thos. Foy, John T. Brantley.

176—Christopher Dudley paid 510 dollars for land sold as property of David Gornto to satisfy execution that admstrs. of Thomas Henderson obtained in County Court against him. Also right of D. Gornto and William Norman in land deeded to them by Stephen Shepard. Also land where D. Gornto formerly lived and now owned by Daniel Koonce. Richard Ward, sheriff of Onslow Co., sold to Chris Dudley. May 27, 1818. Tests: Thos. Foy.

177—Jan. 31, 1829. David Riggs gave to Thomas Riggs, Isaac Riggs,

Phoebe Riggs, and Miriam Riggs, sons and daughters of said David Riggs, all his property. Tests: Chris R. Jones, Cartrite Jones.

178—Dec. 16, 1828. Giles Robinson sold for 50 dollars paid by Benjamin Pollard 50 acres in Onslow Co. (Eli W. Ward's privedges excepted). Tests: Patience Robinson, J. Jarrott.

179—Thomas Jarman sold to Edward Hussey land joining Wm. Henderson, Asa Jarman, James Parker's and my own and Wm. Donald's land. Sept 10, 1829. Tests: Bryan Barry.

180—George W. Howard of Craven Co., N. C., sold for 1500 dollars paid by James Chadwick certain negroes. Dec. 3, 1828. Tests: B. S. Sanders, Bazel Hawkins.

181—Court order to divide the lands of John Giles, deceased, between Widow Hannah Giles and son E. S. F. Giles so as to give her her $\frac{1}{3}$ rd of land. The lands were commonly known as Daniel Humphrey Plantation, Obed Williams Plantation (of which the widow has a $\frac{1}{2}$ interest in forever), The Ancram Averitt Plantation, The Shines Plantation; the widow got $44\frac{1}{2}$ acres of the Danl. Humphrey Plantation and near the dwelling house. She already owns $\frac{1}{2}$ of the Obed Williams Plantation, allots to her the other half for her lifetime, and allot to her from the Ancrum Averitt Plantation 40 acres, adding same to Williams Plantation which all together is $\frac{1}{3}$ rd of all cleared land of John Giles, deceased. The 8 acres on which the dwelling house is, is also included in Humphrey Plantation which he bought of John A. Averitt. Jan. 1, 1829. Signed by Anthony H. Rhodes, L. H. Howse, H. W. Thompson, Charles Little, Thomas B. Hawkins, Robert White, James Glenn, Lewis Sandlin, Edward Erwin, Lewis T. Oliver, Elijah Murrill, Asa H. Rhodes. Witnessed by Everitt Simmons, John A. Averitt. Minor Huntington, Dept. Clerk; Daniel Ambrose, clerk.

183—Court order dower set off to Elizabeth Lester, widow of Banester Lester, deceased, and give her her $\frac{1}{3}$ rd. July 11, 1828.

184—Feb. 5, 1827. James Glenn, Sr., to James Barrow for 1310 dollars sold to said Barrow 131 acres on Newbern Road and New River joining Thomas Hill, Jacob Williams, and heirs of Saml. Johnston and said James Barrow, near corner of Nathan Askew's old field and Jesse Sandlin's line at Methodist Chappell where Thos. Glenn's patent line crosses. The Methodist Chappell, the school, the well and 1 acre which was deeded to community by Thos. Glenn many years ago excepted. Tests: John Giles.

186—Aug. 23, 1828. David Southerland paid 257 dollars for a negro boy once the property of Joel Williams, deceased, and now sold by John Canady as executor. Tests: Jas. Glenn.

187—Benjamin Thompson and Clarissa, my wife, sold for 400 dollars paid by Lewis George, a tract called Contentney Neck in Lenoir County, N. C., joining Peter Phillips's land, containing 150 acres which came to me, Clarissa Thompson, at the death of my brother, Furney George. Feb. 27, 1829. Tests: John B. Thompson and Charles Thompson.

188—William Norwood took deposition of said Clarissa Thompson as to her willingness to sell said land. May 15, 1829.

188—June 20, 1828. Thomas Jarman and Polly, his wife, and John B. Thompson for 85 dollars sold to said Thompson land on New River, 64 acres, which is $\frac{1}{10}$ th of a patent granted to Samuel Johnston for 640 acres at Paton Pettaway's line, Gravelly Run, patent dated, Mar. 15, 1745, which $\frac{1}{10}$ th came to us as heirs at law of Asa Bryan, deceased, which is a tenth of the tract of land that our father bought of Silas Carter and willed $\frac{1}{2}$ to his son, Asa Bryan, supposed to be 200 acres and our part, 20 acres; and we convey all our right in any land adjoining the aforesaid tracts which we came by from our father, Benjamin Bryan, deceased. Tests: J. Barrow, B. Barry.

190—Williams Humphrey and James Thompson took deposition of Polly Jarman as to her willingness to sell above land. May 1, 1829.

191—Daniel Ambrose secured by Edward Ward and Danl. M. Dulany when appointed Clerk of Court.

192—Sept. 20, 1825. Lewis T. Oliver and wife, Elizabeth, to David W. Sanders sold to said Sanders for \$2,250 land on south side of Whiteoak River joining Wm. Jones, Erasmus Hill and Thos. A. Bell's lands containing 310 acres which is land devised to Elizabeth Oliver by will of Elizabeth Holt. Tests: Eli W. Ward.

194—Nathan B. Whitfield of Lenoir Co., N. C., and Benjamin F. Blackledge, executors of William Blackledge of same county, for 1371 dollars sold to Edward Ward of Onslow County, N. C., a negro Jacob and woman Hulda and Jemmy, Hannah, Suckey, Bersheba, their children. Feb. 24, 1829. Tests: Daniel L. Russell of Onslow Co.

195—Nathan B. Whitfield and Benjm. F. Blackledge, executors of Wm. Blackledge, deceased, for 460 dollars sold to Daniel L. Russell of Onslow Co., a negro named Caesar. Tests: Edward Ward.

196—William S. Hill and Edward Ward. William Starkey Hill for 7000 dollars sold to Edward Ward land at Holmes Point on New River in Onslow Co., N. C., at mouth of Lewis's creek, 947 acres, and another tract of 20 acres together with Mill, mill seat, cotton machine, etc. Tests: Bryan T. Williams, Everitt Simmons. Nov. 30, 1827.

200—Mar. 4, 1829. William Roberts sold to Daniel Russell for 230 dollars land which was given me by my father, containing 400 acres at Reedy Branch. Tests: U. F. Oldfield, Nathl. L. Mitchell.

201—Mar. 14, 1828. Daniel G. Morton to Ann Pallman sold 71 acres of land in Onslow Co. for 70 dollars. Tests: Jacob Morton.

202—Jan. 21, 1825. Charles Snead sold to Christopher Dudley for 2500 dollars all land on NE side of town ferry called Sneads Ferry between river and land called Eli W. Ward's land with the exception of the graveyard, where his mother and father, brothers and children lie buried and with the exception of that part which fell to the daughter of his brother, Robert W. Snead, it being $\frac{1}{5}$ th part of the land of William W. Snead, deceased; in all, 500 acres. Also two other tracts of land on south side of New River containing 400 acres, one being bought of Thos. Ennett, and the other of Jeremiah Fonville, Esq. All containing 900 acres. Tests: Thos. J. Fonville, John Stephens.

203—May 2, 1825. John N. Stevenson sold to Edward S. Jones for 250 dollars land containing 300 acres, said tract patented by Emanuel

Jones in the fork of Starkey's creek, being tract I purchased of John Lovet, Mar. 22, 1825, and now conveying only to said Edwd. S. Jones that right and title I hold in said land. Tests: Anthony Hatch, Edward Montfort.

204—Nov. 10, 1823. James Wade sold to Nathaniel Butler both of town of Swansborough, N. C., for 500 dollars a house and lot which said Wade bought of Hardy Bryan, Esq., and purchased by Wm. Mitchell, Esq., at sale of property of Reddin H. Jones, deceased, sold by Bazel R. Smith, executor of said Jones. Tests: Wm. P. Ferrand.

205—May 4, 1829. John E. Spicer and Durand H. Rhodes and Esther, his wife, sold to John Eadens for 17 dollars and 50 cents an undivided moiety or tract of land containing 40 acres patented by Colonel John Spicer on east side of Turkey Creek joining Richard B. Hatch's land. Land descended to us as heirs of Jeremiah Spicer. Tests: Asa H. Rhodes, Anthony H. Rhodes.

206—Dec. 1, 1825. Daniel W. Sanders for 600 dollars paid by Whitehurst Hadnot in behalf of Rachel Hadnot, conveyed (only reserving to Whitehurst Hadnott and wife a lifetime estate in same) a tract of land on east side of New River at Wallaces Creek commonly called the Bushy Neck, containing 238 acres. Tests: Danl. Ambrose and Alexa Neilson.

207—Mar. 20, 1821. Daniel W. Russell to David W. Sanders for 200 dollars sold land on Bear Creek in Onslow Co., which are lands given to me by the will of Thomas Russell, deceased, containing 250 acres; $\frac{1}{4}$ of mill left by his father to him is also included in this deed. Tests: W. Russell, Jr., D. L. Russell.

208—Feb. 21, 1829. Brice Burnes and Sarah, his wife, sold to John Watson for 50 dollars 100 acres granted to Edward Massey in 1799 at Stephen Hawkins's corner. Tests: J. M. Provow, Reuben Arnold.

209—Hardy Foyles sold for 100 dollars to Jesse Webb, land on the Great Branch joining James Foyle's, deceased, land and land owned by James Foyle, Sr., deceased, and was given me by deed of gift by my father. Tests: John B. Thompson, Maberry Pettitway.

210—May 5, 1828. David W. Simmons sold to Daniel L. Russell for 30 dollars land on Bear Creek containing 50 acres. Tests: David W. Sanders, Richard Roberts.

211—Jan. 27, 1823. Josiah Henderson, blacksmith, sold to Christopher Dudley for 100 dollars 10 acres, whereon said Henderson lives and bought of John Thomas, Jr., deceased. Oct. 27, 1818. Also my entry of 8 acres. Tests: Reuben Shaw.

213—May 17, 1826. Lemuel Doty paid to Stephen and Cynthia Parker in his lifetime 50 dollars and they now deed to Susan R. Doty as administratrix of said Lemuel, deceased, and to the heirs of said Lemuel, their interest in the land inherited by said Cynthia from her father, Maltiah Strange, and also all our right to property of the other heirs of Maltiah Strange, that is Seth, Maltiah, and Edward Strange, which land was granted to Maltiah Strange in 1780 and also another tract granted in 1782 to said Strange containing 268 acres. Also a grant in 1780 of 20 acres. Tests: Jesse Barrow, R. C. Lester.

215—May 6, 1829. Thomas Battle sold to Durant H. Rhodes for sum

of 50 dollars land joining said Rhodes's own land at Lewis Williams's line, it being the corner of Tippet's line to Giles's land, to Howard's line, containing 51 acres. Being land held by Ephriam Battle of 100 acres patent. Tests: John A. Averitt.

216—Jan. 3, 1829. David W. Simmons sold to Elijah Smith for 50 barrells of turpentine a tract of land patented, 1802, on Bear Creek at Thos. Russell's back line containing 100 acres. Tests: Giles Robinson, B. F. Dulany.

217—Aug. 17, 1827. George C. Hatch of Jones Co., N. C., sold to Wm. S. Hill of Onslow of one other part, for 8000 dollars, land in Onslow Co., N. C., on west side of Whiteoak River and known as Lee Land, Hellen's land and Cartrite Jones's land being all land bought of James R. Bryan by me, which is all land I own on Whiteoak in Onslow Co. Tests: Edwd. Ward, Wm. Mitchell.

220—Feb. 4, 1829. Stephen Grant and Henrietta, his wife, sold to Richard Pitt for 75 dollars land on south side of Gornto Creek which is $\frac{1}{5}$ th part left Henrietta Grant by the death of her father, Alexander Grant, excepting $\frac{1}{5}$ th of an acre which is graveyard. Tests: Geo. A. Thompson, O. W. Eason.

221—Feb. 16, 1829. Henry W. Willey and John A. Willey for 2000 dollars sold to Edward B. Dudley of New Hanover Co., N. C., all tracts of land on New River containing 390 acres which was deeded to John Willey by Robert Trawick, May 13, 1774. Also a tract joining above 27 acres being whereon we reside and all lands thereto attached except the graveyard. Tests: A. G. Parsley.

223—Platt of Jarvis M. Jones's land on next page here. Land allotted to Thomas Jones, Susan Burdeaux, heirs of Martin Jarvis M. Jones, deceased. May 1, 1829. Signed Benjm. F. Dulany, Elijah Taylor, Edwd. W. Fonville, Josias Wilson, and J. Ward. Brice Fonville, sheriff.

225—Mar. 22, 1825. John Lovet sold for 250 dollars for 300 acres of land to John M. Stephenson which was patented to Emanuel Jones on fork of Starkey's creek. Tests: Wm. P. Ferrand, Joseph D. Ward.

226—James R. King, late of said county of Onslow, died in Feb. last intestate and wife, Mary King, and father, James King, Sr., entitled to his property. James King, Sr., gives to said Mary King the personal estate of James Rhodes King, all his right in any property of said J. R. King. Tests: Jacob R. King. May 5, 1829.

227—John A. Averitt, administrator of John Giles, deceased, by order of court sold to Edward Ward of Onslow Co. for 1564 dollars several negroes. Feb. 13, 1829. Tests: Daniel Ambrose.

228—Sarah Hall gave to her sister, Scarbery Hall, all her land and house with 4 acres granted me by Aaron Taylor, also 1 woolen wheel, 1 pair cards during her life, then to go to my son, William T. Hall. Mar. 14, 1825. Tests: Abatail Burns, J. M. Provow.

228—Daniel Marshborn deeds to Rachel Gurganus for 140 dollars, Dec. 19, 1828, a negro named Jacob. Tests: Chaney Sparkman.

229—Mar. 14, 1829. Plat of lands of George Curtis, deceased, which has been divided to the several heirs: George Curtis, Avery and John Curtis, minors, Sigley Curtis; Jonothan Hatch, surveyor.

230—William Roberts sold for 200 dollars paid by Benjamin Ward, all right in parcel of negroes left by Houston Roberts, deceased, to be equally divided between his heirs at death of his wife, Margaret (Newton), as by will of March 20, 1793. Said negroes my share. Mar. 20, 1829. Tests: Joseph M. French.

230—Sheriff took over negroes owned by Urban Oldfield as property of Bank due to debt of 400 dollars and 34, 21 damages. Negroes sold to William Mitchell as highest bidder. May 4, 1829.

231—Feb. 11, 1829. Daniel Harper, his note for 227 dollars, paid for a negro girl slave as the property of John Giles, deceased, sold by John A. Averitt as admstr. of John Giles. Tests: Jarman.

232—Feb. 14, 1829. Received of Henry Coffield his note for 806 dollars for negroes sold by John A. Averitt as property of John Giles, deceased. Tests: Enoch Noble.

232—Hannah Giles made note for 900 dollars for negroes being sold by John A. Averitt as admstr., Feb. 14, 1829. Tests: Nathl. Williams.

233—Aug. 4, 1829. James H. Freshwater sold to Luke Huggins for 1 dollar. Huggins is surety for Freshwater for note to Roscoe Barrow, guardian, and said Freshwaters mortgages a lot in Swansborough as security to said Huggins and land on New River also. Conveyed to said James by his father, Thomas Freshwater, and remainder purchased as property of Eli Ward by execution issuing from court, etc. Tests: Henry Henderson, D. W. Simmons.

234—David W. Sanders sold to Daniel M. Dulany and Wm. Mitchell for 2443 dollars land containing 1000 acres on west side of Whiteoak River joins Wm. Jones's land which said Sanders bought of Erasmus Hill, Lewis L. Oliver, Hardy Pitts, and Thos. A. Ball (Bell?). Also 300 acres which my father gave me by will. Also 10 negroes. Property put up as security to his bondsmen for note due Bank of Newbern and money due Henry W. Waring and son of New York, merchant for 500 dollars. Aug. 4, 1829. Tests: Daniel A. Russell, John A. Sanders.

236—Plat of land set off to Thomas Perry, being heir to Nancy Perry, agreeable to deed of gift, land joins Thomas Barber's, G. Bishop's line, Owen Hill's line, etc.; land laid off to Thos. Barlow. Land laid off to Esther Perry (also deed of gift), land laid off to Frances Perry (agreeable to deed of gift). Tests: Thomas and James Waltom.

237—Dec. 10, 1820. James McCullough sold to Luke Huggins for 30 dollars 50 acres on New River in Onslow Co. Also 100 acres more in said county. Tests: C. Huggins, Burrill Bender. William Norwood swears to handwriting of Burrill Bender of Tennessee. Jacob Doty swore to the deed above. Cooper Huggins is deceased.

240—Aug. 1, 1829. Jacob A. Doty to Edward Starkey Jones. Said Doty indebted to Bank and also to Minor Huntington as executor of Susan R. Huntington for a large sum, and since Edwd. S. Jones has become security on notes of said Doty, said Doty mortgages properties to said Jones which are several negroes. Tests: N. H. Jones, Minor Huntington.

242—Aug. 6, 1829. Brice Fonville is indebted to John Snead of Newbern and due on Edward S. Jones to pay said debt to Messrs. Hyer

and Burdett of Newbern. June 20, 1829. Secures notes with mortgage of negroes. Tests: N. H. Jones.

245—Hannah Giles for 10 dollars paid by Gabriel Holmes, Jr., and Thomas Cowan, both of Wilmington, New Hanover Co., N. C., sold negroes which are 4 in number and a moiety in land in Onslow known as the Hill Williams Plantation adjoining the estate of John Giles, deceased, John A. Averitt and John Williams, being same that descended to me and my sister, Hanny, wife of James Mixon (Nixon) by the last will of Hill Williams, deceased, containing 1500 acres. The two are security on a note of Hannah due, Jan., 1829, payable to Bank of Cape Fear, being note that Lewis Oliver, James Nixon, and John A. Averitt are mentioned as securities for Hannah Giles. Tests: Edwd. S. F. Giles.

248—Owen B. Cox and Sarah Humphrey, admstr. and admstrx. of Jesse Humphrey, deceased, sold negro to Rebeckah Barrow for 200 dollars. May 20, 1826. Tests: John Murrill. Signed Sarah Maria Humphries, Owen B. Cox.

249—Territory of Florida, Gadsden County. Robert C. Lester of afore-said county and territory appointed as his attorney, John A. Averitt of Onslow Co., N. C., to receive from Minor Huntington as clerk of said county all sums of money now owing me consisting of a judgment caused against executor of Banester Lester of said county, which is in hands of said Huntington; also sums due me from said county as of my office of clerk as fees. Tests: H. Gee. July 25, 1829. Robert Lester is the County Clerk of Gadsden Co., Florida.

251—Kenenville, Mar. 30, 1827. Received of John A. Averitt 200 dollars for a negro. Signed Moses Ingersol of Kenanville, N. C., Duplin Co. Tests: Thadeus Hennerar.

DEED BOOK 18 (1829-1832)

Aman, Archibald, 206.	Askew, John, 149, 233.
Aman, Dedra, 167.	Averitt, Ancrum, 192.
Aman, James, 263.	Averitt, John, 18.
Aman, John, 263.	Averitt, John A., 18, 66, 127, 152,
Ambrose, Daniel, 12, 16, 60, 90,	175, 177, 186, 197.
193, 267.	Averitt, Thomas A., 63.
Ambrose, Mary, 188.	
Ambrose, Peter, 235.	Ball, E., Jr., 181.
Ambrose, Reuben, 188.	Ball, Joseph, 181.
Ambrose, Rosamond, 12.	Ballard, L. M., 255.
Ambrose, Sarah, 12.	Ballard, Lott, 18, 199.
Ambrose, Shadrack, 12.	Barber, Absl., 216.
Arnold, Levi, 227.	Barber, Brice, 7, 213.
Askew, Eliza, 233, 235.	Barber, John, 29.

- Barber, Mitchell, 7, 29.
 Barber, William, 124.
 Barbour, D., 213.
 Barbour, John, Sr., 123, 260.
 Barbour, John D., 122.
 Barbour, John L., 123, 178, 260.
 Barbour, John S., 120, 122, 173.
 Barbour, Mary H., 128.
 Barbour, Thomas D., 122, 123, 260.
 Barlow, James, 46, 210.
 Barlow, John, 25.
 Barlow, Nancy, 47.
 Barlow, Thomas, 25, 47.
 Barlow, William, 25.
 Barrow, Elanor (Lany), 149, 237.
 Barrow, James, 41, 43, 171.
 Barrow, Jesse, 23, 41, 43, 171, 183, 198, 237.
 Barrow, Rebecca, 206.
 Barry, B. M., 245.
 Basden, Jesse, 159.
 Basden, Joseph, 159.
 Basden, Louisa Ann, 159.
 Basden, William, 159.
 Basden, Zilpha, 159.
 Batchelor, Richard, 2.
 Battle, Thomas, 18, 66, 127.
 Beasley, Elijah, 209, 210.
 Bell, Daniel L., 240, 262.
 Bell, Elijah S., 100, 146.
 Bell, John, 89.
 Bell, Martha W., 134.
 Bell, Richard, 90.
 Bell, Thomas A., 100, 167.
 Bender, Daniel, 181.
 Bender, George, 270.
 Bender, Polly, 270.
 Berry, Buckner, 138, 183.
 Best, Sally, 39.
 Bird, Nathan, 38.
 Bishop, George, 25, 47.
 Bishop, James, 217.
 Boman, James, 21.
 Bouden, Reddin, Sr., 113.
 Boyette, Ephriam, 192.
 Boyte, Elizabeth, 38.
 Boyte, Henry, 38.
 Bradham, Daniel, 48.
 Bridger, John, 218.
 Brown, Isaac, 127.
 Brown, James, 58.
 Brown, William, 124.
 Bruce, Elizabeth, 112.
 Bruce, Robert, 112, 251, 264.
 Bruce, William P., 156, 250.
 Bryan, Benjamin H., 192.
 Bryan, Hardy, 85.
 Bryan, John, 198, 250.
 Burgwin, John, 66.
 Burnass, Brice, 166.
 Burnass, Ebenezar, 166, 169, 229.
 Burnett, Abraham, 46.
 Burnett, Elizabeth, 46, 47.
 Burns, Brice, 89, 229.
 Burns, Dexter, 113, 143, 213.
 Burns, Sally, 229.
 Burns, Sarah, 253.
 Byrd, Benjamin, 58.
 Canady, Edward, 222.
 Canady, Nancy, 253.
 Canady, Willett, 46, 47.
 Capps, Gideon, 240.
 Capps, Thomas, 156, 207.
 Capps, William, 156.
 Carter, Silas, 192.
 Cary, Elizabeth, 226, 261.
 Cary, Jephtha, 109.
 Chadwick, James, 195, 229.
 Chamber, Francis, 174.
 Ccraft, Archibald, 160, 182.
 Ccraft, Isaac, 182.
 Ccraft, Samuel F., 173, 178.
 Collins, Benjamin, 240.
 Collins, Elizabeth, 208.
 Collins, Isaac, 90, 208.
 Collins, James M., 188, 268.
 Collins, Mary, 14.
 Collins, Richard, 14.
 Collins, Ruthy, 9.
 Collins, William, 9.
 Comron, Reuben, 208.
 Cooper, Jesse, 205.
 Cooper, Joseph, 205.
 Costen, James, 277.
 Cox, Cader, 93, 242.
 Cox, Charles, 93.
 Cox, Daniel N., 152.

- Cox, Edward W., 152.
 Cox, Eli, 93, 139, 152, 171.
 Cox, Patsy, 242.
 Crawford, John, 203.

 Dawson, Britton, 136.
 Dawson, John, 136.
 Dempsey, Daniel, 158.
 Dempsey, George, 158.
 Dempsey, Susan, 158.
 Dempsey, W. P., 158.
 Denis (Dennis), Charles, 202.
 Denis (Dennis), John, 202.
 Denis (Dennis), Joshua, 202.
 Denis (Dennis), Miranda G., 206.
 Denis (Dennis), Reuben, 182.
 Dishough, Lewis, 187, 196, 206.
 Dixon, Burrell, 95.
 Dixon, Charlotte, 174.
 Dixon, William T., 174.
 Donnell, John, 104.
 Doty, Jacob J., 16, 53, 181, 193, 208.
 Doty, Lemuel, 181.
 Doty, Minerva, 193.
 Dowling, William, 140.
 Dudley, Benjamin F., 213.
 Dudley, Christopher, Col., 3, 171, 184.
 Dudley, Edward B., 65, 171, 184.
 Duffy, J. E., 168.
 Dulany, F. F., 36, 258.
 Dulany, Daniel Merrill, 18, 100, 122, 123, 128, 205, 260.
 Dulany, Daniel W., 180.
 Dulany, Margaret L., 128.
 Dulany, Sarah E., 128.
 Dulany, Thomas Washington, 128.

 Eadens, John, 66, 203.
 Eadens, Lenora, 66.
 Eason, Nathan, 168.
 Edmondson, James, 160.
 Edmondson, James, Jr., 160.
 Ellis, John, 100, 138.
 Ellis, Turner, 246, 250.
 Ennett, Benjamin, 217.
 Ennett, Joseph, Jr., 217.
 Ennett, Joseph M., 219.

 Ennett, Nathaniel, Jr., 209, 219.
 Ennett, R. W., 267.
 Ennett, Thomas, Jr., 38, 164, 219.
 Ennett, Thomas C., 219.
 Erexson, George, 248.
 Erexson, John, 248, 253.
 Eslick, James, 229.
 Eslick, Rebecca, 229.
 Eubanks, Elijah, 9.
 Eubanks, Elisha, 4.
 Eubanks, Isaac, 145, 220, 240, 243.
 Eubanks, Nancy, 4.
 Evans, John, 2.
 Everitt, Thos. C., 47.

 Farnell, Benjamin, 28, 34, 124, 247, 249.
 Farnell, Dexter, 126.
 Farnell, Elizabeth, 204.
 Farnell, J. G., 28, 124, 181.
 Farnell, John E., 34, 126, 204.
 Farnell, Micajah, 124, 126, 251.
 Farnell, Micajah, Sr., 126.
 Farnell, Thomas, 34, 247.
 Farnell, William, 181, 204.
 Farr, William, 119, 174.
 Ferrand, Wm. P., 1, 3, 88, 119, 174, 200, 218.
 Field, Council, 4, 145.
 Field, Redding, 122.
 Folsom, Randal, 140.
 Fonville, Brice, 56, 90, 207.
 Fonville, Edward, 3.
 Fonville, Edward W., 9.
 Foy, Edward W., 240, 243, 262.
 Foy, Frederick, 145, 146, 167, 240, 243, 262.
 Foy, Joshua, 27, 33, 156, 169, 215, 254.
 Foy, Morris, 169, 215.
 Foy, Thomas, 156.
 Foyle, Hardy, 31, 250.
 Foyle, James, Jr., 31.
 Foyle, James, Sr., 250.
 Franks, Edward S., 55, 66.
 Frazar, James, 147, 231.
 Frazar, Micajah, 145.
 Frazer, Samuel, 21, 23, 171, 237.

- Freeman, Elisha, 229, 277.
 Freeman, John, 229, 277.
 Freeman, Nancy, 229.
 French, Jos. M., 126, 188, 239.
 French, William, 9, 100.
 Freshwater, James S., 100.
 Fullwood, John, 217.

 Gentry, Cain, 58.
 Gibson, Thomas, 260.
 Gibson, William, 122.
 Giles, John, 18, 39, 186, 197.
 Glenn, James, 21, 48, 94, 152.
 Glenn, James, Sr., 43.
 Glenn, John, 93, 193.
 Golden, Jacob, 6, 47, 60.
 Golden, Serena, 6.
 Gooding, Jacob, 199.
 Gornto, David, 95, 240, 263.
 Grant, Bazel, 195.
 Grant, Isaac, 65, 169, 195.
 Grant, John, Jr., 203.
 Grant, John H., 165.
 Grant, Solomon E., 66, 161, 227.
 Grant, Thomas, 66.
 Gray, Gabriel, 205.
 Green, Abner, 170.
 Green, Ann, 48.
 Green, Christopher R., 48.
 Green, James, 48.
 Gregory, Arthur B., 216.
 Gregory, Charles, 177, 224.
 Guion, Abraham, 122.
 Guion, John W., 201.
 Gurganus, John, 163.

 Hargett, George P., 95.
 Hargett, Rosamond, 12.
 Hargett, Wm. Isler, 95.
 Harper, Alice, 109.
 Harris, Daniel, 43.
 Harrison, Francis, 220, 262.
 Hatch, Anthony, 199, 201.
 Hatch, C. A., 13.
 Hatch, George, 275.
 Hatch, Joseph, 66.
 Hatch, Lemuel, 66.
 Hatch, Mary, 66.
 Hatch, Richard B., 66, 203.
 Hawkins, Ann, 9.
 Hawkins, Asher, 36.
 Hawkins, Bazil J., 36, 119, 218, 223.
 Hawkins, Ezekiel, 223.
 Hawkins, Ezeriah, 36.
 Hawkins, Francis, 104.
 Hawkins, John, 227.
 Hawkins, Jonothan, 36.
 Hawkins, Otway, 161.
 Hawkins, Samuel, 1, 90, 161.
 Hawkins, Thomas, 193, 205.
 Hawkins, Whitehurst, 100.
 Haywood, James, 170.
 Hellum, Bryan, 124.
 Henderson, Alexander, 17, 152, 193.
 Henderson, Alex P., 216.
 Henderson, Charles, 226.
 Henderson, Henry, 118.
 Henderson, Josiah, Jr., 29, 247, 249.
 Henderson, Josiah, Sr., 34, 249.
 Henderson, Rebeckah, 17.
 Henderson, Stephen, 137.
 Henley, Bryan, 136.
 Henley, Winslow, 62.
 Hewitt, John, Jr., 205.
 Hewitt, John, Sr., 98, 205.
 Hewitt, Thomas, 98, 205.
 Hibbs, Jonothan, 202.
 Hill, Erasmus, 227.
 Hill, John H., 275.
 Hill, Margaret Ann, 39.
 Hill, Miranda, 39.
 Hill, Thomas H., 39.

- Hill, Wm. L., 214, 229.
 Hill, Wm. S., 48, 65, 95, 144, 275.
 Hinson, John, 7, 267, 268.
 Hobbs, Edward, 37, 66.
 Hobbs, Elijah, 37.
 Hobbs, Ezekiel, 37.
 Hobbs, Simon, 37.
 Hobson, Henry, 160.
 Holland, James, 218.
 Hollister, William, 104.
 Holt, John, 132.
 Holt, Mary, 132.
 Holt, Narcissa L., 206.
 Holt, Samuel, 206.
 Hood, John, 98.
 Houston, John, Sr., 41, 169.
 Howard, Benjamin, 137.
 Howard, George W., 3.
 Howard, Joseph, 120.
 Howard, Josiah, 3, 66.
 Howard, William, 58.
 Howse, Edmond, 152.
 Howse, James, 152, 177.
 Huggins, Isaac, 113, 128.
 Huggins, L. B., 265.
 Huggins, Luke, 15, 85, 104, 113, 170.
 Humphrey, Abadalla, 224.
 Humphrey, Balsora, 224.
 Humphrey, Hosea, 58.
 Humphrey, Jesse, 224.
 Humphrey, Joseph, 58.
 Humphrey, Lott L., 183, 193.
 Humphrey, Nathan, 2.
 Humphrey, Susan, 193.
 Humphrey, W. D., 143.
 Humphrey, Williams, 2, 152, 183, 198, 235.
 Huntington, Minor, 56.
 Huntington, Susan R., 56.
 Ives, Thomas B., 277.
 James, Clarrasy, 253.
 James, Joshua, 109.
 Jarman, Asa, 112, 156, 158.
 Jarman, E. M., 197.
 Jarman, Thomas, 112, 156.
 Jarvis, Moses, 66.
 Jenkins, Lavina, 167, 263.
 Jenkins, Lewis, 167.
 Johnston, Benjamin, 21, 181.
 Johnston, Jonas, 23, 183, 202.
 Johnston, Mary, 62, 98.
 Johnston, Polly, 38, 98, 183, 202.
 Johnston, Sarah, 21.
 Johnston, Thomas, 21, 23, 183, 202.
 Johnston, William Henry, 97.
 Jones, Caroline, 18.
 Jones, Carteret, 56, 86.
 Jones, David, 256.
 Jones, E. L., 199.
 Jones, Edward, 48.
 Jones, Edward S., 53, 55, 144, 146, 199, 201, 214, 256, 275.
 Jones, J. M., 248.
 Jones, Nicholas H., 48, 144.
 Jones, Sarah, 146.
 Jones, Thomas, 248.
 Jones, Will, 3, 124, 146.
 Justice, Francis, 45.
 Kellum, Daniel, 28, 205.
 Kellum, Edward, 28, 249.
 Ketchum, David, 98.
 Ketchum, Mary A., 98.
 King, Benah, 47.
 King, Elizabeth, 95.
 King, J. R., 2.
 King, Jesse, 254.
 King, John, 95, 167, 214, 254, 255.
 King, Seth, 46.
 King, William, 164.
 Langley, James, 31.
 Langley, John, 31.
 Lawrence, Hopy, 253.
 Ledbetter, William, 132.
 Lester, Banester, 15, 18, 38, 62, 169, 202, 268.
 Lester, Elizabeth, 15, 38, 97, 169.
 Lewis, Joseph, 263.
 Lipsey, Elijah, 90, 271.
 Lipsey, Elizabeth, 271.
 Little, Charles, 23, 233, 237.
 Lovet(t), Brice, 111, 129.
 Lovet(t), David, 111, 129, 251.

- Lovet(t), Dempsey, 111, 129.
 Lovet(t), Elijah, 111, 129.
 Lovet(t), John, 217.
 Lovet(t), Mary, 111, 129.
 Lovet(t), Mary H., 251.
 Luckett, Larkam, 205.
- Manly, W. E., 55.
 Manning, Merit, 41.
 Marble, Jarvis, 164, 165, 197.
 Marshall, Hawkins, 1.
 Marshall, Hester, 126.
 Marshall, Humphrey, 113.
 Marshall, John, 120.
 Marshall, John H., 120.
 Marshall, Lydonia, 111, 129.
 Marshall, P. D., 244.
 Marshall, Pernal, 244.
 Marshall, Samuel H., 124, 204.
 Marshborn, Daniel, 33.
 Marshborn, Edward, 27.
 Marshborn, Henry, 33.
 Marshborn, James, 21.
 Marshborn, Richard, 33.
 Marshborn, Sarah, 21.
 Marshborn, Thomas A., 204.
 Mason, Ann, 47.
 Mason, Ennett, 222.
 Mason, Mathew, 222.
 Mason, Solomon N. W., 222.
 Mason, Whitehurst, 222.
 Massey, Azel, 231, 265.
 Massey, Edward, 231.
 Matticks, Jno., 195.
 McDaniel, Alfred, 113.
 McFarland, T. G., 162.
 Melton, Henry, 204.
 Melton, John, 247.
 Melton, Jonothan, 181.
 Melton, Richard, 216.
 Melton, Ruth, 239.
 Melville, Levi, 131.
 Melville, Solomon, 131.
 Melville, William, 200.
 Mills, James, 159.
 Mitchell, Abraham, 55, 145.
 Mitchell, Deborah, 55.
 Mitchell, John H., 244.
- Mitchell, Nathaniel L., 97, 98, 161,
 171, 173, 178, 241, 244, 256.
 Mitchell, William, 1, 15, 38, 56,
 62, 90, 161, 169, 268.
 Montfort, Edwd. W., 62, 97, 98,
 116, 188, 208.
 Montfort, Robert, 1, 128.
 Montfort, William, 9, 18, 56, 100,
 128, 208.
 Moore, Ann, 39.
 Moore, David, 204.
 Moore, Miranda, 39.
 Moore, Samuel, 204.
 Morgan, Luke John, 173.
 Morse, Joseph, 116.
 Morton, Daniel G., 115, 174.
 Morton, Frazar, 115.
 Morton, James, 115.
 Morton, John, 29, 137.
 Morton, Josiah, 29, 115, 134.
 Morton, P. C., 122.
 Morton, Pheby, 134.
 Morton, Sarah, 115.
 Mosley, John, 239.
 Mumford, James, 141, 267, 268.
 Mumford, Jehu, 229, 231, 265.
 Mumford, William, 66.
 Mumford, Zadock, 119, 134, 168,
 215, 229, 258.
 Murray, James, 95, 255.
 Murray, Jonothan, 254, 255.
 Murrill, Elijah, 21, 216.
 Murrill, John, 21, 175, 183, 216.
 Murrill, Kemp, 17.
 Murrill, Sarah, 17.
 Murrill, William, 17, 18, 216.
 Murrill, Wm. H., 17, 216.
- Nelms, Jeremiah, 231.
 Newton, Daniel, 128.
 Newton, H. O., 175.
 Nixon, J. M., 38.
 Noble, Enoch, 127.
 Noble, Jeremiah, 16.
 Nourse, Jno., 104.
- Oldfield, Pitts, 145.
 Oliver, Cyrene Ann, 243.
 Oliver, Erasmus H., 220.

- Oliver, Jackson, 243.
Oliver, John, 220, 243.
Oliver, Lewis T., 18, 66, 193.
Orme, Robert V., 104.
Orme, William, 55, 104, 118.
Owens, Samuel, 98.
- Padrick, Daniel, 124.
Padrick, Daniel, Jr., 124.
Padrick, James, 124.
Parker, Ashford N., 141.
Parker, Benjamin, 156, 158, 245, 264.
Parker, Benjamin, Jr., 246.
Parker, James, 138, 158.
Parker, Stephen, 158.
Parsley, Oscar, 65.
Pearson, John, 213.
Perry, Esther, 25.
Perry, John, 25.
Pettiway, Maberry, 60, 63, 177.
Pettiway, Maberry, Col., 186, 187, 250.
Phillips, Ezekiel, 139.
Phillips, William, 95, 139.
Pickett, William, Sr., 23.
Pierson, John, 7.
Pierson, Margaret, 7.
Piggott, Elijah, 134.
Piggott, Simeon, 258.
Pitman, James, 23, 32, 184, 245.
Pitts, Hardy, 118.
Pitts, Nancy, 242.
Pitts, Phoebe, 166, 242.
Pitts, Richard, 118.
Pitts, Richard, Jr., 118.
Pollock, George, 95.
Pollock, John, 94, 95, 168.
Pollock, John, Jr., 94.
Pollock, John B., 95.
Pollock, Lewis, 94, 96.
Porey, Peter, 209.
Provow, Benjamin, 116.
Provow, J. M., 87, 89.
Provow, James, 116.
Provow, John, 277.
Provow, Nancy, 277.
- Ramsey, Isaac, 55, 145.
Redd, John H., 132, 253.
Redd, Lurana, 165.
Redd, Sigley, 217.
Redd, Whitaker, 132.
Reynolds, Richard, 175.
Rhodes, Alice Ann, 66.
Rhodes, Anthony H., 6, 204.
Rhodes, Asa H., 6, 100, 152, 187.
Rhodes, Clarrissa, 66.
Rhodes, Durant, H., 6, 60, 63.
Rhodes, Esther, 60, 63.
Rhodes, Henry, Sr., 197.
Riggs, William, 243.
Roberts, Elisha, 1, 90.
Roberts, Houston, 96.
Roberts, James, 116.
Roberts, John M., 199.
Roberts, William, 1, 90, 161.
Robinson, Giles, 14.
Russell, Daniel S., 53, 87, 88, 100, 104, 180, 215, 239.
Russell, David W., 87, 100.
Russell, Fanny, 100.
Russell, Harriet, 100.
Russell, Jesse W., 100.
Russell, Obiah, 100.
Russell, Thomas, 87, 100.
Russell, William J., 87, 100.
Ryals, George, 162.
- Sanders, Benjamin W., 104, 128, 180, 223.
Sanders, D. S., 35.
Sanders, Daniel S., 104, 212, 223.
Sanders, Daniel W., 104, 118, 169, 241.
Sanders, David W., 87, 119.
Sanders, Jesse, 227.
Sanders, John, Col., 66.
Sandlin, Lewis, 43.
Scott, Benjamin, 124, 171.
Scott, James, 122, 124.
Shackleford, Elisha P., 134, 258.
Shackleford, James, Jr., 258.
Shackleford, John, 134, 258.
Shepard, Alfred, 163, 169.
Shepard, Gardner, 95, 240, 263.
Shepard, Henry, 240.

- Shepard, Phineas, 87.
 Simmons, Benjamin, 226, 261.
 Simmons, Daniel, 140, 141.
 Simmons, David W., 9, 87, 88, 100, 116, 152, 154, 181, 212, 226.
 Simmons, Elijah, 140, 141, 143, 162.
 Simmons, Everitt, 34, 47, 124, 141, 143.
 Simmons, Haskel, 162.
 Simmons, Haskel F., 204.
 Simmons, Henry, 162.
 Simmons, Ivy, 140, 143.
 Simmons, John, 66.
 Simmons, Thomas, 94.
 Simpson, Isaac, 160.
 Simpson, John, 145.
 Simpson, Sally, 160.
 Smith, Asa, 145.
 Smith, Asa, Jr., 116.
 Smith, Bazel R., 66.
 Smith, Benjamin, 145.
 Smith, Caleb, 270.
 Smith, Jabez, 270.
 Smith, James N., 104.
 Smith, Joseph K., 270.
 Smith, Nancy, 270.
 Smith, Stephen, 66.
 Smith, William, 140, 141.
 Sowel, Daniel, 259.
 Sowel, Elijah, 260.
 Sowel, Elizabeth, 259.
 Sowel, Rebecca, 259.
 Sowel, Shadrack, 260.
 Sowel, William, 260.
 Spicer, Elza, 60, 63.
 Spicer, John F., 6, 63.
 Spight, Simon E., 13.
 Starkey, Edward, 55.
 Stephens, Richard, 36, 227, 229, 265.
 Stevenson, John N., 9, 59, 88, 171, 256.
 Stewart, Thomas, 132.
 Sylvester, Nathan, 192.
 Taylor, David, 115.
 Taylor, John, 165.
 Taylor, Moses, 85.
 Taylor, Nancy, 85.
 Taylor, Serena, 9.
 Thompson, Alfred, 109.
 Thompson, Benjamin, 214, 229, 250.
 Thompson, Charles, 9, 111, 129, 138, 221.
 Thompson, Daniel, 242.
 Thompson, Elza, 109.
 Thompson, Enoch, 109.
 Thompson, G. A., 87, 168, 195, 200, 242, 251.
 Thompson, H. W., 56, 149, 198, 242.
 Thompson, James, 33, 109, 170, 221, 264.
 Thompson, James, Sr., 138, 250.
 Thompson, John B., 60, 63, 112, 149, 187, 195, 206, 250, 251, 256, 264.
 Thompson, Narcissa, 235.
 Thompson, Sally, 9.
 Thompson, William H., 23, 149, 183, 195, 198, 233, 242, 253.
 Tillman, Henry, 162.
 Townsend, George, 134.
 Trott, John, 4.
 Turner, William, 35.
 Underwood, John J., 141.
 Ventress (Venters), Eliza, 12.
 Ventress (Venters), Mitty, 233.
 Ventress (Venters), William, 233, 237.
 Ventress (Venters), William R., 23 32.
 Wade, Elijah, 188.
 Wade, James, 167, 231.
 Walker, William, 173, 178.
 Walton, Amos, 217.
 Ward, Benjamin W., 126.
 Ward, David W., 256.
 Ward, Edward, 18, 66, 109, 119, 134, 154.
 Ward, Edward, Gen., 3.
 Ward, George, 13, 156.

- | | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Ward, Henry R., 27, 33. | Williams, Benjamin, 127. |
| Ward, Jesse, 100. | Williams, Brice, 127. |
| Ward, John, 27, 33, 115, 137, 175, 259. | Williams, Bryan T., 168. |
| Ward, John D., 207. | Williams, Burgess, 66. |
| Ward, Richard, 170, 182. | Williams, Clarissa, 200, 211. |
| Ward, Solomon, 27. | Williams, Daniel, Jr., 177. |
| Waters, Edward D., 160, 181. | Williams, Daniel, Sr., 177. |
| Waters, Southey, 124. | Williams, Daniel W., 177. |
| Waters, Southey, Jr., 226. | Williams, Edward, 165, 217. |
| Weeks, Peggy, 160, 181. | Williams, Hezekiah, 177. |
| Wharton, Linsey, 56. | Williams, Hill, 177. |
| Wharton, Sarah, 86. | Williams, Lemuel, 159. |
| Wharton, Thomas, 56, 86. | Williams, Nathan, 177. |
| Wharton, William, 86, 131. | Williams, Stephen, Jr., 177. |
| White, George, Jr., 21, 32, 41, 43, 149, 233, 237. | Williams, Stephen, Sr., 177. |
| White, George, Sr., 21, 23, 32, 41, 149, 183, 233. | Williams, William, 38. |
| White, Lany, 41. | Williamson, Tully, 154. |
| White, Robert, 21, 23, 32, 149, 233, 237. | Willis, Simeon, 134. |
| White, Silas, 149. | Wilson, John, 253. |
| Whitehurst, John, 209, 210, 219. | Wilson, Joshua, 3. |
| Whitfield, Mathew, 21, 23. | Wilson, Josiah, 253. |
| Whitledge, John, 100, 163, 254. | Wilson, Mary, 253. |
| Wilder, Hezekiah, 127. | Wise, Harvey, 229. |
| Wilder, Jacob, 224. | Wood, Frederick, 9. |
| Wilder, Rebecca, 224. | Wood, Henry, 9. |
| Wilkins, Zilly, 165. | Wood, Isaac, 9. |
| Willey, John A., 31. | Woodburn, Jeffry, 229. |
| Williams, B. T., 13, 152, 259. | Yates, James, 115, 137. |
| | Yates, Thomas, 28. |
| | Young, John, 149. |

Page 1—June 29, 1829. William Mitchell sold to Hawkins Marshall for 800 dollars land on the east side of New River, one piece bounded by the river and said Mitchell's lands and by Samuel Hawkins's lands and another piece between the lands of Samuel Hawkins and Isaac Hawkins being the land upon which Elisha Roberts lived and died and by William Roberts conveyed to William P. Ferrand the two tracts containing 184 acres. Tests: Robt. Montfort, J. M. Collins.

2—Nov. 22, 1828. Nathan Humphrey sold to John Evans for 200 dollars 100 acres of land on the south side of the SW branch of New River, joining the lands of Lipsey, Frier, and Simpsom, being part of a tract granted to Richard Batchelor, deceased, Sept. 14, 1737, for 400 acres, which land was owned by Williams Humphrey's father at his

death and since purchased by Nathan Humphrey. Tests: J. R. King.

3—Nov. 28, 1828. George W. Howard sold to William P. Ferrand for 3000 dollars land on New River Sound and near New River, joining the lands of Colonel Christopher Dudley, deceased, of Joshua Wilson, General Edward Ward and Edward Fonville, containing all the land that Josiah Howard, deceased, owned in Onslow Co., N. C., at the time of his death and all the land that George W. Howard now owns or ever has or will own, being 1500 acres. Tests: Will Jones.

4—Aug. 1, 1829. Elisha Eubanks sold to his mother, Nancy Eubanks, for 200 dollars all that tract of land whereon I now live, during her natural life, located on the south side of Starkey's creek containing 75 acres. Tests: John Trott, Council Field.

6—Jacob Golden and Serena, his wife, being entitled to the negroes now in possession of Durant H. Rhodes, namely, Mary, Ang, Ostine, Sue, and Rachel, children of said Mary, Serena being entitled to said negroes during her life by the will of her father, Foy, and John F. Spicer being entitled to said negroes after the death of said Serena and since we, the Goldens and John Spicer, wish to make a clear title to said negroes, we, for 600 dollars, sell to Durant H. Rhodes all the negroes. Aug., 1827. Tests: Asa H. Rhodes, Anthony H. Rhodes.

7—Oct. 6, 1828. John Pierson sold to Mitchell Barber for 80 dollars a tract of land on Wallace's creek and Bear Head granted to John Walker, May 4, 1769, containing 150 acres being part of a patent of 400 acres. (No name given.) Tests: Brice Barber, Margaret Pierson (X).

9—July 28, 1828. Elijah C. Eubanks sold to Thoeophilus Cobham for 100 dollars 50 acres. Tests: William Collins.

9—May 8, 1825. Charles Thompson sold to David W. Simmons for 600 dollars 2 tracts of land on the east side of New River, and in the south side of French's creek and bounded by the courses of said creek, including the mill and mill seat containing 400 acres; and I, as heir at law of Frederick Wood, deceased, and by purchase from heirs of said deceased, by estimation 50 acres, being the tract of land conveyed by William Montfort, executor of Wm. French to Ann Hawkins, Serena Taylor, Isaac Wood, Ruthy Collins, Henry Wood and my wife, Sally Thompson, heirs of Frederick Wood, deceased. Feb. 20, 1827. Tests: J. N. Stevenson, Edward W. Fonville.

12—Sept. 30, 1824. Sarah Ambrose and Rosamond Hargett, daughter of Sarah Ambrose; said Sarah gave to Rosomand all her interest in the plantation which is $\frac{1}{4}$ th part, whereon her son, Shadrack Ambrose, lived and died. Tests: Daniel Ambrose, Eliza Ventress.

13—Nov. 31, 1828. Simon E. Spight and George Ward sold to David Jarman for 90 dollars, 3 tracts of land which S. E. Spight bought of John G. Hadnott, joining Humphrey's land, Gibbs's land on Wins Creek, containing 59 acres. Tests: C. A. Hatch, B. T. Williams.

14—Oct. 4, 1828. Giles Robinson sold to Theophilus Cobham for 150 dollars, land on north side of New River, at Richard Collins's line, excepting the privileges of Eli Ward on said land. Tests: William and Mary Collins.

15—William Mitchell, executor of Banester Lester, deceased, sold to Elizabeth Lester for 550 dollars, 3 negroes; namely, Dinah and child, and Rachel, which is part of the Banester Lester estate. Aug. 3, 1829. Tests: L. Huggins.

16—Jere Noble of Jones Co., N. C., sold to Jacob J. Doty, a negro named London for 365 dollars. Sept. 24, 1829. Tests: Danl. Ambrose. Signed by Jeremiah Noble.

17—William and Sarah Murrill, administrators of Kemp Murrill, deceased, sold at order of court, to William Thompson, 2 negroes named Dinah and Fanny. Alexander Henderson as exectrx. of his wife, Rebeckah, sued for 450 dollars against the Murrill estate. Sarah Murrill sells negroes. Witnessed by Wm. and Wm. H. Murrill. Sept., 1827.

18—Aug. 3, 1829. Wm. Mitchell, Esq., sold to Caroline Jones for 404 dollars a negro woman named Jenny and boy Carolina, late the property of Banester Lester, deceased. Tests: Danl. M. Dulany.

18—Sept. 23, 1829. John A. Averitt. Edward Ward and Thomas Battle are sureties for John A. Averitt for 2800 dollars. Averitt sold to William Montfort (mortgaged) a tract of land joining Wm. Murrill's on Chappel Run, about 300 acres. Lott Ballard conveyed said land to said Averitt. Also another tract joining John Giles, deceased, and Lewis T. Oliver, which descended to John A. Averitt from his father, John Averitt.

21—Aug. 25, 1827. George White, Sr., gave to his sons, Robert White and George White, Jr., a tract of land on the east side of NW branch of New River joining the land of Elijah Murrill and the land of John Murrill, deceased, his heirs, and the land of Samuel Frazel, which patents were granted to Mathew Whitfield, Thomas Johnston, and George White. The first tract I bought of James Marshborn and his wife, Sarah, which was acquired by Benjamin Johnston, father of said Sarah Marshborn, many years ago and descended to Sarah, who married James Marshborn and land became their joint property and they sold to George White, Sr. Jan. 30, 1806. The second tract patented by said George White, Sr. Dec. 22, 1820. Containing in all, 200 acres. Tests: James Boman, James Glenn.

23—Jonas Johnston sold to George White, Sr., for 1500 dollars, 400 acres on the NE side of the NW branch of New River, adjoining said White and the others, at Mathew Whitfield's corner, Thomas Johnston's patent, Jesse Barrow's corner, Samuel Frazel's corner to Charles Little's corner, being part of tract granted to Mathew Whitfield for 300 acres. Nov. 15, 1753. And a part of the grant to Thos. Johnston for 100 acres. Apr. 9, 1828. Tests: James Pitman, Wm. H. Thompson. Endorsed to Robert White, May 19, 1829, with Wm. Pickett, Sr., and Wm. R. Ventress as witnesses.

25—Esther Perry sold to Thomas Barlow for 30 dollars, 20 acres on Beasley's creek joining the land I sold to Thos. Barlow and at George Bishop's line which land said Bishop conveyed to John Parry. Feb. 11, 1799. Tests: John Barlow, Wm. Barlow.

27—John Ward sold to Henry R. Ward for 1000 dollars, land at Edward Marshborn's old patent line on south side of SW branch of New

River and near Solomon Ward's cart road, in Luten's and Johnston's lines. 388 acres. Aug. 5, 1828. Tests: Thos. Ennett, Joshua Foy.

28—Oct. 28, 1828. Benjamin Farnell sold to Edward Kellum for 241 dollars land on east side of the Great NE Branch of New River joining Thos. Yates's patent at Benjm. Farnell's patent line, Henderson's line containing 241 acres, which is part of 3 different patents. Tests: J. G. Farnell, Daniel Kellum.

29—Feb. 22, 1829. John Morton sold to Josiah Morton for 300 dollars, land on north side of Gum Branch patented by Mitchell Barber. 60 acres. Also part of a tract granted to Mitchell Barber for 100 acres and divided from John Barber's land by a small branch. Tests: Josiah Henderson, Jr., Wm. Hancock.

31—June 28, 1829. Hardy Foyle sold to John A. Willey for 275 dollars on the east side of the Great Branch at James Foyle, Jr.'s, corner. 250 acres. Tests: Jas. and John Langley.

32—George White, Sr., gave to his son, Robert White, and his son, George White, negroes named Peter, Dinah, Adam, Rachel, and 4 children named March, Jude, Elias, and Amy, negro woman Lettice and child Mehalah, negro woman Sarah and child Carolina, Heziah and child Hester, Isaac, Lewis. I to hold said negroes during my natural life, then to my sons. Aug. 25, 1827. Tests James Pitman, Wm. R. Ventress.

33—Daniel Marshborn of Gadsden County, Florida, appointed Joshua Foy to collect from James Thompson anything due him as Thompson was the former guardian of Richard and Henry Marshborn, minors, and I, said Daniel Marshborn, am now guardian. Dec. 16, 1828. Tests: John Ward, Henry R. Ward.

34—Apr. 4, 1828. Benjamin Farnell to Josiah Henderson, Sr., for 37.50, sold land in Onslow. One acre already deeded by father, Thos. Farnell, and 2 acres also deeded by my father, Thos. Farnell. Tests: John E. Farnell, Everitt Simmons.

35—Aug. 1, 1829. William T. Hall sold to Mary Hall for 39 dollars land on east side of Pitch Hole Swamp, running to Samuel Hall's corner to William Turner's line, containing 39 acres. Tests: Scarbra Hall, D. S. Sanders.

36—Bazel J. Hawkins for 70 dollars sold to Asher Hawkins a tract of land on the Sound between Jonathon Hawkins's and Salt Works and Richard Stephens's plantation, which is $\frac{1}{2}$ of the land deeded to me by my father, Ezeriah Hawkins. Sept. 18, 1826. Tests: Jonothan Hawkins, B. F. Dulany.

37—Oct. 3, 1829. Elijah Hobbs bought of Ezekiel Hobbs for 25 dollars all his right in the land of Simon Hobbs, deceased, and where my mother now lives of which I have 1 undivided part. Tests: Thos. Ennett, Edward Hobbs.

38—Oct. 3, 1829. Thomas Ennett, Jr., bought of Henry and Elizabeth Boyte of Duplin Co., N. C., for 50 dollars, a tract of land on Turkey Creek in Onslow Co., N. C. Tests: J. M. Nixon, Wm. Williams.

38—Polly Johnston paid 275 dollars for 2 negroes which were bought at the sale of Banester Lester by Elizabeth Lester and now transferred to Polly Johnston. Aug. 9, 1829. Tests: Wm. Mitchell.

39—Ann Moore gave to her daughter, Miranda Hill, negro slaves named Rachel and Phereby, Elisha, Lucy, Fanny, Harry, Moses, Rosetta, Mary, Dinah, at the death of my mother, Sally Best, and then to go to my daughter for her life, then to her children; also other negro named Bill and Sally and Robert. Also personal property of furniture, stock, books, silver, etc. Also all due me from the suit against the administrators of John Giles, deceased. Her husband, Thomas H. Hill, to handle said property and guardian to his daughter, Margaret Ann, now 6 or 7 years old and the other children younger than she. Nov. 16, 1829. Tests: James Glenn.

41—Nov. 14, 1829. Jesse Barrow formerly of Onslow but now of Duplin Co., was indebted to James Barrow for about 800 dollars and said James was forced to sell his property to pay said notes of said James Barrow. Now since Jesse Barrow is married to Lany White, a daughter of George White, Sr., and has brothers and sisters of the whole blood of which one is George White, Jr., both George White, Sr. and Jr., being dead, said Lany is due a distribution of both estates and the will of George, Sr., is being contested. George, Jr., left no will. Jesse Barrow hereby conveys to James Barrow any and all estate he may receive from the White estates due him as husband of Lany White, daughter of George, Sr., and sister of George, Jr. Tests: Jno. Houston, Sr., Merit Manning.

43—Jesse Barrow, Dec. 25, 1829, having assigned to James Barrow his right in estate of George White, Jr., and James having made a note to James Glenn, Sr., due Jan., 1830, being signed by Jesse Sandlin as security; James Barrow now transfers all his right in said White estate to Jesse Sandlin to secure the note due James Glenn. Tests: Daniel Harriss, Lewis Sandlin.

45—Francis Justice gave to the Baptists, one acre to be laid off in a square near the place I formerly lived. Feb. 3, 1827. Tests: Elijah Justice.

46—Abraham and wife, Elizabeth Burnett, sold to James Barlow for 30 dollars near Willett Canady and Abraham Burnett on Schoolhouse Branch at said Kennedy's line to Seth King's line, Owen Hill's line, containing 30 acres. Jan. 30, 1829. Elizabeth is Abraham's wife. Tests: Seth King.

47—May term, 1820. Commissioners divided the land of Thomas Barlow, deceased, to his heirs: Sarah Redd, Elizabeth Burnett, and Nancy Barlow. Redd bought Nancy's part and now the land is divided; No. 1 and 2 to Sally Redd, No. 3 to Elizabeth Burnett. Land joins Willett Canady, George Bishop, and Beasley's creek, Ann Mason's land and the Sound. July 12, 1820. Signed by Everitt Simmons, Thos. C. Everitt, Jacob Golden, Benah King.

48—Daniel Bradham paid 175 dollars to Merit Manning for two negroes which said Manning sold as Deputy Sheriff of Duplin Co. as prop-

erty of John Waller. Negroes named Dave and Lima. Tests: James Glenn, John Farrier.

48—A marriage agreement between William S. Hill of Onslow Co., N. C., and Anne Green of Jones Co., N. C., with Christopher R. Green of Jones Co. as surety since Anne Green is entitled among the other children of James Green of Jones Co., deceased, to part of 2500 acres of land and negroes. Anne is to retain her control in said property. Nov. 3, 1829. Tests: Edward and N. H. Jones.

53—J. J. Doty appointed Clerk of Superior Court of Onslow Co. with Edward S. Jones and Daniel S. Russell as securities. Mar. 17, 1830.

55—Mar., 1830. Abraham Mitchell and Deborah, his wife, sold to Edward S. Jones for 1000 dollars, land on south side of Whiteoak River above Spearman's creek being the land bequeathed by Edward Starkey to Edward S. Franks and the tract said Franks bought of William Orme being about $\frac{1}{2}$ of the land held by Edward S. Franks between Spearman and Huggins's lines of demarkation between the moiety of said Deborah Mitchell and the other given to Isaac Ramsey by Edwd. S. Franks, she having the lower part deed dated, July 8, 1823, from Franks to Deborah Mitchell. Tests: W. E. Manly.

56—Sept. 8, 1829. Thomas Wharton sold to Linsey Wharton land on north side of Mill Branch containing 50 acres, for 50 dollars. Tests: Carteret Jones, John L. Loyd.

56—Feb. 3, 1830. Judgment against Minor Huntington, executor of Susan R. Huntington, Edward Ward and William Montfort. Brice Fonville, sheriff of Onslow Co., sold negroes of the estate to William Mitchell as highest bidder of same. Tests: H. W. Thompson, John N. Stevenson.

58—Nathan Bird of New Hanover Co., Wilmington, N. C., sold to James Brown for 125 dollars, land at Cain Gentry's line, Joseph Humphrey's line containing 34 acres; also another tract. This land was sold for taxes as property of William Howard and said Byrd bought it. Registered in New Hanover Co. Apr. 23, 1827. Tests: Benjamin Byrd, Hosea Humphrey.

60—Nov. 7, 1829. Durant H. Rhodes and Esther, his wife, sell their $\frac{1}{5}$ th of $\frac{1}{3}$ rd of a tract of land in Onslow on the New River formerly owned by Elza Spicer, deceased, lying between Hadnotts Point and Cogdell's creek. (Bond given by Jacob Golden to Whitehurst Hadnott and transferred to Daniel Ambrose to make good the title of a tract of land where Whitehurst Hadnott then lived and now that the heirs of Jeremiah Spicer are of age, then this right we have is sold to Danl. Ambrose. Tests: M. Pettiway, John B. Thompson.

62—Jan. 15, 1830. Mary Johnston now a single woman, and Winslow Henley made a marriage contract with William Mitchell surety. Mary owns estate willed her by Banester Lester and wishes to hold control of same without interference from her intended husband. Tests: E. W. Montfort, Nathl. L. Mitchell.

63—Nov. 7, 1829. Durant H. Rhodes and Esther, his wife, sold for 150 dollars paid by John F. Spicer, tracts in Onslow on Stump Sound,

9 acres known as Ashes Island, and 59 acres joining Thomas A. Averitt on the Main, all which fell to me by the death of my Uncle Elza Spicer. Tests: John B. Thompson, Maberry Pettitway.

65—Edward B. Dudley of New Hanover Co., N. C., sold to William L. Hill of Duplin Co., negroes named Chany, Daniel, Mary, Rachel. Tests: Oscar Parsley. Nov. 21, 1829.

66—Feb. 3, 1830. Richard B. Hatch made a note for which Edward Ward, John A. Averitt, Lewis T. Oliver, and Thomas Battle are securities for 132 dollars to bank of New Bern, N. C. Hatch is indebted to Stephen Smith of Wayne Co., N. C., and now said Hatch mortgages all the land he bought of Bazel R. Smith except that sold to John Eadens and that sold to Burgess Williams, and the land which is an island and also other land containing 1000 acres which he bought of John and Leonora Eadens. Mortgages to William Mumford. Also 120 acres joining Thos. Grant and Edwd. Hobbs, said Hatch bought of Burgess Williams and also privilege of boxing pine trees on land of Danl. McDaniel. Also all rights of Richd. B. Hatch in his father's plantation, that is a lifetime right in plantation of Joseph Hatch, deceased, in Jones Co., N. C., on Trent River joining Josiah Howard's land. Also his lifetime estate or right in the Grimes land in Jones Co., N. C., joining land now cultivated by John Burgwin, 346 acres. Also all land conveyed by Lemuel Hatch and wife, Mary, to Richard B. Hatch in Jones Co. adjoining land formerly owned by John Lovet. Also land bought of John Simmons, deceased, joining plantation of late Joseph Hatch, deceased, and heirs of Edward S. Franks. Also land formerly owned by Solomon E. Grant in Jones on the road from Newbern to Trenton, 450 acres. Also all right he has in 1213 acres in Wayne Co. which came to him by his wife, Clarrissa Rhodes, on Brooks Swamp and land formerly the property of his wife's sister, Alice Ann Rhodes (half-sister), several lots in Waynesboro. A tract in Johnston Co. joining Col. John Sanders about 6 miles from Smithfield, N. C. Also many negroes mortgaged to William Mumford. Tests: Moses Jarvis, B. Fonville. Registered in both Onslow Co. and Wayne Co. Onslow, Book 18; Wayne Book dated, Apr. 15, 1830. There are many pages of this transaction.

85—Aug. 15, 1829. Hardy Bryan of Jones Co., N. C., executor of Moses Taylor, deceased, of Onslow Co. for 102.50 dollars sold to John Taylor of Onslow all that part of the land of Moses Taylor left to his wife, Nancy, for life. Tests: John G. Hadnott, L. Huggins.

86—Sept. 8, 1829. Thomas Wharton and Sarah Wharton sold to William Wharton land on Ash Branch, north side of Grant's creek for 118 dollars. Tests: Cartrite Jones, John L. Loyd.

87—Nov. 12, 1829. David W. Simmons for 150 dollars paid by Daniel L. Russell at Phineas Shepard's old line including $\frac{1}{2}$ of the mill and privedges which is part of the land and $\frac{1}{2}$ of mill, given by Thomas Russell to David W. Russell and deeded by David W. Russell to David W. Sanders and from Sanders to Wm. J. Russell and sold by Sheriff Fonville and I, the said David W. Simmons, became purchaser, containing 50 acres. Tests: G. A. Thompson, J. M. Provow.

88—Dec. 29, 1829. David W. Simmons and Daniel L. Russell for 137 dollars land containing 200 acres. Tests: W. P. Ferrand, J. N. Stevenson.

89—Brice Burns for 300 dollars paid by Samuel Hall sold 100 acres at mouth of Allen's branch, south side of Queens Creek to Jumping Run. Feb. 28, 1828. Tests: J. M. Provow, John Bell.

90—Jan. 23, 1830. Brice Fonville, Sheriff, Administrator of Elijah Lipsey, brought suit against the estate of William Roberts and Sheriff Fonville sold at public vendue to William Mitchell lands in Onslow between Saml. Hawkins and Isaac Collins, formerly belonging to Elisha Roberts, father of William Roberts. Sold, Nov., 1829. Tests: Danl. Ambrose, Richard Bell.

93—Oct. 8, 1825. Eli Cox for 550 dollars sold to Charles Cox, 100 acres at Eli and Cader Cox's corner at John Glenn's line, Chas. Cox's line. Tests: James Glenn.

94—Jan. 28, 1830. Received 360 dollars of Lewis Pollock for a negro named Ismel sold by John Pollock. Tests: John Pollock, Jr.

94—Sept. 7, 1829. James Glenn paid 350 dollars for a negro named Mariah and a child Elijah, sold by Danl. Y. Shine. Tests: Thos. Simmons.

95—Dec. 19, 1829. George P. Hargett sold to John Pollock for 100 dollars land on SW side of New River, my right being one right out of 4 of the lands which belonged to William Isler Hargett. Tests: Geo. and John B. Pollock. Registered Feb. term, 1830.

95—Nov. 8, 1829. John King and wife, Elizabeth, sold to Gardner Shepard for 650 dollars land known as Alexender's land on north side of SW branch of New River joining Wm. Phillips's, Wm. S. Hill's, and Burrell Dixon's land; 300 acres. Tests: David Gornto, James Murray.

96—Houston Roberts sold a negro to Lewis Pollock for 375 dollars. Tests: W. S. Hill, John G. Hadnot. June 28, 1829.

97—Elizabeth Lester gave to her grandson, William Henry Johnston, a negro boy. Feb. 2, 1830. Tests: Nathl. L. Mitchell, E. W. Montfort.

98—Mary Johnston gave to her son, Ander Johnston, a negro named Lucinda. Jan. 1830. Signed Polly Johnston. Tests: Nathl. L. Mitchell, E. W. Montfort.

98—Feb. 10, 1829. David Ketchum sold to John Morton for 75 dollars 350 acres which was granted to David Ketchum, 1810, on Taylor's line, John Hewitt's line, 100 acres; and 250 acres more granted to David Ketchum, Sept. 11, 1812, joining John Hood, Sr., and at Thos. Hewitt's line. Tests: Mary A. Ketchum, Samuel Owens.

100—Brice Fonville, Sheriff, sold to David W. Simmons. Lands of William J. Russell, deceased, descended to Jesse W. Russell, Fanny Russell, and Harriet Russell, heirs of Wm. J. Russell; the land sold for debt to Elijah S. Bell, Thos. A. Bell, to the use of Elijah S. Bell, Robert Dixon, Daniel Dulany to use of Pr. Chany, William Montfort, executor of William French, James S. Freshwater and Whitehurst Hawkins to the use of Daniel S. Russell and Jesse Ward to use of John Ellis and Obiah Russell. May, 1828. By will of Thomas Russell, land given to

D. W. Russell. Other tracts also. Tests: Asa H. Rhodes, John Whitledge.

104—Daniel W. Sanders, Luke Huggins, Daniel L. Russell, Danl. S. Sanders, and Benjamin W. Sanders. Daniel W. Sanders appointed Clerk of Court; others are security. May, 1830.

104—Dec. 11, 1829. Robert V. Orme of Newbern, N. C., drew on Vanbohhelm and White of New York payable to James M. Smith for 1000 dollars. William Hollister is surety for note. Also for further notes drawn by Orme. Puts up land which came to Robert Orme as heir of his brother, William Orme, and another tract called the Gibson land and also several negroes as security to Hollister, the bondsman, and also schooner Henrietta and cargo, schooner now on trip to Martinique with Tillman Willis, master. Vessel built at Straights in Carteret Co., N. C., in 1824. Francis Hawkins, collector; and Jno. Nourse, register. Also schooner Hero with cargo on trip to Martineo. John Donnell was county register.

109—Nov. 5, 1829. Alfred Thompson sold to Edward Ward for 110 dollars land on New River, all that my father, Enoch Thompson, left me at his death and my brother, Elza Thompson, deceased. And part of land granted to James Thompson, 1799. Also other tract joining Joshua James. Tests: Alice Harper, Jephtha Cary.

111—Mary Lovet for 1 dollar gave all her right in land in Onslow, that is dower right as wife of Dempsey Lovett, deceased; gave to David, Brice, Elijah Lovett, Lyndomia Marshall. Mar. 15, 1830. Tests: Charles Thompson.

112—Robert Bruce and wife sold to Thomas Jarman for 160 dollars all his wife's right and dower in land which came to her at death of her first husband, Asa Jarman. Signed Robert and Elizabeth Bruce. Nov. 11, 1829. Tests: John B. Thompson, W. P. Bruce.

113—Mar. 6, 1830. B. Fonville, Sheriff, sold to Isaac Huggins property of Alfred McDaniel and Humphrey Marshall to satisfy debt of Reddin Bouden, Sr., Aug., 1822. Luke Huggins bought for his nephew, Isaac Huggins; land sold at public vendue. Tests: Dexter Burns, B. F. Dulany.

115—Dec. 6, 1828. Josiah Morton to Frazar Morton, 3 tracts of land at James Yates's line near Steele's line, John Ward's line. Land conveyed by Sarah Morton, deceased, to James Morton and I, Josiah, sell for 300 dollars to Frazar Morton. Tests: Danl. G. Morton, David Taylor.

116—Jan. 7, 1825. Joseph Morse to Asa Smith, Jr., for 100 dollars, sold land which land Benjm. Provow patented and willed to his son, James, and he sold to me. Another tract adjoining also.

116—Anthony Hatch sued by James Roberts (guardian) and a negro sold to satisfy debt. David W. Simmons being highest bidder. Feb., 1829. Tests: E. W. Montfort.

118—A negro of Richard Pitts, deceased, sold at public vendue, on execution issued by Henry Henderson vs. Hardy and Richard Pitts, deceased; one issued from Ketchum, one by Danl. Sanders, one by William Orme, one Hardy and Newton plaintiff. D. W. Simmons became highest

bidder, Aug. 3, 1829, of a negro named Jim. Sold by Sheriff Hadnott. Tests: D. W. Sanders.

119—William Farr, sold for 450 dollars a negro named George to David W. Simmons, Feb. 22, 1830. Tests: Edw. Ward.

119—Zadock Mumford sold to Bazel Hawkins a negro named Edmond, for 200 dollars. Dec. 11, 1829. Tests: Wm. P. Ferrand.

120—Apr. 27, 1830. John Marshall sold to John H. Marshall for 150 dollars 100 acres at Joseph Howard's line. Tests: Wm. T. Dixon, John S. Barbour.

122—Jan. 15, 1830. John D. Barbour to Redding Fields for 571 dollars land sold by Daniel M. Dulany to Thomas D. and John S. Barbour and said John S. Barbour sold his part to Thomas D. Barbour, at Gibson's branch, William Gibson's corner. 363 acres. Also another tract at Wm. Gibson's and Abraham Guion's corner, containing 37 acres. Tests: James Scott, P. C. Morton.

123—Feb. 4, 1829. John L. Barbour sold to Thomas D. Barbour $\frac{1}{2}$ of 400 acres for 750 dollars bought by John Barbour, Sr., from Abraham and William Gibson and by him given to his son, John Barbour, and sold by him to D. H. Dulany and by Dulany to Thos. D. and John L. Barbour. Tests: D. M. Dulany.

124—Apr. 5, 1830. Samuel H. Marshall and Micajah Farnell for 10 dollars land at Wilcox's corner, Smith's line containing 15 acres. Tests: J. G. Farnell, Southey Waters.

124—Dec. 14, 1827. Benjamin Scott to Bryan Hellum for 110 dollars land containing 50 acres being the remaining part of 300 acres patented by William Barber, Apr. 20, 1745. Also tract adjoining of 100 acres at Farnell patent, Wm. Jones's line, Cooper's line being part of 200 acres patented to Benjm. Farnell, Oct. 26, 1767; part of land John Cooper sold to Danl. Padrick and fell to James and Daniel Padrick and Danl. sold his to Everitt Simmons and James Padrick and Everitt Simmons jointly sold to James Scott. Tests: Wm. Brown, Everitt Simmons.

126—Apr. 5, 1830. John Farnell to Micajah Farnell for 250 dollars sold land at Turners Bridge, Wildox's corner, land bought of Elijah Ball and to beginning containing 64 acres granted to Micajah Farnell, Sr., deceased, and divided by court order between his heirs and part now sold was set off to Dexter Farnell, Hester Marshall, and myself. Hester Marshall conveyed her part to Dexter Farnell and by will of Dexter Farnell, both lots came to John Farnell and now is sold by said John Farnell, 185 acres. Tests: Jo. M. French, Benjm. W. Ward.

127—Dec. 19, 1828. John A. Averitt and Thomas Battle of Onslow Co. and Isaac Brown of Jones Co., for 575 dollars, sold land in Onslow formerly owned by Hezekiah Wilder and conveyed to Benj. Williams and then sold by execution to said Averitt and Battle by sheriff containing 850 acres. Tests: Enoch Noble, Brice Williams.

128—Daniel M. Dulany gave to his 3 daughters, Mary H. Barbour, Sarah E. Dulany, and Margaret L. Dulany, land joining Danl. Newton, containing 950 acres with all household, farm and other equipment,

stock, etc., equally divided among them. Feb. 22, 1830. Signed Daniel Merrill Dulany. Tests: Levi Haskins, Benj. W. Sanders.

128—Danl. M. Dulany gave to son, Thomas Washington Dulany, land by name of Tarkiln Neck on south side of Wallaces Creek on road to Hadnot Point at Isaac Huggins's line, Robert Montfort's and William Montfort's line, near house where Whitehurst Hadnot lived. 350 acres. Also negro Luke. Tests: Levi Haskins, Benjm. W. Sanders.

129—Brice, Elijah, David Lovet, and Syndonia Marshall for 1 dollar paid by Mary Lovett, widow of Dempsey Lovett, sold all our rights to the estate of her husband, Dempsey Lovett, deceased. Mar. 15, 1830. Tests: Charles Thompson.

131—July 9, 1830. Solomon Melville to William Wharton a tract of land for 60 dollars near Hill's branch, joining Barber's and said Wharton's lines, to Burnass's patent line at Kellum's line. 50 acres patent by said Melville, 1822. Tests: John L. Loyd, Levi Melville.

132—John Holt and Mary Holt, formerly Mary Redd, now wife of John Holt of Rutherford County, Tennessee, being heirs of estate of Whitaker Redd, deceased, of Onslow Co., N. C., appoint John H. Redd of Onslow Co., N. C., attorney to settle our affairs as heirs of Whitaker Redd of N. C. Oct. 17, 1829. William Ledbetter, Clerk of Rutherford Co., Court. Thomas Stewart, a judge of court of Rutherford Co., Tenn.

134—Jan. 30, 1830. Elisha P. Shackleford to Zadoc Mumford for 600 dollars sold lands in Onslow being the lands descended to said Elisha as one of the heirs of John Shackleford, deceased, and balance of $\frac{1}{5}$ th of $\frac{1}{6}$ th part being land which descended to Martha W. Bell and which lands at her death descended to her brothers and sisters, they being heirs of said Martha. 1 tract of 750 acres at Bear Inlet and a tract of 140 acres on the Main against Bear Inlet at Geo. Townsend's corner. Also a tract joining upon the Sound which was conveyed by Edward Ward to heirs of Mitchell by deed, July 16, 1810, and by said heirs conveyed to John Shackleford in 1816. Also another tract granted to John Shackleford, Dec. 17, 1816. All sold excepting the widow's lifetime right. Simeon Willis, Elijah Pigott.

136—Bryan Henley sold to John Dawson a tract on west side of New River, north side of Blue Creek at Bridge Branch on William Webb's line; 50 acres sold for 55 dollars. Tests: C. Sparkman, Britton Dawson.

137—Jan. 7, 1835. John Morton and Pheby Morton sold to Josiah Morton for 120 dollars, land near James Yates's line, 84 acres. Also a tract at Chambers's line to Steele's line to John Ward's line; 32 acres. Also land of 100 acres. Tests: Stephen Henderson, Benjamin Howard.

138—James Thompson, Sr., for 500 dollars sold to Buckner Berry, land on east side of New River, dividing line between John Ellis and myself. 150 acres. Nov. 8, 1827. Tests: James Parker, Charles Thompson.

139—Eli Cox sold for 230 dollars paid by William Phillips sold two negroes, John and Amy. Jan. 5, 1830. Tests: Ezekiel Phillips.

140—Daniel Simmons of the territory of Florida and county of Alachua appoints Ivy Simmons of Lowndes County, Georgia, to settle for

him, his portion of the estate of Elijah Simmons of Onslow Co., N. C., deceased. Mar. 29, 1830. Tests: William Dowling. Proved by oath of William Smith of Lowndes Co., Ga., clerk of Inferior Court and Randal Folsom, a Justice of Inferior Court.

141—Daniel Simmons of Alachua Co., Fla., appoints Everitt Simmons of Onslow Co., N. C., his attorney to settle his part of inheritance from Elijah Simmons of Onslow Co., deceased. James Mumford and Elijah Simmons are administrators. May 27, 1830. Tests: Ashford N. Parker. This is proved by William Smith of Lowndes Co., Georgia, July 5, 1830, and John J. Underwood, J. P., of same county.

143—Ivy Simmons of Lowndes County, Georgia, appoints Everitt Simmons of Onslow Co., N. C., attorney to settle his part of the inheritance from Elijah Simmons of Onslow Co., N. C., deceased. Apr. 16, 1830. Tests: Dexter Burns, W. D. Humphrey.

144—Nicholas H. Jones appointed Clerk and Master of Court of Onslow Co. with securities being Edward S. Jones and William S. Hill. Sept. 24, 1830.

145—Micajah Frazar of Madison County, Alabama, and Asa Smith of Jones County, N. C., deed to Frederick Foy of Onslow Co., N. C., for 160 dollars, 2 tracts of land in Onslow Co., N. C., on SW side of White-oak River in the fork of Spearman's creek. The first tract of 147 acres joining Isaac Eubanks and the other tract joining Abraham Mitchell and Isaac Ramsey including the land formerly occupied by John Simpson, containing 10 acres. And includes the land deeded to James Frazar by Pitts Oldfield, joining Wickliff's line; which 2 tracts together contain 157 acres and we, Micajah Frazar and Asa Smith, by power of attorney given us by James Frazar, sell said lands to Fredrk. Foy. Jan. 23, 1830. Tests: Pitts Oldfield, Council Fields, Benjamin Smith.

146—Nov. 21, 1808. William Jones sold to Elijah Bell for 50 pounds all that land on Starkey's creek being part of tract patented to Lewis Trott. This contains 90 or 100 acres. Signed Will and Sarah Jones. Tests: G. W. Mitchell. Sarah Jones privily examined by Fredrk. Foy and Edwd. S. Jones as to her willingness to sell above land. Oct. 20, 1830. And deed registered.

149—May term, 1830. Courts ordered to divide the lands of George White, Jr., to his lawful heirs. The estate is that part of the manor plantation given said George, Jr., by his father, George, Sr., and a tract commonly called the Silas White land containing 305 acres and divided into 2 equal parts. One part to Robert White, the other to George, Jr., and 342 acres in the manor plantation; divided into 6 lots. Heirs were John B. Thompson, Robert White, Wm. H. Thompson and wife, John Askew and wife, John Young and wife, Henry W. Thompson and wife, Lany Barrow. Aug. 2, 1830.

152—Court orders James Glenn, Wms. Humphrey, James Howse, John A. Averitt and Asa H. Rhodes to divide the property of Eli Cox to his heirs. Aug. 1, 1830. Edward W. Cox ordered the division, Nov., 1829, of the land on Blue Creek in Onslow Co., N. C. The property was to go to Edward W. and Daniel N. Cox, each receiving 298 acres.

Everitt Simmons was surveyor, B. T. Williams, Deputy Surveyor. Tests: Alexander Henderson, Edmond Howse.

154—Nov. 25, 1802. Zebedee Hancock sold for 20 pounds paid by Gabriel Hancock, 40 acres joining Gabriel Hancock and Edward Ward and the Sound. Tests: Tully Williamson, Enoch Hancock, Everitt Simmons.

156—William Capps sold for 175 dollars paid by Joshua Foy all my right in the negroes willed me by my father, Thomas Capps. Mar. 23, 1830. Tests: George Ward, Thos. Foy.

156—Nov. 15, 1821. Asa and Thomas Jarman sold to Benjamin Parker for 40 dollars, land on Jarman Mill Branch at said Parker's line, William P. Bruce's line, it being the land that Benjamin Parker bought of L. Huggins which we, the said Jarmans, obtained at a decree of Judge containing 10 acres. Tests: Wm. P. Bruce.

158—Feb. 9, 1824. Daniel Dempsey sold to Benjamin Parker for 56 dollars all my right and all the right of my brother, George Dempsey, in the land my mother, Susan Dempsey, sold to James Parker and James conveyed to Stephen Parker and Stephen to Benjamin Parker, containing 50 acres. Tests: Asa Jarman, W. P. Bruce.

159—Mar. 23, 1829. William Basden sold to Zilpha Basden for 280 dollars land joining Lemuel Williams and land formerly owned by Josiah Basden and in Onslow Co. Another tract in Duplin Co., N. C., that was owned by my father, Jesse Basden, and which he willed to me. Tests: James Mills, Louisa Ann Basden.

160—Nov. 16, 1821. Isaac Simpson sold to Edward D. Waters for 150 dollars all his right in a tract of land belonging to me and Isaac Simpson which formerly belonged to James Edmondson, deceased; the part I own laid off by agreement of heirs joining James Edmondson, Jr., CCraft and Ward and a tract of 125 acres bought of Archibald CCraft. Signed by Isaac and Sally Simpson. Tests: Henry Hobson, Peggy Weeks.

161—Apr. 6, 1829. William Roberts sold to William Mitchell for 420 dollars joining William Mitchell and Samuel Hawkins lands, said Samuel being heir of Otway Hawkins, deceased, being part of land known as Hibbs Land containing 84 and $\frac{2}{3}$ acres. Tests: Nathl. Mitchell, Solo. E. Grant.

162—Henry Tillman and Henry Simmons of Montgomery Co., Georgia, appoint Haskel Simmons of Bullock Co., Georgia, our attorney to collect our share of the estate of Elijah Simmons of Onslow Co., N. C., deceased. Oct. 12, 1830. T. G. McFarland, clerk of, and George Ryals, D. C.

163—June 7, 1830. Alfred Shepard paid 98.50 dollars to John Whitlege for a negro named Sharlott. Sold as property of John Gurganus, deceased. Tests: Joshua Foy.

164—William King sold to Jarvis Marble for 450 dollars 3 negroes. Aug. 22, 1829. Tests: Thos. Ennett.

165—Jarvis Marble paid 228 dollars to Lurana Redd for her mother, Zilly Wilking's estate, that is her part of her mother's estate consisting of negroes and all else. Apr. 12, 1830. Tests: Edwd. Williams.

165—John H. Grant sold to John Taylor for 275 dollars a negro woman. Feb. 28, 1830. Tests: John G. Hadnott, Isaac Grant.

166—Phoebe Pitts sold to Ebenezar Burnass for 275 dollars a negro woman. Dec. 30, 1829. Tests: J. A. Thompson, Brice Burnass.

167—Lavina Jenkins paid 130 dollars for a negro and a horse and bridle bought of Dedra Aman. Dec. 9, 1829. Tests: John King, Lewis Jenkins.

167—James Wade received a negro girl from Fredrk. Foy as executor of Thomas A. Bell, deceased, and by virtue of his will now gives all right of said negro to his daughter, Mary Hellen Wade. July 27, 1830. Tests: John G. Hadnott.

168—Nathan Eason sold to George A. Thompson for 450 dollars, a negro. Oct. 7, 1830. Tests: J. E. Duffy.

168—May 2, 1826. John Pollock, Esq., paid 311 dollars to John G. Hadnott for a negro girl. Tests: Zadoc Mumford, Bryan T. Williams.

169—Jno. Houston of Jones Co., N. C., sold to Eben Burnass for 20 dollars a negro woman. June 1, 1830. Tests: Isaac Grant.

169—A. Shepard paid 100 dollars to Morris Foy for a negro girl. Tests: Joshua Foy. Oct. 11, 1830.

169—Nov. 3, 1830. Elizabeth Lester paid 151 dollars to D. W. Sanders for a negro sold as property of B. Lester by Wm. Mitchell, exr. of Lester, deceased. Tests: L. Huggins.

170—Abner Green of Jones Co., N. C., sold to Luke Huggins 2 negroes for 700 dollars. Oct. 26, 1827. (This is a mortgage.) Tests: James Haywood.

170—May 8, 1821. James Thompson, Trustee of Onslow Co., from Richard Ward for 43 dollars sold Lot 14 in town and near courthouse of Onslow Co. Tests: James Thompson, Jr.

171—John N. Stevenson, deputy sheriff of Onslow, order by court to and for execution of Edw. B. Dudley, executor of C. Dudley, to collect debt from Jesse Barrow, Samuel Frazel, James Barrow, principals, and Benjm. Scott and Eli Cox in hands of execrs. Sold a negro at public vendue and Nathl. L. Mitchell was highest bidder. Sept. 21, 1830.

173—Sept. 28, 1830. William Walker sold to Nathl. S. Mitchell for 75 dollars 50 acres being part of 640 acres granted to Luke John Morgan. Tests: Jno. S. Barbour, Saml. F. CCraft.

174—Mar. 22, 1831. William T. Dixon and wife, Charlotte, won suit against Daniel G. Morton and became owner of land and slave which had been property of Francis Chamber, his residence and land, and whereas said Dixon and wife are endebted to William P. Ferrand for 500 dollars they mortgage this property to said Ferrand. (It seems an outright sale.) Tests: Wm. Farr.

175—John Murrill, deceased, estate sued for debt, Dec. 1, 1828, which suit was brought against the heirs by Richard Reynolds and a tract of land was sold at public vendue and John A. Averitt became highest bidder. Feb. 8, 1831. Tests: H. O. Newton, Jo. D. Ward.

177—Sept. 23, 1830. Nathan Williams sold for 1000 dollars to James Howse land on each side of Duplin Road joining John A. Averitt, Charles Gregory, and Hezekiah Williams and the land that was willed

by Stephen Williams, Sr., to his son, Stephen, Jr., and this being sold is land willed to Daniel Williams by his father, Stephen Williams, Sr., deceased, and said Daniel is now deceased and the land belongs to his son, Nathan Williams, and also the land said Nathan inherited at death of his brother, Daniel Williams, Jr., containing 150 acres and also another tract which came to Nathan Williams at the death of Daniel Williams, Sr., and Daniel, Jr., father and brother of Nathan Williams. This tract joins Thos. Henderson and Hill Williams. Tests: E. L. Giles, Mab Pettitway. Stephen Williams, father, to Daniel Williams, his son; and Daniel Williams to sons, Daniel and Nathan. 3 generations.

178—Sept. 28, 1830. William Walker to Nathl. L. Mitchell, a tract known as "Piney Green" for 300 dollars joining Morgan's line, 300 acres. Tests: John L. Barbour, Saml. C. Craft.

180—Benjamin W. Sanders appointed Clerk of Court of Onslow with Danl. W. Dulany and Danl. L. Russell, security. Mar. 21, 1831.

181—Dec. 4, 1830. Everitt H. Simmons sold to Joseph Ball for 25 dollars a tract of land on road leading from Ball's to Marshall's Mills and at Melton's patent line and corner of land Benjm. Johnston bought of William Farnell, contains 51½ acres being part of a larger tract granted to Jonothan Melton, Mar. 29, 1755, and conveyed to Wm. Wilcox and by him to Danl. Bender and by him to Leml. Doty and descended to Jacob J. Doty and by him conveyed to Benjm. Johnston and by him to Benjm. Simmons and by him to Edwd. D. Waters and by him to Margaret Weeks by her agent, Everitt Simmons, and conveyed to Everitt Simmons. Tests: E. Ball, Jr., J. G. Farnell.

182—Aug. 31, 1812. Archibald C. Craft sold to Richard Ward a tract of land joining that which Anthony C. Craft deeded to Stephen C. Craft. Tests: Everitt Simmons, Isaac C. Craft.

183—Feb. 4, 1831. Williams Humphrey sold to Wm. H. Thompson for 140 dollars land joining George White, deceased, Buckner Berry and the heirs of John Murrill, containing 127 acres which is tract deeded by Thomas and Polly Johnston to Jesse Barrow and the other part patented by Jesse Barrow and the third part granted to Jonas Johnston and conveyed to Jesse Barrow and the whole tract conveyed by said Barrow to John Murrill and from Murrill to Williams Humphrey. Tests: L. S. Humphrey, J. J. Doty.

184—Nov. 16, 1830. Edward B. Dudley of Wilmington, executor of Christopher Dudley of Onslow, deceased, sold as per will proved, Aug., 1829, lands of Chris Dudley, and now sell to James Pitman of Onslow Co., N. C., for \$135.00.

186—Feb. 14, 1829. Received of Colonel Maberry Pettitway his note for \$422.00 for negroes sold by John A. Averitt as executor of John Giles, deceased. Tests: Thos. C. Everitt, Robert Strange, J. P. The negroes were deeded back to Averitt the same day. The handwriting changes here in this deed Book 18.

187—John B. Thompson to Lewis Dishough for 50 dollars 2 tracts of land; one containing 150 and the other 166 acres. Joins Rhodes's, Ballard's lands. July 3, 1829. Tests: Asa H. Rhodes, M. B. Pettitway.

188—Jan. 20, 1831. Elijah Wade and Mary Ambrose make marriage

agreement with Edwd. W. Montfort, trustee to said Mary Ambrose, as she is due an inheritance from her father, Reuben Ambrose, deceased, and wishes to hold same as her own property in her life then to her intended husband for his life, then to her issue if any or her nearest of kin. Tests: James M. Collins, J. M. French.

192—Nathan Sylvester conveyed to Benjamin H. Bryan land on south side of Blue Creek being part of the tract that Ephriam Boyette bought of Silas Carter at Bennett's corner containing 100 acres for 200 dollars. Dec. 9, 1823. Tests: Ancram Averitt, Reuben Denis.

193—Received of Thomas Hawkins 425 dollars for negroes sold by Alex Henderson. Mar. 14, 1831. Tests: John A. Averitt.

193—Feb. 11, 1831. Jacob J. Doty sold to Daniel Ambrose for 550 dollars 2 negroes; Daniel Ambrose being trustee to my marriage contract to my wife, June 12, 1828. Registered, Sept., 1831. And a letter to Daniel Ambrose is also registered herein. The letter from Minerva Doty, saying that she wishes to sell the lands and negroes inherited by her, by will of her father, to her brother, Lott L. Humphrey, and asks Ambrose as trustee of the marriage contract between herself and husband, J. J. Doty, to make deed to her brother for 550 dollars and you are to buy the negroes my husband is selling for no more than the 550 dollars and hold in trust for me as you did my other property now being sold to my brother, Lott L. Humphrey. Jan. 11, 1831. Tests: Susan Humphrey, L. T. Oliver, John Glen.

195—Isaac Grant, Dec., 1830, sold to James Chadwick for 350 dollars several tracts granted to Bazil Grant, 1780-1784, etc. Tests: G. A. Thompson, Jno. Mattick.

196—Received of William H. Thompson 275 dollars for a negro sold by Jno. B. Thompson. May 3, 1831. Tests: Lewis Dishough.

197—Jarvis Marble for 600 dollars sold to Nathan Eason 5 negroes. Mar. 28, 1831. Tests: D. W. Simmons.

197—Feb. 14, 1829. Received of Henry Rhodes, Sr., his note for 250 dollars for negroes, Clarry and Emily, sold by court order as property of John Giles, deceased, and sold by admstr., John A. Averitt. Attests: E. M. Jarman.

198—Apr. 9, 1831. Williams Humphrey sold to William H. Thompson for 3300 dollars, land on Cow Horn Swamp, 400 acres, being land formerly owned by Jesse Barrow and sold by sheriff to Wms. Humphrey. Tests: John Bryan, H. W. Thompson.

199—John M. Roberts, cashier of State Bank of Newbern, N. C., Nov., 1829. Received of E. L. Jones 165 dollars 43 cents at execution vrs. A. Hatch of Onslow Co., N. C., and paid, May, 1831, with signature of John M. Roberts attested to by Jacob Gooding and registered by Lott Ballard, Sept. 30, 1831. Also Edwd. S. Jones paid 2295 dollars and 68 cents to B. Fonville, Sheriff, as for purchase of Anthony Hatch land, Feb. 4, 1829. Paid, May, 1831. Also 725 dollars paid said sheriff as purchaser of A. Hatch's lands, with more due at which time a deed will be made by said sheriff.

200—William P. Ferrand sold to William Melville for 300 dollars a negro. Feb. 11, 1831. Tests: G. A. Thompson.

201—Another letter from Jno. W. Guion of Newbern Bank, relative to judgement against Anthony Hatch, which Edwd. S. Jones has paid 998.65 dollars and remains 327.22 due. May, 1831.

202—Aug. 12, 1823. Jonothan Hibbs of Carteret and Banester Lester of Onslow Co., N. C., for 1,750 dollars, Hibbs sold to Lester 400 acres in Onslow on east side of NW branch of New River which are the two lots near the courthouse set off to Joshua and John Dennis which is at the line of Joshua and Charles Dennis near the ferry landing which are lands I bought of Joshua and John Dennis. Tests: Polly Johnston, Thomas Johnston.

203—Feb. 1, 1829. Richard B. Hatch to John Eadens for 400 dollars sold land on west side of New River, being part of land granted to John Crawford. Tests: Samuel Williams, John Grant, Jr.

204—Mar. 21, 1827. William Farnell and Elizabeth Farnell sold to Samuel Moore for 25 dollars, land that fell to us at death of David Moore, containing 30 acres. Tests: John E. Farnell, Saml. H. Marshall.

204—Haskel F. Simmons of Onslow Co. for 300 dollars paid by Anthony H. Rhodes sold negro, Dinar. May 2, 1831. Tests: Henry Melton, Thos. A. Marshborn.

205—Jesse Cooper for 40 dollars paid by Gabriel Gray all my right which fell to me and my brother, Joseph Cooper, by death of our father, which is called the Nixon Land. Oct. 11, 1826. Tests: Thomas Hawkins, Larkam Luckett.

205—Apr. 25, 1828. John Hewitt, Sr., sold for 75 dollars to John Hewitt, Jr., a tract of land on NW branch of Queens Creek, 150 acres being part of 350 acres granted to Thomas Hewitt. Tests: Danl. M. Dulany, D. Ketcham.

206—Apr. 14, 1831. Samuel Holt and Narcissa L. Holt, his wife, to Marinda G. Dennis, our sister, give land on west side of Wilmington Road, it being part of $\frac{1}{2}$ of a deed that was given by Nathan Sylvester and Rebecca Barrow to Narcissa L. Holt for 200 acres, Mar. 3, 1825, and $\frac{1}{2}$ now to our sister, Miranda G. Dennis, at Archibald Aman's line, Lewis Dishough's line. Tests: John B. Thompson.

207—Brice Fonville, Sheriff of Onslow, ordered to sell lands of James Loyd, deceased, Nov., 1829, and Joshua Foy was highest bidder. Land joins Foy and Thomas Capps, deceased. Sold, Feb. 3, 1829. Attested to by John D. Ward.

208—Feb. 10, 1831. Jacob J. Doty sold for 600 dollars to Edward W. Montfort, trustee for Elizabeth Collins, wife of Isaac Collins, sell to said Montfort in trust for said Elizabeth Collins's land at E. Roberts's corner, containing 109 acres. Tests: Will Montfort, Reuben Comron.

209—May 21, 1831. Nathaniel Ennett, Jr., for 260 dollars sold to John Whitehurst land on NE side of Turkey Creek containing 252 acres patented by Peter Porey where I now live. Tests: Burgess Williams, Elijah Beasley.

210—Apr. 1, 1831. Burgess Williams and Clarissa, his wife, sold for 125 dollars paid by Elijah Beasley, land on west side of New River Inlet and south side of Stump Sound commonly known as Eadens Island which is the 100 acres allotted to said Williams and wife, Clarissa, as

their part of said Eadens Island. Attested to: James Barlow, John Whitehurst.

211 and 212—Private examination of Clarrissa Williams as to her willingness to sell above land.

212—Charlotte Hancock of New Hanover Co., N. C., sold for 400 dollars paid by David W. Simmons, a negro man. July 31, 1831. Tests: D. S. Sanders.

213—Mar. 16, 1829. Benjamin F. Dudley, executor of will of John Pearson, to Brice Barber, makes deed for 150 acres of land sold by said Pearson in his life to said Barber, including plantation whereon said Pearson did live, which lands were in part patented to John Swain, part bought of Geo. Mitchell, and part patented by John Pearson. Tests: D. Burns, D. Barbour

214—Benjamin Thompson for 150 dollars paid by John King sold a negro formerly belonging to Titus Farr and from him conveyed to William L. Hill and from him to Edward S. Jones and then to Benjm. Thompson. Mar. 9, 1831. Tests: James Pettitway, R. M. King.

215—Zadoc Mumford sold to Daniel L. Russell for 1,025 dollars 2 negroes. May 26, 1831. Tests: B. Fonville.

215—Morris Foy sold to Joshua Foy for 14 dollars and 50 cents land at head of Mill Run on west side of Main Road containing 50 acres. June 14, 1825.

216—Aug. 27, 1830. William Murrill sold for 1000 dollars to Elijah Murrill all the land I bought of Arthur B. Gregory, one tract at John Murrill's line at Gibbons and Jennings corner, Rchd. Melton's corner also, the other tract at Ginnings and John Murrill's corner, Johnston's patent. 160 acres. Tests: Absl. Barber, William H. Murrill.

217—May 30, 1831. Benjamin Ennett for 33 dollars sold to Sigley Redd land joining Amos Waltom's land, near Hunt's landing and Sigley Redd's fence which divides Redd's land from that Edwd. Williams sold to Lewis Canady containing 10 acres which was bought of Edwd. Williams and he from John Lovet and said Lovet from John Fullwood. Tests: Jos. Ennett, Jr., James Bishop.

218—William P. Ferrand sold to John Bridger for 75 dollars land on north side of Queens Creek at Hammon's corner, Dudley's line, containing 119 acres, which land conveyed to me by James Holland. Signed at Swansborough, Feb. 17, 1830, in presence of Bazel Hawkins.

219—May 21, 1831. Thomas Ennett, Jr., to John Whitehurst for 200 dollars paid by said Whitehurst, land on SW side of Turkey Creek which I purchased of Burgess Williams and Joseph M. Ennett adjoining the land of Thos. C. Ennett, Burgess Williams, and John Whitehurst. Tests: Burgess Williams, Nathl. Ennett, Jr.

220—May 13, 1831. Isaac Eubanks for 100 dollars sold to Francis Harrison land on Spearmans Branch containing 50 acres. Tests: Erasmus H. Oliver, John Oliver.

221—Court ordered to allot to Urina, wife of Charles Thompson, and late the widow of James Thompson, Jr., her dower land. July 25, 1831.

222—Mar. 1, 1822. Ennett and Whitehurst Mason sold to Mathew Mason land on Stump Sound for 200 dollars, 100 acres at Read's land,

Oen Hill's land. Signed: Ennett N. B. W. Mason and Solomon N. W. Mason. Tests: Edward Canady.

223—June 30, 1830. Benjamin W. Sanders sold to Daniel L. Sanders for 500 dollars all the land my father left me by will except the salt works and the land they occupy. Tests: O. Huggins.

223—Bazel Hawkins, executor of Ezekiel Hawkins, deceased, sold to Daniel L. Sanders, negroes for 527 dollars. Nov. 13, 1829. Tests: John A. Sanders.

224—Aug., 1827. Brice Fonville, Sheriff of Onslow, sold the lands of Jesse Humphrey, deceased, which descended to Balsora and Abadalla Humphrey, heirs of said Jesse. Suit of Charles Gregory as guardian of Jacob and Rebecca Wilder who bought said land which was sold at public vendue. Tests: Joshua Foy, Jo. D. Ward.

226—Apr. 26, 1831. Benjamin Simmons sold to Southey Waters, Jr., for 35 dollars land at Simmons's own line, Elizabeth Cary's corner, and beginning of Southey Waters's new patent corner, and to where Stephen Henderson's road crosses containing 35 acres. Tests: Everitt Simmons, Charles Henderson.

227—Aug. 2, 1831. Erasmus Hill for 25 dollars sold to Richard Stephens all his right in 100 acres deeded to him by Lewis T. Oliver, Sheriff of said county in Aug., 1831, which was sold by Sheriff in 1819 as property of John Hawkins, at Lott Wicker's and Hall's corners, Provow's line, Jesse Sanders's line. Tests: Solomon E. Grant, Levi Arnold.

229—Harvey Wise to John Freeman for 30 dollars sold land on Whiteoak River at Ebn. Burnass and said John Freeman being $\frac{1}{4}$ th of land left by Elish Freeman to his daughter, Nancy. Apr. 30, 1831. W. L. Hill, James Chadwick.

229—Apr. 25, 1825. Richard Stephens for 1200 dollars paid by Azel Marsey for the whole of the Abbot lands in Onslow Co., N. C., 50 acres on the south side of the Boiling Spring Branch near Swansborough, as per deed from Zadock Mumford to James Frazar, Jan. 5, 1822. One to me from Richard Stephens including all the lands given to Zadoc by his father, Jehu Mumford and also his interest in the lands known as the Jeffry Woodburn and Henderson's lands deeded, Jan. 26, 1823. Deed from James Eslick to me conveying his wife's rights in land on Queens Creek, that is the Woodburn, Henderson, and Cole Plantation. Dated, Feb. 5, 1825. One from James Eslick and wife, Rebecca, to me which relinquished all their right in the lands of Jehu Mumford, Feb. 15, 1825, and one from Brice Burns and Sally, his wife, to me, embracing part of 4 pieces on Queens Creek that is a 4th part of the Jeffrey deed, a fourth part of the Woodburn deed, a fourth of Mumford land, and fourth of Marshal; dated, Apr. 20, 1825, and a deed from James Frazar to me. Tests: Benja. Thompson, L. B. Huggins.

231—Dec. 25, 1830. Azel Marsey for 240 dollars sold to James Frazar 100 acres on Queens Creek about 3 miles from Swansborough, N. C., granted to Edward Starkey in 1785, joining Dudley and Weeks patents, 100 acres as per deed from Edwd. Marsey to Jehu Montford in 1800. (This deed mentions the Dudleys as executors to Jeremiah

Nelms, 1792; is very long and complicated.) Tests: James Wade, David (can't read name).

233—Sept. 20, 1830. John Askew and wife, Eliza, for 228 dollars paid by William Venters, 50 acres a part of the land of George White, deceased, which George, Sr., gave to George, Jr., with a life reserve of the said George White, Sr., and since George White, Jr., departed this life, May 15, 1829, leaving his father still alive, and since George, Jr., had neither wife nor issue, then said land descended to his brothers and sisters or their legal representatives and said William Venters and wife, Mitty, and John Askew and wife, Eliza, drew parts of this land. The Askews being heir to $\frac{1}{4}$ th part which they sell to Venters. Tests: James Pitman, Charles Little.

235—Eliza Askew gave willing permission to sell.

235—William H. Thompson and Narcissa, his wife, to Robert White for 456 dollars deeds 100 acres which is part of land of George White, Senior, deceased, which he gave to his son, George, Jr., who died without bodily heirs and now belonging and drawn by said Thompson and wife as their rightful division of land which is $\frac{1}{4}$ th of the lands of George White, Jr., deceased. Tests: Wms. Humphrey, Peter Ambrose.

237—Feb. 22, 1831. Jesse Barrow and Elanor (Lany), his wife, to Robert White sold for 280 dollars 152 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres which is their division of the Silas White lands which they drew joining Chas. Little, Saml. Frazel, which land was estate of George White, Jr., who dying without heirs came to his sisters and brothers. Signed Jesse and Eleaney Barrow. Tests: B. Barry, Wm. Venters.

239—Ruth Melton sold for 50 dollars paid by John Mosley all her right to her father's land on Wallisses Creek. Aug. 9, 1831. Tests: Danl. L. Russell, Joseph M. French.

240—Henry Shepard sold to Gardner Shepard for 400 dollars a negro. Jan. 1, 1831. Tests: Gideon Capps, David Gornto.

240—Jan. 20, 1831. Frederick Foy sold for 15 dollars paid by Isaac Eubanks which was paid to said Foy as witness in suit in Jones Co., N. C. The State vrs. Benjm. Collins has sold to said Eubanks a tract in Onslow of 50 acres granted to said Eubanks in 1816 and also 7 acres more. This is a security for the 15 dollars owed said Foy. Tests: Danl. N. Bell, Edwd. W. Foy.

241—D. W. Sanders sold for 225 dollars paid by N. L. Mitchell, a negro girl. Oct. 16, 1831.

242—June 15, 1830. Patsy Cox gave her note for 250 dollars payable to Danl. Thompson for a negro. Said Thompson being admstr. of Cader Cox, deceased, sells to said Patsy Cox at public auction as highest bidder. Tests: H. W. Thompson.

242—Phoebe Pitts gave to her nephew, William H. Thompson, a negro girl but if he die without heir then to my niece Phebe Pamela Thompson and if she die without heirs to my niece, Nancy Pitts. Apr. 22, 1831. Tests: G. A. Thompson.

243—Aug. 25, 1831. Isaac Eubanks to Jackson Oliver, son of John Oliver, and grandson of William Riggs, gave land in Onslow County,

N. C., on Spearmans Branch, containing 50 acres; if he die without heirs to revert to his sister, Cyrene Ann Oliver. Tests: Frederick Foy, Edward W. Foy.

244—Pernal Marshall sold to Nath. L. Mitchell for 304 dollars a negro. Oct. 26, 1831. Tests: Jno. H. Mitchell, P. D. Marshall.

245—James Pitman for 150 dollars sold to Benjamin Parker land on Batchelors Delight adjoining Brice Roten, B. Barry, containing 200 acres. Oct. 11, 1831. Tests: B. and B. M. Barry.

246—Aug. 21, 1830. Turner Ellis to Benjamin Parker, Jr., for 225 dollars land on New River, containing 150 acres. Tests: Everitt Simmons, John B. Thompson.

247—Oct. 10, 1829. Benjamin Farnell to Josiah Henderson, Jr., for 125 dollars land joining Thomas Farnell and Bowen's line, Cook's line; 154 acres. Tests: John O. Melton, Everitt Simmons.

248—Nov. 5, 1830. Thomas Jones to John Erexon (here spelled Erexon) for 50 dollars land which Thomas Jones acquired by descent from J. M. Jones and J. M. Jones bought from E. W. Hancock containing 50 acres. Tests: George Erexon, B. T. Williams.

249—Oct. 10, 1829. Benjamin Farnell to Edward Kellum for 150 dollars sold 153 acres at Josiah Henderson's and Farnall's old line. Tests: Everitt Simmons, Josiah Henderson, Jr.

250—June 8, 1829. James Thompson, Sr., to John B. Thompson gave a tract of land on New River adjoining the land of the heirs of James Foyle, Sr., the lands of Hardy Foyles, the Langleys, Maberry Pettiways and Turner Ellis, containing 300 acres. Tests: Benja. Thompson.

251—John B. Thompson conveyed the above land to Robert Bruce for 250 dollars. Nov. 11, 1829. Wits: W. P. Bruce, John Bryan.

251—Mary H. Lovett makes a marriage contract and arrangement with David Lovett, with G. A. Thompson as trustee for estate of said Mary. Aug. 14, 1831. Tests: Micajah Farnell.

253—John Erexon sold for 125 dollars paid by Hopy Lawrence, land on Traps Creek at Josiah Wilson's line, containing 25 acres to her, etc., this land being the 5 rights of Nancy Canaday, Sarah Bruce, Clarrasy James, and Mary Wilson to the estate of John Wilson, deceased, prior owner of said land. Oct. 18, 1831. Tests: W. H. Thompson, Jno. H. Redd.

254—Jan. 19, 1828. John and Jesse King and John Whitledge sold to James Murray for 20 dollars on Fields Branch and New River. Tests: Joshua Foy, Jonothan Murray.

255—Aug. 8, 1829. John King to James Murray for 400 dollars sold $\frac{3}{5}$ ths and the widow's dower of a tract of land on New River, containing 200 acres; also another piece adjoining. Tests: L. M. Ballard, Johnnothan Murray.

256—John A. Thompson, administrator of John N. Stephenson, and the heirs of David Jones, deceased, by their attorney, Edwd. L. Jones, in Feb., 1831, ruled suit for settlement of an equity in a negro and was sold at sale. Nathanl. L. Mitchell. Sept. 30, 1831. Tests: David W. Ward.

258—Nov. 8, 1831. Zadoc Mumford sold to James Shackelford, Jr., for 700 dollars $\frac{7}{30}$ th of the land belonging to John Shackelford and descended to his heirs and by them conveyed to said Mumford. The whole 1500 acres by deed from Simeon Pigot and wife and from Elshea P. Shackelford being 5 different tracts of Banks, Marsh, and Main Lands, and also sell the interest in any widow dower right of John Shackelford. Tests: Richard Bell, B. F. Dulany.

259—Sept. 8, 1831. Daniel Sowel gave to his two daughters, Rebecca and Elizabeth, all his lands. Tests: B. T. Williams, John Ward.

260—Sept. 26, 1831. Daniel Sowel (or Sorrell) to William, Shadrack, and Elijah Sorrel, conveys as gift lands in Onslow Co. (Land formerly called Loyd's.) Tests: B. T. Williams, John R. Ward.

260—Feb. 4, 1829. Thomas D. Barbour to John L. Barbour for 1000 dollars $\frac{1}{2}$ of 550 acres on south side of Whiteoak River, which land John Barbour bought of Thos. Gibson. Tests: Danl. M. Dulany.

261—Jan. 12, 1829. Benjamin Simmons to Elizabeth Gary for 15 dollars sold her land on Cedar Prong, containing 10 acres. Tests: J. Henderson, Jr., Alex. P. Henderson.

262—Jan. 20, 1831. Frederick Foy for 40 dollars sold to Francis Harrison 61 acres of land. This a mortgage. Tests: Danl. N. Bell, Edwd. W. Foy.

263—Dec. 31, 1830. Levina Jenkins to Gardner Shepard sold for 100 dollars one 7th part of 300 acres that came to me by death of John Aman, deceased, known by the Alexander land and sold by Joseph Lewis to John Aman, deceased. Tests: David Gornto, James Aman.

264—May 14, 1831. Robert Bruce to Benjamin Parker sold for 40 dollars land at James Thompson's landing. Tests: Jno. B. Thompson, Chas. Thompson.

265—Apr. 25, 1825. Azel Massey to Richard Stephens for all my land in Onslow Co. on Queens Creek known as the Jehu Monford land, estimated at 1200 acres. All right in 3 tracts. Tests: Benjm. Thompson, L. B. Huggins.

267—Nov. 11, 1830. James H. Mumford to Jonas Johnson sold 190 acres for 500 dollars except 10 or 15 acres R. W. Ennett claims. Tests: John T. Hinson, Daniel Ambrose.

268—Dec. 21, 1827. William Mitchell, excr. of Banester Lester, sold for 416 dollars as directed by will land of 190 acres to James Mumford. Tests: John T. Hinson, James M. Collins.

270—Aug. Term of Court, 1831. Court ordered to set off $\frac{1}{2}$ of the lands of Caleb Smith, deceased, to 3 of his heirs: Joseph K. Smith, Jabez Weeks, and Nancy, his wife, George Bender and Polly, his wife.

271—Order to divide the lands of Elijah Lipsey, deceased. 220 acres clear of disputed given to Elizabeth Lipsey, and other 2 heirs to get 88 acres and the remainder to be allotted later.

275—Feb. 1, 1832. William S. Hill to Edward S. Jones for \$10, 635 dollars, releases all land; i.e., that bought of George Hatch, which was bought as debt against Hardy Pitts, 250 acres. And $\frac{1}{2}$ of 740 acres devised to William S. Hill in his father's will in Carteret Co., N. C., on the north side of Hadnot's creek joining land of John H. Hill and others.

Also half of 320 acres bought of Abram. Spikes. Also half of 640 acres bought of James Bell and wife. Also negroes, also stock, also furniture, also food supplies. This is a mortgage. Book is ended or finished, Feb. 4, 1832. By register written.

277—John Provow and Nancy Provow sold to John Freeman for 25 dollars 20 acres, and undivided tract formerly belonging to Elisha Freeman, deceased; this the $\frac{1}{4}$ th part which was left his daughter containing about 20 acres. Mar. 23, 1831. Tests: Thos. B. Ives, Jas. Costen. Robert Strange as Judge of Superior Court takes deposition as to willingness of Nancy Provow to sale.

DEED BOOK 19 (1832-1833)

- | | |
|--|---|
| Adamson, George, 210. | Barbour (Barbor, Barber), Thomas D., 11, 30, 103. |
| Aman, Dennis, 219. | Barbour (Barbor, Barber), Willis, 248. |
| Ambrose, Daniel, 9, 14, 63, 68, 76, 135, 165. | Barlow, James, 13, 18, 19, 27, 195. |
| Ambrose, Peter, 129, 135. | Barlow, Thomas, 195. |
| Ambrose, Silas, 57. | Barns, William, 14. |
| Ambrose, William W., 26, 55. | Barrono, Arthur, 33. |
| Arnold, Stephen B., 48. | Barrono, Charles, 154. |
| Askew, Enoch, 33, 66. | Barrono, Dempsey, 154. |
| Askew, Frederick, 205. | Barrono, James, 31. |
| Askew, James, 66. | Barrow, James, 57, 201, 202. |
| Askew, Nathan, 66, 205, 236. | Barrow, Jesse, 57. |
| Averitt, John A., 41, 42, 57, 109, 143, 145, 146, 181, 202, 246. | Barrow, John, 205. |
| Bailey, Abram, 210. | Barrow, Thomas, 186. |
| Ball, E., Jr., 74, 120. | Basden, Richard, 31, 33. |
| Ballard, James, 62. | Battle, James E., 148. |
| Ballard, Jesse, 73. | Battle, Thomas, 7, 38, 41, 57, 64, 145, 146, 148, 192, 202, 205, 238. |
| Ballard, Joseph, 73. | Bell, Christopher D., 166. |
| Ballard, L. M., 65, 200, 236. | Bell, Daniel N., 166. |
| Ballard, Lott, 62, 109, 235, 245. | Bell, Elijah L., 223. |
| Banks, Henry T., 73. | Bell, George, 196. |
| Barbour (Barbor, Barber), Hellen D., 9. | Bell, John W., 166. |
| Barbour (Barbor, Barber), John L., 9. | Bell, Martha W., 28, 48. |
| Barbour (Barbor, Barber), Joseph W., 212. | Bell, Mary, 166. |
| Barbour (Barbor, Barber), Stephen 248. | Bell, Nancy, 176. |
| | Bell, Richard, 1. |
| | Bell, Thomas A., 166. |
| | Bell, William, 20, 43, 166. |

Berry, Buckner, 203.
 Berryman, Mary Ann, 16.
 Berryman, Susan, 16.
 Biddle, Newton, 161.
 Bishop, George, 195.
 Bishop, Stockley, 241.
 Bourden, Reading, Jr., 221.
 Bourden, Reading, Sr., 189, 190.
 Boyet, Jesse, 72.
 Brown, Isaac, 41.
 Brown, James, 64, 145, 154, 238.
 Bryan, B. H., 47.
 Bryan, John H., 4.
 Burnass, Isaac, 166.
 Burnass, John, 37, 166.
 Burnett, James B., 19.
 Butler, Nathan, 26.

Canaday, Betsey, 18.
 Canaday, Clarrissy, 18.
 Canaday, Elijah, 18.
 Canaday, Willet, 13, 195.
 Capps, Thomas, 210.
 Capps, William, 210, 227.
 Cary, Elizabeth, 220.
 Cary, Mary, 220.
 Cary, Thomas, 220.
 Chadwick, James, 37.
 Chambers, Francis, 196.
 Charlescraft, Daniel, 15.
 Charlescraft, Durant, 39, 78.
 Clifton, Ezekiel, 210.
 Cole, James C., 21.
 Collins, James M., 128.
 Collins, Richard, 157, 219.
 Colvett, James M., 38.
 Colvett, Sally, 38.
 Colvett, William, 38.
 Coombs, James, 7.
 Cooper, David, 82.
 Corbitt, Barnebas, 257.
 Corbitt, Nancy, 257.
 Corbitt, Samuel, 257.
 Corbitt, William, 257.
 Costen, Eli, 27.
 Costen, Stephen, 18.
 Court, John, 57.
 Cox, Aaron, 154.
 Cox, Aaron, Sr., 182, 184.

Cox, Cader, 64, 182, 184.
 Cox, Charles, 182, 184, 249.
 Cox, Durant, 249.
 Cox, Eli, 182, 184.
 Cox, Greensey, 64.
 Cox, Hannah, 249.
 Cox, Harvey, 64.
 Cox, John, 182, 184.
 Cox, Josiah, 205.
 Cox, Lott, 182, 184.
 Cox, Margaret, 205.
 Cox, Mary, 182.
 Cox, Patsey, 182, 184.
 Cox, Rebecca, 182, 184.
 Cox, Stephen, 249.
 Cox, William, 213.
 Cragg, Thadeus, 51.
 Cray, William, 188.
 Crossland, Daniel M., 94, 95.
 Curtis, Peter, 25, 151, 199.

Daniels, John, 111.
 Dennis, Charles, 117.
 Dennis, William, 117.
 Dixon, Aliff, 229.
 Dixon, Burrell, 229.
 Dixon, Henry, 229.
 Dixon, John, 229.
 Dixon, Noomy, 229.
 Dixon, Penny, 229.
 Dixon, Stephen, 229.
 Donnell, John R., 2.
 Doty, Jacob, 243.
 Doty, Jacob J., 105, 119.
 Doty, James, 243.
 Doty, John, 243.
 Doty, Lemuel, 10, 63, 105.
 Doty, Lemuel, Sr., 63, 243.
 Doty, Lewis N., 243.
 Doty, William, 243.
 Dudley, Christopher, 17, 24, 35,
 203, 209, 213.
 Dudley, Christopher, Col., 142.
 Dudley, Edward B., 17, 35, 94, 95,
 119, 203, 209, 213.
 Dudley, William, 161.
 Duffy, J. E. L., 57, 178, 235.
 Duffy, James E., 178.
 Dugless, Samuel, 88.

- Dulany, Alice, 14, 76.
Dulany, Benjamin F., 80.
Dulany, Daniel M., 9, 14, 68, 76, 189.
Dulany, T. W., 9.
Duval, John, 111.
- Eason, N. H., 151.
Eason, Nathan, 80, 151, 238.
Edwards, Grace, 111.
Edwards, John, 111.
Ellis, Eli, 53.
Ennett, B. J. J., 86.
Ennett, Elizabeth, 198.
Ennett, John, 86, 87, 198.
Ennett, Joseph, 99.
Ennett, Joseph, Jr., 195.
Ennett, Joseph R. W., 86, 87, 141, 198.
Ennett, Nathaniel T., 258.
Ennett, William, 24, 88, 251, 253, 258.
Erexson, John, 231.
Erwin, Abner, 31, 249.
Erwin, Edward, 31, 64, 146.
Eubanks, Daniel, 120.
Eubanks, Ezekiel, 84.
Eubanks, Isaac, 103, 161.
Eubanks, John, 84.
Eubanks, Thomas, 84, 255.
Everitt, Thomas C., 117, 241.
Evins, John, 105, 107, 115.
- Farnall, Micajah, 120.
Farr, George, 65, 227.
Farr, Richard, 65, 93, 164.
Farr, Titus, 93.
Ferrand, William P., 26, 55, 84, 160.
Fields, Jacob, 188.
Fields, Redding, 11, 30.
Fields, Richard, 166.
Fonville, Amanda, 216.
Fonville, Brice, 51, 57, 111, 219, 220, 227.
Foy, Frederick, 20, 43, 126, 161.
Foy, James, 113, 245.
Foy, Joshua, 43, 89, 91, 96, 113.
Foy, Morris, 53, 65, 113, 115.
- Foy, Thomas, 53, 89, 91, 105, 107, 113, 115, 124.
Foyle, Hardy, 216.
Foyle, James, Jr., 47, 216.
Foyle, James, Sr., 216.
Frazel, Duncan, 186.
Frazel, Samuel, 41, 57, 173.
Freeman, John, 37.
French, Joseph M., 76.
French, W., 188, 190.
Freshwater, J. H., 51.
Futeral, Barfield, 44.
Futeral, Daniel, 42.
- Gibson, Abram, 30.
Gibson, Wm., 30, 255.
Gibson, Wm., Sr., 255.
Giles, E. S. F., 16.
Giles, John, 143.
Gillett, Elizabeth, 45, 170.
Gillett, Isaac, 170.
Gillett, Sarah, 170, 171.
Glenn, James, 7, 33, 145, 181, 184.
Golden, Serena, 245.
Gornito, David, 257.
Graham, Edward, 21, 151, 199.
Grant, Bazel, 196.
Grant, R., 53.
Grant, Reuben, 122, 196, 210.
Gray, Elizabeth, 255.
Gray, Gabriel, 255.
Greer, Mary, 186, 187.
Green, Richard, 186, 187.
Gregory, Charles, 12, 173.
Gregory, Lott, 238.
Grissom, Neal, 257.
Gurganus, John, 212.
Gurganus, Nicholas, 53.
- Hadnot, John G., 13, 24, 40, 91, 122, 123, 126, 212.
Hadnot, Stephen, 220.
Hall, William T., 18.
Hancock, Anson, 163.
Hancock, Elizabeth, 231.
Hancock, Gabriel, 231.
Hancock, Joseph, 255.
Hancock, N. B., 163.
Hancock, Ward, 210.

Hancock, William, 111, 163.
Hancock, Zebedee, 231.
Hancy, Mary, 65.
Hansley, Ann, 99.
Hansley, David, 238.
Hansley, Evan, 99.
Hansley, Gillun, 99.
Hansley, Rachel, 99.
Hansley, Thomas, 99.
Hardison, E. S., 115.
Hardison, Hannah, 247.
Hardison, Jesse, 88.
Hardison, Lemuel, 93, 247.
Hargett, Daniel, 7.
Hargett, William I., 51.
Harper, Daniel, 40, 231.
Harrell, Peter, 65, 99, 242.
Harrell, Wilson, 34.
Harrison, Francis, 161.
Hatch, Anthony, 1, 223, 261.
Hatch, George, 223.
Hatch, Richard B., 25, 81, 122.
Hawkins, Asher, 254.
Hawkins, Ezekiel, 254.
Hawkins, Jonothan, 254.
Hawkins, Otway, 75.
Hawkins, Rebecca, 75.
Hawkins, S. M., 254.
Hawkins, Samuel, 75.
Hawkins, Whitehurst, 235.
Hazard, George, 111, 152.
Heart, Absalom, 220.
Heidleberg, Christian, 210.
Heidleberg, John, 210.
Hellen, William, 84.
Henderson, Charles, 132.
Henderson, Gabriel, 207, 231.
Henderson, J., 207.
Henderson, Josiah, Jr., 237.
Henderson, Josiah, Sr., 237.
Henderson, Kilby, 132.
Henderson, Lemuel, 237.
Henderson, Solomon, 44, 173.
Henderson, Stephen, 237.
Henley, Windsor, 82.
Hewitt, John, 160.
Hibbs, Rebecca, 75.
Hill, Thomas, 21, 239.
Hill, W. L., 1, 21, 140, 142.

Hill, William S., 4, 11.
Hinson, John T., 198.
Hobbs, Elijah, 242.
Holt, William, 242.
Howard, Edward, 111, 152.
Howard, George W., 25.
Howard, James W., 25.
Howard, John, 152.
Howse, Buckner, 74.
Howse, Lawrence, 109, 238.
Howse, Rebeckah, 238.
Huggins, Luke, 25.
Huggins, William, 102.
Humphrey, Barnabas, 105.
Humphrey, Daniel, 7.
Humphrey, F. S., 5, 39, 109.
Humphrey, Jacob, 173.
Humphrey, Lott, 5, 7.
Humphrey, Lott S., 5, 7, 35, 205.
Humphrey, Louisa L., 109.
Humphrey, Patsy, 182, 184.
Humphrey, Susan L., 109.
Humphrey, Susanna, 182, 184.
Humphrey, W. D., 109.
Humphrey, Will L., 5, 109.
Humphrey William, Sr., 7.
Humphrey, Williams, 42, 57, 109,
129, 135, 138, 205.
Hutchens, John, 95.

Ives, Hellen D., 9.
Ives, Thomas B., 9.

Jarman, Braddock, 64, 146, 182.
Jarman, Hardy, 148.
Jarman, John, 145, 146, 148, 182,
184.
Jarman, Lawrence, 154.
Jarman, Moses, 39.
Jarman, Thomas, 145.
Jarrott, Isaac, 96, 212.
Jarvice, Samuel, 24.
Jarvis, Moses, 57.
Jenkins, George, 210.
Jenkins, Sarah, 34.
Johnson, Amos, 210.
Johnson, Charles, 227.
Johnson, Edward, 53.
Johnson, Elizabeth, 53.

- Johnson, John, 53.
Johnson, John L., 53.
Johnson, Jonas, 57.
Johnson, Thomas, 53, 227.
Jones, Calvin, 182, 184.
Jones, Edward L., 140, 212.
Jones, Edwd. Starkey, 1, 21, 55, 84, 103, 261.
Jones, Frederick, 246.
Jones, Hannah, 246.
Jones, Kilby, 84.
Jones, N. H., 21.
Jones, Nicholas, 140, 151, 199.
Jones, Thomas M., 231.
Jones, W. M., 84.
Jones, William, 199.
Justice, Elijah, 241.
Justice, Francis, 88.
Justice, William, 241.
- Ketcham, David, 55.
Ketcham, Jonothan, 55, 170.
Ketcham, Sarah, 170.
Ketcham, William, 55.
King, Benejah, 88.
King, Elizabeth, 43, 65.
King, J. B., 24.
King, John, 65, 121.
King, R. M., 43, 65.
King, Seth, 19, 27, 195.
King, William, 88.
- Langley, Stephen, 47.
Lavender, Bryan, 103.
Lee, Stephen, 261.
Lester, Banester, 82.
Lewis, Durrum, Jr., 143.
Lewis, Jacob, 111.
Lipsey, Isaac D., 105, 107, 117, 175.
Lipsey, Marmaduke, 84.
Lipsey, Redding, 78, 105, 107.
Little, Charles, 16, 129, 239.
Little, John, 192, 205.
Loomis, Alice, 51, 76.
Loomis, Solomon, 51.
Lovett, Brice, 120.
Lovett, John, 175, 241.
- Loyd, John, 149, 166.
Luten, Adam, 53, 96.
- Marshall, David, 120.
Marshall, Elijah, 120.
Marshall, Hawkins, 75, 128, 175.
Marshall, Humphrey, 221.
Marshall, J., 84.
Marshall, John H., 120, 134.
Marshall, Lovett, 120.
Marshall, Purnal, 134.
Marshall, Samuel H., 120, 123, 128.
Marshall, Syndonia, 120, 175.
Marshborn, Benjamin, 182, 184.
Marshborn, Daniel, 105.
Marshborn, James, Jr., 154.
Marshborn, James, Sr., 145, 181.
Marshborn, Joseph, 65, 113.
Marshborn, Reddin, 64.
Marshborn, Sarah, 181.
Mason, Ennett, 18.
McDaniel, Alfred, 221.
McDaniel, Mary, 238.
McDaniel, William, 142.
Mills, Ann, 90.
Mills, Elizabeth, 247.
Mills, James, 31, 148, 201, 202.
Mills, James, Sr., 38.
Mills, Lott, 57.
Mills, Nancy, 34.
Mills, Sally, 38.
Mills, Thomas, 90.
Mills, William, 218.
Mitchell, Elizabeth, 75, 123.
Mitchell, George, 80.
Mitchell, Nathaniel L., 13, 14, 75, 76, 123, 128, 139.
Mitchell, Phebe C., 149.
Mitchell, W. S., 75.
Mitchell, Wm., 105.
Montfort, Fanny, 188.
Montfort, Robert, 188, 199.
Montfort, William, 81, 188, 190.
Montfort, Wm., Sr., 188, 220, 223.
Moore, Edward, 210.
Morgan, Luke John, 123.
Morse, Eden, 26.
Morton, B., 212.

- Morton, Daniel G., 215.
 Morton, John, 160, 170.
 Mumford, Zaddock, 29, 239.
 Murray, Jonothan, 65.
 Murrill, Mary Ann, 16.

 Newbold, Marium, 70.
 Newbold, Thomas, 70, 215.
 Newbold, William, 37.
 Nicola, Alexa, 78.
 Nixon, Daniel, 150, 156, 251, 252, 253.

 Oliver, L. T., 82, 109, 248.
 Oliver, Lewis T., 143.
 Outten, Mathew, 4.

 Perry, John, 195.
 Petiway, Maberry, 57, 138, 160, 216, 239.
 Philyaw, James, 72, 238.
 Pierson, John, 220.
 Piggott, David W., 48.
 Piggott, Maria Ann, 48.
 Pitts, Hardy, 159.
 Pitts, Nancy, 159.
 Pitts, Richard, 159.
 Pollard, Benjamin, 152, 157.
 Pollock, John, 35, 50, 65, 200.
 Pollock, John B., 200.
 Pollock, Lewis, 65, 164.
 Pollock, Lewis M., 164.
 Provow, J. M., 18, 254.
 Provow, James, 37.

 Ratliff, Elam, 64, 249.
 Redd, Amos, 150, 156.
 Redd, Elizabeth, 231, 233.
 Redd, John H., 111, 152, 157, 231.
 Redd, Whitaker, 24.
 Redd, William W., 24.
 Rhodes, Anthony H., 74, 98, 238, 245, 250.
 Rhodes, Asa H., 39, 241, 250.
 Rhodes, Christopher, 250.
 Rhodes, Durant H., 241, 245, 250.
 Rhodes, Henry, 74, 250.
 Rhodes, Hester, 245.
 Rhodes, James I., 192.
 Rhodes, Lemuel H., 250.
 Rhodes, William, 192.
 Rhodes Woodhouse, 250.
 Riggs, David, 199.
 Roberts, Agrippa, 165.
 Roberts, Elisha, 75.
 Roberts, Richard, 165, 219.
 Roberts, William, 75.
 Robinson, Giles, 158.
 Rooks, James, 37.
 Roton, Brice, 203.
 Rowe, Gaines, 205.
 Rowe, James G., 192, 205.
 Russell, Daniel L., 14, 45, 51, 67, 139, 201.
 Russell, Hannah I., 28.

 Sanders, Benjamin W., 139.
 Sanders, Daniel L., 14, 67, 170, 201.
 Sanders, David W., 45, 67, 102, 107, 108, 124, 149, 190, 218, 223, 227.
 Sanders, Edward W., 201.
 Sanders, Isaac, 201.
 Sanders, John A., 94, 201.
 Sanders, Simon, 71.
 Scott, Benjamin, 11, 30, 126.
 Scott, David, 126.
 Scott, Edward, 10, 78.
 Scott, James, 10, 11, 15, 30.
 Scott, Nancy, 10.
 Scott, Samuel, 15.
 Shackelford, Elisha, 28.
 Shackelford, Jacky, 109.
 Shackelford, James R., 28, 48, 205, 239.
 Shackelford, John, 28, 48, 239.
 Shackelford, William, 205.
 Shelfer, James S., 216.
 Shepard, Alfred, 43, 65, 219.
 Shepard, Elijah, 65.
 Shepard, Gardner, 257.
 Shepard, George, 255.
 Shepard, Henry, 255, 257.
 Shepard, Henry, Sr., 257.
 Shepard, James, 255.
 Shine, Daniel Y., 246.

- Simmons, Benjamin, 134, 207, 212, 218.
Simmons, David W., 14, 45, 67, 80, 152, 153.
Simmons, Elijah, Jr., 98, 107, 108.
Simmons, Elijah, Sr., 98.
Simmons, Everitt, 68, 117, 175.
Simpson, John, 37.
Simpson, Richard, 53.
Smith, B. R., 238.
Smith, Bazel R., 238.
Smith, Benjamin, 186, 187.
Smith, John, 51, 241.
Smith, William, Sr., 186.
Snead, John, 192.
Sowell, C. C., 220.
Spearman, Samuel, 161.
Spicer, John F., 241, 245.
Spight, Sally, 91.
Spight, Sarah H., 34, 40, 89, 90.
Spight, Simon Everitt, 34, 71, 90, 91.
Starkey, Edward, 149.
Starkey, John, 166.
Stephens, Margaret, 209.
Stephens, William, 209.
Stephens, Willoughby, 209.
Stevenson, John N., 153.
Stevenson, Nancy, 153.
Stewart, Nancy, 24.
Stiles, John, 72.
Stokes, Montfort, Gov., 67.
Stout, Charles, 53.
Strange, Buckner, 117.
Strange, Lott, 57.
Strange, Susan, 73.
Sylvester, Nathan, 41.

Taylor, Fanny, 115.
Taylor, Isaac, 215.
Taylor, John, 215.
Taylor, Nehemiah, 53.
Taylor, Richard, 115.
Taylor, Thomas M., 215.
Thompson, Alfred, 71.
Thompson, B., 216.
Thompson, Charles, 175, 227.
Thompson, Daniel, 12.
Thompson, George A., 159.
Thompson, Henry W., 57, 159, 201.
Thompson, James, 57, 63, 178, 235.
Thompson, Jno. B., 35, 47, 129, 160, 173, 178, 235.
Thompson, Owen Jackson, 247.
Thompson, Polly, 129.
Thompson, W. H., 81, 187.
Thompson, William, 65, 121, 239.
Trott, Isaac, 34, 93.
Trott, John, 20, 43.

Ventress, Elizabeth, 203.
Ventress, Malachi, 203.

Wade, James, 55, 126, 166, 170, 196.
Wade, Mary, 166.
Wade, Polly, 168.
Wallace, James, 66.
Wallace, James G., 219, 236, 249.
Wallace, Stephen R., 7.
Waltom, Amos, 19.
Waltom, Amos, Sr., 19.
Waltom, Amos L., 27.
Waltom, Thomas, 19.
Ward, Edward, 14, 98, 108, 152, 158, 212, 218, 220.
Ward, Edward, Sr., 28.
Ward, Edward, Gen., 25.
Ward, Eli W., 51.
Ward, G. J., 78, 213.
Ward, George, 34, 40, 89, 212.
Ward, Henry, 17.
Ward, Henry R., 40, 96.
Ward, John, 78, 96.
Ward, Jo. D., 50, 99, 119.
Ward, Richard, 117.
Ward, Woodhouse, 91, 159.
Waters, Margaret, 17.
Waters, Southey, Jr., 207.
Waters, Southey, Sr., 207.
Watson, Asa, 51, 219.
Webb, Jesse, 216.
Westbrook, Elizabeth, 53.
Westbrook, James L., 53.
Wharton, Isaac, 255.
Wharton, Joseph, 84.

- Wharton, Robert, 255.
 White, Benjamin, 72, 181.
 White, Benjamin J., 73.
 White, George, Jr., 129, 135.
 White, George, Sr., 129, 135.
 White, Robert, 129, 135, 203.
 Whitehurst, John, 141.
 Whitehurst, Nelson, 71, 86, 87, 141.
 Whitehurst, Richard, 141.
 Wilder, Hezekiah, 41.
 Wilder, Jesse W., 12, 72.
 Wilder, Jonothan, 181.
 Wilkins, John, 209, 242, 258.
 Wilkins, William, 35.
 Willey, Henry, 209.
 Willey, John, 209.
 Willey, John A., 47.
 Williams, A. B., 248.
 Williams, Aretus, 143.
 Williams, B. T., 109, 200.
 Williams, Benjamin, 143.
 Williams, Brice, 41.
 Williams, Burgess, 121.
 Williams, Daniel, 178.
 Williams, Eliza, 143.
 Williams, Frederick Foy, 20.
 Williams, Hezekiah, 44, 62, 173.
 Williams, J. D., 62.
 Williams, James, 65, 239.
 Williams, Jesse, 143.
 Williams, John, 5, 62.
 Williams, Lewis W., 239.
 Williams, Lott, 143.
 Williams, N. W., 235.
 Williams, Nancy, 5.
 Williams, Richard, 143.
 Williams, S. E., 161.
 Williams, Simeon E., 34, 89.
 Williams, Stephen E., 20, 43.
 Williamson, Dorothy, 15.
 Wood, Edward D., 150, 253.
 Wood, Isaac, 151.
 Wood, Jacob, 156, 251.
 Wood, Mary Ann, 252.
 Wood, Uz, 150, 156, 251, 252.
 Wooten, Eliza, 143.
 Wooten, Richard, 143.
 Wooten, Shadrack, 143.
 Yates, Daniel, 246.
 Yopp, Jeremiah, 209.
 Young, John, 135.
 Young, Nancy, 135, 138.

Jan. 23, 1832. Richard Bell of Onslow Co. made marriage contract with Parmelia Smith of Carteret Co., N. C., with Edwd. S. Jones, trustee. Tests: W. L. Hill, Anthony Hatch.

4—William S. Hill mortgaged negro to John H. Bryan and Mathew Outten. Mar. 6, 1832. Tests: B. W. Sanders.

5—Nov. 8, 1829. Nancy Williams, once the widow of Lott Humphrey, deceased, and present husband, John Williams, of Lenoir Co., N. C., sold to Lott L. (or S.) Humphrey of Onslow for 1500 dollars a tract of land on Onslow, which is said Nancy's dower in Lott Humphrey lands and also the land which was allotted to Lott S. Humphrey of estate of his father, Lott Humphrey, deceased. Tests: W. L. and F. S. Humphrey.

7—Jan. 26, 1831. Lott S. Humphrey sold for 5,100 dollars paid by William Humphrey, Sr., 600 acres including the plantation whereon Lott Humphrey lived and died on the Swansborough and Wilmington Road and also the tract Lott Humphrey, deceased, bought of Daniel Hargett, deceased, between Jenkins Swamp and Swansborough and at

the line of Edward and Bryan Mills, heirs of James Mills, deceased, and a tract at Thomas Battle's line on Newbern Road; all lands herein willed by Lott Humphrey, deceased, to Lott S. Humphrey and which said Lott, Sr., got from his father, Daniel Humphrey, deceased, and of his brothers and sisters and from Daniel Hargett and James Coombs. Tests: James Glenn, Stephen R. Wallace.

9—Feb. 28, 1826. Marriage agreement between Thomas B. Ives and Hellen D. Barbour with Daniel Ambrose, trustee. Since said Ives has failed to live up to the agreement, said Hellen D. Ives and Daniel Ambrose have taken the negroes from said Ives's possession and placed them in the hands of John L. Barbour in order to care for her, Hellen D. Ives, and her children and since John L. Barbour is shortly removing to Mississippi and wishes his sister to accompany him and since her husband, Thos. B. Ives, has left her, etc. Nov. 18, 1831. Tests: Danl. M. Dulany, T. W. Dulany.

10—Lemuel Doty sold for 175 dollars paid by Nancy Scott, wife of Edward Scott, a negro called Lucy. Feb. 8, 1832. Tests: James Scott.

11—Feb. 7, 1832. James Scott sold all lands adjoining that of the heirs of William Hill, deceased, containing 400 acres, to Redding Fields. (This is a mortgage for 300 dollars.) Tests: Thos. D. Barbour, Benjamin Scott.

12—Jesse Wilder sold to Daniel Thompson for 400 dollars, a negro. Nov. 10, 1831. Tests: Chas. Gregory.

13—N. L. Mitchell sold to Jno. G. Hadnot for 160 dollars, a negro. Nov. 30, 1831.

13—Willet Canaday sold to Seth King, Esq., for 10 dollars 3 acres known as Pumpkin Island. Jan. 25, 1832. Tests: James Barlow.

14—Nathl. L. Mitchell, Edward Ward, David W. Simmons, Daniel L. Russell, and Daniel L. Sanders are bound to Daniel M. Dulany for 6000 dollars but only half recoverable if by lawsuit. Condition is that Nathaniel L. Mitchell shall well and truly support Alice Dulany, wife of Danl. M. Dulany, during her natural life or pay to Danl. M. Dulany 6000 dollars. Tests: Danl. Ambrose, Wm. Barns. (The others securities of said Mitchell.)

15—Feb. 7, 1825. Dorothy Williamson sold to Daniel C. Craft for 1000 dollars 290 acres. Tests: James and Saml. Scott.

16—E. S. F. Giles sold to Mary Ann Berryman for 25 dollars, the lifetime claim which his wife, Susan, has in a tract of land which came to her from her father, John Murrill, deceased. Jan. 19, 1832. Tests: Charles Little, Mary Ann Murrill.

17—Christopher Dudley gave to Margaret Waters, now married to Henry Ward, 3 negroes and loaned her 2 negroes but if never claimed by me to become her whole property. Sept. 21, 1822. Tests: Edwd. B. Dudley.

18—Elijah Canaday gave to his two daughters, Betsey and Clarrisy, stock and furniture. Sept. 16, 1831. Tests: J. M. Provow, William T. Hall.

18—Feb. 18, 1828. James Barlow to Stephen Costen for 25 dollars sold 10 acres at Stephen Costen's corner. Tests: Ennett Mason.

19—Amos Waltom sold for 200 dollars paid by Seth King, land which came to him at death of his father, Amos Waltom, deceased, which is $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of the land inherited by Amos Waltom from Thomas Waltom, deceased. Feb. 5, 1831. Tests: James Barlow, James B. Burnett.

20—Frederick Foy gave to Frederick Foy Williams, son of Stephen E. Williams, stock. Feb. 3, 1832. Tests: William Bell, John Trott.

21—Apr. 11, 1832. Thomas Hill was secured by Edward S. Jones for debt to Edward Graham and to James C. Cole. He mortgages to William L. Hill negroes, stock, furniture, etc., to secure said Jones. Tests: N. H. Jones.

24—Sept. 6, 1831. William W. Redd sold to Samuel Jarvice for 135 dollars 221 acres out of which 50 has been sold to the heirs of Christopher Dudley, the remaining 171 acres purchased by Whitaker Redd and willed to his heirs of which Wm. W. Redd is one, which I have $\frac{1}{3}$ rd of as I purchased Nancy Stewart's part and also widow's dower at her death. Tests: Wm. Ennett, J. B. King.

25—The property of Richard B. Hatch sold by sheriff (Hatch of Jones Co.). He owed James W. Howard and was sued by George W. Howard for said James. Also Peter Curtis sued. A negro man sold, May 10, 1830, and bought by Genl. Edward Ward. William Huggins, Sheriff, with Jas. G. Rowe attesting.

26—Nathan Butler of Swansborough sold to William P. Ferrand for 300 dollars, his house and lot and shoe shop, furniture, tools, etc. Jan. 23, 1832. Tests: Wm. W. Ambrose, Eden Morse.

27—Eli Costen sold to Seth King for 40 dollars, 50 acres of land. Feb. 3, 1831. Tests: James Barlow, Amos L. Waltom.

28—Feb. 4, 1832. Hannah I. Russell sold to James R. Shackleford for 100 dollars an undivided 30th part of a tract of land containing 750 acres and another of 640 acres which was bought by John Shackleford from the heirs of Mitchell who received it from Edwd. Ward, Sr., and a tract which came to her from her sister, Martha W. Bell, and said Martha being one of the heirs at law of John Shackleford, deceased. Tests: Zadock Mumford, Elisha Shackleford.

30—Feb. 3, 1832. Redding Fields sold to James Scott for 500 dollars land known as the Abram Gibson land which I purchased of Thomas D. Barbour at William Gibson's line. Tests: Thos. D. Barbour, Benjamin Scott.

31—Feb. 4, 1832. Edward Erwin to his son, Abner Erwin, for 300 dollars, a tract of land that I bought of Richard Basden, Oct. 31, 1824, below James Mills's mill dam at James Barron's corner, etc. Tests: James Glenn.

33—Edward Erwin gave to his son, Abner Erwin, land joining Richard Basden, Lewis Sandlin, James Glenn, and the heirs of Enoch Askew, deceased, and of Edward Erwin bought of Richard Basden just below the mill formerly owned by Arthur Barrono, deceased. Feb. term, 1832. James Glenn.

34—Nov. 12, 1827. Simon E. Spight, Sarah R. Spight, and John G. Hadnot sold to George Ward for 275 dollars all their right in a tract of land on Henderson Creek near Stones Bay, which land was purchased

by Sarah Jenkins from Wilson Harrell and fell to Nancy Mills by heirship and from her to Simon E., Sarah R. Spight, and John G. Hadnot, her heirs. Tests: Isaac Trott, Simeon Williams.

35—May 4, 1831. Edward B. Dudley of Wilmington, executor of Christopher Dudley, deceased, of Onslow Co., who by his will dated, Sept. 17, 1828, and proved, August, 1829, authorizing his executor to sell certain lands, negroes, etc., and said executor does hereby sell to John Pollock of Onslow Co. for 500 dollars the said property which joins Kibble's land, on both sides of New River, containing 100 acres and 100 acres joining, being land where Wm. Wilkins formerly lived. Tests: Jno. B. Thompson, L. L. Humphrey.

37—Jan. 1, 1831. William Newbold sold to John Freeman for 200 dollars 2 tracts of land, one on Queens Creek at James Rooks's and John Simpson's corner at Starkey's line, containing 122 acres; the other tract on Queens Creek on road leading to John Burnass's house at Owen's line also, containing 50 acres. Tests: James Chadwick, James Provow.

38—William Colvett of Duplin Co., N. C., sold to his son, James M. Colvett, for 100 dollars (James of Onslow) a tract of 50 acres now in possession of James M. Colvett (during said Williams's lifetime) on Jenkins Swamp, being $\frac{1}{4}$ th of the plantation of James Mills, Sr., deceased, which came to William Colvett by his marriage to Sally Mills, one of the heirs. Sept. 23, 1830. Tests: T. Battle.

39—Durant C. Craft sold to Asa H. Rhodes for 200 dollars a negro girl. Feb. 7, 1832. Tests: F. S. Humphrey, Moses Jarman.

40—George Ward sold to Daniel Harper (Harget) for 450 dollars, land which is an undivided tract owned by 4 heirs; namely, John G. Hadnot, Sarah Spight, and George Ward (said George now holding $\frac{3}{4}$ ths, containing 399 acres at Fulwood's line, Larken's line). July 16, 1831. Tests: Henry R. Ward.

41—John A. Averitt and Thomas Battle of Onslow executed to Isaac Brown of Jones County, N. C., a deed to the land formerly owned by Hezekiah Wilder and he sold to Brice Williams and the sheriff of Onslow sold to us and we sold to Brown for 575 dollars. Feb. 8, 1832. Tests: Saml. Frazel, Nathan Sylvester.

42—John A. Averitt sold to Daniel Futrel for 75 dollars, 100 acres of land. Feb. 4, 1832. Tests: Wms. Humphrey.

43—R. M. King sold to Elizabeth King for 80 dollars a negro named Nancy. Nov. 26, 1831. Tests: A. Shepard, Joshua Foy.

43—Stephen E. Williams sold to Frederick Foy, July 12, 1831, for 20 dollars 4 head of cattle, 3 cows, 1 yearling. Tests: William Bell, John Trott.

44—Solomon Henderson sold to Barfield Futral for 50 dollars, 100 acres. Jan. 10, 1825. Tests: Hezk. Williams.

45—Dec. 26, 1831. David W. Sanders, clerk of court of Onslow. Daniel L. Russell filed suit against heirs of Lemuel Gillet, deceased, and court ordered David W. Simmons become guardian of minor heirs of said Gillet in order to have division of negroes made; that negroes, Will and Nice, be sold and notes made in 5 equal parts with one portion to Daniel L. Russell and the other 4 to Daniel W. Sanders in trust for the

minor heirs of said Gillet. When negroes were sold, Daniel L. Russell became highest bidder at 525 dollars.

46—Elizabeth Gillet sold her share to Russell for 150 dollars. Nov. 7, 1831.

47—Nov. 11, 1831. John A. Willey sold to Stephen Langley for 262.50, 250 acres at James Foyles, Jr.'s, line, on the Great Branch. Tests: B. H. Bryan, Jno. B. Thompson.

48—Feb. 1, 1832. Maria Ann Pigott of Carteret Co., N. C., sold to James R. Shackleford of Onslow Co. for 100 dollars one undivided 30th part of land in Onslow at the mouth of Bear Inlet, on the Banks, containing 750 acres and another tract of 640 acres on Bear Inlet at George Townsend's corner tree; and another tract adjoining which was conveyed by George Ward to the heirs of Mitchell, July 16, 1810, and another tract to John Shackleford; patent dated, Dec. 17, 1816, and also another which was patented to John Shackleford in 1816. This 30th part descended to Maria Ann Pigott by the death of her sister, Martha W. Bell, she being one of the heirs of John Shackleford, deceased. Also any part I have or will have at the death of the widow of John Shackleford as her dower right for life. Tests: David W. Pigott, Stephen B. Arnold.

50—The first Monday in November last past, an order was issued to the court of Onslow Co. to the sheriff, to make sale of the lands of William I. Hargett, deceased, in said county; be sold to make the sum of \$7.00 interest from May 29, 1813, which Luke Huggins recovered of the heirs of William I. Hargett for a debt of \$15.34½. Brice Fonville, sheriff, sold at public vendue the land of William I. Hargett, deceased, on the 7th day of Feb. to John Pollock, Esq., for \$19.00 a tract of land joining Alfred Shepard and John Pollock. All the interest of said heirs in said land of William I. Hargett. Feb. 7, 1831. Tests: Jo. D. Ward.

51—Dec. 26, 1831. Brice Fonville, sheriff of Onslow Co., N. C., Feb. 1, 1828, from Asa Watson, Solomon and Alice Loomis sued Eli W. Ward for \$170.25 and land joining J. H. Freshwater, John Smith, and Thadeus Cragg was sold to highest bidder, May, 1828, and Daniel L. Russell became buyer.

53—Edward Johnson sold to Morris Foy for \$50.00 all the lands I obtained by deed or heirship from my father, John L. Johnston, being 100 acres conveyed by Charles Stout and Nicholas Gurganus. Also 16 acres at Richard Simpson's and Stout's lines. And another tract of 8 acres, being part my father bought of Eli Ellis. And a tract of 80 acres joining the others at Adam Luten's corner on Mill Run, Williams Corner, Nemiah Taylor's; in all 204 acres. Dec. 19, 1831. Tests: Thos. Foy, R. Grant. N. B., I. Thomas Johnston, John Johnston, and Elizabeth Johnston (now Eliza Westbrook), being children of John L. Johnston and brothers and sisters of Edward Johnston for 42 dollars paid us by Morris Foy, relinquish all claim we have in said 204 acres. Dec. 19, 1831. Eliza was wife of Jas. L. Westbrook. Tests: Thos. Foy, Ro. Grant, T. Johnston.

55—Edward L. Jones and William P. Ferrand signed a note for David Ketcham and he, David Ketcham, signs over to them all the right

he has to and into the lands inherited from his father, Jonothan Ketcham, deceased, and all he bought of his brothers, William and Solomon Ketcham, being about 1500 acres. David owed 854 dollars to Newbern Bank by note of Nov. 13, 1831, and mortgages said land, Mill, and mill land to secure his securities. Nov. 24, 1831. Tests: James Wade, Wm. W. Ambrose.

57—Order to court of Onslow to recover debt by sale of lands, etc., of Jesse Barrow which suits were issued by Jonas Johnston for the use of Moses Jarvis and one by Williams Humphrey, admstr. of Silas Ambrose, against Jesse Barrow, James Barrow, Sml. Frazel, and Jonas Johnston; also a suit by Thomas Battle, admstr. of Lott Sarange, against Jesse Barrow, Brice Fonville, and Mabery Petiway. One issued by State Bank against James Barrow, Jesse Barrow, and John A. Averitt. One by James Thompson against Jesse Barrow. One by John Court, one by Henry W. Thompson for use of Lott Mills. One by Lott Mills. One by James Barrow. Brice Fonville, sheriff, sold at public vendue, Aug., 1829, to Williams Humphrey as highest bidder, a tract of land in Onslow as property of Jesse Barrow for 2,050.00 for 400 acres. Jan. 3, 1831. Deed was made to Humphreys. Tests: H. W. Thompson, J. W. L. Duffy.

62—John Williams sold to Lott Ballard, Jr., for 880 dollars, negroes. Apr. 1, 1830. Tests: James Ballard.

62—Hezk. Williams sold to Lott Ballard, Jr., for 275 dollars, a negro. Dec. 9, 1830. Tests: J. D. Williams.

63—Nov. term, 1831. Court set off to Lemuel Doty his part of his father, Lemuel Doty, Sr., deceased, lands, he paying to other heirs 212 dollars as his overplus of said lands of his father. Dec. 26, 1831. Signed by James Thompson, Danl. Ambrose, James Wade, Chas. Thompson, Edward Scott.

64—Lands of Cader Cox, deceased, laid off to his heirs, Harvey Cox and Greensey Cox. Land adjoins Reddin Marshborn and Barrows Mill Branch. Jan. 28, 1832. Signed by Edwd. Erwin, Elam Ratliff, James Brown, T. Battle, Braddock Jarman.

65—Elizabeth King brought suit vrs. R. M. King, admr. of John King, deceased, for her dower right in land bounded by Alfred Shepherd, John Pollock, Mary Hancy and Holly Shelter Pocoson and including the masion house. Jan. 17, 1832. Signed by Lewis Pollock, A. Shepard, W. Thompson, Jonothan Murray, P. Harrell, James Williams, George Farr, Richard Farr, Morris Foy, Joseph Mashborn, Elijah Shepard, L. M. Ballard.

66—Feb. 11, 1832. Nathan Askew of New Hanover Co., N. C., sold to James Wallace of Onslow Co. for 100 dollars that tract of land which descended to my father at the death of Nathan Askew, my father, Enoch Askew, during his natural life, then to my mother, should she survive during her lifetime or widowhood, then to me, the said Nathan Askew, and my brother, James Askew, and since my brother James is dead, the land came to me only. Tests: Wm. Wright, with James Martin, Judge, attesting to said Wright.

67—May 5, 1832. David W. Sanders appointed Clerk of Onslow

Court with Daniel L. Sanders, Daniel L. Russell and David W. Simmons, as sureties or bondsmen. Montfort Stokes, Governor. Here the hand-writing changes.

68—Feb. 17, 1832. Daniel M. Dulany sold to Daniel Newton for \$707.25 at Newton's own line and dividing line between said Newton and Dulany on New River, containing 235 $\frac{3}{4}$ ths acres. Tests: Everitt Simmons, Danl. Ambrose. Lott Ballard is register but is not his writing.

70—The dower right of Marium Newbold, widow of Thos. Newbold, set off to her at order of court. Mar. 24, 1832.

71—Sept. 2, 1830. Alfred Thompson sold to Simon Sanders for 50 dollars a tract of land at William Johnston's line containing 50 acres. Tests: Simon E. Spight, Nelson Whitehurst.

72—Feb. 27, 1832. Jesse Boyte (or Boyet) sold to James Philyaw for 50 dollars, 100 acres joining the land formerly owned by John Stiles, Sr., deceased, and called by name of Brinson's land, which was conveyed to me by Richard Horn. Tests: Jesse W. Wilder, Benjm. White.

73—Oct. 1, 1831. Joseph Ballard sold to Henry T. Banks for 50 dollars all his right in land which fell to him at death of his father, Joseph Ballard, Sr., and brother, Jesse Ballard's, claim which I bought of him, containing in both parts 50 acres. Tests: Benj. J. White, Susan Strange.

74—Henry Rhodes sold a negro to Buckner Howse for 325 dollars. Aug. 17, 1831. Tests: Anthony H. Rhodes, E. Ball, Jr.

75—Sept. 9, 1831. Samuel Hawkins sold to Nathl. L. Mitchell for 225 dollars land between that heired by Wm. Roberts, son of the late Elisha Roberts, deceased, and by land of Hawkins Marshall, deceased, and of Isaac Collins's land, and by New River and Hill's land which also belongs to the heirs of Hawkins Marshall, deceased, 130 acres in all, which is land fell to me at death of my father, Otway Hawkins, thru my mother who before her marriage was Rebecca Hibbs and is all the land I heired in the above named marriage, in Onslow Co. Tests: Elizabeth Mitchell, W. S. Mitchell.

76—Nov. 22, 1831. Daniel M. Dulany sold to Nathaniel L. Mitchell for 3000 dollars all his right in land which he possessed by his marriage that existed between myself and wife, Alice Dulany, formerly Alice Loomis, and also 6 negroes and all furniture at plantation. Tests: Daniel Ambrose, Jos. M. French.

78—Mar. 16, 1832. Durant C. Craft sold for 50 dollars cash and 450 in notes to Edward Scott all his interest in his father, 4 brothers, of the other heirs, in a tract of land at Redding Lipsey's line, and at the patent line of tract of 639 acres granted Alexa Nicola, Frenchman's creek on NE branch of New River containing 560 acres. Tests: John Ward, G. J. Ward.

80—Benjamin F. Dulaney sold to David Ward for 18 dollars all the land I own on north side of Gillett's creek containing 50 acres which George Mitchell patented in 1790 and sold to my father in 1805. Apr. 11, 1832. Tests: D. W. Simmons, Nathan Eason.

81—Richard B. Hatch, Feb. 3, 1830, and Mar. 26, 1830, made 2

trust deeds to William Montfort in which several negroes were put up and now said Montfort sells to public sale on Hatch's plantation in Jones Co., for 989 dollars paid by Thomas Battle, Mar. 13, 1832, for negroes. Tests: W. H. Thompson.

82—Court of Jones Co., N. C., to sheriff of Onslow, ordering sale of estate of Banester Lester, deceased, for debt recovered by David Cooper in said court vrs. heirs of Banester Lester, deceased, and Windsor Henly became highest bidder of said land of 550 acres which said Lester bought of Dennis. Mar. 5, 1832. Tests: L. T. Oliver.

84—Feb. 2, 1810. William Hellen, exr. of will of Thomas Eubanks, deceased, said Thomas Eubanks made a note to Edward Starkey, May 14, 1795, for 262 pounds, 2 shillings, in Jones Co. but Eubanks of Onslow Co., N. C., and whereas William Ferrand and Kilby Jones, exexrs. of will of Edward Starkey, deceased, for the benefit of Edward Starkey Jones, son of Kilby Jones now of Jones Co., N. C., and since said Thomas Eubanks, deceased, mortgaged a tract of land of 60 acres whereon Ezekiel Eubanks then lived, 1795, and another tract of 95 acres whereon John Eubanks lives granted to Joseph Wharton and by him to said Eubanks. This mortgage signed by Thos. Eubanks with Marmaduke Lipsey and John Purkenpine as testators. Now said Hellen as executor deeds the 2 tracts to Ferrand and Jones. Feb. 2, 1810. Tests: W. M. Jones, J. Marshall.

86—Nelson Whitehurst sold to J. R. W. Ennett for 600 dollars, a negro woman and her 3 children. Apr. 11, 1832. Tests: John Ennett, B. J. J. Ennett.

87—Nelson Whitehurst sold to J. R. W. Ennett for 400 dollars, a negro woman, Apr. 1, 1829. Tests: B. J. J. Ennett, John Ennett.

88—Benejah King as agent for Samuel Dugless sold to Jesse Hardison for \$60.50 a tract of land at Wm. King's line, on Goose Creek, Francis Justice's line, containing 100 acres. June 28, 1829. (Name is also spelled Dogles in this deed.) Tests: Wm. Ennett.

89—Joshua and Thos. Foy take deposition of Sarah R. Spight as to her willingness to sell land to George Ward (she wife of Simon Spight) with Simon Williams attesting to said deed. Feb., 1832.

90—Sarah Spight, wife of Simon E. Spight, sold the land which came to her as heir of her father, Thomas Mills, and her mother, Ann Mills, on Henderson Creek.

91—Everitt Spight and wife, Sally, made deed to John G. Hadnot, and said Sally Spight gives deposition as to her willingness to sell land. Feb., 1832. (This is Simon Everitt Spight, usually written Simon E.) Sally was selling all her right in the lands which came to her at the death of her father, Woodhouse Ward. Joshua and Thos. Foy take her depositon. Apr. 13, 1832.

93—Jan. 12, 1827. Titus Farr sold to Richard Farr for 30 dollars a tract, 50 acres on Haycraft's branch. Tests: Lemuel Hardison, Isaac Trott.

94—Edward B. Dudley of Wilmington, N. C., sold to Daniel M. Crossland of Marlborough, County, South Carolina, for 450 dollars, 13 negroes. Mar. 8, 1832. Tests: John A. Sanders.

95—Daniel M. Crossland sold to Edward B. Dudley for 425 dollars a negro and 2 children which are three of same I purchased of said Dudley. Apr. 2, 1832. Crossland of Marlborough Co., S. C., Dudley of Wilmington, N. C. Tests: John Hutchens.

96—John Ward sold to Henry R. Ward for 1000 dollars at Edwd. Marshborn's old patent line of 640 acres on south side of SW branch of New River, now Joshua Foy's, near the old town road, Adam Luteman's (is this Luten's) opposite Johnston's and Ward's corner containing 388 acres. Feb. 6, 1832. Tests: Joshua Foy, Isaac Jarrott. This is a duplicate deed, the other having been lost by H. R. Ward.

98—The heirs of Elijah Simmons, Sr., deceased, ask division of negroes belonging to estate. Elijah Simmons, Jr., asks court to sell at auction a negro girl named Clarry. Anthony H. Rhodes became highest bidder at 126 dollars. May 7, 1832. Tests: Edwd. Ward.

99—Aug. 1, 1831. The estate of the heirs of Evan Hansley, deceased, by suit of Peter Harrell, which heirs were Gillun, Ann, Evan, and Rachel Hansley. Land on Stump Sound was sold at auction. Land joins Joseph Ennett and another joining the lands of Thomas Hansley containing 100 acres. Peter Harrell became buyer. Tests: Jo. D. Ward.

102—May 7, 1832. D. W. Sanders sold at public auction a negro Onslow, property of Elijah Simmons, deceased, and D. W. Simmons bought him. Tests: Luke Huggins.

103—Isaac Eubanks and Bryan Lavender of Jones Co., N. C., for 125 dollars sold to Edward S. Jones, land on Whiteoak River joining Purkin's land containing 40 acres. Dec. 15, 1828. Tests: Thos. D. Barbour, D. H. Dawley (not sure of this name).

105—Dec. 13, 1831. Isaac Lipsey to John Evins for 300 dollars land at Daniel Marshborn's first corner now owned by the heirs of William Mitchell except 30 acres within lines of William Mitchell's heirs which 30 acres was deed to Wm. Mitchell by Jacob J. Doty which was his proportion of his father, Lemuel Doty's, lands which said Leml. bought of Barnabas Humphrey, Sept. 5, 1817, containing 123 acres. Dec. 13, 1831. Tests: Redding Lipsey, Thos. Foy.

107—Redding Lipsey and Isaac Lipsey make note to John Evins for 600 dollars to deliver to John Evins when 21 which will be, Mar. 21, 1832. Tests: Thos. Foy.

107 and 108—David W. Sanders sold at auction the negroes of Elijah Simmons, Sr., deceased, at desire of Elijah Simmons, Jr., and other heirs and Elijah Simmons, Jr., became buyer of negro named Kit. May 7, 1832. Tests: Edwd. Ward.

109—Nov., 1831. Request to divide lands of W. D. Humphrey, deceased, to his heirs, by court order; the heirs being F. L., Will L., W. D. L., Louisa L., and Susan L. Humphrey. B. T. Williams, Deputy Surveyor, made division. Each heir got \$535.00. Jacky Shackelford lived on part of land; divided, Feb. 2, 1832, and signed by L. T. Oliver, L. Howse, Wm. Humphrey, J. A. Averitt, Lott Ballard.

111—George Hazard of Jones Co., N. C., sold to John H. Redd for 1005 dollars land in Onslow Co. on east side of New River at the corner

of Edward Howard's 200-acre patent and along John Duval's line in the side of Wolf Pit Branch containing 300 acres which is part of several tracts deeded to Grace and John Edwards by Edward Howard at John Daniel's, Jacob Lewis's line, containing 200 acres patented, Jan., 1766. Said land also which is my part of my father, George Hazard's, land. Nov. 25, 1830. Tests: B. Fonville, William Hancock.

113—Morris Foy sold to Thomas Foy for 825 dollars, land on the Wilmington Road at Hix's run at Foy's corner, Joseph Marshborns, Kibble's corner, containing 200 acres and a tract of 300 acres and 100 acres which lands were willed to me by my father, James Foy, deceased. Nov. 23, 1830. Tests: Joshua Foy.

115—Fanny Taylor sold to my son, Richard Taylor, a horse and colt named Defiance. Feb. 1, 1831. Tests: E. S. Hardison.

115—May 1, 1824. Morris Foy to Thomas Foy for 500 dollars sold land on Marshborn's Great Branch joining said Thos. Foy's land containing 130 acres. Tests: John Evans, John Grantham.

117—Aug. 25, 1823. Isaac Lipsey sold to Richard Ward for 1000 dollars land on New River near Onslow Courthouse at center between two landing places and down to the river being part of land which was allotted from William Dennis to Charles Dennis, except 1 lot deeded to Buckner Strange; also another lot deeded to Richard Ward and lot whereon the brick courthouse now stands, also the lot where the old courthouse is. Lands agreeable to division to Charles Dennis and his brother, containing 200 acres, also reserving 1 lot laid off to Titus Farr. Tests: Everitt Simmons, Thomas C. Everitt.

119—Received of Edward B. Dudley 475 dollars for a negro woman and her daughter, sold by J. J. Doty. Feb. 5, 1831. Tests: J. D. Ward.

120—Oct. 26, 1830. Elijah and David, Lovett, Syndonia Marshall and Brice Lovett sold to Samuel H. Marshall for 230 dollars 100 acres on New River between Micajah Farnall and Daniel Eubanks and Brice Lovett's lands. Tests: Jno. H. Marshall, E. Ball, Jr.

121—Burgess Williams sold to John King for 500 dollars, 2 negroes. Feb. 1, 1831. Tests: Wm. Thompson, Elijah Justice.

122—Apr. 5, 1830. John G. Hadnot sold to Reuben Grant for 110.40 a negro woman and child. Sold as property of Richard B. Hatch at courthouse sale for debts to be collected.

123—Dec. 16, 1830. Nathaniel L. Mitchell sold to John G. Hadnot for 375 dollars a tract called "Piney Green" on Morgan's line, Montfort's line, on Frank's pond containing 300 acres and another tract of 50 acres, being part of the 640 acres granted to Luke John Morgan at Pearson's line, Roberts's line. Tests: Saml. H. Marshall, Elizabeth Mitchell.

124—May 3, 1830. David W. Sanders sold to Thomas Foy for 75 dollars a tract of land at Williams's corner near Horsepen Branch, 300 acres. Tests: B. F. Dulany.

126—James Wade sold to John G. Hadnot for 125 dollars, a negro. Tests: Fredrk. Foy. July 27, 1830.

127—Feb. 12, 1827. Benjamin Scott sold to David Scott for 115 dollars land on Cook's line, Farr's branch, etc., containing 144 acres.

128—Samuel Marshall, admstr. of Hawkins Marshall, deceased, agreeable to order of court of Onslow Co. sold at auction 3 negroes which were bought by Nathl. L. Mitchell for 400 dollars. Dec. 16, 1830. Tests: Jas. M. Collins.

129—Sept. 18, 1830. John B. Thompson and Polly, his wife, sold to Robert White for 456 dollars land containing 100 acres on New River being land or plantation of George White, deceased, that he, said George, Sr., gave to his son, George White, Jr., and George, Jr., dying left life estate to his father and then to sisters and brothers. George, Jr., died, May 5, 1829. We received 57 acres in Chas. Little's line which was formerly Jonas Johnston's line. Also another tract adjoining. Tests: Wms. Humphrey, Peter Ambrose.

134—First Monday of May, 1824. Sheriff ordered to sell land of Charles Henderson, Kilby Henderson, by suit of heirs of William Morton and Purnal Marshall was highest bidder. Aug. 2, 1824. Land joins Benjm. Simmons. Tests: John H. Marshall.

135—Feb. 9, 1831. John Young and Nancy, his wife, sold to Robert White for 1448.00 dollars a tract of 100 acres which is our part of the land of George White, Sr., deceased, and also of George White, Jr., deceased, containing 57 acres near Peter Ambrose's line. Tests: Wms. Humphrey, Daniel Ambrose.

138—Wms. Humphrey and Mabry Pettaway take deposition of Nancy Young as to her willingness to sell above land. Feb., 1831.

139—Benjm. W. Sanders appointed Clerk of Superior Court of Onslow with bondsmen, Daniel L. Russell, Nathl. L. Mitchell. May, 1832.

140—Nicholas H. Jones, Edward L. Jones, and Wm. L. Hill. Nicholas H. Jones appointed Clerk of Equity Court of Onslow with other two as bondsmen. Mar., 1832.

141—The lands of Richard Whitehurst ordered sold by courts of Onslow by suit issuing from John Whitehurst by Joseph R. W. Ennett and Joseph R. W. Ennett became highest bidder at sale or auction, Mar. 16, 1832, for land at Nelson Whitehursts corner.

142—Wm. McDaniel sold to Col. Christopher Dudley 350 dollars for a negro girl. Nov. 3, 1820. Tests: W. L. Hill.

143—Apr. 11, 1826. Lewis T. Oliver from Richard Wooten and his wife, Eliza, a tract which formerly belonged to Benjamin Williams, that part that fell to his son, Aretus Williams, then by law to his daughter, Eliza. Land on main road from Newbern and Wilmington, N. C., on land formerly owned by Richard Williams and land now owned by John Giles, formerly the Jesse Williams lands, in the Richlands toward John A. Averitt's mills to dividing line of land said Oliver bought of Coombs, it being the other part, which fell to the other son of Benjamin Williams; namely, Lott Williams, containing 150 acres. Tests: Shadrack Wooten, Durrum Lewis, Jr.

145—Aug. 4, 1832. John Jarman gave to Thomas Jarman for love, etc., his son, a tract of land of 175 acres whereon Thomas now lives joining land of James Brown, James Marshborn and James Glenn. Tests: John A. Averitt, Thomas Battle.

146—John Jarman, Aug. 4, 1832, gave to his son, Braddock Jarman, 112 acres joining the land of Edwd. Erwin, Thomas Battle and Chas. Cox. Tests: John A. Averitt, Thos. Battle.

147—John Jarman gave to son, Hardy Jarman, Aug. 4, 1832, 75 acres of land joining James Mills and Richard Basden. Tests: Thos. Battle, Jas. E. Battle.

149—July 16, 1832. Phebe C. Mitchell sold for 12 dollars to John Loyd land 100 acres, which was patented by Edward Starkey. I have sold one part of above land to John Loyd. Tests: D. W. Sanders.

150—Daniel Nixon gave to his grandson, Edward D. Wood, 520 acres of land which joins the plantation I now live on. July 25, 1832. Attested by W. Z. Wood and Amos Redd.

151—Nathan Eason bought at sheriff sale for 300 dollars, a negro sold as property of Nicholas H. Jones by execution from Edward Graham, returnable to Craven Co. Court, and also one from Peter Curtis in Onslow Count, June 4, 1832. Tests: N. H. Eason, Isaac Wood.

152—July 18, 1832. John H. Redd sold to Edward Ward for 14 dollars land on Wolf Pit Swamp which is part of grant to Edward Howard in 1766 for 200 acres and sold to John Howard by George Hazard containing 145 acres. (This is hard to read; am not sure of names.) Tests: D. W. Simmons, Benjm. Pollard.

153—Nancy Stevenson paid 46 dollars for a negro named Mirinda, sold as property of John N. Stevenson, deceased. May, 1832. Sold by Sheriff of Onslow. Tests: D. W. Sanders. Sold, June 4, 1832.

154—Jan. 3, 1832. James Marshborn, Jr., bought from Charles Barnow of Williamsburg District, South Carolina, for 250.00 dollars, a tract of land in Onslow Co., N. C., at head of Cattail Branch, being same land conveyed from Aaron Cox to Lawrance Jarman. And also another tract adjoining on Dempsey Barnow's lines, containing 100 acres; in all, 200 acres. Tests: James Brown, Hosea Humphrey.

156—Daniel Nixon gave to his grandson, Jacob Wood, a plantation or tract whereon I now live only reserving to myself for my lifetime, containing 400 acres. July 25, 1832. Tests: Uz Wood, Amos Redd.

157—John H. Redd, attorney for Anson Hancock of Gadsden County, Florida, sold for 400 dollars paid by Richard Collins, a negro named Elias, formerly the property of Benjm. Farnell, deceased, first sold by his excrs. to William Hancock and then transferred to Anson Hancock. May, 1832. Tests: B. J. Pollard.

158—Thomas Fonville sold for 300 dollars paid by B. Fonville, Sheriff of Onslow Co., a tract of land that was willed to me by my grandfather, Edward Ward, except that included in the tract where my father lived and died, supposed to be acres. May 9, 1829. Signed Thos. J. Fonville. Tests: John G. Hadnot, Giles Robinson.

159—Nancy Pitts paid 23 dollars to H. W. Thompson for a negro named Cooper sold by me as coroner for Onslow Co. as suit against George A. Thompson, executor of Richard Pitts, and Hardy Pitts in favor of Brice Fonville. June 4, 1832. Tests: Wood. Ward.

160—Aug. 6, 1832. Land of John Hewitt sold by sheriff to John Morton by execution from Wm. P. Ferrand vrs. Hewitt; 150 acres

manor plantation and 200 acres adjoining. Tests: John B. Thompson, Mabry Pettiway.

161—Isaac Eubanks for 56 dollars paid by Francis Harrison sold land; my right to land deeded by Wm. Dudley to Saml. Spearman and by his son, Saml. Spearman, to me containing 100 acres joining Richard Williamson's line. May, 1831. Tests: Fredrk. Foy, Newton Biddle, S. E. Williams.

163—Anson Hancock sold for 600 dollars paid by William Hancock all land left by my father, containing 250 acres now in possession of said William Hancock. Mar. 12, 1832. Tests: N. B. Hancock, Jno. H. Redd.

164—Sept. 2, 1831. Richard Farr sold to Lewis Pollock for 30 dollars land on New River at Pollock's corner and Farr's corner, containing 26 acres. Tests: Lewis M. Pollock.

165—Dec. 22, 1831. Agrippa Roberts sold to Richard Roberts for 600 dollars a negro woman and child, cattle, oxen, horse, canoes, furniture, farming tools. Tests: Daniel Ambrose.

166—Mar., 1832. James Wade and wife, Mary, sold to John Loyd for the land willed by Thos. A. Bell, joining John Burnass's line, lands of heirs of John Starkey, etc., which was granted to Richard Fields at Newbern, N. C., June 30, 1738, for 640 acres and 200 acres bought by John Starkey from Isaac Burnass. This land was willed to Mary Wade by Thomas A. Bell, deceased, and to her brothers, William, Daniel N., John W., Christopher D. Bell in fee simple to be equally divided. Mary received 200 dollars for her part sold to John Loyd.

168—Polly (Mary) Wade questioned as to her willingness to sell above land. May, 1832.

170—Mar. 14, 1832. Isaac Gillet and Sarah, his wife, sold to John Morton for 300 dollars 342 acres which was willed to Sarah, daughter of Jonothan Ketcham, beginning at Meeting House Branch at David's line, Marshall's line, Hewitt's line, to Hawkins's corner. Tests: James Wade, Danl. L. Sanders.

171—Sarah Gillets deposition as to her willingness to sell above land. May 26, 1832.

173—May 17, 1832. Hezekiah Williams made a note at Newbern Branch of the State Bank with Samuel Frazel and John B. Thompson as securities for same and said Williams mortgages his lands to his securities which land joins heirs of Solomon Henderson, heirs of Daniel Williams, Chas. Gregory, and the heirs of Jacob Humphrey.

175—July 9, 1832. Isaac D. Lipsey and Syndona Marshall make marriage agreement with Charles Thompson trustee for Syndona's property which she inherited at death of her former husband, Hawkins Marshall, and also her inheritance from her father, John Lovett, and at her death only one part goes to her intended husband and the other to her children. Tests: Everitt Simmons.

178—E. L. Duffy mortgaged a horse and carriage to John B. Thompson at his, said Thompson's, becoming security to a note of Duffy's. Nov. 30, 1832. Tests: James Thompson. Signed James E. Duffy.

181—Aug. 31, 1832. James Mashbourn, Sr., and Sena, his wife, for

good will, love, and affection, and also for 500 dollars, grant to Benjamin White all their right in the estate of Jonothan Wilder, deceased, in hands of John A. Averitt, administrator. Tests: James Glenn.

182—Aug. 20, 1832. Calvin Jones sold to John Jarman for 201 dollars 270 acres joining the heirs of Benjamin Mashbourn, deceased, John Jarman, Charles Cox, and the thoroughfare, which was land belonging to Aaron Cox, Sr., now deceased, and set off to Mary Cox, his widow, and at her death to the heirs of said Aaron Cox, deceased, which lot Eli Cox bought of the other heirs except that of John Cox and Rebecca Cox and of the granddaughter of Aaron and Mary Cox; namely, Patsey Humphrey, joint heir with her whole blood sister, Susanna Humphrey, and with the further exception of 50 acres set off to Patsy Cox and her 2 youngest children in the lands of Cader Cox, her husband, deceased; all said lands bought by said Cader Cox of Eli Cox and at Cader's death set off to Lott Cox, his son, now deceased. Tests: Braddock Jarman.

184—Jan. 26, 1831. Lott Cox sold to Calvin Jones of Jones Co., N. C., for 250 dollars 270 acres in Onslow joining the heirs of Benjm. Marshborn, deceased, lands of John Jarman, the thoroughfare and the lands Charles Cox bought of Eli Cox, which said land was the land of Aaron Cox, deceased, and willed to his widow, Mary Cox, and at her death the joint heirs of Aaron Cox got land which include Eli Cox, John Cox, Rebeckah Cox, and $\frac{1}{2}$ right to granddaughter, Patsy Humphrey, and her wholeblood sister, Susanna Humphrey, and 50 acres excepted set off to Patsy Cox, widow of Cader Cox, and her 2 youngest children and land bought of Eli Cox by Cader Cox and at death of said Cader to his children of which one was Lott Cox. Tests: James Glenn.

186—Richard Greer and Mary, his wife, mortgage all their right in the lands of Wm. Smith, Sr., deceased, which is the right Mary Greer has as sole heir of Benjamin Smith, son of William Smith, Sr., and is entitled to $\frac{1}{3}$ rd of said William Smith's estate and since Mary is not yet 21, this deed is to be made good at the time of her arrival of age. Tests: Thomas Barrow, Duncan Frazal. Oct. 18, 1832.

187—Richard Greer sells Wm. H. Thompson a negro named Mariah for 300 dollars and Mary, wife of Richard Greer, not yet 21, gives warranty deed for said negro and land of hers as heir of Benjamin Smith. Tests: Thomas Barrow.

188—Feb. 1, 1822. Robert Montfort sold to William Montfort for 325 dollars all right in the land which fell to him at the death of his father, William Montfort, deceased, and his part of land that came to him at death of his sister, Fanny Montfort, and all that he has of the dower of his mother, which is lands whereon William Cray formerly lived and died, yet not divided. Tests: W. French, Jacob Fields.

190—Feb. 1, 1822. Reading Bourden, Sr., sold to William Montfort for 676 dollars part of a 640 acre tract granted to James Foyle in 1735 which contains 338 acres. Tests: Danl. M. Dulany, W. French. Registered, Nov., 1832, on oath of David W. Sanders as to the signature of D. M. Dulany who has left the State and W. French now dead.

192—John M. Franks of Jones Co., N. C., secured note to James G.

Rowe, bearing date, Nov., 1832, by mortgage to John Snead of Newbern who is to hold land in trust. Mentions debt of James I. Rhodes among many others and also William Rhodes. (This is a note or 2 notes at 1000 dollars each to be paid by Franks.) Nov. 3, 1832. Tests: John Little, T. Battle.

195—Willet Canady sold to Seth King for 275 dollars being land within the bounds of that patented by George Bishop joining Thos. Barlow's, at line of plantation whereon John Perry formerly lived, containing 52 acres. (No date.) Tests: Jos. Ennett, Jr., James Barlow.

196—Mar. 10, 1832. James Wade sold to Jno. Loyd for 200 dollars, land on Queens Creek granted to Reuben Grant, Nov. 9, 1784, of which this is 100 acres thereof. 200 acres granted in 1799 to Benjm. Tanner on Queens Creek. 125 acres bought of Nancy Bell, deceased, which was her share of her father's, George Bell, deceased, lands. 112 acres granted, 1799, to Bazel Grant and also 150 acres I patented near Francis Chamber's land. Tests: Elijah Wade, Marmaduke Bushall.

198—John T. Hinson sold to Joseph R. Ennett for 30 dollars, a colt. Nov. 21, 1831. Tests: John H. Ennett, Elizabeth Ennett.

199—The property of Nicholas H. Jones sold by suit of Edwd. Graham of Craven Co. and of Peter Custis of Onslow Co. by judgement for debt. David Riggs of Onslow bought at sheriff's sale the land called Robertsons Point near Swansborough, joining the land of Wm. Jones. Nov. 6, 1832. Tests: Robert Montfort, A. Mitchell.

200—John Pollock, Sr., gave to his son, John B. Pollock, 13 negroes. Oct. 1, 1832. Tests: S. M. Ballard, B. T. Williams.

201—John A. Sanders sold to Daniel L. Sanders for 1000 dollars all his lands willed to him by his father, Isaac Sanders, known as the Stewart Point Plantation and Wood Place. Sept. 9, 1832. Tests: Daniel L. Russell, Edward W. Sanders.

201 and 202—Nov. 7, 1832. Lands of James Barrow whereon he formerly lived was sold by sheriff by an execution from the State Bank of Newbern vrs. James Barrow, Thomas Battle and John A. Averitt. The last two secured the payment of said Barrow, and they became purchasers of said land as highest bidders. Tests: H. W. Thompson, James Mills.

203—Nov. 16, 1830. Edward B. Dudley of Wilmington, executor of estate of Christopher Dudley of Onslow Co., deceased, sold to Elizabeth Ventress $\frac{1}{3}$ rd of the land whereon Malachi Ventress lived and sold by him to said Christopher Dudley in 1810, joining Robert White, Brice Roton, Wms. Humphrey, and Buckner Berry, which is where Elizabeth Venters now lives, containing 71 acres; the other $\frac{2}{3}$ rds reserved for the sisters of said Elizabeth when they shall be able to pay for their part as directed by will of C. Dudley, deceased.

205—John M. Franks of Jones Co., N. C., released to James G. Rowe one acre which is the burying ground of the plantation given to said James G. Rowe by his father, Gaines Rowe. Nov. 3, 1832. Tests: T. Battle, John Little.

205—Nov. 2, 1832. James G. Rowe of Onslow sold for 2000 dollars to John M. Francks of Jones Co., N. C., all that property which was

willed me by my father, Gaines Rowe, deceased, in Onslow Co., N. C., on Jenkins Swamp at land of Josiah Cox's heirs, to Wallace's patent, land of Williams Humphrey which he bought of Lott S. Humphrey, land of heirs of John Barrow and the 40 acres sold by my father to Frederick Askew, along Nathan Askew's line; also the land my father bought of Margaret Cox, exr. of Josiah Cox, Jan. 19, 1813; also all my interest in 100 acres patented by William Shackelford and undivided by me and the heirs of Josiah Cox which James Shackelford made deed for to my father. Tests: T. Battle, John Little.

207—Nov. 12, 1831. Benjamin Simmons sold to Southey Waters, Sr., for 4 dollars land bounded by Southey Waters, Jr., and Elizabeth Cary's land, containing 4 acres. Tests: J. Henderson, Gabriel Henderson.

209—Aug. 18, 1828. Margaret Stephens sold to Edwd. B. Dudley of Wilmington for 75 dollars land bounded by those of Christ Dudley, Henry and John Willey, Willoughby Stephens, which is $\frac{1}{6}$ th of the lands belonging to William Stephens, deceased, and descended to me as one of the children. Tests: Jeremiah Yopp, John Willkings.

210—Mar. 1, 1832. William Capps sold to Reuben Grant for 100 dollars land on Capps Mill Pond, containing 100 acres, which was devised to me by my father, Thomas Capps, deceased, from the George Adamson tract or part of 499 acres granted to Christian Heidleberg and deeded by John Heidleberg to George Jenkins and by him to Edwd. Moore and by him to Ezekiel Clifton and by him to Abram Bailey and by him to Amos Johnston. Tests: Ward Hancock.

212—George Ward and John G. Hadnot sold to John Gurganus for 344 dollars 2 negroes. Dec. 3, 1829. Tests: Isaac Jarrott.

212—Benjamin Simmons sold to Joseph W. Barbor for 280 dollars 100 acres including all the land I bought of Edward Ward on New River. Sept. 25, 1832. Tests: Edwd. S. Jones, B. Morton.

213—Jan. 10, 1832. Edward B. Dudley of Wilmington, N. C., executor of will of Christopher Dudley of Onslow Co., N. C., deceased, sold to Thomas Foy certain lands by instruction of the will of said C. Dudley, for the price of 1000 dollars which land was purchased of William Cox by C. Dudley, deceased, in the Richlands of New River called Woods Mill or Cox Mill. Tests: G. J. Ward.

215—Jan. 10, 1832. John Taylor sold to Isaac Taylor for 300 dollars, 250 acres joining the land of John Taylor and Thomas Newbold. Tests: Danl. G. Morton, Thomas M. Taylor.

216—Hardy Foyle sold to Jesse Webb for 75 dollars land which was given by James Foyle, Sr., to James Foyle, Jr., on New River and joining the lands of the heirs of James S. Shelfer, deceased, the land of said Jesse Webb and land formerly owned by James Foyle, Sr., deceased, containing 60 acres, which land I became $\frac{1}{3}$ th owner of by death of James Foyle, Sr. Jan. 20, 1832. Tests: B. Thompson, Mb. Pettway.

218—Edward Ward sold to Benjamin Simmons for 130 dollars, land on New River including all the land I bought of William Mills. 100 acres. Feb. 9, 1830. Tests: Amanda Fonville, D. W. Simmons.

219—May 23, 1832. Dennis Aman sold to Alfred Shepard for 375 dollars 2 negroes.

219—Received of Richard Collins 2 dollars in full payment for 2 negroes sold as property of Asa Watson in suit brought by Richard Roberts, Sept. 1826, and sold by sheriff, Sept. 19, 1826; now sold by B. Fonville, Nov. 6, 1832, and registered. J. G. Wallace is now resister.

220—The executors of the will of Thos. Cary, deceased, sold to Edward Ward in Jan., 1812, and given up by said Ward to William Montfort and the executors of said will made deed, Nov. 21, 1827, to Montfort for 20 pounds paid to said executors, Mary Cary and John Pierson which said land was patented by Absalom Heart in 1767 and lies between Wards Cowpens and the river at Stephen Hadnot's line, near Foyle's line. Tests: C. C. Sowell, Brice Fonville.

221—Apr., 1821. Craven Co. Superior Court directed the Sheriff of Onslow Co. to sell lands, etc., of Alfred McDaniel by virtue of suit brought by Reading Bouden of Craven Co., N. C. Suit vrs. Alfred McDaniel and Humphrey Marshall. Sheriff Oliver of Onslow sold land which lay between Humphrey Marshall and Reading Bowden, Jr., and was purchased by Reading Bowden, Sr., as highest bidder which land is part of 640 acres granted to James Foyle in 1738, containing 330 acres. Jan. 2, 1822. Attested to by B. Fonville, ... Humphrey.

223—Sheriff of Onslow directed to sell goods of Anthony Hatch to satisfy debt to Bank of Cape Fear for 1,850.10 plus interest in Nov., 1828. Also Elijah L. Bell sued for use of Geo. A. Hall vrs. Anthony Hatch for 104 dollars and a suit, \$1428.45 and 560.65 by suit of Jas. Roberts, guardian; vrs. Anthony and Geo. Hatch, Wm. P. Ferrand; land bought by Edward Starkey Jones for \$4205.00 dollars. 2 tracts belonging to said Anthony Hatch of Onslow Co., N. C. June 5, 1832. Tests: B. W. Sanders, Will Montfort.

227—Nov. 3, 1828. Brice Fonville, Sheriff of Onslow Co., to Thomas Johnston. This is suit vrs. William Capps by George Farr and one by Grant (John) vrs. William Capps and Isaac Trott. William Capps's lands were sold to Thomas Johnston, Nov. 3, 1831, as he was highest bidder. Tests: D. W. Sanders, Chas. Thompson.

229—Penny Dixon, widow of Burrell Dixon, deceased, allotted her thirds which was 15 acres in one plot and 20 acres in another and her share of negroes and since there are 6 heirs, namely: John, Henry, Naomy, Stephen, and Aliff Dixon, and the widow of said Burrell Dixon, deceased; we allot each $\frac{1}{6}$ th of the personal estate. Nov. 2, 1832.

231—Dec. 11, 1830. John H. Redd and Elizabeth Redd sold to Daniel Harper for 250 dollars, land at Gabriel Hancock's line, David Ward's line, containing 75 acres which land was willed to Elizabeth Hancock by her father, Zebedee Hancock, deceased. Also 50 acres where I now live which was left by Zebedee Hancock to his daughter, Elizabeth. Tests: John Erexson, Thos. M. Jones.

233—Deposition of said Elizabeth Redd as to willingness to sell above property. Aug. 12, 1832.

235—Oct. 2, 1830. N. W. Williams sold to Lott Ballard a negro for 350 dollars. Tests: Whitehurst Hawkins.

235—Feb. 12, 1832. James E. S. Duffy mortgages horse and carriage, canoes, boat, seines, stock and furniture to James and John B. Thompson as they are on his note for a debt to Fayetteville Bank for 400 dollars.

236—Nathan Askew mortgaged his horse and bridle to James G. Wallace for 21 dollars and 21 cents, Jan. 1, 1833, with witness, L. M. Ballard.

237—Sept. 7, 1830. Stephen Henderson gave 200 acres to Lemuel Henderson on Starkey's creek. Tests: Josiah Henderson, Jr. and Sr.

238—Nov. 4, 1824. B. R. Smith sold to David Hansley for 100 dollars all the land he, said Smith, bought of Mary McDaniel on SW side of Turkey Creek. Signed Bazel R. Smith. Tests: Nathan Eason.

238 and 239—Dower right of Rebeckah Howse, widow of Laurence Howse, ordered, Dec. 20, 1832, by Onslow Court. Tests: T. Battle, James Philyaw, Anthony H. Rhodes, Charles Little, Lott Gregory, Thos. H. Hill, James Williams, Danl. Thompson, Wm. Thompson, James Brown, Lewis W. Williams, Mabry Pettitway. Said widow received $\frac{1}{3}$ rd.

239—Jan. 1, 1833. Zadock Mumford and James R. Shackleford, being sole owners of the property of John Shackleford, deceased, except the widow's dower rights, agree upon a division of said lands. Tests: D. Ketcham.

241—J. F. Spicer sold to Durant H. Rhodes for 400 dollars, a negro named Richard. Aug. 8, 1827. Tests: John B. Smith, Asa H. Rhodes.

241—Sept. 17, 1832. John F. Spicer sold for 60 dollars paid by William Justice 40 acres known as Arrington and Bullet Islands in Stump Sound between mainland and island of John Lovett, patented by Stockley Bushop. Mar., 1759. Tests: Thos. C. Everitt, Elijah Justice.

242—Feb. 22, 1826. William Holt sold to John Wilkins for 300 dollars 150 acres on Stones Creek at the mouth of Indian Grave Branch at Mathew Johnston's line. Tests: Elijah Hobbs, Peter Harrell.

243—The lands of Lewis Doty ordered to be divided to his heirs; namely, Jacob, John, Lemuel, William, and James Doty. Nov., 1832.

243—Land set off to Lewis N. Doty, deceased, a minor child of Lemuel Doty, deceased. Nov., 1832. Lot No. 1 to Wm. and James Doty, minors. 200 acres.

245—John F. Spicer is intitled to the following negroes, Mary and Sarah, which are now in possession of Serena Golden since she inherited them for her lifetime from her father, James Foy, and then to come to John F. Spicer. Now said Spicer wants all right to said negroes which he has should go to Durant H. Rhodes and his wife, Hester. They paid 600 dollars for Spicer's interest in negroes. Jan. 4, 1833. Tests: Lott Ballard, Anthony H. Rhodes.

246—June 15, 1832. Daniel Y. Shine and Frederick Jones and wife, Hannah, sold to John A. Averitt for 50 dollars, that land in Onslow which was granted, July 11, 1778, to Daniel Yates, containing 200 acres. Signed Daniel Y. Shine, Frederick I. Jones, Hannah A. Jones. Tests: G. S. Attmoore.

247—John R. Donnell took deposition of said Hannah Jones as to willingness.

247—Elizabeth Mills gave to her grandson, Owen Jackson Thompson, a negro man and 30 acres of land and her furniture. Sept. 14, 1832. Tests: Lemuel Hardison, Hannah Hardison.

248—Jan. 1, 1831. Stephan Bradom gave to his son, Willis Bradom, a tract of land including the grist mill which contains 300 acres and also gives him all furniture, stock, etc., and he to take care of my wife during her life or widowhood. Written also Bradham. Tests: A. B. Williams, L. T. Oliver.

249—Jan. 12, 1833. Elim Ratliff to Durant Cox for 250 dollars sold 68 $\frac{1}{4}$ acres of land on east side of Cox's swamp at the division line between Hannah Cox and Stephen Cox and agreeable to a division made between Moses, Charles, and Stephen Cox; and I also sell any claim I have in the land of Hannah Cox during her natural life and also the new survey joining the above lands. Jan. 12, 1833. Tests: J. G. Wallace, Abner Erwin.

250—Jan. 25, 1833. Asa H. Rhodes sold to Durant H. Rhodes for 500 dollars land on north side of Gravelly Run, which is all I hold on north side of Gravelly Run bounded by Durant H. Rhodes's own land, to Barfield's line, and runs to the land given by Woodhouse Rhodes to Christopher and Henry Rhodes, his grandchildren and sons of Lemuel H. Rhodes, deceased; tract contains 90 acres. Tests: Anthony H. Rhodes, Durant C. Craft.

251—Daniel Nixon gave to his grandson, Jacob Wood, 7 negroes. Jan. 10, 1833. Tests: Wm. Ennett, Uz. Wood.

252—Daniel Nixon gave to his granddaughter, Mary Ann Wood, 7 negroes. Jan. 10, 1833. Tests: Wm. Ennett, Uz. Wood.

253—Daniel Nixon gave to his grandson, Edward D. Wood, 5 negroes. Jan. 10, 1833. Tests: Wm. Ennett, Uz. Wood.

254—Asher Hawkins sold to Jonothan Hawkins for 440 dollars land in Bear Sound opposite of Bear Banks at Jonothan Hawkins's salt works landing, and road leading to Bear Creek Mettinghouse, at Provow's line, Stephens's line, it being all land willed to me by Ezekiel Hawkins. Also 50 acres deeded to me and Bazel Hawkins by Ezekiel Hawkins, deceased. Also $\frac{1}{2}$ of Phins Island with the marsh lying between said island and Stephens's island, containing 60 acres. Dec. 18, 1832. Tests: J. M. Provow, S. M. Hawkins.

255—Gabriel Gray and wife sold for 50 dollars paid by Jas. Shepard, our right and title in the lands of George Shepard, deceased, in the south side of Harry's creek. Jan. 29, 1833. Signed Gabriel and Elizabeth Gray. Tests: Henry Shepard, Joseph Hancock.

255—William Gibson, June 13, 1832, sold Robert Wharton for 45 dollars land on Gibson's branch at Thos. Eubanks's land which land was given me by my father's will, William Gibson, Sr., deceased. Tests: Lewis Alligood, Isaac Wharton.

257—July 25, 1832. Nancy, Barnabas, and Samuel Corbit sold to Henry Shepard for 150 dollars paid by Henry Shepard, Sr., land on east

side of Capps Mill, on Old Town Road and Henry Shepard, Sr.'s, line, near the schoolhouse, a corner made between Neal Grissom and William Corbit, to Henderson's creek, containing 130 acres. Tests: David Gornto, Gardner Shepard.

258—June 7, 1828. William Ennett for 25 dollars paid by John Wilkins sold him 200 acres at Clagg's and at Wilkins's road. Tests: Nathaniel T. Ennett,

261—These last four pages have something that is in reference to the sheriff's sale of Anthony Hatch's property and mentions Edward Starkey Jones, Stephen Lee. (It must be a mortgage paid off. I can't read it since it is so badly filmed. I refer you to the original in Onslow County Courthouse, Jacksonville, N. C.)

DEED BOOK 20 (1833-1834)

- | | |
|---|---|
| Alexander, Asa, 198. | Barber (Barbour), Jackson, 193, 195. |
| Alexander, Francis, 11. | Barber (Barbour), John L., 147, 148, 218. |
| Aman, Dennis, 4, 163. | Barber (Barbour), Joseph, 193, 218. |
| Aman, John, 171. | Barber (Barbour), Mitchell, 92, 148. |
| Aman, Robert, 30. | Barber (Barbour), Sarah, 193, 195. |
| Ambrose, Daniel, 40, 74, 110, 150, 182, 183, 231, 234. | Barber (Barbour), Thomas, Sr., 193, 194, 195. |
| Ambrose, Reuben, 27. | Barber (Barbour), Thomas D., 218 |
| Ambrose, William W., 6, 165, 239. | Barlow, Elizabeth, 2. |
| Anderson, Thomas, 183. | Barlow, Thomas, 2. |
| Arnold, Levi, 92. | Barrono, Charles, 33. |
| Askew, Amos, 121. | Barrow, Benjamin, 143. |
| Askew, Eliza, 111. | Barrow, Eleanor, 113. |
| Askew, John, 110, 111. | Barrow, George S., 249. |
| Averitt, John A., 11, 50, 53, 55, 60, 62, 87, 88, 131, 145. | Barrow, Jesse, 19, 113, 235. |
| | Barrow, John, 176. |
| Ball, Benjamin, 249. | Barry B., 65, 68, 144, 176. |
| Ball, E., Jr., 42. | Barry, B. M., 143, 144. |
| Ball, Joseph, 29. | Barton, Conway C., 178. |
| Ball, Peter M., 137, 143, 176, 249. | Barton, Martha J., 178, 179. |
| Ballard, James, 51. | Bass, Rowland G., 148. |
| Ballard, L. M., 5, 97. | Battle, Thomas, 49. |
| Ballard, Lott, 10, 70, 90, 170, 178, 179, 183, 246. | Beasley, Elijah, 167. |
| Barber (Barbour), Absalom, 246. | Bell, George W., 150. |
| Barber (Barbour), D., 148. | Bell, Richard, Dr., 40, 159. |
| Barber (Barbour), Elizabeth, 194, 195. | Bell, Thomas A., 92. |

- Bender, Burnice, 183.
 Bender, Burrell, 183.
 Berry, Buckner B., 156.
 Berry, Cassandra, 36.
 Best, Sarah, 97.
 Bowen, Elizabeth, 197.
 Boyd, John T., 11.
 Bozeman, John, 197.
 Bradham, Elza, 123.
 Brock, Stephen, 116.
 Brock, William R., 116.
 Brooks, Christopher, 182.
 Brooks, Elizabeth, 182.
 Brown, Alcey L., 212.
 Brown, James, 81, 116.
 Brown, John, 199, 201.
 Brown, William, 65, 68, 212, 216.
 Brown, William H. T., 202, 203.
 Bruce, Wm. P., 156.
 Bryan (Bryant), B. H., 99, 109, 163.
 Bryan (Bryant), Benjamin, 150.
 Bryan (Bryant), John H., 7, 55, 156.
 Bryan (Bryant), Joseph, 212.
 Bryan (Bryant), Thomas, 23, 39.
 Burnass, Abraham, 2.
 Burnass, Ebenezar, 92.
 Burnass, Elizabeth, 2.
 Burns, Brice, 133.
 Burns, Dexter, 133, 207, 209.
 Burns, Joseph, 98.
 Bushop, Stokeley, 2.
 Butler, Christopher, 201.
 Butler, Hessy, 202.
 Butler, Hezekiah, 199, 201.
 Cammock, David, 227.
 Campbell, Montes Queen, 227.
 Canaday, Lewis, 36, 155.
 Canaday, Lewis W., 36, 59.
 Capps, Miranda, 220.
 Capps, William, 220.
 Carey, Elizabeth, 160.
 Carey, Solomon, 160.
 Carr, Deborah W., 178, 179.
 Carr, Robert W., 178.
 Carroll, William, 234.
 Carruthers, Joseph, 194.
 Chadwick, Boneta, 57.
 Chadwick, James, 57, 107.
 Chapman, Samuel, 203.
 Charlescraft, Athelia, 138.
 Charlescraft, Daniel, 138.
 Charlescraft, Durant, 23, 39, 243.
 Charlescraft, Isaac, 86.
 Church, Lucius, 125.
 Collins, James M., 34, 87.
 Collins, Richard, 165, 171, 177.
 Colvett, James, 42.
 Colvett, Laney, 42.
 Cooper, Aliff, 10, 78.
 Cooper, Benjamin, 10, 70.
 Cooper, Elizabeth, 10.
 Cooper, Jesse, 10, 70, 78.
 Cooper, John, 10, 70, 78.
 Cooper, John, Jr., 10, 45.
 Cooper, Joseph, 10, 70.
 Cooper, Nicy, 10.
 Corbett, Barnabas B., 84.
 Corbett, John D., 84.
 Corbett, Nancy, 84.
 Corbett, William, 84.
 Costen, Comfort, 98.
 Costen, Daniel, 98.
 Costen, Erasmus H., 148.
 Costen, James H., 148.
 Costen, John A., 148.
 Costen, Robert W., 148.
 Cowell, Benjamin, 221.
 Cox, C. W., 120.
 Cox, Cader, 33.
 Cox, Charles, Sr., 33.
 Cox, Charles Sr., 33.
 Cox, Deborah W., 178.
 Cox, Eli, 33.
 Cox, Hannah, 33.
 Cox, James G., 178.
 Cox, Jesse, 33.
 Cox, Josiah, 178, 179.
 Cox, Julia, 179.
 Cox, Lott, 33.
 Cox, Martha J., 178.
 Cox, Moses, 33.
 Cox, William S., 178.
 Cunningham, James, 185.

- Davis, Henry C. B., 84.
Dawson, Robert, 44.
Dickson, David, 179.
Dickson, Nancy, 206.
Dishough, Lewis, 7, 103.
Dixon, Aaron, 134.
Dixon, Aliff, 134.
Dixon, Burrill, 171.
Dixon, Henry, 134, 220.
Donald, William S., 198.
Doty, J. J., 70, 231, 234.
Doty, Jacob J., 235, 237.
Doty, James, 158.
Doty, Lemuel, 158.
Doty, Lewis, 158.
Doty, Minerva, 231, 234, 235, 237.
Doty, William, 158.
Dudley, Christopher, 3, 4, 6, 71, 72, 221, 227.
Dudley, Edward, 4.
Dudley, Edward B., 4, 5, 6, 11, 65, 71, 72, 211, 221, 224, 227, 228.
Dudley, William, 32.
Duffy, J. E., 11, 20, 228.
Dulany, B. F., 21.
Dulany, Benjamin F., 81, 82, 148.
Dulany, Thomas, 82.
Dulany, Thomas W., 146, 148, 218.
Dunn, William, 217.

Eagerton, Charles, 176.
Eason, N. W., 81, 82.
Eason, Nathan, 81, 82, 119, 248.
Edens, Elizabeth, 122.
Edens, John, 169.
Edens, Lenora, 122.
Edens, Thomas, 122, 225.
Edmondson, Bryan, 212.
Edwards, John, 117.
Ennett, Joseph, 4, 76.
Ennett, Joseph, Jr., 166, 169, 213.
Ennett, Joseph E. W., 50.
Ennett, Nathaniel, Sr., 155.
Ennett, Thomas, Jr., 18, 169.
Ennett, Thomas, Sr., 28.
Ennett, William, 9, 35, 72, 96, 111, 119, 122, 138, 152, 154, 213.
Erexson, John, 77, 117, 150, 168, 219.

Erexson, Jonothan, 117.
Eubanks, Eley, 26.
Eubanks, Ezekiel, 26.
Everitt, Thomas C., 35, 213, 224.
Evins, James, 201.
Ewing, Henry, 182.

Fail, Alexander, 47.
Farnell, Benjamin, 182.
Farnell, J. G., 209.
Farnell, Micajah, 29.
Farr, John, 221.
Farr, Richard, 50, 248.
Farr, William, 174.
Ferrand, William P., 94, 138, 239, 240.
Fields, Council, 26.
Fields, Jacob, 87, 152.
Fields, Redding, 147, 148.
Fields, Zachariah, 246.
Fisher, William, 44.
Flournoy, Robert, 114, 125.
Fonville, Athelia, 138.
Fonville, Brice, 23, 27, 66, 67, 86, 88, 91, 99, 122, 138, 140, 227.
Fonville, Edward, 88, 138.
Fonville, Edward W., 138, 140, 141.
Fonville, Fanny, 138.
Fonville, Thomas J., 140, 141.
Foster, Daniel, 127.
Foster, Lott, 127.
Foster, Wife, 127.
Foster, William, 127.
Fountain, Green W., 197.
Fountain, John, Sr., 145.
Foy, Edward W., 32.
Foy, Enoch, 202, 206.
Foy, F., 66, 67.
Foy, Margaret, 164.
Foy, Thomas, 161, 164, 246.
Foyle, Hardy, 30, 128.
Foyle, Hardy F., 30, 128.
Foyle, Henry, 214.
Foyle, James, 128.
Foyle, James, Jr., 128.
Foyle, James F., 30.
Foyle, Jesse, 111, 119.
Frazel, Samuel, 19, 22, 176.

- Frazer, James, 211.
 Freeman, Elisha, 100.
 Freeman, Elizabeth, 100.
 Freeman, John, 92, 100, 148.
 French, James, 23, 45.
 French, Joseph, 81, 82.
 French, Joseph M., 29, 34, 115, 138.
 French, Mary, 45.
 French, William C., 115.
 Gainners, Susan, 198.
 Gale, Christopher, 16.
 Gale, John, 203.
 Gerganus (Gurganus), Henry, 38.
 Gibson, Daniel, 218.
 Gibson, David, 218.
 Gibson, Samuel, 218.
 Gibson, William, 218.
 Gibson, Wm. J., 152, 218.
 Giles, Edward Starkey, 11, 185.
 Giles, John, 11, 162.
 Glenn, James, 33, 43, 127, 226, 230, 241, 249.
 Glenn, James, Sr., 168.
 Goldsmith, John, 11.
 Gornto, Alice, 103.
 Gornto, David, 103, 134, 171, 225.
 Gornto, John, 225.
 Grant, Bazil, 124.
 Grant, Benjamin L., 35, 159.
 Grant, John, 9, 138.
 Grant, John, Jr., 159.
 Grant, Thomas G., 35.
 Gray, Elizabeth, 130.
 Gray, Gabriel, 10, 130.
 Gray, Joseph, 78.
 Green, John, 213.
 Gregory, Arthur B., 22.
 Gregory, Charles, 22, 131, 243.
 Gregory, Jason, 123.
 Hadnot, Aldridge, 146.
 Hadnot, John G., 88, 136.
 Hall, Benjamin, 4.
 Hall, Blanchy, 160.
 Hall, Drury, 160.
 Hall, Solomon, 11.
 Hammond, John, 11.
 Hancock, Elizabeth, 65.
 Hancock, Enoch, 168.
 Hancock, Gabriel, 248.
 Hancock, Nathaniel B., 20.
 Hancock, William, 68, 148.
 Hansley, Braddock, 166, 175.
 Hansley, Davis, 155, 175.
 Hansley, Jaresey, 166.
 Hansley, William, 61.
 Hardison, Charles, 83.
 Hardison, E. S., 25, 173.
 Hardison, Elzey, 76.
 Hardison, Gabriel, 122.
 Hardison, Jesse, 154.
 Hardison, Samuel, 18, 25.
 Harper, Daniel, 164, 248.
 Harper, William, 198.
 Harrell, Peter, 29, 51, 66, 67, 94, 128, 167, 209, 219, 223.
 Harrison, Charles, 146.
 Harrison, Francis, 32.
 Hatch, C. A., 138.
 Hatch, Lemuel, 76.
 Hatch, Richard B., 28, 35, 91, 167.
 Hawkins, Asher, 16.
 Hawkins, Bazil, 88, 164.
 Hawkins, Gideon, 192, 230.
 Hawkins, Otway, 45.
 Hawkins, Samuel, 45.
 Hawkins, Thomas B., 10, 36.
 Hawkins, W., 11.
 Hazard, George, 96, 117.
 Hazard, Thomas, 96, 117.
 Henby, Bryant, 134, 126, 220.
 Henby, James, 216, 220.
 Henby, Minor, 27.
 Henby, Miranda, 166.
 Henby, Windsor, 7.
 Henderson, Ann, 243.
 Henderson, Charles, 65.
 Henderson, Charles, Sr., 65.
 Henderson, Daniel, Sr., 65, 94.
 Henderson, Kilby, 65.
 Henderson, Solomon, 243.
 Henderson, Stephen, 68.
 Henderson, Susan L., 185.
 Henderson, Thomas, 78, 131.
 Henderson, William, 144.
 Hewitt, John, 74, 172.

- Hewitt, Rigdon, 74, 172.
 Hewitt, Willis, 172.
 Hibbs, Rebecca, 45.
 Higdon, Charles H., 195.
 Hill, Isaac, 202, 206.
 Hill, James H., 217.
 Hill, Mary H., 202, 206.
 Hill, Nancy Dickson, 202, 206.
 Hill, Owen W., 59, 76.
 Hill, Thomas H., 11, 76, 107.
 Hill, Thomas W., 76.
 Hill, William, 202, 206.
 Hill, William L., 65, 66, 67, 68,
 97, 124, 164, 171, 181, 202, 206,
 221.
 Hinson, John T., 83.
 Hobbs, Edward, 35.
 Hobbs, Elijah, 51.
 Hobbs, Simon, 155.
 Hodges, John, 194.
 Hollan, Spiers, 138.
 Hollingsworth, John, 59.
 Holt, Mary, 18, 21.
 Holt, William, 51.
 Horn, Hezekiah, 155.
 Horton, George, 202, 203, 206.
 Horton, Mary H., 202, 206.
 Howard, Brice, 105.
 Howard, James, 36.
 Howard, Nancy, 105.
 Howland, Gershon, 23.
 Howse, Buckner, 10, 36, 42.
 Howse, H. B., 131.
 Howse, J. T., 131.
 Howse, James, 62.
 Huffman, Lott, 168.
 Huffman, Mary, 168.
 Huggins, Luke, 7, 70, 90, 136, 182,
 228, 241.
 Humphrey, Daniel, 188.
 Humphrey, F. L., 87, 137, 143.
 Humphrey, Franklin L., 185.
 Humphrey, Hosea, 78.
 Humphrey, Hustis, 10.
 Humphrey, John, 159.
 Humphrey, John W., 30.
 Humphrey, L. S., 234, 237.
 Humphrey, Lott, 231, 235.
 Humphrey, Lott, Jr., 231, 234,
 235.
 Humphrey, Minerva, 231, 235.
 Humphrey, Nathan, 216.
 Humphrey, Sarah, 43.
 Humphrey, Stephen, 43, 50.
 Humphrey, Susanna, 78.
 Humphrey, Uz, 136.
 Humphrey, W. T., 143, 185, 249.
 Humphrey, William S., 188.
 Humphrey, Williams, 7, 11, 42,
 85, 110, 111, 112, 113, 137,
 185, 231, 234, 249.
 Hunter, William, 134.
 Hurst, A., 11.
 Hutchens, John, 221.
 James, Sarah, 164.
 Jarman, Asa, 7.
 Jarman, Braddock, 127.
 Jarman, Moses, 192.
 Jarman, Robert, 192.
 Jarman, Thomas, 7, 144, 156.
 Jarvis, M. W., 66, 67.
 Jenkins, Lewis, 171.
 Jenkins, Thomas, 151.
 Johnston, Amos, 238.
 Johnston, Benjamin, 22.
 Johnston, Edward, 164.
 Johnston, Jonas, 19.
 Johnston, Thomas, 19, 116, 192,
 230.
 Johnston, Willis, 23, 39.
 Jones, Edward S., 2, 11, 58, 66, 67,
 69, 181.
 Jones, Nicholas H., 164, 179.
 Jones, Thomas, 77, 150.
 Jones, William, 247.
 Keaton, A., 11.
 Keeling, Adam, 107.
 Kellam, Amasa, 193, 194.
 Kennedy, Lewis, 59.
 Ketcham, David, 16, 174, 191, 241.
 Ketcham, Jonathan, Jr., 133, 191.
 Ketcham, Jonathan, Sr., 133, 191.
 Ketcham, Salley, 191.
 Key, Thomas H., 195.
 Kimmey, Sealy, 198.

- King, James, 155.
 King, Seth, 2, 98, 214.
 King, William, 136, 159, 214.
 Koonce, Edward, 49.
 Koonce, Susan, 49.
- Langley, James, 30, 108, 112, 128.
 Langley, Stephen, 30.
 Lawrence, Hopey, 77.
 Lawrence, Mary Eleanor, 77.
 Leach, John, 161.
 Lester, Banester, 27, 99.
 Lester, Elizabeth, 27, 99.
 Lewis, Elisha, 123, 199, 201.
 Lewis, Jacob, 177, 219.
 Lipsey, Elijah, 30, 134.
 Lipsey, Isaac, 23, 134, 209.
 Lipsey, Isaac D., 209.
 Lipsey, Redding, 23, 30, 39.
 Littleton, Ivy, 94.
 Littleton, Redden, 206.
 Long, Richard, 7.
 Lovett, Brice, 29.
 Lovett, Sarah, 29.
 Loyd, John, 92.
 Loyd, John L., 124.
 Loyd, Sarah, 124.
 Loyd, Thomas C., 124.
- Maginnis, James, 117.
 Marble, Jarvis, 136, 138, 152, 165, 224.
 Marble, John, 25, 91, 159.
 Marrett, James, 96.
 Marshall, David, 23, 30, 39, 245.
 Marshall, H. F., 30, 39.
 Marshall, Hawkins, 45.
 Marshall, Isaac, 245.
 Marshall, John, Jr., 60.
 Marshall, John, Sr., 34, 60.
 Marshall, John H., 34, 245.
 Marshall, Purnal, Sr., 245.
 Marshall, Purnell, 34.
 Marshall, Samuel H., 6, 245.
 Marshborn, Benjamin, 127.
 Marshborn, Daniel, 134, 197.
 Marshborn, James, 127.
 Marshborn, Sarah, 193, 195.
 Marshborn, Thomas, 66, 67.
- Marshborn, Thomas, Jr., 193.
 Marshborn, Thomas, Sr., 193, 195, 198.
 Mason, Ennett, 36.
 Mason, Mathew, 59.
 Matticks, Francis, 58, 69, 172.
 Matticks, John, 69, 172.
 McCullough, James, 183.
 McGinnis, James, 219.
 McGinnis, John, 21.
 McKinney, John, 7, 221.
 Melton, Jesse, 159.
 Melton, Reuben, 159.
 Melton, William, 134.
 Miller, Will, 117.
 Milles, Bryan, 42, 121.
 Milles, Catherine, 150.
 Milles, Edward, 42.
 Milles, James, 42, 88.
 Milles, Lott, 66, 67.
 Milles, William, Jr., 120.
 Milles, William, Sr., 120, 121.
 Mitchell, A., 133.
 Mitchell, George, 16.
 Mitchell, Nathaniel L., 45, 95, 159, 165.
 Montfort, Edward W., 115, 162, 176.
 Montfort, James H., 27.
 Montfort, Robert, 87, 138.
 Montfort, William, 27, 66, 67, 89, 227.
 Moore, Ann, 11.
 Moore, Lorenzo D., 193.
 Moore, Lovick G., 88.
 More, Tyree, 211.
 Morris, Axom, 107.
 Morris, Charles, 107.
 Morton, Asa, 247.
 Morton, Benjamin F., 32.
 Morton, Clary, 94.
 Morton, Daniel G., 94.
 Morton, James, 247.
 Morton, John, 150, 191.
 Morton, P. C., 32.
 Morton, Peter, 206.
 Morton, Richard, 247.
 Mumford, James, 243.
 Mumford, Zadock, 16.

- Murrill, Elijah, 22, 109, 163, 246.
Murrill, William H., 42, 226, 230.
- Nethercut, William, 107.
Newbold, Elijah, 58, 59.
Newbold, James, 95.
Newton, H. O., 228.
Newton, Margaret, 89.
Nixon, Daniel, 78, 213.
Nixon, Robert, 45.
Norwood, William, 242, 243.
- Odham, Theophilus, 165, 171.
Oliver, L. T., 3, 192.
Oliver, Lewis T., 11, 53, 66, 67.
Owen, Daniel, 150, 174.
Owen, Dempsey, 100.
Owen, Elizabeth, 100.
- Padrick, Daniel, 65.
Parish, Charles, 161.
Parker, Benjamin, 7, 156.
Parker, James, 7, 144, 156.
Parker, John, 156.
Parker, Stephen, 7.
Parker, Thomas, 7.
Parker, William, 144.
Patchet, James, 107.
Pearson, Nancy, 152.
Perry, Esther, 2.
Perry, John, 2.
Pettiway, James, 128.
Pettiway, Maberry, 153, 211.
Pettiway, Micajah, 112.
Phillips, William, 171.
Pitman, James, 7.
Pitts, Boneta, 57.
Pitts, Phoebe, 57, 69, 74, 172.
Pitts, Rhoda, 57, 58.
Pitts, Rigdon, 57, 58, 69, 74.
Pollard, Benjamin J., 165, 171.
Pollock, Hanson M., 6, 93.
Pollock, John, 93.
Pollock, John B., 93, 111.
Provow, James, 148.
Puckett, Parham, 10, 78.
Puckett, Rachel, 10.
Purdon, Richard B., 202, 203.
- Ratliff, Elam, 33.
- Read, Thomas E., 182.
Redd, John H., 18, 21, 25, 28, 77,
117, 150, 168, 219.
Redd, Mary, 18.
Redd, Sigley, 59, 214.
Redd, Whitaker, 28, 105.
Redd, William, 2, 105, 173.
Redd, William, Jr., 21.
Reichard, James, 227.
Rhodes, Anthony H., 47, 103, 109.
Rhodes, Asa H., 47, 103, 108, 109,
163, 243.
Rhodes, Durant H., 47, 108, 213.
Rhodes, E. H., 112.
Rhodes, James, 225.
Rhodes, William, Jr., 120.
Rhodes, Woodhouse, 47, 215.
Riggs, Asey, 124.
Roberts, George, 88.
Roberts, Richard, 29.
Robinson, Giles, 165.
Robinson, Payton T., 171, 177.
Robinson, T., 21, 165.
Roten, Brice, 85.
Runnels, Hiram G., 178.
Russell, Benjamin, 28, 173.
Russell, Daniel L., 1, 52, 90, 95,
96, 161, 208, 217.
Russell, Thomas, 208.
- Sadbury, Stokeley, 134.
Sadbury, Woodman S., 2.
Sanders, Benjamin W., 1, 92,
146, 170, 217.
Sanders, C. B., 177.
Sanders, D. W., 2, 7, 11, 27, 52,
53, 67, 99, 106, 117, 134, 138.
Sanders, William, 168, 91, 106.
Sanders, William, 168.
Sandlin, Aliff, 10, 78, 80.
Sandlin, Jesse, 87, 113.
Sandlin, L., Sr., 160.
Sandlin, Lewis, 10, 78, 168.
Sandlin, Marthy, 10.
Scott, Benjamin, 29, 207, 212, 216.
Scott, David, 29, 212, 216.
Scott, Edward, 40, 159, 207, 216.
Scott, Jacob, 218.
Scott, James, 152, 218.

- Shackelford, Jacky, 81.
 Shackelford, James R., 16.
 Shackelford, John, 16.
 Shaw, Reuben, 49.
 Shaw, William, 43.
 Shepard, Alfred, 163.
 Shepard, Elijah S., 134.
 Shepard, Gardner, 171, 221.
 Shepard, George, 45.
 Shepard, Henry, 130.
 Shepard, James, 130.
 Shiver, Edward W., 44.
 Simmons, Benjamin, 65, 146.
 Simmons, David W., 81, 82, 88, 106, 119, 138, 148, 165, 177.
 Simmons, Dorothy, 23.
 Simmons, Elijah, 114, 125.
 Simmons, Everitt, 23, 29, 30, 39, 40, 74, 86, 209, 245.
 Simmons, Henry, Jr., 114.
 Simmons, Henry, Sr., 114.
 Sledge, Joel M., 202, 203, 206.
 Sledge, Nancy Dickson, 202, 206.
 Smallwood, Eli, 11.
 Smith, Benjamin, 227.
 Smith, Daniel, 152.
 Smith, Elijah, 177.
 Smith, James R., 107.
 Smith, Samuel G., 234.
 Smith, William, 213.
 Snead, Charles, 6.
 Snead, John, 74, 91, 172.
 Snead, R. W., 6.
 Snead, William N., 6.
 Sparkman, Charney, 38, 130, 216.
 Sparkman, Elijah, 38.
 Spearman, Elizabeth, 32.
 Spearman, Samuel, 32.
 Spicer, John F., 211.
 Spicer, Robert M., 213.
 Stanly, J. G., 206.
 Stokes, Elizabeth, 238.
 Strange, Clary, 49.
 Strange, Lott, 87.
 Sumner, Francis, 22.
 Sumner, Joseph, 201.
 Sylvester, Nathan, 19, 22.
 Taylor, David, 29.
 Taylor, Elijah, 103.
 Taylor, Isaac, 66, 67.
 Taylor, James, 55.
 Taylor, John M., 203.
 Taylor, R., 173.
 Thigpen, Joshua, 120.
 Thompson, Benjamin J., 128.
 Thompson, Charles, 29, 134, 136, 219, 228, 244.
 Thompson, Daniel, 199.
 Thompson, Edward W., 19.
 Thompson, Ellender, 50, 102, 223.
 Thompson, Elza (Elzey), 102, 223.
 Thompson, George A., 57, 58, 69, 74, 172.
 Thompson, Henry W., 66, 67, 156, 176, 209, 228.
 Thompson, James, 45, 162.
 Thompson, John B., 103, 110, 112, 153, 176, 211.
 Thompson, Lewis, 83.
 Thompson, Rhoda, 58.
 Thompson, Urina, 134.
 Thompson, William, 5, 274.
 Thompson, William H., 7, 19, 22, 50, 60, 153, 192, 226, 230.
 Thornton, James T., 203.
 Tillman, Henry, 125.
 Trott, Catherine, 216.
 Trott, Isaac, 216.
 Trott, John, 26, 94.
 Turley, William B., 234, 237.
 Turner, John B., 123.
 Venters (Ventress), Amity, 111.
 Venters (Ventress), Elizabeth, 85.
 Venters (Ventress), Malachi, 85.
 Venters (Ventress), Volney, 85.
 Venters (Ventress), William, 110, 111.
 Wade, Amos, 211.
 Wade, James, 92, 211, 241.
 Waldron, Aretas, 43.
 Waldron, Chloe, 43.

- Waldron, John, Sr., 43.
Waldron, Mary, 43.
Waldron, Sarah, 43.
Waldron, Stephen, 43.
Walker, William, 34.
Wallace, C. G., 168, 188.
Wallace, James, 33.
Wallace, Stephen, 226, 230.
Waltom, Amos, 98.
Waltom, Comfort, 98.
Waltom, John, 10.
Waltom, Thomas, 98.
Waltom, William, 183.
Ward, Athelia, 138.
Ward, Benjamin, 23, 86.
Ward, David, 81, 82, 208.
Ward, Edward, 61, 67, 87, 223,
225, 88, 91, 107, 138, 140.
Ward, Elda S., 235.
Ward, Eli, 177, 225.
Ward, Eli W., 6.
Ward, George J., 20, 27, 117, 188,
221.
Ward, Jesse, 29, 134, 223.
Ward, Jo. D., 171.
Ward, Maria, 162.
Ward, Miriam, 89.
Ward, Pherebe C., 188.
Ward, Richard, 188.
Warren, Jeremiah, 198.
Waters, Edward, 4.
Waters, James, 29.
Waters, Southey, 65.
Watkins, Charles, 183.
Webb, Jesse, 109, 128, 163.
Webb, Lavina, 171.
Wells, Jason, 83.
White, Amity, 111.
White, Benjamin, 223.
White, Burgess, 130.
White, Edward, 168.
White, Eleanor, 113.
White, Eliza, 111.
White, George, Sr., 110, 111, 112,
113.
White, Robert, 19, 85, 110, 112,
113, 237.
Whitehurst, John, 138.
Whitehurst, Nelson, 83.
Whitehurst, Richard, 83.
Whitledge, John, 220.
Wilder, Jesse, 81.
Wilkins, John, 9, 25, 28, 51, 61,
152, 173, 213.
Wilkins, Samuel, 152.
Wilkins, William, 97.
Willey, John A., 30, 42, 163.
Williams, A. B., 198.
Williams, Bryan, 138.
Williams, Burgess, 18, 71, 76, 155,
167, 169, 175.
Williams, Daniel, Jr., 62, 131.
Williams, Daniel, Sr., 62, 131.
Williams, Daniel W., 131.
Williams, Edward, 122.
Williams, Elizabeth, 209.
Williams, Hezekiah, 44, 62, 131.
Williams, Hill, 131.
Williams, Hosea, 44.
Williams, James, 71, 72.
Williams, John, 10, 11.
Williams, Josiah, 44.
Williams, Lewis M., 121.
Williams, Lipsey, 44.
Williams, Nathan, 62, 131, 170.
Williams, Nathan W., 131.
Williams, Obed, 45.
Williams, Richard, 155, 166, 175.
Williams, Simon, 84.
Williams, Stephen, 62, 131.
Williams, Stephen, Jr., 62, 131.
Williams, Uz, 238.
Williams, William, 166.
Williams, Zach, 81.
Williamson, Dorothy, 23.
Williamson, Richard, 32.
Willis, Thomas A., 178, 179.
Wilson, Amos.
Wilson, Archy, 248.
Wilson, Asa T., 81, 82.
Wilson, Dempsey, 168.
Wilson, Josiah, 77, 150, 168.
Wilson, Urben F., 168.
Wilson, Zebedee, 61, 138.

Winberry, Stephen, 174.

Wood, Uz, 122, 213.

Yates, Daniel, Col., 53.

Yopp, Jeremiah, Jr., 61, 64, 76.

Yopp, Jeremiah, Sr., 61, 64.

Yopp, Polly, 61, 64.

Young, Edward, 3.

Page 1—Mar., 1833. Benjamin W. Sanders appointed Clerk of the Superior Court of Onslow with Daniel L. Sanders and Daniel S. Russell as bondsmen.

2—Mar. 5, 1833. Abraham Burnass and wife, Elizabeth, sold to Woodman S. Sadbury of New Hanover Co., N. C., for 450 dollars, a tract in Onslow joining Seth King, William Redd, and patented by Stokely Bushop on Evans's branch, Beasley's creek at Esther Perry's corner and at John Perry's old plantation. This land is that which was allotted to Elizabeth Barlow from the land of Thomas Barlow, deceased, and came to me by my intermarriage with said Elizabeth Barlow. (The signature says Abraham and Elizabeth Burnett.) Tests: Edwd. S. Jones, D. W. Sanders.

3—Christopher Dudley paid 450 dollars to L. T. Oliver for a negro named Anthony, which was formerly the property of Edward Young estate. Nov. 6, 1822.

4—Feb. 7, 1832. Edward B. Dudley of Wilmington, N. C., executor of will of Christopher Dudley of Onslow Co., N. C., deceased, sold to Dennis Aman for 400 dollars (for which said Aman made note) 300 acres which C. Dudley bought of Edwd. Waters, Aug. 29, 1823, and which said Waters had purchased of Edward Dudley and Dudley of Benjamin Hall and known as the Hall Plantation. Tests: Joseph Ennett.

5—May 3, 1831. Edward B. Dudley of Wilmington, N. C., sold to William Thompson of Onslow Co., land in Onslow for 20 dollars, 100 acres on Stones Creek and south side of New River known as Ousten Land. Tests: L. M. Ballard.

6—Feb. 6, 1832. Edward B. Dudley of Wilmington, N. C., sold to Hanson M. Pollock (said Dudley xr. of C. Dudley of Onslow Co.) for 13 dollars, a tract on New River between said river and a creek dividing the land now called Eli W. Ward's land and division of said Ward's, now Collins's, land and the ferry lands known as Snead's lands with the exception of the graveyard where the elder Snead and family are buried and excepting the land which the daughter of R. W. Snead was entitled to as an heir of Wm. N. Snead, which land C. Dudley purchased of Charles Snead and also entitled to as heir of William N. Snead in right of his wife. Deed is dated, Jan. 27, 1825. 500 acres. Tests: Wm. W. Ambrose, Samuel H. Marshall.

7—Aug. 1, 1829. Sheriff ordered to sell goods, chattels, etc., of the heirs of Asa Jarman, deceased, by recovery of Wm. H. Thompson, John McKinny, Thomas Jarman to the use of Wms. Humphrey,

Stephen Parker, C. Dudley, Richard Long, Benj^m. Parker, James Parker, John Bryant, James Pitman, Wms. Humphrey, Lewis Dishough to the use of Wm. Humphrey; in suit vrs. heirs of Asa Jarman. Thomas Parker bid 291 dollars and was highest bidder for land which joins Luke Huggins, Thomas Jarman and John Bryant. Feb. 4, 1833. Tests: D. W. Sanders, Windsor Hanby.

9—July, 1826. John Grant, Sr., sold to John Wilkins for 250 dollars, a tract of land on Stones Creek, containing 200 acres. Tests: Wm. Ennett, John Grant.

10—Buckner Howse paid 475 dollars (Howse of Richlands) for negroes bought of John Williams. Mar. 25, 1831. Tests: Lott Ballard.

10—The heirs of John Cooper, deceased, namely, Elizabeth Cooper, John Cooper, Jesse Cooper, and Nicy Cooper, and Aliff Sandlin by consent of husband, sold to Gabriel Gray for 6 dollars a piece to each of us, all their right in land that fell to them from their father in the Hustes Humphrey land, and John and Jesse Cooper sell their share in their brothers, Benjamin and Joseph Cooper, in said land above. Nov. 21, 1827. Tests: Thos. B. Hawkins, John Walton. Signed by Aliff Sandlin, L. Sandlin, Jesse Cooper, Nicy Cooper, John Cooper, Marthy Sandlin, Rachel Pucket, Param Pucket.

11—Jan. 3, 1832. John A. Averitt brought suit against Edward Starkey Giles, heir at law of John Giles, deceased, and also a suit by Ann Moore against said Edwd. S. Giles. Also one by Lewis T. Oliver. Also one by John Williams. One by E. B. Dudley. One by W. Hawkins. One by Francis Alexander, one by Williams Humphrey, one by A. Hurst, one by John Hammond, one by Eli Smallwood, one by Thos. H. Hill, J. E. Duffy, W. Humphrey, Solomon Hall, John Goldsmith, John T. Boyd, and A. Keaton. All lands of John Giles, deceased, sold as property of his son and heir, Edwd. S. Giles, and John A. Averitt became purchaser at 5,200 dollars for several tracts of land in Onslow. Tests: Edwd. S. Jones, D. W. Sanders.

16—Jan. 1, 1833. Zadoc Mumford sold to Asher Hawkins for 1250 dollars tracts of land subject to the dower right of the widow of John Shackleford, deceased, containing 750 acres which land was patented to the heirs of John Shackleford. Dec. 17, 1816. One tract of 640 acres granted to Christopher Gale, Jan., 1713–14, and bounded as now by division line between said Mumford and James R. Shackleford and all lands formerly held by John Shackleford, deceased, on Mill Creek, Cowpen Branch, as seen by deed from George Mitchell, deceased, his heirs. Tests: D. Ketcham, J. R. Shackleford.

18—Aug. 15, 1830. John H. Redd, agent and attorney for his sister, Mary Holt of the State of Alabama, sold to Samuel Hardison for 60 dollars all land which came to said Mary Holt at the death of her father, which lies in Onslow Co., N. C., and any right hereafter by death of any of the other heirs which might fall to said Mary Holt. 30 acres. Tests: Burgess Williams, Thomas Ennett, Jr.

19—Dec. 5, 1832. Nathan Sylvester sold to Wm. H. Thompson for 360 dollars all his right in the land on both sides of the main road

leading from the fork at Samuel Frazel's, to Newbern, at Whitfield's line, NW branch of New River, at the dividing line between Jesse Barrow (now Wm. H. Thompson's) and Jonas Johnston's (now Robert White's) and at Thos. Johnston's line, 50 acres. Tests: Edwd. W. Thompson.

20—Mar. 9, 1832. George J. Ward sold to Nathan B. Hancock for 175 dollars land on east side of first lot in front of Onslow Courthouse. 3 acres. Tests: J. E. Duffy, Jesse Davison.

21—John H. Redd sold to William Redd, Jr., all the right of Mary Holt in the land whereon John McGinnis now lives, for 5 dollars; by power of attorney of John H. Redd from Mary Holt. Jan. 1, 1831. Tests: B. F. Dulany, T. Robinson.

22—Nov. 4, 1828. Nathan Sylvester sold to Elijah Murrill for 100 dollars all right in his mother's dower which was purchased from her and Samuel Frazel during her lifetime. On New River at Benjm. Johnston's corner, Arthur B. Gregory's corner, near the house of Francis Sumner once lived, to the river. 125 acres. Tests: John Murrill, W. H. Thompson.

23—Nov. 24, 1830. Brice Fonville to Redding Lipsey. Fonville as sheriff sold property which was taxed in 1826 as land of Dorothy Williamson, alias Simmons; and in 1827, 1828, 1829, as property of heirs of Isaac Lipsey, said land joining Everitt Simmons and Durant CCraft on NE of New River, and in Oct., 1830, Redding Lipsey bought as being the highest bidder land joining Jas. French and Willis Johnston, containing 177 acres, lowest by 5 dollars which is part of tract granted to Gershon Howland and also another tract patented to Thomas Bryan at Durant CCraft's corner, 23 acres, except 1 acre as law directs. Tests: David Marshall, Benjm. Ward.

25—Aug. 15, 1830. John Wilkins sold to Samuel Hardison for 75 dollars all right I now have or ever shall have in a tract belonging to the heirs which said land was heired by John H. Redd who had it from his father and from whom I bought it. Tests: J. Marble, E. S. Hardison.

26—Ezekiel Eubanks gave to his daughter, Eley Eubanks, household furniture and also stock, tools, etc., to be sold and put to her use at his death. Jan. 26, 1833. Tests: John Trott, Council Fields.

27—To the Coroner in Aug., 1832, a command to sell the lands of Banester Lester in Onslow Co., by a suit brought by Brice Fonville and office in Onslow Co. for a debt. And on Nov., 1832, Henry W. Thompson, coroner, sold a tract of land to Elizabeth Lester as highest bidder. Land joining William Montfort, George J. Ward, and Minor Henby, known as the Reuben Ambrose land which was purchased by said Banester Lester, now deceased. Deeded to Elizabeth Lester. Feb. 5, 1833. Tests: D. W. Sanders, Jas. H. Mumford.

28—Dec. 5, 1828. John H. Redd sold to John Wilkins for 110 dollars secured to me, his present right in two tracts of undivided land he inherited from his father, Whitaker Redd, deceased, one of which Benjm. Russell now lives upon. Tests: Richard B. Hatch, Thomas Ennett, Sr.

29—The dower right of Sarah Lovett, widow of Brice Lovett, ordered to be set off. Dec. 29, 1832. Signed by J. M. French, James Waters, Isaac Henderson, Joseph Ball, David Scott, Daniel Henderson, David Taylor, Richard Roberts, Micajah Farnell, Benjm. Scott, Everitt Simmons, Jesse Ward. Peter Harrell, Sheriff; Chas. Thompson, Deputy Sheriff.

30—Dec. 14, 1832. Readen Lipsey sold to David Marshall for 15 dollars (this deed reads, "for an inconsideration of 15 dollars") the land which fell to him, said Lipsey, at death of Elijah Lipsey and which was left to said Elijah Lipsey by his father. Tests: H. F. Marshall, Jno. W. Humphrey (?).

30—Jan. 15, 1833. Stephen Langley sold to James Langly for 130 dollars land which joins that whereon Hardy Foyle and John A. Willey lived to the land said Stephen bought of John A. Willey. 100 acres, which is part of a larger tract sold by James F. Foyle to Hardy F. Foyle and by him to John A. Willey and by him to said Stephen Langley. Tests: Robert Aman, Everitt Simmons.

32—Benjamin S. Morton sold to Francis Harrison for 20 dollars land on SW side of Whiteoak River at Richard Williamson's corner. 100 acres deeded by Wm. Dudley to Samuel Spearman and at his death fell to his daughter, Elizabeth Spearman, and given by her to her son, Benjamin F. Morton, containing 30 acres. Dec. 22, 1832. Tests: P. C. Morton, Edwd. W. Foy.

33—Jan. 6, 1831. Eli Cox of Hardiman County, Tennessee, sold to Charles Cox of Onslow Co., N. C., for 275 dollars, 3 tracts in Onslow Co., N. C., joining Elam Ratliff and the land of Lott Cox, Chas. Barrono, and the little NW branch of New River. The first is 33 acres, being an undivided tract belonging to the heirs of Chas. Cox, deceased; by them conveyed to Cader Cox and by said Cader to me and patented by Charles Cox, Oct. 25, 1782. Another tract adjoining, containing 58 acres, being the dower right of Hannah Cox, widow of Charles Cox, deceased, and which belonged to Moses Cox and Charles Cox, heirs of Charles Cox, Sr., deceased. Another tract which is $\frac{1}{2}$ of 75 acres granted to Jesse Cox, long since dead, in 1793. All together, 128 acres. Tests: James Glenn, James Wallace.

34—Jan. 18, 1831. Purnell Marshall sold to Joseph M. French for 225 dollars land at John Marshall, Sr.'s, line, to a division line between Wm. Walker's land and this land, to Roberts's line, which land I bought at public sale as property of Peter Powrhett. 175 acres. Tests: Jas. M. Collins, Jno. H. Marshall.

35—Jan. 5, 1833. Thomas C. Everitt sold to Benjamin L. Grant for 30 dollars, the land joining Thos. G. Grant and Edward Hobbs, which was sold as property of Richard B. Hatch by his trustees and I now sell to Benjm. Grant. Tests: Wm. Ennett.

36—Dec. 10, 1832. Thomas B. Hawkins sold to Lewis Canaday for 700 dollars 534 acres on west branch of New River, which was granted to James Howard, Esq., for 535 acres and he transferred to Cassandra Berry and she to Buckner Howse and from him to Thos. B. Hawkins. Tests: Ennett N. B. W. Mason, Lewis W. Canaday.

38—Jan. 8, 1833. Henry Gurganus to Charney Sparkman for 50 dollars, 100 acres of land. Signed Henry Gerganas. (Name today spelled Gurganus.) Tests: Zachariah Gerganas, Elijah Sparkman.

39—Dec. 12, 1832. Readen Lipsey sold to David Marshall land joining Everitt Simmons and Durant CCraft at a line between Jas. French and Willis Johnston. 177 acres which is part of tract granted to Gershon Howland. Also another tract joining above granted to Thos. Bryant; 23 acres. All sold for 140 dollars. Tests: H. F. Marshall, J. M. Humphrey.

40—Oct. 19, 1832. Edward Scott sold to Dr. Richard Bell for 450 dollars, land and house whereon he formerly lived; 200 acres. Tests: Everitt Simmons, Danl. Ambrose.

42—The lands of James Mills, deceased, ordered to be divided among his heirs, namely, Wm. H. Murrill, 55 acres; to Williams Humphrey in right of James and Laney Colvett; and also to Lany Colvett in right of Bryan Mills, another division; to Wms. Humphrey Lot No. 4 in right of Edward Mills. Dec. 7, 1832.

42—Buckner Howse paid 400 dollars for negro Frank, bought of Henry and John A. Willey. Feb. 1, 1833. Tests: E. Ball, Jr.

43—Jan. 30, 1833. James Glenn sold to Sarah Humphrey for 125 dollars, 40 acres, an undivided $\frac{1}{4}$ th of land of John Waldron, Sr., deceased, which John Waldron, deceased, devised to his son, Aretas Waldron, at death of said John Waldron's widow's decease (Mary Waldron) and since said Aretas died in infancy, leaving his mother survivor, at her death the land came to her legal heirs and representatives to wit: Chloe, Stephen, and Sarah. Stephen having conveyed his share after death of Aretas to his brother, John, and Chloe conveyed her share to James Glenn. 28 acres, and another which is $\frac{1}{2}$ of 25 acres which sheriff sold to William Shaw and he sold to James Glenn. Tests: Stephan Humphreys.

44—Dec. 5, 1829. Edward W. Shiver sold to Lipsey Williams, son of Josiah Williams, for 15 dollars land which joins Hosea Williams and that formerly belonging to Robert Dawson, Sr., 15 acres. Tests: William Fisher, Hezk. Williams.

45—James Thompson, surviving sheriff of Onslow, makes deed to John Cooper of land which was sold by Obed Williams, former sheriff of Onslow, to George Shepard and he relinquished to said John Cooper, 2 tracts. One had formerly belonged to Robert Nixon by grant; the other at Howard's line. Oct. 18, 1811. Registered, Feb., 1833.

45—Nathaniel L. Mitchell sold to Mary French for 220 dollars, land on New River and between land of heirs of Hawkins Marshall, deceased, and known as Samuel Hawkins's land which land Hawkins inherited from his mother, Rebecca Hibbs, who married Otway Hawkins. 120 acres which I bought of Samuel Hawkins. Tests: J. French, E. W. Montfort.

47—Jan. 19, 1833. Asa H. Rhodes sold to Anthony H. Rhodes for 500 dollars land on south side of Gravelly Run, being the land whereon I formerly lived and all the land I owned adjoining under deeds from Woodhouse Rhodes except a small piece held at the upper end held by

deed from Durant H. Rhodes and said land containing 235 acres. Tests: Durant H. Rhodes, Alexander Fail.

49—Dower set off to Susan Koonce, widow of Edward Koonce, deceased. Dec. 17, 1832.

49—Nov. 8, 1831. Clary Strange received of Thos. Battle two of my own notes upward of 150 dollars which is payment in full for my right in the personal estate of my deceased husband. Tests: Reuben Shaw.

50—Received of Richard Farr 34 dollars for a negro sold as property of Ellender Thompson by suit of Joseph E. W. Ennett. Nov. 5, 1832. Sold by Sheriff Fonville.

50—Dec. 27, 1832. Jno. A. Averitt sold to Wm. H. Thompson for 2900 dollars all his mills; viz., grist mill, saw mill, cotton gin and screw and also dwelling house and store house near grist mill across main branch of New River. And also 2 acres on east side of Mill Run and 1 acre on west side of Mill Run. Tests: Stephen Humphrey.

51—Feb. 22, 1826. William Holt sold to John Wilkins for 50 dollars land on east side of Stones Creek at Eaden's corner, Clegg's line, Fonville's line; 50 acres which is part of land patented by James Ballard and he sold to Wm. Holt. Tests: Elijah Hobbs, P. Harrell.

52—May 7, 1833. David W. Sanders appointed Clerk of Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions with Daniel L. Sanders and Daniel L. Russell, bondsmen.

53—Mar. 16, 1833. Lewis T. Oliver sold to John A. Averitt for 5000 dollars several tracts of land in Onslow Co., one of 750 acres formerly owned by Colonel Daniel Yates; another of 300 acres. Tests: David W. Sanders.

55—Apr. 16, 1833. John A. Averitt sold to John H. Bryan of Newbern, N. C., (this is a mortgage for 2000 dollars) by mortgage above land. Tests: James Taylor.

57—1832. James Chadwick and Boneta, his wife, sold to George A. Thompson for 700 dollars all their right in the land given by the will of Rigdon Pitts to his children; namely, Rhoda, Phoebe, and Boneta. Boneta Chadwick consents to sale. May 9, 1833.

58—Mar. 7, 1833. George A. Thompson and Rhoda, his wife, sold to Francis Matticks of Jones Co., N. C., for 1900 dollars, 1766 acres in Onslow Co., joins heirs of Elijah Newbold and Edward S. Jones and others which land formerly belonged to Rigdon Pitts and he willed to his children of which Rhoda Thompson is one and also the part bought by said Thompson of another of the heirs. Rhoda consents to sale.

59—Dec. 11, 1832. Sigley Redd sold to Mathew Mason for 25 dollars land at John Hollinsworth's line, Costen's line, Owen Hill's line. 50 acres, which I bought of Lewis Kennedy. Tests: Lewis W. Canaday.

60—Mar. 15, 1833. John A. Averitt to Wm. H. Thompson all right of John Murrill, Junior, in his father's estate, that is, John Murrill, Sr., for 100 dollars.

61—Suit brought against Jeremiah Yopp and Polly Yopp as heirs of Jeremiah Yopp, deceased, for 310 dollars and costs of court, Nov.,

1825, and land sold to Edwd. Ward for 225 dollars at public vendue. Land joins heirs of William Hansley, John Wilkings, and Sneads Ferry, being land whereon Jeremy Yopp lived and died. 500 acres. Apr. 13, 1833. Tests: Zebedee Wilson, Jesse Ewell.

62—May 7, 1832. Nathan Williams sold to James Howse for 1000 dollars land on west side of main NW branch of New River, both sides of Duplin Road, being land said Nathan inherited from his father, Daniel Williams, Senior, and his brother, Daniel Williams, Jr., and which said Daniel Williams, Sr., had inherited from his father, Stephen Williams, deceased. Land joins John A. Averitt, Chas. Gregory, Hezekiah Williams and the late Stephen Williams, deceased, which was willed to his son, Stephen Williams. Tests: Asa H. Rhodes, John H. Rhodes.

64—Another suit vrs. Jeremiah and Polly Yopp; same as above.

65—May 6, 1833. Wm. L. Hill of Duplin Co., N. C., sold to Daniel Henderson, Sr., of Onslow Co. for 50 dollars, land joining Southey Waters, Benjm. Simmons, and land formerly owned by Daniel Padrick, being land whereon Chas. Henderson, Sr., formerly lived and died and descended to his heirs, Kilby and Charles Henderson and Elizabeth Hancock, and said Elizabeth sold hers to Kilby and Charles Henderson and they jointly sold to Christopher Dudley and he willed it sold, so at his death his executor, E. B. Dudley, sold land to said Wm. L. Hill; 100 acres. Tests: B. Barry, Wm. Brown.

66 and 67—Suit vrs. Brice Fonville, W. T. Hill, George A., and H. W. Thompson and Ed S. Jones brought by Isaac Taylor, May, 1833; another suit brought by Lott Mills vrs. Brice Fonville, Wm. Montfort and Lewis T. Oliver and another by M. W. Jarvis vrs. Brice Fonville; another by F. Foy; and many others to the number of 45, returnable, Sept. term, 1833, in Court of Equity of Onslow Co., N. C., and Peter Harrell, Sheriff, placed at public vendue negroes of Brice Fonville, May 6, 1833, and Edward Ward became highest bidder. Tests: Thos. Marshborn, D. W. Sanders.

68—Wm. L. Hill of Duplin Co., N. C., sold to Isaac Henderson of Onslow Co. for 250 dollars, land on New River joining that which Stephen Henderson sold to William Hancock, May term, 1833; 192 acres. Tests: B. Barry, Wm. Brown.

69—Mar. 9, 1833. Phoebe Pitts sold to Francis Matticks of Jones Co., N. C., for 900 dollars, 300 acres in Onslow which is her share of her father's, Rigdon Pitts's, lands in Onslow joining Elijah Newbold's heirs, Ed S. Jones and others. Tests: George A. Thompson, John Matticks.

70—Mar. 22, 1825. Luke Huggins, high sheriff of Onslow Co., sold to Jesse Cooper the lands of Joseph and Benjamin Cooper by suit brought by the administrator of Thomas Henderson, deceased, and is the undivided part inherited by Joseph and Benjm. Cooper from their father, John Cooper, deceased, which was advertised for sale by sheriff, July 12, 1817, and Lott Ballard, Sr., became highest bidder and he transferred to Jesse Cooper. Tests: J. J. Doty.

71—May 3, 1831. Edward B. Dudley of Wilmington, executor of Christopher Dudley of Onslow, deceased, sold to James Williams of On-

low Co., N. C., for 20 dollars, 100 acres of land in Onslow Co. Tests: Burgess Williams.

72—May 3, 1831. Edwd. B. Dudley, exr. of C. Dudley, of Wilmington sold to James Williams of Onslow (as directed by will of Chris Dudley, deceased) a tract of land adjoining William Ennett, Uz Wood, New River, for 1000 dollars in 4 notes. 640 acres, called Allens Neck. Tests: A. Shepard.

74—Mar. 23, 1833. Rigdon Hewitt released to George A. Thompson and Phoebe Pitts for 500 dollars (executors of Rigdon Pitts, deceased) land joining Guion, Hewitt's lands; 250 acres patented to John Snead, Dec. 27, 1791. Also 50 acres adjoining above tract and also another tract patented by John Hewitt. Nov. 9, 1764. Tests: Danl. Ambrose, Everitt Simmons.

76—Feb. 12, 1833. Thomas W. Hill and Owen W. Hill sold to Elzey Hardison for 150 dollars, land joining said Hardison on New River, Jeremiah Yopp's line, Lemuel Hatch line. 76½ acres, graveyard ex-pected. Tests: Joseph Ennett, Burgess Williams.

77—Josiah Wilson sold to Hopey Lawrence for 20 dollars, for the use and behoof of her daughter, Mary Eleanor Lawrence, 60 acres joining my land and that of Thomas Jones. (Hopey Lawrence as agent for her daughter.) Feb. 9, 1833. Tests: John H. Redd, John Erexson.

78—James Brown gave to his daughter, Susanna Humphrey and to her husband, Hosea Humphrey, a tract of land I bought of Thos. Henderson, deceased, and at said Susanna's death to her legal heirs of her body. Nov. 5, 1831.

78—Dec. 6, 1831. Lewis Sandlin and wife, Aliff, sold to Jesse Cooper for 75 dollars, a tract of 150 acres, it being ¼th of the land of John Cooper, deceased, and which Lewis Sandlin became possessed of by his marriage with Aliff, one of the heirs of John Cooper. Said tract bought by John Cooper of Daniel Nixon. And also that land which Lewis Sandlin bought of Parham Puckett and wife as their share of John Cooper's lands. Tests: Joseph Gray.

80—Aliff Sandlin deposes as to her willingness to sell above land.

81—Jan. 12, 1833. Jesse Wilder sold to James Brown for 113 dollars negro Tilda. A mortgage for one year. Tests: Jacky Shackelford, Zach Williams.

81 and 82—Benjamin F. Dulany sold to Nathan Eason for 800 dollars, all his right in the lands he owns in Onslow Co., N. C., which is one tract at Browns Inlet, another tract patented by Mathew Cary and deeded by him to Joseph French and from said French to my father, Thomas Dulany; 100 acres; and another tract patented by my father at Dulany's own line, Ward's line; also all my right in 300 acres which I entered joining above and David W. Simmons's land, David Ward's land. Apr. 16, 1832. Tests: Asa T. Wilson, N. W. Eason.

83—Mar. 16, 1833. Nelson Whitehurst sold to Lewis Thompson for 350 dollars 128 acres at Nelson's corner, which land fell to me at the death of my father, Richard Whitehurst. Tests: John T. Hinson, Charles Hardison, Jason Wells.

84—Feb. 8, 1833. Nancy Corbett as guardian of the heirs of William

Corbett, father of Barnabas B. Corbett, and for the sum of money due him, deeds 71½ acres which was sold by Simon Williams to said Nancy Corbett in July, 1832. And also another of 36 acres bought of said Williams out of the Gibbs and Rolls patents. Also another tract bought of said Williams, in all 207 acres to B. B. Corbett. Tests: Henry C. B. Davis, John D. Corbett.

85—Elizabeth Ventress sold to Volney Ventress for 40 dollars, 71 acres joining Robert White, Brice Roten, Williams Humphrey, and Buckner Barry, being ⅓rd of the land whereon Malachi Ventress lived and died. Dec. 12, 1833. Tests: James Cunningham, Robert White.

86—Brice Fonville as administrator of Isaac Charlescraft, deceased, by order of court, sold a negro to Benjamin Ward for 571 dollars as he became highest bidder of said negro. Apr. 27, 1833. Tests: Everitt Simmons.

87—Jacob Fields sold to Edward Ward for \$212.90 a negro woman and child which I got by my marriage with my wife, Ruthy. Dec. 26, 1832. Tests: Robert Montfort, J. M. Collins.

87—Court ordered that slaves of Lott Strange, deceased, be divided to heirs. A negro sold to Jesse Sandlin, Feb. 1, 1833, by Jno. A. Averitt, commrs. Tests: F. L. Humphrey.

88—Received of Edward Ward 415 dollars for negro sold by Brice Fonville as his own property, by suit brought by James Mills, and one by Jno. A. Averitt, one by Lovick G. Moore, which is vrs. Brice and Edwd. Fonville; one by Bazel Hawkins; this one vrs. John G. Hadnot and Brice Fonville, one vrs. Brice Fonville and David W. Simmons; Feb. 6, 1833, sold negro. Tests: George Roberts.

89—Margaret Newton gave to her daughter, Miriam Ward, all her possessions. Dec. 14, 1833. Tests: Willm. Montfort.

90—Luke Huggins sold to John A. Sanders for 636 dollars a negro. Mar. 5, 1833. Tests: James Taylor. John A. Sanders sold same negro on same day for 575 dollars to Danl. L. Russell. Tests: Lott Ballard.

91—Brice Fonville sold a negro named Mariah to Edward Ward for 350 dollars. Apr. 16, 1833. Tests: Jas. Marble, D. L. Sanders.

91—Richd. B. Hatch sold negro named Cambridge to Edward Ward for 350 dollars. (Called Col. Edwd. Ward.) Feb. 3, 1830. Tests: B. Fonville.

91—May, 1833. Sheriff Fonville sold negro to Edwd. Ward for 252 dollars at execution brought by John Snead vrs. administrators of Wd. Humphrey, deceased.

92—Aug. 26, 1829. Thomas A. Bell deeds to Methodist Church thru its trustees; namely, John Loyd, John Freeman, Ebenezar Burnass, Mitchell Barber and James Wade; a lot of land for a meeting house, for 100 dollars. Tests: Benjm. W. Sanders, Levi Arnold.

93—Feb. 6, 1833. John Pollock sold to John B. Pollock for 1000 dollars 2 tracts of land in Onslow Co. Tests: H. M. Pollock.

94—William P. Ferrand sued Ivy Littleton and land of Littleton sold to Daniel Henderson as highest bidder at sheriff's sale. Land was formerly the property of Daniel B. Morton and wife Clary, which she heired

from her father and joins land of John Bender. Sold and deeded to said Henderson, June, 1833, by Peter Harrell, Sheriff. Tests: John Trott.

95—James Newbold sold to Nathl. L. Mitchell several negroes for \$1650.00, Mar. 20, 1833. Tests: Danl. L. Russell.

96—George Hazard and James Marrett of Jones Co., N. C., sold to Daniel L. Russell of Onslow, a negro named Ivy. Feb. 13, 1833. Tests: Thomas Hazard.

97—Received of Wm. L. Hill of Duplin 700 dollars in payment for 3 negroes sold by William Wilkins of Onslow Co. Aug. 7, 1833. Tests: Wm. Ennett.

97—Received of Sarah Best 250 dollars for a negro slave sold by John A. Averitt. Aug. 18, 1833. Tests: L. M. Ballard.

98—Daniel Costen and Comfort Costen sold to Seth King for 200 dollars, all their title in the lands of Amos Waltom, deceased, who was the father of Comfort Costen and which land said Amos heired from his father, Thomas Waltom, deceased. Aug. 31, 1833. Tests: Joseph Burns, B. H. Bryan.

99—Suit vrs. Banester Lester, deceased, by Brice Fonville and his office. The land sold to Elizabeth Lester. This is a new deed since the one given prior to this, but the same transaction, was improperly described as to location. Aug. 28, 1833. Tests: D. W. Sanders.

100—Sept. 2, 1833. Dempsey Owen and Elizabeth, his wife, sold to John Freeman for 80 dollars, all their right in the land which is now occupied by Elizabeth Freeman, late widow of Elisha Freeman, by will of her said husband to have for her lifetime, joining John Freeman and Eben Burnass; containing 400 acres. Said John Freeman to have all our right to said land at death of Elizabeth Freeman, except to the family graveyard. Tests: D. W. Sanders, Jas. Costen. Elizabeth Owens gives her free consent to sale.

102—Dower right of Ellender Thompson, widow of Elza Thompson, ordered set off to her by court. July 18, 1833.

103—Dower right of Alice Gornto in her former husband's lands, that is the land of Elijah Taylor. (She is now wife of David Gornto.) July 23, 1833.

103—Sept. 21, 1833. Lewis Dishough made note to President and Directors of The United States Bank at Fayetteville, N. C., with John B. Thompson and Asa H. Rhodes as securities. Mortgages land and stock, etc., to secure note. Tests: Anthony H. Rhodes.

105—Mar. 3, 1831. Brice Howard sued Nancy Howard for unpaid debt, and on Sept. 5, 1831, the sheriff sold land belonging to her to William Redd, which land was her undivided part of a tract inherited from Whitaker Redd, deceased.

106—D. W. Sanders elected County Clerk of Onslow with bondsmen being Daniel S. Sanders, David W. Simmons, James Chadwick. Nov. 5, 1833.

107—Jan. 15, 1833. Axom Morris of Duplin Co. sold to Edward Ward of Onslow for 40 dollars, 100 acres joining Adam Keeling's line, being part of grant to James Patchet in 1759 and was bought by my father,

Charles Morris, from William Nethercut. Jan. 4, 1794. Tests: Thos. Hill, Jr., James R. Smith.

108—Oct. 8, 1833. Received of Durant H. Rhodes 500 dollars for a negro named Ned sold by Asa H. Rhodes. Tests: James Langley.

109—Received 800 dollars from Anthony H. Rhodes for a negro named Sook, Buck, David, and Bet, which negroes are sold by Asa H. Rhodes, Sept. 10, 1833. Tests: Elijah Murrill, B. H. Bryan.

109—Anthony H. Rhodes sold to Asa H. Rhodes for 550 dollars, a negro named Diner, and one named Clarry. Sept. 10, 1833. Tests: B. H. Bryant, Jesse Webb.

110—Received of Robert White 200 dollars and also \$89.28½ paid by John B. Thompson to me as the extra due me of the estate of George White, Sr., deceased, and also a negro named Bill. May 11, 1832. Tests: Wm. Humphrey.

110—Jan. 2, 1829. William Venters paid 125 dollars for 2 negroes, Willis and Lucinda, bought of John Askew. Tests: Danl. Ambrose.

111—William Venters paid John Askew 144 dollars for all his right in 2 negroes which were inherited by Amitty, daughter of George White, Sr., deceased, and now wife of William Venters and by Eliza, daughter of George White, Sr., deceased, and now wife of John Askew. (See division, May, 1832.) May 15, 1832. Tests: Wms. Humphrey.

111—Wm. Ennett as guardian of heirs of Jesse Foyle, deceased, sells a negro to Jno. B. Pollock for 150 dollars. Feb. 28, 1833.

112—Received of Robert White 375 dollars for a negro which was allotted me in division of estate of George White, Sr. Mar. 5, 1833. Signed John B. Thompson. Tests: Wms. Humphrey.

112—Micajah Pettiway sold to James Langley for 300 dollars, 3 negro children. Dec. 29, 1832. Tests: E. H. Rhodes.

113—Robert White paid 200 dollars to Jesse Sandlin for 2 negroes, formerly the property of George White, Sr., deceased, which said negroes were allotted to Eleanor, as an heir and now the wife of Jesse Barrow. July 31, 1832. Tests: Wms. Humphrey.

114—Telfair County, Georgia. Henry Simmons, Sr., appoints Henry Simmons, Jr., both of aforesaid county, to collect all due him from the estate of Elijah Simmons, deceased, of Onslow Co., N. C. Sept. 21, 1833. Tests: Robert Flournay, J. P. Lucius Church, Clerk of Telfair Court. Charles Shelton, a justice of said county.

115—William C. French of Craven Co., N. C., sold to Joseph M. French of Onslow Co., N. C., for 250 dollars, a negro. Oct. 18, 1833. Tests: Edwd. W. Montfort.

116—Dec. 15, 1832. James Brown sold to Thomas Johnston for 100 dollars 125 acres at James Brown's and Thomas Johnston's lines. Tests: Stephen Brock, William R. Brock.

117—Aug. 17, 1833. Thomas Hazard of Jones Co., N. C., sold to John H. Redd of Onslow Co., N. C., for 150 dollars, land on Glover's creek in Onslow Co., N. C., being part of a larger tract granted to Jacob Lewis and deeded to James Maginnis and by will of the late Jonathan Erexon and wife, granddaughter of said James Maginnis, willed to John Erexon. 200 acres; and another tract of 75 acres which was granted

to John Edwards, May 21, 1784, and another of 50 acres on Glover's creek and another patented, 1814, by Will Miller and to George Hazzard. All above lands being that which George Hazzard, the father of Thomas Hazzard, willed him, said Thomas. Tests: D. W. Sanders, Geo. Ward.

119—William Ennett, guardian to the heirs of Jesse Hoyle, deceased, sold to Nathan Eason for 171 dollars, a negro boy. Feb. 28, 1833. Tests: D. W. Simmons.

120—Aug. 6, 1833. William Mills, Sr., gave to his son, William Mills, Jr., all the land I bought of Joshua Thigpen. Tests: C. W. Cox, Wm. Rhodes, Jr.

121—Aug. 10, 1833. William Mills, Sr., gave to his son, Bryan Mills, 100 acres of land in one tract and 150 acres adjoining this. Tests: Amos Askew, Lewis M. Williams.

122—Aug. 1, 1833. Lenora Edens sold to William Ennett for 7.50 all her right in a parcel of land which fell to her at the death of her mother, Elizabeth Edens, and to her from her father, Thomas Edens, which was deeded to said Thomas by Gabriel Hardison and Brice Fonville, which land fell to heirs of Thomas Edens, deceased, my mother, Elizabeth, being one of the 5 heirs and I as her sole heir receive her $\frac{1}{5}$ th. Tests: Edwd. Williams, Uz Wood.

123—Jan. 30, 1832. Elisha Lewis sold to John B. Turner for 250 dollars $\frac{1}{2}$ of the lands I bought of Jason Gregory, one tract of 150 acres and one of 205 acres. Tests: Elza Bradham, B. Williams.

124—John L. Loyd sold to Asay Riggs for 100 dollars a tract on Grant Creek at Dixon's patent, Wm. L. Hill's line, Bazel Grant's line. 100 acres. Sept. 11, 1833. Tests: Thomas C. Lloyd, Sarah Lloyd.

125—Henry Tillman of Telfair County, Georgia, appoints Henry Simmons, Jr., of the same county, his attorney, to receive from any and all persons his portion of the estate of Elijah Simmons, deceased, in Onslow Co., N. C. Sept. 21, 1833. Tests: Robert Flourney, J. P. Lucius Church, Clerk, Charles J. Shelton, Justice of Telfair Co., swear to above.

127—Nov. 1, 1833. Danl. Foster sold to James Marshborne (Mashbourn) for \$4.50 about 22 acres joining James Mashbourn, Lott and Wm. Foster, deceased; said land belonged to Lott Foster's part of the dower right of wife of William Foster, deceased, said Lott Foster's step-mother, and originally sold to Benjm. Mashbourn. Dec. 31, 1823. Tests: Braddock Jarman, James Glenn.

128—Aug., 1833. The lands, etc., of James Pettiway and Jesse Webb to be sold for unpaid debt which suit is brought by Benjm. J. Thompson for use of John A. Sanders. Land sold to James Langley as highest bidder; 100 acres which was willed to said Webb by James Foyles, deceased; also 50 acres said Webb bought of Hardy Foyles and all his right in James Foyle, Jr.'s, part which he bought of Hardy Foyle. Nov. 6, 1833. Peter Harrell, Sheriff.

130—Charney Sparkman and Burgess White take deposition of Elizabeth Gray, wife of Gabriel Gray, in regard to her willingness to sell land to James Shepard, which deed was proved by Henry Shepard as witness to same. Aug., 1833.

131—Sept. 24, 1833. James H. Howse sold to Charles Gregory for 1000 dollars, land on New River, each side of Duplin Road, joining John A. Averitt, Charles Gregory, Hezekiah Williams, and that which was willed by Stephen Williams, Sr., to his son, Stephen Williams, Jr., the land sold is that willed by Stephen Williams to his son, Daniel W. Williams, both now deceased, and Nathan Williams received from his father, Daniel Williams, deceased, and his brother, Daniel Williams, Jr., deceased, containing 150 acres now sold by Nathaniel W. Williams. Also another tract joining Hill Williams, Thomas Henderson, which was willed by Daniel Williams, Sr., deceased, to his sons, Daniel, Jr., and Nathaniel W., and now is sole property of Nathaniel W. Williams due to decease of his father and his brother. 100 acres and all now property of James Howse. Tests: H. B. and J. T. Howse.

133—Jonothan Ketcham sold to Brice Burns for 212 dollars all the right I have in the lands left me by my father, Jonothan Ketcham, except that dower right of my mother and the right my two sisters have in said Dower not yet divided. Tests: Dexter Burns, A. Mitchell. Oct. 3, 1833.

134—Bryan Henby and Henry Dixon of Onslow Co., N. C., appoint Elijah S. Shepard of Florida, to collect their part of a note due us from Aaron Dixon which note is against Stokeley Sadbury of Florida, formerly of N. C. Note payable to Aliff Dixon. Nov. 5, 1833. Tests: David Gornto, Danl. Marshborn.

134—Sept. 2, 1833. Charles Thompson and Urina, his wife, heirs at law to the real estate of Elijah Lipsey, deceased, sold to Jesse Ward for \$14.50 a $\frac{1}{8}$ th part of a patent to Isaac Lipsey and one to William Huntor and was divided by petition of heirs of Elijah Lipsey and this is lot No. 3, 44 acres, and also our part, which is under dispute, of 100 acres joining this above which was granted to Wm. Melton. Tests: David W. Sanders.

136—Uz Humphrey paid 450 dollars to Luke Huggins for a negro. Aug. 10, 1833. Tests: Chas. Thompson.

136—William King sold to Jarvis Marble for 300 dollars a negro. May 6, 1833. Tests: Jno. G. Hadnot, A. Shepard.

137—Peter M. Ball sold to Wms. Humphrey for 100 dollars all stock, household furniture, etc. Nov. 26, 1833. Tests: F. S. Humphrey.

138—Land of Edward W. Fonville ordered sold for unpaid debt, which suit was brought by John Grant to use of C. A. Hatch, Bryan Williams, David W. Simmons to the use of John A. Sanders, John Whitehurst to use of Zebedee Wilson and Jarvis Marble to use of Wm. Ennett. Lands mention one tract given by Edwd. Ward to his daughter, Athelia Fonville, wife of Brice, Sr., in 1794. First tract sold to Edward Ward for 36 dollars. 250 acres between Edwd. W. Fonville, Howard land now owned by Wm. P. Ferrand being part of tract granted to Spiers Hollan. Jan. 17, 1774. Second tract for 50 acres between where Brice Fonville lived and his brother, Edward, which was deed of gift from Edward Ward, Sr., to his daughter, Athelia Fonville, wife of Brice, Sr., in Mar., 1794. Third tract near Edwd. Ward's line granted to Brice Fonville in 1811, it being Edwd. W. Fonville's share of his mother's and father's

property and all he bought of Athelia Charlescraft and her husband, Daniel C Craft. Also the part he bought of his brother, Brice Fonville, and sister, Fanny, now wife of Robert Montfort. All lands sold to Edward Ward. Mar. 5, 1834. Tests: D. W. Sanders, J. M. French.

140 and 141—Sale of lands of Brice Fonville to Edward Ward, which mentions lands he inherited from his grandfather, Edward Ward, and also mentions his brother, Edwd. W. Fonville, and brother, Thomas J. Fonville, and was willed to them by their grandfather, Edward Ward. Mar. 3, 1834.

143—Nov. 26, 1833. W. T. Humphrey bought of P. M. Ball for 500 dollars a tract of land which came to me at my marriage with my wife, Nancy, known as the Benjamin Barrow plantation. Signed Peter M. Ball. Tests: B. M. Barry, F. S. Humphrey.

144—Thomas Jarman sold to William Henderson for 350 dollars all my right in the land joining James Parker and Hendersons and Wm. Parkers. 125 acres. Aug. 31, 1832. Tests: Benjm. Barry, B. Barry.

145—Mar. 1, 1834. Jno. A. Averitt sold to John Fountain, Senior, for 100 dollars 100 acres on Back Swamp.

146—Jan. 15, 1834. Thomas W. Dulany of Holmes County, Mississippi, sold to Benjamin Simmons of Onslow Co., N. C., for 700 dollars, a tract which was patented to Chas. Harrison in Onslow Co., N. C., on Wallaces Creek, 300 acres; another tract of land patented to Aldridge Hadnot. 20 acres. Tests: B. W. Sanders.

147 and 148—Nov. 28, 1833. John L. Barbour of Holmes County, Mississippi, appoints D. Barbour of Holmes Co., Miss., to sell my land in Onslow County, N. C., on Whiteoak River now in possession of Redding Fields and Samuel Scott. Tests: Benjm. F. Dulany, T. W. Dulany.

148—Dec. 18, 1833. David W. Simmons sold for 2 dollars to the trustees of the Methodist Church, one acre of land; said trustees being Mitchell Barbour, James H. and John A. Costen, James Provow, Erasmus H. Costen, Robert W. Costen and John Freeman. Land to be used as church land. Tests: Rowland G. Bass, William Hancock.

150—John Erixon sold to Catherine Millis for 50 dollars, land joining Josiah Wilson, Thomas Jones, Erexon's corner. 30 acres. Jan. 11, 1834. Tests: Danl. Ambrose, John H. Redd.

150—Dec. 28, 1833. John Morton sold for 5 dollars to trustees of Methodist Episcopal Church, 1½ acres of land in Onslow Co. for a church. Tests: George W. Bell, Daniel Owens.

152—Jan. 4, 1831. John Wilkings sold to Jarvis Marble for 600 dollars 106 acres at Mrs. Nancy Pearson's corner, Samuel Wilkings's corner. Tests: Wm. Ennett.

152—Feb. 11, 1833. Jacob Fields of Jones Co., N. C., sold to John A. Sanders of Onslow Co., N. C., for \$1050.00, a tract of 500 acres on Whiteoak River between myself and Daniel Smith and to my line. Tests: James Scott, William J. Gibson.

153—July 29, 1833. John B. Thompson sold to W. H. Thompson for 2500 dollars land on Gravelly Run on New River. 640 acres. Also another tract on Gravelly Run patented by Benjm. Bryan at Johnston's line. Tests: M. B. Pettaway.

154—Oct. 11, 1828. Wm. Ennett sold to Burgess Williams for 10 dollars land on Mill Branch of New River at Eden's corner, containing 100 acres. Tests: Jesse Hardison.

155—1833. Davis Hansley sold to Burgess Williams for 116 dollars, land on New River and Turkey Creek near Jenkins's line, to Simon Hobbs's line, Richard Williams's line, containing 146 acres. Tests: Nathl. Ennett, Sr.

155—Jan. 21, 1834. Thomas Jenkins to Hezekiah Horn for 15 dollars, sold 120 acres patented by me, Dec., 1833, on James King's line, Wilke's line, Pucket's line. Tests: Lewis Canada.

156—Dec. 2, 1831. Wm. P. Bruce sold to Benjamin Parker for 100 dollars 50 acres, being land Buckner B. Berry bought of John and James Parker and said Parker bought of Thomas Jarman and wife, at Bailey's line. Tests: H. W. Thompson, John Bryan.

158—Lands of Lemuel Doty, deceased, divided by request of William and James Doty and Lewis Doty. Jan. 24, 1834.

159—Oct. 30, 1832. Wm. King sold to Benjamin S. Grant for 400 dollars a negro named Ben. Tests: Jno. Marble, John Grant, Jr.

159—Feb. 3, 1834. Edward Scott sold to Richard Bell for 5 dollars $3\frac{3}{4}$ ths acres at Bell's own corner, which was conveyed from Jesse and Reuben Melton to John Humphrey. Tests: Jno. Marble, N. L. Mitchell.

160—Elizabeth Carey, widow of Solomon Carey, deceased, gave to her nephew, Drury Hall, and Blanchy, his wife, "for the term of my life-time" that land I received from my husband, Solomon Carey, deceased, consisting of 3 plantations, two in Jones Co., where he last lived and died, the other in Onslow on Joshuas Creek, and also 10 slaves, all my furniture, stock, etc. Feb. 3, 1834. Tests: L. Sandlin, Sr.

161—Wake County, N. C. John Leach of Johnston Co., N. C., by powers given me by last will of Charles Parish, deceased, authorizing me to sell his whole estate and divide between heirs; I therefore advertised and sold all the negroes of said Parish, deceased, at public vendue and Daniel S. Russell bought as highest bidder. (Russell of Onslow Co., N. C.) Dec. 26, 1833. Tests: Thos. Foy. Sold in Raleigh, N. C.

162—James Thompson sold to Maria Ward for 167 dollars, a negro girl as property of John Giles, deceased. Oct. 29, 1825. Tests: E. W. Montfort.

163—May 7, 1833. Alfred Shepard paid 362 dollars to Dennis Aman, for 2 negroes. Tests: John A. Willey.

163—Asa H. Rhodes sold for 550 dollars to Elijah Murrill 2 negroes named Diner and Clarry. Sept. 11, 1833. Tests: B. H. Bryan, Jesse Webb.

164—Sarah James sold to Daniel Harper for 70 dollars a negro woman. Feb. 26, 1833. Tests: Edwd. Johnston, Thos. Foy.

164—Margaret Foy of Craven Co., N. C., town of Newbern, sold to Bazel Hawkins of Onslow Co., N. C., for 50 dollars my interest in land in Swansborough known as the Wallace Land. Oct. 8, 1833. Tests: N. H. Jones, W. S. Hill.

165—Jan. 13, 1834. David W. Simmons sold to Jarvis Marble for

110 dollars land on New River joining Richard Collins and Benjamin J. Pollard, 100 acres, sold by Giles Robinson to Theophilus Odam and from him to P. T. Robinson and from him to D. W. Simmons. All now sold except Eli Ward's priveledges. Tests: Nathl. L. Mitchell, W. W. Ambrose.

166—Mar. 20, 1828. William Williams sold to Braddock Hansley for 30 pounds land on Turkey Creek at Richard Williams's line; signed by William Williams and Jaresy Hansley. Tests: Jos. Ennett, Jr.

167—Apr. 1, 1831. Richard B. Hatch sold to Elijah Beasley for 25 dollars all his right in land known as Great Neck, 50 acres. Tests: Burgess Williams, P. Harrell.

168—Nov. 3, 1832. James Glenn, Sr., sold to Lott Huffman for 34 dollars and 40 cents, 30 acres joining Lewis Sandlin and Edward White which I bought of William Sanders and is now occupied and possessed by Mary Huffman. Tests: C. G. Wallace.

168—Josiah Wilson gave to his son, Urben F. Wilson, "the land I live on," which I bought of Enoch Hancock and my new survey at Dempsey Wilson's and I also give him all my tools, furniture. Feb. 1, 1834. Tests: Jno. H. Redd, John Erixon.

169—May 21, 1831. John Edens sold to Burgess Williams for 100 dollars land on Turkey Creek, to Ash's line, containing 20 acres. Tests: Thos. Ennett, Jo. Ennett, Jr.

170—Received of Lott Ballard, 450 dollars, May 7, 1833, for a negro. Sold by N. Williams with B. W. Sanders, witness.

171—Jan. 2, 1832. Theophious Odham sold to P. T. Robinson for 110 dollars land at Richard Collins's corner. Tests: Benjm. Pollard, Jo. D. Ward.

171—Feb. 23, 1833. Lavina Webb sold to Gardner Shepard for 16 dollars, land known as the Alexander land joining Wm. Phillips, Wm. S. Hill, Burrill Dixon's lands, 300 acres. Lavina Webb sells $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of $\frac{1}{8}$ th or $\frac{1}{32}$ which is 9 or 10 acres of said land which she inherited at the death of her uncle, John Aman. Tests: Lewis Jenkins, David Gornto.

172—Jan. 1, 1834. Geo. A. Thompson and Phebe Pitts sold to Francis Matticks for 500 dollars, land on Whiteoak River known as the John and Willis Hewitt lands, and from them descended to Rigdon Hewitt and he deeded to Geo. A. Thompson and Phebe Pitts. Mar. 23, 1833. This land granted to John Hewitt for 250 acres, Dec. 27, 1791, and another tract granted by John Snead for 50 acres, Nov. 26, 1793, and another tract patented by John Hewitt, Nov. 9, 1764, and another tract patented by John Hewitt, Nov. 9, 1764, and sold to Thompson and Phebe Pitts. Tests: John Matticks.

173—John Wilking sold to William Redd for 5 dollars, all his right in a tract of land upon which Benjamin Russell now lives. Tests: E. S. Hardison, R. Taylor.

174—William Farr sold to Stephen Winberry for 125 dollars a tract of land of 200 acres, Oct. 8, 1831. Tests: David Ketcham, Daniel Owen.

175—Oct. 20, 1828. Braddock Hansley sold to David Hansley for 30 dollars a tract of land on Turkey Creek at Richard Williams's line, containing 25 acres. Tests: Burgess Williams.

176—Feb. 8, 1833. Henry W. Thompson paid to Samuel Frazzle 800 dollars for land bounded by that of the heirs of John Barrow, deceased, Peter M. Ball, Buckner Barry's land, and heirs of John Murrill, deceased. 165 acres deeded from Charles Eageton to Samuel Frazell. Signed Sam Frazel. Tests: Jno. B. Thompson, Edwd. Montfort.

177—Jan. 30, 1834. Payton T. Robison sold to David W. Simmons for 110 dollars land on east side of New River and on Courthouse Bay at Richard Collins's corner (with priveledges of Eli Ward excepted). Tests: C. B. Sanders, Elijah Smith.

178—Lowndes County, Mississippi. Ro. W. Carr, James G. Cox, C. O. Barton, and Wm. S. Cox sign this transaction. Feb., 1834. Ro. W. Carr and Conway C. Barton in right of their wives, Deborah W. Carr, formerly Deborah W. Cox, and Martha J. Barton, formerly Martha J. Cox. William S. Cox and James G. Cox of Lowndes Co., Mississippi, appoint Lott Ballard of Onslow Co., N. C., attorney to collect that which is to come to them from the estate of Josiah Cox, deceased. This is signed by Thos. A. Willis, Judge of 4th District, and sworn to by Hiram G. Runnels, Governor of Mississippi. Apr. 3, 1834.

179—Lowndes County, Mississippi, 1834. David Dickson, Secretary of State. Deborah W. Carr, Martha J. Barton, and Julia Cox, legatees of Josiah Cox of Onslow Co., N. C., deceased, sign over to Lott Ballard all their right, title, and interest in the estate of Josiah Cox of Onslow Co., N. C., including the dower right. Thomas A. Willis, a judge of Circuit Court of Lowndes Co., Miss., took deposition of above named as to their willingness to the transaction. Feb., 1834.

181—Nicholas H. Jones appointed Clerk of Court of Equity of Onslow Co., with Edwd. S. Jones and William S. Hill as bondsmen. Mar., 1834.

182—Christopher Brooks and Elizabeth Brooks, his wife, of Nashville, Tennessee, appoint Luke Huggins attorney to receive in their names all which is to come to Elizabeth Brooks by the death of her uncle, Benjamin Farnell, late of Onslow Co., N. C., and to receive from Daniel Ambrose, executor of estate of said Benjm. Farnell, all due said Elizabeth. Apr. 5, 1834. Henry Ewing was Clerk of Davidson Court in Tennessee. Thomas E. Read, Magistrate of Davidson Co. Court, Tennessee.

183—James McCullough, Burrell Bender, and Burnice Bender of Sumner Co., Tennessee, appoint Lott Ballard of Onslow Co., N. C., attorney to collect from Daniel Ambrose as executor of Benjamin Farnell, deceased, Apr. 9, 1834. Charles Watkins and William Walton, J. P.'s of said county in Tennessee. Alfred H. Douglas, Clerk of Sumner Co., Tenn. Court, Thomas Anderson, Chairman of Court of Pleas and Quarter sessions.

185—Dec. 19, 1833. MaryAnn Murrill makes marriage agreement with Franklin S. Humphrey with Wm. Humphrey as trustee for Mary-

ann Murrill's inheritance from the estate of John Murrill, Sr., deceased, and William Murrill, deceased. Tests: Susan L. Henderson, E. S. Giles, W. T. Humphrey.

188—Dec. 19, 1833. Pheribe C. Ward and William S. Humphrey. Marriage contract, with George J. Ward, trustee for said Pherebe as she is heir to Richard Ward's estate in land and negroes. Tests: Danl. Humphrey, ... Wallace.

191—David Ketcham, Feb. 13, 1834, and John Morton settle boundary line of land which was willed to David Ketcham by Jonothan Ketcham and Morton disputing the boundary of that willed by Sally Ketcham, as representative of said land.

192—Feb. 14, 1833. Gideon Hawkins sold to W. H. Thompson for 400 dollars the land he bought of L. T. Oliver which joins Thomas Johnston. Tests: Robert and Moses Jarman.

193—Thomas Mashburn, Sr., of Pulaski County, Georgia, late of Onslow Co., N. C., deceased, willed 50 dollars unto each of his grandchildren, the children of Thomas Barber; namely, Joseph, Thomas, and Jackson Barber, whose mother was Sarah Mashburn, daughter of said Thomas Mashburn, deceased. Both Thomas and Sarah Barber are now dead, leaving no children other then the 3 sons above named and since both Thomas Barber, Jr., and Jackson Barber are also dead without issue, Joseph is sole owner and should receive the entire bequest with interest. Joseph Barber now lives in Pulaski Co., Georgia, and appoints Lorenzo D. Moore of same county, attorney, to recover from Thomas Mashburn, Jr., the inheritance due him; said Mashburn lives in Onslow Co., N. C. Tests: John Hodges, Amasa Kellam, J. P., Elizabeth Boen, widow of Thomas Barber. Joseph Carruthers, Clerk of Inferior Court of Pulaski Co., Ga.

195—Elizabeth Barber of Dooly County, Georgia, relict and widow of Thomas Barber, Sr., late of the county of Sumpter, State of Georgia, deceased, and formerly of Onslow County, North Carolina, deposes she also knew his former wife, Sarah, who was, prior to her marriage, Sarah Mashburn, daughter of Thomas Mashburn, Sr., of Onslow Co., N. C., now deceased. Thomas Barber's wife, Sarah Mashburn Barber, died in Onslow County, N. C., before his removal to Georgia and he married said Elizabeth in Sumpter Co., Ga., in 1829, and he is now dead. Also Thomas Barber, Jr., son of Sarah and Thomas Barber died in Jefferson Co., Ga., in 1823, and Jackson Barber died in Dooly Co., Ga., in 1829, and said Elizabeth says she married the said Thomas Barber, Sr., in the State of N. C., and lived with him from the time of his removal from N. C. to the time of his death and knew his wife, Sarah, and his 3 sons named above. She is now married to John Bowen. Aug. 8, 1833. This deposition was taken by Charles H. Higdon, J. P., of Dooly Co., Ga. Thomas H. Key swore to above, Aug. 12, 1833. He, Clerk of Inferior Court of Dooly Co., Ga., and John L. Shelby, a J. P. of said county.

197—Pulaski County, Ga. Green W. Fountain, a J. P. of said Co. took deposition of Daniel Mashburn of said county as to facts of above deposition of Elizabeth Bowen, late Elizabeth Barber, widow of Thomas

Barber, deceased. Aug. 24, 1833. Joseph Carruthers, Clerk of Dooly Co., Ga., and John Bozeman, J. P. of Pulaski County, swear to the authenticity of above deposition of Mashburn. Registered in Onslow Co., N. C., May 30, 1834.

198—Dale County, Alabama. John M. Kimmey, Oct. 8, 1833, of Dale Co., Ala., appointed Susan Gainners of Covington Co., Alabama, his attorney to collect his inheritance from his grandfather, Thomas Mashburn, Sr., late of Onslow Co., N. C., deceased, and also from his mother, Sealy Kimmey, deceased, all that is due me in said county and state aforesaid. Tests: Jeremiah Warren, Wm. S. Donald.

199—Asa Alexander, Clerk of Dale Co., Alabama. William Harper, Judge of Dale Co., Ala. J. G. Wallace, Register. May 30, 1834.

199—Oct. 8, 1831. Elisha Lewis sold to John Brown for 150 dollars, 2 tracts of land in Onslow, the one bought of Hezekiah Butler. Tests: Danl. Thompson, A. B. Williams. Hester Slater also signs as if she were selling the land and it is no mistake for note is given by person who made copy of original record.

201—Oct. 8, 1831. Elisha Lewis sold to John Brown 90 acres at John Teachy's line near Mashburn's corner which land was patented by Joseph Sumner, Oct. 25, 1782, and sold to James Evins and he to Christopher Butler and from Butler to Hezekiah Butler and from him to Elisha Lewis. This, too, is signed by both Elisha Lewis and Hester Butler. Tests: David Pickett.

202—George Horton and Mary H., his wife, formerly Mary H. Hill, daughter of William Hill, deceased, of Madison County, Alabama, and Joel M. Sledge and Nancy D., his wife, formerly Nancy D. Hill, daughter of William Hill, deceased, of Fayette county, Tennessee, appoint Enoch Foy of Jones Co., N. C., attorney to sell their right in lands in Cartrite (must be Carteret) Co., N. C., known as Cedar Point Plantation and Penny Woods (Piney?) Tract and also tracts of land in Onslow Co., N. C., 150 acres, 80 acres, and 100 acres each, which tracts were owned by our grandfather, Isaac Hill, who willed them to our father, his son, William Hill, deceased, father of May H. and Nancy D. Hill above. Aug. 13, 1833. Signed: Geo. Horton, Mary H. Horton, Joel M. Sledge, Ann Dickson Sledge. Tests: Wm. H. T. Browne, Richd. P. Purdon.

203—Town of Huntsville, Alabama. George Horton, a resident of Madison Co., Ala., and Joel M. Sledge, a resident of Fayette Co., Tennessee, signed above Letter of Attorney before Wm. H. T. Brown, a notary public in Huntsville, Alabama, and on Aug. 29, 1833, said Brown signs as having questioned wives as to their willingness to sign. Richard P. Purdon, Clerk of County Court of Madison Co., Ala., Samuel Chapman, Judge of Madison Co., Ala. Also swears to above. John M. Taylor, one of the judges of Madison Co., Alabama. Dec. 7, 1833. John Gale, Gov., and Jas. J. Thornton, Sec. of State of Alabama, 1833. Registered in Onslow Co., N. C., May, 1834, and recorded by J. G. Wallace, Register, June 2, 1834.

206—Apr. 2, 1834. George Horton and Mary H., his wife, formerly Mary H. Hill, daughter of William Hill, deceased, of Madison Co., Ala.,

and Joel M. Sledge and Nancy Dickson, his wife, formerly Nancy Dickson Hill, daughter of William Hill, deceased, of the county of Fayette, Tennessee, by their attorney, Enoch Foy, of Onslow Co., N. C., sold to James Scott for 750 dollars land in Onslow Co. on Whiteoak River joining Peter Morton, James Scott, and the heirs of Goldons known as the William Hill Land. 330 acres, which belonged formerly to Isaac Hill, deceased, grandfather of Mary H. and Nancy D. Hill and said land descended to their father, William Hill, deceased. Tests: J. G. Stanly, Redden Littleton.

207—Edward Scott sold to Benjamin Scott for 2000 dollars, 9 negroes, 3 horses, 15 stacks of bees, 3 featherbeds and furniture and 1 riding chair. May 6, 1834. Tests: Dexter Burns.

208—David Ward, executor of Thomas Russell, deceased, sold to Daniel L. Russell for 300 dollars, a negro boy. Mar. 2, 1832. Tests: David J. W. Ward.

209—Dexter Burns sold Elizabeth Ward a negro girl named Mourning for 290 dollars. Sept. 7, 1831. Tests: Everitt Simmons.

209—Isaac D. Lipsey sued by court for cost and debt owed said Clerk for services and Peter Harrell, Sheriff, sold to Isaac Ward for 10 dollars in Dec., 1833, land joining heirs of Isaac Lipsey, deceased. May 7, 1834. Tests: H. W. Thompson, J. G. Farnell.

211—Jno. B. Thompson, executor of M. B. Pettitway, deceased, for 780 dollars sold to Edward B. Dudley, 4 negroes. May 6, 1834. Tests: John F. Spicer.

211—Dec. 27, 1830. James Frazer sold to Tyree More for 150 dollars, my house and lot where I live in Swansborough, N. C. Tests: James and Amos Wade.

212—Aug. 18, 1824. Benjamin Scott gave to his niece, Alcey L. Brown, 164 acres which was granted in part to Bryan Edmondson and part to Joseph Bryan. Tests: Wm. Brown, David Scott.

213—May 10, 1828. Robert M. Spicer sold to William Ennett for 40 dollars, 400 acres at Daniel Nixon's road, Pott's line, Dudley's line, Wm. Ennett's line, Kincey Redd's, John Wilkings's line, Clegg's old patent. Tests: Daniel Nixon, Uz Wood.

214—Siglee Redd sold to William Thompson for 30 dollars, land in Ostens Islands patented by said Redd at William King's patent, 94 acres. Nov. 23, 1833. Tests: Seth King, Henry Foyle.

213—Nov. 5, 1832. Durant H. Rhodes sold to John Green for 40 dollars, land on head of Moore's creek, both sides of Ash's road which was patented, Par. 16, 1784, and conveyed from Amos Wilson, executor of Wm. Smith by virtue of last will to Woodhouse Rhodes and by him to Durant H. Rhodes. Tests: Jos. Ennett, Jr., Thos. C. Everitt.

216—Benjamin Scott sold to Edward Scott a negro woman and 3 children and a negro woman and negro boy, 17 head of cattle, 2 carts, a riding chair, featherbed and furniture, beehives, table and chairs. (N.B. No price given.) Mar. 5, 1829. Tests: Wm. Brown, David Scott.

216—Isaac and Catherine Trott sold to Bryant Henby for 25 dollars

all their right in the land of James Henby, deceased. Aug. 7, 1826. Tests: C. Sparkman, Nathan Humphrey.

217—James H. Hill, Sheriff of Duplin Co., N. C., by order of Craven Co. Court, a suit of the Bank vrs. William Dunn and others of Duplin Co., N. C., and 2 negroes sold at public auction were bought by Daniel L. Russell. Mar. 26, 1834. Tests: B. W. Sanders.

218—Thomas D. Barbour of Holmes County, Mississippi, by power of attorney from his brother, John L. Barbour of same Co., Nov., 1833, and recorded in Onslow Co., N. C., on oath of Thos. W. Dulany, Feb., 1834, sold to William J. Gibson of Jones Co., N. C., for 675 dollars, a tract of land in Onslow Co., N. C., known as the Barbour Land. 392½ acres. Also a tract at David Gibson's line and Bear Branch, William Gibson's and Daniel Gibson's lines. 100 acres. Also a tract adjoining others at the line of land sold to Joseph Barbour by Saml. Gibson, to John Barbour's line; 100 acres. Feb. 18, 1834. Tests: James and Jacob Scott.

219—John H. Redd sold to John Wilkings for 200 dollars, land known as The Eraxon Land on New River at James McGinnis's line, being part of land patented to Jacob Lewis and deeded to James McGinnis and by the will of the late John Eraxon and wife, granddaughter of James McGinnis, to said John Eraxon. 200 acres. I relinquish my right in said land to John Wilkings. Sept. 2, 1833. Tests: Peter Harrell, Chas. Thompson.

220—May 10, 1832. William Capps and Miranda, his wife, sold to Bryan Henby for 25 dollars all their right in a piece of land that fell to said Miranda Capps at death of her father, James Henby. Tests: Henry Dixon, John Whitledge.

221—Feb. 9, 1833. William L. Hill of Duplin Co., N. C., sold to Edward B. Dudley of New Hanover Co., N. C., for 3000 dollars, all tracts of land in Onslow Co., N. C. 1,008 acres sold to Christphr. Dudley. Nov. 8, 1823. Also a tract which was granted to John McKinney, No. 230. Dec. 10, 1769. Of 200 acres. Also 200 acres joining Gardner Shepard which John Farr sold to Chris Dudley, Jan. 15, 1808. Also 50 acres of Piney Land purchased of Edwd. B. Dudley, exr. of Christopher Dudley, and now sold to him individually. See deed of July 8, 1833. Tests: Benjm. Cowell, John Hutchens.

223—Ellender Thompson, widow of Elzey Thompson, sued for unpaid debt. A tract of land sold to Edward Ward by Peter Harrell, Sheriff of Onslow. May 7, 1834. Tests: Jesse Ward, Benjm. White.

224—May 7, 1834. Edward B. Dudley of New Hanover Co., N. C., sold to Jarvis Marble of Onslow Co., N. C., for 100 dollars, 200 acres in Onslow Co. at Fonville's corner, John Yopp's line. Tests: Thos. C. Everitt.

225—Mar. 7, 1834. Edward Ward to David Gornto for 60 dollars, sold 100 acres joining John Gornto, being a part of the Thos. Eden patent, formerly belonging to Eli Ward, which said Edwd. Ward bought at sheriff's sale. Tests: James Rhodes, John Gornto.

226—W. H. Thompson sold to W. H. Murrill for 3000 dollars, his

mills, dwelling house and store. Mar. 24, 1834. Tests: Stephen Wallace, James Glenn.

227—Feb. 10, 1832. Edward B. Dudley of Wilmington, N. C., exr. of Christopher Dudley, deceased, of Onslow Co., N. C., of the first part and Brice Fonville, Sheriff of Onslow Co., second part. Writ of Fieri Facias issued by clerk of New Hanover Co. in favor of MontesQueen Campbell, administrator of David Cammock, directed to sheriff of Onslow Co., Sept., 1826. Also a suit by Admstr. of James Reichard vs. Benjamin Smith, Sept., 1826. 640 acres of Benjamin Smith sold at public vendue to Christopher Dudley, deceased, bought in Nov., 1826. Land joining Wm. Ennett and Uz Wood for 250 dollars. Deed made to executor. Tests: Will Montfort, G. J. Ward.

228—Mar. 6, 1832. Edward B. Dudley of Wilmington, N. C., bought from Charles Thompson of Onslow Co. for 200 dollars, land bounded by Luke Huggins, Edw. B. Dudley, Chas. Thompson, being the land which Henry W. Thompson had right to either by purchase or gift of or about the plantation of Charles Thompson, the father of Chas. Thompson, the party herein, east of the division line between Henry W. Thompson and said Chas. Thompson. 150 acres. Tests: J. E. Duffy, H. O. Newton.

230—Mar. 24, 1834. William H. Thompson sold to William H. Murrill for 400 dollars, 240 acres at Thos. Johnston's line, being the land said Thompson bought of Gideon Hawkins. Tests: James Glenn, Stephn. Wallace.

231—Jan. 26, 1834. Daniel Ambrose became trustee for Minerva Humphrey in marriage contract with Jacob Doty, June 17, 1828, and said Doty and wife, Minerva, released to said Ambrose all said Minerva's right in her father's land and negroes and all else in her father, Lott Humphrey's, estate, and now Minerva wants Lott Humphrey, Jr., to become trustee of her estate. W. T., Wms. Humphrey, Robert White.

234—Minerva Doty was examined by Wm. B. Turley, one of the judges of the court of law and equity for Hardeman County, Tennessee, as to her willingness in the transaction wherein Daniel Ambrose releases his trusteeship to Lott Humphrey for Minerva's property as heir of her father. Mar. 11, 1834. Hardeman County, Tenn. Appeared before me, Wm. B. Turley, Judge of Circuit Court of Tennessee, Wms. Humphrey and Robert White and said they saw L. S. Humphrey and J. J. Doty sign the within deed of conveyance and Wms. Humphrey made oath he saw Daniel Ambrose sign the above transaction. William Carroll swears as to Turley. Saml. G. Smith, secretary. Registered in Onslow Co., N. C., July 14, 1834.

235—Mar. 4, 1834. Jacob J. Doty and wife, Minerva (formerly Humphrey) Doty, placed in trust with Lott Humphrey of Onslow Co., N. C., all her estate inherited from her father and now . . . Williams Humphrey pays to Minerva Doty 250 dollars, to Jacob Doty and L. S. Humphrey each 1 dollar, for which they sell to Williams Humphrey all the lands devised to said Minerva Doty by her father, Lott Humphrey, deceased, known as the Hargett, Cooms, and Jesse Barrow land and 50 acres patented by the late Lott Humphrey adjoining the land above,

and for 300 dollars they sell a negro named Isaac and for 525 dollars they sell a negro named Amos which was conveyed to Lott Humphrey in trust for Minerva. Signed by Minerva and Jacob Doty and also Lott Humphrey as trustee. Tests: Robert White, Eldah S. Ward.

237—Minerva Doty questioned by Wm. B. Turley of Hardeman Co., Tennessee, as to her willingness to sell land and negroes above. Mar. 11, 1834. Also Robert White came before said Turley and made oath that he saw Jacob Doty and L. S. Humphrey sign deed of conveyance above.

238—May 3, 1802. Amos Johnston of Jones Co., N. C., made marriage contract with Elizabeth Stokes of Onslow Co., N. C., with Uz Williams trustee for said Elizabeth's 16 negroes and their increase with her intended husband having no control over her estate. This transaction is incomplete.

239—George W. Hammond indebted to William P. Ferrand and mortgages his home plantation and crop for 360 dollars to Ferrand, also stock, etc. Aug. 5, 1834. Tests: W. W. Ambrose.

240—Jonothan Ketcham is indebted to Wm. P. Ferrand for 250 dollars and mortgages a negro woman. Aug. 14, 1834. Tests: D. Ketcham.

241—The State Bank of N. C., sued James Wade, David Ketcham, and Luke Huggins for an unpaid debt. The land of James Wade was sold by sheriff and Luke Huggins became highest bidder. Feb. 7, 1833. Tests: James Glenn, Chas. Thompson.

242 and 243—Received 400 dollars from Durant CCraft for labor of negroes during life of Asa H. Rhodes. Jan. 2, 1834. He having only a life estate in said negroes. William Norwood is Judge of Superior Court of Onslow.

243—June 21, 1834. James Mumford of Jones Co., N. C., made marriage contract with Ann Henderson of Onslow Co., N. C., with Lott Ballard of Onslow trustee for Ann's estate which consists of $\frac{1}{2}$ of certain lands and negroes which came to said Ann at the death of her father, Solomon Henderson. Tests: Charles Gregory.

245—May 30, 1834. Purnal Marshall, Sr., gave to John H. Marshall land on New River at Saml. H. Marshall's line, Isaac Marshall's line, 150 acres. Tests: Everitt Simmons, David Marshall.

246—Thomas Foy sold to Elijah Murrill for 1500 dollars, 240 acres with grist and saw mills thereon, at Foy's line, Zachariah Fields, patent of Moses Barfield. May 17, 1834. Tests: Lott Ballard, Absalom Barber.

247—Richard Morton gave to his 2 sons, Asa and James Morton, a tract of land on New River at Russell's and Starkey's lands, 152 acres. Also 100 acres which William Jones deeded to Richard Morton. The two tracts being all my landed possessions on the Banks. May 4, 1831. Tests: Jacob (torn and can't read rest).

248—Apr. 27, 1833. Daniel Harper sold to Archy Wilson for 250 dollars 75 acres which is out of the Gabriel Hancock tract and another tract whereon John Redd formerly lived. 50 acres. Also 50 acres of the marsh to the sound. Tests: Nathan Eason, Richard Farr.

249—May 14, 1834. W. T. Humphrey sold to George S. Barrow for

300 dollars that tract of land I bought of Peter M. Ball, which is the land which was set off to the widow of Benjamin Barrow, deceased, who is now wife of Peter M. Ball and known as the Barrow Plantation; and also all household and kitchen furniture in said plantation and also tools, etc., now in possession of Peter M. Ball. Tests: James Glenn, Wms. Humphrey.

DEED BOOK 21 (1834-1837)

- Aman, Ann, 264.
Aman, Britton, 54, 264, 372.
Aman, Dedrea, 187.
Aman, Dennis, 4.
Aman, Elizabeth, 205.
Aman, James, 205, 334.
Aman, John, 205, 311.
Aman, Patsy, 187.
Aman, Phillip, 54, 280.
Aman, Phillip, Sr., 54.
Aman, Robert, 4, 264.
Aman, William, 6.
Ambrose, Boneta, 287.
Ambrose, Daniel, 13, 60, 61, 63,
118, 183, 216, 259, 287, 326,
332, 336, 366, 379.
Ambrose, Peter, 340.
Ambrose, Reuben, 37.
Ambrose, William W., 37.
Andrews, Charles, 317.
Andrews, Linny, 317.
Arnold, D. H., 329, 330.
Arnold, Levi, 185, 330, 357, 359.
Arnold, Peter, 259.
Askew, Amos, 152, 232, 325, 387.
Askew, Holland, 232.
Askew, Jack, 130.
Askew, Nathan, 97.
Atkinson, Samuel, 3.
Averitt, Arthur, 78.
Averitt, John A., 3, 69, 97, 113,
162, 249, 253, 285, 316, 321.
Averitt, Nathaniel, 175.
Averitt, Thomas C., 3, 50, 352.
Backhouse, J. A., 195.
Ball, Joseph, 60.
Ball, Mariam, 14, 25.
Ball, Peter M., 107, 237.
Ballard, Hannah, 249.
Ballard, Josiah, 322.
Ballard, L. H., 1.
Ballard, Lott, 44, 63, 109, 114,
151, 154, 314.
Banks, Henry T., 46.
Barbour, Brice, 60, 61, 201, 262.
Barbour, James W., 243, 252.
Barbour, Joseph, 118, 262.
Barbour, Joseph, Jr., 261, 262.
Barbour, Mary H., 126, 159.
Barbour, Mitchell, 60, 61, 118,
261, 368.
Barbour, Rachel, 261, 262.
Barbour, William M., 118.
Barfield, Patience, 226.
Barfield, Rigdon, 226.
Barlow, James, 3, 228, 281, 313,
352.
Barlow, Jesse, 277.
Barlow, Nancy, 55.
Barlow, Sarah, 55.
Barrano, Arthur, 95.
Barrano, Elvey, 3.
Barrow, Benjamin, 15, 16, 17, 231.
Barrow, Elizabeth, 15, 16.
Barrow, George, 231.
Barrow, Jesse, 121.
Barrow, John, 124, 230.
Barrow, Sarah Ann, 124, 333.
Barrow, Thomas, 15, 16, 17, 44,
230, 333.

- Barry, B. M., 17, 18, 80.
 Barry, Bazel M., 357, 359.
 Barry, Bryan, 333.
 Barry, Buckner B., 89, 113, 121,
 124, 130, 230, 305.
 Barton, C. O., 255.
 Barton, Conway O., 314.
 Barton, Martha J., 314.
 Basden, Lewis, 95.
 Basden, Polly, 152, 232.
 Battle, Ephriam, 345, 347.
 Battle, P., 78.
 Battle, Sarah, 347.
 Battle, Thomas, 39, 97, 161, 176,
 245, 253, 317, 345, 347, 373.
 Battle, William, 347.
 Batts, Jesse, 102.
 Batts, John, 281.
 Bell, E., 160.
 Bell, George W., 179.
 Bell, Owen J., 278.
 Bell, Thomas A., 357.
 Bell, William, 329, 330.
 Bender, Burrell, 10.
 Berryman, Mary Ann, 18.
 Bradham, Daniel, 26, 44, 151, 380.
 Bradham, Elza, 26.
 Bradham, John, 44.
 Bradham, Stephen, 151, 380.
 Bradham, Willis, 253, 254.
 Brinson, George, 402.
 Brock, John, 155.
 Brown, Isaac, 253, 373.
 Brown, James, 96.
 Brown, Needham, 183.
 Brown, William, 163, 224.
 Brown, Zachariah, 253, 254.
 Bruce, Elizabeth, 81.
 Bruce, Robert, 20, 81.
 Bryan, Asa, 195.
 Bryan (Bryant), Benjamin, 81,
 195.
 Bryan (Bryant), Benjamin H., 54,
 69, 89, 113, 195, 218, 222, 281,
 312.
 Bryan (Bryant), Hardy, 259.
 Bryan (Bryant), Isaac, 373.
 Bryan (Bryant), James R., 286.
 Bryan (Bryant), John, 81, 89, 113.
 Bryan (Bryant), John C., 44, 305,
 380.
 Bryan (Bryant), Martin, 48, 81,
 89, 113.
 Bryan (Bryant), Nathan, 203.
 Bryan (Bryant), Thomas, 203.
 Burnass, Brice, 372.
 Burnass, Ebenezer, 259, 372, 374.
 Burns, Dexter, 177, 357.
 Burns, Ezekiel, 179.
 Burns, Frederick, 179, 349.
 Burns, Otway, 349.
 Burns, Starrett, 179.
 Bushop, William, 362.
 Butt, Anthony, 4.
 Butt, Elizabeth, 4.
 Butt, John, 4.
 Butt, Nancy, 4.
 Canaday, David R., 298.
 Canaday, L. W., 393.
 Canaday, Lewis W., 404.
 Canaday, S. W., 295, 298.
 Canaday, Uriah, 141, 147.
 Capps, Cason, 219, 303.
 Capps, Gideon, 219.
 Capps, Thomas, 219.
 Carr, Deborah, 314.
 Carr, Robert M., 314.
 Carter, Silas, 222.
 Cary, Mathew, 336.
 Chadwick, Anson, 265.
 Chadwick, Gayn, 199, 215.
 Chadwick, Isiah, 199, 215, 266,
 269.
 Chadwick, James, 31, 167, 259,
 287, 372.
 Chadwick, John, 199, 216, 266,
 269.
 Chadwick, Josiah, 215.
 Chadwick, Samuel, 265.
 Chase, Archelus, 216, 266.
 Chasten, Richard, 394.
 Clegg, Jesse, 7, 51, 199, 269.
 Clegg, Samuel, 172.
 Cole, James C., 156.
 Cole, Mary, 156.
 Colier, Joseph T., 45.
 Collins, Elizabeth, 384.

- Collins, Isaac, 384.
 Collins, James, 73.
 Collins, James M., 165.
 Collins, James W., 384.
 Conway, Samuel, 287.
 Cook, John, Dr., 285, 286, 340.
 Cooper, George, 395.
 Cooper, Jesse, 371.
 Cooper, John, 394.
 Corbett, Samuel, 268.
 Corbit, Barnabas, 239, 268, 393.
 Corbit, John D., 220, 239.
 Costen, Comfort, 377.
 Costen, Daniel, 233, 352, 377.
 Costen, E. H., 374.
 Costen, Eli, 184.
 Costen, Elizabeth, 278.
 Costen, Isaac, 170.
 Costen, James, 170, 179, 278, 349, 350.
 Costen, John A., 278.
 Costen, Mary, 352.
 Costen, Robert W., 179.
 Costen, Zilpha, 106.
 Cox, Cader, 290.
 Cox, Charles, 290, 291.
 Cox, Charles, Sr., 290.
 Cox, Durant, 290, 291.
 Cox, Edward, 372.
 Cox, Edward W., 225, 342.
 Cox, Eli, 290.
 Cox, Harvey, 151, 290, 291.
 Cox, James G., 314.
 Cox, Jesse, 290.
 Cox, Josiah, 130, 314.
 Cox, Julia, 314.
 Cox, Moses, 347.
 Cox, Owen B., 96, 99, 284.
 Cox, W. B., 387.
 Cox, William, 114.
 Cox, William A., 166, 322.
 Cox, William S., 314.
 Cunningham, James, 10.
 Dauphin, James, 56, 282.
 Dauphin, Matilda, 56, 282.
 Davis, Henry B., 239, 268.
 Davis, Samuel, 162.
 Deshough, Lewis, 222, 322.
 Deveraux, John William, 282.
 Deveraux, William, 56.
 Dixon, Burrell, 220, 226.
 Dixon, Henry, 226, 334.
 Dixon, John, 226, 334.
 Dixon, John M., 334.
 Dixon, Josiah, 111.
 Dixon, Piercy, 364.
 Dixon, Robert, 354.
 Dixon, Stephen, 34.
 Dorson, Robert, 54.
 Doty, Benejah, 203.
 Doty, Jacob J., 45, 216.
 Doty, John, 196.
 Doty, Lemuel, 196.
 Doty, Lemuel, Sr., 196.
 Doty, Lewis, 196, 216.
 Doty, Minerva, 45.
 Doty, William H., 62, 88, 196.
 Dudley, Christopher, 37, 90, 92, 110, 111, 133, 136, 145, 154, 155, 208, 211, 301.
 Dudley, Creed H., 154.
 Dudley, Edward B., 92, 93, 111, 133, 171, 211, 236, 301.
 Dudley, Mary H., 126.
 Duffy, Charles, Dr., 6, 299.
 Duffy, James E. S., 82, 165, 274, 280.
 Dulany, Alice, 165.
 Dulany, B. F., 336.
 Dulany, Daniel M., 35, 77, 126, 159, 165, 219, 329, 330.
 Dulany, Thomas, 336.
 Dun, William, 203.
 Duvall, John, 300.
 Eadens, John, 7.
 Eadens, Lenora, 7.
 Eadens, Thomas, 7, 51, 146, 175.
 Eason, Nathan, 35, 326, 332, 336.
 Eason, Needham W., 326, 332, 336.
 Elinson, John T., 219.
 Elliott, John, 172.
 Ennett, Benjamin, 202, 306.
 Ennett, Delilah Ann, 202.
 Ennett, J. R. W., 285.
 Ennett, James, 202.
 Ennett, John, 306.

- Ennett, John, Jr., 51.
 Ennett, Joseph, 175, 235, 251, 273, 277, 278, 280, 289, 351.
 Ennett, Joseph, Jr., 7, 110, 352, 354.
 Ennett, Joseph M., 83, 129, 144, 147, 148, 325.
 Ennett, Mary, 83, 141, 149.
 Ennett, Nathan J., 306.
 Ennett, Nathaniel, 202, 235, 251.
 Ennett, Nathaniel, Jr., 117, 149, 175, 202, 235, 278, 280.
 Ennett, Nathaniel, Sr., 66, 83, 117, 175.
 Ennett, Sarah, 306.
 Ennett, Thomas, 22, 74, 110, 144, 202, 300.
 Ennett, Thomas, Jr., 363.
 Ennett, Thomas, Sr., 394.
 Ennett, William, 83, 129, 144, 147, 148, 149, 175, 214, 240, 338, 377.
 Erexson, John, 271, 337.
 Erixon, George S., 271, 337.
 Erwin, Edward, 345.
 Eslick, Francis, 172.
 Etheridge, Jasper, 259, 316, 402.
 Eubanks, Daniel, 14, 70, 136.
 Eubanks, Fanny, 70.
 Eubanks, John, 14, 24, 25, 70, 271.
 Eubanks, Lany, 14.
 Eubanks, Mariam, 25.
 Eubanks, Phereby, 24.
 Eubanks, Rachel, 14.
 Evans, James, 198, 220.
 Evans, Whitehurst, 198.
 Evans, William, 198, 312.
 Everitt, A. B., 364.
 Everitt, Nathaniel, 83.
 Everitt, Thomas C., 309.
 Ewell, Jesse, 143.
 Farnell, Benjamin, 365.
 Farnell, Daniel, 59, 365.
 Farnell, Micajah, 365.
 Farnell, William, 365.
 Farr, George S., 23, 297.
 Farr, Kitty, 318.
 Farr, Richard, 23, 239, 297.
 Farr, Titus, 297.
 Farr, William, 318.
 Ferguson, John, 330, 331, 339.
 Ferrand, Edward S., 5.
 Ferrand, William H., 241.
 Ferrand, William P., 5, 7, 51, 69, 88, 90, 133, 157, 181, 211, 316, 349, 379.
 Fields, Aaron, 274.
 Fields, Jacob, Jr., 274.
 Fields, Jacob, Sr., 274, 288.
 Fields, Lemuel N., 255, 257.
 Fisher, William, 34.
 Fonville, Brice, 117, 235.
 Fonville, Stephen, 83.
 Foscue, John E., 138.
 Foscue, Lewis, 138.
 Foscue, Simon, 138.
 Foscue, Stephen, 138.
 Foster, Henry, 176.
 Fountain, Jacob, 310.
 Fountain, Joab, 380.
 Foy, James, 1.
 Foy, Joshua, 198, 232, 303, 363.
 Foy, Laura A., 59.
 Foy, Morris, 332.
 Foy, Thomas, 59, 133, 154, 364.
 Foyle, Henrietta, 250.
 Foyle, Henry W., 213, 251.
 Foyle, James, 360.
 Foyle, Jesse, 250, 251, 291.
 Foyle, Mary F., 291.
 Franks, John M., 314, 315, 317, 407.
 Frazel, Ellen, 151.
 Frazel, James, 371.
 Frazel, Samuel, 113, 153, 154.
 Freeman, John, 372.
 French, Henry, 368.
 French, J. M.
 French, Joseph, 336.
 French, Joseph W., 126, 156, 159, 167, 180, 219.
 Fryer, William, 243.
 Fullman, Cassandra, 97.
 Fullman, John, 97.
 Futral, Daniel, 307.
 Garry, Alfred, 390, 392, 406.
 George, Lewis, 372.

- Gerard, Wm. G., 155.
 Gibbons, George, 292, 371.
 Gibson, Daniel, 97, 125.
 Gibson, Daniel N., 97, 125.
 Gibson, Isaac, 371.
 Gibson, William J., 97, 125.
 Giddens, Abram, 332.
 Giles, Edward B. F., 18.
 Giles, Franklin, 292.
 Giles, John, 101, 162, 249.
 Giles, Susanna, 18.
 Gillett, Seth, 372.
 Gillett, Thomas, 372.
 Gilley, Mary, 243.
 Glenn, James, 95, 96, 102, 121,
 184, 189, 315, 322.
 Golden, Cyrene, 1.
 Gooding, Jacob, 327.
 Gornto, David, 226, 264, 334, 364.
 Grant, Alexander, 259.
 Grant, Benjamin L., 117, 265, 269.
 Grant, Edward P., 18.
 Grant, H., 303.
 Grant, Isaac, 259.
 Grant, Kitty, 318.
 Grant, Lewis, 318.
 Grant, Reuben, 23, 259, 311, 375.
 Grant, Solomon E., 69, 259.
 Grant, Thomas G., 394.
 Graves, John, 47, 48.
 Gray, Elizabeth, 276.
 Gray, Gabriel, 4, 282, 371, 402.
 Gray, Joseph Clark, 183.
 Green, Nathan, 135.
 Greer, Mary, 346.
 Greer, Richard, 346.
 Gregory, Arthur B., 63, 114.
 Gregory, Charles, 102, 142, 153,
 182, 205, 342, 343, 344, 404.
 Gregory, Hardy, 161, 183.
 Gregory, Jason, 100, 324.
 Gregory, Jesse, 322.
 Gregory, Jesse A., 404.
 Gregory, Lott, 100, 102, 107, 151,
 322, 324, 342, 380.
 Gregory, Miranda, 63.
 Guin, Edward, 308.
 Gunn, Alexander, 78.
 Gurganus, Cherry, 264.
 Gurganus, Henery, 205.
 Gurganus, Molsey, 264.
 Gurganus, Nicholas, 205.
 Gurganus, Zachariah, 205, 264.
 Guy, Stephen, 273.
 Guy, Zilpha, 273.
 Hadnot, Aldridge, 206.
 Hadnot, John G., 399.
 Hadnot, Libeous, 206.
 Hadnot, William S., 171.
 Hall, Edward P., 35.
 Hall, Shadrack, 108, 144, 147, 335.
 Hammond, Asa, 177.
 Hammond, Edward, 171.
 Hammond, Syrene, 177.
 Hancock, Enoch, 395, 396.
 Hancock, Nathaniel B., 82, 88,
 330, 311.
 Hansley, John, 394.
 Hardison, Charles, 216.
 Hardison, Elzey S., 51, 66, 273,
 309.
 Hardison, Hannah, 297.
 Hardison, Jesse, 277, 300.
 Hardison, John, 394.
 Hardison, Lemuel, 297.
 Hardison, Samuel, 66, 135.
 Hargett, William, 232.
 Harper, Daniel, 23.
 Harper, William R., 182.
 Harrell, Peter, 7, 72, 100, 213,
 216, 320, 354.
 Harrison, Charles, 266.
 Harvey, William, 201.
 Haskell, Joshua, 45.
 Haskins, Auky, 295.
 Haskins, Benjamin, 295.
 Haskins, Levi, 77.
 Haskins, Purnel, 295.
 Haskins, Sylvanus, 295.
 Haskins, Timothy, 295.
 Hatch, George C., 356.
 Hatch, Richard B., 7, 27, 35, 50,
 51, 309.
 Hatsell, Richard, 399.
 Hawkins, Bazil, 278, 379.
 Hawkins, Edward L., 370.
 Hawkins, Gideon, 370.

- Hawkins, Jonathan, 138, 326, 332, 336.
 Hawkins, Obediah, 366.
 Hawkins, Zachariah, 370.
 Hazard, George, 172.
 Hazard, Thomas, 12, 172.
 Hellen, William, 357.
 Henderson, Alexander, 130, 299.
 Henderson, Daniel, 365, 406.
 Henderson, Elizabeth, 30.
 Henderson, Hose, 220.
 Henderson, Isaac, 134.
 Henderson, J., Jr., 406.
 Henderson, Joseph, Jr., 390, 406.
 Henderson, Stephen, 185.
 Henderson, Susan A., 335, 336, 343.
 Henderson, Susan L., 78, 335, 336.
 Henderson, Thomas Oliver, 367.
 Henderson, William, 177.
 Henley, Thomas, 364.
 Hewitt, John, 67.
 Hill, John W., 5.
 Hill, Miranda, 63, 114, 116.
 Hill, Owen, 147, 289, 313, 335, 362, 377.
 Hill, Thomas H., 63, 97, 114, 166.
 Hill, William, General, 92.
 Hill, William L., 63, 93, 108, 114, 133, 155, 166, 354, 356, 357.
 Hinson, John T., 251.
 Hobbs, Cimon, 74.
 Hobbs, Edward, 74, 175.
 Hobbs, Edward, Jr., 394.
 Hobbs, Elijah, 74, 141, 149, 175.
 Hobbs, Ezekiel, 74.
 Hobbs, Hester, 108, 147.
 Hobbs, James, 74.
 Hobbs, Nancy, 74.
 Hollingsworth, Charles, 300.
 Hollister, William, 97, 125.
 Horn, Alfred, 307, 310.
 Horn, Benjamin, 310.
 Horn, Lewis, 307, 310, 380.
 Horn, Richard, 310.
 Horn, Seny, 380.
 Hosmer, Urias, 172.
 Houston, Elizabeth, 13.
 Houston, John, 13.
 Houston, John Fletcher, 13.
 Howard, Benjamin, 30.
 Howard, George W., 174, 211, 288, 402.
 Howard, Henry, Sr., 179.
 Howard, James, 312.
 Howard, Joseph, 170.
 Howard, Josiah, 211.
 Howard, Solomon G., 33.
 Howse, B., 280.
 Howse, Buckner, 101.
 Howse, H. B., 142.
 Howse, Hinton Lawrence, 299.
 Howse, James H., 222.
 Howse, James T., 299.
 Huffman, Mary, 176.
 Huffman, Sarah, 176.
 Huggins, Caroline, 366.
 Huggins, Cooper, 192.
 Huggins, Elizabeth, 395.
 Huggins, Isaac, 366.
 Huggins, Jacob, 203.
 Huggins, L. W., 299, 407.
 Huggins, Lewis W., 192, 275, 296, 388, 395, 396, 399, 402.
 Huggins, Luke, 80, 81, 171, 183, 196, 216, 388, 395.
 Huggins, Luke B., 287, 203, 219, 399.
 Huggins, Owen, 157, 171, 192, 275, 388, 395, 407.
 Humphrey, Barnabas, 239, 268, 393.
 Humphrey, Daniel, 317, 380.
 Humphrey, Daniel A., 245.
 Humphrey, E. W., 46, 231.
 Humphrey, Edward W., 217, 347.
 Humphrey, F. L., 3, 17, 354.
 Humphrey, Franklin S., 39, 245.
 Humphrey, Hill, 99.
 Humphrey, Jacob, 78.
 Humphrey, Jesse, 284.
 Humphrey, L. S., 99.
 Humphrey, Lewis, 165.
 Humphrey, Lewis B., 371.
 Humphrey, Nathan, 268, 393.
 Humphrey, Whitehead, 39, 245.
 Humphrey, W. R., 165.

- Humphrey, William S., 39, 231, 245, 345.
 Humphrey, Williams, 18, 39, 46, 63, 78, 114, 121, 124, 145, 188, 189, 230, 245, 249, 317, 345, 346, 347, 380, 382.
 Hunt, Benejah, 281.
 Hunter, Libeous, 185.
 Huntington, Minor, 155.
 Huntington, Susan, 196.
 Hurst, John J., 360.
 Hussey, J. E., 102, 226.

 James, Robert W., 6, 69.
 Jarman, Asa, 48, 80, 81.
 Jarman, Braddock, 176, 304.
 Jarman, Elizabeth, 48, 81.
 Jarman, Furnifold H., 253, 254, 373.
 Jarman, Hardy, 176, 304.
 Jarman, Job, 161.
 Jarman, John, 78, 161, 176, 304, 373.
 Jarman, Mary, 373.
 Jarman, Moses, 10, 304.
 Jarman, Robert, 322.
 Jarman, Thomas, 48, 81.
 Jarvis, Nathan, 214, 240.
 Jarvis, Samuel, 66.
 Jenkins, Anza, 146.
 Jenkins, Benjamin, 146.
 Jenkins, Lavina, 334.
 Jenkins, Lewis, 292, 311, 364.
 Jennings, Gibbons, 230.
 Johnston, Absalom, 148.
 Johnston, Benjamin, 130, 230.
 Johnston, Jonas, 121, 236.
 Johnston, Polly, 121.
 Johnston, Samuel, 97.
 Johnston, Thomas, 121, 219, 228, 230, 236, 311.
 Jones, Atha, 234.
 Jones, Dempsey, 185.
 Jones, Edward S., 172, 356, 368, 371.
 Jones, Emanuel, 370.
 Jones, John, 327.
 Jones, Josiah, 56, 282.
 Jones, Richard, 185.
 Jones, Thomas, 271.
 Jones, Thomas M., 328, 337.
 Jones, William, 316.
 Justice, Ann, 232.
 Justice, Benejah, 22, 232, 289.
 Justice, Elijah, Sr., 266, 269.
 Justice, Elza, 362.
 Justice, Laban, 362.
 Justice, Russell, 362.
 Justice, William, 265, 266, 269.

 Kellam (Kellum), Briant, 163.
 Kellam (Kellum), Daniel, 221, 224, 368, 390.
 Kellam (Kellum), Edmund, 33, 221, 390.
 Kellam (Kellum), Edward, 33, 221, 224, 390, 392, 406.
 Kellam (Kellum), Nash, 47, 48.
 Kellam (Kellum), William, 33, 368.
 Kennedy, Lewis, 67.
 Kennedy, Lewis W., 67.
 Ketcham, David, 31, 350, 370.
 Ketcham, John, 31.
 Ketcham, Jonothan, 31, 62, 244, 278, 370.
 Kincey, James, 114, 166, 368.
 Kincey, James D., 166, 253, 254.
 Kincey, Lewis, 96, 284, 387.
 Kincey, Sarah, 368.
 King, Andrew J., 278, 351, 377.
 King, Benejah, 22, 251, 278, 251, 280, 351, 354.
 King, Hill, 251, 351.
 King, Jacob R., 285.
 King, John, 86.
 King, R. M., 232.
 King, Richard M., 250, 251.
 King, Seth, 22, 55, 184, 233, 238, 277, 280, 289, 352, 353, 354, 362, 377, 406.
 King, William, 83, 117, 141, 149, 175, 235, 300, 362.
 Koonce, Abram, 218.
 Koonce, Amos, 218.
 Koonce, B. S., 130, 161, 228.

- Lain (Lane), James, 129, 273.
 Lain (Lane), James, Sr., 129.
 Lain (Lane), John, 273.
 Lain (Lane), Pearsall, 307.
 Lain (Lane), Sarah, 273.
 Langley, James, 4, 6.
 Langley, John, 54.
 Lanier, Benjamin, 102.
 Lawrence, Hopey, 272.
 Lester, Banester, 334.
 Lester, R. C., 318.
 Linquest, Aley, 147, 148.
 Lipsey, Elijah N., 399.
 Lipsey, Isaac, 399.
 Lipsey, Sindona, 60.
 Little, Charles, 228.
 Littleton, Charity, 221.
 Littleton, Elvey, 224.
 Littleton, Solomon, 311.
 Littleton, Zachariah, 221, 368.
 Lloyd, Thomas C., 31.
 Long, Richard, 111.
 Loomis, Alice, 210.
 Loomis, Nathaniel, 171.
 Lovett, Brice, 60, 170.
 Lumpkin, John W., 241.
 Manning, Merritt, 102.
 Manors, Jacob, 95.
 Marble, James, 135.
 Marble, Jarvis, 316.
 Marshall, David, 216, 219, 388,
 396, 397, 399, 402, 407.
 Marshall, Hawkins, 60.
 Marshall, Isaac, Jr., 136.
 Marshall, John H., 136, 170.
 Marshall, Purnel, 399.
 Marshall, Purnel, Sr., 136.
 Marshall, Samuel, 136.
 Martin, Caesar J., 372.
 Martin, Rachel, 372.
 Mashborne, Daniel, 138.
 Mashborne, James, 290, 321.
 Mashborne, Sena, 321.
 Mashborne, Thomas, 56, 282, 285.
 Mason, A., 233.
 Mason, Ennett N. B. W., 67, 233,
 298, 313, 404.
 Mason, Mathew, 233, 400.
 Mason, Whitehurst, 22, 233.
 Mason, Whitehurst S. N., 233, 300.
 Matticks, A. B., 359.
 Matticks, Francis, 13.
 Matticks, John, 359.
 McCullough, James, 399.
 McDaniel, Daniel, 108, 144, 147.
 McDaniel, George, 335.
 McNorton, Asa, 360.
 Melson, Daniel, 271.
 Melson, John, 272.
 Melton, Edward, 179.
 Melton, Elizabeth, 234.
 Melton, Henry, 34.
 Melton, Isaac, 20.
 Melton, Levi, 357.
 Melton, Reuben, 234.
 Melton, Robert, 203.
 Mills, Briant, 185.
 Mills, Catherine, 272.
 Mills, Elizabeth, 185.
 Mills, George, 39, 95, 100, 245,
 322.
 Mills, George B., 322.
 Mills, Holland, 103, 104, 105, 232.
 Mills, James, 95, 96, 97, 99, 100,
 101, 102, 104, 324, 387.
 Mills, James, Sr., 152, 232, 317,
 345.
 Mills, John, 104, 105, 106, 152,
 184, 232, 325.
 Mills, Lewis, 103, 105, 152, 232.
 Mills, Lott, 103, 104, 152, 232,
 325.
 Mills, Nancy, 106, 152, 232, 325.
 Mills, Polly, 184, 232.
 Mills, William, 96, 104, 106, 152,
 184, 232.
 Mills, William, Sr., 105, 106, 184.
 Mitchell, Anna Maria, 255, 257.
 Mitchell, David, 255, 257.
 Mitchell, James, 255, 257.
 Mitchell, Nathaniel L., 12, 165,
 180, 185.
 Mitchell, William, 73, 255, 257.
 Mitchell, William S., 255.
 Montfort, Edward, 165, 181.
 Montfort, Edward W., 180, 384.
 Montfort, Robert, 165.

- Montfort, William, 7, 26, 50, 51, 219.
Montfort, Zadock, 90.
Moore, Ruth, 160.
Moore, William S., 255.
Morgan, T., 336.
Morse, Eden, 5, 192.
Morton, Caleb S., 125.
Morton, Daniel G., 134, 221, 390, 392.
Morton, Isaac, 205.
Morton, Jacob, 33.
Morton, Peter C., 375.
Mumford, Briant, 26, 324.
Mumford, James, 26, 324.
Mumford, James, Sr., 324.
Mumford, James H., 243, 250, 251, 291.
Mumford, Joseph, 324.
Mumford, Lewis, 324.
Mumford, Zadock, 90.
Murray, Drury, 308.
Murray, James, 308.
Murray, Hosea, 308.
Murrill, Elijah, 18, 372.
Murrill, John, 18.
Murrill, Susanna, 18.
Murrill, William H., 230, 280.
- Newbold, Alice, 397.
Newbold, B., 389.
Newbold, G. H., 90.
Newbold, Ivy, 374.
Newbold, James W., 328, 349, 389.
Newbold, Levi, 374.
Newbold, Miriam, 76.
Newbold, Rhoda, 76.
Newbold, Thomas, 76.
Newbold, William, 397.
Nixon, Daniel, 143, 214.
Nixon, Henrietta, 162.
Nixon, James, 1, 162.
Nixon, Nicholas A., 364.
Nixon, Robert, 282.
Noble, Enoch, 162.
- Oldfield, George, 91.
Oliver, Enoch M., 368.
Oliver, John, 368.
Oliver, Lewis T., 91.
Orme, Robert V., 91.
Orme, William, 91, 125.
Orrell, John, 130.
- Padgett, Benjamin, 131.
Padgett, John, 131.
Padgett, Riley, 284.
Padgett, Sarah M., 284.
Parker, Barry, 178.
Parker, Benjamin, 80, 81, 89, 325.
Parker, James, 178.
Parker, Thomas, 80.
Parsons, Nathan F., 69.
Penuel, Francis, 366.
Perry, Esther, 352.
Perry, Franky, 352.
Perry, John, 352.
Pettit, Gideon, 375.
Pettit, N. H., 375.
Pettit, Selah, 375.
Pettit, Thomas, 375.
Pettitway, Hester, 12.
Pettitway, Mabery, 2, 11, 12, 71, 72.
Pettitway, Micajah, 155.
Philips, George, 34.
Phillips, William, 34.
Philyaw, James, 39, 245, 322.
Pickett, Parham, 292, 303.
Pickett, S., 292.
Pickett, William, 102.
Pitman, Hardy, 205.
Pitman, Jeremiah, 205.
Pitts, Elizabeth, 13.
Pitts, Hardy, 354, 356.
Pitts, Rigdon, 13.
Pollard, B., 329.
Pollard, Benjamin J., 330, 331, 339.
Pollock, George W., 87, 293, 294, 360, 361, 391.
Pollock, Hanson M., 85, 86, 208, 236, 291, 337.
Pollock, John, 85, 86, 208, 244, 294, 359, 360, 361, 391.
Pollock, John, Sr., 87, 236, 293, 294.

Pollock, John B., 206, 208, 236,
261, 262, 287, 293, 360.
Pollock, Lewis, 143, 240, 285, 286.
Pollock, Lewis M., 285, 286.
Pollock, Martha A. E., 360.
Pollock, Serena Washington, 359,
360.
Pollock, William Andrew Jackson,
85, 86, 208, 294, 391.
Pounds, Abraham, 366.
Provow, John, 397.
Provow, Nancy, 397.

Read, John, 271.
Redd, Alexander, 109, 135.
Redd, Amos A., 78.
Redd, James, 55.
Redd, James B., 213, 251.
Redd, John H., 272, 329, 337, 339,
394.
Redd, Kincey, 155.
Redd, Sigley, 55, 67, 78, 106, 148,
202, 362, 406.
Redd, Whitaker, 109, 135.
Redd, William, 55, 106.
Redd, William, Jr., 66.
Redd, William B., 109, 135, 213,
325.
Redd, William H., 109.
Rhodes, Anthony H., 1, 71, 72,
150.
Rhodes, Asa H., 6, 71, 72, 367.
Rhodes, Christopher C., 241, 367.
Rhodes, Durant H., 1, 15, 16, 71,
150, 155, 367.
Rhodes, Edmund H., 71.
Rhodes, Henry, 241, 367.
Rhodes, Hester, 1.
Rhodes, James J., 387.
Rhodes, Woodhouse, 71, 367.
Rials, John, 129.
Richards, Edward, 394.
Roberts, Agrippa, 379.
Roberts, Benjamin, 337.
Roberts, Boneta (Beneter), 182.
Roberts, Elizabeth, 384.
Roberts, George, 379.
Roberts, Houston, 182.
Roberts, John M., 39.

Roberts, Mary, 182.
Roberts, Richard, 49, 379.
Roberts, William, 201.
Robinson, Giles, 330, 331.
Rochel, Benjamin H., 213, 240.
Rouse, Tamer, 205.
Rowe, James G., 308.
Russell, Benjamin, 109.
Russell, Benjamin W., 179.
Russell, Daniel L., 7, 47, 48, 169,
172, 174, 179, 180, 181, 194,
201, 350.
Russell, Newell, 75.
Russell, Thomas, 179.

Sampson, Thomas, 255.
Sanders, Benjamin W., 47, 48, 77,
126, 159.
Sanders, Daniel, 138.
Sanders, Daniel S., 112, 169, 174,
179.
Sanders, David W., 7, 82, 90, 110,
172, 194, 211, 236, 320.
Sanders, Edward W., 73, 206, 291.
Sanders, Elizabeth, 138, 159.
Sanders, Jesse, 328, 349.
Sanders, John A., 113, 151, 169,
174, 222, 250, 274, 288, 328,
399.
Sanders, O. B., 177.
Sanders, Sarah E., 126.
Sandlin, Jesse, 97, 189.
Sandlin, Lewis, Sr., 152.
Scott, Benjamin, 163.
Scott, Edward, 112.
Scott, James, 288.
Scott, William, Sr., 163.
Seaton, Lorenzo S., 218.
Shackleford, Francis, 314, 315.
Shackleford, Margaret (Peggy),
314, 315.
Shackleford, Nathan, 314, 315.
Shackleford, Richard, 314, 315.
Shackleford, William, Sr., 314,
315.
Shelfer, Hardy, 318.
Shepard, A., 143.
Shepard, Alfred, 232.
Shepard, Gardner, 226, 311.

- Shepard, Hardy, 110.
 Shepard, Henry, 226.
 Shepard, John, 244.
 Shepard, Susanna, 364.
 Shine, John A., 78, 335.
 Shiver, Edward W., 198, 205, 312.
 Sidbury (Sadbury), William P., 238.
 Sidbury (Sadbury), Woodman, S., 352.
 Simmons, Benjamin, 118, 134, 206, 219, 261, 276, 399.
 Simmons, David W., 7, 182, 194, 206, 225, 309, 336, 356, 388.
 Simmons, Edward, 182, 343, 344.
 Simmons, Elijah, 185.
 Simmons, Everitt, 14, 24, 25, 26, 70, 77.
 Simpson (Simson), John C., 374.
 Simpson (Simson), William, 406.
 Smellage, John, 221, 224.
 Smith, Bazil R., 7, 35, 51.
 Smith, Benjamin, 124, 346.
 Smith, Benjamin C., 375.
 Smith, Caleb, 75, 375.
 Smith, Christian, 196.
 Smith, Daniel, 68.
 Smith, Elizabeth, 142.
 Smith, Frank, 375.
 Smith, Frederick R., 45.
 Smith, James N., 35.
 Smith, James W., 5.
 Smith, Joseph K., 68, 75, 375.
 Smith, Josiah, 68, 75, 274, 288, 375.
 Smith, Mary, 121, 124, 346.
 Smith, Nancy, 75.
 Smith, Penelope, 375.
 Smith, Samuel, 375.
 Smith, William, Sr., 124, 346.
 Snead, Charles, 208.
 Snead, John, 157.
 Snead, Robert W., 208, 293.
 Snead, William N., 208, 293.
 Southerland (Sutherland), James, 296.
 Southerland (Sutherland), Thomas, 361.
 Southerland (Sutherland), William, 296.
 Sparkman, C., 218.
 Spearman, C., 34.
 Spicer, James, 3.
 Spicer, John, 1, 51, 149, 154.
 Spicer, John F., 1, 3, 7, 78, 332, 351.
 Spooner, John, 160.
 Spooner, Stanton, 160.
 Stanley, Elijah, 370.
 Starkey, J. G., 91.
 Starkey, John, 167, 259.
 Starkey, John, Jr., 259.
 Stephens, Christopher D., 328.
 Stephens, Eli, 49, 159, 329, 330.
 Stephens, Jackay, 55.
 Stephens, Richard, 126, 159, 160, 328.
 Stephens, Stephen, 160.
 Stephens, Willoughby, 171.
 Stevenson, John N., 286.
 Stewart, Charles, 199, 214.
 Stewart, Nancy, 66.
 Strange, Buckner, 275, 296, 299.
 Strange, Lott, 3.
 Styron, Wallace D., 265, 266, 269.
 Sylvester, Nathan, 18, 333.
 Sylvester, Nathaniel, 121.
 Taylor, David, 186.
 Taylor, Frederick, 165.
 Taylor, James, 156, 195, 316.
 Taylor, Penelope, 186.
 Taylor, Richard, 175, 335.
 Taylor, Thomas M., 374.
 Thigpen, Wiley, 327.
 Thomas, Elizabeth, 342.
 Thomas, Marquis D., 102, 107, 342.
 Thompson, Benjamin, 305.
 Thompson, Benjamin J., 72.
 Thompson, Charles, 48, 54, 177, 178, 185, 219, 222, 262, 275, 296, 299, 320, 357.
 Thompson, Charles P., 196, 275.
 Thompson, Daniel, 26, 155, 290, 291, 325.
 Thompson, David W., 49.

- Thompson, Edward W., 347.
 Thompson, George A., 50, 286.
 Thompson, H. W., 18, 45, 55, 101, 168, 211, 286, 320.
 Thompson, Hillery, 406.
 Thompson, James, 54, 82, 113, 157, 216, 305.
 Thompson, James, Jr., 216.
 Thompson, John B., 2, 6, 11, 54, 71, 82, 150, 153, 157, 196, 211, 264.
 Thompson, Jonothan W., 325.
 Thompson, Lewis, 236.
 Thompson, Mary, 276.
 Thompson, Nathan, 308.
 Thompson, William, 44, 308.
 Thompson, William H., 2, 54, 121, 124, 192, 213, 280, 367.
 Tinderal, Wiley M., 337.
 Tolman, Cassey, 30.
 Trott, Brice, 165, 357, 371.
 Trott, George, 399.
 Trott, Lewis, 368.
 Turner, John, 95.
 Turner, John B., 284.
 Turner, M. C., 284.
 Turner, Whitfield, 327.

 Venters, Elizabeth, 10.
 Venters, Volney, 10.
 Venters, William R., 228.

 Wade, Elijah, 37, 180, 181, 370, 389, 397.
 Wade, James, 328, 389.
 Wade, Mary, 37, 180, 181.
 Wade, Robert, 199.
 Wallace (Wallice), J. G., 44, 124, 236.
 Wallace (Wallice), Stephen R., 166, 189, 232.
 Walsh, William H., 257.
 Waltom, John, 298, 312.
 Waltom, Mary (Polly), 289, 377.
 Walton, Amos, 67, 289.
 Walton, John, 205.
 Ward, Benjamin D., 47, 48, 210, 244, 271, 350.
 Ward, David G. W., 182, 210, 336, 354, 364.
 Ward, E., General, 73.
 Ward, E. W., 45.
 Ward, Edward, 118, 236.
 Ward, Edward, Sr., 271.
 Ward, Eli W., 45, 208.
 Ward, Elizabeth, 56.
 Ward, George J., 11, 39, 62, 81, 88, 89, 182, 188, 189, 245, 275, 296, 299, 340.
 Ward, Jesse, 167, 259, 287.
 Ward, John, 112, 363.
 Ward, John D., 90.
 Ward, Joseph, 244.
 Ward, Josiah, 210.
 Ward, Richard, 111, 275, 296, 299.
 Ward, Seth, 336.
 Ward, William P., 182.
 Waters, Seth, 134.
 Waters, Southey, Jr., 276.
 Waters, Southey, Sr., 134.
 Watson, Elizabeth, 244.
 Watson, James M., 85, 86, 87.
 Webb, Elizabeth, 311.
 Weeks, Jabez, 75.
 Weeks, Nancy, 75.
 West, Elizabeth, 357.
 Wharton, Thomas, 167, 259.
 Whidbee, Elizabeth, 15, 16.
 Whidbee, William, 15, 16.
 White, B. B., 56.
 White, Benjamin, 109, 321.
 White, David S., 318.
 White, George, Sr., 121.
 White, James, 232.
 White, Robert, 10, 80, 81, 89, 121, 130, 188, 189, 228, 340.
 Whitehurst, John, 129.
 Whitehurst, Nelson, 311.
 Whitfield, Lewis, 322.
 Whitledge, John, 50.
 Wilder, Hezekiah, 100, 253, 327, 373.
 Wilder, Jacob H., 78.
 Wilder, Jesse W., 26.
 Wilder, Jonothan, 321.
 Wilkins (Wilkings), John, 93, 110, 155, 329.

- | | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Wiley, John A., 361. | Williams, Lewis, 327. |
| Williams, B. T., 220. | Williams, Lewis, Jr., 142. |
| Williams, Benjamin, 347. | Williams, Nathan, 142. |
| Williams, Boneta, 182. | Williams, Obed, 161. |
| Williams, Brice, 232, 253, 327,
373. | Williams, Patience, 226. |
| Williams, Burgess, 7, 27, 51, 78,
129, 146, 202, 235, 273, 301,
335. | Williams, Rigdon, 226. |
| Williams, Edward, 55, 143, 214,
240. | Williams, S. M. 295. |
| Williams, Hannah, 161, 249. | Williams, Sarah, 347. |
| Williams, Henrietta, 161. | Willis, Simeon, 169, 174. |
| Williams, Hezekiah, 78, 153, 161,
220. | Wilson, Josiah, 337. |
| Williams, Hill, 161, 249. | Wise, Elisha, 397. |
| Williams, Hosea, 109. | Wise, Harney, 397. |
| Williams, Houston, 182, 384. | Wise, Mathew, 397. |
| Williams, Jacob, 97. | Wise, Nancy, 397. |
| Williams, James, 87. | Wise, Thomas, 397. |
| Williams, John, 87. | Wood, James, 101. |
| Williams, Joseph, 226. | Wood, Uz, 214, 240, 250. |
| Williams, Lemuel, 44, 100, 142,
226, 324, 327, 342. | Woodley, James, 330, 339. |
| | Wooten, Bryant, 131. |
| | Yopp, Jeremiah, 301. |
| | Yopp, Jeremiah W., 338. |

Page 1—Cyrene Golden and Durant H. Rhodes and wife, Hester, were entitled to certain negroes, one of which was Peter, sold by James Foy as executor of the will of John Spicer and is now in possession of James Nixon. Cyrene Golden is to have said negroes during her lifetime as per will of her father, James Foy, and at her death to descend to Esther, the wife of Durant H. Rhodes; and now we jointly sell for 700 dollars all our right in said negroes to John F. Spicer. Jan. 4, 1833. Signed by Durant H. and Hester Rhodes. Tests: L. H. Ballard, Anthony H. Rhodes.

2—John B. Thompson as administrator of Mabery Pettitway, deceased, sells 6 negroes to Wm. H. Thompson. Aug. 2, 1834.

2—Aug. 5, 1834. W. H. Thompson sold a negro to John B. Thompson.

3—Jan. 1, 1833. John A. Averitt, Sheriff, sold at public vendue a negro, to Elvy Barrono, which was property of heirs of Lott Strange, deceased. Tests: F. L. Humphrey.

3—Jan. 27, 1831. Thomas C. Averitt sold to John F. Spicer for 50 dollars 70 acres, being the land Zilpha Spicer drew as heir of James Spicer, deceased, and I sell all my right in said land. Tests: James Barlow, Saml. Atkinson.

4—Aug. 4, 1834. Robert Aman sold to James Langley for 115 dollars, the land I bought of Nancy Butt, which fell to her by the death of her father, John Butt, deceased, and also all that which fell to her at death of her brother, Anthony Butt, and Elizabeth Butt. 38 acres. Tests: Dennis Aman, Gabriel Gray.

5—Eden Morse sold to James W. Smith and Edwd. S. Ferrand for 200 dollars, lot in Swansborough joining William P. Ferrand's store, and also sell the water lot joining where said Ferrand's wharf is built. Sept. 18, 1833. Tests: John W. Hill.

6—Aug. 25, 1834. Asa H. Rhodes mortgaged his furniture, horses, and crop to John B. Thompson since he had become security for Rhodes in debt of 30 dollars to Dr. Chas. Duffy and also debt due R. W. James. Tests: James Langley, William Aman.

7—Nov., 1834. David W. Sanders appointed Clerk of Court with David W. Simmons, John F. Spicer, and Daniel L. Russell as bondsmen.

7—May 2, 1831. William Montfort, trustee of Richard B. Hatch, sold at public sale, a tract of land of R. B. Hatch and was bought by Burgess Williams, which is said land Hatch bought at sale of the late Bazel R. Smith, excepting the widow Smith's dowery and a piece sold to John Eadens; also a tract on Long Branch. Also $\frac{3}{4}$ ths of a tract on the Banks between Thomas Eaden's line and Col. John H. Spicer, which land was deeded by Jesse Clegg to William Ferrand and land bought of Lenora and John Eadens, etc. Tests: P. Harrell, Jos. Ennett, Jr.

10—Elizabeth Venters sold to Volney Venters for 60 dollars a horse she bought of Burrell Bender in Tennessee, 8 years old last spring, and also 5 cows, 2 cows and yearlings, and 1 calf. Sept. 1, 1832. Tests: Moses Jarman. Same deed again, Dec. 10, 1832. Witnessed by Robert White and Jas. Cunningham.

11—John B. Thompson as administrator of Mabry Pettitway, deceased, sold negro to George J. Ward, Feb., 1834. June 21, 1834, deeded.

12—Nov. 2, 1834. Thos. Hazard rents plantation from Natl. L. Mitchell for 160 dollars a year, located on the Sound but excluding the box, including the fishery.

13—Oct. 20, 1834. John Houston of Jones Co., N. C., sold to Francis Matticks for 100 dollars, all his right in lands of Rigdon Pitts, deceased, as heir due to my marriage with Elizabeth, daughter of said Rigdon Pitts, or by the death of my child, John Flecher. Tests: Danl. Ambrose.

12—Hester, widow of Mabrey Pettitway, allotted her dower in lands of her deceased husband. Sept. 26, 1834.

14—Daniel Eubanks gave land on Rocky Run to his two daughters, Lany and Rachel Eubanks, joining Mariam Ball's land and Bender's patent to the land I gave John Eubanks, to Howard's patent, Farnell's line, 160 acres. Reserving use in my lifetime. May 22, 1834. Tests: Everett Simmons, John Eubanks.

15 and 16—Aug. 8, 1834. William Whidbee and wife, Elizabeth,

sold to Thomas Barrow for 150 dollars, the right we have which is $\frac{1}{5}$ th of the lands of Benjamin Barrow, deceased, father to said Elizabeth Whedbee, exclusive of the widow's dower. Tests: W. M. Jones, Durrant H. Rhodes.

17—Zachariah Barrow, Nov. 3, 1834, sold to Thomas Barrow for 150 dollars 50 acres, his $\frac{1}{5}$ th of the lands of his father, Benjm. Barrow, deceased. Tests: B. M. Barry, F. S. Humphrey.

18—Oct. 28, 1833. H. W. Thompson for 75 dollars paid to Edward S. F. Giles, Susanna Giles, and Maryann Berryman, their $\frac{1}{5}$ th share of the lands which fell to Susanna Giles by the death of her father, John Murrill, deceased, 300 acres joining Wms. Humphrey, Elijah Murrill, and B. Barry. Tests: Nathan Sylvester, Edwd. P. Grant.

20—Isaac Melton paid 50 dollars for a tract of land belonging to Robert Bruce, sold at sheriff's sale. Nov. 5, 1832.

21—Same deed as above.

22—July 29, 1833. Whitehurst Mason sold to Benajah Justice for 100 dollars 228 acres on the Stump Sound, being the land deeded to me by Thos. Ennett and wife, joining lands of Benejah King, Jos. Ennett, Jr., and others. Tests: Thos. Ennett, Seth King.

23—Aug. 13, 1833. Daniel Harper sold to Richard Farr for 90 dollars a negro woman. Tests: R. Grant, Geo. S. Farr.

24—Daniel Eubanks gave his daughter, Pheriby Eubanks, 50 acres at his own line. May 2, 1834. Tests: John Eubanks, Everitt Simmons.

25—Daniel Eubanks gave to his daughter, Mariam Ball, 50 acres on Rocky Run. May 2, 1834. Tests: Everitt Simmons, John Eubanks.

26—May 2, 1834. Daniel Eubanks to his daughters, Lany and Rachel, all his household and kitchen furniture and a bay mare, cattle and hogs. Tests: Everitt Simmons, John Eubanks.

26—Jan. 10, 1833. Willis Bradham sold to Daniel Thompson for 140 dollars 100 acres granted to Jas. Mumford, deeded to Briant Mumford as gift and bought by Benjamin Perry. Tests: Elza Bradham, Jesse W. Wilder.

27—May 2, 1831. Richard B. Hatch of Wayne Co., N. C., makes deed to Burgess Williams for land sold by William Montfort as trustee of said Richard B. Hatch, Feb. 1, 1830, and Mar. 2, 1830. (See page 7).

30—Cassey Tolman gave to her daughter, Elizabeth Henderson, 100 acres at Eubanks's and Starkey's lines. Aug. 20, 1834. Tests: Benjm. Howard, Brice Trott.

31—Aug. 30, 1834. Jonothan Ketcham to David Ketcham mortgages several tracts of land to secure note signed for him by David in debt due from Jonothan to executors of James Chadwick, deceased. One tract was given him by his father, John Ketcham, deceased. Tests: Thos. C. Lloyd, Jr., A. Costen.

33—Aug. 30, 1834. Edward Kellum gave to his sons, Edmund and William Kellum, 200 acres of land. Tests: Solomon G. Howard, Jacob Morton.

34—William Philips gave to his son, George Philips, 300 acres joining William Fisher's land on New River at dividing line between Wil-

liam and Joseph L. Fisher at Henry Melton's line also. Feb. 10, 1834. Tests: C. Spearman, Stephen Dixon.

35—Sheriff ordered to sell goods and chattels of Bazel R. Smith, Aug., 1827, being sued by Danl. M. Dulany, Nathan Eason, Jas. N. Smith, Edwd. P. Hall, and James Roberts, Jr. Lands sold to Richard B. Hatch for 1980 dollars.

37—Dec. 4, 1833. Elijah Wade and Mary, his wife, sold to William W. Ambrose for 100 dollars, our interest in 2 tracts of land that Reuben Ambrose bought of C. Dudley, 340 acres.

39—Feb. 23, 1835. William S. Humphrey made notes to John M. Roberts with Williams Humphrey and George J. Ward as bondsmen. Mortgages land which is his share of that of his father, W. D. Humphrey, deceased, joining James Philyaw, and that formerly owned by Geo. Mills whereon his father lived and died, and also two other tracts; and to Franklin Humphrey he mortgages a negro and all other interest in the negroes of his late father, White D. Humphrey, with Thos. Battle, administrator. Tests: Jno. Cook.

44—Daniel Bradham made note to Newbern bank with Lott Ballard, William Thompson, and Thomas Barrow, securities, mortgages land at Duplin Co. road, joining Stephan and John Bradham, John C. Bryant. Feb. 2, 1835. Tests: Lemuel Williams, J. G. Wallace.

45—Jacob J. Doty and wife, Minerva, sold to Henry W. Thompson for 425 dollars, a negro named Amos. Aug. 13, 1833. Tests: E. W. Ward. Tennessee, Tipton Co., Dec. 26, 1834. Joshua Haskell, Judge of 8th Judicial Precinct of Tennessee, swears that Frederick R. Smith and Joseph T. Colier swore before him that the signature of E. W. Ward, deceased, is the actual signature of Eli W. Ward, and he is now dead.

46—Henry T. Banks sold to Williams Humphrey for 49 dollars, 130 acres which he owns in right of his wife and also stock and furniture; mortgaged to Humphreys, Jan. 22, 1835. Tests: E. W. Humphrey.

47 and 48—Daniel L. Russell sold to Nash Kellem for 60 dollars 200 acres which was patented to Benjm. D. Ward. Dec. 10, 1824. Sold, Jan. 20, 1835. Tests: John Graves, B. W. Sanders.

48—Thomas Jarman sold to Martin Bryan for 120 dollars all his right in the widow's dower, $\frac{1}{3}$ rd, which was laid off to Elizabeth, widow of Asa Jarman, deceased. Feb. term, 1835. Tests: Chas. Thompson.

49—For 800 dollars paid by Richard Roberts a lease of land for 10 years at 80 dollars a year but if not paid to Henry Howard, Jr., then certain negroes of Roberts's to be sold at auction. Jan. 23, 1835. Tests: David W. Sanders, Eli Stephens.

50—William Montfort held in trust for Richard B. Hatch certain lands mortgaged for a debt, which lands are now sold at public auction. Land was bought of Lenora and John Edens and is called Edens Island. This is $\frac{3}{5}$ ths of that land. 1000 acres sold to Thos. C. Averitt. Mar. 7, 1832. Tests: John Whitledge, G. A. Thompson.

51—May 2, 1831. William Montfort sold to Elza S. Hardison land which he held as trustee of Richard B. Hatch on a loan. Land sold joins that sold to Burgess Williams by said Hatch and includes the

widow's thirds which came to the widow of Bazel R. Smith, deceased; and between the land formerly owned by Thos. Eadens, John Spicer's land, which land was formerly deeded by Jesse Clegg to William Ferrand. Tests: Burgess Williams, John Ennett, Jr. Richard B. Hatch acknowledges this deed; he of Wayne Co., N. C. May, 1831.

54—Jan. 15, 1833. Britton Aman sold to John B. Thompson for 100 dollars 50 acres of land on Blue Creek, at John Langley's line, Philip Aman's line, which was willed to me by my father, Phillip Aman, deceased. Tests: B. H. Bryan, Robert Dorson.

55—Jan. 19, 1835. William Redd and James Redd sold to Sigley Redd for 400 dollars all that land bought by our father, William Redd, of Sarah and Nancy Barlow and Seth King at Beesley's creek. Tests: Edwd. Williams, Jakay Stephens.

55—H. W. Thompson elected Clerk of Court with Charles Thompson, James Thompson, Jno. B. Thompson, and W. H. Thompson as bondsmen. Sept., 1834.

56—Jan. 15, 1833. James Dauphin and wife, Matilda, of Covington County, Alabama, sold to Thomas Marshborn of Onslow Co., N. C., for 105 dollars, 185 acres on Harrys Creek, to Elizabeth Ward's line. Tests: B. B. White. Josiah Jones of Covington Co., Ala., J. P., took deposition of Matilda Dauphin as to her willingness to sign deed. William Devereau, Judge of County of Ala. June 8, 1833.

59—Laura A. Foy, widow of Thomas Foy, deceased, is allotted her dower in lands, etc., located at Marshborn's line. Dec. 16, 1834.

60—Sindona Lipsey, widow of Hawkins Marshall, deceased, is allotted her 3rds of the land of her deceased husband, Hawkins Marshall; land joins that of Brice Lovett, Daniel Farnell, and Joseph Ball. Jan. 16, 1835.

60—Brice Barbour sold to Mitchell Barbour for 20 dollars, land on south side of Bear Head. Aug. 28, 1834. Tests: Daniel Ambrose.

61—Mitchell Barbour sold to Brice Barbour for 20 dollars, land on Bear Head at Swain's and Robertson's lines, 15 acres. Aug. 25, 1834. Tests: Daniel Ambrose.

62—Jonathan Ketcham sold to George J. Ward for 325 dollars, a negro slave. Dec. 6, 1834. Tests: Wm. H. Doty. Wm. P. Ferrand releases note to Jonathan Ketcham which he holds for \$250.00 dollars; a negro was mortgaged to him for same. Relinquishes his right.

63—Feb. 2, 1835. Daniel Ambrose made trustee for property of Miranda Gregory's property in marriage agreement with Thomas H. Hill, Jan. 29, 1824. All land, negroes, etc., which Miranda had inherited from her father, Arthur B. Gregory, deceased. Now since said Miranda and husband, Thos. H. Hill, are moving from state, Miranda makes William L. Hill trustee in place of said Ambrose. Tests: Lott Ballard, Wms. Humphrey.

66—Jan. 31, 1833. Saml. Jarvis sold to Saml. Hardison for 135 dollars, 2 undivided interests in the Hall Point Plantation, bought of Nancy Stewart and Wm. Redd, Jr. Tests: E. S. Hardison, Nathl. Ennett, Sr.

67—Dec. 10, 1832. Lewis Kennada sold to Sigley Redd for 500 dollars, land at Amos Waltom's line, containing 200 acres. Also a tract

at Hollingsworth's line, 120 acres. Tests: Lewis W. Kennedy, Ennett N. B. W. Mason.

68—Jan. 30, 1835. Daniel Smith of Jones Co., N. C., sold to Josiah Smith of Onslow Co. for 800 dollars, 500 acres in Onslow Co. on White-oak River. Tests: John Hewitt, Joseph K. Smith, Nathan F. Parsons.

69—Solomon E. Grant indebted to John A. Averitt and to William L. Hill. Apr. 13, 1835. Mortgages his home lot joining Robert W. James and William P. Ferrand. Tests: Benjamin H. Bryan.

70—Daniel Eubanks gives to his son, John Eubanks, 45 acres on Rocky Run. May 2, 1834. Tests: Everitt Simmons, Fanny Eubanks.

71—July 29, 1833. Asa H. Rhodes sold to John B. Thompson for \$1250.00 land on both sides of Wolf Pit Branch and each side of Court-house Road, and south side of Gravelly Run, between the land of Anthony H. Rhodes and Mabery Pettiway, being the tract which my father conveyed as gift to Edmond H. Rhodes and he sold it to me. 300 acres. Also a tract on the head of Wolf Pit Branch, at Wdh. Rhodes's corner, to my own corner, being a tract I entered for 180 acres. Tests: Durant H. Rhodes, Benjm. J. Thompson.

72—Jan. 1, 1835. John B. Thompson sold to W. H. Thompson for \$1,500.00 land on both sides of Wolf Pit Branch, both sides of Court-house Road at Gravelly Run, lying between the land of Anthony H. Rhodes and that formerly owned by Mabrey Pettiway, deceased, being land I bought of Asa H. Rhodes and also another tract of 180 acres patented by Asa H. Rhodes, Dec. 10, 1834, and assigned to me. The first tract of 300 acres. Tests: P. Harrell.

73—Jan. 22, 1835. James Collins paid 450 dollars to Edwd. W. Sanders for a negro boy which was inherited by Collins from General E. Ward, deceased. Tests: William Mitchell.

74—July 10, 1834. James Hobbs paid Nancy Hobbs 25 dollars for land on Turkey Creek, which fell to me as one of the heirs of Cimon Hobbs, deceased. Tests: Edwd. Hobbs, Thos. Ennett, Sr.

74—Mar. 5, 1830. Elijah Hobbs sold to James Hobbs for 50 dollars land on Turkey Creek which fell to me at death of Cimon Hobbs, deceased, and another tract which came to me by deed from Ezekiel Hobbs as his part in Cimon Hobbs's lands. Tests: Thomas Ennett, Edwd. Hobbs.

75—Dec. 9, 1834. Jabez Weeks and Nancy, his wife, of Carteret Co., N. C., sold to Joseph R. Smith for 150 dollars land bounded by Josiah Smith, and by Joseph R. Smith, and being that which descended to Nancy from her father, Caleb Smith. Tests: Newell Russell, Josiah Smith.

76—Nov., 1834. The land of Thomas Newbold, deceased, divided to heirs: Rhoda Newbold, Isaac T. Barber and Mary, his wife; dower to Miriam Newbold and the minor heirs, unnamed.

77—Apr. 25, 1832. Danl. M. Dulany sold to Levi Haskins for 25 dollars 40 acres. Tests: Everitt Simmons, B. W. Sanders.

78—Burgess Williams sold to Sigley Redd part of 2 patents of land for 250 acres, but one patent having been 300, the other 200, acres, granted, Dec. 31, 1792; conveyed to Arthur Averitt by Alexander Gunn

and from Averitt's heirs (namely, John A. Shine and Susan L. Henderson) the right of which I warrent, etc., to said Redd. Oct. 10, 1834. Tests: John F. Spicer, Amos A. Redd.

78—Jan. 13, 1835. Jacob H. Wilder of East Florida sold to John Jarman of Onslow Co., N. C., for 460 dollars, land at Hardy Gregory's line, Bradham's branch, Smiths Branch, Hezekiah Williams's line. 390 acres formerly owned by Jacob Humphrey and fell to Jacob H. Wilder, who is a grandson of said Jacob Humphrey. Tests: Wms. Humphrey, P. Battle.

80—Jan. 3, 1835. Thomas Parker sold to Benjamin Parker for 100 dollars, which was sold by sheriff as property of Asa Jarman joining Benjm. Bryan, deceased, Luke Huggins. 100 acres. Tests: Robert White, B. Barry.

81—Jan. 3, 1835. Martin Bryan to Benjamin Parker for 144 dollars, sold the land which came to him by death of his father, Benjamin Bryan, deceased, joining Asa Jarman, Luke Huggins, and John Bryan; and all that I bought of Thomas Jarman and which said Jarman bought of Robert and Elizabeth Bruce (Elizabeth's share being her dower right in land of Asa Jarman). Tests: G. Ward, Robert White.

82—James E. S. Duffy sold to James Thompson, John B. Thompson, and Nathl. B. Hancock for 600 dollars 3 horses, 1 colt, a carriage and harness, a cart and plough and all farming utensils, boat, canoe, seins, hogs and cattle, household and kitchen furniture. This is a mortgage for notes due. Apr. 17, 1835. Tests: D. W. Sanders.

83—Dec. 3, 1834. William Ennett sold to William King for 600 dollars land which was granted in different patents to Nathaniel Ennett, and Spicer in 1746 and bounded by Wm. and Mary Ennett. Another part of patent to Nathaniel Everitt in 1746. 153 acres and 110 acres patented to Stephen Fonville at Hatch's line. Tests: Jos. M. and Mary Ennett.

85—John Pollock gave to his son, William A. J. Pollock, negroes named Candice, Dundee, Robin, Milla, Tone, a gray mare and colt, 3 cows and calves, 1 yoke of steer, 1 bed and furniture, saddle and bridle, and a piece of land of 400 acres called the "Foy Plantation" which joins Capps Field, to my son, Hanson's, line, reserving use of this during my lifetime and no longer. June 4, 1834. Tests: James M. Watson, Hanson M. Pollock.

86—John Pollock gave to his son, Hanson Pollock, negroes Edmon, Leah, Hulda, Emeline, Hosea, Susan, Amos, Fan, a horse named Tom, and bridle and saddle, sulkey and harness, cows, calves, steers, cattle I bought at sale of John King, reserving all for my lifetime. June 14, 1834. Tests: W. A. J. Pollock, James M. Watson.

87—John Pollock, Sr., gave to his son, George W. Pollock, negro Peter and the land where he now lives and all the land adjoining, beginning at the mouth of Rhodes Mill Creek, John Williams's patent for 640 acres and stock, furntirue, etc. Jan. 2, 1834. Reserving for my lifetime use. Tests: James M. Watson.

88—Nathl. B. Hancock sold to William P. Ferrand for 550 dollars,

3 acres at Courthouse lot which I purchased of George J. Ward. Mar. 9, 1832. Tests: W. H. Doty. Sold, Mar., 1835.

89—Feb. 12, 1835. Benjamin Bryan of Georgia sold to Buckner B. Barry of Onslow Co., N. C., for 200 dollars land on New River at Half-moon Swamp, joining said Barry and whereon John Bryan now lives; also 2 acres Benjm. Parker bought of Martin Bryan, joining Luke Hug-gins. Tests: Robert White, Geo. J. Ward.

90—Feb. 26, 1826. G. H. Newbold sold to William P. Ferrand for 325 dollars a negro. Tests: Zadock Monford. Mumford had removed from state by June, 1835, and deed was registered on proof of D. W. Sanders and negro transferred to Christopher Dudley and witnessed by John D. Ward.

91—Apr. 14, 1835. William Hollister of Newbern, N. C., sold to Daniel N. Gibson for 1200 dollars, the land on Whiteoak River called the Gibson Land, lately in possession of George Oldfield which descended to Robert V. Orme from his brother, William, and which said William got by deeds from John Fullman and Cassandra Fullman, his wife, Jan. 7, 1822, and a deed from Lewis T. Oliver, Feb. 7, 1821, and one from Daniel Gibson, Jan. 29, 1835, and all sold at sheriff sale in Craven to said Hollister. Tests: J. G. Stanly, Wm. J. Gibson.

92—Mar. 25, 1835. John Wilkings bought of Edwd. B. Dudley of New Hanover Co. for 2500 dollars, land on New River in Onslow, purchased of William L. Hill, containing 1008 acres, being plantation whereon General William Hill formerly lived and sold to Christopher Dudley. Tests: Wm. Williams.

93—Mar. 25, 1835. John Wilkings bought of Edwd. B. Dudley for 1800 dollars, same land as above deeded, but this is mortgage on land by notes.

95—Nov. 3, 1821. Lewis Basden sold to James Mills for 300 dollars, a grist mill and mill seat known as Jacob Manor's, Arthur Barono's, George Mills's, John Turner's. Tests: James Glenn.

96—Lewis Kiney sold to James Mills 3 negroes for 650 dollars, Jan. 24, 1833. Tests: O. W. B. Cox, James Brown.

96—June 13, 1818. James Mills paid 700 dollars to the administrators of William Mills, deceased, for a negro sold at auction as directed. Tests: James Glenn.

97—Oct. 6, 1829. Thomas Battle and John A. Averitt for 1100 dollars paid by James Mills, 131 acres on Newbern Road at Jesse Sandlin's lands and the lands of Thomas Hill and said James Mills, at the dividing line between Jacob Williams and the heirs of Samuel Johnston near Nathan Askew's line and at Methodist Meeting House. James Glenn's patent.

97—Oct. 6, 1829. Thomas Battle and John A. Averitt to James Mills for \$1100.00, 131 acres on west side of Little NW Branch of New River, south side of Newbern Road joining Jesse Sandlin, Thos. Hill, and James Mills, at line of Jacob Williams and heirs of Samuel Johnston, Nathan Askew's old field, Methodist Chapel, at Thos. Glenn's patent line and excepting the one acre deeded to the Methodists for chapel

by Thomas Glenn and also excepting all crops on property until Jan., 1830.

99—Owen B. Cox, administrator of Hill Humphrey, deceased, sold at auction a negro which was purchased by James Mills as highest bidder. May 31, 1828. Tests: L. S. Humphrey.

100—Lemuel Williams and Lott Gregory sold to James Mills, land between Hezekiah Wilder and Jason Gregory to the land of Lott Gregory, formerly owned and occupied by George Mills, containing 125 acres. July 7, 1834. Tests: P. Harrell, Sandlin, Jr.

101—Apr. 7, 1827. Buckner Howse to James Mills for 80 dollars, land at Jas. Wood's corner, John Teache's line, 200 acres. Tests: Jno. Giles, H. W. Thompson.

102—Received of James Mills 515 dollars for 4 negroes, Feb. 24, 1829, sold by J. E. Hussey, James Williams, Merrit Manning. Tests: Jesse Batts, Benjm. Lanier, Wm. Pickett, Jas. Glenn.

102—M. D. Thomas and Lott Gregory for 275 dollars, sold to James Mills a negro named Ben. (Marquis D. Thomas.) Apr. 24, 1834. Tests: Chas. Gregory.

103—Nov. 1, 1833. Lott Mills paid 386 dollars for 3 negroes bought of Lewis Mills, administrator of will of Holland Mills. Tests: James Glenn.

103—Holland Mills sold to Lott Mills, Jan. 27, 1827, for 200 dollars a negro boy named Peter. Tests: Jas. Glenn.

104—Jan. 8, 1827. Holland Mills sold to John Mills for 250 dollars, negro girl Zilpha.

104—Williams Mills sold to Lott Mills, Feb. 27, 1835, for 511 dollars a negro blacksmith named Lon, which was by order of will of James Mills, deceased, of whom I am executor.

105—Lewis Mills sold to John Mills, Nov. 1, 1833, for 310 dollars a negro named Arthur, which I sell as administrator of Holland Mills, deceased.

105—June 13, 1818. William and John Mills as administrators of William Mills, deceased, sold to Holland Mills negroes Lucy, Peter, and Zilpha, as she was highest bidder.

106—June 13, 1835. William and John Mills sold to Nancy Mills (they being admstrs. of William Mills, Sr., deceased) as she was highest bidder, a negro named Kitt.

106—Seth King sold to Wm. Redd, Sr., for 150 dollars, land at Barlows Mill Creek, 40 acres. Sept. 30, 1833. Tests: Zilpha Costen, Siglee Redd.

107—Marquis D. Thomas sold to Lott Gregory 3 negroes named John, Clary, and Harriet. Feb. 20, 1835. Tests: Peter M. Ball.

108—June 29, 1819. Daniel McDaniel to Shadrack Hall for 12 dollars sold land on Fullwood's creek beginning at the land I bought of Shadrack Hall to Hester Hobb's line, Taylor's line. 11 acres. Tests: William L. Hill.

109—Alexander Redd sold to William H. Redd for 5 dollars all my interest in the land whereon Benjamin Russell now lives, which I in-

herited from my father, Whitaker Redd, deceased. Dec. 22, 1834. Tests: Wm. B. Redd, Jarvis Marble.

109—Feb. 12, 1835. Hosea Williams sold to Benjamin White for 600 dollars, a negro named Bill. Tests: Lott Ballard.

110—Hardy Shepard sold to Christopher Dudley for 800 dollars 4 negroes named Leah, Ison, Rhoda, Silas. Nov. 28, 1820. Tests: D. W. Sanders.

110—Thomas Ennett sold for 500 dollars 3 negroes to John Wilkins. May 8, 1834. Tests: Jos. Ennett, Jr.

111—Executions vrs. Christopher Dudley, administrator of Richard Ward, deceased, brought by Richard Long, Josiah Dixon. A negro sold to said Christopher Dudley as property of Richard Ward. May 8, 1828. Tests: Edwd. B. Dudley.

112—Feb. 3, 1835. Edward Scott sold to John Ward for 250 dollars $\frac{1}{2}$ of the ChasCraft Plantation now owned by said Scott. Tests: Danl. S. Sanders, C. C. Koonce.

113—John Bryan and Saml. Frazel sued for unpaid debt by John A. Sanders and land of John Bryan, sold, Feb., 1834, to John A. Averitt for Buckner Barry, which land is part which John Bryan inherited from his father, Benjamin Bryan, and joins Benjamin and Martin Bryan, his brothers, part of land. Tests: James Thompson, John A. Averitt.

114—Feb. 2, 1835. Thomas N. Hill and Miranda, his wife, sell her property which has been in trust with William S. Hill of Onslow Co. to William Cox and James Kincey of Jones Co., N. C., for the sum of \$4000.00, all land left her by her father, Arthur B. Gregory, deceased. Tests: Wm. Humphrey, Lott Ballard.

117—Nov. 28, 1834. Benjamin L. Grant sold to Nathaniel Ennett for \$430.00 land on Warren's creek, at Brice Fonville's, Curtis's, west of Kitty Ennett's line, it being the land that fell at death of Nathl. Ennett, Jr., and a minor to William King and his wife. Tests: Jarvis Marble.

118—Joseph Barbour sold to Mitchell Barbour for 180 dollars land on Cogdell Creek at Danl. Ambrose's land, Clegg land, Mills land, which land called the Mills land was conveyed by Mills to Edwd. Ward and he to Benjamin Simmons and Simmons to Joseph Barbour. 117 acres. Tests: Danl. Ambrose, William M. Barbour. Feb. 6, 1835.

120—Apr. 23, 1835. Samuel H. Marshall sold to John M. Marshall for \$250.00 a tract of land on New River. Tests: T. Haskins.

121—Apr. 22, 1833. William H. Thompson sold to William Humphrey, for 550 dollars, land at Mary Smith's corner, Buckner Barry's corner, on Cohorn Swamp, 400 acres, which said Humphreys bought at sheriff's sale as land of Jesse Barrow and conveyed to Wm. H. Thompson and now back to Williams Humphrey; another tract which formerly belonged to Geo. White, Sr., deceased, heirs of John Murrill, deceased, and Buckner Berry, 127 acres which are part of three tracts, one deeded by Polly Johnston and Thomas Johnston to Jesse Barrow, another patented by Jesse Barrow and the 3rd patented by Jonas Johnston and conveyed to Jesse Barrow and by Barrow to John

Murrill and by Murrill to Wms. Humphrey and by Humphrey to Wm. H. Thompson and now to Wms. Humphrey. And another tract at the land between Jesse Barrow (now Wm. H. Thompson's) and Jonas Johnston (now land of Robert White) at John Murrill's line, Thomas Johnston's patent which said Thompson bought of Nathan Sylvester. Tests: James Glenn, J. G. Wallace.

124—Apr. 22, 1833. Wm. H. Thompson to Williams Humphrey, for 150 dollars, 100 acres joining the land of Buckner Barry and Sarah Ann Barrow, daughter of John Barrow, deceased, and the former claim of Jesse Barrow's land, it being that part of William Smith, Sr., deceased, which Mary Smith, widow of Benjamin Smith, was allotted as Benjm. Smith's part of William Smith's land. Tests: James Glenn, J. G. Wallace.

125—Apr. 27, 1835. Daniel N. Gibson sold to William J. Gibson for \$550.00 the land which was formerly that of his father, Daniel Gibson, and sold by him to Wm. Orme, excluding the Piney Lands which join Daniel and John Gibson at the Barbour line near Hellen Bull's old field, being part of land I bought of William Hollister. Apr. 14, 1835. Tests: Daniel Gibson, Caleb S. Morton.

126—Nov. 28, 1834. Benjamin W. Sanders sold to Richard Stephens for \$800.00 land deeded by Danl. M. Dulany to his daughter, Mary H. Barbour, and my wife, Sarah E. Sanders, it being $\frac{2}{3}$ rds of all the land owned by Daniel M. Dulany; 700 acres including 100 acres of Pine Land joining J. M. French and others. Tests: Edwd. W. Montfort, Jo. M. French.

129—Apr. 24, 1835. James Lane sold to Burgess Williams for 75 dollars, land on Turkey Creek joining Williams, John Whitehurst, and John Edens, being all the land that fell to me by death of my father, James Lane, deceased, and described in the patent to John Rials. Tests: Wm. Ennett, Jos. M. Ennett.

130—Jan. 15, 1834. Jack Askew sold to Buckner Barry for 150 dollars a tract of land which was patented to John Orrell in 1788 and another tract joining this one and Alexander Henderson's and Josiah Cox's lands, patented by Benjm. Johnston in 1816; one of 38, the other, 94 acres. Tests: B. S. Koonce, Robert White.

131—Mar. 27, 1833. John Padgett to Benjamin Padgett for 100 dollars, 150 acres of land. Tests: Bryant Wooten.

133—Nov. 17, 1830. Edwd. B. Dudley of Wilmington, executor of Christopher Dudley, deceased, sold to Wm. P. Ferrand of Swansborough for 1000 dollars, a tract on New River in Onslow Co., 380 acres bought of Wm. L. Hill by C. Dudley, deceased, in 1823. Tests: Thos. Foy.

134—Oct. 23, 1834. Isaac Henderson conveyed to Seth Waters a tract of land at Benjamin Simmons's line, and up his line to the swamp. 3 acres. Tests: Southey Waters, Sr., D. G. Morton.

135—Alexander Redd sold to Samuel Hardison for 75 dollars land commonly called the Halls Point Plantation where Nathan Green now lives, being the $\frac{1}{6}$ th part inherited from my father, Whitaker Redd. Dec. 22, 1834. Tests: Wm. B. Redd, Jas. Marble.

136—Apr. 23, 1835. Samuel Marshall sold to John H. Marshall for

250 dollars lands formerly belonging to Christopher Dudley, adjoining Parnel Marshall, Sr., and Isaac Marshall, Jr., the heirs of Daniel Eubanks and the tract I conveyed to John H. Marshall. Tests: T. Haskins.

138—Sept. 2, 1833. Daniel Sanders and Eliza Sanders, his wife, (daughter of Simon Foscue) to John E. Foscue of Jones Co., N. C., for 225 dollars, all the land she fell heir to at the death of her father. 1 tract in Jones Co., N. C., on north side of Trent River which contains 184 acres, land deeded by Daniel Marshborn to Simon Foscue in 1822. Another in Jones Co. of 640 acres excepting 250 acres conveyed already to Lewis Foscue and being the same conveyed by Stephen Foscue to Simon Foscue, Feb., 1835, which is the $\frac{1}{6}$ th part of Elizabeth Sanders. Tests: Jonothan Hawkins.

141—Jan. 22, 1835. William King sold to Uriar Canady for 400 dollars, a tract which was granted to John Spicer, Sept. 24, 1787, at a corner between William King and Mary Ennett. 100 acres. Tests: Mary Ennett, Elijah Hobbs.

142—Sept. 28, 1833. Elizabeth Smith of Duplin Co., N. C., to Lewis Williams, Jr., for 20 dollars, land in Onslow Co., 25 acres, which is my $\frac{1}{4}$ th of a tract patented to Lemuel Williams, conveyed to Nathan Williams, and I inherited from him. Tests: Chas. Gregory, H. B. Howse.

143—Feb. 28, 1835. Edwd. Williams to Lewis Pollock for 1500 dollars, 620 acres at Danl. Nixon's corner, Stones Creek. Tests: A. Shepard, Jesse Ewell.

144—July 13, 1837. Shadrick Hall to Joseph M. Ennett for 30 dollars, land at Daniel McDaniel's land, Taylor's line. Tests: Wm. Ennett, Thos. Ennett.

145—Christopher Dudley bought at sheriff's sale, negroes, May 3, 1826, with witness William Humphrey.

146—Apr. 24, 1835. Benjamin Jenkins sold to Thomas Edens for 50 dollars, 100 acres in Onslow Co. Tests: Burgess Williams, Anza Jenkins.

147—Dec. 22, 1835. Joseph M. Ennett to Owen Hill sold for 50 dollars land on Fullwood's creek at the land Daniel McDaniel bought of Shadrack Hall, at Hester Hobb's line, now McDaniel's line, Taylor's line. 11 acres. Tests: Wm. Ennett, Aley Linguist.

148—Dec. 22, 1834. Joseph M. Ennett to Sigley Redd for 25 dollars sold land patented by Absalom Johnston, June 3, 1786. 112 acres. Tests: Wm. Ennett, Aley Linguist.

149—Jan. 22, 1835. Mary Ennett to Uriar Canaday for 200 dollars, sold land granted to John Spicer, Sept. 24, 1787, which I fell heir to at the death of my brother, Nathaniel Ennett, minor, deceased, joining Wm. King and Mary Ennett's lands, formerly William Ennett and Mary Ennett's corner. 100 acres. Tests: Wm. King, Elijah Hobbs.

150—Received of Anthony H. Rhodes, 600 dollars, for negro Sophia, and child, Write, sold by John B. Thompson. Feb. 4, 1835. Tests: Durrant H. Rhodes.

151—Daniel Bradham bought 2 negroes from John A. Sanders, giving him notes for same with Stephen Bradham and Lott Gregory as security. Tests: Harvey Cox.

151—Lott Ballard paid 50 dollars for a negro named David, from Saml. Frazel. May 3, 1834. Tests: Ellen Frazel.

152—Lewis Sandlin, Sr., paid 325 dollars to William Mills for a negro, Dorcas, and child, Chloe, once the property of James Mills, Sr., deceased, and sold by heirs of James Mills, namely, William, Lott, Lewis, John, and Nancy Mills, Amos Askew and Polly Basden.

153—Hezekiah Williams sued and also his bondsmen sued; namely, Saml. Frazel and John B. Thompson. Sheriff sold, Feb. 4, 1834, to Charles Gregory, land of said Williams.

154—Lott Ballard paid to Saml. Frazel 600 dollars for negro named Bill. Tests: D. Frazel.

154—Creed H. Dudley, Apr. 4, 1820, sold to Christopher Dudley for 900 dollars negroes Dinah, Zilpha, Dave, Amos, and an infant. Tests: Thos. Foy, J. Spicer.

155—Daniel Thompson sold to Christopher Dudley for 225 dollars two negroes which were property of Durant H. Rhodes and for which he was sued by Micajah Pettiway and John Brock. Aug. 5, 1828. Tests: Minor Huntington.

155—John Wilkings to William L. Hill of Duplin Co., N. C., sold for 900 dollars negroes Sam and Mary. Mar. 17, 1835. Tests: Wm. G. Gerard, Kincey Redd.

156—Feb. 24, 1835. James C. Cole and Mary, his wife, to Joseph W. French for 100 dollars, sold 70 acres. Tests: James Taylor.

157—John B. Thompson made note to John Snead of Newbern, N. C., for \$3800.00 with James Thompson and Owen Huggins security and John B. Thompson mortgages land he had that day bought of Wm. P. Ferrand. 1860 acres. Also mortgaged negroes. Tests: H. W. Thompson.

159—Richard Stephens goes to his son, Eli Stephens, land he bought of Benjamin W. Sanders, which is land deeded by Daniel M. Dulany to his daughter, Mary Barbour, and Elizabeth, the wife of said Sanders and is $\frac{2}{3}$ ds of land owned by Danl. M. Dulany; 700 acres joining Jos. M. French. Aug. 4, 1835. Tests: D. H. Arnold, C. C. Powers.

160—Richard Stephens gave to his son, Christopher, land known as the Spooner Land, at Stanton Spooner's corner tree, at and across a small island near John Spooner's house and opposite said land of 22 acres by patent, Nov. 14, 1713, between Bear and Bogue Island, 112 acres; and 15 acres lying to the west of Ruth Moore's house, and also a tract known as Hicks. Apr. 6, 1835. Tests: C. C. Powers, E. Bell.

161—John Jarman, July 28, 1835, gave to his son, Job Jarman, 390 acres at mouth of Smith Branch and runs up Bradham's branch to Hardy Gregory's corner to Hezekiah Williams's line. Tests: B. S. Koonce, Thomas Battle.

162—Nov. 29, 1832. John A. Averitt to Samuel Davis for \$25.00 land formerly belonging to John Cranford and conveyed to Obed Williams and he to Hill Williams and by Hill Williams to his two daughters, Hannah and Henrietta, $\frac{1}{2}$ of which was conveyed by said Henrietta and her husband, James Nixon, to John Giles and said Giles's in-

terest sold at sheriff's sale, at which I became purchaser. Tests: Enoch Noble.

163—May 4, 1835. Benjamin Scott to Briant Kellum for \$500.00 land on New River and Wolf Swamp, 100 acres. And another tract granted to Wm. Scott, Sr., Nov. 29, 1780, for 90 acres. Also another tract called the Eagernton Lands of 107 acres. Tests: Wm. Brown, ... Scott.

165—Robert and Edward Montfort bound to Nathl. L. Mitchell for \$6000.00, the condition being that Robert Mumfort must furnish Alice Dulany, wife of Daniel M. Dulany, support during her natural life, freeing Nathl. L. Mitchell from all responsibility. Feb. 2, 1835. Tests: Jas. M. Collins, J. E. S. Duffy.

165—Frederick Taylor of Jones Co., N. C., sold to Lewis Humphrey of Onslow Co., N. C., for 90 dollars a tract of land in Onslow Co., N. C. Nov. 22, 1834. Tests: Brice Trott, W. R. Humphrey.

166—Apr. 16, 1835. James Kincey to Wm. A. Cox, for \$2000.00, sold land on New River, being all the land William A. Cox and James D. Kincey bought jointly from Thomas Hill and Miranda Hill and William L. Hill in Onslow Co., N. C. Tests: Stephen R. Wallace, ... Humphrey.

167—Feb. 17, 1835. Jesse Ward, executor of the will of James Chadwick, to Thomas Wharton, land at John Starkey's line, 100 acres; another tract, 127 acres, another of 95 acres; excepting the widow's dower in said land. Tests: J. M. French, T. Haskins.

168—Henry W. Thompson appointed Clerk of Court. Sept. 7, 1835.

169—May 24, 1835. Daniel S. Russell to Simeon Willis for 200 dollars, several tracts of land or part thereof; 34 acres. Tests: Daniel S. Sanders, John A. Sanders.

170—Aug. 3, 1835. John H. Marshall to Isaac Costen for 50 dollars, land joining Brice Lovett and James Costen's heirs, at Joseph Howard's line. Tests: T. Haskins.

171—Dec. 13, 1834. Luke Huggins sold to Owen Huggins for \$7000.00 land bought of William S. Hadnot, Edward Hammond, Willoughby Stephens, and the heirs of Joshua Hadnot and Edward B. Dudley and tract bought of Nathl. Loomis. Dec. 13, 1834. Tests: Willoughby Stephens.

172—Aug. 17, 1833. Thomas Hazard of Jones Co., N. C., to Daniel S. Russell of Onslow Co., N. C., for 550 dollars, 5 tracts of land on the north and east side of Bear Creek opposite Urias Hosmer's plantation, containing 490 acres of which 90 acres has been deeded by George Hazard to Francis Eslick, leaving 310 acres granted to John Elliott in May 4, 1769. The 2nd tract at John Elliott's line near Samuel Clegg's, along Spooner's line and near Scott's line, containing 250 acres, granted to George Hazard. Nov. 9, 1784. The third tract granted to George Hazard, Sept. 27, 1785, 20 acres. The fourth of 20 acres patented by George Hazard, Mar. 1, 1780. The fifth of 34½ acres granted to George Hazard, Nov. 22, 1804, all which lands were devised to me by my father, George Hazard; in all 634½ acres. Tests: D. W. Sanders, Edwd. S. Jones.

174—May 24, 1835. Simeon Willis to Daniel S. Russell all the above lands. Tests: Daniel S. Sanders, John A. Sanders.

175—Jan. 23, 1835. William King to Elijah Hobbs for 125 dollars, 2 tracts of land patented by Nathl. Ennett for 3 acres on Fullwood Creek. And 50 acres adjoining, patented by Nathaniel Averitt and bought by Nathaniel Ennett of heirs of Thomas Edens, deceased, which land was drawn by Nathl. Ennett, minor, and after his death came to Joseph Ennett as his share of Nathl. Ennett, the minor, who conveyed it to William Ennett and by him to William King. Tests: Edward Hobbs, Richard Taylor.

176—July 28, 1835. Hardy Jarman to John Jarman for 300 dollars sold land left to Mary and Sarah Huffman and sold to Henry Foster in 1814, which lands were willed to Huffmans by their father. 75 acres. Tests: Braddock Jarman, Thomas Battle.

177—Asa Hammond and Syrene Hammond to Charles Thompson for 30 dollars, 50 acres, at William Henderson's line. May 7, 1835. Tests: O. B. Sanders, Dexter Burns.

178—Lands of James Parker, deceased, sold at sheriff's sale to Barry Parker, all lands of heirs of James Parker, deceased. Sept. 9, 1835. Tests: Charles Thompson.

179—Benjamin W. Russell to Daniel S. Russell all my right in the lands that came to me from my father, Thomas Russell, and the mill. Sept. 30, 1834. Tests: Daniel L. Sanders, George W. Bell.

179—Feb. 4, 1835. Daniel S. Russell to James Costen Cooper for 60 dollars 50 acres on Wallace's creek, which was granted to Edward Melton. Also 100 acres on south side of Wallace's creek at Edward Melton's line near Fredrk. Burns's line, and near Starrett Burns's line, granted to Ezekiel Burns (or Barnes), Dec. 8, 1782, and I bought at public sale which was taken and sold as property of Henry Howard, Sr. May, 1833. Tests: Daniel L. Sanders, Robert W. Costen.

180—Elijah and Mary Wade to Daniel S. Russell for 450 dollars, all our interest in a negro named Lewis and whereas the said negro was conveyed by us to Edward W. Montfort in trust and for said Mary Wade. She now wishes Montfort to sign said negro to Daniel S. Russell. Apr. 29, 1833. Tests: Nathaniel L. Mitchell, Joseph M. French.

181—June 11, 1835. Edward Montfort signs over negro, Lewis, to Daniel S. Russell as directed by Mary and Elijah Wade. Tests: Wm. P. Ferrand.

182—Houston Williams to David G. Ward and William P. Ward for 100 dollars, to the said Ward brothers, all my right in the estate of Houston Roberts, deceased, which is land and negroes now in possession of my grandmother, Margaret Newton, so directed by her former husband, Houston Roberts, and at her death to be divided to her children and I, Houston Williams, being the son of Boneta Williams, the daughter of Houston Roberts and Margaret, his wife (my father and mother being dead). Dec. 11, 1834. Tests: David W. Simmons, George Ward.

182—Edward Simmons to Charles Gregory for 200 dollars, stock of

hogs, a horse, etc. This is a mortgage to run til Oct. 10, 1836. Tests: Wm. R. Harper. Mar. 29, 1835.

183—May 4, 1835. Luke Huggins to Needham Brown for 100 dollars land adjoining Joseph Clark Gray on New River that I bought at sheriff's sale as property of Hardy Gregory. Tests: Daniel Ambrose.

184—John and William Mills sold to Polly Mills for 450 dollars a negro named Hulda, formerly the property of William Mills, Sr., deceased. Tests: James Glenn. June 5, 1817.

184—Eli Costen to Mary Costen for 10 dollars, land at Eli Costen's line, Walton's line, Seth King's line, containing 10 acres. Feb. 12, 1831. Tests: Seth King.

185—Libeous Hunter, Nov. 15, 1817, sold to Levi Arnold for 600 dollars (Hunter of Carteret Co.) a negro woman and child. Tests: Richard Jones, Dempsey Jones, N. L. Mitchell. Registered, Aug., 1835, and at that time, N. L. Mitchell had removed from state.

185—Elijah Simmons sold to Stephen Henderson for 140 dollars, a negro girl named Selah. Sept. 27, 1827. Tests: Charles Thompson.

185—Elizabeth, widow of Bryan Mills, deceased, is allotted her 3rds of his property as dower. July 20, 1835.

186—To Penelope Taylor, her thirds in her late husband, David Taylor's, property. July 31, 1835.

187—To Patsy Aman, widow of Dedrea Aman, deceased, her dower in property. July 27, 1835.

188—Williams Humphrey appointed Clerk of Court with bondsmen, Robert White, George J. Ward. Sept. 9, 1835.

189—Oct. 21, 1835. Jesse Sandlin made notes for money borrowed with Williams Humphrey and James Glenn as security and mortgages land to George J. Ward, 100 acres and also 127 acres, formerly owned by Jas. Glenn, and also stock and negroes mortgaged, and crops. He owes the money to Williams Humphrey and James Glenn apparently. Tests: Stephen Wallace, Robert White.

192—Nov. 3, 1835. Eden Morse to Lewis W. Huggins mortgages land that was inherited by Lewis W. Huggins from his father, Cooper Huggins, which said Huggins has deeded to said Morse, taking his note for same. Nov. 2, 1835. Tests: W. H. Thompson, O. Huggins. The land was sold for 1000.00 dollars.

194—Nov. 4, 1835. David W. Sanders appointed Clerk of Court with Danl. S. Russell and D. W. Simmons as bondsmen.

195—Feb. 3, 1835. Benjamin Bryan to John B. Thompson for \$111.00 all the land which I inherited from my father, Benjamin Bryan, and my brother, Asa Bryan, which join the lands of the heirs of Mabrey Pettiway, deceased, and Wm. H. Thompson. Feb. 3, 1835. Tests: James Taylor, J. A. Backhouse.

196—The above land conveyed to William H. Thompson by John B. Thompson, June 30, 1835, for 111.31 dollars and cents. Tests: Chas. P. Thompson.

196—Lemuel Doty late of said county to Luke Huggins of said county for 750 dollars land which descended to Lewis Doty, deceased, from his

father, Lemuel Doty, and said Lewis Doty left to his brothers, Lemuel and John Doty, and John conveyed his share to Lemuel and now Lemuel has 2 undivided shares of land from their brother, Lewis Doty, which he sells. The land and house join Luke Huggins and Richard Ward and land formerly belonging to Lemuel Doty called the Jameson Place and sells also his share in negroes of Lewis Doty to Huggins who is administrator of said Lewis Doty, deceased, and also his share in a negro formerly the property of Susan Huntington, the mother of Lewis Doty. Nov., 1832. Tests: Wm. H. Doty, Christian Smith.

198—James Evans to William Evans for 50 dollars, my half of the land my father devised by will to me and my brother, Whitehurst. 59 acres. Nov. 5, 1834. Tests: Joshua Foy, Edward W. Shiver.

199—Aug. 8, 1831. Gayn Chadwick of Carteret Co. to Isiah Chadwick of Onslow for 500 dollars sold $\frac{1}{2}$ of the land on mouth of New River at the Banks between New River and Stump Sound, including all New River Island except the lot which Jesse Clegg sold to Robert Wade. 1000 acres. Tests: John Chadwick, Chas. Stewart.

201—Daniel L. Russell to Brice Barbour for 100 dollars land at Hazard's and at Dulany's lines, 200 acres patented by me, Dec. 11, 1829. Also sells the land bought of Wm. Roberts on Bearhead adjoining the above land. May 12, 1835. Tests: Wm. Harvey.

202—Oct. 27, 1835. Delilah Ann Ennett bought of Thomas and Nathaniel Ennett for 600 dollars, the land that fell to us at the death of our father, Benjamin Ennett. Tests: Burgess Williams, Sigley Redd. Signed by Nathl., Jas., and Thos. Ennett.

203—Aug. 18, 1827. Jacob Huggins sold to William Dun for 300 dollars, land at Robert Melton's line, being part of a tract granted to Benejah Doty and conveyed to Thomas Bryan and from him to Nathan Brian. Tests: L. B. Huggins, White Hawkins.

205—Jeremiah Pitman for 10 dollars sold to Hardy Pitman, sows and pigs. Nov. 21, 1834. Tests: Chas. Gregory, Isaac Morton.

205—Tamer Rouse, Henery Gurganus, and Elizabeth Aman sold to Edwd. W. Shiver for a certain sum all our right in land held by our father, Zachariah Gurganus, at Nicholas Gurganus's line, John Lester's line, Williams's corner, John Aman's corner. 100 acres. Sell our claim as heirs of Zach. Gurganus. Aug. 17, 1835. Tests: John Walton, Zach Gurganus. Signed by H. Gurganus, Tamer Rouse, Elizabeth Aman, James Aman.

206—Oct. 7, 1835. Benjamin Simmons to John B. Pollock for 1600 dollars land which was patented to Charles Hardison of Hanover Co., N. C., Feb. 20, 1735. On Wallace's creek, 300 acres, known as Tarkiln or Middle Neck. Also a tract patented to Aldredge Hadnot in Libeous Hadnot's line, Bray's line. 20 acres. Also another at Beaverdam on New River, to Bearhead Creek, and Wallace's creek. 250 acres. Tests: E. W. Sanders, D. W. Simmons.

208—Dec. 24, 1833. Hanson N. Pollock sold to John B. Pollock for 1300 dollars, the plantation known as the Snead Ferry Plantation, at Eli W. Ward's land, now Collins's land excepting the graveyard where the Snead family is buried and a tract which the daughter of Robert W.

Snead was entitled to as heir of William N. Snead; 500 acres. Being all land bought of Charles Snead by Christopher Dudley, and as heir in right of his wife, of William N. Snead. Dudley bought land. Jan. 27, 1825. Tests: John Pollock, W. A. J. Pollock.

210—Apr. 1, 1834. Josiah Ward to Benjamin Ward for 50 dollars sold on Feb. 24, 1834, land joining Chris Dudley and Alice Loomis along Dudley's line. Tests: David G. W. Ward.

211—Aug. 5, 1835. William P. Ferrand sold to John B. Thompson for 7000.00 dollars, land which Ferrand bought of George W. Howard, Nov. 28, 1828, which had descended to said Howard by will of the late Josiah Howard and are all the lands he possessed in the county. 1500 acres. Also sells 380 acres which said Ferrand bought of Edwd. B. Dudley as executor of Christopher Dudley, adjoining the above deeded to me. Nov. 17, 1830. Tests: H. W. Thompson, D. W. Sanders.

213—William B. Redd and James B. Redd to Peter Harrell for 600 dollars land on Duval's line, William Thompson's line, near Mill Road, 350 acres. Oct. 21, 1835. Tests: Henry W. Foyle, Benjamin H. Rochel.

214—May 1, 1827. Edward Williams to Uz Wood for \$2100.00 520 acres on New River, Potter's branch, at the road between my house and Daniel Nixon's. Tests: Nathan Jarvis, Wm. Ennett.

215—Aug. 8, 1831. Gayn Chadwick of Cartrite Co., N. C., to Josiah Chadwick of Onslow for 450 dollars sold 400 acres in Onslow Co. which was granted to Charles Harrison, Dec. 17, 1726. Purchased of Hatch and Spicer by Archelus Chase. Tests: John Chadwick, Chas. Stewart.

216—Aug., 1833. Sheriff ordered to sell at auction goods, etc., of Jacob J. Doty for unpaid debt, which James Thompson, Admr. of James Thompson, Jr., sued for and on Nov. 5, 1833, Peter Harrell, Sheriff, sold land to Luke Huggins and he in turn conveyed by will to his nephew, David Marshall, which land is all that which came to Jacob J. Doty by the death of his half brother, Lewis Doty, deceased. To David Marshall. Nov. 5, 1835. Tests: Danl. Ambrose.

218—Nov. 3, 1835. Amos Koonce to Benjamin H. Bryan for 80 dollars, sold land on Blue Creek, which descended to me by the death of my father, Abram Koonce, deceased, and all other land in Onslow which I fell heir to from my father. Tests: C. Sparkman.

219—Nov. 2, 1834. Cason Capps of Rom (Roan?) Co., Tennessee, sold to Gideon Capps of Onslow Co., N. C., for 100 dollars, ½ of the mill which my father, Thomas Capps, deceased, devised to me and I sell all that part which I have in said mill. Tests: John T. Elinson, Thos. Johnson.

219—Benjamin Simmons to L. B. Huggins for 265 dollars sold a tract of land near Wallace's creek known as Piney Green on the main road to Swansborough at William Montfort's and Daniel M. Dulany's lines, Joseph French's line, 150 acres. Oct. 17, 1835. Tests: David Marshall, Chas. Thompson.

220—Apr. 16, 1828. Hosea Henderson sold land on Blue Creek and New River unto James Evans and the said Hosea Henderson is not yet 21 years old; so deposes as to willingness to give good title at his coming of age, with Burrell Dixon as security or guardian of same. Hezekiah

Williams assumed $\frac{1}{2}$ of above bond to be satisfied, Nov. 12, 1828. Tests: B. T. Williams (who is not in state at time of registration of deed; his signature was sworn to by John D. Corbit, Nov., 1835).

221—Apr. 14, 1833. Zachariah Littleton and wife, Charity, sold to Daniel Kellum all the land which fell to them at the death of John Smellage, deceased, for 20 dollars. Tests: D. G. Morton, Edwd. Kellum, E. Kellum.

222—Sheriff ordered to sell at public vendue lands of Lewis Deshough for a debt for which John A. Sanders sued, and on Feb. 4, 1834, was sold to James H. Howse for 140.60 dollars, 100 acres known as the Crane Pond lands and 2 other tracts near the head of Gravelly Run on both sides of Wilmington Road, first one 150 acres, patented by Silas Carter; second on south side of head of Gravelly Run, both sides of Wilmington Road, and another tract of 160 acres adjoining the others patented by Benjm. Bryan at Carter's patent, Rhodes's corner. Tests: J. A. Sanders, Chas. Thompson.

224—May 6, 1833. Elvey Littleton to Daniel Kellum deeds all her right in land that fell to her at death of her father, John Smellage, both real and personal, for 30 dollars. Tests: Edward Kellum, Wm. Brown.

225—Edward W. Cox for 1000.00 dollars paid by David W. Simmons sold 4 negroes: Rachel, Brice, Martha, and other not named. Nov. 4, 1834.

226—Henry Dixon to Gardner Shepard for 100 dollars $\frac{1}{2}$ the lands left me and my brother, John Dixon, by our father, Burrell Dixon, deceased, on both sides of Smith's creek. Feb. 15, 1834. Tests: David Gornto, Henry Shepard.

226—Mar. 1, 1831. Rigdon Barfield and wife, Patience, commonly called Rigdon and Patience Williams, sold to Joseph Williams for 50 dollars 100 acres, which was patented by Lemuel Williams, June 27, 1772; all Rigdon Barfield, alias Williams's, interest, sold to Joseph Williams. Tests: J. E. Hussey.

228—June 27, 1835. Charles Little sold to William R. Venter for 1200.00 dollars 95 acres on NE side of NW branch of New River, on Persimmon Branch, and another tract of 20 acres adjoining and at Thomas Johnston's line. Tests: B. S. Koonce, Robert White.

230—Sept. 18, 1835. Buckner Barry sold to Thomas Barrow for 200 dollars land at Thomas Johnston's 400-acre patent and Eagernton's 62-acre patent on Reedy Branch to Gibbon Jennings's patent to John Barrow's corner, 65 acres being part of two grants, one to Benjamin Johnston and the other to Doty and Jones. Tests: Wm. H. Murrill, Wms. Humphrey.

231—Aug. 28, 1834. George Barrow to Thomas Barrow for 300 dollars sold all his share of his father, Benjamin Barrow's, decd., lands, about 50 acres; and also his part in the lifetime estate set aside for the widow of my father, Benjamin Barrow, deceased, who is now the wife of Peter M. Ball, which part was sold to William S. Humphrey by said Ball and Humphrey to George Barrow. Tests: Wms. Humphrey, E. W. Humphrey.

232—Aug. 10, 1835. R. M. King of New Hanover Co., N. C., sold to

Alfred Shepard of Onslow Co. for 100 dollars land in Onslow at Benjamin Hall's line on Mill Run and to a corner of William Harget's land near the head of Moores Run, thence to Harget's line. 600 acres excepting 100 acres which was sold at sheriff's sale to C. Dudley, deceased. Feb. 6, 1812. Tests: Ann Justice, Joshua Foy.

232—Feb. 9, 1835. Lott Mills sold to James White for 400 dollars a negro named Daniel, once the property of Brice Williams and as heirs of James Mills, Sr., deceased, we quit claim to said White. Signed by Lott Mills, Polly Basden, John Mills, Lewis Mills, Nancy Mills, Amos Askew, Holland Askew, William Mills. Tests: Stephen Wallace.

233—Sept. 11, 1833. Whitehurst S. N. Mason to Seth King for 150 dollars, sold 4 acres on Barlows Mill Creek, and Evens's branch inclosed on the back by Barlows Mills. Signed Whitehurst, A., Mathew, Ennett N. B. W. Mason. Tests: Daniel Costen, Benejah Justice.

234—Sept. 1, 1832. Reuben Melton to Atha Jones for 1 dollar sold or conveyed 1 acre on the road leading from the NW bridge to the courthouse near an old tar kiln. Tests: Elizabeth Melton.

235—Oct. 27, 1835. William B. Redd to Nathaniel Ennett for 550 dollars land on Warren's creek at Brice Fonville's line, Curtiss's line, Kitty Ennett's line, being the land that fell to Wm. King and wife by death of Nathl. Ennett, minor, deceased. Tests: Burgess Williams, Jos. Ennett.

236—Dec. 24, 1833. John B. Pollock to H. M. Pollock for 1400.00 dollars sold land at Duck or Cox's creek on New River near an old tar kiln at Whitehurst's creek, to Jonas Johnston's line, to Thomas Johnston's, to the land I bought of my father, John Pollock, and he of Edward B. Dudley, and running to Kibble's line. Also all lands I own on Whitehurst's creek, consisting of 2 pieces: one joining Lewis Thompson's, Edwd. Ward's, and Asa Watson's lands; the other joining Edwd. Ward and Lewis Thompson's lands. Tests: J. G. Wallace.

238—Wm. B. Sidbury of New Hanover Co., N. C., to Benajah Hunt of Onslow for 40 dollars sold 200 acres in Onslow lying on both sides of the main road at Sage's and his own line. Oct. 22, 1835. Tests: Seth King, James Barlow.

239—Oct. 19, 1835. Barnabas Corbitt to Richard Farr for 60 dollars 100 acres at Barnabas Humphrey's corner (name spelled Fare?). Tests: Henry B. Davis, John D. Corbitt.

240—Oct. 13, 1835. Uz Wood to William Ennett for 400 dollars sold 520 acres on New River at Potter's creek, near the plantation that Lewis Pollock bought of Edward Williams. Tests: Benjamin H. Rochelle, Nathan Jarvis.

241—Baldwin County, Georgia. Henry Rhodes appoints Christopher C. Rhodes, attorney, to settle and receive all due him from his father's estate. Said Chris lives in Onslow Co., N. C. Nov. 4, 1835. An added note reads thus: "Brother, I wish you to do for me in this case as you would do for yourself and I am satisfied and will try to satisfy you also." William Schley, Governor, attests to the signature for this transaction as to William H. Forrand being a Justice of Inferior Court of said county. John W. Lumpkin, Secretary; Wm. A. Tannille.

243—Nov. 6, 1835. Mary Gilley to James H. Mumford for 75 dollars sold all her right in her father, William Fryer's, land on Lewis's creek and south side of New River. Tests: James W. Barbour, Clarke Fare (her mark).

244—October Term, 1809. Benjamin Ward's land on west side of New River on Stones Bay was divided to the heirs of said Ward, deceased; that is, to Elizabeth Watson and Joseph Ward. To Elizabeth, 450 acres on Alligator Gut. To Joseph, 250 acres on Stones Bay at Shepard's line. Signed by John Shepard, John Pollock, Jonothan Ketcham. Feb. 1, 1810.

245—Feb. 8, 1836. Williams S. Humphrey to Franklin S. Humphrey. William S. Humphrey made note to Merchants Bank of Newbern, N. C., with William Humphrey and George J. Ward as securities, Feb. 8, 1836, since he owes Williams Humphrey \$143.19 and said William S. Humphrey now assigns over to Franklin Humphrey all the land which he inherited from his father, W. D. Humphrey, joining land of James Philyaw and lands formerly owned by George Mills; and also the land I own which joins Abraham Gowns, Thos. Battle, and said Williams Humphrey. Also a tract near the courthouse which said Wm. S. Humphrey bought of George J. Ward and he also mortgages to Franklin S. Humphrey his share of negroes of his father's estate, White D. Humphrey, deceased. Also crop and stock. Trust deed to Franklin S. Humphrey from Wm. S. Humphrey to secure debt. Tests: Dan A. Humphrey.

249—Mar. 10, 1836. Lott Ballard and wife, Hannah, to John A. Averitt for 4000.00 dollars sold all their part of the estate of Hill Williams, father of Hannah Ballard, excepting the graveyard. We, Lott Ballard and wife, Hannah, quit claim to John A. Averitt, all their right in the dower set aside to said Hannah as widow of the late John Giles, deceased. Tests: Williams Humphrey.

250—Nov. 11, 1834. Richard M. King to James H. Mumford for 35 dollars sold a tract of land on New River at Lewis's creek, being Henrietta Foyle's part of her father, Jesse Foyle's, land that I bought of Hezekiah Wilder who was attorney for said Henrietta Foyles to make deed. Tests: John Sanders, Uz Wood.

251—1835. Henry Foyles sold to James H. Mumford for 37.70 dollars his part of his father, Jesse Foyle's, land on New River at Lewis's creek. Tests: John T. Hinson, James B. Redd.

251—Benajah King gave to his son, Hill King, a negro named Esther, a mare and colt, bed and furniture. June 20, 1835. Tests: Joseph and Nathl. Ennett.

252—Richard M. King to James H. Mumford sold for 105 dollars his part of the Frier land which is 100 acres. Feb. 1, 1836. Tests: J. W. Barbour.

253—Dec. 15, 1835. Furnifold H. Jarman of Jones Co., N. C., sold to Willis Bradham of Onslow Co., N. C., for 850 dollars, 850 acres which is known as the Montfort Place, being all land owned by Hezekiah Wilder and conveyed to Brice Williams and by sheriff's deed to John A. Averitt

and Thomas Battle and from them to Isaac Brown and from said Brown to me. Tests: James D. Kincey, Zachariah Brown.

254—Dec. 15, 1835. Willis Bradham makes agreement with F. H. Jarman (above deed) to pay in installments in turpentine to be delivered in four installments on each, Jan. 1, at Limestone Bridge Landing. Tests: Zach Brown, Jas. D. Kincey.

255—Lowndes County, Miss. Sept. 7, 1835. James Mitchell petitions court to appoint Lemuel N. Fields his guardian as he is one of the minor heirs of William Mitchell, deceased, and said Fields qualified and made bond accordingly. William S. Moore, Register of Lowndes Co., Miss.

256—Lemuel N. Fields also qualified as guardian of David and Anna Mariah Mitchell as minor heirs of William Mitchell, deceased, and entered into bond with C. O. Barton and William S. Mitchell as securities. Sept. 8, 1835. Thomas Sampson, presiding Judge of Probate Court, witnessed.

257—Lemuel N. Fields of Lowndes Co., Miss., guardian of James, David, and Ann Mariah Mitchell, minor heirs of William Mitchell, deceased, late of Onslow Co., N. C., appoints William Mitchell of Lowndes Co., Miss., to act as attorney in his name to receive any and all due said minors that is due them from any part of North Carolina. Sept. 11, 1835. Attested to by William H. Walsh, J. P. of Lowndes Co., Miss.

259—Dec. 3, 1835. Jesse Ward, executor of the will of James Chadwick, deceased, sold to Daniel Ambrose, land on Whiteoak River at Thomas Wharton's and lands known as the Solomon E. Grant lands, including a piece belonging to the Isaac Grant land which is reserved as part of the widow's dower. Also 40 acres the deceased bought of Ebenezer Burnass and also the land bought of Hardy Bryan, it being part of a 500-acre grant to Anderson Gillett, Dec. 20, 1770. Also the 500-acre grant to Reuben Grant, dated, 1789, and another tract at Stephen Grant's line patented by John Starkey for the heirs of Alexander Grant, which joins John Starkey, Jr., opposite Peter Arnold's and Gillett's lines which is tract granted to Reuben Grant, Feb. 10, 1789. Also my interest in a tract patented by Solomon E. Grant for 210 acres on the marsh between said Grant and Ebenezer Burnass. Jesse Ward sold all above lands for \$2,075.00 to Daniel Ambrose. Tests: Jasper Etheridge.

261—Mar. 6, 1836. Joseph W. Barbour and wife, Rachel, to Benjamin Simmons, 280 acres for 600 dollars. Tests: John B. Pollock, Mitchell Barbour.

262—Feb. 24, 1836. Joseph Barbour and Rachel, his wife, sold to John B. Pollock, for 400 dollars, 300 acres of land. Tests: Charles Thompson, Brice Barbour.

264—Britain Aman and wife, Ann, to Robert Aman for 60 dollars sold 114 acres which descended to us by the death of Cherry Gurganus and which descended to her, said Cherry, by death of Zachariah Gurganus, her father, and by the death of her sister, Molsey Gurganus. Jan. 19, 1833. Tests: John B. Thompson, David Gornto.

265—Aug. 29, 1835. Carteret Co., N. C. Anson Chadwick, executor of Samuel Chadwick, deceased, sold to Elijah Justice, Sr., and Benjamin L. Grant of Onslow Co., N. C., for 20 dollars, 15 acres of land in Onslow on south side of Fullwood's creek. Tests: Wallace D. Styron, William Justice.

266—Aug. 29, 1835. John Chadwick and Isiah Chadwick of Carteret Co., N. C., to Elijah Justice, Sr., and Benjamin L. Grant, of Onslow Co., sold for 1000.00 dollars land at Fullwood's creek in Onslow Co., west side of New River, 400 acres, which land was granted to Chas. Harrison, Dec. 16, 1726, and which was bought by Archelus Chase of Hatch and Spicer. Tests: William Justice, Wallace D. Styron.

268—Dec. 23, 1835. Barnabas and Samuel Corbett sold to Nathan Humphrey for 188 dollars 2 tracts on the east side of Mill Creek, the first tract containing 71½ acres. The other tract 36 acres. Tests: Henry B. Davis, Barnabas Humphrey.

269—John and Isiah Chadwick to Elijah Justice, Sr., and Benjm. L. Grant, for 600 dollars, sold land on mouth of New River, it being part of the Banks between New River and Stump Sound, including all New River Island except the lot which Jesse Clegg sold to Robert Wade. 1000 acres. Tests: William Justice, Wallace D. Styron.

271—Nov. 19, 1831. John Eubanks to John Erixon (sometimes spelled Erixson) sold for 150 dollars land between John Reads's and Thomas Jones's lands, formerly owned by one English and Carpenter Benjm. Ward and Edwd. Ward, Sr. 100 acres. Tests: George S. Erexson, Daniel Melson.

272—John Melson sold for 12 dollars paid by Hopy Lawrence land known as the John Melson Place on Traps Creek, where John Melson lived and died and I now sell all my right in said land as an heir of John Melson. Jan. 25, 1836. Tests: Catherine Mills, John H. Redd.

273—Nov. 20, 1835. Stephen Guy and Zilpha, his wife, to Burgess Williams for 40 dollars the land that was willed to my mother, Sarah Lain, by her father, James Lain, and fell to me at her death and by the death of my brother, John Lain. 40 acres at Ashe's patent on Turkey Creek. Tests: Jos. Ennett, Jr., E. S. Hardison.

274—Jan. 14, 1836. John A. Sanders to George W. Howard for 1500 dollars sold land at head of Whiteoak River, owned by Josiah Smith, formerly Aaron Fields, and joining also the lands formerly owned by Jacob Fields, Sr., deceased, descended to Jacob Fields, Jr., who sold to John A. Sanders. 500 acres. Tests: J. W. Duffy.

275—Nov. 10, 1835. Charles Thompson to Lewis W. Huggins for 250 dollars sold a lot and store house at said courthouse joining lot of Buckner Strange, it being one of the lots willed by Richard Ward to his son, George J. Ward. Tests: Chas. P. Thompson, O. Huggins.

276—Nov. 6, 1835. Benjamin Simmons to Southey Waters, Jr., for 65 dollars land joining Elizabeth Gray's land, containing 112 acres. Tests: Mary Thompson, ... Henderson, Jr.

277—James Barlow to Jesse Hardison, Sr., for 500 dollars sold land on Stump Sound at Hollingsworth's corner, at Cypress Creek to Mill

Pond known by the name of The Hansley Land. 300 acres. Mar. 7, 1835. Tests: Jos. Ennett, Seth King.

278—Benajah King gave to his son, Andrew J. King, 2 negroes, a horse, and some furniture. June 20, 1835. Tests: Nathl. and Jos. Ennett.

278—Jan. 1, 1834. John A. Costen to Jonothan Ketcham for 40 dollars land on Queens Creek, it being all my right in land on north side of Queens Creek. Signed J. A. Coston and Elizabeth Coston. Tests: Owen J. Bell, Bazel Hawkins, Jas. Coston.

280—Benejah King gave to his son, Seth King, a negro named Alfred. June 20, 1835. Tests: Nathl. Ennett, Jos. Ennett, Jr.

280—William H. Thompson to Benjamin H. Bryan for 150 dollars sold land at Phillip Aman's line, E. Murrill's line, B. House's corner, and on the public road. 290 acres granted to me, Sept. 30, 1835. (Oct. 19, 1835.) Tests: Wm. H. Murrill, J. E. S. Duffey.

281—Apr. 4, 1835. John Batts of New Hanover Co. sold to Benejah Hunt for 100 dollars land in Onslow at Barlow's corner, Bishop's line, Costen's line. 30 acres. Tests: James Barlow, Seth King.

282—Jan. 14, 1833. James Dauphin and wife, Matilda, of Covington Co., Ala., to Gabriel Gray of Onslow Co., N. C., sold for 20 dollars land in Onslow Co., containing 150 acres joining Robert Nixon's land. Tests: Thomas Marshborn. Josiah Jones, a J. P. of said county of Alabama, and John William Devereau, Judge.

284—Mar. 5, 1836. Owen B. Cox of Jones Co., N. C., sold to John B. Turner of Onslow Co., for 150 dollars (Sarah M. Padget and O. B. Cox in this deed) land that was set off to Sarah M. Padget out of the lands of her former husband, Jesse Humphrey, deceased, and conveyed by her and her late husband, Riley Padget, to Owen B. Cox, by mortgage. Tests: Lewis Kinsey, M. C. Turner.

285—Doctor Jno. Cook paid 300 dollars to J. R. W. Ennett, for a negro named Caesar. Mar. 24, 1835. Tests: Jno. A. Averitt.

285—Jacob R. King sold to Dr. Jno. Cook for 700 dollars, Nov. 2, 1835, a negro man named Dublin. Tests: Thos. Marshborne.

285—May 11, 1835. Jno. Cook paid 200 dollars for a negro named Violet, bought of Lewis Pollock, and attested to by L. M. Pollock.

286—Two executions issued to sheriff; one by David W. Sanders vrs. George A. Thompson, and one by George A. Thompson as admstr. of John N. Stevenson vrs. James R. Bryan; and on May 4, 1835, a negro of Geo. A. Thompson's was sold to Jno. Cook as highest bidder for said negro. Tests: H. W. Thompson.

286—Mar. 3, 1836. Received of Jno. Cook 1,770 dollars for 3 negroes named David, Nancy, and Harriet, sold by Lewis Pollock. Tests: Lewis M. Pollock.

287—Feb. 16, 1836. Daniel Ambrose and Boneta, his wife, to Samuel Conway for 1500 dollars sold land on Whiteoak River, which is the dower right of the widow of James Chadwick, deceased, which I bought of Jesse Ward, the executor. Signed Daniel and Beneter Ambrose. Tests: John B. Pollock, L. B. Huggins.

288—Jan. 14, 1836. George W. Howard of Jones Co., N. C., to

James Scott of Onslow Co., N. C., for 1700 dollars, sold 500 acres in Onslow on Whiteoak River at Josiah Smith's line, which was the land formerly belonging to Jacob Fields and sold to John A. Sanders and he sold to me. Tests: Jacob Fields.

289—Amos Waltom to Seth King for 100 dollars sold land on Stump Sound at Owen Hill's patent, it being the land that fell to me at the death of my sister, Mary Waltom, deceased, which is $\frac{1}{2}$ of the land that fell to Mary Waltom by death of her father, Amos Waltom. Apr. 30, 1836. Tests: Joseph Ennett, Benejah Justice.

290—Apr. 30, 1836. Charles Cox to his son, Durant Cox, gave land on New River joining James Marshborn, Harvey Cox, and said Durant Cox's lands containing 33 acres, it being an undivided tract of land sold by heirs of Charles Cox, deceased, to Cader Cox, and Cader sold to Eli Cox and Eli Cox sold to me, patented to Chas. Cox, Sr., Oct. 25, 1782. Also give to Durant Cox a tract of 58 acres joining the above which was the dower right of Hannah Cox in land of Charles Cox, Sr., deceased. And a third tract which is $\frac{1}{2}$ of 75 acres patented to Jesse Cox in 1793. In all, 138 acres. Tests: Harvey Cox, Daniel Thompson.

291—Durand Cox acknowledges deed from his father, Charles Cox, for 128 acres of land which is my share of his lands. Apr. 30, 1836. Tests: Daniel Thompson, Harvey Cox.

291—Nov. 11, 1836. Mary F. Foyles to James H. Mumford for 37.50 dollars sold all his right in the lands that were her father's, Jesse Foyle's, on New River and Lewis Creek. Tests: H. M. Pollock, Edwd. Sanders.

292—Sept. 28, 1835. Parham Puckett to S. Puckett for dollars sold 30 acres which land was patented to Lewis Jenkins conveyed to George Gibbons, then to Franklin Giles, then to Parham Puckett. Tests: Parham Puckett.

293—Apr. 26, 1836. John B. Pollock to John Pollock, Sr., for 1779.00 dollars sold a tract of land known as Snead Ferry Plantation with the exception of the graveyard on said plantation whereon the Snead family are buried and that part which fell to the daughter of Robert Snead who was entitled to $\frac{1}{5}$ th of William N. Snead's land; and this $\frac{1}{5}$ th is Tests: G. W. Pollock.

294—John Pollock, Sr., to his son, William A. J. Pollock, the other part of his plantation whereon he lives with gin, mill, etc., reserving the same to myself during my life only. Jan. 26, 1836. Tests: Jno. Cook, G. W. Pollock.

295—Sheriff sells lands of Purnel Haskins to highest bidder who became Timothy Haskins as buyer of land which said Purnel Haskins bought of Benjamin and Sylvanus Haskins and Auky Jenkins. Feb. 2, 1836. Tests: S. M. Williams, S. W. Canady. (Note: Should the name be Hawkins?)

296—May 2, 1836. Lewis W. Huggins to William and James Sutherland, sold a lot joining the public lands at courthouse west of Buckner Strange's lot and including the storehouse thereon also, which said lot was willed by Richard Ward to his son, George J. Ward. Tests: Chas. Thompson.

297—May 12, 1820. Richard Farr sold to his brother, George Farr, for 300 dollars, land on New River which joins his brother, Titus Farr's land. 55 acres. Tests: Lemuel Hardison, Hannah Hardison.

298—Feb. 26, 1835. Ennett N. B. W. Mason to John Waltom for 25 dollars sold land on Stewart's branch and New River. 3 acres which is an island now in the possession of said Waltom and lies at the lower end of his plantation. Tests: S. W. Canady, David R. Canady.

299—Nov. 10, 1835. George J. Ward to Charles Thompson for 60 dollars sold a lot at the courthouse and at public lands joining Buckner Strange which my father, Richard Ward, willed to me. Tests: S. W. Huggins.

299—James T. Howse sold a negro named Mary to Rebecca Howse for 250 dollars, which negro came to me as heir of my brother, Hinton Lawrence Howse, deceased. Sold, Feb. 8, 1836. Tests: Chas. Duffey, Alex Henderson.

300—Jesse Hardison to Whitehurst Mason for 75 dollars sold land at William King's line, Charles Hollingsworth's line, Francis Justice's line; 100 acres. Also another tract on the main road from the Ferry to Wilmington at Bishop's line. 45 acres. Feb. 5, 183—. Tests: Thomas Ennett, John Duvall.

301—June 3, 1835. June 3, 1835. Edwd. B. Dudley of Wilmington, executor of Christopher Dudley, deceased, sold to Burgess Williams, for 25 dollars land on Stump Sound in Onslow Co., N. C., 75 acres which said C. Dudley bought at sheriff's sale as property of Jeremiah Yopp, deceased.

303—Cason Capps sold to Joshua Foy for 30 dollars 83 acres at Marshborns Great Branch, now called Hikes Run; this tract, 75 acres, and another tract at Marshborn's line near Hise's run along Lloyd's line, containing 8 acres. Feb. 4, 1834. Tests: Parham Puckett, R. Grant.

304—Oct. 14, 1826. Hardy Jarman to John Jarman for 320 dollars sold 175 acres on New River. Tests: Braddock Jarman, Moses Jarman.

305—John Bryan to Buckner B. Barry for 200 dollars sold a negro girl named Fann and a boy named Stedham. Oct. 16, 1832. Tests: James and Benjm. J. Thompson.

306—Sarah Ennett gave to her son, Nathan J. Ennett, all the estate left her by her husband, Benjamin Ennett. May 13, 1835. Tests: John Ennett.

307—Daniel Futral to Lewis Horn for 75 dollars sold land on Back Swamp; 100 acres. Nov. 12, 1834. Tests: Alfred Horn, Pearsall Lain.

308—Edwd. Guin to Drury Murray all his right in 50 acres of land which I patented. Sold, June 23, 1814. Tests: Hosea Murray, James Murray. Acknowledged by Edwd. Guin, May, 1836, and registered by J. G. Wallace.

308—James G. Rowe of Edgefield District, South Carolina, sold for 340 dollars a negro named Chaney to Jesse Sandlin of Onslow Co., N. C., Jan. 1, 1833, with Nathan and William Thompson attesting to deed.

309—Aug. 7, 1834. Thomas C. Everitt to Elzey S. Hardison for 310 dollars, sold land on New River known as Edens Island which is all the

right Richard B. Hatch had in said Island and I deed all my right. Tests: D. W. Simmons.

310—Dec. 22, 1828. Alfred Horn to Lewis Horn for 50 dollars sold 100 acres at Jacob Fountain's line, Smith's line. Signed Alfred Horn. Tests: Rich. Horn, Benjm. Horn.

311—May 4, 1835. Reuben Grant and Thomas Johnston to Nelson Whitehurst for 150 dollars sold land on Capp's mill pond and near Indian Graves with Farr's line, Haycraft and Mill Pond. 100 acres. Tests: Jno. B. Thompson.

311—Elizabeth Webb to Gardner Shepard for 6 dollars sold land at Smith's creek which is $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of $\frac{1}{8}$ th part of all the lands which belonged to my uncle, John Aman. Sold in 1835. Tests: Solomon Littleton, Lewis Jenkins.

312—July 25, 1834. Edwd. W. Shiver to John Waltom for 260 dollars sold land on Stewart's creek near James Howard's line; 185 acres. Tests: Wm. Evans, B. H. Bryan.

313—Feb. 18, 1828. Stephen Costen to James Barlow for 25 dollars sold 10 acres at the fork of Mill Pond and NE side of old Chappell Branch beginning at Megillion's crossing, to Beasley's line, to Owen Hill's line. Tests: Ennett Mason.

314 and 315—May 23, 1834. Lott Ballard, attorney at law for the heirs of Josiah Cox, deceased, formerly of Onslow Co. but now of Lowndes County, Miss., to John M. Franks for 1455 dollars, the estate due heirs of Josiah Cox; namely, Robert M. Carr and wife, Deborah, William S. Cox and wife, Julia, Conway O. Barton and wife, Martha J., and James G. Cox. Sold said estate of 1000 acres on Jenkins Swamp, Cohorn Swamp, which lands Josiah Cox became entitled to by his marriage to Peggy (Margaret) Shackleford and by rights purchased of Nathan, Francis, and Richard Shackleford, and other heirs of William Shackleford, Sr., deceased, of Onslow Co., N. C., and now the heirs sell all the land of said William Shackleford, Sr., to John M. Franks. Signed by Robert W. Carr and wife, Deborah, William S. Cox and wife, Julia, Conway O. Barton and wife, Martha J., and James G. Cox; by attorney, Lott Ballard. Tests: James Glenn, T. Battle.

316—Jasper Etheridge appointed Clerk of Court with John A. Averitt, William P. Ferrand and Jarvis Marble. Aug. 2, 1836. Tests: James Glenn. James Taylor and Wm. Jones, chairmen of ct. attest to.

317—July 2, 1834. Charles Andrews and Linny Andrews (alias Colvet), his wife, to Williams Humphrey sold for \$337.50 land of 300 acres, which belonged to James Mills, deceased, and divided to his several heirs, adjoining the lands of Thomas Battle, John M. Franks, and said Williams Humphrey; and another tract adjoining on both sides of Jenkins Swamp. Tests: Edwd. W. Humphrey, Daniel Humphrey.

318—William Farr of Gadsden County, Florida, appoints Hardy Shelfer attorney to receive that estate due to me, William Farr, as husband of Kitty Farr, formerly Kitty Grant, by Lewis Grant, formerly guardian of Kitty Grant. July 29, 1836. Tests: M. M. Caswell, R. C. Lester.

319—Gadsden Co., Fla. Lorenza S. Seaton, clerk, attests to signa-

ture of Caswell above. Davis S. White attests to Seaton's signature. White a Judge of said County Court.

320—H. W. Thompson appointed Clerk of the Superior Court with Charles Thompson, D. W. Sanders, and Peter Harrell as bondsmen. Sept. 7, 1836.

321—Benjamin White is indebted to James Marshborn and Sena, his wife, for 1000.00 dollars, Aug. 31, 1832. James and Sena Marshborn have sold to Benjamin White their part of the estate of Jonothan Wilder, deceased, in the hands of John A. Averitt, administrator of said Wilder, and said White will pay over to Sena Marshborn whatever she demands for the use of her grandchildren after he receives the estate. Tests: James Glenn. This is a bond.

322—June 16, 1836. Lott Gregory sold to Robert Jarman for \$1000.00 all land Lott Gregory bought of Jesse Gregory where George Mills lived and died and another tract of 150 acres patented by William Mills, Apr. 20, 1745. The other tract was patented by George B. Mills for 100 acres. All lands on line of Lewis Whitfield formerly Jesse Gregory the land of the heirs of Josiah Ballard, the land of Jas. Glenn, the land of Jas. Philyaw, and of Whitehead Humphrey; in all, 750 acres. Tests: Lewis Dishough, W. A. Cox.

324—Oct. 4, 1831. Jason Gregory of Florida to Lemuel Williams of Onslow Co., N. C., for 600 dollars sold land on New River which is the land I bought of James Mumford and lying at the line of the land willed by Joseph Mumford to sons, Lewis and James Mumford, and to Mills's line, and to the land of Bryan and James Mumford, which was left them by James Mumford. Also another patent granted to James Mumford, Nov. 9, 1784, of 100 acres and another of 200 acres; in all, 1000 acres. Tests: James Mills, Lott Gregory.

325—Feb. 11, 1836. Nancy Mills was given all right to her property by Benjamin Parker, her intended husband, with Daniel Thompson her lawful guardian. If she die without heirs, all to go to Lott and John Mills. Tests: Amos Askew, Jonothn. W. Thompson.

326—Jonathan Hawkins for 3000.00 dollars deeds all his right in 7 negroes to Needham W. Eason. May 7, 1836. Tests: Daniel Ambrose, Nathan Eason.

327—Sheriff ordered to sell property of Brice Williams, sued by Jacob Gooding, Wiley Thigpen, John Jones, Whitfield Turner, and Lewis Williams purchased as highest bidder for 250 dollars all the land whereon Brice Williams formerly lived joining Leml. Williams and the land bought of Hezk. Wilder in 1826.

328—Richard Stephens sold to Christopher D. Stephens for 1000.00 dollars land on Queens Creek deeded from Jesse Sanders to his son, John Sanders, and from John to me, containing 800 acres. Jan. 9, 1836. Tests: James W. Newbold, James Wade.

329—Thomas M. Jones to John Wilkings for 80 dollars sold land on New River on Courthouse Bay known as Erexson's Point. 50 acres. July 9, 1835. Attested by Jno. H. Redd, B. Pollard.

329 and 330—Dec. 30, 1835. William Bell to Eli Stephens for 200 dollars sold land which formerly belonged to Daniel M. Dulany and

sold to Daniel Newton and by him willed to me and my two younger brothers and is undivided. Tests: D. H. Arnold, Levy Arnold.

330—Apr. 20, 1829. James Woodley and wife of Newbern, N. C., for 16 dollars sold to Benjm. J. Pollard of Onslow Co., N. C., land on Courthouse Bay which is land owned by John Ferguson, deceased. Tests: Giles Robinson, Nathaniel B. Hancock.

331—Apr. 20, 1829. John Ferguson of Newbern, N. C., sold to Benjamin J. Pollard of Onslow Co. for 16 dollars land on Courthouse Bay, formerly the property of John Ferguson, deceased. Tests: Giles Robinson, Nathan B. Hancock.

332—Nathan Eason for 1200.00 dollars sold to Needham Eason all his right in 3 negroes named Violet, Jack, and James. May 7, 1836. Tests: Danl. Ambrose, Jonothan Hawkins.

332—John F. Spicer for 30 dollars sold to Morris Foy 100 acres on New River at Lloyd's line, which by older patent was 100 acres but is now 70 acres. July 4, 1836. Tests: Abram Giddens.

333—Jan. 1, 1836. Nathan Sylvester to Bryan Barry for 1000.00 dollars sold 111 acres adjoining John M. Franks, formerly the land of James G. Rowe, Sarah Barrow, and Cohorn Swamp. Tests: Thomas Barrow, Bazel M. Barry.

334—John Dixon for 130 dollars sold to Lavina Jenkins land on Smith's creek containing 90 acres, being $\frac{1}{2}$ of the land devised to me by my father, Henry Dixon, which was patented by Banester Lester and sold by him to others. Dec. 8, 1835. Signed John M. Dixon. Tests: James Aman, David Gornto.

335—Apr. 1, 1836. Owen Hill to Richard Taylor sold for 50 dollars 11 acres joining said Taylor, McDaniel's corner on New River between Fullwood's creek and Charles Creek and joins also a tract D. McDaniel sold to Shadrack Hall and he to Joseph M. Ennett and Ennett sold to me. Tests: Thomas W. Hill, George McDaniel.

335 and 336—John A. Shine and Susan L. Henderson to Burgess Williams (John A. Shine of Twiggs Co., Georgia), the others of Onslow Co., N. C., for 20 dollars to said Shine and Susan Henderson paid by Williams; sold 80 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., part of 200 patented, Dec. 31, 1792. Tests: Abram Autry, T. Morgan.

336—Nathan Eason for 1200 dollars sold to Needham W. Eason all his right in lands in Onslow Co. on Brown's creek, and another tract which was patented to Mathew Cary and conveyed to Joseph French and by him to Thomas Dulany, 100 acres. Also another tract granted to Thomas Dulany at Seth Ward's line. Also another tract of 300 acres which I entered, joining the above and the land of David Ward, David W. Simmons. All land to me by B. F. Dulany. May 7, 1836. Tests: Daniel Ambrose, Jonothan Hawkins.

337—John Erexson sold to Benjamin Roberts for 100 dollars 50 acres which was where Wiley N. Tinderal lived and died and purchased by me from Thomas M. Jones. At Josiah Wilson's line, Dempsey Wilson's corner. Apr. 27, 1836. Tests: Jno. H. Redd, George L. Erexson.

338—Jan. 20, 1836. Jeremiah W. Yopp to Thomas G. Grant sold 50

acres for a horse. Land on Great Shaking Creek. Tests: Wm. Ennett, H. M. Pollock.

339—James Woodley of Craven Co., N. C., sold to Benjm. J. Pollard for 36 dollars all the rights of Elijah, Anthony, and Ransey Ferguson to the land of John Ferguson, deceased, they being heirs to same. Feb. 25, 1833. Tests: Jno. H. Redd.

340—May 14, 1836. John Cook to George J. Ward and William Humphrey and Robert White of the 3rd part. The parties of the 3rd part have become securities for John Cook for a note to Bank, and said Cook mortgages in trust deed 3 negroes to George J. Ward to secure said notes. Tests: Peter Ambrose.

342—Nov. 8, 1836. Lott Gregory and Marquis D. Thomas place negroes in trust with Charles Gregory to secure the welfare of Elizabeth, the wife of said Marquis D. Thomas and all her children if any born to said Elizabeth and Marquis D. Thomas. Tests: Edwd. W. Cox, Leml. Williams.

343—Mar. 16, 1836. Edward Simmons to Charles Gregory for 50 dollars sold land on Back Swamp at John R. Fountain's line, John A. Averitt's line. 100 acres. Tests: Edwd. W. Cox, Susan A. Henderson.

344—Edward Simmons and Charles Gregory, 400 dollars. Gregory mortgages above deeded land for payment to Simmons.

345—Jan. 27, 1835. Thomas Battle and Williams Humphrey own the plantation of Ephriam Battle, deceased, on New River joining Edwd. Erwin, on Persimmon Branch, land formerly owned by James Mills, deceased, and now owned by Williams Humphrey and now there being some dispute as to division of land, said Battle and Humphrey ask division of the Ephriam Battle Plantation. Tests: Williams S. Humphrey, James Glenn.

346—May 5, 1835. Richard Greer and Mary, his wife, to Williams Humphrey for 100 dollars make bond for delivery of that part of the estate of Benjamin Smith, deceased, father of Mary Greer which said Benjamin was willed by his father, William Smith, Sr., deceased.

347—June 15, 1835. Thomas Battle sold to Williams Humphrey for 10 dollars 20 acres on Swansborough Road leading from the Newbern and Wilmington road towards Cohorn Bridge, to Ephriam Battle's line, being part of the Ephriam Battle land purchased of the executors by Moses Cox and fell by heirship to William Battle and then to his heirs, Sarah Williams (alias Battle) and her heirs, Benjamin Williams, and purchased by Thomas Battle, their, that is Sarah and Benjamin Williams, part of their brother, William Battle's, part of Ephriam Battle land, and said Thomas Battle to Williams Humphrey. Tests: Edwd. W. Humphrey, Edwd. W. Thompson.

349—Aug. 1, 1836. Wm. P. Ferrand to James Costen for 50 dollars sold land which was patented to Otway Burns, Sr., Sept. 25, 1783, on Wallace's creek to Frederick Burns's patent line, containing 80 acres which was conveyed from Otway Burns to Jesse Sanders and from him to Richard S. Hatsell and then sold by sheriff at which sale my father bought it. Tests: James W. Newbold.

350—Aug. 5, 1836. Daniel L. Russell to James Costen for 20 dollars sold all that land patented by Russell, Nov. 24, 1830, at Costen's and Huggins's lines. 100 acres. Tests: David Ketcham, Benjamin Ward.

351—Benejah King gave to his son, Hill King, a negro named Nathan. Nov. 5, 1836. Tests: Joseph Ennett, John F. Spicer.

351—Benejah King to his son, Andrew J. King, gave a negro named Betty. Nov. 5, 1836. Tests: Joseph Ennett, John F. Spicer.

352—James Barlow for 70 dollars sold to Seth King land at Owen Hill's and Franky Perry's lines, Thos. Barlow's and to Mill Pond, 10 acres. Dec. 2, 1834. Tests: Joseph Ennett, Jr., ... Justice.

352—Jan. 1, 1835. Woodman S. Sadbury of New Hanover Co., N. C., sold to Seth King for 1200.00 dollars land at Beesley's creek to Esther Perry's corner, and to John Perry's old plantation and down Cypress Creek. Also Mills known as Barlows Mills and the land that has "been drowned." Tests: Daniel Dosten, Thos. A. Averitt.

353—Mary Coston, Mar. 16, 1836, sold to Seth King for 15 dollars all her right in land at Eli Coston's line to Waltom's line, then to my own. Tests: Joseph Ennett, Jr.

354—Benejah King to his son, Seth King, as gift a negro. Nov. 5, 1836. Tests: John T. Spicer, Joseph Ennett, Jr.

354—Sept. 15, 1836. William S. Hill to Peter Harrell. Asks that a deed be made to him for a tract of land which he bought of Robert Dixon, who had bought said land at sheriff's sale as property of Hardy Pitts by several executions and being reminded that in 1799, the law was passed that such tract contained 250 acres. Deeded by sheriff. Tests: David G. W. Ward, F. S. Humphrey.

356—Sept. 16, 1836. Edwd. L. Jones and Wm. L. Hill to David W. Sanders for 10,000 dollars sold all the land whereon W. L. Hill now lives, on Whiteoak River and Grant Creek, which was deeded by James R. Bryan to George C. Hatch and by Hatch to Hill and by Hill to Edwd. S. Jones, and another tract which was sold by sheriff as that of Hardy Pitts. Tests: George S. Attmore.

357—Jan. 11, 1836. Levy Arnold to Bazel M. Barry for 1600 dollars sold several tracts of land on Whiteoak River joining W. L. Hill, Levy Melton's, the heirs of Thos. A. Bell, which was sold by Elizabeth West to Levi Arnold, Jan. 12, 1805. And also another tract deeded to Levi Arnold by William Hellen, June 7, 1806; one deed by Brice Trott to Levi Arnold. Also 31 acres granted to Levi Arnold, Nov. 11, 1807. 500 acres. Tests: Chas. Thompson, Dexter Burnes.

359—Jan. 12, 1836. Levi Arnold to Bazel M. Barry for 40 dollars sold 70 acres. Tests: John Matticks, A. B. Matticks.

359 and 360—John Pollock gave to his daughter, Serena Washington Pollock 3 negroes named Esther, Maria, and Sarah, and a horse, reserving to me and my wife the use of the negroes for our lifetime, then to daughter. Dec. 26, 1835. Tests: G. W. Pollock, Martha A. E. Pollock.

360—Sept. 9, 1836. John J. Hurst sold to John B. Pollock for 900 dollars land at Foyle's line, being part of a 640-acre tract granted to

James Foyles in 1735 and this part if 338 acres. Tests: J. M. French, Asa McNorton.

361—Jan. 11, 1836. Received by John Pollock from George W. Pollock, 1000.00 dollars for a negro named Jim. Tests: John A. Willey, Thomas Southerland.

362—Siglee Redd sold to Elza Justice for 12 dollars land on Bull Branch at Elza Justice's line containing 30 acres. Sept. 12, 1836. Tests: Wm. R. King, William Bushop.

362—Laban Justice for 150 dollars paid by Elza Justice sold land on Cypress Creek, granted to Wm. King and Owen Hill at Waltom's line, to Owen Hill's line, 70 acres. Tests: Seth King, Russell Justice.

363—Henry R. Ward to John Ward for 500 dollars sold land on Hicks run or Marshborns Great Branch, at Luten's, Foy's corners, Leary's corner, Thomas Pitts. 357 acres. Aug. 5, 1828. Tests: Joshua Foy, Thos. Ennett, Jr.

364—Received of Henry R. Ward, his note for 815 dollars for a negro named Aaron, formerly the property of Thomas Foy, deceased, Mar. 7, 1836, sold by Nichs. A. Nixon. Tests: A. B. Everitt.

364—Piercy Dixon gave to her son and daughter (reserving for her lifetime), Susanna Shepard and Thomas Henley, all her property including a negro woman and stock. Signed Percy Dixon, May 20, 1836. Tests: David Gornto, David Ward, Lewis Jenkins.

365—Benjamin Farnell to Daniel Henderson for 140 dollars sold land joining Hawkins Marshall, William Farnell, Micajah Farnell, and the NE swamp which was left me by my father. Dec. 7, 1836. Tests: Daniel Farnell.

366—June 29, 1836. Isaac Huggins to Francis Penuel (is this Purnel?) land on west side of New River, between Huggins and Abraham Pounds to Richard Bell's line (Bell a doctor). 50 acres for 225 dollars, which is land that fell to Josiah Hawkins by death of Obadiah Hawkins. And another tract adjoining same at Thomas's and Melton's corner to Doty's corner to Bell's corner; 50 acres. It being $\frac{1}{2}$ of 2 fifty-acre pieces of land deeded to Obadiah Hawkins and willed to Josiah Hawkins. Tests: Daniel Ambrose, Caroline Huggins.

367—Feb. 29, 1836. Christopher C. Rhodes as attorney for Henry Rhodes of Baldwin County, Georgia, sold to Durant H. Rhodes of Onslow Co., N. C., for 75 dollars, all his part of that tract which was given me by my grandfather, Woodhouse Rhodes, lying on Gravelly Run in Onslow Co., N. C., beginning at a small beach on north side of Run, at Johnston's line and Howard's line, now known as Durant H. Rhodes's line, and by land of deed made by Woodhouse Rhodes to Asa H. Rhodes, containing 31 acres. Wits: Anthony Hatch Rhodes, Thomas Oliver Henderson. Apparently a part of this land had been sold to William H. Thompson.

368—Oct. 18, 1836. James Kinney and Sarah, his wife, to Edmund Kellum for 60 dollars, sold one hundred acres on New River at dividing line between Daniel Kellum and Sarah Kinney to Burnass's line; patented by John Smellage in 1784. Signed James and Sarah Kinney. Tests: Zachariah Littleton, Wm. Kellum, Henry French.

368—Nov. 13, 1834. Mitchell Barbour sold to Enoch M. Oliver for 200 dollars land on Starkey's creek. 90 acres. Also another of 44 acres patented by Lewis Trott and deeded by my father, Mitchell Barbour, to me. Tests: Edwd. S. Jones, John Oliver.

370—Dec. 29, 1835. David Ketcham to Elijah Stanley for 100 dollars sold tract of land on Queen Creek on Emanuel Jones's line, 90 acres. Also 50 acres patented, Mar. 1, 1780, to Zachariah Hawkins in Gideon Hawkins's line. Also 12½ acres patented, Nov. 30, 1801, by Jonothan Ketcham along Emanuel Jones's line. Tests: Edwd. L. Hawkins, Elijah Wade.

371—Sept. 20, 1836. George Gibbons to Gabriel Gray for 25 dollars sold swamp land at said Gibbons's line. 50 acres, at Nixon's and James Howard's corner. Tests: S. M. Williams, Jesse Cooper.

371—Dec. 5, 1835. Edward S. Jones to Brice Trott for 50 dollars land on Starkey's creek, land patented by Isaac Gibson in 1778, which is my part of said land. Tests: Lewis B. Humphrey, James Frazer.

372—May 3, 1829. Ebenezar Burnass to James Chadwick sold 50 acres at 80 cents an acre on Whiteoak River joining James Chadwick's land, being the land deeded to said Burnass by the heirs of Seth Gillett and Thos. Gillett. Tests: John Freeman, Brice Burnass.

372—Edward Cox sold to Caesar J. Martin for 100 dollars land to said Martin during his natural life and the life of his wife, Rachel, land and house where Britian Aman now lives and 10 acres adjoining said house and 60 or 70 acres in the plantation of the old house and the Koonce land. Nov. 10, 1834. Tests: Lewis George, Elijah Murrill.

373—Isaac Brown gives to Farnifold H. Jarman and his wife, Mary, my daughter, a tract of land on New River in Onslow Co., N. C., formerly owned by Hezekiah Wilder, conveyed to Brice Williams and then by sheriff's sale to Thomas Battle in 1828 and by him to me, Dec., 1828, 850 acres; a gift in deed with no money paid. Tests: James D. Kincey, John Jarman.

374—Nov. 3, 1836. Ivy Newbold to Thomas M. Taylor for 25 dollars sold 50 acres granted to Levi Newbold, May 12, 1819, on Whiteoak River on Ebenezar Burnass's and Taylor's lines. Tests: John C. Simson, E. H. Coston.

375—Apr. 27, 1832. Gideon Pettit to Thomas Petit, an infant son of said Gideon and Selah Petit (after reserving for self and wife for our lifetime) gave to said son, Thomas, all land whereon I now live. 50 acres. Tests: R. Grant, N. H. Petit.

375—Nov. 7, 1836. Samuel Smith of Jackson County, Florida, sold to Joseph H. Smith of Onslow Co., N. C., for 390 dollars all my part of land that I inherited on Whiteoak River joining Frank and Josiah Smith, which is ¼th part of all land owned by Caleb Smith at time of his death and also all interest said Samuel has or may ever have in the land of his mother, Penelope, the wife of Samuel Scott. Tests: Peter C. Morton, Benjm. C. Smith.

377—Daniel and Comfort Coston sold to Seth King for 100 dollars land on Owen Hill's line, which is land that fell to us by death of our

sister, Polly Waltom. July 28, 1836. Tests: William Ennett, Andrew J. King.

378—Deposition is taken of Comfort, wife of Daniel Coston, as to her willingness to sign above deed.

379—Agrippa Roberts sold to William P. Ferrand for 423 dollars, sold land whereon I now live called Hadnot Point, which plantation was devised to me by my father, the late Richard Roberts, of Jones Co., N. C. Dec. 18, 1831. Tests: Danl. Ambrose, Bazel Hawkins.

379—W. P. Ferrand signs over all his interest in the lands of Richard Roberts's lands to Richard and George Roberts, with it understood I am not responsible for difficulty arising. 1832 at Swansborough.

380—Nov. 12, 1836. Stephen Bradham to William Humphrey for 1500 dollars, sold 1100 acres on Back Swamp, at the county line of Duplin Co., to Joab Fountain's line, Lewis Horn's line, to Seny Horn's line, John C. Bryan's line; also another tract of 100 acres on Back Swamp with grist mill, saw mill thereon which were erected by Danl. Bradham. Land patented by said William Humphrey, joining Bryans and Bradham's corner, Hill's corner, now Lott Gregory's line. This is a mortgage of 1500 dollars, to Humphrey. Tests: Daniel Humphrey.

382—William Humphrey deeds to Bradham the above land, Nov. 11, 1836, for 1500 dollars.

384—Isaac Collins and Elizabeth, his wife (and Edwd. W. Montfort, trustee of said Elizabeth Collins), sell to Lewis George for 800 dollars land at Elisha Roberts's corner. 119 acres. Nov. 7, 1836. Tests: Houston Williams, James W. Collins.

386—Elizabeth Collins deposes to above deed as to her willingness to sign, sell.

387—Sept. 29, 1835. James J. Rhodes to Amos Askew for 79.10 dollars sold a tract of land in Onslow Co. on south side of New River Swamp joining heirs of James Mills, deceased, at Barnett's corner. 226 acres. Rhodes of Jones County, N. C. Askew of Onslow Co. Tests: Lewis Kincey, W. B. Cox.

388—Received of Lewis W. Huggins 8,257.00 dollars for negroes sold by order of court as property of Luke Huggins, deceased. Jan. 30, 1837. Sold by O. Huggins and David Marshall. Tests: D. W. Simmons, Daniel Ambrose.

389—Oct. 7, 1834. Elijah Wade of Onslow Co. to James W. Newbold for 100 dollars sold land known as Lot 23 in Swansborough, N. C. Tests: Jas. Wade, B. Newbold.

390—Feb. 7, 1835. Edward Kellum to Alfred Garry sold land at Edmund Kellum's line, Josiah Henderson, Jr.'s, line on Pigpen Branch. 40 acres. Tests: D. G. Morton, Daniel Kellum. Sold for 35 dollars.

391—John Pollock gave to his son, W. A. J. Pollock, a negro man. Dec. 5, 1836. Tests: G. W. Pollock.

392—Dec. 14, 1835. Edward Kellum to Alfred Garry sold 10 acres at Henderson's line on Schoolhouse Branch for 10 dollars. Tests: Danl. G. Morton.

393—Nov. 11, 1836. Nathaniel Humphrey to Barnabas Humphrey

for 30 dollars, sold land on New River on William's and Humphrey's corners to Mill Run, containing 15 acres. Tests: L. W. Canaday, Barnabas Corbit.

394—May 20, 1829. John H. Redd to Thomas G. Grant for 100 dollars sold land between main road and Ennett's Mill Pond. 200 acres, at Richard Chasten's old line, John A. Averitt's line, Edwd. Richards's line, John Hansley's line and John Cooper's old line, being part of 400 acres granted to George Cooper and sold to John Hardison and fell to John H. Redd by heirship. Tests: Thomas Ennett, Sr., Edward Hobbs, Jr.

395—Jan. 11, 1836. Enoch Hancock of Giles Co., Tennessee, to Owen Huggins of Onslow Co., N. C., for 50 dollars sold my right in lands I may be entitled that my uncle willed to his widow, Elizabeth Huggins, during her natural life; for further particulars see will of Luke Huggins, deceased. Tests: Lewis W. Huggins.

396—Enoch Hancock of Giles Co., Tennessee, heir of Luke Huggins of Onslow Co., N. C., to Owen Huggins of Onslow for 10,500.00 dollars, all my right and interest in the property of said Luke Huggins, which Owen Huggins and David Marshall are executors of said Luke Huggins. Feb. 2, 1837.

397—Jan. 30, 1837. Owen Huggins and David Marshall, executors of will of Luke Huggins, deceased, to James E. S. Duffey of Onslow Co., N. C. Will made, May 30, 1835, and proved, Aug., 1835, empowers said exrs. to sell certain lands; therefore to said Duffey for 50 dollars, $\frac{1}{4}$ th of an undivided tract near Swansborough, N. C., which was by the will of Thos. Wise given to his son, Mathew Wise, and at his death, the $\frac{1}{4}$ th part descended to his daughter, Nancy, now wife of John Provow. And also the land L. Huggins, deceased, bought of Elisha and Harney Wise. Also that which he bought of Wm. Newbold and Alice, his wife. Tests: Jas. W. Newbold, Elija Wade.

399—Jan. 18, 1836. Owen Huggins and David Marshall, exccrs. of Luke Huggins, deceased, sold for 800 dollars to John A. Sanders, land in Onslow Co. on Wallace's creek on Starkey's line. 100 acres granted to George Trott, Dec. 23, 1782; also another tract adjoining above on west side of Frank's pond; also another tract containing 200 acres being part of 400 acres granted to Richard Hatsell in 1812, together with all the lands belonging to Isaac Lipsey, deceased, the above being purchased by Elijah N. Lipsey, exccr. of Isaac Lipsey and sold to Luke Huggins. Also another tract known as "The Piney Green" which said L. Huggins bought of John G. Hadnot and has sold a part of tract to Benjamin Simmons. Also another tract on New River of 50 acres near Queens Branch, which was purchased of James McCullough by L. Huggins, deceased. Tests: Purnel Marshall, Luke B. Huggins.

402—Jan. 30, 1837. Owen Huggins and David Marshall as exccrs. of Luke Huggins sold to Gabriel Gray for 343 dollars land on New River at George Brinson's line to Evins's line. 280 acres. Tests: Geo. W. Howard, Jasper Etheridge.

404—Dec. 15, 1836. Ennett Mason to Lewis W. Canaday for 25 dollars sold land and 2 lots in Swansborough, N. C., at Jesse A. Gregory's

line, by Charles Gregory's line, Lott Williams's line, Pickett's line and at Canaday's line and also 2 lots in town. Tests: Lewis Canaday. Signed by Ennett N. B. W. Mason.

406—Sept. 24, 1836. Alfred Garry to Hillary Thompson for 10 dollars sold land in Edwd. Kellam's line up Schoolhouse Branch to Josiah Henderson's line. 40 acres. Also another piece adjoining at Garry's corner to Henderson's line. 10 acres. Tests: Daniel Henderson, J. Henderson, Sr.

406—Seth King to William Simpson for 400 dollars sold land at Evans's branch and at Beesley's creek at Esther Perry's line, John Perry's old plantation, with exception of 1 acre for the mill. 75 acres. Tests: Siglee Redd, Mathew Mason. Sept. 13, 1836.

407—Received of John M. Franks 1200 dollars for a negro boy sold as property of Luke Huggins, deceased, by excrs., Owen Huggins and David Marshall. Jan. 30, 1837. Tests: Lewis W. Huggins.

DEED BOOK 22 (1837-1839)

Agerton, Charles, 101.
 Allen, Frankey, 268.
 Allen, Hugh, 268.
 Aman, Anna, 367.
 Aman, Britton, 366, 367.
 Aman, Daniel, 152.
 Aman, Elizabeth, 266, 333.
 Aman, James, 209, 283.
 Aman, Jesse, 266.
 Aman, Robert, 273, 367.
 Ambrose, Daniel, 3, 22, 33, 40, 64,
 71, 118, 126, 150, 194, 280, 310,
 335, 394, 408.
 Ambrose, John, 160.
 Ambrose, Nancy, 213.
 Ambrose, Peter, 38, 81, 337, 352,
 406, 408, 450.
 Ambrose, Reuben, 171, 408.
 Ambrose, Silas, 408, 450.
 Ambrose, Thurza, 81.
 Ambrose, W. H., 21.
 Ambrose, W. W., 22.
 Ambrose, William, 123, 213.
 Arnold, Reuben, 313.
 Askew, Amos, 222, 223, 236, 238,
 241, 244.
 Askew, Holland, 222, 236, 244.

Askew, John, 101.
 Askew, Nathan, 244.
 Attmore, Geo. S., 153.
 Averitt, Arthur, 60.
 Averitt, Jno. A., 94, 110, 111, 122,
 171, 182, 302, 325, 329, 346,
 349, 350, 362, 366, 400.
 Averitt, Nathaniel, 27.
 Bagby, Arthur P., 398.
 Ball, E., 74.
 Ball, E., Jr., 76.
 Ball, Peter M., 79.
 Ballard, Isaac, 299.
 Ballard, James, 116.
 Ballard, Joseph, 184.
 Ballard, Lott, 95, 186, 407.
 Ballard, Sene, 44, 299.
 Banks, Henry, T., 44.
 Barber, Brice, 289, 310, 321.
 Barber, Dugamun F., 115.
 Barber, John F., 118, 147, 372.
 Barber, John M., 289.
 Barber, Joseph W., 321, 365.
 Barber, Mytche, 289.
 Barfield, Moses, 286, 287.
 Barnet, John, 147.

- Barns, David, 219.
Barns, Milly, 387.
Barns, William, 261, 319.
Barrow, Benjamin, 58, 277, 280.
Barrow, Deidama, 281.
Barrow, Edward D., 58.
Barrow, James, 120, 123, 330.
Barrow, John, 410, 412.
Barrow, Thomas, 58, 123, 165,
175, 256, 281, 391, 401, 403.
Barry, A., 412, 431.
Barry, Bazel M., 273.
Barry, Bryan, 101, 121, 401, 410,
412, 431.
Barry, Buckner, 123, 183, 273,
276, 278, 281, 337, 414.
Barry, James B., 412, 431.
Barry, Juliana, 273.
Barry, Rebecca, 412.
Barry, Sarah Ann, 431.
Basden, E., 222.
Basden, Elizabeth, 222, 236, 240,
244.
Basden, Hugh, 15.
Basden, Jesse, 15.
Basden, Josiah, 15, 393.
Basden, Lewis, 270.
Basden, Lightborn, 211, 223, 240,
244, 402.
Basden, Mary, 14, 223, 234, 240,
446.
Basden, Silas, 270, 393.
Basden, William, 15.
Basden, Zilpha, 316.
Battle, Abner, 81.
Battle, Ephriam, 81.
Battle, Lott, 81.
Battle, Nancy, 81.
Battle, Thomas, 60, 81, 183, 280.
Battle, Thurza, 81.
Bell, Alfred, 12.
Bell, Ann, 71.
Bell, Arebe, 30.
Bell, George, 258, 259.
Bell, Geo. W., 42, 107, 131, 319,
381, 386.
Bell, John, 100.
Bender, Daniel, 319.
Bender, John, 23.
Bishop, H. M., 255.
Blake, Henry T., 152.
Blake, Jesse C., 152.
Blake, John, 152.
Bland, J. S., 147, 158.
Boman, James, 133.
Borden, B., 388.
Bowen, Elijah, 34, 317.
Bradham, Daniel, 12, 13, 350, 403.
Bradham, Stephen, Jr., 82, 353.
Bradham, Stephen, Sr., 12, 13, 82,
403.
Bradley, Mathew, 18, 186.
Bridger, John, 438.
Bridger, Redding, 438.
Brinson, Hilary, 286, 287.
Brock, John, 35.
Brown, Charles, 230.
Brown, Henry, 33.
Brown, Isaac, 163.
Brown, James, 223, 225, 234, 272.
Brown, William, 273, 429.
Bruce, Cornelius, 389.
Bryan, James W., 15.
Bryan, John C., 403.
Bryan, John, 337, 345.
Bryant, Benejah, 110.
Bryant, Benjamin H., 32, 36, 53,
256, 340, 352.
Bryant, Hardy, 40.
Burnass, Abraham, 313, 373.
Barnass, Brice, 26.
Burnass, Eben, 40, 119.
Burns, Brice, 30, 57, 314, 442,
444, 449.
Burns, Dexter, 127, 443, 444, 445.
Burns, Frederick, 310, 327.
Burns, Gennings, 392.
Burns, Joseph, 57.
Burns, Junus, 382.
Burns, Wm. E., 449.
Burton, Straton, 230.
Canaday, Emly Ann, 105.
Canaday, James, 438.
Canaday, Lewis, 89, 105.
Canaday, Lewis W., 39, 69, 89,
105, 189, 263, 333.
Capps, John, 187.

- Cary, Clarissa, 425.
 Cary, Mathew, 415, 418.
 Chadwick, James, 40, 88.
 Chambers, Francis, 174.
 Charlescraft, Archibald, 76, 134, 266, 333.
 Charlescraft, Isaac, 76, 134.
 Charlescraft, Thomas, 333.
 Coleman, Daniel, 398.
 Collins, James M., 6.
 Collins, Richard, 99.
 Conway, Samuel, 423.
 Cooke, F. J., 30.
 Cooke, Jacob W., 213.
 Cook, John, 56, 138, 160, 283, 356, 383, 403.
 Cooke, Louiza, 56, 160, 356.
 Cooper, Benjamin, 199.
 Cooper, Elizabeth, 11, 199.
 Cooper, Jesse, 11, 199.
 Cooper, John, 199.
 Cooper, John, Sr., 11, 199.
 Cooper, Joseph, 199.
 Cooper, Nicy, 199.
 Corbitt, James, 369.
 Corbitt, John, 130.
 Costen, E. H., 440, 449.
 Costen, Isaac W., 440.
 Costen, J. A., 40, 107, 131.
 Costen, Jacob, 111.
 Costen, James, 282.
 Costen, Joseph, 440.
 Costen, Robert W., 449.
 Cowel, Benjamin, 237.
 Cox, C. W. B., 197.
 Cox, C. W. B., 114.
 Cox, Durant, 114.
 Cox, Eli, 366.
 Cox, Elizabeth, 114.
 Cox, Henry, 14.
 Cox, Mary, 114.
 Cox, O. B., 223, 240, 402.
 Cox, Seny, 394.
 Cox, Serena, 142.
 Cox, W. A., 352, 406, 417.
 Cox, William, 116.
 Cragg, Jacob, 321.
 Cragg, John, 321, 365.
 Cragg, Joseph, 364.
 Cragg, Lewis, 51.
 Curtis, John, 389.
 Curtis, Polly, 389.
 Davis, Aaron, 116.
 Davis, David, 44.
 Dennis, Ann Jane, 167.
 Dickson (Dixon), Charlotte, 174.
 Dickson (Dixon), Daniel, 174, 440.
 Dickson (Dixon), Henry, 14.
 Dickson (Dixon), John, 14.
 Dickson (Dixon), Stephen, 17.
 Dixon (Dickson), Wm. T., 1, 174.
 Dobson, Sarah, 408.
 Doty, James, 168.
 Doty, James B., 368.
 Doty, Lemuel, 76, 134, 289, 304, 368.
 Doty, Susan, 304.
 Doty, Wm. H., 12, 13, 205.
 Dudley, Abram, Jr., 192.
 Dudley, Christopher, 110, 111, 278, 289.
 Dudley, Edward B., 110, 111, 168, 278, 286, 287.
 Dudley, Elizabeth, 384.
 Dudley, Governor, 142.
 Dudley, Thomas, Jr., 192.
 Dudley, William, 384.
 Duffy, Charles, 94, 325, 329, 445.
 Duffy, Clarissa, 251.
 Duffy, James E. S., 6, 19, 153, 157, 166, 167, 192, 215, 251, 252.
 Dulany, Alice, 6, 52, 142, 335, 394.
 Dulany, Daniel M., 6, 23, 52, 118, 413.
 Dulany, Thomas, 415.
 Eason, Nathan, 17, 66, 102, 212, 415, 418.
 Eason, Needham W., 415, 418.
 Easter, Champion D., 398.
 Easter, Joanna, 398.
 Edmondson, Bryan, 76, 134.
 Edwards, Daniel, 317.
 Edward, Jacob, 155.
 Edwards, John, 51.
 Elison, Will H., 344.

- Ellis, Eli, 189.
 Ellis, John, 337.
 Ellis, Lewis, 121.
 Ellis, Turner, Jr., 74, 445.
 Ellis, Turner, Sr., 76.
 Ennett, Ancrum, 391.
 Ennett, Benjamin, 295.
 Ennett, Catherine, 180.
 Ennett, Delilah, 347, 348.
 Ennett, Edmund, 39, 156.
 Ennett, Hester, 156.
 Ennett, James, 37, 59.
 Ennett, John, 180, 181, 295.
 Ennett, John S., 326.
 Ennett, Joseph, 295, 301, 347, 348.
 Ennett, Joseph, Jr., 72, 134, 181.
 Ennett, Joseph M., 27, 67, 69, 179.
 Ennett, Kitty, 301.
 Ennett, Mary, 27.
 Ennett, Nathaniel, Jr., 27, 347.
 Ennett, Nathaniel, Sr., 27, 65, 72, 295, 301, 390.
 Ennett, Nathaniel T., 9, 39, 442.
 Ennett, Thomas, 132, 136, 156, 180, 207, 295, 305, 326, 328, 380, 386, 389, 390, 394.
 Ennett, William, 4, 10, 27, 136, 295, 389.
 Erexson, George S., 102.
 Erexson, John, 29, 102, 204, 232.
 Eslick, Bartholomew, 142.
 Eslick, Francis, 314, 379.
 Etheridge, Jasper, 13, 14, 122, 340, 382, 392, 393, 400, 427, 428.
 Eubanks, Daniel, 73.
 Eubanks, Elisha A., 70.
 Eubanks, Isaac, 70, 73.
 Eubanks, Thomas, 70, 73.
 Evans, James, 121.
 Evans, John, 209.
 Evans, William, 154.
 Evans, Zacheus, 209.
 Everitt, John, 207.
 Farnell, Benjamin, 39.
 Farnell, Elisha, 5.
 Farnell, Isaac, 188.
 Farnell, John E., 188.
 Farr, George, 146.
 Farr, John, 52.
 Farr, Richard, 146.
 Farr, Richard S., 332.
 Farr, Titus, 74.
 Farr, William, 219.
 Farrar, Bryan, 227.
 Ferrand, Wm. P., 19, 26, 30, 74, 117, 118, 119, 122, 144, 157, 166, 168, 263, 338, 341, 356, 373, 399, 424.
 Field, Council, 284.
 Field, Moses, 284.
 Field, Zach, 286.
 Fisher, John, 154.
 Fonville, B (rice), 347, 384.
 Foster, Daniel, 114.
 Foster, Mary, 114.
 Foy, Edward W., 361.
 Foy, Enoch W., 369.
 Foy, Frederick, 361.
 Foy, James, 16.
 Foy, John A., 342.
 Foy, Joshua, 46, 129, 130, 189, 369, 422.
 Foy, Morris, 189, 230.
 Foy, Straton B., 189.
 Foy, Thomas, 130.
 Foy, Watson B., 439.
 Foyles, Daniel, 332.
 Foyles, Daniel M., 332.
 Foyles, Jesse, 332.
 Franks, Edward, 431.
 Franks, John M., 60, 171, 356, 360, 397, 431.
 Frazel, Dunkin, 276.
 Frazel, Elenor, 276.
 Frazel, J. B., 58, 273.
 Frazel, Jerome, 276, 281.
 Frazel, Samuel, Jr., 273, 276, 281.
 Frazel, Samuel, Sr., 273, 281, 391.
 Frazer, James, 192.
 Frazer, Martin, 144.
 Frazer, Micajah, 310, 327.
 French, J. M., 18, 47, 261, 327, 412, 413.
 French, Joseph, 415, 418.
 French, Mary, 66.
 French, Dr. Wm., 7.
 Freshwater, Aden, 321, 365.

Freshwater, James H., 153, 215, 220.
 Freshwater, William, 29.
 Futch, Catherine, 132.
 Futch, Catherine B., 132.

 Garby, Obediah, 223, 236, 239.
 Gary, Alfred, 11, 17, 151.
 George, Lewis, 425.
 Gibson, Ann, 31.
 Gibson, Daniel, 31.
 Gibson, Daniel N., 31.
 Gibson, John, 31.
 Gibson, William, 31.
 Giles, John, 94, 329.
 Gillet, Anderson, 40.
 Glenn, James, 81, 84, 120, 122, 408, 417.
 Glenn, James, Sr., 244.
 Glenn, R. H., 417.
 Gooding, Jacob, 123.
 Goodson, John, 101.
 Gornto, D. R., 342.
 Gornto, David, 367, 439.
 Gowns, Abraham, 356.
 Graham, Edwd. E., 25.
 Grant, Aleander, 40.
 Grant, Benjamin L., 18, 68, 347.
 Grant, H., 276.
 Grant, Isaac, 119.
 Grant, James, 99, 255.
 Grant, Reuben, 40.
 Grant, Richard, 74.
 Grant, Richard R., 160, 356.
 Grant, Solomon E., 40.
 Grant, Stephen, 40.
 Grant, Thomas G., 18, 62, 72.
 Gray, Elijah, 412, 413.
 Gray, Elizabeth, 108.
 Gray, Gabriel, 108, 199, 385.
 Gray, Hosea, 343.
 Gray, Joseph C., 108, 343.
 Greaves, John, 145, 219.
 Green, J. A., 157.
 Gregory, Arthur B., 244.
 Gregory, Charles, 79, 95, 116, 163, 164, 171, 175, 183, 211, 222, 243, 271, 321, 323, 330, 362, 397, 432.

Gregory, Jason, 170, 241, 330.
 Gregory, Jesse, Sr., 44, 175, 296, 330.
 Gregory, Jesse A., 243, 271, 362.
 Gregory, Lott, 79, 170, 183, 185, 208, 241, 271, 346, 397.
 Gregory, Mathew, 15.
 Grimes, Bryan, 159.
 Gurganus, Elizabeth, 266, 333.
 Gurganus, John, 154, 342.
 Gurganus, Zachariah, 32, 209, 266, 333, 367.

 Hall, Benjamin, 289.
 Hall, Drewry, 34, 397.
 Hall, Edwd. P., 335, 394.
 Hall, Eliza Jane, 335, 394.
 Hall, John W., 34.
 Hall, Mary, 98.
 Hall, Nicholas, 346.
 Hall, Phebe, 98.
 Hall, Samuel, Jr., 26, 30.
 Hall, Thomas, 126.
 Hall, Wm. T., 98, 145, 445.
 Hammond, James.
 Hancock, Clarissa, 251.
 Hancock, Enoch, 51.
 Hancock, Gabriel, 135, 251.
 Hancock, Luke Huggins, 195.
 Hancock, Nathan B., 55, 66, 100, 103, 104, 109, 135, 167, 212, 251.
 Hancock, Noah, 9, 93, 195, 268, 398.
 Hancock, William, 135, 251, 403, 417.
 Hansley, Bradock, 376.
 Hansley, Hopey, 376.
 Hansley, Thomas, Sr., 376.
 Hardison, Charles, 146.
 Hardison, Charles, Jr., 134, 380.
 Hardison, Elzey, 179, 326, 347.
 Hardison, Jesse, 18, 134.
 Hardison, Jesse, Jr., 146.
 Hardison, John, 39.
 Hardison, Samuel, 10, 374.
 Harget, Alford, 391.
 Harget, William I(sler), 289.
 Harper, Daniel, 3.

- Harper, Wm. P., 89.
 Harrell, Elizabeth, 439.
 Harrell, Peter, 3, 18, 44, 74, 90,
 127, 165, 325, 349.
 Harrell, Rebecca, 65.
 Harris, Daniel, 176.
 Harrison, F., 70.
 Haskins, Archibald, 384.
 Haskins, Benjamin, 412, 429.
 Haskins, John, 384.
 Haskins, Levi, 412.
 Haskins, Silvanus, 384.
 Haskins, Timothy, 91, 92, 261,
 305, 373, 382, 392, 440.
 Hatch, Thurza, 81.
 Hatsell, Wm., 382, 392.
 Hawkins, Asher, 26, 100.
 Hawkins, Bazil, 215.
 Hawkins, Edwd. L., 19, 304, 375.
 Hawkins, Otway, 66.
 Hawkins, Sally, 11, 101.
 Hawkins, Samuel M., 66, 101.
 Hawkins, Whitehurst, 107.
 Hazard, George, 47, 142, 297, 310,
 327, 379.
 Hazard, Thos., 5, 232, 297, 394,
 418.
 Heidleburg, Samuel, 108.
 Henderson, Ann, 95.
 Henderson, Daniel, 39, 315.
 Henderson, Gabriel, 5.
 Henderson, Gabriel H., 186, 388.
 Henderson, Henry, 17.
 Henderson, Isaac, 135.
 Henderson, J., Sr., 5, 11, 151, 388.
 Henderson, Josiah, 5, 17.
 Henderson, Josiah, Sr., 17, 186,
 388.
 Henderson, Joshua, Jr., 388.
 Henderson, Lemuel, 292.
 Henderson, Nancy, 186.
 Henderson, Solomon, 95, 362.
 Henderson, Stephen, 292.
 Henderson, Susan, 95, 271, 362.
 Henderson, Thomas, Jr., 121, 292.
 Henderson, Thomas, Sr., 80, 121,
 208.
 Henderson, Wm. H., 315, 362.
 Henley, Windsor, 21, 74, 160, 205,
 276, 356, 383.
 Hide, Henry, 210.
 Higgs, Elijah, 324.
 Hill, Erasmus, 1.
 Hill, Owen, 37.
 Hill, Rachel, 1.
 Hill, Wm. S., 119, 388.
 Hobbs, Edward, 156, 326.
 Hobbs, Elijah, 67.
 Hobbs, Ezekiel, 67.
 Hobbs, James, 67.
 Hobbs, Nancy, 67.
 Hobbs, Rebecca, 66.
 Hobbs, Simeon, 39, 67.
 Hollingsworth, Charles, 37.
 Hollister, Wm., 25.
 Holmes, Owen, 132.
 Hooper, Johnston M., 200, 202.
 Horn, Hardy, 199.
 Horn, Hezekiah, 105.
 Horn, Lewis, 403.
 Horn, Sene, 403.
 Howard, Edmund, 272, 299.
 Howard, Edward, 51, 186, 272.
 Howard, George W., 73, 86, 130.
 Howard, German, 1.
 Howard, James, 196.
 Howse, Buckner, 16, 121, 340.
 Howse, James, 325.
 Howse, Lawrence, 123, 310, 325,
 417.
 Howse, Ritty, 175.
 Huffman, Bryant, 114.
 Huggins, Elizabeth, 215.
 Huggins, Isaac R., 220, 364, 321.
 Huggins, Lewis W., 9, 16, 195,
 267, 319, 436.
 Huggins, Luke, 1, 9, 16, 86, 110,
 117, 195, 200, 202, 215, 220,
 267, 268, 398.
 Huggins, Luke B., 15, 64, 220.
 Huggins, Owen, 1, 9, 16, 74, 86,
 103, 104, 109, 195, 200, 202,
 220, 267, 268, 319, 434.
 Humphrey, Daniel A., 82, 85, 134,
 160, 288, 349, 356, 397, 406,
 432.
 Humphrey, Franklin S., 85, 401.

- Humphrey, Josea, 272.
 Humphrey, Lewis, 20.
 Humphrey, Lott, 81, 304.
 Humphrey, Louisa, 56, 160, 356.
 Humphrey, Mary A., 401.
 Humphrey, Pharabe, 76, 134.
 Humphrey, Sally, 417.
 Humphrey, Stephen, 165, 352.
 Humphrey, Susan, 56.
 Humphrey, Thurza, 81.
 Humphrey, W. S., 56, 76, 134, 144, 302, 406.
 Humphrey, Whitehead, 56, 144, 160, 346, 356, 391, 397, 406, 432, 447.
 Humphrey, Williams, 12, 13, 48, 50, 63, 74, 80, 81, 82, 121, 123, 134, 160, 166, 171, 208, 222, 270, 272, 304, 321, 349, 353, 356, 406, 422, 432, 450.
 Hunter, Wm., 64, 384.
 Hussey, John E., 289.
 Hutchens, John, 278, 281, 401.
 Jarman, Berry, 277.
 Jarman, Jacob, 112.
 Jarman, John, 420, 421.
 Jarman, Moses, 104, 280, 329, 414.
 Jarman, Nancy, 280.
 Jarman, Polly, 277.
 Jarman, Robert, 184, 185, 241, 242, 397.
 Jarman, Robert W., 21, 22, 74, 123, 368.
 Jarman, Samuel, 112.
 Jarman, William, 53.
 Jarrott, Hiram, 73.
 Jarrott, Isaac, 73, 130.
 Jarvis, Samuel, 3.
 Jenkins, George, 187.
 Jenkins, Thomas, 105.
 Johnston, Mason, 69.
 Johnston, Mathew, 315.
 Johnston, Samuel, 38, 53.
 Johnston, Col. Thomas, 38.
 Jones, Caroline, 117, 118.
 Jones, Carteret, 40, 115.
 Jones, Edward S., 136, 215, 313, 338, 388.
 Jones, Ellender, 255.
 Jones, Emanuel, 192.
 Jones, Ezekiah, 100, 438.
 Jones, Hull, 111.
 Jones, Nicholas, 215, 347.
 Jones, Richard, 192.
 Jones, Samuel, 373.
 Jones, Thomas, 29, 204.
 Jones, William, 215.
 Justice, Elijah, 134.
 Justice, Elzey, 87, 134, 146, 328, 380.
 Justice, J. M. C., 393, 394.
 Justice, Labin, 87, 146, 309.
 Justice, Russell, 87.
 Justice, William, 347.
 Kellam (Kellum), Edmund, 17, 292.
 Kellam (Kellum), Edward, 5, 11, 388.
 Kellam (Kellum), Nash, 282.
 Kellam (Kellum), William, 151.
 Kennear, Thomas J., 289.
 Ketcham, Alice, 117.
 Ketcham, David, 40, 42, 131, 259, 319, 378, 381, 386, 394, 424.
 Ketcham, Jonathan, 35, 88, 90, 117, 258, 259.
 Ketcham, Len, 381.
 Ketcham, Phebe, 381.
 Ketcham, Robert J., 424.
 Kincey, Erasmus, 155, 175, 184, 185, 349, 350.
 Kincey, James D., 184, 185, 346.
 King, B., 65, 207, 442.
 King, Bazel, 207.
 King, Emanuel, 243.
 King, Erasmus, 271.
 King, Hill, 179, 180, 181.
 King, Jacob R., 158, 201.
 King, James, 158.
 King, Mary, 201.
 King, Molsey, 158.
 King, Nancy, 343.
 King, Richard M., 46, 69.
 King, Seth, 37, 68, 69, 87, 146, 309.
 King, Stephen, 101.

- King, Wm., 27, 39, 207, 301, 302.
 King, Wm. R., 134, 136, 146, 207, 328, 380, 389.
 Kinner, Thos. J., 321.
 Koonce, Abraham, 32, 36, 196, 366.
 Koonce, Bryan S., 53, 60, 133, 147, 165, 196, 210, 223, 225, 234, 236, 239, 240, 244, 256, 417, 446.
 Koonce, Edward, 196.
 Koonce, Hester, 36.
 Koonce, James, 32.
 Kornegay, John A., 289.

 Lain, James, 326.
 Lainier, Larkin, 112.
 Lane, James, 65.
 Lane, James, Jr., 65.
 Lane, Sarah, 65.
 Lavender, Benjamin A., 159.
 Lester, Banester, 141, 150.
 Lester, William, 154.
 Lewis, Elisha, 95, 208, 296, 330, 419.
 Lewis, John, 299.
 Lillibridge, Joseph, 111.
 Lipsey, E. N., 384.
 Lipsey, Elijah, 64.
 Lipsey, Isaac, 33, 64.
 Lipsey, Lemuel G., 23, 33, 64.
 Lipsey, Leonard, Jr., 23, 64.
 Lipsey, Leonard B., 23, 33.
 Little, Charles, 80.
 Littleton, F. J. H., 8.
 Littleton, Isaac, 297, 310, 384.
 Littleton, Thomas, 47.
 Lloyd, James L., 342.
 Lloyd, John, 23, 115, 263.
 Longstreet, Isaac T., 188.
 Loomis, Dr. Nathaniel, 142, 335.

 Maddox, John, 361.
 Manley, M., 159.
 Marble, Jarvis, 4, 9, 10, 39, 99, 100, 156, 215, 255, 305, 390.
 Marcey, Edward, 192, 313.
 Marcey, John, 192.
 Marcey, M., 314.
 Marcey, Zadock M., 313, 339.
 Marshall, David, 1, 13, 16, 76, 131, 195, 202, 220, 261, 312.
 Marshall, Elizabeth, 429.
 Marshall, H. T., 426.
 Marshall, John, 379.
 Marshall, Purnel D., 200, 202, 426.
 Marshall, Samuel, 14, 188.
 Martin, Joel, 126.
 Mashborn (Mashburn, Marshburn), Daniel, 129, 187.
 Mashborn (Mashburn, Marshburn), Edward, 409.
 Mashborn (Mashburn, Marshburn), Elizabeth, 114.
 Mashborn (Mashburn, Marshburn), Thomas, 105, 439.
 Mashborn (Mashburn, Marshburn), Thomas, Sr., 108, 201.
 Mason, Ennett, 179.
 Mason, Ennett N. B. W., 179, 181.
 Mason, Mathew, 69, 309.
 Mason, Robert, 37.
 Matticks, Francis, 88, 90, 450.
 McDaniel, Daniel, 59, 62.
 McDaniel, George, 59, 62.
 McDaniel, James, 60.
 McFin, Thos., 391.
 McGee, Thomas, 362.
 Meadows, Abraham, 57, 88, 90, 378, 381, 424.
 Meadows, Phebe, 381.
 Melton, Benjamin, 379, 427.
 Melton, David, 427, 428.
 Melton, Edward, 47, 168.
 Melton, Esther, 427.
 Melton, George W., 168.
 Melton, Isaac, 282.
 Melton, Jesse, 168, 379, 445.
 Melton, O. S., 47.
 Melton, Reuben, 12, 427, 428.
 Melton, Robert, 12.
 Melton, Samuel, 282, 429.
 Melton, Solomon, 379, 427, 428.
 Melton, Solomon, Jr., 428.
 Melton, Thomas, 76, 134.
 Mills, Bryant, 197.
 Mills, Catherine, 102, 113.

- Mills, David, 44.
 Mills, Elizabeth, 197.
 Mills, George, 241, 242.
 Mills, James, 84, 120, 147, 170, 249, 393, 446.
 Mills, John, 3, 14, 44, 175, 223, 225, 227, 229, 234, 236, 237, 239, 244, 249, 299.
 Mills, Lewis, 223, 234, 236, 237, 239, 244, 249, 441.
 Mills, Lott, 3, 14, 175, 210, 222, 223, 227, 229, 237, 244, 249, 417.
 Mills, M., 210.
 Mills, Mournin, 244, 249, 223, 225, 240, 244, 249.
 Mills, Nancy, 14.
 Mills, Reuben, 168.
 Mills, Sarah, 223, 225, 229, 239, 240, 244, 249.
 Mills, Thomas, 168.
 Mills, Uzzah, 446.
 Mills, William, Jr., 197.
 Mills, William, Sr., 14, 133, 147, 163, 223, 225, 227, 229, 417.
 Mitchell, Abram, 76, 134, 166, 168, 205, 368, 444, 445.
 Mitchell, Elizabeth, 138.
 Mitchell, George W., 140.
 Mitchell, Nathaniel E., 52, 66, 394.
 Mitchell, Nathaniel, 6.
 Mitchell, William, 129, 138.
 Montfort, Alice, 52.
 Montfort, Edward B., 130.
 Montfort, Edward W., 6, 157, 166, 168, 335.
 Montfort, Jehu, 111.
 Montfort, John, 192.
 Montfort, Robert W., 52, 394.
 Montfort, William, 74.
 Montfort, Zadock, 192.
 Moore, A. F., 202.
 Moore, Tyre, 341, 344.
 Morgan, Joseph, 430.
 Morgan, Josiah, 138.
 Morse, Capt. Eden, 168, 282, 429.
 Morse, Edward, 192.
 Morse, Francis, 282, 344.
 Morse, Joseph, 341, 344, 373, 375.
 Morton, Asa, 206.
 Morton, Benjamin, 267, 284.
 Morton, D. D., 423.
 Morton, Calvin A., 440.
 Morton, Daniel G., 17, 206, 292, 372, 448.
 Morton, Jacob, 17, 206, 372.
 Morton, James W., 206, 292.
 Morton, John, 254, 261.
 Morton, Joseph, 158.
 Morton, Lott, 372.
 Morton, Olive, 267.
 Morton, Rachel, 206.
 Morton, Richard, 372.
 Morton, Thomas, 372.
 Morton, West, 194, 206, 215, 292.
 Morton, William, 267.
 Mumford, Ann, 95, 362.
 Mumford, Bryan, 330.
 Mumford, Edward, 369.
 Mumford, James, 42, 95, 296, 330, 369, 403.
 Mumford, James H., 333.
 Mumford, Jehu, 117.
 Mumford, William, 442.
 Mumford, Zadock, 42, 192.
 Murrill, A. J., 215, 219, 254, 364, 430.
 Murrill, Elijah, 94, 123, 256, 270, 329, 340, 391, 397, 414, 417.
 Murrill, John, 123, 276, 410, 414, 443.
 Murrill, John, Sr., 123, 273, 274, 281, 401, 411, 414.
 Murrill, William, 442.
 Murrill, William H., 94, 101, 323, 329, 409, 410.
 Neal, Abner P., 159.
 Nelms, Jeremiah, 192.
 Newbold, Brian, 15.
 Newbold, James W., 1, 15, 19, 109, 281.
 Newbold, Levi, 213.
 Newbold, Mariam, 388.
 Newton, Daniel, 33.
 Nixon, Benjamin, 136.

- Nixon, Charles Augustus, 286, 287.
 Nixon, Robert, 116, 286, 287.
 Noble, George W., 136.
 Noble, Samuel, 115.
 Norman, John, 289.
 Odham, Theophilus D., 70.
 Oldfield, George, 25.
 Oliver, Elizabeth, 1.
 Oliver, Erasmus H., 158.
 Oliver, Joseph, 149.
 Oliver, Lewis T., 1, 407.
 Orrell, James, 38.
 Otway, Abram, 295.
 Owen, Daniel, 314, 379.
 Owen, Henry, 107.
 Owen, Lemuel, 107, 258, 378, 381.
 Owen, Thomas, 107, 378.
 Padgett, Benjamin, 152.
 Padgett, John, 273.
 Padgett, Mitchell, 89.
 Parker, Benjamin, 14, 222, 223, 234, 236, 239, 244.
 Parker, Nancy, 3, 14, 222, 223, 234, 239, 244.
 Parker, Nathan, 12, 38.
 Parsons, John L., 403.
 Pearie, Furnifold, 19.
 Penuel, Francis, 12, 86.
 Perry, Esther, 309.
 Perry, John, 309.
 Peterson, Isham, 414.
 Pettit, N(athaniel) H., 129, 154, 342, 369.
 Pettiver, F., 117.
 Pettiway, James, 158.
 Pettiway, Mabrey, 38, 321, 323.
 Pettiway, Paton, 53.
 Pettiway, William, 36.
 Petty, Elizabeth, 267.
 Petty, Isaac, 267.
 Phillips, William, 17, 121.
 Philyaw, James, 184.
 Pickett, David, 419.
 Pickett, Elizabeth, 420.
 Pierson, Nancy, 347, 348.
 Piggott, Mariah Ann, 42.
 Pitman, Elizabeth, 280.
 Pitman, James, 38, 345, 352.
 Pitts, Hardy, 1.
 Pitts, Thomas, 189.
 Piver, David, 99.
 Piver, Hanson, 204.
 Pollard, Benjamin, 99, 100.
 Pollock, Benjamin J., 324.
 Pollock, George W., 106, 289, 293, 294, 346.
 Pollock, H. M., 66, 106, 293, 346.
 Pollock, Hanson M., 93, 103, 212, 251, 437.
 Pollock, John, 106, 289, 293, 334, 346.
 Pollock, John B., 107, 294, 302, 334, 338.
 Pollock, J. W., 334.
 Pollock, Lewis, 130.
 Pollock, Wm. A. J., 106, 289, 293, 294, 334, 346, 437, 447.
 Pope, William, 202.
 Powers, C. C., 103, 104, 113, 194.
 Powers, James, 295.
 Provow, Esther, 314.
 Provow, Isiah, 258, 394, 415.
 Provow, J. M., 145, 314.
 Provow, James, 35, 378.
 Provow, M., 98.
 Prudam, W. A., 23.
 Puckett, Parham, 11, 105, 199.
 Puckett, Rachel, 11, 199.
 Ragland, William, 202.
 Ramsey, Samuel, 76, 134.
 Read, Philey, 145.
 Read, William, 145.
 Rece, Wilder, 11.
 Redd, Alexander, 9.
 Reed, Amos, 3.
 Reed, Amos A., 315, 348.
 Redd, Catherine, 4, 10.
 Redd, Elizabeth, 33.
 Redd, James, 8.
 Redd, James B., 345.
 Redd, John H., 18, 51, 394.
 Redd, Lurany, 4, 9.
 Redd, Sigley, 37, 69, 136.
 Redd, Whitaker, 10.

- Redd, William B., 4, 10, 103.
 Redd, William W., 4, 9, 301, 347.
 Rees, Elzey, 430.
 Rees, John, 430.
 Rhodes, Anthony H., 55, 283, 302, 321, 323.
 Rhodes, Asa H., 124, 302, 321, 323.
 Rhodes, Christopher C., 55.
 Rhodes, Durant H., 46, 283.
 Rhodes, Edmund, 55, 321.
 Rhodes, Henry, 289.
 Rhodes, Henry, Jr., 289.
 Rhodes, James, 157, 166.
 Rhodes, Lemuel, 53.
 Rhodes, Woodhouse, 55, 142, 283, 289, 302, 321, 323.
 Rieves, Nathaniel E., 23.
 Riggs, Asa, 57.
 Riggs, Bryan R., 115, 263.
 Riggs, Noah, 424.
 Riggs, Russell, 88.
 Riggs, William, 149.
 Roberts, Agrippa, 338.
 Roberts, Edward J., 187.
 Roberts, Elisha, 426.
 Roberts, George L., 338.
 Roberts, James, 174.
 Roberts, John M., 432.
 Roberts, Richard, 338.
 Roberts, Richard, Sr., 338.
 Roberts, William, 155.
 Robinson, Giles, 394.
 Robinson, P. T., 99.
 Rogers, Daniel, 424.
 Roton, Brice, 352, 447.
 Russell, Benjamin W., 142.
 Russell, Daniel L., 21, 22, 23, 52, 142, 159, 254, 261, 283, 314, 319, 347, 379, 386, 387, 429, 430, 434.
 Russell, Hannah J., 42.
 Russell, Thomas, 429, 430.
 Ryals, John, 326.
 Sanders, Benjamin W., 327.
 Sanders, Daniel, 23, 163.
 Sanders, Daniel S., 215, 219, 232, 254, 261, 289, 303, 321, 344, 347, 349, 365, 375, 434, 440, 442.
 Sanders, David W., 1, 20, 123, 138, 156, 220, 213, 219, 297, 373, 386, 401, 407, 422, 426, 429, 435.
 Sanders, Edward W., 30.
 Sanders, Isaac, 303.
 Sanders, Isaac N., 307.
 Sanders, John A., 1, 219, 256, 303, 349.
 Sanders, O. B., 7, 204, 285, 386.
 Sanders, Ottiway, 346.
 Sanders, Robert, 408.
 Sanders, William, 201.
 Sandlin, Aliff, 199.
 Sandlin, Henry, 48, 84.
 Sandlin, James, 199.
 Sandlin, Jesse, 48, 84, 220, 244.
 Sandlin, L., Sr., 63, 199, 417.
 Sandlin, Lewis, Jr., 11, 133, 199.
 Sandlin, Martha, 11.
 Sandlin, Patsey, 199.
 Sandlin, Robert, 48, 84.
 Sandlin, Sally, 11.
 Sandlin, William, 11.
 Scott, Benjamin, 140, 168.
 Scott, Edward, 134, 205, 444.
 Scott, James, 126.
 Scott, Samuel, 284.
 Scruggs, Henry F., 361.
 Sewal, Daniel, 342.
 Shackleford, Elisha, 339.
 Shackleford, James R., 42, 339, 386.
 Shackleford, John, 42, 339.
 Shaw, Mathew, 159.
 Shaw, Reuben, 171.
 Shepard, A. S., 422.
 Shepard, Alfred, 289.
 Shepard, Gardner, 209, 367.
 Shepard, George, 289.
 Shepard, Henry, 285.
 Shepard, James, 108.
 Shepard, William, 209.
 Shubridge, William, 310, 327.
 Simmons, Amos, 366.
 Simmons, Benjamin, 7, 107, 315, 321, 386.

- Simmons, David, 7.
Simmons, David W., 99, 138, 373.
Simmons, E. T., 150.
Simmons, Elisha, 140.
Simmons, Everitt, 330.
Simmons, Henry, 76, 134.
Simmons, Leah, 366.
Simpson, Richard, 189, 192.
Simpson, William, 187, 309.
Skipper, Nathan, 196.
Sloan, Gibson, 420.
Sloan, William, 420.
Smith, Asa, 254, 261, 312.
Smith, Benjamin E., 284.
Smith, Caleb, 284.
Smith, Elijah, 254, 261.
Smith, John, 220.
Smith, Joseph H., 284.
Smith, Josiah, 284.
Smith, Nathaniel, 94, 329.
Smith, P., 60.
Snead, Franklin, 142.
Snead, Robert W., 142.
Snell, Thos. S., 424.
Solomon, John, 80.
Somerset, Aretas, 5.
Southerland, Joel W., 285.
Southerland, William, 34.
Sparkman, C., 266.
Spicer, John F., 130, 189, 305, 342, 434.
Spight, Miles, 14.
Stanly, Edward, 159.
Starkey, Edward, 126, 192.
Starkey, John, Jr., 40.
Starkey, Peter, 47, 126.
Stephens (Stevens), Clarissa, 425.
Stephens (Stevens), Hester Ann, 424.
Stephens (Stevens), Richard, 192, 194, 424, 425.
Stephens (Stevens), Willoughby, 9.
Stokley, Buckner, 380.
Strange, Buckner, 121, 171, 213, 360.
Strange, Martha, 277.
Summer, John, 299.
Sumner, Lurany, 299.
Sylvester, Nathan, 58, 414, 443.
Tallman, Cassandra, 31.
Taylor, Elijah, 282.
Taylor, Elza, 442.
Taylor, Fanny, 442.
Taylor, James, 328.
Taylor, Nehemiah, 130, 442.
Taylor, Richard, 59, 62, 442.
Taylor, Wm. E., 158.
Taylor, Wm. W., 158.
Thigpen, Joshua, 34, 317.
Thomas, M. D., 183, 243.
Thomas, Marquis, 170.
Thompson, Benjamin J., 230, 323.
Thompson, Charles, 7, 123, 127, 176, 220, 230, 256, 321, 323, 337, 384, 411, 436.
Thompson, Charles P., 273, 274.
Thompson, Daniel, 3, 14, 15, 95, 208, 296, 419.
Thompson, Edward W., 182, 273, 283.
Thompson, Emma, 273.
Thompson, Henry W., 110, 111, 123, 127, 176, 391, 411, 414.
Thompson, Hillery, 388.
Thompson, James, 84, 104, 123, 141, 150, 182, 196, 337, 345.
Thompson, James S., 104.
Thompson, John, 48.
Thompson, John B., 29, 38, 79, 93, 104, 113, 196, 212, 230, 256, 323, 340, 345, 347, 397, 415, 418, 430.
Thompson, Jonathan W., 296.
Thompson, William H., 53, 55, 104, 321, 323, 403, 411, 414.
Trott, Benjamin F., 20.
Trott, Hannah, 187.
Trott, John, Sr., 20.
Trott, John C., 20.
Trott, Quilla, 20.
Tunnahill, William, 159.
Turner, James R., 317.
Turner, John B., 175.
Turner, Whitfield, 316.

- Venters, Buckner, 278.
 Venters, Malachi, 176.
 Venters, Volney, 278.
 Venters, William, 443.

 Wade, Elijah, 15.
 Wade, James, 15, 71, 313.
 Wade, Nancy, 15.
 Wade, Sarah, 15.
 Walker, Henry, 57, 443, 445.
 Walker, Rhody, 100.
 Wallace, J. G., 55, 270, 402, 417.
 Wallace, Stephen, 48, 84, 408, 445.
 Ward, Benjamin, 142, 261, 384, 394.
 Ward, Benjamin D., 384.
 Ward, David, 7, 134, 415.
 Ward, David, Sr., 134.
 Ward, Edward, Esq., 51, 74, 135, 157, 189, 369.
 Ward, Eli W., 394.
 Ward, George, 408.
 Ward, George J., 74, 76, 84, 134, 144, 344, 352, 356, 383, 450.
 Ward, Henry, 130.
 Ward, Jesse, 33, 88, 426.
 Ward, Jesse W., 208, 211.
 Ward, Jo. D., 129, 347.
 Ward, John, 130.
 Ward, Joseph, 384.
 Ward, Josiah, 219.
 Ward, Pherebe, 134.
 Ward, Richard, 134.
 Ward, Simon, 12.
 Ward, William, 32.
 Waters, Wm. F., 204.
 Watson, James M., 187.
 Watson, John, 313, 438.
 Watts, Wm., 286.
 Webb, Samuel, 116.
 Whaley, Elizabeth, 197.
 Whaley, James, 197.
 Whaley, Lewis, 317.
 Wharton, Thomas, 71, 149, 158, 423.
 White, Benjamin, 50, 164, 176, 210, 299, 325, 443.
 White, Edward, 44, 50, 299.
 White, Edward, Sr., 63.
 White, Elizabeth, 50, 63.
 White, George, Jr., 176.
 White, George, Sr., 176.
 White, James, 44, 50.
 White, John, 179.
 White, Robert, 80, 101, 176, 273, 276, 281, 353, 356, 407, 408, 411, 414.
 Whitehurst, Nelson, 146.
 Whitfield, Lewis, 44.
 Wilder, Abram, 67.
 Wilder, Levins, 211.
 Wilkins, John, 8, 324.
 Wilkins, Rhoda, 100.
 Wilkins, Samuel, 100.
 Willey, John A., 69.
 Williams, A. B., 332.
 Williams, Benjamin, 60.
 Williams, Braddock, 15, 155, 163, 164, 175, 183, 316.
 Williams, Brice, 361.
 Williams, Burgess, 65, 67, 326, 376, 380.
 Williams, Elizabeth, 186.
 Williams, Francis Howell, 175, 183, 186.
 Williams, Hosea, 72, 154, 315, 343, 348.
 Williams, Howel, 15.
 Williams, Jacob, 244.
 Williams, James, 68, 74, 348.
 Williams, Joseph, 316.
 Williams, Lemuel, 15, 95, 147, 164, 170, 183, 296, 316.
 Williams, Lemuel M., 163, 175, 183, 186, 317.
 Williams, Lewis, 60.
 Williams, Lewis M., 163, 164.
 Williams, Lott, 210.
 Williams, Lott Ballard, 186.
 Williams, Robert F., 155.
 Williams, Stephen E., 73, 84, 120.
 Williams, Uz, 60.
 Willoughby, Stephen, 254.
 Wilson, Aery, 29, 51.
 Wilson, Archibald, 104.
 Wilson, Demsey, 51.
 Wilson, Josiah, 102, 113.

Wilson, Urban F., 51, 102, 113.

Wise, Thomas, Sr., 111.

Woods, Jesse, 244.

Wootton, Mathew A., 164.

Wrenn, Henry, 171.

Wrenn, Henry B., 277.

Wrenn, James, 44, 280.

Wrenn, Robert, 277.

Wrenn, Susannah, 280.

Wright, Wm. A., 152, 286, 287.

Yates, Benjamin, 295, 448.

Yates, James, 448.

Yates, Martin, 448.

Yopp, Jeremiah, 8, 27.

Yopp, Samuel, 27.

Young, John, 176.

Page 1—Nov. 29, 1836. John A. Sanders from David W. Sanders for 2000.00 dollars 3 tracts of land on the west side of Whiteoak River, the first tract bought by David W. Sanders of Erasmus Hill and wife, Rachel, the second tract bought of Lewis T. Oliver and wife, Elizabeth, the third tract bought of Hardy Pitts, containing 950 acres of land.

1—Jan. 30, 1837. Owen Huggins and David Marshall, executors of the late Luke Huggins of Onslow Co., N. C., to William T. Dixon, for 27 dollars, sold land on New River at the head of Queens Creek at German Howard's line, which land belonged to Luke Huggins, deceased. Tests: James W. Newbold.

3—Jan. 30, 1837. Nancy Parker sold to Lott Mills for the sum of 2000.00 dollars 5 negroes. Tests: Daniel Thompson, John Mills.

3—Peter Harrell sold to Samuel Jarvis for 750.00 dollars, land on west side of Stones Creek at Duvall's line, William Thompson's line, 350 acres, except the road and landing on the creek. Dec. 18, 1836. Tests: Amos Redd, Daniel Harper, Daniel Ambrose.

4—Aug. 6, 1836. William B. Redd and wife, Catherine, to Wm. W. Redd for 100 dollars sold the land that is $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of that whereon Lurany Redd formerly lived, containing 38 acres. Tests: William Ennett, Jarvis Marble.

5—Oct. 4, 1836. Edward Kellam sold to Aretas Somerset for 175 dollars land joining Josiah Henderson, Jr., and Elisha Farnell's and to Littleton's line, 153 acres. Tests: J. Henderson, Sr., Gabriel Henderson.

6—Nathaniel L. Mitchell to Robert Montfort deeds all that land which was conveyed to me by Daniel M. Dulany with the understanding that Robert Montfort with Edward W. Montfort as security, will support Alice Dulany, wife of Daniel M. Dulany, relieving me of all responsibility for her support; therefore, I deed all the land and negroes conveyed to me by D. M. Dulany to Robert Montfort. Feb. 8, 1835. Tests: James E. S. Duffey, James M. Collins.

7—July 20, 1836. David W. Simmons to Benjamin Simmons for 2000.00 dollars sold land on New River at French's creek; 400 acres. Also a tract on Mill Pond at French's creek, to Jumping Run, which is 200 acres deeded to me by Dr. Wm. French and 50 acres deeded to

Charles Thompson by French and by Thompson to me. Also 175 acres on Jumping Run granted to me, with houses, outhouses, and turpentine trees after Jan. 1, 1837. Tests: David Ward, O. B. Sanders.

8—Dec. 3, 1836. John Wilkins to James Redd for 152 dollars sold 150 acres on Stones Creek. Tests: Jeremiah Yopp, Aaron F. J. H. Littleton.

9—Feb. 9, 1836. Wm. W. Redd sold to Alexander Redd for 150 dollars, my $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of the plantation where my mother, Lurany Redd, lived and died. Tests: Jarvis Marble, N. T. Ennett.

9—Noah Hancock, heir of Luke Huggins, late of Onslow Co., N. C., the said Hancock now a resident of Limestone Co., Alabama, sold to Owen Huggins of Onslow Co., N. C., for 10,050.00 dollars all my right in property of Luke Huggins, deceased. No date, but registered, Feb., 1837. Tests: Lewis M. Huggins, Willoughby Stephens.

10—Aug. 6, 1836. Samuel Hardison to William B. Redd and wife, Catherine, for 100 dollars sold all my interest in the plantation commonly called "The Hall Plantation," which is my $\frac{1}{6}$ th inherited from my father, Whitaker Redd. Tests: Jarvis Marble, William Ennett.

11—The heirs of Elizabeth Cooper, deceased, that is Lewis Sandlin, Jr., and Martha, his wife; Parham Puckett and Rachel, his wife; William Sandlin and Sally, his wife; (the wives being the real heirs) sell to Jesse Cooper all our right in the land that fell to our sister, Elizabeth Cooper, at the death of our father, John Cooper, Sr., deceased. Jan. 13, 1837. Tests: Joseph C. Gray.

11—Nov. 5, 1836. Edward Kellam to Wilder Rece for 20 dollars sold 10 acres on New River. Tests: J. Henderson, Sr., Alfred Gary.

12—Jan. 12, 1837. Richard Bell sold to Francis Penuel for 500 dollars the plantation whereon he did live on the main road at Mill Run, at Doty's line, Butler's and Simon Ward's corner, passing thru the cleared land where Reuben Melton did live and to Robert Melton's corner. 200 acres. Tests: Wm. H. Doty, Nathan Parker.

12 and 13—Williams Humphrey, excepting all lower drowning lands within the described boundaries, sell to Stephen Bradham a tract of land. Feb. 8, 1836. Tests: Daniel Bradham.

13—Jan. 30, 1837. Wm. Doty to David Marshall for 250 dollars sold land known as The Old House Field. Tests: Jasper Etheridge.

14—Received of Lott Mills 1600.00 dollars, sold a negro named Chaney, Dec. 5, 1836. Signed Levi Mills, Williams Mills, John Mills, Nancy Parker, Benjamin Parker, Mary Basden. Tests: Daniel Thompson, Harvey Cox.

14—Dec. 19, 1836. Henry Dixon sold to Miles Spight for 50 dollars all my right in the estate of my brother, John Dixon. Tests: Jasper Etheridge.

15—Mar. 26, 1835. Sarah Wade, Elijah Wade, and Nancy Wade sold to Jas. W. Newbold for 150 dollars, all our right in Lot. No. 24 in Swansborough, N. C. Signed Sarah Wade, James Wade, Elijah Wade, Nancy Wade. Tests: Luke B. Huggins, Brian Newbold.

15—Nov. 14, 1836. Braddock Williams to Howel Williams sold for 50 dollars 150 acres on New River at Hugh Basden and Lemuel Wil-

liams's lines, Mathew Gregory's line, to Jesse Basden's line. Patented in 2 tracts, one by Josiah, the other by William Basden. Tests: Daniel Thompson, Lemuel Williams.

16—Owen Huggins and David Marshall as exrs. of Luke Huggins, sold to Buckner Howse for 650 dollars, 3 negroes as property of said L. Huggins. Jan. 30, 1837. Tests: Jas. Foy, Lewis W. Huggins.

17—Nathan Eason sold to William Phillips for 700 dollars, a negro boy. Jan. 2, 1837. Tests: Stephen Dixon.

17—Sept. 24, 1836. Edmund Kellum to Alfred Garry sold land at Hilory Thompson's, Wm. Kellum's, Henry Henderson's, Josiah Henderson, Sr.'s, lines. 90 acres for 100 dollars. Tests: Danl. G. Morton, Jacob Morton.

18—Peter Harrell, sheriff, sold to highest bidder the property of Thos. G. Grant by suit brought by Jesse Hardison, and land was sold to Benjamin L. Grant, 200 acres which Thos. G. Grant bought of John H. Redd. Nov. 3, 1835. Tests: J. M. French, Mathew Bradley.

19—Jan. 10, 1837. James W. Newbold sold to James E. S. Duffy for 350 dollars all my interest in lots 23 and 24 in Swansborough joining Wm. P. Ferrand. Tests: Furnifuld Pearie, Edward L. Hawkins.

20—Sheriff ordered to sell lands of Gulla, Benjm. F. and John C. Trott, heirs of John Trott, deceased, and the highest bidder became Lewis Humphrey. Feb. 6, 1837. Tests: David W. Sanders.

21—Robert W. James for 550 dollars sold to Daniel L. Russell a negro. Nov. 4, 1835. Tests: W. Henley (Henby?), W. H. Ambrose.

22—Robert W. James sold to Daniel L. Russell for 775 dollars 2 negroes. Nov. 3, 1835. Tests: W. W. Ambrose. (W. W. Ambrose was dead, May, 1837; deed proved by D. Ambrose.)

23—John Lloyd sold to Daniel L. Russell for 510 dollars a negro sold as property of John Benders, deceased. Nov. 27, 1832. Tests: Danl. Sanders.

23—Court ordered guardian selected for orphan and minor, Leonard B. Lipsey, and Lemuel G. Lipsey was chosen with Samuel Sample and Daniel M. Dulany as securities. Holmes Co. Miss. Dec. Term, 1836, Holmes County, Mississippi. Lemuel G. Lipsey ordered to make inventory and present to court of all goods, etc., of minor, Leonard Lipsey, whose guardian he is. Nathaniel E. Rieves, Probate Judge, witnessed transaction, Dec. 5, 1836. W. A. Prudam, Clerk, attests at Lexington, Holmes Co., Mississippi. Dec. 22, 1836.

25—Jan. 13, 1835. Edward E. Graham, Clerk of Craven Co., N. C., sold by order of court to William Hollister a tract of land on Whiteoak River in Onslow Co., N. C., late in possession of George Oldfield.

26—Feb. 20, 1837. Samuel Hall, Jr., to Asher Hawkins sold for 150 dollars land on Queens Creek, being the land I purchased of Brice Burnass, Feb. 28, 1828. 100 acres. Tests: Wm. P. Ferrand, Jonothan Hawkins.

27—Dec. 23, 1834. Mary Ennett to Joseph M. Ennett for 610 dollars sold his part of the property which fell to him at the death of his father, Nathaniel Ennett, Sr., and his brother, Nathaniel Ennett, Jr., which land joins Jery Yopps and Samuel Yopps, Joseph M. Ennetts. 200 acres; and

also another piece called the Abagail Place, patented by Peter Parker, containing 75 acres. Also 100 acres patented by Nathaniel Averitt, Apr. 20, 1754, on Turkey Creek. Also 112 acres patented by Absalom Johnston, June 3, 1706. Also a tract that fell to me out of my mother's dower, which lies between Wm. Ennett's and Hansley's lands, containing 17 acres. Also another on Alligator Creek, 25 acres, patented by Nathl. Ennett, Oct. 7, 1793. Also one mill seat being the Mill my father, Nathaniel Ennett, owned and fell to me at his death. Tests: Wm. Ennett, Wm. King.

29—Apr. 24, 1837. Aery Wilson sold to William Freshwater for 55 dollars, land on Traps Creek at Redd's corner, to a corner between myself and Thomas Jones. 25 acres. Tests: Jno. B. Thompson, John Erxson.

30—Samuel Hall, Jr., sold to William P. Ferrand for 325 dollars the land I purchased of Brice Burns on Queens Creek and Jumping Run, 100 acres. June 11, 1836. Tests: F. J. Cooke, Arebe Bell. William P. Ferrand assigned all this deed of land to Asher Hawkins with William Bell attesting to same.

31—Feb. 16, 1837. Daniel Gibson, Cassandra Talman, and John Gibson to Daniel N. Gibson for 75 dollars sold land on Whiteoak River at Gibsons Branch, which land fell to us by the death of our brother, William Gibson. Tests: William Gibson, Ann Gibson.

32—James Koonce to Benjamin H. Bryan for 80 dollars sold a tract of land which had belonged to his father, Abraham Koonce, deceased, on New River at Blue Creek; May 15, 1835. Tests: Zachariah Gurganus, Em. Ward.

33—Apr. 3, 1837. Lemuel G. Lipsey to Jesse Ward for 200 dollars sold land on New River which was conveyed to me and Leonard B. Lipsey and Elizabeth Redd by the last will of Daniel Newton. Also my right in a patent granted my father, Isaac Lipsey, deceased, adjoining the above lands. Tests: Danl. Ambrose.

34—Jan. 4, 1837. Drew Hall of Duplin Co., N. C., to Elijah Bowen for 500 dollars sold land on New River at Joshua Thigpen's land. 145 acres. Tests: Henry Brown, John W. Hall, Wm. Southerland.

35—Aug. 12, 1834. Thomas Owen, Sr., to Jonothan Ketcham for 15 dollars sold land on Queens Creek near Dempsey Owens's corner and at my line, containing 15 acres. Tests: James Provow, John Brock.

36—Hester Koonce to Benjamin H. Bryant sold for 100 dollars all his right in the property of the late Abraham Koonce, deceased, my former husband. Dec. 2, 1836. Tests: William Pettitway.

37—Mar. 13, 1837. Mathew Mason to Seth King, Esq., for 1000.00 dollars, sold land on Stump Sound at Owen Hill's corner near Marsh Bridge, to Barlow's line. 100 acres. Also another tract of 50 acres patented by Mathew Mason. Also another tract in Charles Hollingsworth's line, Costen's line. 50 acres. Tests: Jas. Ennett, Sigley Redd.

38—John B. Thompson asked to have a corner of a 640-acre patent, granted to Samuel Johnston in Onslow Co., determined. And James Orrell deposed that about 35 or 40 years ago, when he was on a visit with Col. Thomas Johnston, aged about 60, they crossed New River at a

place called Bradley's rice ground and then onto the main road leading to the road that crosses Gravelly Run and stopped within an hundred yards of Gravelly Run at the point of an old field and Col. Johnston showed him a stake that he said was the corner of the Iredell land to which they were heirs as heirs of Samuel Johnston, on the west side of New River, north side of Gravelly Run, and I am now about 70 years old, Mar. 23, 1829. Mabrey Pettiway, Peter Ambrose, James Pitman, and Nathan Parker and Jesse Webb were present at the stake to prove same.

39—May 1, 1837. Benjamin Farnell to Daniel Henderson for 7.50 dollars sold a tract of land between his line and the road; 2 acres. Tests: L. W. Canaday.

39—Mar. 12, 1836. Jarvis Marble to Edmund Ennett for 100 dollars sold 125 acres on New River at Mill Swamp, Simeon Hobb's line, John Hardison's line and to the Mill Swamp. Tests: Wm. King, N. D. Ennett.

40—Feb. 16. Daniel Ambrose to D. Ketcham and J. A. Costen for 1500 dollars sold land on Whiteoak River. 40 acres which James Chadwick, deceased, purchased of Eben Burnass, including the McKinney old field. Also a tract deeded to Chadwick by Hardy Bryan, known as the Solomon Grant Land. One piece being part of the tract granted to Anderson Gillett, Dec. 20, 1770. Also one other piece on an island at A. Gillett's corner, being 500 tract granted to Reuben Grant. Feb. 10, 1789. Also another tract at Stephen Grant's corner at his landing the beginning of a tract granted to John Starkey for the heirs of Alexander Grant, at John Starkey's, Jr., line, Arnold's and Gillett's lines being the land patented by Reuben Grant, Feb. 10, 1789. Also my interest in 200 acres patented to Solomon E. Grant on the marsh between said Grant and Eben Burnass to be divided between them. The dower lands excepted in all these tracts. Tests: Cartret Jones, John Freeman.

42—Sept. 15, 1836. James R. Shackleford to George W. Bell for 1250.00 dollars sold all his interest in the lands that belonged to John Shackleford, deceased; that is, $\frac{7}{30}$ ths of 5 different tracts conveyed to James by Zadock Mumford, Nov. 8, 1831. $\frac{1}{30}$ th conveyed by Mariah Ann Piggott, Feb. 1, 1832. $\frac{1}{30}$ th conveyed by Hannah J. Russell, Feb. 4, 1832, and also my own share of said Shackleford, deceased, and that I inherited from Martha W. Bell, which makes $\frac{9}{30}$ ths; in all, $\frac{15}{30}$ ths of said Shackleford land or the aforesaid 5 parts. The division was made and agreed upon by Zadok and James Mumford of the lands on the mainland with David Ketcham witness to same and was recorded at courthouse. Also sell the part that comes to me of the widow's dower out of John Shackleford estate. Tests: Zadok Mumford.

44—Jan. 23, 1837. Lewis Whitfield of Lenoir Co., N. C., to James White of Onslow Co. for 750 dollars, sold five tracts of land in Onslow Co. One tract of 200 acres, joining Mills's lands patented to David Davis, Jan. 11, 1738. The second tract adjoining this one at D. Davis line, Grant's line, Mills's line, containing 76 acres, which was granted to David Mills, Oct. 28, 1779. The third tract in Shackleford's line, Mills's corner, and excepting the piece which Edward White conveyed to Luraney and John Sumner not herein contained. 100 acres. The fourth tract of 100 acres granted to John Mills in 1782. All the four tracts

conveyed by Edward White to Jesse Gregory. Sept. 29, 1814. The fifth tract joining Jesse and Seny Ballard at James Wrenn's corner, Ballard's corner, Gregory's line. 85 acres granted to said Jesse, 1820. Tests: P. Harrell, Henry T. Banks.

46—Feb. 7, 1837. Durant H. Rhodes to Richard M. King for one dollar leased land on west side of New River, commonly called the Golden Place, for and during the term of 10 years from Jan. 1, 1837, for which said King is to pay annually 20 dollars rent and to keep the fences and barns and houses in good repair. Tests: Joshua Foy.

47—Edward Melton to Thomas Littleton for 100 dollars sold land at Geo. Hazard's corner on Wallace's creek, Peter Starkey's line, containing 50 acres. Jan. 14, 1837. Tests: O. S. Melton, J. M. French.

48—Feb. 15, 1837. Henry Sandlin of Duplin Co., executor of estate of Jesse Sandlin, deceased, whose will was proved in Onslow Co., Feb., 1837, in which will directed the selling of the land known as the Thompson (John Thompson) plantation and after advertising same was sold to highest bidder, Robert Sandlin, for 1000.00 dollars. 100 acres. Tests: Wms. Humphrey, Stephen Wallace.

50—Edward White gave to his two sons, James and Benjamin, all his lands in Onslow Co. Mar. 15, 1837. Tests: Wms. Humphrey. N. B. I except the dwelling house where I live to the use of my daughter, Elizabeth White, with one acre of land during her life, then to return to my son, Benjamin White.

51—Urban F. Wilson to Arey Wilson for 75 dollars land on Traps Creek near said Wilson's fence, at the land that John Edwards sold to Lewis Cragg. 50 acres which is part of the land John Edwards bought of Edward Howard and sold to Edward Ward, Esq., and from Ward to Enoch Hancock and I convey my right to Arey Wilson as I am owner of $\frac{1}{2}$ of said tract, being the property of Dempsey Wilson, deceased. Nov. 22, 1837. Tests: Jno. H. Redd.

52—Lowndes County, Mississippi. Nathaniel E. Mitchell to Robert W. Montfort of Onslow (Mitchell of Miss.) conveys to said Montfort all his interest in the lands in Onslow Co. that I became possessed of by transfer from Daniel M. Dulany and my aunt, Alice Dulany, deceased, for and in the consideration of the faithful care said Montfort took of my aunt, Alice Montfort, and thereby freeing me of all responsibility thereof. Mar. 17, 1837. Tests: Danl. L. Russell, John Farr. Registered, May, 1837, in Onslow Co.

53—Feb. 24, 1837. William H. Thompson to Lott Mills for 2000.00 dollars sold land on New River, Gravelly Run at Paton Pettaway's line, containing 650 acres. Also a tract on Gravelly Run, patented by Benjamin Bryan, Dec. 27, 1816, beginning at Samuel Johnston's first corner from the river running to Paton Pettaway's line to Barfield's line to Johnston's line, containing 80 acres. Also a tract at a small beech on Gravelly Run at the upper end of Lemuel Rhodes's field, thence to Johnston's line, Barfield's line. 50 acres. Tests: B. S. Koonce, William Jarman.

55—Feb. 1, 1836. Christopher C. Rhodes to Wm. H. Thompson for 120 dollars sold land on the west side of New River, containing 60 acres,

being part of the land that fell to me from my grandfather, Woodhouse Rhodes, on the north side of Gravelly Run, beginning at a small beech on the side of the Run at the upper end of Lemuel Rhodes's land, and nearly opposite the division line made by Woodhouse Rhodes between Anthony H. Rhodes and Edmund Rhodes to Johnston's line, to Barfield's line, and then to Gravelly Run. Tests: J. G. Wallace, N. B. Hancock.

56—Nov. Term, 1836. Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions ordered to divide and allot lands of Whitehead Humphrey, deceased, to his heirs; namely, John Cook in right of his wife, Louisa, Williams S. Humphrey, White Humphrey and Susan Humphrey and we have given John Cook the Shaw land of 290 acres. To Susan the Shackleford land, to Wm. S. and Whitehead Humphrey, the manor plantation. Jan. 21, 1837.

57—Brice Burns to Asa Riggs and Abraham Meadows for 120 dollars sold land on Queens Creek of 175 acres. Also a tract adjoining near Hall's corner. Feb. 15, 1837. Tests: Henry Walker, Joseph Burns.

58—Dec. 15, 1836. Edward D. Barrow of Pike County, Georgia, sold to Thomas Barrow of Onslow Co., N. C., for 150 dollars land on Parkers Mill on Cohorn Swamp known by name of the Benjamin Barrow Plantation, containing 50 acres, which is my share of the said Benjamin Barrow Plantation, deceased, of which I became entitled at the death of said Benjamin Barrow, my father, which is $\frac{1}{3}$ th of plantation and adjoining lands before described. Tests: Nathan Sylvester, J. B. Frazell.

59—Nov. 15, 1836. Daniel McDaniel to George McDaniel, his son, a tract on New River and Charles Creek at Richard Taylor's line, Hatch's line, 25 acres. A gift to my son, George. Tests: James Ennett, ... Wilder.

60—Nov. 11, 1836. Thomas Battle to John M. Franks for 4000.00 dollars sold several tracts of land. One on Persimmon Branch at Cox's or Poplar Spring, on Barnes's line, with Battle's and Humphrey's lines, to the Newbern Road, to Humphreys's Gin at Jenkins Swamp which is the line between Battle and Humphreys and at Uz Williams's corner, to James McDaniel's line, to Lewis Williams's line, to and including Battle's 300-acre patent, and on to Ervin's patent line and at a corner of the patent to Lewis Williams and Arthur Averitts to Beaverdam, to the 96-acre patent of Benjm. Williams and at Jarman's patent line, containing in all 1700 acres. This does not include the graveyard of the Battle family. Tests: B. S. Koonce, F. Smith.

62—Nov. 14, 1836. Daniel McDaniel to George McDaniel for 25 cents sold land on New River at the mouth of Rattlesnake Gut, to the sea, on the sound. Reserving the lifetime right of me and my beloved wife. Tests: Richard Taylor, Thos. G. Grant.

63—Edward White, Sr., gave to his daughter, Elizabeth White, for 100 dollars all his stock and household goods. Mar. 15, 1837. Tests: L. Sandlin, Wms. Humphrey.

64—Mar. 25, 1837. Lemuel G. Lipsey, heir to the real estate of Elijah Lipsey, deceased, for 1700.00 dollars sold to Jesse Ward land on Wallace's creek, which was granted to William Hunter and a small tract to Isaac Lipsey and was divided to the heirs of Elijah Lipsey, which is

undivided part belonging to Lemuel and Leonard Lipsey and I, Lemuel, sell my part. Tests: Danl. Ambrose, Luke B. Huggins.

65—Mar. 30, 1837. Burgess Williams to John S. Ennett for 200 dollars sold the land which James Lane willed to his son, James, and his daughter, Sarah Lane, and I bought from them. I sell all except the graveyard. Tests: B. King, Nathl. Ennett.

66—Nathl. B. Hancock to Isaac Ward for 350 dollars sold land on New River between the lands of the heirs of Hawkins Marshall, deceased, known as the Samuel Hawkins land which I bought of Mary French, who purchased it from Nathl. L. Mitchell and said Mitchell from Saml. Hawkins, which land said Samuel Hawkins heired from his mother, Rebecca Hobbs, who, said Rebecca, married Otway Hawkins, containing 120 acres. Feb. 8, 1837. Tests: H. M. Pollock, Nathan Eason.

67—Apr. 1, 1829. Elijah Hobbs, James Hobb, Ezekiel Hobbs, and Nancy Hobbs to Joseph M. Ennett for 40 dollars sold all their right in land on New River in the fork of Ennetts Mill Pond, being the land which formerly belonged to Simeon Hobbs, deceased, containing 37½ acres which we inherited with others from said Simeon. Tests: Burgess Williams, Abram Wilder.

68—Feb. 4, 1837. James Williams paid 1200.00 dollars for a negro named Ben. Bought of B. L. Grant. Tests: Seth King.

69—Mar. 14, 1837. Richard King to John A. Willey for 140 dollars sold land at the Mason Johnston corner at Mill Pond. Tests: Lewis W. Canaday.

69—Mar. 13, 1837. Seth King to Sigley Redd for 400 dollars sold land on the sound at Barlow's line to Siglee Redd's line. 75 acres. Tests: Jos. Ennett, Mathew Mason.

70—Thomas Eubanks by Isaac Eubanks, his attorney, of Sumpter County, Georgia, sold for 5.00 dollars to Elisha A. Eubanks of Onslow Co., N. C., land on Starkey's creek in Onslow Co., N. C. 8th day, 1836 (no month given). Tests: F. Harrison, Theophilus D. Odham.

71—James Wade sold to Thos. Wharton for 50.00 dollars all his right, which is ¼th, in a negro slave which Thos. A. Bell willed to his wife during her lifetime and Ann Bell now dead. Mar. 7, 1837. Tests: Daniel Ambrose.

72—Dec. 10, 1836. Thos. Grant to Nathl. Ennett sold for 80.00 dollars 50 acres on Shaking Creek on the side of Great Shaking Swamp. Tests: Jos. Ennett, Jr., Hosea Williams.

73—Isaac Eubanks as attorney for his brother, Thomas Eubanks of Georgia, to sell or otherwise dispose of his lands in Onslow Co., N. C., do hereby freely give to his son, Daniel Eubanks, all the land belonging to my brother, Thomas, which land lies between Dudley's and Frazar's places. Dec. 10, 1836. Tests: Stephen E. Williams.

73—Hiram Jarrot for 850 dollars sold to Isaac Jarrott a negro slave. Jan. 3, 1837. Tests: Geo. W. Howard.

74—July 17, 1835. James Williams paid 500.00 dollars to James B. Redd for a negro girl. Tests: P. Harrell.

74—May 1, 1837. Williams S. Humphrey to George J. Ward for 25

dollars sold land at the landing wharf or New River bridge near Onslow Courthouse, running with the lines of Windsor Henley (or Henby?) to William Montfort's, adjoining the land formerly owned by Bryan Edmondson, now occupied by Turner Ellis, Sr., 400 acres. Excepting the lot of the new courthouse and the old courthouse, the lot occupied by Richard Grant, the one belonging to Owen Huggins and William P. Ferrand, one occupied by John A. Sanders, formerly belonging to Robert W. James and one of $\frac{1}{4}$ th acre, formerly belonging to Titus Farr. Tests: Edwd. Ward, E. Ball.

76—May 1, 1837. William S. Humphrey and Pharaba C. Humphrey (alias Ward), his wife, and George J. Ward as trustee, sold to Williams Humphrey for 2000.00 dollars the land adjoining that of Bryan Edmondson, now occupied by Turner Ellis, Sr., and the land formerly owned by Isaac C. Craft and also the lands formerly owned by Lemuel Doty and the land now occupied by Edward Scott, formerly that of Thomas Melton and the lands occupied by Abram Mitchell and the lands of David Marshall. 1000 acres. Also another tract joining those formerly owned by Isaac and Archibald Charlescraft, now owned by Edward Scott. 60 acres. Also another tract on Hallover Sound between the lands formerly owned by Henry Simmons and Samuel Ramsey, adjoining the land of David Ward, Sr., containing 50 acres. All above lands formerly belonged to Richard Ward, now deceased, and willed to his daughter, Pherabe C. Humphrey. Tests: E. Ball, Jr., Edward Ward.

79—Peter M. Ball mortgages his crop to Lott Gregory, June 1, 1834, with John B. Thompson as security for payment of a note to said Gregory. Tests: Chas. Gregory, Jno. B. Thompson.

80—The property of the heirs of Thomas Henderson, deceased, sold by sheriff by a suit brought by John Solomon and sold to Williams Humphrey, May, 1832, as highest bidder; deed made by sheriff, Sept. 9, 1835. Tests: Robert White, Charles Little.

81—Apr. 8, 1833. Peter Ambrose to Williams Humphrey for 10 dollars sold his interest in land which was formerly the property of Ephriam Battle, deceased, and descended to his son, Abner Battle, deceased, and from said Abner to his daughter, Nancy, and to his widow who is now the wife of Lott Humphrey, and to the daughter of said Lott, that is, Thurza Humphrey (Hatch) and to me, Peter Ambrose, having married said Thurza Hatch. The land joins Wms. Humphrey, James Glenn, and Thomas Battle. Tests: Phillip Barrington.

83—May 7, 1837. Stephen Bradham, Jr., to Williams Humphrey sold for 50 dollars, 100 acres on Muddy Creek, being the land William Roberts bought of Stephen Bradham, Sr. Stephen Bradham mortgages said land to cover a note of 50 dollars to Wm. Humphrey. Tests: D. A. Humphrey.

84—Feb. 23, 1837. Robert Sandlin of Duplin Co., N. C., and Henry Sandlin of Duplin. Said Robert for 1010.00 dollars sold to Henry a tract in Onslow Co., N. C., adjoining Jesse Sandlin, deceased, bought of James Glenn and the lands James Mills bought of James Barrow on New River, at Stephen Williams's line, and the land that Stephen Wil-

liams deeded to James Thompson. 100 acres. Tests: Wms. Humphrey, Stephen Wallace.

85—May 8, 1837. George J. Ward to Franklin S. Humphrey for 30 dollars sold 1½ acres near Onslow Courthouse. Tests: Jno. Cook, Dan. A. Humphrey.

86—Frankey Pennwil, heir of Luke Huggins, deceased, sold for 1500.00 dollars to Owen Huggins all his right in the Luke Huggins land in Onslow Co. May 24, 1837. (N. B. Was her name Frances?) Tests: Geo. W. Hoarrd.

87—Elzey Justice to Labin Justice for 150 dollars sold 100 acres. Sept. 12, 1836. Tests: Seth King, Russell Justice.

88—A suit brought by Jesse Ward, executor of Jas. Chadwick, deceased, against Jonothan Ketcham and Russell Riggs. July 7, 1834. A tract of land sold to Abraham Meadows as highest bidder, Nov. 6, 1835, for 20 acres. Deed made, Aug. 8, 1837. Tests: F. Matticks.

89—July 24, 1837. Lewis Canaday to Mitchell Padgett for 12 dollars sold land on Buzzard Branch. Tests: L. W. Canaday, William P. Harper.

90—Sheriff Harrell sold to highest bidder 191⅔rds acres belonging to Jonathan Ketcham by suit brought by Jesse Ward as executor of James Chadwick, to Abraham Meadows. Aug. 8, 1837. Tests: F. Matticks.

91 and 92—Timothy Haskins appointed Clerk of Superior Court with David W. Sanders and David W. Simmons, bondsmen. Sept. 4, 1827.

93—Hanson M. Pollock, June 28, 1837, for notes amounting to 8000.00 dollars bought land of Jno. B. Thompson and mortgages to said Thompson to be paid by 1842. Tests: N. B. Hancock, C. C.

94—Mar. 13, 1837. Jno. A. Averitt to Wm. H. Murrill for 4000.00 sold land on the main Newbern road and Wilmington road, near the residence of John Giles, deceased, near where old Daniel Yates formerly resided and Nathl. Smith's formerly but now my own residence, near road leading from Richlands to Elijah Murrill's land and the last residence of Henderson, containing 1500 acres. Tests: Chas. Duffy.

95—Nov. 12, 1836. Lott Ballard, June 21, 1834, became trustee for the property of Ann, the daughter of Solomon Henderson, deceased, when she contracted marriage with James Mumford of Jones Co., N. C., and whereas said Lott Ballard intends to leave the state, James and Ann Mumford appoint Charles Gregory and Daniel Thompson trustees for her property which she inherited from her father, Solomon Henderson, releasing Lott Ballard of all responsibility for same. Ann Mumford dying without heirs of her body, then ½ of negroes and land to go to her sister, Susan Henderson, the other to her husband. Tests: Elisha Lewis, Saml. Williams.

98—Mary Hall gave to her daughter, Pheby Hall, all the land, 49 acres, which was deeded to her by William T. Hall, and also her furniture. Oct. 1, 1834. Tests: M. Provow, W. T. Hall.

99—Mar. 1, 1837. Jarvis Marble to David Piver for 110.00 dollars sold land adjoining Richard Collins and B. J. Pollard on Poplar Swamp.

100 acres sold by Giles Robinson to Theophilus Adum (or Odum?) and from Odum to P. T. Robinson and from Robinson to D. W. Simmons and Simmons to Jarvis Marble. Now sold with the exceptions of Eli Ward's priveledges. Tests: Benj. J. Pollard, James Grant.

100—Rhoda Wilkins to Nathan B. Hancock for 25 dollars sold $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres on New River between the land of Jarvis Marble and the river and known as the Samuel Wilkins land or Ferry Point which said Rhoda inherited from her husband, Samuel Wilkins, as her dower. Signed Rhody Walker. Tests: Benjm. Pollard, E. H. Piffers.

100—Asher Hawkins, Samuel Hawkins, and Sally Hawkins to Brice Burns for 150 dollars sold land on Queens Creek containing 175 acres. Also another tract joining the above, near Hall's corner. Dec. 5, 1832. Signed Asher, S. M., and Sarah H. Hawkins. Tests: John Bell, Ezekiah Jones.

101—June 8, 1835. Wm. H. Murrell to B. Barry for 10 dollars sold 30 acres adjoining the land said Barry bought of John Askew, being the land Stephen King bought of Charles Agerton. Tests: Jno. Goodson, Robert White.

102—Mar. 25, 1837. Catherine Mills to John Erexson for 20 dollars sold land on Trapps Creek which was patented by Josiah Wilson and descended to Urban Wilson, being all the unsold land in the new purchase, joining Jarrott's line. Tests: George S. Erexson, Nathan Eason.

103—June 28, 1837. John B. Thompson to Hanson M. Pollock for 6000.00 dollars sold the land which he purchased, Aug. 5, 1835, from William P. Ferrand 1000 acres on New River. Tests: N. B. Hancock, C. C. Powers.

104—James S., Wm. H. Thompson, and Owen Huggins release their right in above land as for mortgage or deed of trust. June 28, 1827.

104—Jan. 1, 1836. John B. Thompson to Nathl. B. Hancock for 3000.00 dollars sold 640 acres on Cedar Point at the line dividing my land and that of the heirs of Archibald Wilson on east side of New River, Howards Bay. Tests: Moses Jarman, C. C. Powers. James and W. H. Thompson and Owen Huggins release their rights in land.

105—July 1, 1837. Hezekiah Horn to Lewis Canaday for two notes due said Canaday, assigns over all his land to said Canaday where Horn now lives with all his other goods. Land joins Thos. Jenkins, Jas. Henly, Thos. Marshborn, and Parham Puckett. Tests: Emly Ann Canaday, L. W. Canady.

106—W. A. J. Pollock sold to John Pollock for 25 dollars all his right in negroes Hard, Violet, Caney, and Antoney. Mar. 15, 1837. Tests: G. W. Pollock, H. M. Pollock.

107—Nov. 21, 1835. Thomas Owen to Lemuel Owens for 20 dollars sold 20 acres joining the land Thomas Owen sold to Henry Owen. Tests: J. A. Coston, George W. Bell.

107—John B. Pollock to Whitehurst Hawkins for 1200.00 dollars sold 250 acres which is land he bought of Benjamin Simmons at the mouth of Beaver Dam Creek to Brushy Neck Branch to Wallaces Creek. May 5, 1837. Tests: Wm. P. Ferrand.

108—Oct. 3, 1834. Gabriel Gray to James Shepard sold for 150.00 dollars land on Harreys Creek being part of the plantation whereon Samuel Heidleberg formerly lived and he sold to Thos. Marshborn, Sr., and by his will to Elizabeth Wood, from whom I bought it. 115 acres. Tests: Elizabeth Gray, Jos. C. Gray.

109—William P. Ferrand to Owen Huggins for 2,650.00 dollars, sold the Tavern House now occupied by James W. Newbold, which is part of the land said Ferrand bought of Nathl. B. Hancock at a branch dividing Wm. S. Humphrey and the tavern lot and Ferrand's land where his store house is, which land is enclosed with a rail fence. May 5, 1837. Tests: Jas. W. Newbold.

110—Feb. 6, 1833. Edward B. Dudley of Wilmington sold to Luke Huggins of Onslow Co., N. C., for 700.00 dollars land joining Chas. Thompson's, and the land bought by Christopher Dudley of Benejah Bryan, now owned by Edwd. B. Dudley, which is the land Henry W. Thompson sold to C. Dudley, now dead. 192½ acres. Tests: Jno. A. Averitt, H. W. Thompson.

111—Feb. 6, 1833. Edward B. Dudley of Wilmington, executor of Christopher Dudley of Onslow, deceased, sold to Luke Huggins of Onslow Co., land on Whiteoak River, part of a tract conveyed by Hull Jones to Thomas Wise, Sr., at Jos. Lillibridge's line, Jehu Montfort's, Hull Jones, and the Whiteoak River, containing 94 acres, except the 1 acre of burying ground now sold, for 100 dollars with said exception. Tests: H. W. Thompson, Jno. A. Averitt.

112—Feb. 27, 1836. Samuel James of New Hanover Co., N. C., to Larkin Lanier of same county and state sold for 30 dollars land on Rochell's line in Onslow Co., N. C., on Sandy Run, to Shepard's corner, Kibble's corner, 150 acres. Tests: Jacob Costen, Jacob James.

113—Mar. 11, 1837. Urban Wilson sold to Catherine Mills all his right in the land of the new patent left him by his father, Josiah Wilson, on Trapps Creek. Tests: C. C. Powers, Jno. B. Thompson.

114—Jan. 20, 1837. Elizabeth Cox and her two daughters, Elizabeth Marshborn and Mary Foster, sold for 30.00 dollars to Bryant Huffman. Tests: Durant Cox, Daniel Foster.

115—Feb. 28, 1837. John Lloyd to Bryan R. Riggs for 700 dollars sold land on Grant's creek, Mirey Branch, which is part of a tract of 500 acres granted to Samuel Noble, Apr. 25, 1738, and this tract is 300 acres. Tests: Cartret Jones, Dugamun F. Barber.

116—Dec. 8, 1825. Williams Cox, Sr., of Sampson Co. to Aaron Davis of Onslow Co. for 153 dollars sold 640 acres in Onslow Co. at Robert Nixon's line, at Samuel Webb's line, Munroe's line to the beginning patent dated, May 16, 1787. Tests: Chas. Gregory, Jas. Ballard.

117—Luke Huggins to Caroline Jones for 75 dollars sold land on Queens Creek being ¼th of the land of the late Jehu Mumford, known as the Henderson and Cole Place. Dec. 5, 1833. Tests: Wm. P. Ferrand, F. Pettiver.

117—William P. Ferrand to Caroline Jones for 150 dollars sold land

he bought of Stephen Parker and Alice, his wife. 300 acres on Ketchams Mill Pond, which is the land that descended to Alice, the daughter of Jonathan Ketcham, deceased.

118—Jonathan Hawkins to Daniel M. Dulany for 275.00 dollars sold a negro girl named Lucy, daughter of Caroline Jones, Nov. 7, 1829. Tests: Wm. P. Ferrand.

118—Nov. 25, 1830. Danl. M. Dulany assigns negro girl, Lucy, over to Caroline Jones as he paid for said negro and bought in my name. Tests: Danl. Ambrose, Jno. P. Barbour.

119—Dec. 22, 1830. Isaac Grant to Eben Burnass for 120 dollars sold patent dated, July 11, 1788, to Bazel Grant near Gillett's corner. 150 acres. Tests: Wm. P. Ferrand, W. S. Hill.

120—May 25, 1828. James Barrow to Jesse Sandlin for 27.50 dollars and cents sold land joining that I sold to James Mills and Jesse Sandlin's line to Stephen Williams's line. Tests: James Glenn.

121—Apr. 6, 1837. Wms. Humphrey to Buckner Howse for 1250.00 dollars sold $\frac{3}{5}$ ths of the land which was plantation whereon Thos. Henderson, Jr., lived and died joining Wm. Phillips, Buckner Strange and James Evans on west of New River below the courthouse. And also $\frac{3}{5}$ ths of a tract adjoining above which said land Thomas Henderson bought at sheriff sale, Apr. 20, 1800, which whole tract is 640 acres. I sell $\frac{3}{5}$ ths of said land, which land fell to Thomas Henderson, Jr., at death of Thomas Henderson, Sr., except the part sold by Thos. Henderson to Lewis Ellis. Tests: Bryan Barry, James Glenn.

122—Jasper Etheridge appointed Clerk of Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, Nov., 1837, with Wm. P. Ferrand and Jno. A. Averitt, bondsmen.

123—Nov. 6, 1837. H. W. Thompson to Charles Thompson for 4353.00 dollars mortgages all his stock, household goods, plantation and negroes to said Charles for notes due to several persons and which said Charles holds, of which one for 2000.00 is owed to Chas. Thompson by W. H. Thompson, one payable to Robert W. James, to Buckner Barry, to Wm. H. Thompson as administrator of James Barrow, one to the admstr. of L. Howse, deceased, now the property of Jacob Gooding, one to Williams Humphrey, one to Samuel Frazel, deceased, to D. W. Sanders, to Wm. Humphrey as admstr. of estate of William Ambrose, deceased. The land he mortgages joins Robert White, Buckner B. Barry, Elijah Murrill, the heirs of John Murrill, Thomas Barrow; also $\frac{2}{5}$ ths of the land formerly owned by John Murrill, Sr., deceased. Tests: James Thompson.

126—Nov. 26, 1836. Edward S. Jones to Daniel Ambrose for 4500.00 dollars sold a tract of which part was granted to Joel Martin and part to Peter Starkey and part to Thomas Hall, which land descended to Edward Starkey Jones at the death of Edward Starkey. Land at mouth of Whiteoak River adjoining the Sound and Queens Creek. 740 acres known as the Hammock Plantation. Tests: James Scott, Thomas Dudley.

127—Peter Harrell appointed Sheriff with Chas. Thompson and

Henry W. Thompson as bondsmen. Nov. 7, 1837. Also Dexter Burns, bondsman. Tests: Jasper Etheridee.

129—Jan. 4, 1836. William L. Mitchell of Lowndes County, Mississippi, to Joshua Foy of Onslow Co., N. C., for 1000.00 dollars sold 470 acres in Onslow which my father, William Mitchell, bought of Daniel Marshborn, Dec. 6, 1825, of which I inherited $\frac{1}{4}$ th part. Tests: Jo. D. Ward, N. H. Petit.

130—Nov. 6, 1837. George W. Howard to John F. Spicer for 2500.00 dollars sold the 800 acres which he had bought of Joshua Foy on New River, joining Henry and John Ward, John Corbitt, Isaac Jarrott, heirs of Thos. Foy, Nehemiah Taylor and Lewis Pollock. Tests: Ed B. Montfort.

131—Nov. 7, 1835. David Ketcham to David Marshall for 130 dollars sold land near Jumping Run to David Ketcham's corner, to Mitchell's. Amount of acreage not given. Tests: J. A. Coston, George W. Bell.

132—Charles B. Futch and wife, Catherine, of New Hanover Co., N. C., to Thomas Ennett of Onslow Co., N. C., for 350 dollars sold land containing 40 acres on New River in Onslow Co. and another tract containing 19 acres on Wilmington road. Tests: Owen Holmes.

133—Feb. 28, 1837. William Mills to B. S. Koonce for 25 dollars sold 1 acre joining his own land and that of the Methodist Meeting-house. Tests: James Boman, L. Sandlin, Jr.

134—Jesse Hardison sold for 200 dollars paid by Wm. R. King and Charles Hardison, Jr., 100 acres which was patented by Elza Justice. Tests: Jos. Ennett, Jr., Elijah Justice.

134—May 6, 1837. Williams Humphrey to George J. Ward for 1,016.00 dollars sold land adjoining the land now of Turner Ellis, formerly that of Bryan Edmondson, the lands formerly of Isaac C. Craft and those of Lemuel Doty and the land now occupied by Edward Scott, formerly the land of Thomas Melton and the lands now occupied by Abraham Mitchell and of David S. Marshall. 1000 acres. And also a tract of 60 acres formerly owned by Isaac and Archibald C. Craft and now belongs to Edwd. Scott. Also land on the Hallover between the land formerly owned by Henry Simmons and Samuel Ramsey and the seashore joining David Ward, Sr., 50 acres, which lands were willed to Pherabe Humphrey, wife of Williams S. Humphrey, and daughter of Richard Ward, deceased, by her father and they, said Pherebe and William S., conveyed to William Humphrey, who now sells to George J. Ward. Tests: Daniel A. Humphrey.

135 and 136—Nathaniel B. Hancock to Isaac Henderson sold land between Wm. Hancock, deceased, and Edward Ward, deceased, and David Ward, which I inherited from my father, Gabriel Hancock, in part and purchased the other from my sister, Clarissa N. Duffey, wife of J. E. Duffy, her part of land, 600 acres, for 1000.00 dollars. Nov. 7, 1837. Tests: J. S. Barber.

136—Sept. 22, 1837. William Ennett to Sigley Redd for 15 dollars sold land between Holly Shelter and Shaking Creek, including a part of

Benjamin Nixon's old field, being $\frac{1}{2}$ of 103 acres that I bought of George N. Noble. Tests: Thos. Ennett, W. R. King.

137—Lowndes County, Mississippi. Elizabeth Mitchell of said state and county, widow of William Mitchell, deceased, late of Onslow Co., N. C., appoints William Mitchell of Lowndes Co., Miss., her attorney to receive her dower right in the property of William Mitchell, deceased, of Onslow Co. in said county and state. Sept. 16, 1835. Wm. H. Walch, J. P., attests to above.

138—May 30, 1837. Elizabeth Mitchell by her attorney, William S. Mitchell, both of Lowndes Co., Miss., sold for 2000.00 dollars all her interest in the plantation of William Mitchell, deceased, of Onslow Co., N. C., to David W. Simmons of Onslow Co., N. C., on the east side of New River, and another tract at Russell's line, Josiah Morgan's line, Newton's line. And also a tract at Newton's line, Cambert's line, Mitchell line. The first tract, 640 acres; the second, 100 acres; the third tract, 50 acres. Elizabeth has a lifetime estate in land and William S. Mitchell has a $\frac{1}{4}$ th interest. They sell their rights. Tests: Jno. Cook, D. W. Sanders.

140—Nov. 6, 1837. Benjamin Scott to George W. Mitchell for 100 dollars sold 60 acres adjoining Elisha Simmons and Cary land.

141—May 8, 1821. James Thompson, treasurer of Onslow Co., N. C., sold to Banester Lester for 19.50 a lot of 1 acre near the courthouse. Tests: James Thompson, Jr.

142—Bartholomew Eslick to Daniel Owens for 12.00 dollars sold $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of 90 acres which my father got of George Hazard adjoining Russell's and Hazard's lands. Tests: Dan L. Russell, Benjm. W. Russell.

142—Nov. 1, 1837. Serana Cox of Sampson Co., N. C., to Benjamin Ward of Onslow Co. for 1000.00 sold all her $\frac{1}{4}$ th interest in the lands of her sister, Alice Dulany, deceased, except the plantation known as The Snead Place, adjoining Governor Dudley's plantation. More descriptive deed reference to be had of that deed from my brother, Seth Ward, to Dr. Nathaniel Loomis, former husband of my sister, Alice Dulany, deceased. Tests: Franklin Snead, Robert W. Snead.

144—Aug. 8, 1837. George Ward to Martin Frazier for 250.00 dollars sold $\frac{3}{4}$ ths of an acres near the courthouse at William P. Ferrand's corner. Tests: W. S. Humphrey, W. D. Humphrey.

145—William and Philley Read sold to William T. Hall for 50.00 dollars, 39 acres on Pitchfork Swamp, which, we William and my wife, Philley Read, sell. Feb. 14, 1836. Tests: J. M. Provow, John Graves.

146—Nelson Whitehurst to Richard Farr for 200.00 dollars sold land on Deep Bottom Branch at Capps Mill Pond at Farr's line. 100 acres. Tests: George Farr, Charles Hardison.

146—Laben Justice to Jesse Hardison, Jr., for 200 dollars sold 100 acres patented by Elzey Justice. May 20, 1837. Tests: Seth King, Wm. R. King.

147—Feb. 28, 1835. William Mills, executor of James Mills, deceased, sold for 190.00 dollars land on New River which was patented by Wm. Barnet. Also another patent for 80 acres on New River to John

Barnet's own corner; in all containing 420 acres. Tests: B. S. Koonce, Lemuel Williams.

149—Sept. 23, 1837. Joseph Oliver to Thomas Wharton 2 tracts of land at Fields's corner, which was surveyed for William Riggs, Sept. 27, 1804. And another tract in his own line surveyed for William Riggs, May 9, 1806. All land sold for 50.00 dollars. Tests: J. T. Barber, J. S. Bland.

150—May 8, 1821. James Thompson, County Trustee, sold to Banester Lester for 16.00 dollars a lot sold at public auction, containing $\frac{1}{2}$ acres near the courthouse. Tests: E. T. Simmons, D. Ambrose.

151—Oct. 30, 1837. William Kellum to Edward Kellum land at Thomas Yates's line to Benjamin Farnell's line. 100 acres for 100.00 dollars. Tests: J. Henderson, Alfred Gary.

152—John Blake, Henry T. Blake, and Jesse C. Blake indebted to George S. Attmore and James W. Bryan for 2 notes. Now Henry T. Blake mortgages to Attmore and Bryan a tract of land at Benjamin Padgett's and others' lines, which said Blake bought of Danl. Aman and his wife. Tests: Wm. A. Wright. Nov., 1837.

153—Nov. 4, 1837. James H. Freshwater of Craven Co., N. C., sold to James E. S. Duffy of Onslow Co., for 200 dollars land on Weeks's Point at Swansborough, N. C., with the house thereon. Tests: Geo. S. Attmore.

154—William Evans for 200.00 dollars paid by Reuben Grant sold land on Kings Branch to the corner of Waltom and John Fisher at William Lester's line, John Gurganus's line. 118 acres. Tests: N. H. Pettit, Hosea Williams.

155—Jacob Edwards to Braddock Williams a mortgage of a negro to secure a note of 80 dollars. Oct. 20, 1837. Note owed to Robt. F. Williams. Tests: Erasmus Kincey, William Roberts.

156—Edmund Ennett and wife, Hester, to Jarvis Marble for 200.00 dollars land at Ennetts Mills Pond which land formerly belonged to Edward Hobbs, deceased, and $\frac{1}{2}$ now belongs to Edmund Ennett and wife, Hester. 60 acres. Tests: D. W. Sanders, Thos. Ennett. Mar. 7, 1836.

157—James E. S. Duffy and Wm. P. Ferrand bound to James Rhodes, Edward W. Montfort, and others, executors of Edward Ward, for 1500 dollars, whereas by the will of Edward Ward, a negro named Dave is to be taken to the state of Mississippi and thereas said Duffy had purchased the negro for that purpose, paying 737 dollars and negro to be delivered in Miss. Nov. 1, 1838. Tests: J. A. Green.

158—Received of Molsey King, wife of James King, 200 dollars. Bought a negro of James Petiway. Feb. 9, 1832. Tests: Jacob R. King.

158—Sept. 3, 1837. Erasmus H. Oliver to Thomas Wharton 2 tracts of land containing 100 acres at Joseph Morton's line, surveyed for William W. Taylor, July 24, 1782, and the other tract at Taylor's and Charlescraft's lines, surveyed for William E. Taylor. Sept. 18, 1738. Sold for 50.00 dollars. Tests: J. S. Bland, J. T. Barber.

159—Benjamin A. Lavender and William Tunnahill to Bryan Grimes, Abner P. Neal, and Edward Stanly, and Mathew Shaw sold a negro,

June, 1837, which had been placed in trust to parties of second part to be sold; bought at highest bid by Daniel L. Russell for 710.00 dollars, for the right of the parties of first part in said negro. Tests: M. Manly.

160—Jan. 22, 1838. John Cook is indebted to Williams Humphrey for 2040.00 dollars. He therefore mortgages to Daniel S. Humphrey a lot near Onslow Courthouse adjoining Richard H. Grant, George J. Ward, and Winsor Henley (Henby?) on main street. And also his right in the land of White D. Humphrey, deceased, that he received by marriage to Louisa Humphrey, now Louisa Cook, to secure debt. Tests: Jno. Ambrose.

163—Lewis M. Williams owes notes to Isaac Brown, William Mills, Sr. and Jr., Daniel Sanders and Charles Gregory. Conveyed to Benjamin White horses, cattle and hogs and furniture, who had become security for said Williams. Aug. 24, 1837. Mortgages animals, etc. Tests: Braddock Williams, Leml. M. Williams.

164—Lewis M. Williams owes Mathew A. Wootnon with Benjamin White and Charles Gregory as securities. Mortgages 500 acres to them. Tests: Lemuel and Braddock Williams. Aug. 24, 1837.

165—Dec. 7, 1837. Peter Harrell sold to Thomas Barrow for 1.00 dollar 6 negroes, to hold said slave for the use and sole benefit of Rebecca, wife of said Peter Harrell. Tests: B. S. Koonce, Stephen Humphrey.

166—William P. Ferrand is security for James E. S. Duffy for debt due Edward W. Montfort and James Rhodes as executors of Edward Ward, deceased, and also a note to Williams Humphrey. Mortgages negroes to secure notes. Feb. 7, 1838. Tests: A. Mitchell.

167—Dec. 7, 1837. Ann Jane Dennis of Carteret Co., N. C., makes a marriage contract with Nathaniel B. Hancock wherein she is to remain in sole possession of all her property. Tests: J. E. S. Duffy.

168—Dec. 6, 1837. George W. Melton to Edward W. Montfort for 1.00 dollar mortgages to Montfort negroes and land. One tract called the Cary land, joins Abram Mitchell, Gov. Edwd. B. Dudley and Jesse Melton, 220 acres. Second tract, 190 acres, joins John M. D. Humphrey, Capt. Eden Morse, and the heirs of Jesse Ward, deceased. Third tract of 300 acres known as the lands that belonged to the late Thomas and Reuben Mills. Fifth tract of 20 acres joins Edwd. Scott and the 450 acres bought of William and James Doty. Geo. W. Melton owes Edwd. W. Melton and Ben Scott. This is a trust deed. Tests: Wm. P. Ferrand.

170—Oct. 3, 1831. Lemuel Williams mortgages land to Lott Gregory, which he bought of Jason Gregory and now secures payment by this mortgage. Tests: James Mills, Marquis Thomas.

171—Henry Ahrennn sold to Williams Humphrey, Esq., for 1000.00 dollars. Sept. 29, 1836. Tests: Jno. A. Averitt.

171—Mar. 7, 1838. Buckner Strange owes the Bank at Newbern 500 dollars with John M. Franks and John A. Averitt, securities. Puts in trust with Charles Gregory the land he bought of Nancy, widow of Reuben Ambrose, containing 400 acres and also farm implements, etc. Tests: Reuben Shaw.

174—Wm. and Charlotte Dixon (Dickson) owe money to James

Roberts and Daniel Dickson. They mortgage the land formerly owned by Francis Chambers to secure note. Feb. 3, 1838.

175—Francis Howel Williams owes to John Mills and Lott Mills and Braddock Williams; therefore mortgages to Charles Gregory as he is security for payment of said notes. Mar. 7, 1838. Tests: L. M. William, Lemuel Williams.

175—John B. Turner owes Thomas Barrow, guardian to Ritty Howse, therefore mortgages to Jesse Gregory as he is security for same. Feb. 24, 1828. Tests: Chas. Gregory, Erasmus Kincy.

176—Mar. 7, 1838. H. W. Thompson and wife, Seme, and Charles Thompson sold for 1000.00 dollars to Robert White the land they inherited from George White, Sr., deceased, which joins the division line between Robert White and George White, Jr., deceased, Malachi Venters, Robert White and that land bought of John Young and wife, Nancy. 125 acres. Tests: Daniel Harriss, Benjm. White.

179—Mar. 1, 1838. John Ennett and wife, Catherine, to Elzey Hardison for 50.00 dollars sold land at Jos. M. Ennett's line, to said Hardison's line, to John White's land and Turkey Creek at the Brick Chimney Branch, which is the dividing line between us and said Elzey Hardison. Tests: Hill King, Ennett Mason.

180—Mar. 2, 1838. John S. Ennett and wife, Catherine, sold to Thomas Ennett for 25.00 dollars land that lies on the road that leads from Wilmington to Sneads Ferry, beginning in Deep Bottom Branch, 2 acres. Tests: Ennett N. B. W. Mason, Hill King.

181—Mar. 2, 1838. John Ennett and wife, Catherine, sold to Jos. M. Ennett for 50 dollars a tract of land on Alligator Creek, it being $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of the land whereon said Catherine Ennett's father lived and died, it being lot No. 2, drawn by said Catherine at the division of estate at the death of her mother. 11 acres. Tests: Ennett N. B. W. Mason, Hill King.

182—Edward W. Thompson sold to Jno. A. Averitt for 200.00 dollars a tract of land adjoining that which formerly belonged to Woodhouse Rhodes beginning where his line crosses the main road leading from the Richlands to Onslow Courthouse and goes to Wolf-pit Branch and then to a patent of Asa H. Rhodes and back to a patent for 200 acres, which belonged to Woodhouse Rhodes and on to a Tarkiln Bed. 300 acres. Jan. 3, 1838. Tests: James Thompson.

183—Dec. 1, 1837. Lott Gregory gave to his daughter, Mary Williams, a slave named Hannah. Tests: Lemuel Williams, M. D. Thomas.

183—Braddock Williams mortgages his household furniture and stock to Charles Gregory as said Gregory has become security for notes due from Williams to Buckner Barry and Thomas Battle. Nov. 24, 1837. Tests: F. H. Williams, L. M. Williams.

184 and 185—Robert Jarman mortgages land to Charles Gregory as he is security on notes due by Jarman. The land adjoins Lewis Whitfield, heirs of Joseph Ballard, land of James Glenn, James Philyaw and the lands of Whitehead Humphrey being the land I recently bought of Lott Gregory. Charles Gregory is security for payment to Lott Gregory for said land. July 1, 1836. Tests: Eras Kincy, James D. Kincey.

186—Elizabeth Williams gives to her grandson, Lott Ballard Williams, a negro woman named Lige, furniture and all her title in the land where she lives. Nov. 24, 1837. Tests: F. H. Williams, Lemuel Williams.

186—Josiah Henderson, Sr., gave to his son, Gabriel H. Henderson, land and plantation whereon he lives, reserving to his and his wife's use for and during their lifetime. One tract of 147 acres and one of 10 acres, which 10 acres adjoins Nancy Henderson. Jan. 6, 1837. Tests: Edmund Howard.

187—Dec. 16, 1835. John Capps sold to James M. Watson for 75.00 dollars land which formerly belonged to George Jenkins, and conveyed to Danl. Marshborn and from him to Hannah Trott and from William Simpson and Hannah, his wife, to Edward J. Roberts and from him to Jon Capps. 100 acres. Tests: Robert D. Watson, A. M. Watson.

188—Samuel H. Marshall of Mobile, Alabama, sold for 550.00 dollars, paid by John E. Farnell of Onslow Co., N. C., all his right in the personal estate of Isaac Farnell coming to me or to my wife in Onslow Co., N. C. Nov. 1, 1836. Tests: Isaac T. Longstreth, James M. Byers.

189—Morris Foy for 750 dollars sold to Straton B. Foy certain tracts of land. The first on south side of SW branch of New River at Carter Stout's patent. 100 acres. Also 16 acres adjoining above land. Also 8 acres at Richd. Simpson's line, purchased of Eli Ellis. Also another tract of 80 acres, on Mill Run, at Luten's and Williams's lines. Also another tract divided by Lewis W. Canaday at what is called the Beargrass. 200 acres. Also another tract patented by Thomas Pitts on south side of SW branch of New River and I convey only my right in this, which is what I bought of John F. Spicer, containing 100 acres. Nov. 28, 1837. Tests: Joshua Foy, Edward Ward.

192—Nov. 26, 1837. James Frazer sold to Richard Stevens for 500.00 dollars a tract of 100 acres patented, Sept. 27, 1785, to Edward Starkey, joining Dudley's and Weeks's lands on north side of Queens Creek on the road about 3 miles from Swansborough. And a tract of 100 acres, which was deeded by Edwd. Morse to John Montfort, Sept. 27, 1800, on west side of Whiteoak River, which is part of 200 acres patented by Edwd. Morse, Nov. 9, 1782. Also 50 acres which was granted to John Montford joining Abram Burnass, Zadock Montfort (Munfort?). Also 50 acres deeded by Zadoc Mumford to James Frazer, Jan. 5, 1822. Also 50 acres deeded by Richard Jones to James Frazier. Also 25 acres deeded by Abraham Dudley, Sr., to Thos. Dudley, Jr., and Abraham Dudley, Jr., executors of the will of Jeremiah Nelms, dated July 15, 1792, at Thos. Weeks's line. Also 55 acres sold by John and Edward Morsey to James Frazier on the east side of Whiteoak River, patented to Edward Morsey, deceased, June 9, 1733, at the corner of the land patented by Emanuel Jones, now held by Richard Jones. Tests: J. E. S. Duffy, Richd. Simpson.

194—Jan. 4, 1838. Richard Stephens to West Morton for 525 dollars sold land on the north side of Queens Creek, 500 acres about 3 miles from Swansborough, N. C. Tests: Danl. Ambrose, C. C. Powers.

195—Owen Huggins, executor of Luke Huggins, deceased, paid over

to me as guardian of Luke Huggins Hancock for said orphan's use, 1,400.00 dollars. I, Noah Hancock, release to Owen Huggins and David Marshall, excrs. of said Luke Huggins, deceased, all right that Luke Huggins Hancock has in said property. Nov. 7, 1837. Signed Noah Hancock. Tests: L. W. Huggins.

196—Oct. 4, 1837. B. S. Koonce sold to John B. Thompson for 350.00 dollars his interest in the lands he inherited from his father, Edward Koonce, known as Tar-Landing Plantation. 266 acres, at Nathan Skippers, Jas. Howard, Abraham Koonce. Tests: James Thompson.

197—Feb. 11, 1836. Jason Whaley and Elizabeth, his wife, of Jones Co., N. C., to William Mills, Jr., of Onslow Co., sold for 120.00 dollars the land which was allotted to said Elizabeth Whaley from the estate of her former husband, Bryant Mills. Tests: O. W. B. Cox.

199—Jan. 28, 1832. John Cooper bought of Betsy Cooper, Joseph Cooper, Benjamin Cooper, Sally Tippet, Jesse Cooper, Lewis Sandlin, Sr., and wife, Alif, Lewis Sandlin, Jr., and wife, Patsey, Parham Puckett and wife, Rachel, for 63.35 dollars and cents, bought all their right in the estate of Nicy Cooper, deceased, she being one of the heirs of John Cooper, deceased; land contains 100 acres. Tests: James Sandlin, Gabriel Gray, Hardy Horn.

200—Nov. 23, 1837. Johnston M. Hooper of Caasa County, Alabama, sold to Owen Huggins of Onslow Co., N. C., for 1300.65 dollars and cents, all the right he now has in the estate of Luke Huggins, deceased, of Onslow Co., N. C., since I purchased of said Purnell D. Marshall his share in estate which was due him. This excludes the widow's dower. Tests: D. W. Sanders.

201—Dec. 23, 1825. Wm. Sanders bought of Thos. Marshborn and wife and Jacob R. King and wife for 45.00 dollars, sold land at Holly Shelter Creek. 75 acres. Nov. 23, 1835. Sally Marshborn, Thomas Marshborn, Mary King, Jacob King. Tests: Wm. Ward.

202—Coosa, Alabama. Purnell D. Marshall, heir of Luke Huggins of Onslow Co., N. C., deceased, sold to Johnston M. Hooper for 800.00 dollars all his right in the estate of said Luke Huggins of which Owen Huggins and David Marshall are executors. Aug. 30, 1837. Tests: William Rugland, William Pope, A. F. Moore, J. P.

204—Jan. 27, 1838. William F. Waters to Hanson Piver for 56 dollars, on Trapps Creek at Redd's corner, between myself and Thomas Jones, and at Roberts's lands containing 25 acres. Tests: O. B. Sanders, John Erexson.

205—Sept. 6, 1837. William H. Doty to Edward Scott for 650 dollars sold land at Howard's line, Dexter Burnes's line, Abram Mitchell's line and from Dudley's to the courthouse and thence to Mill Pond. Tests: W. Henry (Henley?).

206—Sept. 17, 1836. West Morton and wife to James W. Morton sold for 25 dollars land at Stephen Henderson's and Asa Morton's lines, and to the back line of Starkey's patent. Containing 25 acres. Tests: Danl. G. Morton, Jacob Morton, Asa Morton. Signed by West and Rachel Morton.

207—Feb. 3, 1838. John Everitt to Wm. R. King sold for 110.00 dollars all his right to estate of William King, deceased, land on Fullwood's creek. Tests: Thos. Ennett, Bazel King.

208—Jan. 21, 1835. Williams Humphrey to Jesse W. Wilder sold for 150 dollars $\frac{3}{5}$ ths of 100 acres adjoining lands of Lott Gregory, Elisha Lewis and Daniel Thompson, formerly owned by Thomas Henderson, Sr., deceased, and sold by the heirs of said Henderson by a suit brought by John Solomon, et al., and I bought at sheriff's sale. Tests: Elisha Lewis, Dan. A. Humphrey.

209—Dec. 2, 1837. James Aman sold to William Shepard for 600.00 dollars land on Blue Creek, at Evan's corner to Webb's corner. 200 acres, of which 150 acres was willed to Zacheus Evans by his father and the other 50 willed to him by his uncle, John Evans, and I sell as a good inheritance in fee simple. Tests: Gardner Shephard, H. Gurganus.

210—July 20, 1837. Benjamin White sold to Lott Mills for 150 dollars a tract of land on Whaley's creek branch which formerly belonged to Henry Hide and by him conveyed to Lawrence Howse and from him descended to his heirs and I convey described part I sell to Lott Williams. Tests: B. S. Koonce, M. Mills.

211—Oct. 20, 1836. Jesse W. Wilder sold to Levina Wilder for 150.00 dollars land on Jumping Run, containing 90 acres. Tests: Chas. Gregory, Lightborn Basden.

212—N. B. Hancock sold to Hanson M. Pollock land on New River, adjoining land said Hanson bought of J. B. Thompson and is known as Cedar Point, containing 640 acres, for 3000.00 dollars. Oct. 16, 1837. Tests: Nathan Eason, Jno. B. Thompson.

213—Apr. 2, 1838. Buckner Strange to David W. Sanders for 1 dollar all my lands I purchased of Mrs. Nancy Ambrose and Wm. Ambrose and others; also all my cattle, stock, etc. This is a mortgage. Tests: Jacob W. Cook.

215—Mar. 30, 1838. James E. S. Duffy to Daniel S. Sanders for 1 dollar mortgages 2 houses and 3 lots in Swansborough, N. C., which he bought of James Freshwater and Edward S. Jones and a tract of land I bought of the executors of Luke Huggins, adjoining Bazel Hawkins's heirs and Daniel Ambrose and others called the Dudley lands. And a tract called the Nicholas Jones lands joining Edward Jones and William Jones, heirs, and West Morton. And a tract bought of Elizabeth Huggins and heirs of Luke Huggins and also a land at Sneads Ferry joining Jarvis Marble; also slave, farming utensils, etc. This is a deed of trust. Tests: A. J. Murrill.

219—Mar. 30, 1838. David Barnes sold to John A. Sanders and Brothers, copartners in trade; ie., Davie W., Danl. S., and John A. Sanders. For 167.74 dollars and cents, land on Bear Creek adjoining Daniel L. Russell, Josiah Ward. Stephen Winberry and John Greaves, which said David Barnes bought of William Farr and also his stock. This is a mortgage. Tests: A. J. Murrell.

220—Jan. 25, 1836. Owen Huggins and David Marshall, executors of Luke Huggins, deceased, to Isaac R. Huggins (will made, May 30,

1835; proved, Aug., 1835) sold land on Cowhead Creek, joining lands of Thadeus Crag and the heirs of John Smith and the land which descended to James Freshwater from his father and the rest purchased by Jas. Freshwater of Eli W. Ward at sheriff's sale. Also a tract which Luke Huggins bought at sheriff's sale as property of James Eslick, joining land of John Smith. Sold for 200 dollars. Tests: Luke B. Huggins, Chas. Thompson.

222—A deposition taken by Charles Gregory and Williams Humphrey of the willingness to sign a certain deed from Nancy Parker, wife of B. Parker, Holland Askew, wife of Amos Askew, and Elizabeth Basden, wife of E. Basden, to Lott Mills. Nov., 1837.

223—Feb. 17, 1837. Lott Mills for 183 dollars bought from Lewis Mills, Wm. Mills, Mary Basden, Benjm. Parker and wife, Lott Mills, Amos Askew and wife, Holland, and O. B. Cox (agent for Lightburn Mills) sold land joining Lott Mills and John Mills at James Brown's fences and also another tract adjoining above land, etc. Tests: B. S. Koonce, Obediah Garby. Signed Lewis, William, and John Mills, Mary Basden, Nancy Parker, Benjamin Parker, Amos and Holland Askew, Liburn Basden, Sarah Mills, Mournin Mills; Elizabeth Basden is wife of Lightburn (Lightbourn) Basden.

225—Feb. 17, 1837. Lott Mills bought of the above persons another tract of 200 acres in Onslow Co. Tests: James Brown, B. S. Koonce.

227—Same to same again. Feb. 17, 1837.

229—Another tract sold same to same as above.

230—Benjamin J. Thompson was indebted to John B. Thompson in a stay of execution in the name of Morris Foy, executor of Straton Burton and for the following judgements in names of Chas. Brown, Williams Humphrey, and since John B. Thompson paid same for me, I owe him a certain amount. I therefore mortgage certain properties to John B. Thompson. Tests: Chas. Thompson.

232—John Erexson sold to Daniel S. Sanders a note for payment for a negro slave. Apr. 12, 1838. Tests: Thos. R. Hazard, Thomas L.

234—Feb. 17, 1837. Lewis Mills, Mary Basden, John Mills, Benjamin Parker and wife, Nancy, and Lott Mills sold to William Mills for 501 dollars land on NW side of New River at the mouth of Dummahoe Branch to the New Bridge, containing 250 acres. Tests: B. S. Koonce, James Brown.

236—Private examination of wives of Benjamin Parker, ie., Nancy, and of Holland Askew, wife of Amos Askew, and Elizabeth, wife of Lightbourn Basden, as to their willingness to sign above deed of sale.

236 and 237—Same parties as above sell 131 acres for 2006.00 dollars to William Mills, Feb. 17, 1837, which includes the Methodist Chapel, wells, etc., and schoolhouse. Tests: B. S. Koonce, Obediah Garby.

238—Deed from Nancy Parker to Amos Askew for land produced for proof. This deed is same parties as above, and consent of wives proven.

239 and 240—Feb. 17, 1837. Lewis Mills, William Mills, Mary Basden, John M. Mills, Benjamin Parker and wife, Nancy, Lott Mills, O. B.

Cox (as agent for Lightbourn Basden) and wife, Elizabeth, Sarah Mills and Mourning Mills sell to Amos Askew and wife, Holland, for 630.00 dollars, 125 acres. Tests: B. S. Koonce, Obediah Garby (Garvy?).

241 and 242—Land of 125 acres sold by above parties to Amos Askew, Feb., 1837, adjoining Jason Gregory, Hezekiah Wilder, to lands of Lott Gregory, conveyed to Robert Jarman, formerly owned by George Mills.

243—Emanuel King mortgages a negro, his crop of turpentine to Jesse A. Gregory since said Gregory is on his note to secure payment of notes by King to several persons. Mar. 3, 1838. Tests: Chas. Gregory, M. D. Thomas.

244—Deposition taken of Elizabeth Basden, wife of L. Basden, Nancy, wife of Benjamin Parker, and Holland, wife of Amos Askew, as to their willingness to sell a tract of land to B. S. Koonce. Nov., 1837. Sold for 3500.00 dollars to said Bryan S. Koonce, land at Wm. Parker's mill pond, at the dividing lines of Jacob Williams's and Jesse Wood's lands, they both now deceased, to corner formerly known as division of Hill and Barrow (said deed from Jesse Wood to Arthur B. Gregory), and near Nathan Askew's old field, formerly called Johnston's corner, and at corner of James Glenn, Sr., and Jesse Sandlin, now deceased, to Phil-yaw's old mill run, containing 320 acres. This deed is signed by Lewis, William, John, Lott, Sarah, and Mourning Mills, Amos and Holland Askew, Benjamin and Nancy Parker, Mary Basden, and Elizabeth and Leibourn Basden.

249—Same parties above sold to James Mills a tract of 100 acres for 300 dollars. Feb. 17, 1837.

251 and 252—Clarissa Duffy sold a tract of land to Nathaniel B. Hancock, said Clarissa, wife of James E. Duffy, land on Browns Sound, and between the lands of the heirs of William Hancock, deceased, and Edward Ward, deceased, and David Ward, which said Clarissa inherited from her father, Gabriel Hancock, containing 350 acres for 500.00 dollars. Tests: Hancon M. Pollock. Clarissa signs Clara N. Duffy.

254—Apr. 14, 1838. Asa Smith owed to Daniel S. Sanders and brothers and mortgaged his lands. One tract of 68 acres joining Daniel L. Russell, and Elijah Smith. A tract of 200 acres adjoining Wm. Barnes, John Morton, and Stephen Willoughby's lands. Also 25 acres at John Greaves's and Stephen Willoughby's lines. Also all stock, furniture, and farming implements. Tests: A. J. Murrill.

255—Ellender Jones sold to Jarvis Marble for 82 dollars all stock and furniture and also her interest in the estate of her husband, Hardy Jones. Apr. 30, 1838. Tests: H. M. Bishop, James Grant.

256—May 1, 1838. John B. Thompson indebted to John A. Sanders and Co. with notes signed by Elijah Murrill, Chas. Thompson, Peter Harrell and Thomas Barrow. He mortgages a tract of 290 acres which he bought of Benjamin H. Bryant on Blue Creek and also his interest in his home place which interest he bought of Bryant S. Koonce, also negroes and furniture and canoes and nets.

258 and 259—Sept. 17, 1835. George Bell and wife, Phoebe, sold to Isiah Provow for 325.00 dollars sold their interest in lands which Phoebe

Bell and her brother and sister inherited from her father, Jonothan Ketcham, deceased, on Queens Creek and at Scott's and George Hazard's lands. Tests: D. Ketcham, Lemuel Owen.

261—May 7, 1838. Asa Smith mortgages to Daniel S. Saunders land which adjoins Wm. Barns, John Morton, and Stephen Winbery, containing 200 acres and a tract of 68 acres adjoining Danl. L. Russell and Elijah Smith and 25 acres adjoining John Graves and Stephen Winbery, his cattle and his furniture. Smith indebted to Jesse Ward, Timothy Haskins, and David Marshall. Tests: J. M. French, Benjm. Ward.

263—Bryan R. Riggs indebted to William P. Ferrand and John Lloyd, May 7, 1838, said Riggs mortgages 300 acres to Ferrand as a security of the note owed, which land he bought of John Lloyd and also his cattle, stock, and negroes. Tests: L. W. Canady.

266—James Aman and his wife, Elizabeth, sold to Archibald C. Craft for 100 dollars that land which fell to Elizabeth Gurganus, now Aman, from Zachariah Gurganus, deceased, containing 112 acres. Jan. 9, 1833. Tests: C. Sparkman, Charity Webb.

267—Lewis W. Huggins, heir of Luke Huggins, sold to Owen Huggins for 8600.00 dollars all rights which he has in said estate of Luke Huggins, which consists of the rights of Lewis W. Huggins, Benjamin Morton, William Morton, Olive Morton, Isaac Petty, and Elizabeth, his wife. Feb. 1, 1838. Tests: Jasper Etheridge.

268—Nov. 7, 1837. Noah Hancock of Limestone County, Alabama, sold to Owen Huggins of Onslow Co., N. C., for 4200.00 dollars, all the rights of Champion D. Easter and wife, Joanna, and Hugh Allen and wife, Farnkey, have in estate of Luke Huggins, deceased, and which they conveyed to said Hancock. Tests: John H. Marshall.

270—Williams Humphrey holds notes of Silas Basden for 21.50 due next October; now said Basden mortgages his cattle as security. May 29, 1838. J. G. Wallace.

271—Jesse A. Gregory on notes for Lott Gregory, one note to Chas. Gregory as guardian of Susan Henderson, so he mortgages his stock, furniture, and crop to Jesse A. Gregory to secure notes. May 15, 1838. Tests: Erasmus King, Joab Founty.

272—Hosea Humphrey mortgages to James Brown who signed his notes payable to Williams Humphrey, all his stock, furniture, etc., to secure James Brown against loss. May 7, 1838. Tests: E. Howard, William Brown.

273—Mar. 24, 1838. John Padgett sold to Wm. Thompson and B. Aman hogs and cattle for 125.00 dollars. Tests: Elijah Murrill. This is a surety or trust deed for judgements against Robert Aman.

273 and 274—Feb. 6, 1838. Buck Berry bought of Bazel M. Barry and wife, Duliana, Edward W. Thompson and wife, Emma, all of Onslow Co., N. C., for 100.00 dollars all their right in two tracts which they inherited at death of their father, Sam Frazel, Sr., deceased, at the fork where Sam Frazel, Jr., lives. Both tracts on each side of Gum Branch and main road where Jerome B. Frazel now lives, adjoining the lands of Robert White and the heirs of John Murrill, Sr., deceased. Tests: J. B. Frazel, Chas. P. Thompson.

276—Feb. 6, 1838. B. Barry bought of Dunkin Frazel, Samuel Frazel, Jerome Frazel and Elenor Frazel, their right in the property which came to them at the death of their father, Samuel Frazel, deceased, for 175.00 dollars, the land at the forks where Samuel Frazel, Jr., lives, adjoining the lands of Robert White and the heirs of John Murrill. Feb. 6, 1838. Tests: H. Grant, W. Henby (Henley).

277—Henry B. Wren, Martha Strange, Robert Wrenn, Berry Jarman, and his wife, Polly, sold to Buckner Barry for 48 dollars all their rights, which is $\frac{1}{2}$ of the lands on Cowhorn Swamp, patented by John Orrell. 100 acres. May 20, 1820. Tests: Bryan Farrar, Benjm. Barrow.

278—May 8, 1835. Edward B. Dudley as executor of Christopher Dudley, deceased, and as directed by his will, deeds to Buckner Barry for 40.00 dollars $\frac{1}{3}$ rd of the land deeded to Christopher Dudley by Malachi Venters, deceased, land at Batchelors Delight, adjoining the lands sold to Betsy Venters, by the party of the first part and near the plantation whereon Serena Venters resides, which is the plantation of Buckner Venters. 74 acres, which he now deeds to Barry. Tests: Volney Venters, John Hutchens.

280—Elizabeth Pitman, James Wrenn, Moses Jarman and wife, Nancy, and Susanna Wrenn sold to B. Barry for 48 dollars our part of the land patented by John Orrell, which contains 100 acres. Jan. 26, 1814. Tests: Danl. Ambrose, Thomas Battle, Benjm. Barrow.

281—Mar., 1838. Thomas Barrow and wife, Deidama, sold to B. Barry for 48 dollars all their rights in tracts of land at the fork of the Main Road where Samuel Frazel lives, and a tract whereon Jerome Frazel lives, on Gum Branch adjoining Robert White and the heirs of John Murrill, deceased, it being our part of the lands which fell to us at the death of Samuel Frazel, deceased, and were patented by Nathan Sylvester and Thos. Johnston. Tests: John Hutchens, Jas. W. Newbold.

282—Nov. 8, 1837. Capt. Eden Morse sold to Daniel L. Russell for 100 dollars all the pine trees that are on the land for 7 years owned by Francis Morse on Wallace's creek between Whiteoak and New River, adjoining lands of Saml. Melton, the heirs of Knash Kellum and Smith and James Costen. This deed is only for pines, not the land. Tests: Elijah Taylor, Isaac Melton.

283—Dec. 2, 1837. Edward W. Thompson to James Aman for 1000.00 dollars sold land on both sides of Wolfpit Branch at courthouse road above Bearfields meadow and from courthouse road to Wolfpit Branch, Woodhouse Rhodes's former line and on to Gravelly Run to Anthony H. Rhodes's line up to the courthouse road. 250 acres. Tests: Durant H. Rhodes, Jno. Cook.

284—Jan. 9, 1838. Benjamin Morton sold to Josiah Smith for 750.00 dollars 300 acres on Whiteoak River, adjoining Josiah Smith, John Hewitt's lands and Samuel Scott's, formerly Caleb Smith's land at Smith's corner, John Hewitt's corner with said line formerly the line between Council and Moses Field, which is the land I bought of Robert Orme. Tests: Benjm. E. Smith, Joseph H. (K?) Smith.

285 and 286—For 2500.00 dollars, E. B. Sanders bought 210 acres

which adjoins my old patent, Henry Shepard's line and Edward Ward's line. Also 3 negroes and my furniture. Apr. 13, 1838. Tests: Mathew Bradley, Joel W. Southland.

286 and 287—Mar. 3, 1835. Edward B. Dudley and William Watts Jones to Joseph C. Gray for 250.00 dollars, sold tracts of land in Onslow. One tract at Moses Barfield's line, Willis's line, Charles Nixon's line, containing 300 acres which was patented by Zach Fields, Oct. 25, 1782. Another tract at the Alum Springs, containing 130 acres which was patented, Apr. 25, 1772, by Moses Barfield. Also a tract patented by Robert Nixon in 1779, containing 65 acres at Moses Barfield's old line, at a branch between Charles Augustus Nixon's and Zach Field's plantations and at a corner of Robert Nixon's land made by Moses Barfield and Hilary Brinson. Also a tract above the Allum Springs on New River between Robert Nixon and Zach Fields and at Moses Barfield's on Miry Branch containing 50 acres. Also a tract of 15 acres, being part of land patented, May 15, 1772, by Moses Barfield. Tests: Wm. A. Wright.

289—Apr. 18, 1838. Daniel S. Sanders bought for 50.00 dollars from J. M. Barbour all his right in land aquired by his wife, bounded by Mytche Barber and Brice Barber, which land is known as Maccubin's land. Tests: John A. Kornegay, Tho. J. Kennear. Proved by John E. Hussey.

289—Jan. 2, 1837. Alfred Shepard to George W. Pollock, Sr., for 3500.00 dollars 2 tracts of land containing 400 acres; excepting 100 acres of land agreeable to the courses of the deed of John Norman's land. Beginning at a Spanish oak, Duval's corner on Stone's creek, N. 60, Wt. 76 chns. to a pine, N. 236, est. to Rhodes's branch and down said branch to Stones Creek, which said land was granted to Henry Rhodes, Sr., for 500 acres, excepting this 100 acres of John Norman land. This is the land whercon Henry Rhodes lived and died and willed to his son, Henry Rhodes, who by his death fell to his son, Woodhouse Rhodes, and said Woodhouse Rhodes conveyed to Benjamin Hall and said Hall to my father, George Shcpard, and is that which I am selling. Also a tract of 70 acres at Hargett's and Basden's corner, to Henry Johnston's corner. Also 100 acres at Fonville's line on Mores Hill, Spicer's line, Hany's line. Also a tract of 640 acres at Benjamin Hall's line to William I. Hargett's line, near Mores Run, thence back to Hargett's line. 100 acres have been sold to Lemuel Doty, sheriff, to C. Dudley, deceased. Feb. 6, 1812. Tests: W. A. J. Pollock, Jno. Pollock.

292—Feb. 10, 1838. West Morton sold to Lemuel Henderson for 175.00 dollars land on Mill Swamp near Wood's line, containing 75 acres. Also a tract adjoining above at Stephen Henderson's line, to the swamp containing 20 acres. Also a tract of 100 acres for the sum of 5.00 dollars, granted to Edmund Kellam by patent, Nov. 27, 1837, adjoining Stephen Henderson and West Morton and James Morton's corner. Signed by West Morton and Edmund Kellum. Tests: Danl. G. Morton, Thos. Henderson.

293—Mar. 15, 1837. John Pollock sold for 1200.00 dollars paid by

W. A. J. Pollock the plantation whereon he then lived (said John), excepting 100 acres on the west side of the house. Also the old house, half of the milk house and the new barn, use of gin and priveledge of Woodland for timber. Mar. 15, 1837. Tests: G. W. Pollock, H. W. Pollock.

294—John B. Pollock for 2000.00 dollars sold to William A. J. Pollock a negro named Phebe and two children named Mary and Harriet. Apr. 15, 1837. Tests: G. W. Pollock.

295—Feb. 4, 1835. Joseph Ennett bought of Thos. and Nathl. Ennett for 255.00 dollars, 150 acres on New River at Simmons's creek and along main road to Wm. Ennett's line. And also all the land that Benjamin Ennett bought of James Powers on Great Shaking, patented to Benjamin Yates, containing 640 acres. Being our part of the lands that fell to us at the death of our father, Benjamin Ennett, deceased. John Ennett, Abram Otway.

296—Dec. 20, 1834. Elisha Lewis sold to Daniel Thompson for 500 dollars the plantation whereon the said Elisha Lewis now lives on the south side of Mumford's swamp, and to the line of a patent of Jesse Gregorys, Sr., patented, Nov. 9, 1784, for 230 acres and back to Mumford's and to Everitt's line, Laws's corner to the corner of a deed for 25 acres from Jesse Gregory to James Mumford and on to Sander's corner on Jumping Run and to New River; 620 acres in all. Tests: Jonathan W. Thompson, Lemuel Williams.

297—Mar. 10, 1837. Thomas Hazzard of Jones Co., N. C., to David W. Sanders of Onslow Co., sold for 180 dollars land on Wallaces Creek at George Hazzard's line, Starkey's line, containing 200 acres in Onslow Co., N. C., which was granted to George Hazard, Oct. 7, 1782. Tests: David G. W. Ward. Mar. 14, 1837. D. W. Sanders transfers this above land to Isaac Littleton.

299—Jan. 23, 1838. Benjamin White to Edmund Howard for 500.00 dollars, 5 parcels of land. The first on Whaley's creek branch on New River, at Mills's line containing 200 acres, granted by patent to David Davis, Jan. 11, 1738. The second tract adjoining above and bounded by David Davis's line, Mills Swamp, John Lewis's line and Grant's line, containing 76 acres which was granted to David Mills, Oct. 28, 1779. The third tract at Shackleford's line, Mills's line, excepting a piece which is already deeded to Lurany and John Sumner by Edward White. This tract, 100 acres. The fourth at Davis's corner, containing 100 acres, granted to John Mills in 1782, all which 4 tracts were deeded to Jesse Gregory by Edward White, Sept. 29, 1814. The fifth tract adjoining the lands of Jesse and Seny Ballard and at James Wrenn's corner and to Senys Ballard's line and from her line to Gregory's. 85 acres granted to Jesse, Nov. 30, 1820. Feb. 12, 1838. Tests: Jas. and Wm. Brown.

301 and 302—Mar. 17, 1838. William W. Redd from Wm. B. Redd for 600 dollars sold to Wm. W. Redd land on Fonville, Brice Fonville's and Curtiss's lines and Kitty Ennett's line and on Warren's creek, which is the land which fell to Wm. King and wife at death of Nathl. Ennett, minor, deceased. Tests: Nathl. and Jos. Ennett.

302—Jno. A. Averitt sold to Anthony H. Rhodes for 200.00 dollars a tract of land reserving all the pine trees for his own use for the turpentine as long as the said trees last. Land begins at a pine formerly Woodhouse Rhodes's line where said line crosses the road leading from Richlands to Onslow Courthouse and at land near Wolfpit Branch, to Asa H. Rhodes's line, and on to the corner of another tract of 200 acres, which was granted to Woodhouse Rhodes or at least owned by him, and on to an old tarkiln and thence to the road, containing 300 acres. Jan. 4, 1838. Tests: Jno. B. Pollock, W. S. Humphrey.

303—Edward W. Sanders to Daniel S. Sanders all the lands his father, Isaac Sanders, willed to him, known as the Stewart Point Wood place and also my part of 200 acres patented by . . . bood (?) Woodall. Jan. 9, 1835. Tests: John A. Sanders.

304—Mar. 7, 1838. Lemuel Doty and wife, Susan, of Yobulusha County, Mississippi, sold to Williams Humphrey for the sum of 150.00 dollars all their right and title in a tract of land known as the Hargett land lying on the east side of Jenkins Swamp in Onslow Co., N. C., (Humphrey is of Onslow Co.), which descended to said Susan Doty at the death of her father, Lott Humphrey. Tests: Edwd. L. Hawkins.

305—May 4, 1838. Thomas Ennett to Jarvis Marble for 500.00 dollars sold 2 tracts of land in Onslow Co. along the main road on the river, 40¼ acres, and another tract. Tests: T. Haskins, John F. Spicer.

307—May 7, 1838. Timothy Haskins to Isaac N. Sanders for 200.00 dollars sold land on Wallis's creek.

309—William Simpson sold to Seth King for 400.00 dollars sold land at Evans's branch of Beesley's creek to Esther Perry's corner, on side of John Perry's old plantation excepting 1 acre where the last hole was dug for the mill and the old road. Containing 75 acres. Sept. 9, 1837. Tests: Mathew Mason, Laben Justice.

310—Dec. 20, 1837. Micajah Frazer to Brice Barber for 200.00 dollars sold land on Wallaces Creek on east side of New River, containing 150 acres patented by William Shubridge, at George Hazard's, Fredrk. Burnes's lines, and another tract of 100 acres adjoining which was patented, Dec. 25, 1820. Tests: Danl. Ambrose, Isaac D. Littleton.

312—Jan. 25, 1836. Owen Huggins and David Marshall, executors of Luke Huggins, deceased, by which will of 1835 they were directed to sell certain lands of the deceased, do now sell to Asa Smith for 100 dollars a tract of land on New River at head of Derrick's neck. Tests: Wm. P. Ferrand.

313—Feb. 14, 1837. Zadock M. Marcey to John Watson for 30 dollars, sold all his right in the land formerly of his father, Edward Marcey, adjoining Abraham Burnass, Levi Newbold, Reuben Arnold, and Edwd. S. Jones. Tests: James Wade.

314—J. M. Provow and wife, Esther, for 12.00 dollars sold to Daniel Owens all their right to a certain tract on Bear Creek at Russell's mill, adjoining Russell's land, and was sold out of a larger patent by George Hazard, now the land of D. S. Russell to Francis Eslick, deceased; deed containing 90 acres and we convey ¼th part of said land to said Owens. Feb. 23, 1834. Tests: Brice Burns, Zadoc. M. Marcey.

315—Daniel Henderson gave to William H. Henderson gave a tract adjoining at Benjamin Simmons's and Padrick's lines on Poplar Branch. Dec. 11, 1837. Nov. 25, 1837. James B. Redd for 200.00 dollars sold to James Williams land on east side of Stones Creek containing 150 acres, at Indian Grave Branch at Mathew Johnston's line. Tests: Amos A. Redd, Hosea Williams.

316—Nov. 14, 1836. Lemuel Williams to Whitfield Turner of Jones Co., N. C., sold for 200 dollars the land in Onslow which his father left him by his will, on west side of New River, at Zilpha Basden's line, to Joseph Williams's line, containing 100 acres. Tests: Loftin Quin, Braddock Williams.

317—Dec. 13, 1837. Elijah Bown to Lewis Whaley and Daniel Edwards of Duplin Co., N. C., for 550.00 dollars sold a tract of land in Onslow known as the Drury Hall land, at Joshua Thigpen's line, containing 145 acres. Tests: L. M. Williams, James R. Turner.

319—Received of Daniel Benders, 1291.00 dollars, sold by O. Huggins by order of court as property of Luke Huggins, deceased, to Danl. S. Sanders. Jan. 30, 1837. Tests: Lewis W. Huggins.

319—May 1, 1838. David Ketcham to George W. Bell for 2000.00 dollars sold land at Meadows's corner and Caroline Jones's line, Daniel Rogers's line, Ketcham's 50 acres patent, to Tanner's corner and to Mitchell's swamp, Davis's line to Queens Creek to mouth of Pasture Branch, 100 acres. Tests: Danl. L. Russell, William Barnes.

321—Joseph W. Barber to Jacob Crag land bounded by the land of the heirs of Isaac Huggins deceased, heirs of Brice Barber and Aden Freshwaters and lands of John Crag. 510 acres, for 400 dollars, which is the land I bought of Benjamin Simmons. Apr. 18, 1838. Tests: Thos. J. Kinner, Danl. S. Sanders.

321—Dec. 3, 1837. Charles Thompson and Charles Gregory to Edward W. Thompson for 1500.00 dollars, sold land on Wolfpit Branch on side of public road and south side of Gravelly Run, being between the lands of Anthony H. Rhodes and the land formerly owned by Mabrey Pettiway, deceased, which we bought of Wm. H. Thompson and he bought of John B. Thompson, and by him from Asa H. Rhodes and by him from Edmund H. Rhodes and to him came as a gift from his father, Woodhouse Rhodes, containing 300 acres. Also another tract at head of Wolfpit Branch, beginning at some pines at Woodhouse Rhodes's corner and running along to another corner of Woodhouse Rhodes's land, it being a tract patented to Asa H. Rhodes and transferred to John B. Thompson and by him conveyed to Wm. H. Thompson and by him to Charles Thompson and Charles Gregory, containing 180 acres. Tests: Wms. Humphrey, Jesse

323—Feb. 21, 1837. W. H. Thompson to Charles Gregory and Charles Thompson for 1500.00 dollars sold land on both sides of Wolfpit Branch and each side of courthouse road and south side of Gravelly Run, being the land between Anthony H. Rhodes and the land of Mabrey Pettiway, deceased, being the 300 acres I purchased of John B. Thompson and he bought of Asa H. Rhodes. And also another tract at W. H. Rhodes's line at a corner of Woodhouse H. Rhodes's line, be-

ing a tract entered by Asa H. Rhodes and I bought and since has been patented by said Rhodes, dated, Dec. 10, 1834, and is endorsed to me containing 180 acres. Tests: Benjm. J. Thompson, W. H. Murrill.

324—John Wilkins sold to Elijah Higgs for 50.00 dollars land on New River at Deep Bottom at Benjamin J. Pollock's line, Redd's line, known as the Erexson Land containing 30 acres. Feb. 24, 1838. Tests: Benjm. J. Pollock, Wm. C. Pearson.

325—Mar. 18, 1837. Benjamin White sold to Dr. Charles Duffy for 700.00 dollars all his right in the estate of Lawrence which he bought of Howard and James Howse whereon Peter Harrell, Esq., now lives, being the plantation where said Lawrence resided when he died. Tests: Jno. A. Averitt, J. E. Duffy.

326—Feb. 10, 1838. John S. Ennett sold to E. Hardison for 200.00 dollars land on Turkey Creek; one tract from James Lain to Burgess Williams and from Williams to John S. Ennett, and another tract, both in same patent which was granted to John Ryals, containing 100 and 20 acres. Tests: Thos. Ennett, Edward Hobbs.

327—Mar. 30, 1835. Benjamin W. Sanders, physician, sold to Micajah Frazer for 100 barrells of turpentine, 2 tracts of land on Wallaces Creek, New River at Frederick Burns's and George Hazard's lines. 150 acres, which was patented by William Shubridge. Another tract of 100 acres patented, Dec. 25, 1820. Tests: Robert Montfort, J. M. French.

328—James Taylor to Elzey Justice for 25.00 dollars sold land at the public road. 100 acres. Feb. 24, 1838. Tests: Thos. Ennett, Wm. R. King.

329—Mar. 7, 1838. Wm. H. Murrill to Chas. Duffy for 4000.00 dollars sold land at Newbern and Wilmington road near the last residence of John Giles, deceased, to Chapel Run near where old Daniel Yates formerly lived, opposite the Mincral Spring, which was formerly the patent of Nathaniel Smith, now possessed by John A. Averitt near one of the Crane Ponds and near the Richland Road to where Elijah Murrill now lives, and up to the last residence of old Mr. Henderson and near the Holly Shelter and along the Newbern Road, containing between 10 and 15 acres. Tests: Jno. A. Averitt, Moses Jarman.

330—Oct. 1, 1831. Jason Gregory of Florida to Elisha Lewis of Onslow Co., N. C., for 500.00 dollars sold a plantation whereon Jesse Gregory, Sr., formerly lived at Everitt's line and joining the land granted to Jesse Gregory, Nov. 9, 1784, for 230 acres, at Mumford's, Laws's, and at the corner of the 25 acres sold by Jesse Gregory to Jas. Mumford and to Sanders's corner on Jumping Run, containing 620 acres, except the 40 willed to Bryan Mumford, now in possession of Stephen Bradham. Tests: James Barrow, Everitt Simmons. The handwriting of Jason Gregory proved by Chas. Gregory and that of E. Simmons by Daniel Ambrose.

332—Nov., 1836. Daniel Foyles sold to James H. Mumford for 50.00 dollars all his right in his father, Jesse Foyle's, estate on Lewis Creek and New River, Apr. 18, 1838. Signed Daniel M. Foyls. Tests: A. B. Williams, Richard S. Farr.

333—May 7, 1838. Archibald C Craft to Thomas C Craft for love, etc., gave to his son, Thomas, all that part which fell to Elizabeth Gurganus, now Aman, and to go to his heirs if any, but if not, to return to my heirs and equally divided among them or as I will to them, the land on New River, which is the land laid off to Elizabeth Gurganus, out of the property of Zachariah Gurganus. Tests: L. W. Canaday, W. S. Humphrey.

334—John Pollock and William A. J. Pollock sold to John B. Pollock for 2000.00 dollars a negro woman and her two children. Apr. 15, 1837. Tests: J. W. Pollock.

335—Nov. 8, 1837. Edward P. Hall and wife of New Hanover Co., N. C., sold to Benjamin Ward of Onslow Co. for 500.00 dollars all their $\frac{1}{8}$ th interest in the lands belonging to their aunt, Alice Dulany, deceased, except the plantation known as the Snead Place, adjoining Governor Dudley's plantation which they reserved. This deed described in deed from Seth Ward, their uncle (said Edwd. P. Hall and wife, Eliza), to Doctor Nathaniel Loomis, former husband of their aunt, Alice Dulany, deceased. The other tract was patented to Dr. Nathl. Loomis. Tests: Danl. Ambrose, Edwd. W. Montfort. Signed Edwd. P. Hall and Eliza Jane Hall.

337—Jan. 5, 1838. James Thompson sold to Peter Ambrose for 3000.00 dollars 2000 acres of land in Onslow Co. on the public road at Buckner B. Barry's land, to Half Moon Bridge, down New River to intersect with Charles Thompson's land and along his line to land formerly belonging to John Ellis, now belongs to Benjamin Cowel and back to my own line. Tests: B. Barry, John Bryan.

338—Edward S. Jones by power of attorney from Richard and George L. Roberts of Holmes Co., Miss., bearing date of Oct. 17, 1836, sold to Jno. B. Pollock of Onslow Co., N. C., for 2000.00 dollars a plantation known as the Hadnot Place, in Onslow Co., N. C., on Wallaces Creek and New River, which was willed by Richard Roberts, deceased, to his son, Aguippa Roberts, and sold by him to Wm. P. Ferrand, and by him to said Richard and George Roberts, now residing in Holmes Co., Miss. Nov. 27, 1837. Tests: Wm. P. Ferrand.

339—Feb. Term, 1838. The heirs of John Shackleford, deceased, obtain court order to sell certain negroes belonging to estate, and divide to heirs. James R. Shackleford is appointed commissioner to sell and divide said negroes, and on Mar. 19, 1838, at residence of Elisha Shackleford, said negroes sold to highest bidder, who was Elisha Shackleford, who paid 1700 dollars for negroes. Tests: Z. W. Marcy (this name is Zadoc).

340—Oct. 3, 1837. Benjamin H. Bryan sold to John B. Thompson for 225.00 dollars a tract of land joining Phillip Aman, E. Murrills, B. Howses, and public road containing 290 acres. Tests: Jasper Etheridge.

341—William P. Ferrand of Swansborough, N. C., sold to Tyre More for 500.00 dollars a negro named Mint. Apr. 28, 1838. Tests: Joseph Morse.

342—May 7, 1838. John A. Foy sold to Nathaniel H. Pettit for 75

dollars 100 acres of land which he purchased at sherrieff's sale as land of James L. Lloyd, excepting the part reserved to the widow, Nancy Lloyd, during her lifetime. This being $\frac{1}{2}$ of the Lloyd patent and a part of the Ben Hicks patent, adjoining Daniel Sewals and John Gurganus, deceased, and Capp's land. Also 50 acres patented to said Foy at the corner of Capp's house and at the Lloyd patent line, both tracts on Troublesome Run. Tests: D. R. Gornito, John F. Spicer.

343—Sept. 20, 1837. Nancy King gave to her grandson, Hosea Gray, son of Joseph C. Gray, all her household furniture. Tests: Hosea Williams.

344—Mar. 20, 1837. Joseph Morse sold to Tyre Moore for 400.00 dollars, land on Bear Creek, which was deeded by Francis Morse to Joseph Morse, Feb. 14, 1819, beginning at Pilot House Landing, and including Pilot House, containing 25 acres. Tests: Daniel S. Sanders, Will H. Elison.

345—James Thompson sold to Jno. B. Thompson for 600.00 dollars a negro. Mar. 20, 1838. Tests: John Bryan.

345—James Pitman sold to George J. Ward for 50.00 dollars, furniture, farm implements, pigs, and bees. Mar. 1, 1836. Tests: Wms. Humphrey.

346—Mar. 6, 1838. W. D. Humphrey sold to Ottway Sanders for 340.00 dollars a negro which was placed in his hands to sell as property of Lott Gregory by sundry executions from John A. Averitt, James Kincey, Nicholas Hall, and others, and I as constable sell said negro. Tests: Jno. A. Averitt.

346—John Pollock gave negroes to his son, Wm. A. J. Pollock, reserving one woman to do the house work and washing during his own lifetime. Mar. 15, 1837. Tests: G. W. Pollock, H. M. Pollock.

347—Jno. B. Thompson sold to Benjamin L. Grant for 337.50 dollars a negro boy. Jan. 1, 1838. Tests: D. L. Sanders, William Justice.

347—The sheriff, B. Fonville, by his deputy, Jo. D. Ward, sold a slave to Daniel S. Sanders by execution vrs. estate of Nicholas Jones. Mar. 7, 1832. Tests: Danl. L. Russell.

347 and 348—Dec. 14, 1837. Nathaniel Ennett paid 400.00 dollars to William W. Redd for land on New River between Nancy Piersons and Samuel Hardison to the Yopp land and to Elza Hardison's line. 185 acres. Tests: Jos. Ennett, Delilah Ennett.

348—Nov. 25, 1837. James B. Redd sold to James Williams for 600.00 dollars a negro slave. Tests: Hosea William, Amos A. Redd.

349—John A. Sanders sold to Danl. S. Sanders for 2200.00 dollars 7 negroes. Oct. 30, 1835.

349—Oct. 16, 1835. J. A. Sanders sold to Danl. S. Sanders for 1100.00 dollars several negroes.

349 and 350—Williams Humphrey deeded in trust a crop which is on the land rented of Peter Harrell and some bee hives, by Braddock Williams to secure debt to Erasmus Kincey, Jno. A. Averitt, said Humphrey. June 12, 1838. Tests: D. A. Humphrey.

350—Daniel Bradham indebted to Williams Humphrey, June 16, 1838, and mortgages stock as security. Tests: Danl. A. Humphrey.

352—George J. Ward is security for notes to self, Benjm. Bryan, Peter Ambrose, and Stephen Humphrey, made by James Pittman and said Pittman mortgages the crop he bought of Brice Roton to said Ward. July 4, 1838. Tests: W. A. Cox.

353—Jan. 26, 1838. Stephen P. Bradham indebted to Wms. Humphrey and said Bradham mortgages 500 barrells of turpentine and the trees on the land he had from said Humphrey (for which Humphrey has a deed of mortgage) and now same is mortgaged to Robert White as further security. Tests: E. W. Humphrey.

356—July 13, 1838. John Cook made note to Wm. P. Ferrand with Robert White and George J. Ward as securities for 2000.00 dollars. Now John Cook mortgages to Wms. Humphrey his town lot adjoining that of Richard R. Grant, George J. Ward and Winston Henly, deceased, to further secure note. He had already mortgaged to Danl. A. Humphrey to further secure note due Wms. Humphrey. Also mortgages land known as Shaw Land adjoining John M. Franks, Abram Gowns, and Wms. Humphrey. 300 acres. Also mortgages several negroes. And all his right in estate of W. D. Humphrey, deceased, which he has by his marriage to Louisa Humphrey Cook. Tests: E. W. Humphrey.

360—Buckner Strange owes Wm. Thompson and John M. Franks a mortgage.

361—Sumter Co., Alabama. Edwd. W. Foy appointed John Maddox of Onslow Co., N. C., attorney to sell all his interest in his father, Frederick Foy's, estate, now deceased, in Onslow Co., N. C. Mar. 1, 1838. Price Williams of Sumter Co., Ala., took deposition of said Edwd. W. Foy at Livingston, Alabama, Mar. 31, 1838, with Henry F. Scruggs, Judge of said county, attesting to same.

362—May 26, 1838. Thomas McGee of Duplin Co., N. C., makes marriage contract with Susan Henderson of Onslow Co., N. C., with Charles Gregory as trustee for Susan's property which is $\frac{1}{2}$ of the land joining Chas. Gregory and Jno. A. Averitt in Onslow Co., and a tract known as the Crane Pond Land, which descended to Susan by the death of her father, Solomon Henderson. She also received several negroes. If Susan die without bodily heirs, then $\frac{1}{2}$ of said land and negroes to go to her sister, Ann Mumford's children, the other half to her husband, Thos. McGee. Tests: Jesse A. Gregory.

365—Apr. 20, 1838. Jospeh Cragg sold to Daniel S. Sanders for 400.00 dollars the 510 acres he purchased of Joseph Barber, adjoining Brice Barber, Isaac Huggins, Aclin Freshwater and John Cragg. This is a mortgage. Tests: A. J. Murrill.

366—Amos Simmons and wife, Leah, sold to Britton Aman for 85.00 dollars all their interest in the undivided estate of Abraham Koonce in Onslow Co. on Blue Creek, a branch of New River, adjoining land formerly owned by Eli Cox. Mar. 15, 1838. Tests: Jno. A. Averitt.

367—Britian and Anna Aman sold to Robert Aman for 60.00 dollars their right in land formerly owned by Zachariah Gurganus adjoining the land formerly owned by William Normen and David Gornito. Sept. 4, 1838. Tests: Gardner Shepard.

368—June 7, 1838. James B. Doty of Franklin, Holmes Co., Missis-

issippi, sold to Abram Mitchell of Onslow Co., N. C., for 1050.00 dollars, 383 acres in Onslow Co. of which 150 acres is part of the James Hammond patent, 133 acres part of the Lemuel Doty patent and 100 acres patented to William Edmondson, also known by the name of Plum Hill Plantation. Tests: R. W. James.

369—Dec. 3, 1837. James Corbit to Nathaniel Pettit. Corbit mortgages 100 acres which he bought of Asa Watson by notes signed by Pettit as security. He now mortgages to Pettit land which was owned formerly by Edward Ward but now Edward and James Mumford and others. Tests: Joshua and Enoch W. Foy. Land known as Trott Land.

372—Richard Morton gave to his grandson, Thomas Morton, son of Lott Morton, a tract of land on New River adjoining John Barber's, Ferdrk. Wood's. 100 acres. Aug. 7, 1828. Tests: Danl. G. Morton, Jacob Morton.

373—William P. Ferrand sold to Thomas Holland for 175.00 dollars land purchased of Samuel Jones being part of said land below Burnass's branch adjoining heirs of Cahorn and Abram Burnass. 100 acres. Apr. 9, 1838. Tests: Joseph Morse.

373—Sept. 3, 1838. Timothy Haskins appointed Clerk of Superior Court with David W. Simmons and David W. Sanders, bondsmen.

375—July 26, 1838. Edward L. Hawkins sold to Joseph Morse for 30.00 dollars a double barrell gun and a knife, a lot No. 28 and 44 in the town of Swansborough, N. C. Tests: Danl. S. Sanders, Thoms. Bell.

376—Apr. 21, 1828. Bradock and Hopey Hansley (wife) sold to Joseph M. Ennett for 20.00 dollars land between Alligator and Turkey Creek, being the land that fell to Hopey Hansley by the death of Thomas Hansley, deceased, Sr., on the Sound. Tests: Burgess Williams.

378—July 25, 1838. Thomas Owen sold to Abraham Meadows for 80.00 dollars 100 acres at Freemann's, Sanders's lines, to Lemuel Owen's line, Meadows's line. Tests: D. Ketcham, James Provow.

379—John Marshall and wife, Sally, and Solomon Melton and wife, Mary An, sold for 12.00 dollars, paid by Daniel Owens, all their interest in land on Bear Creek, adjoining Russell's land and was sold out of a large patent by George Hazard, deceased, now the land of Simon Willis, purchased of Daniel L. Russell and sold by said Hazzard to Francis Eslick, deceased, 90 acres being $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of which each of us convey. Tests: Benjamin Melton, Jesse Melton.

380—Charles Hardison, Jr., and William R. King sold to Buckner Stokley of New Hanover Co., N. C., for 200.00 dollars, a tract of land in New Hanover Co. in the backwoods called water pond neck patented by Elzey Justice, 100 acres. Jan. 19, 1838. Tests: Thos. Ennett, Burgess Williams.

381—Nov. 23, 1835. George W. Bell and wife, Phebe Bell, sold to Abraham Meadows for 75 dollars, the $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of a tract of land which fell to said Phebe, daughter of Len Ketcham, deceased, on Pasture Branch. This $\frac{1}{3}$ rd and another $\frac{2}{3}$ rds left to the 3 youngest children of Ketcham. Tests: D. Ketcham, Lamuel Owens.

382—Jasper Etheridge as administrator of William Halsell, deceased,

of Carteret Co., N. C., sold to Junus Burns for 250.00 dollars a negro. Jan. 30, 1836. Tests: Timothy Haskins.

383—May 8, 1837. George J. Ward sold to Jno. Cook for 160.00 dollars 4 acres near Onslow Courthouse, at W. Henley's line. Tests: Wms. Humphrey.

384—Sept. 25, 1820. The heirs of Joseph Ward, the heirs of Archibald Haskins and Elizabeth Dudley, heirs at law of part of William Dudley's estate, deceased, sold to Isaac Lipsey for 150.00 dollars, 200 acres on Wallaces Creek, Gum Branch, granted to William Hunter in 1755. Sept. 25, 1820. Signed by Benj. D. Ward, John Haskins, Archy Askins, Aford Dudley, Silvenis Haskins. Aug., 1838, signature of B. D. Ward proved by Wm. Brown; of Silvenis Haskins by Isaac Littleton; and of Brice Fonville and Alexander Nelson, two of subscribing witnesses by Daniel Ambrose and of E. N. Lipsey a subscribing witness by oath of Charles Thompson, and registered, Sept. 9, 1838.

385—Gabriel Gray sold to John James for 500.00 dollars a negro slave. July 8, 1837. Tests: E. W. Cox.

386—O. B. Sanders sold as administrator of estate of Benjamin Simmons, deceased, Sept. 11, 1837, a negro man named Martin, to Thomas Ennett. Tests: D. W. Sanders.

386 and 387—May 1, 1838. George W. Bell sold to David Ketcham for 1250.00 dollars all the land bought of James R. Shackelford, Sept. 15, 1836. Tests: Milli Barns, Daniel L. Russell.

388—William S. Hill of Green Co., Ala., sold to Mariam Newbold of Onslow Co., N. C., (this deed is also written "Dallas Co., Ala.") for Jan. 27, 1837. N. B. No price quoted. (ZG) Tests: B. Borden, Edwd. S. Jones.

388—Mar. 9, 1838. Hillary Thompson sold to Gabriel H. Henderson for 75.00 dollars land on New River, Schoolhouse Branch at Edward Killam's line, to Josiah Henderson's, Sr., line, containing 40 acres. Also a tract adjoining above tract, containing 10 acres. Tests: J. Henderson, Sr., Josuah Henderson, Jr.

389—Feb. 10, 1838. John Curtis sold to Thos. Ennett for 100 dollars 2 tracts of land adjoining Richard and Cornelius Bruce and Polly Curtis, containing 30 acres and one tract being the one whereon I live, and is all the land I possess in said county. Tests: Wm. R. King, Wm. Ennett.

390—Jarvis Marble sold to Thos. Ennett for 5.00 dollars a tract at Curtis's corner, Nathaniel Ennett's new survey, M. C. Kinney's and Pometece Swamp. 5 acres, called the Buzzards Neck on Pometece Swamp. May 20, 1838.

391—Elijah Murrill vrs. Reuben Shaw, Alford Harget vrs. same, Thos. McFin vrs. same, White D. Humphrey vrs. same, Admrs. of James Sanders vrs. same, Thomas Barrow vrs. same, H. W. Thompson, Saml. Frazel, White Humphrey vrs. same, and also Ancrum Ennett vrs. same; land of Shaw sold to White D. Humphrey by sheriff's sale. 380 acres. Aug. 4, 1838.

392—Jasper Etheridge paid 251.50 dollars for a negro which was

bought by Jennins Burns at the sale of William Hatsell, deceased; sold, 1/30/1836. Tests: Timothy Haskins.

393—Mar. 28, 1829. Josiah Basden sold to Silas Basden for 40.00 dollars the cows, etc., he bought of Joshua Thigpen and 5 head more. Tests: James Mills.

393 and 394—July 23, 1838. Jasper Etheridge sold to Jeremy W. Yopp for Thos. Stephens for 70.00 dollars, cattle which he bought of J. M. C. Justice, Jr. Tests: Thos. Ennett.

394—The property of Alice Dulany, deceased, was ordered divided by Daniel Ambrose, David Ketcham, Jno. H. Redd, Isiah Provow and Giles Robinson. Heirs were Seth Ward, deceased, represented by Thos. Hazzard as part owner and guardian, Robert W. Montfort as chief owner to rights and interests of Nathaniel L. Mitchell, an heir to estate, Benjamin Ward, who represented the interests of Eliza Hall, wife of Edward P. Hall, and the heirs of Eli W. Ward, deceased, represented by Thos. Hazzard, their guardian. Given to Benjm. Ward, his half adjoining the lot set off to said Ward as rights of Seny Cox. There were 4 lots set off, Oct. 9, 1838.

397—Charles Gregory signs notes of Robert Jarman and said Jarman mortgaged land he bought of Lott Gregory to Charles Gregory to secure notes. The land adjoined Lewis Whitfield, heirs of Joseph Ballard, James Glenn, James Philyaw, and heirs of Whitehead Humphrey. Oct. 8, 1838. Tests: Danl. A. Humphrey.

397—Elijah Murrill and John M. Franks become security for a note of William H. Murrill owed to Newbern Bank, for which he mortgages negroes. Nov. 6, 1838. Tests: Jno. B. Thompson.

398—July 5, 1837. Champion D. Easter and wife, Joanna, heirs of Luke Huggins, deceased, are not residents of Limestone Co., Alabama, and they sell to Noah Hancock for 1375.00 dollars all their right to property of Luke Huggins as heirs to same. Tests: Thos. Reaves. Daniel Coleman was Judge of Circuit Court of Limestone Co., Ala., at Tuscaloosa, June 4, 1838. Arthur P. Bagby, Governor.

399 and 400—Jasper Etheridge, Jno. A. Averitt, and Wm. P. Ferrand. Etheridge appointed Clerk of Court with other two securities. Nov. 6, 1838.

401—Sept. 6, 1838. F. S. Humphrey and wife, Mary A., sold to B. Barry for 75.00 dollars, all the right which came to Mary A., wife of Franklin S. Humphrey, as daughter of John Murrill, Sr., deceased, and is $\frac{1}{3}$ th of property which adjoins Elijah Murrill, Bryan Barry, and Thomas Barrow, and my own lands, containing 300 acres. Tests: D. W. Sanders, John Hutchens.

402—Lightbourn Baisden mortgages to Owen B. Cox (as Cox is on his note) 183 acres which is part of that deeded him by his father and the rest deeded by the heirs of James Mills to said Basden and also stock and furniture. Aug. 10, 1838. Tests: J. G. Wallace.

403—Apr. 4, 1836. Peter Harrell, High Sheriff of Co., sold to Williams Humphrey as highest bidder, the lands of Daniel and Stephen Bradham, by executions from Newbern Bank and debts due Benjm.

White, admr. of John Giles, Lott Ballard, Wm. H. Thompson, Thomas Barrow, Jno. L. Parsons. Land bought lay at the line of Duplin Co. on Back Swamp, at Joab Fountain's line, Lewis Horn's line, Sene Horn's line, John C. Bryan's line and Miry Branch, 1,100 acres, and also grist and saw mills known as Bradham Mills. 100 acres. Also a tract adjoining Stephen Bradham line on Back Swamp to Mumford's corner, including Stephen's grist mill. 300 acres. Also 2 acres and mill seat which Daniel Bradham bought of James Mills, deceased. Also the land whereon John C. Bryan lives. Also a tract near James Mumford's patent which was granted to Stephen Bradham, Dec. 16, 1816. Tests: Jno. Cook.

406—W. S. Humphrey sold to Williams Humphrey a negro named Sedney. Oct. 10, 1837. Tests: E. W. Humphrey. Cost price, 400 dollars.

406—W. S. Humphrey, Mar. 24, 1838, sold to Williams Humphrey for 1000.00 dollars all his right in his father, W. D. Humphrey's estate, excepting the land. Tests: W. A. Cox.

406—Peter Ambrose sold to Williams Humphrey for 1500.00 dollars 4 negroes. Sept. 29, 1836. Tests: Daniel Humphrey.

407—L. T. Oliver sold to Williams Humphrey, Nov. 6, 1834, for 400.00 dollars a negro slave. Tests: Lott Ballard.

407—Williams Humphrey paid 1000.00 dollars for a negro man sold by D. W. Sanders, Nov. 10, 1835. Tests: Lott Ballard.

407—Williams Humphrey paid Peter Ambrose 1100.00 dollars for 5 negroes, Sept. 6, 1833. Tests: Robert White.

408—Oct. 25, 1838. Peter Ambrose sold to Robert White for 2500.00 dollars 325 acres on the main road adjoining George Ward and Robert White, part of 2 tracts, one patented by Robert Sanders, the second, Daniel Ambrose, Sr., deceased, excepting the land owned by heirs of Reuben Ambrose and heirs of Sarah Dobson and that which is owned by Geo. Ward at his purchase at the sale of lands of heirs of Silas Ambrose, deceased. Tests: Stephen Wallace, James Glenn.

409 and 410—Dec. 22, 1836. William H. Murrill sold to Robert White for 3500.00 dollars land on New River at Elijah Murrill's, Buckner Barry's line, containing 540 acres, part of patentees of John Murrill and of Edward Marshborn. Also a tract adjoining Buckner Barry and heirs of John Murrill and lands formerly belonging to Elijah Murrill and John Barrow. 100 acres. Tests: Wms. Humphrey, B. Barry.

411—Aug. 29, 1838. Henry W. and Charles Thompson sold to Buckner Barry for 150.00 dollars all their right in the lands formerly belonging to John Murrill, Sr., deceased, which Henry W. Thompson bought of Wm. H. Thompson, E. S. F. Giles, Marian Berryman and Susan Giles, being an undivided $\frac{2}{5}$ ths of 300 acres, joining the lands of said Barry, Elijah Murrill, and Wms. Humphrey. Tests: Wms. Humphrey, Robert White.

412—Feb. 10, 1838. Bryan Barry and wife, Rebecca, sold to John E. Franck for 1500.00 dollars land between the Cohorn and New River prong in the fork, 200 acres which was laid off for Rebecca, widow

of John Barrow, deceased, and now wife of Bryan Barry. Tests: James B. Barry, A. Barry.

412 and 413—Aug. 5, 1835. Levi Haskins sold to Benjamin Haskins for 150.00 dollars, 150 acres which is the land that fell to me from my father and a small bit I bought of Danl. M. Dulany. Joins Benjm. Haskins. Tests: Joseph M. Frank, Eliza Gray.

414—Aug. 11, 1835. W. H. Thompson to H. W. Thompson for 75.00 dollars $\frac{1}{5}$ th of a tract which descended to John Murrill, Jr., at death of his father, John, Sr., joining lands of Buckner Barry, Elijah Murrill, Robert White, Nathan Sylvester, and said H. W. Thompson. Isham Peterson, Moses Jarman.

415—Nathan Eason to Isaac Provow for 1600.00 dollars, sold all lands he owns in Onslow Co. One tract at Browns Inlet, one at Miry Branch, which was conveyed by Mathew Cary, the patentee, to Joseph French and French to Thomas Dulany. 100 acres. Also a tract patented by Thos. Dulany at Seth Ward's line. Also all right in 300 acres patented by myself adjoining David Ward's and lands of heirs of Benjamin Simmons, deceased, which I bought of Needham W. Eason, May 7, 1836. In all, 700 acres. Tests: Jno. B. Thompson, N. S. Hancock.

417—Nov. 4, 1838. William H. Murrill, Lott Mills, and Wm. A. Cox became security for Peter Harrell on notes to William A. Cox, and mortgaged to Bryan Koonce, 300 acres, adjoining Bryan Koonce, William Mills, James Glenn, Sally Humphrey, Lewis Sandlin and the land formerly belonging to Lawrence Howse on New River. Tests: R. H. Grant, J. G. Wallace.

418—Needham W. Eason sold to Nathan Eason for 1700.50 dollars, all interest in lands in Onslow Co. on Browns Inlet and a tract which was patented to Mathew Cary and deeded to Joseph French and by him to Thomas Dulany, containing 100 acres on Miry Branch. Also his right in 100 acres patented to Nathan Eason, adjoining above land which I bought of him, May 7, 1836. In all, 700 acres. Feb. 21, 1837. Tests: Thos. R. Hazard, Jno. B. Thompson.

419—Feb. 13, 1838. Elijah Lewis sold to David Pickett for 400 dollars land on Jumping Run at Brown's line and also another tract. Tests: Danl. Thompson, Isom Taylor.

420 and 421—David Pickett and Elizabeth Pickett sold to Gibson Sloan for 200.00 dollars (Sloan of Duplin Co.) five tracts of land. The first on Nine Mile Swamp, containing 100 acres; second tract containing 40 acres; third tract containing 100 acres; fourth tract of 100 acres and fifth tract in the county of Duplin, adjoining Onslow Co. line on Cypress Creek between Abe Jones's line and the county line. Containing 100 acres. Sept. 18, 1838. Tests: John James, William Sloan.

422—Nov. 9, 1836. Williams Humphrey, Clerk of Court of Equity of Onslow Co. deeded Shepards Mills and 2 acres of land to Joshua Foy for 530.00 dollars, by court order by Jacob Shepard and others. Tests: D. W. Sanders, A. S. Shepard.

423—Saml. Conway sold to Thomas Wharton for 900.00 dollars sold a slave. June 30, 1838. Tests: C. D. Morton.

424—Richard Stephens gave to his daughter, Hester Ann, my house-

hold furniture, horse, and 2 negroes. Aug. 19, 1838. Tests: Thos. S. Snell, Wm. P. Ferrand.

424—Oct. 19, 1838. Abraham Meadows sold to Noah Riggs for 100.00 dollars 100 acres at Daniel Rodgers's line. Tests: Robert J. Ketcham, D. Ketcham.

425—Richard Stephens gave to his grandson, Richard Stephens, a slave. Aug. 29, 1838.

425—Richard Stephens gave to his daughter, Clarissa Cary, all his stock now on hand and a slave. Aug. 29, 1838. Tests: Daniel Ambrose.

426—Lewis George sold to Jesse Ward for 500.00 dollars, land at Elisha Roberts's line, containing 119 acres. Oct. 25, 1838. Tests: H. T. Marshall, D. W. Simmons.

427—Aug. 15, 1838. Reuben Melton sold to Solomon Melton for 500.00 dollars all his right in his father's property, which was left to his mother, Esther Melton, during her lifetime and then to be divided among his heirs (said father, Solomon Melton). Tests: Jasper Etheridge, David Melton.

427—May 17, 1838. Benjamin Melton sold to Solomon Melton for 500.00 dollars all his right in his father, Solomon Melton, deceased, estate which was left to his mother, Esther, during her natural life and then to be divided. Tests: David Melton, Reuben Melton.

428—Aug. 11, 1838. David Melton sold to Solomon Melton for 500.00 dollars all his right in his father, Solomon Melton's, estate, which was left his mother, Esther, during her lifetime, then divided. Tests: Reuben Melton, Jasper Etheridge.

429—Feb. 21, 1838. Eden Morse sold to Samuel Melton 50 acres on Wallaces Creek, at William Brown's corner, Roberts's line held by patent to Thomas Russell, Dec. 20, 1810. Sold for 40.00 dollars. Tests: D. W. Sanders, Danl. L. Russell.

429—May 25, 1838. Benjamin Haskins sold to L. B. Huggins for 500.00 dollars, 300 acres on Lamott's creek. Tests: P. D. Marshall, Elizabeth Marshall.

430—Nov. 5, 1838. Robert Montford gave to John Rees, son of Elzay Rees all the land whereon Elza Rees now lives, adjoining Joseph Morgan's which was patented to Thomas Russell and inherited by his son, Daniel S. Russell, and conveyed to Elza Rees and from Rees to Robert Montfort in 1835. Tests: Jno. B. Thompson, A. J. Murrill.

431—Feb. 10, 1838. Bryan Barry sold to Edward Francks for 1000.00 dollars 111 acres adjoining John M. Francks (formerly the land of James G. Rowe), Sarah Ann Barrow and Cohorn Swamp. Tests: A. and James Barry.

432—Nov. 27, 1838. Charles Gregory owes John M. Roberts, cashier of the Newbern Bank, a note for which Williams Humphrey and Wm. A. Cox are securities. Gregory mortgages to Daniel A. Humphrey certain negroes. Tests: Whitehead Humphrey.

434—David W. Sanders appointed sheriff, Nov., 1838, with Daniel L. Russell, Owen Huggins, and John F. Spicer and Daniel S. Sanders, bondsmen.

436—Received of Lewis W. Huggins, Esq., 795.00 dollars for a negro sold by sheriff as property of Charles Thompson. Feb. 5, 1839.

437—Feb. 6, 1839. Hanson M. Pollock for 1.00 dollars sold to William A. J. Pollock the land known as his plantation at mouth of New River and called Cedar Point Plantation which I bought of Nathl. B. Hancock and also 2 negroes and household furniture. This is a mortgage. Tests: L. B. Huggins.

438—Jan. 2, 1837. Redding Bridger sold to James Canaday for 40.00 dollars land on Queens Creek at Hammond's corner, Dudley's line, 119 acres and 60 poles excluding the part held by Dudley and Hammon's patent, which is the land I inherited from my father, John Bridger. Tests: Ezekiah Jones, John Watson.

439—Elizabeth Harrell gave to her step-daughter all her goods and chattels, etc. Sept. 1, 1838. Tests: David Gornito, Thos. Marshborne, Watson B. Foy.

440—Nov. 23, 1838. Calvin A. Morton sold to Isaac W. Costen for 90.00 dollars land on Horse Swamp containing 50 acres. Tests: E. H. and Jos. Costen.

440—Feb. 5, 1839. Daniel Dickson sold to Sanial S. Sanders for 250.00 dollars 150 acres on Mitchell's swamp, David Marshall's line, formerly Jonathan Ketcham's patent, at Bear Island, Timothy Haskins's line.

441—William Mills sold to Lewis Mills for 165.00 dollars a slave. Mar. 21, 1835. Tests: James Glenn.

442—Danl. S. Sanders sold to Brice Burns for 550.00 dollars a slave. Sept. 19, 1838. Tests: William Mumford.

442—Fanny Taylor gave to her two sons, Nehemiah and Elza Taylor, Jan. 26, 1839, beds and furniture which she bought of Richard M. King after her death. Tests: Richard Taylor, Nathaniel T. Ennett.

442 and 443—Feb. 12, 1838. Benjamin White sold to Lewis Mills for 375.00 dollars a slave. Tests: B. Koonce.

443—Dexter Burns sold to Brice Burns for 2825.00 dollars 6 negroes. Nov. 13, 1838. Tests: Henry Walker, Wm. T. Hall.

443—Dec. 1, 1835. Nathan Sylvester sold to Samuel Frazel for 375.00 dollars 50 acres in Whitfield's line, Williams Humphrey and Robert White, John Murrill's, Thomas Johnston's line and 4 acres adjoining. Tests: Wm. Venters, Z. Barrow.

444 and 445—Nov. 13, 1838. Dexter Burns sold to Brice Burns for 1600.00 dollars the land where I live adjoining Turner Ellis, Edwd. Scott, containing 150 acres. And the tract known as the Cary Land, adjoining Abram Mitchell, Edward Scott, and Jesse Melton, 165 acres. Tests: Henry Walker, Wm. T. Hall.

445 and 446—Charles Duffy bought for 600.00 dollars paid to Peter and Rebecca Harrell, negro slaves. Dec. 21, 1838. Tests: Stephen Wallace.

446—Bryan S. Koonce sold to Mary Basden for 470.00 dollars, stock, cattle, implements, etc. Jan. 14, 1839. Tests: James Mills, Uzzak Mills.

447—Dec. 26, 1838. Brice Roten given mortgage by James Pittman. Tests: B. Barry.

447 and 448—Jan. 24, 1839. Received of W. A. J. Pollock 250.00 dollars by John Grant for his $\frac{1}{2}$ of a slave which he owns with his sister, Kitty (or Ritty?), sells his part. Tests: White Humphrey.

448—May 22, 1838. Benjamin Yates sold to Martin Yates for 30.00 dollars 50 acres of land which was granted to Yates. Dec. 10, 1836. Tests: James Yates, Danl. G. Morton.

449—Dec. 20, 1838. Brice Burns sold to Robert W. Coston for 65.00 dollars land at Anthony Barnes's line, patented, Aug. 13, 1800, by said Barnes, on Wallaces Creek, containing 50 acres. Tests: E. H. Coston, Wm. E. Burns.

450—Dec. 13, 1838. Francis Matticks to George J. Ward for 574.80 dollars 120 acres on New River, adjoining Williams Humphrey, Robert White, and land formerly belonging to Peter Ambrose, being the lands formerly owned by Silas Ambrose, deceased, and was sold to said Matticks by court decree to divide estate of Silas Ambrose, deceased, to the heirs. Tests: Wms. Humphrey, W. A. Cox.

ABSTRACTS OF THE WILLS

WILL BOOK A (1765-1825)

Taken from original records of Onslow County, North Carolina, Clerk's Office, Jacksonville, N. C.

Page 14—Aman, Zepe. Jan. 10, 1813. A nuncupative will sworn to by Philip Aman and his wife and John Aman, in which all was left to his brother Duery (or is this Drury?) Aman and sister Sary Aman.

1—Ambrose, Daniel. Aug. 17, 1811—July, 1812. To Rebakah Farr, my granddaughter; to wife Sarah and at her death to my children, mentioning three daughters but not named. Exrs: Thadrack (this should be Shadrack) Ambrose, Reuben Ambrose, Daniel Ambrose. Tests: Banester Lester, Elbert Dudley, James Thompson.

4—Ashford, Butler, of Wilmington, N. C. July 6, 1806—Oct., 1806. To wife Sarah; daughter Susannah. Exrs: friend Richard Bradley and wife Sarah Ashford. Tests Nathl. Loomis.

2—Askew, Nathan. Mar. 4, 1811—copied, Apr. 16, 1813. No probate date. To grandsons James and Nathan, reputed children of Enoch Askew, my son; to my son Enoch for his lifetime, then to Sally Askew for her lifetime, then to James and Nathan Askew; to Nancy, daughter of Enoch Askew; daughter Sarah Ramsey; to my wife Rachel; to step-daughter Elizabeth Shaw and among estate to have that which was left her by her father, William Shaw; to Frederick and Enoch Askew, heirs of my son Benjamin Askew. Exrs: James Glenn, Frederick Askew. Tests: Jesse Sandlin, William Jarman.

15—Askew, Sally. Mar. 4, 1830—Aug., 1830. This is a nuncupative will sworn to by James Glenn who became administrator. Sally Askew willed to her sons Nathan and Edward; daughter Sally, sisters Betsey, Rachel and Susan; my son Francis. My debt to Stephen Wallace paid. Tests: Nathan Askew.

15—Averitt, Jenkin. (This will also found in Miscellaneous Wills and Inventories.) Mar. 26, 1800—Jan., 1801. To wife Elizabeth; son Thomas Collier Averitt when of age and if he die in his non-age, then $\frac{1}{4}$ th to go to my sister Peggy Shine and the remainder to the three children of my brother John Averitt and that left, if any, to the Collier family. Exrs: Probit Collier, John Collier, John Fullard. Tests: Sam Davis, Nath. Loomis, Willoughby Shackelford.

5—Averitt, Permelia. Feb. 19, 1800—Apr., 1800. (Also in Miscel. Wills and Invtrs.) To son Avon Gray; daughter Tallitha Gray; son Alpherd. Exrs: sister Rosamond Averitt; Stephen Williams. Tests: Benaga Boman, Daniel Williams.

5—Averitt, Richard. Feb. 3, 1800—Apr., 1800. (Also in Miscel. Wills and Invtrs.) To wife Rosamond the plantation whereon I live for her lifetime; then to my son John's two sons; namely, Orman and Alfred Averitt; to Talitha, daughter of John Averitt; if these children die in

their minority, then to their mother's children. Exrs: wife Rosamond, Squire John Jones. Tests: Hardy Gregory, Aretas Williams.

6—McAdamson, George. Nov. 6, 1792—Apr., 1796. (See Vol. 3, page 29, for this will.) To son John; daughter Pennelapha; wife Mary Averitt now called McAdamson; to daughter Mary; daughter Selah born of Mary Averitt and to son George born of Sarah McCullough. Exrs: John Wilikins. Tests: Henry Haynie, Margaret Turner.

1—Ball, Moses. Mar. 12, 1818—Aug., 1818. To wife Ann; to Marvin Ball; to John, David, Darkis, Sarah, Alice, Nancy, and Briant Ball. Exrs: son John Ball. Tests: A. Gibson, Eliga Eubanks, Bazil Newbolds.

9—Ballard, James. Sept. 13, 1824—no probate date given. To son John; son Clarence; daughter Elizabeth; granddaughter Rachel Ballard Shepard; wife Ann; son Lott; son-in-law John Shepard. Exrs: wife Ann, son Lott Ballard. Tests: F. S. Shepard, John King.

17—Barber, Elizabeth. Feb. 15, 1811—nuncupative will sworn to by Sarah Barber before D. Gornto, Justice of Peace. Proved Apr., 1811. Wills to Joseph Barber, son of Joseph Barber, all she owns.

13—Barber, John. May 17, 1811—no probate date. To wife Mary; to son John land in Wilson County, Tennessee; daughter Mary Fields with her part in trust with John and Hinton Barber; sons Hinton and John Barber; grandson Thomas Barber and grandson John Barber, sons of my eldest son, the late Joseph Barber, the land purchased of the heirs of the late Thos. Gibson, where their father lived and died; to grandchildren Thomas, John, and Helen, sons and daughter of Joseph Barber. Exrs: John Barber and Mary Fields, my children. Tests: R. Dickson (Dickerson), Richard M. Fields.

2—Barber, Mitchell. Apr. 3, 1845—Aug., 1845. (Also in Book 2, page 68.) To wife Elizabeth land conveyed to me by Joseph W. Barbour; son William M.; son Isaac T.; son Joseph W.; daughter Cassinda Wilson. Mentions land at Hinton Barber's line. Exrs: wife and son Isaac T. Barber. Tests: A. J. Murrill, John Gillett.

1—Barbour, Nancy. No dates on this will. To brother James; to half-sister Patty Penny; to cousin Thomas B., son of Abraham Burnet; to cousin Nancy, daughter of Abraham Burnet; to sister Elizabeth, wife of Abraham Burnet. Exrs: my brother James Barbour, Abraham Burnet, brother-in-law. Texts: Thomas Ennett, Jr., Lottis Sanders.

14—Barber, Thomas. Nov. 30, 1800—no probate date. To wife Elizabeth and all my children; son Absalom, all at my wife's death. No executors named. Tests: Hillary Brinson, Sarah Hawkins, Absalom Barber.

12—Barefield, Moses. Apr. 5, 1801—Apr., 1801. To wife Bety; son Nathan and other children (not named). Exrs: Aaron and Nathan Barefield, my sons. Tests: Thomas Cox, Jacob Wood.

8—Barrow, Abraham, Sr. July 5, 1799—Oct., 1799. (Also on page 21 of Vol. 1.) To daughter Sarah Olliver; to son Zachariah; son Abraham; wife Sarah; son John; daughter Elizabeth; my youngest children. Exrs: Gains Rowe, Joseph Hadnot. Tests: David Miles, Abraham Jarrett, William Scrues.

12—Barrow, Zachariah. Jan. 8, 1799—Apr., 1799. To wife Lew-

cretia; daughters Marah Eagerton, Sarah Barrow, land where my father lived; daughter Penelope; sons Benjamin, John, and Thomas Barrow. Exrs: my son Benjamin, son-in-law Chas. Eagerton, friend Benjamin Oliver. Tests: Francis Pitman, Thomas Hacket, Wm. Paradis.

17—Basden, Cordel. Dec. 20, 1800—no probate date. To sons Richard and John; daughters Nancy and Elizabeth; to Sarah Harris; all to be divided when youngest son is of age. Exrs: brother Jesse Basden, Lewis Jones. Tests: Christopher Huffman, James Barrow (en), W. Thomas.

6—Basden, Jess. Jan. 7, 1812—copied, Apr. 14, 1812 (probate?). To son Joseph; son Zep; son William land whereon I live and also land in Duplin Co.; to daughter Molsey when 18; daughters Sally, Ritta, Tilpha, Molsey when is 18 years old; to my wife. Exrs: James Glann, son Zepheniah (here written Telph Zep). Tests: James Barnor (Barrow), Henry Clyde.

7—Battle, Abner. Jan. 8, 1801—no probate date. To daughter Nancy, all land left to me by my father Ephriam Battle and if my wife have another child, that child, too, to share in estate equally. Exrs: my wife Susanna and friend Gaines Rowe. Tests: Obed Williams, Dicky Shackelford, William Reid.

16—Bender, Brice. Nov. 5, 1815—Jan., 1816. My property in Swansborough sold and my debts paid to Lent and Co. and all remaining to my wife Alice and $\frac{1}{2}$ of my land in Carteret Co. to her and the other half to child she is pregnant with. 1700 acres or thereabout which I bought of Allen Backhouse. If unborn child die, then all to wife and her heirs. Exrs: friend Daniel M. Dulany. Tests: Daniel Ambrose, Benjamin F. Dulany.

10—Brec, Cornelius. Nov. 29, 1817—Jan., 1818. To my wife; my youngest son Henery; eldest son Richard; daughter Polly. Exrs: my wife and Joseph Ennett. Tests: Thomas Ennett, Joseph Ennett.

11—Brinson, Elizabeth. Dec. 2, 1807—Jan., 1812. (Also dated, Dec. 6, 1809.) To son James Cason; daughter Nancy Ellis's children; daughter Rachel Maulamoor; to daughter Rebeckah Johnston; grandson Cason Ellis; to Ele Ellis; Ele Ellis son of Ele Ellis; grandson Elisha Ellis. Exrs: Thos. Pitt, John Ballard, David Gornto. Tests: Danil Mashboone (Mashborne), Richard Simpson.

10—Brinson, John. Nov. 16, 1801—Jan., 1805. To grandson John Dunn; granddaughter Mary Dunn; wife Sary; daughter Sabra Dunn; daughter Susana Murrell; granddaughter Sabry and Mary Dunn. Exrs: Thomas Pitt. Tests: J. Greer, Jno. Jones.

7—Burk, Sarah. Not dated. Probated, Apr., 1809. To grandson William Burk. Exrs: William Hellen. Tests: Elbert Row, Dere Hawkins.

9—Burns, Francis. Jan. 27, 1817—Jan., 1818. To wife Abigail; to two sons Otway Hawkins and Solomon Chadwick; to daughter Evelina; daughter Lissina Hawkins; daughter Sophia Chadwick; mentions land adjoining Brice Burns and wishes it sold. Exrs: my wife Abigail and Isiah Provow. Tests: Asher Hawkins, Jonothan Hawkins.

3—Bryant, Benjamin. Oct. 15, 1823. To sons Thomas and Asa, land

bought of James Thompson, Esq., and Silas Carter; to son-in-law Thomas Jarman all land that belonged to my father; to three youngest sons John, Martin, and Benjamin Bryant when Benjamin is 21 years old; to wife Serine; William and Joseph Whitty are to remain with my family and be educated. Exrs: my sons John and Asa Bryant and my wife Serene Bryant. Tests: Daniel Ambrose, William Humphrey.

21—Capps, Thomas. Oct. 26, 1823—Nov., 1823. To my wife Obedene until my youngest child is of age, then divided to my family; to son William; son Cason; daughter Elizabeth; daughter Seulah. My four children educated. Exrs: William Capps. Tests: Gerham Capps, Geadon Pettet.

20—Cahoon, Daniel (Danial). Mar. 31, 1822—May, 1822. To wife Polly; daughter Nancy; son Democy M.; son Daniel. Exrs: wife Polly and David Ketcham. Tests: Wm. Matticks, John Hewitt, William T. Garner.

19—Cahoon, Mary. June 19, 1826—May, 1828. To daughters Mary, Apolis, Nancy; son Edmund H. Cahoon; son Martin Cahoon; my youngest children; namely, John, Apolis, Mary, Edmund, and Daniel Cahoon. Exrs: Luke Huggins, Esq., and James Wade. Tests: Abraham Burnass.

18—Cary, John. Feb. 4, 1816—Nov., 1822. To wife Rachel and at her death to my son Solomon; daughter Tabitha Sawyer; son Stephen; son John Cary. Exrs: my wife and son Solomon Cary. Tests: Solomon Melton and R. Ward.

29—Cary, Shadrack. Apr. 8, 1823—May, 1823. To son Daniel; two daughters Polly and Elizabeth and youngest daughter Elan; to Wallace Brown; to wife Rebecca. Exrs: my wife. Tests: Daniel M. Dulany.

19—Cary, Thomas. Jan. 1, 1812—Jan., 1812. To wife Mary, but if she marry and have a child, that child to have nothing. A child of half blood receives nothing; to my children; namely, Ruthy, John, Jephthah when the youngest comes of age, my wife using estate until then to support the family; land, that bought of Cornelius Creed, sold and pay my debts. Exrs: my wife Mary and John Pearson, Jr. Tests: Edward Ward, Jr., John Garnto.

18—Chascraft, Isaac. (Also written CCraft.) Mar. 16, 1817. To son Daniel; two smaller sons, Durant and Anthony; wife Sally; to Fanny Huggins and all my children; to wife for life or widowhood, then to her children; namely, Daniel, Nancy, Naoma, Durant, and Anthony Charlescraft. Exrs: son Daniel, William French, Edward Greham of Craven Co., N. C. Tests: Everett Simmons, Joseph Burns.

28—Coston, Thomas. Jan. 21, 1814—no probate date. To wife Lucy; three daughters Nelly, Caty and Lucy Costen; to four sons Levy, Thomas, John, and Brise Costen. If three last named die without reaching full age, then all to son Levy. To daughter Easter, one shilling. Exrs: my wife Lucy and Wm. King. Tests: Francis Justice, Benojah Hunt.

20—Cox, Josiah. Mar. 19, 1810—no probate date given. To wife Margaret and wife to keep children without charge to estate for this year, except Debby, who is to boarded out at school; to Esther Jayday and five small children to stay on plantation the present year. Exrs:

wife Margaret, brother-in-law Lot Ballard and Richard Shackelford. Tests: Ann W. Shackelford, Ga. Rowe. A codicil added, Jan. 3, 1811, disposing of a negro.

17—Davis, Aaron. Nov. 23, 1826—no probate date. To son Samy; daughters Celia, Mitty, Betty; son Aaron; daughter Nancy. All children to stay together until youngest is of age, then divide property. Exr: James R. King. Tests: Jacob R. King.

22—Davis, Jeremiah. Mar. 8, 1808—Oct., 1808. To daughter Nancy and son Samuel. Exr: friend Lott Ballard. Tests: St. Williams, Hen. Williams.

23—Davenport, Isaac. Oct. 16, 1814—Apr., 1815. To my father for his lifetime and then to my three sisters; to my brother's child, Unus Davenport, 100 dollars. Exr: Joseph Christopher. Tests: Isaac Hill, Robert Daniel.

22—Dixon, Jonothan. June 9, 1808—Apr., 1811. To son William; son Burrell; son Aaron; son Henry; daughter Elizabeth; daughter Aliff. Exrs: sons Burrell and Aaron Dixon. Tests: David Gornto, Lott Evans.

25—Dosson, Robert. Oct. 23, 1827—Nov., 1827. (Also spelled Dawson.) To son Briton; son Hosea; son-in-law Abraham Koonce; to wife and children. Exrs: son John and son Robert Dawson. Tests: Mary Dosson, David Jenkins.

29—Dudley, Edward. 25, 1800—Apr., 1800. To daughter Elizabeth Dudley and Ketsa Warters all that is left after my land in Georgia is sold with my crop and all debts paid and all my slaves to my daughters and plantation whereon I live; to the son of Ketsey Waters, named Edward Waters, my other plantation when of age and until then to his mother unless she marry again; then to be rented out for child. Exrs: Creed Dudley, Nathl. Loomis, Lemuel Doty. Tests: Edward Williams, Thomas Pitts.

24 and 25—Dudley, Thomas. Nov. 26, 1811—Apr., 1812. My executors to bury me in the family graveyard and pay my debts. To my four children Eley, Thomas, Eliza, and Chrissy Dudley; to daughter Cassy Cowell; daughter Eley Dudley property that was her mother's; son Thomas; daughter Eliza Dudley; daughter Chrisey Dudley. Mentions land bought of Ezekiel Hunter. Exrs: John H. Hill, Charles Carrol and son Thomas Dudley when 20 years old. Tests: R. H. Jones, John L. Wilson.

23—Dulaney, Thomas. Apr. 20, 1813—Oct., 1815. To daughter Elizth and her three children by Barber; son Daniel M.; daughter Ann M. Birden all given at her marriage and $\frac{1}{4}$ th of remainder to daughter Rachel Ward; son Benjamin F.; to grandson Thomas D. Barber; grandson John L. Barber. The last two grandsons to receive their part when 21 years old; granddaughter Helen D. Barber; to Elizabeth and children Daniel, Ann, Rachel. My two sons to bury me by their mother and act as executors. Exrs: sons Dan. M. and Benjamin F. Dulaney. Tests: Brice Fonville, John Griffen, Nancy Royals.

27 and 28—Eagerton, James. Dec. 22, 1801—1801. To wife Dorothy during her life; to each of my children a cow and calf; to son Isaac Henney and Dorothy and child my wife pregnant with. Betty, Tony,

and Merely an equal share at death or marriage of my wife. Exrs: wife and brother Charles Eagerton. Tests: William Sanders, David Ostin.

29—Ennett, Caty (Cathy). Oct. 22, 1819—Nov., 1819. To two daughters Polly and Catherine 1 dollar and no more; to son Nathaniel Ennett one dollar and no more; all to be sold and divided to Nancy, Easter and Edmund Gibbens. Exrs: Edward Williams, Wm. King. Tests: Thomas Ennett.

26—Erexson, Jonothan. Feb. 13, 1800—Jan., 1801. To wife Elizabeth; son John when 21; daughter Elizabeth at 18 years of age; Exrs: my wife and Edward Ward. Tests: Wm. Montford, Phillip Collins.

27—Eslick, Frances. Jan. 11, 1814—July, 1816. To wife Sopha and to all my children; son Samuel. Exrs: Jonothan Ketchum, Isaac Landen, Esq. Tests: Rchd. L. Hatsell, Samuel Eslick.

25 and 26—Eubanks, Thomas. June 6, 1807—Mar., 1808. To daughter Cassandra; daughter Alice; daughter Salome; daughter Martha; grandson Thomas Eubanks; wife Salome; grandson Thomas, son of John Eubanks; to daughter Lovice; to my five sons Ezekiel, John, Elisha, Elijah, Isaac. Exrs: brother John Eubank and William Hellen. Tests: Stephan Williams, Lott Eubanks, Asa Eubanks.

30 and 31—Farnell, Benjamin. Aug. 27, 1810—Oct., 1811. To wife Nancy; son Daniel; son William; son Benjamin (William and Benjamin, the two youngest sons) and they to receive all property after death of my wife; to heirs of my daughter Elizabeth Burnap (Burnass); to heirs of son Micajah; to daughter Esther. Exrs: wife Nancy and Daniel M. Dulany. Tests: Otway Hawkins, Becky Wells.

32—Farnell. Feb. 15, 1822—May, 1822. To brother John E. Farnell when 21 years old and until then to my two brothers Isaac and Micajah; to my mother Esther Marshall; to Hepsey Farnell. Exrs: my brother Isaac G. Farnell. Tests: Daniel Farnell.

37 and 38—Ferrand, William. Aug. 30, 1813—no probate date. To wife Anna K. land in Carteret and several negroes; to son Kilby Jones Ferrand; to youngest child Edward Starkey Ferrand; the child my wife is now pregnant with; to son Stephen Lee Ferrand of Salisbury, N. C.; to son William my Stump Sound land in Onslow Co. and land a little above Newbern on Neuse River. Exrs: son William Ferrand. Tests: L. R. Dunnell, Geo. Wilson.

36—Fields, Jacob, Sr. Feb. 13, 1823—May, 1823. To wife Hulda; son Richard Ward Fields; daughter Rebecca; son Brice Fields; daughter Dorothy Williamston; daughter Ann Scott; daughter Narcissa Fields; daughter Vashti; son Jacob all land between my land and that of my brother, Aaron Fields, called Wallices Point land. Exrs: son Jacob Fields, Jr., and my wife, Hulda Fields. Tests: R. Dickson, Council Fields.

37—Fields, James. Sept. 25, 1800—Oct., 1803. To wife Rebecca during her life, then to sons Aaron, Jacob, and Moses; to son-in-law Joseph Key; to two grandchildren James and Peney Key. Exrs: sons Jacob, Moses, and Aaron Fields. Tests: Thos. Gibson, Thomas Gibson, John Gibson.

35—Fields, Moses. May 17, 1816—no probate date and names of

testators torn off. To wife Nancy for life, then to my son Moses Judge Fields; to son Council Fields (torn here but mentions Joseph Smith); mother Rebekah Fields; daughter Rachel Smith; my son Moses Judge Fields to care for his mother during her lifetime. Exrs: sons Council and Mose Judge Fields. Tests: Fields, ... Fields.

35 and 36—Fields, Rebecca. July 27, 1819—no probate date. To grandsons Council, Judge, Redding and Gibson Fields; granddaughter Olive Fields; clothes divided to Hulda and Nancy Fields and Reneney Smith; to son Jacob Fields. Exrs: son Jacob Fields. Tests: Richard W. Fields, Jacob Fields, Jr.

32—Fisher, John. Jan. 9, 1804—Apr., 1804. To wife Sary; sons William and Joseph Fisher; three daughters Susannah, Sary, and Elizabeth Fisher. Exrs: Wm. Norman, wife Sary Fisher. Tests: Susannah Haws, Wm. Norman.

31—Foster, William. Mar. 24, 1805—Apr., 1805. To wife Sally; to sons George and William; to younger children Isiah, Daniel, Hosea, Lena, and Lovy Foster. Exrs: Scott Foster, George Foster. Tests: Moses Cox, Thomas Jarman.

33—Foy, James, Sr. Sept. 15, 1817—Feb., 1823. To wife Elizabeth; grandson Joseph Montfort all which came to me and which was delivered to Lewis Montfort for my daughter's use, having come from my first marriage and this in full for the child's part from her mother, my first wife; son Thomas Foy, son of Thomas Foy, deceased, certain negroes given, June 2, 1800; to eldest son James Foy, Jr., all given him at his marriage; son Enoch all given him when he married and land in Jones Co., N. C.; son Lewis Foy; daughter Sereny all she was given when she married Golden; son Frederick deed of gift of the land whereon son James now lives in this county; daughter Betty Nixon; son Joshua land that joins Ward's and Corbette's; son Morris at my wife's death the land I bought of James Keeble and John Lester. Exrs: sons Frederick and Joshua Foy. Tests: J. N. F. Blake, C. Sparkman.

34—Foyles, Moses. May 5, 1819—Feb., 1820. To sister Mary Prescott for life, then to sister Polly Webb; to brother Handy and his children and to the children of Polly Webb, my sister, and to brother William Foyle's children James and Elizabeth; Wm. James Parker and Sir Rhodes paid and then James Webb to have three months' schooling. My father my mare and saddle. Exrs: friend Robert Aman. Tests: Turner Ellis, Stephen Langley.

30—French, William. Jan. 12, 1824—Feb., 1824. Appoints William Montford executor to take care of and manage estate for the family. He calls him brother. Witnessed by Isaac Collins, Jesse Ward.

44—Gibson, John. Sept. 7, 1800—Apr., 1802. (Also spelled Gipson.) To wife Magdolen for life or widowhood, then to my three children; to John my patent on Whitehurst's creek; to Henry, my home plantation; to Thomas land on Whitehurst's creek patented by Judithen Gibson. Exrs: William Gipson, Enoch Thompson. Tests: Nelson Whitehurst, Richard Whitehurst, Sanders Fryer.

42 and 43—Gibson, Thomas. Mar. 17, 1803—Jan., 1803. To wife Bidda; son Elijah; son Tomy; son John; son Joshuway; son David, son

Samuel; son Solemon the plantation whereon I live reserving the small room and one fireplace to my three youngest daughters as long as unmarried; to daughter Polly Barber; my three youngest Rachel, Narcessa, and Duvy Gibson. Exrs: my two sons Tomy and Joshuway Gibson. Tests: John Gibson, David Gibson, David Barry.

44 and 45—Gibson, William, Sr. Aug. 3, 1814—Apr., 1815. To sons Daniel, John, and William and Levy. Mentions land joining John Barber's line and patent of Dec. 20, 1791, and land had from his brother Isaac Gibson; to daughter Cassandra Tallman land joining Elisha Eubanks; daughter-in-law Anna Gibson, widow of my son, Isaac Gibson; to my wife Mary Ann Gibson; my two youngest sons John and Levi; son James. Exrs: sons Daniel, John, and Levi Gibson. Tests: Stephen Williams, Thomas Westbrook, Daniel Yates.

42—Giddens, Abraham. Nov. 1, 1807—July, 1808. To daughters Susan and Elizabeth; daughter Syrene; daughter Nancy; daughter Susannah; my wife Alif; sons Abraham and Thomas. Exrs: Hardy Shepard and wife Alif Giddens. Tests: Nathan Murray, Levy Lary. Proved by David Gorntoe.

46—Gillespie, Archibald. Nov. 14, 1776. Proved by Jas. McKegg. No date. This will is also in Volume Five, pages 60 and 61. To wife Lydia $\frac{1}{3}$ rd and at her death or when my son James is of age, all to be sold and divided to my four children: Katherine, David, James, and Bosthwick Gillespie. My sons David and James to be sent to some Northern Province of America and there bound to a trade; if wife pregnant, that child to have an equal share. Exrs: my wife and my brother Brattick Gillespie. Tests: Adam Gaskins, James McKagg, James Williams.

40—Glenn, Thomas. Oct. 12, 1811—Oct., 1812. To sons Nathan, James, Hardy Glenn; mentions his nephew James Glenn, Sr. James the son, is not of age. To daughter Polly when 18 years old; to son John Glenn when 21 years of age. Exrs: son James Glenn and nephew James Glenn. Tests: Benajah Boman, Betsey Walton, James Strange.

43—Goodwin, Dury (Drury). Mar. 29, 1804—Apr., 1804. To wife Elizabeth; son Warrington Haywood Goodwin; daughter Almaria Goodwin. Both children are minors. My part of the tarkiln in New Hanover betwixt me and William Mathews is to be sold. Exrs: friend Benejah King and my wife Elizabeth Goodwin. Tests: Henry Buford, Jerome Yopp, Henry Jonson.

41—Grant, Alexander. Jan. 26, 1809—Apr., 1809. To my six children: Henritty, John, Bazel, Betsey, William, and Anny. Exrs: none named. Tests: proved on oath of Hardy Pitts and I. Matticks.

41—Grant, Reuben. Feb. 10, 1791—Jan., 1793. To wife Elizabeth; son Solomon E. Grant, lots in Swansborough among property. To son Reuben when of age; my four daughters Experience, Desire, Elizabeth, and Joaner when of age; to Benejah Grant, my son. Note: This will writes Reuben Grant Stephen, Beneja Grant or Simson. Wits: Nigdon (Rigdon) Pitts, Ezrah Hawkins, Benj. Grant. Exrs: George Mitchell and my son John Shiver and Jim Slade attest Soleman Charl Grant. Edward Ward, Esq., J. P., issued letters of administration to William Slade and

John Spicer, Esq., two of the executors. Sworn to by Rigdon Pitts. (Note: This one impossible. zg)

38 and 39—Gurganus, Jesse, Sr. Mar. 23, 1822—May, 1822. To wife Maryon; to sons Frederick, Jesse, William, John; to daughters Ann Roberson, Penilope Gurganus, Edith Jarrott, Lerene Gurganus, Jemima, Rebecca, Hannah; sons James and Zachariah and son Wiley Gurganus. My land not sold during my wife's life or until my youngest son of age. Exrs: Frederick Foy. Tests: Greer Bishop, Fredrk. Foy.

46 and 47—Gurganus, Zachariah. Mar. 10, 1820—May, 1820. To sons Henry plantation whereon he lives on Blue Creek; plantation whereon I live equally divided to four daughters: Molly, Tamer, Charlet, and Elizabeth. To daughter Sarah Wheeler land where she and John Wheeler now live and land on Cypress Creek; daughter Peggy Gurganus; my wife Mornen Gurganus. Exrs: Thomas Mashburn and my son Henry Gurganus. Tests: David Gornto, Jesse Webb. Widow contested will.

39 and 40—Guthery, Charles. 1813—Aug., 1828. To William and son Daniel, the land whereon I live at wife's death. Exrs: son William and wife Mary Guthery. Tests: W. P. Bruce, Jacob Morse.

51—Hadnot, Seth. June 6, 1831—Aug., 1831. To wife Susan and she executrix. Tests: H. Duffey, Lavenia Mergain.

52—Hammond, John. Feb. 23, 1823—Aug., 1823. To wife Esther; son Washington; daughter Merenda Scott; daughter Rebecca; son John H.; son Edward G.; daughter Margaret Littleton. Exrs: my two youngest sons, John H. and Edward G. Hammond. Tests: Joseph Hawkins, Mary Hawkins.

48 and 49—Hammond, Martin (Matting). Feb. 26, 1801—Apr., 1801. To son George; to daughters Susannah and Elizabeth; grandchildren Katy, Mary, and George W. Hammond. Exr: John Willey. Tests: James Thompson, Joseph Hawkins.

54 and 55—Hancock, Zebedee. May, 1820—Aug., 1824. To Nancy Hancock, son William, youngest son, Anson; daughter Elizabeth. Elizabeth to have plantation whereon Brown lived called Bakers Field. Exrs: son William Hancock. Tests: Azariah Simpson, Susanna Simpson. Proved by John Eubank.

49—Hansley, John. Nov. 28, 1807—Oct., 1814. To wife Lillion; son William; to four children of my son John Hansley: Sarah, James, Elizabeth, and David Hansley; son John Hansley, daughter Abigail Yopp; sons Thomas, Edward, and Evan Hansley. Exrs: James Foy, Esq., William Hansley. Tests: Ben King, Francis Justice.

50—Harrell, Wilson. Nov. 4, 1816—no probate date given. To wife Elizabeth; daughters Martha, Charrity, Hester, Elizabeth; sons Lam-muel and Joseph; son Jethro; daughter Elvie. Exrs: Thomas Marshburn, Jr. Tests: Elijah Shepard, Lary Jenkins, Thomas Marshburn, Sr.

49 and 50—Haskins, Ezekiel. Mar. 8, 1816—July, 1816. To my friend, Miss Peggy Newton, five dollars for her kindness to me; to friend Houston Roberts all the remainder of estate and he executor. Tests: D. M. Dulany.

55—Hawkins, Obediah. Oct. 5, 1791—Apr., 1801. To daughter

Susanne Mavos (?); to daughter Sarah Miles; to wife Margat, then to Josiah Henderson, son of Elizabeth Wisely. Exrs: my wife Margat and Stephen Charlescraft. Tests: Levi Webb, James West.

51—Hazard, George. Dec. 19, 1820—Feb., 1822. To wife Nancy; daughters Nancy and Susan Haywood. To sons George and Thomas lands in Swansborough and Bear Banks. Exrs: my wife and friends Edmond Hatch, Jr., and Durant Hatch, Esq., of Jones County. (Daniel Dulany chosen in place of Durant Hatch of Jones Co.) Tests: John Errexson, Barcular Gavin.

52—Henderson, Barnabas. June 1, 1799. Proved by Alexa Nelson. No date. To son Charles; son Ezekiel; son Barnabas; son Josiah; daughters Sarah Morton, Elizabeth Henderson; to my wife Mary and she to school the two children had by her; namely, Hardy and Jesse Henderson. Exr: wife Mary Henderson. Tests: Alex Nelson, Sarah Nelson.

53—Henderson, Barnabas, Jr. June 25, 1802—Apr., 1802. To my wife; son John; daughters Sally Trott and Poley Henderson; son Daniel when of age; son Isaac Henderson. Exrs: my wife and my brother Ezekiel Henderson. Tests: Josiah Henderson, Bennet Yeats.

58—Hibbs, William. Dec. 31, 1789—Apr., 1790. To three sons, Wilkins, Jonothan, and David Hibbs, land I bought of Joseph Morgan; to wife Anna Sophia Hibbs; son John; daughters Elizabeth and Ann. Exrs: William Wilkins Taylor and my wife. Tests: Daniel Newton, Elijah Newton, John Mitchell.

48—Hill, William. Aug. 25, 1765—no probate date. To wife Phebe and at her death to William Priest, the orphan boy who lives with me. Exr: Thomas Beesley. Tests: Luke Carter, John Howard.

48 and 49—Hill, William. June 22, 1814—Apr., 1815. To wife Betsy and my three children: William, Nancy, and the eldest one, Mary Hill. They to be schooled. Exrs: brothers John H., Isaac, and Ivy Hill and wife Betsy Hill. Tests: Thomas Westbrook, Asa Smith.

53—Hobbs, Simon, Sr. Mar. 25, 1800—Jan., 1801. To wife Elizabeth and two sons Edward and Simon Hobes (Hobbs). Exrs: Charles Hardison Senr and Edward Hobes. Tests: Charles Hardison, Shadrack Hall.

54—Hopkins, Penelope. Jan. 2, 1810—Jan., 1810. To my mother as long as she lives, then to my guardian James Glenn. My uncle, John Jarman, paid 40 dollars; I lived with him last summer. To my step-father, John Woldson, Jr. Exr: James Glenn. Tests: Jesse Sandlin, Sarah Humphrey. (Sandlin also spelled Landin in will.)

55 and 56—Horn, Henry. Dec. 10, 1810. Proved but not dated. To Hillkiah Horn all his share; to wife Sereanne and children, Hardy, Alfred, Seraney, Javie, Boney, Thomas, Benjamin, Writa, Sinna, Rella when of age. Exrs: Nathan Waller, John Waller. Tests: John Bradom, David Horn.

56—Huffman, Christopher. Aug. 2, 1801—Oct., 1801. To son Jacob land he now lives on; to son Christopher land joining Cordel Basden; sons James and Lott; daughters Mary and Sarah. Exrs: my wife and sons Jacob and Christopher Huffman. Tests: James Glenn, Luther Hyde.

56 and 57—Huggins, Jacob. Nov. 24, 1799—no probate date. To son Cooper; son Luke; wife Frances; son Jacob; daughter Lizanner; daughter Peurity; daughter Ruth. Exrs: son Jacob and wife Frances Huggins. Tests: William Taylor, David Moore, Elijah Ball.

59—Huit, John, Jr. Jan. 19, 1809—no probate date. (Name also spelled Hewit.) To son Dempsy Weeks Huit and my wife the money from lease of land made to son Rigden for 19 years and at end of this time land to my grandsons, sons of my son Rigden Huit; namely, William and John Huit. Land is in Jones Co.; to daughter Ellender. Exrs: John Ferrand and son Dempsey W. Huit when he is 21. Tests: Robert Bridgen, Moses Taylor.

66—Jarman, Benjamin. Oct. 25, 1830—Dec., 1837. To Esther, once a slave belonging to William Carman of Craven Co. from whom I bought her and her son David, once a slave but now a free man of color of Onslow Co., commonly known as David Jarman. I leave him 50 acres in the desert near the Royal Oak and all other stocks, implements, etc., and he to rear the two children Rebecca, a mulatto girl, and Ben, the boy child of color and son of Cassy. When they have served their time out to be freed. Exrs: Edward Williams and my son David Jarman. Tests: James Glenn, James Wallace.

61—Jarman, Lawrence. Jan. 8, 1807—Apr., 1807. To daughter Polay McDaniel; daughter Mariann Mills; to wife Martha; children Susa, Nancy, Martha, and Lewis. Exrs: wife Martha. Tests: Titus Farr, Elon Farr.

62—Jarrott, Isaac. Apr. 17, 1802—Oct., 1804. To daughter Ruthy Ellis; daughter Esther Howard; son Isaac Jarrott, Jr. Exrs: son Isaac, Jr., and James Foy, Sr. Tests: Elen Jenkins, Ele Ellis, James Foy, Sr.

63—Jarrott, John. Apr. 24, 1804—July, 1804. To sister Rhoda Gornto. Exrs: William French, John Gornto. Tests: John Peirson, Thos. Milton.

67—Jenkins, Benjamin, Sr. Mar. 22, 1854—Sept., 1855. To wife Patsey; eldest daughter, widow of Adam Deale; eldest son Aza Jenkins; daughter Sarah, wife of Elijah Canady; to youngest son Edmond; youngest daughter Eliza Eadens, wife of James Eadens. To each one dime. Exrs: Elijah Beesley, Elijah Justice, Jr. Tests: E. J. Beasley, R. W. Justice.

65 and 66—Jenkins, Daniel. Mar. 7, 1804—Dec., 1807. To my wife Sarah; son John and his heirs if he have any; if not, at his death to go to my brother Elisha Jenkins and my step-daughter Ann Hadnot. Exr: wife Sarah. Tests: John Hohnston, Ann Hadnot.

64—Jenkins, Sarah. May 11, 1817—no probate date given. To granddaughter Sarah Ward; grandson James Mills; grandson George Ward; son-in-law Thomas Mills. Exr: son-in-law Thomas Mills. Tests: Lamb Hardison, Lewis Mills.

62—Jennings, Frederick B. Nov. 22, 1814—Apr., 1815. To friend Simeon Swain who is now my nurse, all I own and all that is coming to me as First Sergeant Commander of the 43rd Regiment, U. S. Infantry commanded by John S. Smallwood at Swansborough, N. C. Deposed by Cassey Cowell and John Foley. Tests: Brice Bender.

63—Johnson, Thomas. Mar. 4, 1801—Apr., 1805. To my wife Rebecca $\frac{1}{3}$ rd as long as widow, then to my children Anne Turner, Esther Orrell, Benjamin Johnson, Rebecca Sylvester, Mary Ann Johnson, and Jonas Johnson; my two grandchildren Mary and Thomas, daughter and son of my son Valentine Johnson, deceased; to Elizabeth Lester, widow of Valentine Johnson, deceased; son-in-law William Randel; daughter-in-law Permelia Barrot; granddaughter Elizabeth Winsett, granddaughter Anne Winset; to Patience Rhodes alias Johnson alias Black alias Greor; to Joseph Rhodes alias Johnson, son of Patience; to Cyrenus Black alias John Johnson, son of Patience; to Mary Greor, daughter of Patience. Exrs: Jess Williams, Nathaniel Loomis, Esq. Tests: Benjm. Wallace, Frances Willey, Thos. Orrell, James Thompson.

60—Jones, Hezekiah. Sept. 22, 1809—May, 1827. To oldest son Carteret; second son Christopher; daughter Martha Barber; land whereon Isaac Barber lives sold and money divided to three children. To wife Mary; youngest son, Hezekiah Jones. Exrs: William Hellen, Robert Dickison. Tests: Solomon Melvill, John Loyd, Gumby Conoway.

68—Jones, John. Sept. 5, 1800—Jan., 1802. To wife Ann until children of age; two daughters Sereney and Nancy; to son William and at his death to his children; son George; son Lewis; son Amos; son John; money owed by Thomas Jones. Exrs: George White and two sons George and Lewis Jones. Tests: W. Shaw, Jarrah Basden, Moses Laws.

61 and 62—Jones, Redding H., of Swansborough, N. C. July 17, 1816—no probate date. To my brother Dempsey; to sister Sarah; sister Alice; nephew Redding, son of Dempsey Jones; to Nancy Bell; to Mary French, wife of Dr. William French; to sons of Mary and Dr. William French; namely, Joseph and William; to Nicho. W. Mitchell; to Bazil R. Smith; all left to go to sister Alice Bender. Exrs: Wm. French and Bazel Smith. Tests: Daniel Weeks, Jonas Wilson.

72—Ketchum, Jonothan. Feb. 10, 1818—May, 1818. On oath of Seth Weeks. To wife Linsy 150 dollars more than I agreed to give her in our marriage contract; to the children had by my present wife; namely, Jonothan, Elizabeth, Pheby; also to son David and daughter Elizabeth; to wife and nine children; to son Solomon; to children by wife Elizabeth; daughter Alice; sons William and Solomon; daughter Sally; daughter Anna; three children by wife Linsy. Exrs: David Ketchum, William Ketchum. Tests: Dr. Burnass, Calvin Howard, Alice Hewitt. If my son William is dead or does not return, then his part to David and Solomon Ketchum.

70 and 71—King, John, Sr. Apr. 20, 1790—Sept., 1791. (This will set aside by court, Jan., 1791. This is a true copy, Sept. 3, 1791, and letters of administration issued to John and Benajah King. Will Cray, C. C.) To Clarester Fields for good will I have for her; to John Fields; to Susannah Fields out of good will and service done; to wife Precilla King; daughter Zilpha King land whereon John Jenkins lives and the place whereon Benjamin Beesley lives and the one where Henry Jenkins formerly lived and much other property; to son John; to William, son of John and Mary King; son Benajah King; daughter Mary King; grandson John King; to my sons much land. Exrs: Mark McClamey and Luke

McClamey of Hanover Co. and son Benajah King. Dan. Yeats and John Jones of Onslow Co. and Bigers Mobley of Sampson Co. Tests: John Brinson, Jr., Mary Jones, Elizabeth Brinson, Rebecca Costen.

60—Koonce, Abraham. Jan. 3, 1828—Feb., 1830. To wife Esther and all my children. Exr: wife. Tests: John Evans, Daniel Aman. Charney Sparkman became administrator.

70—Koonce, Daniel. Sept. 22, 1821—Aug., 1823. To son Daniel; daughter Elizabeth McDaniel; sons George and Lewis; daughter Mary Gornto; wife Wenny; four youngest children; namely, Michael, Holland, Penelope and Louisa Koonce. Exrs: son Lewis and Emanuel Jarman. Tests: David Gornto, Miler W. Spight.

74 and 75—Landen, Asa. Nov. 15, 1801—Apr., 1802. To brothers James and Stephen; sister Nancy; mother Phoebe all my father, William Landen, left me and that which fell to me at death of my brother, William Landen. At my mother's death to John Landen, the natural son of my sister, Mildred Landen. Exr: Joseph Mashborne. Tests: Jno. F. Blake, Elenor Alexander, Joseph Mashborne.

78 and 79—Landen, James. Oct. 25, 1811—Jan., 1812. To wife Aliff; son William; son James plantation bought of Edward Gwinn where said Gwinn now lives; son John; if son William does not live, then to John Landen; daughter Elizabeth Landen; daughter Athaliah Landen; daughter Lory. Exr: Frederick Foy. Tests: Fredrk. Foy, James Landen.

76—Landen, Phebe. Mar. 22, 1805—Apr., 1806. To grandson John Landen; daughter Nancy Parker; grandson Bryant Parker; son James Landen; heirs of son Stephen Landen, deceased. Exr: Joseph Mashborne. Tests: Nathan Murray, Anna Miller.

77—Landing, Stephen. Jan. 10, 1803—Apr., 1803. To wife Elizabeth; to son Elza; two daughters Submetta and Henrietta. Exrs: James Foy, Nathan Murray. Tests: R. Ambrose, Wm. Rhodes.

76—Lane, James. Nov. 27, 1809—Jan., 1810. To daughter Sarah Lane land at Thomas Ennett's line; son James; wife Sedda; to my three children; son William land at Brice's line. Exr: John Spicer. Tests: William Shaw, Sr. and Jr.

76—Lee, Rachel. Oct. 14, 1800. Nuncupative will leaving all to daughter Elizabeth with John Gornto and Thomas Pitts swearing to it beford Daniel Shepard, J. P.

75—Lilliebridge, Joseph. Jan. 18, 1802—July, 1802. To Lewis Hicks; to Amos Perry; grandson Gardner Perry with daughter Sally, wife of John Farr, holding in trust for him til he is 21; if he die, then to children of Sally Farr; much other to daughter Sally and she to also have that coming to me from my brother Lillibridge in Georgia. Exrs: daughter Sally Farr. Tests: George White, Benjm. Wallace, Mercy Pany.

79—Lipsey, Isaac. Oct. 14, 1820—Feb., 1821. To son Elijah; daughter Urina Thompson; daughter Elizabeth; son Isaac; two youngest sons the land given me by Daniel Newton, and money. Exrs: Elijah Lipsey. Tests: Daniel M. Dulany, Daniel Newton.

74—Littleton, Ivy. May 20, 1862—no probate date. To wife Hen-

rietta all that I got at my marriage to her; son George L.; two sons George L. and Robert Littleton; son Henry Littleton. Exrs: friend Daniel A. Harget. Tests: John Marshall, Jasper Etheridge.

80—Littleton, Thomas. Oct. 6, 1832—Nov., 1832. To Margaret Elizabeth Ramsy and then to my brother Solomon. Exr: brother Solomon Littleton. Tests: Charles Thompson, Willoughby Stephens.

78—Loomis, Nathaniel. Proved, Jan., 1816. Orders negroes freed and others hired out but not sold. To his wife and at her death to brothers Simon, Solomon, and Ephraharas Loomis. Wife Alice. To my family. (Doesn't name children if any. zg) Exrs: This will decided by Jury and proven.

81—Loyd, Joseph. Dec. 1, 1781. Proved by J. L. Kibble. To wife Suzaner; sons Joseph, Daniel, and John; daughter Suzaner; daughter Rebecca; daughter Mary; son Thomas; daughter Elizabeth Mashborn; to Sarah Fisher; daughter Ann Jones; the four youngest: Rebecca, Joseph, Daniel, and Mary Loyd. Exrs: Mrs. Susanna Loyd. Tests: J. L. Kibble, Elizabeth Kibble.

95 and 96—Marshall, Joseph. Proved, Apr., 1817, by L. and Cooper Huggins. To wife Mary and four daughters: Sarah, Elizabeth, Cinderilley, and Mary; and two sons, Samuel and Hawkins.

94 and 95—Marshburn, James. Sept. 12, 1841—Nov., 1841. On page 38, Book 2. Wife Seany land where L. A. Williams lives, etc.; to Howel H., James, Gammon, Suckey, Riley, and Anna Marshburn. Exrs: L. A. Williams (Lewis M.). Tests: Daniel Thompson, James O. Ballard.

84 and 85—Mashborne, Joseph. Nov. 7, 1815—Jan., 1816. To wife Penelope; son Henry, land whereon he lives, called The Lee Land; son Daniel; daughter Mary; son Joseph; son-in-law Isaac Trott. Exrs: wife Penelope, son Henry. Tests: Richard Farr, Elizabeth Meek, David Gornto.

89—Mashburn, Tamer. Dec. 16, 1823—Aug., 1824. To brother Daniel; sister Elizabeth Shepard; sister Sarah Mashburn; brother David; brother-in-law Hardy Files; cousin Tamer Files, daughter of Hardy Files; cousin Elizabeth, daughter of Jessey Files; all else to sister Mary Files and brother James Mashburn.

87—Mason, John. Mar. 5, 1804—Jan., 1815. To wife Margaret all I possess and she to care for children. Exrs: Benjamin Ennett, wife Margaret. Tests: John Fullwood, Nancy Barlow, Polly Mason.

86 and 87—Mason, Margaret. Nov. 20, 1823—no probate date. To daughter Polly; daughter Mildred's heirs; daughter Margaret; daughter Nancy; daughter Isabelah; daughter Charlotte; son Theophilous Mason; to six girl children: Polly, Milly, Margaret, Nancy, Isabella, and Charlotte. Exrs: Nephew Whitehurst Mason. Tests: Thomas Ennett, Siglee Redd.

85—Mattocks, John. Feb. 26, 1841—Feb., 1842. To wife Eliza; four children; namely, Edward W., Joseph F., John F., and Christopher J. Matticks. Exrs: Francis Matticks, William P. Farr. Tests: H. Pitts, George W. Biddle. Francis Matticks refused to qualify and widow and William Ferrand were issued letters of administration.

90 and 91—Melton, Benjamin. Nov. 9, 1800—Jan., 1803. To sons Thomas and Andrew when of age; to daughter Mary Ann when of age; to wife Mary. Exr: wife Mary. Tests: James West, Joseph Smellage.

87—Melton, Edward., 1823—Aug., 1823. To wife Fereby; son Edward when of age; sons Edward Durant and Owen Stanford Melton; to daughter Penelope; daughter Sarah; son-in-law Isaac Littleton. Exr: wife Fereby. Tests: W. B. Frank, Staford Melton.

82 and 83—Melton, Thomas. Proved, Nov., 1851 (or 1831)—written, Mar. 10, 1831. To nephew George W. Melton. Exrs: William Montford, Dexter Burns. Tests: William Dunn, Jesse Melton, Reuben S. Cannon.

82—Melvin, Robert. Nov. 4, 1810—Jan., 1811. To son Jonothan when 21; wife Comfort money put in Thomas Hammen's and William Twifoot's hands and other property. Exrs: wife and Nathl. Ennett. Tests: Hannah Gives, Meriam McDaniel, William Shaw.

86—Mills, Nancy. Oct. 7, 1826—Nov., 1826. Daughter Nancy and at her death to two sons, Johnny Hadnot and George Ward. To daughter Sarah and all my children. Exr: John King. Tests: John Hadnott, George Ward.

83—Mitchell, Clarissa. Nov. 26, 1809—no probate date. To son Nat Loomis Mitchell when 21; to husband David Mitchell; to my brother-in-law and sister Alice Loomis to rear my son and see he is educated; if my son die without lawful heirs and in case of my husband's death also, then all to my brothers and sisters. Exrs: Nathaniel Loomis, Lemuel Doty. Tests: Alfred Wood, Nancy Wallace.

90—Mitchell, David. Dec. 26, 1808—Jan., 1809. This is a marriage agreement with said Mitchell, agreeing to place all properties of his wife (to be), Clarrissa Ward, in trust with Nathaniel Loomis. They were married, Dec. 26, 1808. Tests: D. M. Dulany, R. H. Jones.

81 and 82—Mitchell, George. Left will undated but asked that it not be set aside if accident occurred to him before dating it. Willed all to wife and everyone of his children.

92—Mitchell, Nancy. May 19, 1812—July, 1812. My brother Nicholas H. Mitchell and R. O. Dickson to be trustees for my mother who is to receive all I possess and all left me by my father George Mitchell and at her death to my brothers and sisters; and to Rebecca Burke. Tests: Isaac Collins, Rebecca Key, Phthiah Making.

83—Montfort, Edward. Feb. 24, 1813—no probate date. To children of my brother William; an equal share to my brother Henry; a share to children of my sister, Mary French; a share to children of sister, Sarah Jones; to two nephews Joseph and William C. French, sons of Dr. William French and my sister Mary, his wife. Exr: brother William Montfort. Tests: Martha Moore, Atheliah Fonville.

93—Moore, Charley R. May 18, 1820—Feb., 1820. To wife, if she does not remarry, a negro in possession of Sarah Philyaw; to son Alfred Gaines Moore; daughter Sarah Ann Moore; my father Levi Moore for life, then to my son and daughter; to brother Daniel Moore; land bought in Sampson Co. for wife and she to educate my son in a classical man-

ner. Exrs: wife and John A. Averitt. Codicil, Aug., 1820, leaving wife the home plantation. Tests: David Moon, John A. Averitt.

88—Morton, Joseph. June 29, 1801—July, 1801. To wife Solemi and she to care for children; to son William; son Frazier; to all children. Exrs: brother Benjamine Morton and my wife. Tests: Francis Chambers, Rasha Harrell.

90—Morton, Mettiah. July 8, 1808—Jan., 1809. To wife Elizabeth and children; brothers Isiah and Henderson Morton. Exrs: John Mattocks, Benjamin Howard. Tests: John Freeman, John Morton.

97—Mumford, John. Apr. 12, 1820—May, 1820. To wife and children; sons Jeher and William when of age; daughter Rebecca; daughter Sally Massey; granddaughter Susan Massey and Sally Massey; mentions land bought of Edward Massey, deceased; son Zadock land bought of Edward Starkey and Lott Massey. Exr: Zadock Mumford. Tests: W. B. French, James Holland.

96—Mumford, Zadock. Died at four o'clock, Nov. 20. Sworn to by Benjamin Lanier and wife Sarah before Reuben Grant. Willed all to wife Sarah and his children. Sons William and James. Hinton Mumford and his wife and Mr. Lanier to settle estate.

84—Murrill, John. Apr. 28, 1800—July, 1800. To Timothy Murrill; to John, son of William Murrill; to Elijah, son of William; to Timothy Murrill; to Elizabeth Ballard the negro which is her legacy from her father's estate; when Elijah of age, property sold and divided to Timothy, Henry, and John Murrill; to heirs of Sarah Johnston and heirs of Susanna Orrell; all else to Elizabeth Brock, Patty Murrill, William Murrill, Kezia Lester and heirs of Camp Murrill and heirs of Mildred Fenny and Ann Dunn. Exs: Timothy Murrill, John Murrill, Jr., William Murrill. Tests: John Dunn, Dennis Ellis, Susannah Murrill.

95 and 96—Murray, Jonothan. Dec. 8, 1808. To five grandchildren, sons and daughters of Nathan Murray, deceased; namely, Hosea, Durer, Mary Sirene, and Jonothan Murray; to daughter Mary Hicks; son James Murry; daughter Anna Ballard; granddaughter Elizabeth Murray. Exrs: son James Murry and James Ballard, my son-in-law. Tests: David Gornito, Henry Mashborne.

100—Newbold, Elija. Mar. 23, 1816—July, 1816. To wife Rhoda and children. A nuncupative will sworn to by Thomas and William Newbold and witnessed by Ebenesar Bynas, J. L. McCullough and William Nelson, security for wife Rhoda as administrator.

99—Newbold, Leah. Oct. 13, 1803—Jan., 1804. Daughters Leah, Mary; and son Elijah Newbold; daughter Mary Hewitt, granddaughter Elsey Hewitt. Exr: J. Mattocks.

98—Newbold, Levi. Mar. 6, 1802. Nuncupative will; all to wife and children and administrators were Sarah and Thomas Newbold. Tests: William Helen. Proved, Apr., 1802.

99—Norman, John. Nov. 22, 1805—Jan., 1806. To daughter Elizabeth and to my wife Winneford. Exrs: wife and William Red. Tests: Benjamin Rhodes, George Shepard.

99 and 100—Norman, William. Apr. 29, 1808—July, 1808. To my four sons: Lot, Frederick, Edward, and John Norman; to wife; men-

tions his part of the Stephens land and wishes it sold. Exrs: my wife Merrium and Henry Mashborne. Tests: Samuel Williams, Elizabeth Norman.

101—Oldfield, Pitts. Sept. 20, 1809—Oct., 1809. To wife Louvin; elder son George; son Urbane; youngest son Pitts Oldfield; nephew Ruben Fulcher. Exrs: Louvina Oldfield, Richard Oldfield. Tests: Sarah Frazier, John Simpson, Wm. Hill. Proved on oath of Robert Dixon and William Hill.

101—Oliver, Benjamin. Feb. 11, 1802—Apr., 1802. To wife Elizabeth; son Lewis and all my children when of age. Exrs: wife Elizabeth, William Cox, Francey Oliver. Tests: L. Brown, Butler Ashford.

107 and 108—Padrick, Abigail. Oct. 2, 1802—no probate date. To son Benjamin; son-in-law John Bender. Exrs: son Benjamin and friend Thomas Russell. Tests: Benjamin Russell, William J. Russell.

101 and 102—Parker, David. Mar. 2, 1761—no probate date. To wife Elizabeth, son Francis; the rest of my children. Exrs: wife and Jacob Humphrey. Tests: Moses Cox, Jr., Edward Brown, Joseph Sumner.

105—Parrey, Anna. Oct. 24, 1822—Nov., 1822. To friend Susanna Brown; friend Margaret Brown; my brother and my two sisters if still living. Exr: James Brown. Tests: Hosea Humphrey, Stephen Brock.

104—Perry, Benjamin. May 12, 1812—July, 1812. To step-father Daniel Stanley; to brother John Stanley; sister Susannah Stanley; sister Nancy Stanley. Exrs: my stepfather Daniel Stanley. Tests: Jason Gregory, Barbara Stanley.

102—Petteway, John. June 2, 1818—Aug., 1818. To wife Sally; to Rosanna Ambrose at coming of age; 50 acres of land to brothers Paton and Micajah Petteway; mentions land adjoining Stephen Shaw; sister Sukey Turner; brother Robin Petteway. Exrs: friend Daniel Ambrose and wife Sally Petteway. Tests: James Glenn, Reuben Shaw, Mills Odum.

104—Peteway, Robert. Mar. 2, 1825—May, 1825. To wife Rutha; son William; daughter Elizabeth; daughter Nancy; daughter Susanna. Exr: Eli Cox. Tests: John Dorson, William Webb.

105—Pierson, John. June 2, 1812—July, 1812. To son John; daughter Mary Cary; daughter Ruth Melton; daughter Lydia Hart; daughter Sabra; daughter Jemima Cragg. Mentions land in Carteret Co. on Core Sound. Exrs: son John and David Ward. Tests: John Gornto, Al-dridge Hicks.

110 and 111—Pitts, Mary. 1800—Apr., 1801. To my children and grandchildren; my daughter Hannah Hewit; to Pamala Hinson, daughter of James Scott, deceased, $\frac{1}{4}$ th of estate; to granddaughter Allifain Carnwalt; son Rigdon; grandsons Peter, Richard, and Pitts Oldfield, sons of my daughter Mary Oldfield, deceased, $\frac{1}{4}$ th; great-grandchild Mary Fulsher, daughter of my granddaughter Sarah Fulsher; granddaughter Pamala Hinson money that Robert Carnwalt owes me. Exrs: son Rigdon Pitts, John Hewit, Pitts Oldfield. Tests: K. Jones, Lemuel Wise, Joshua Scott.

102—Pitts, Thomas. July 8, 1820—Aug., 1820. To wife Rebecca;

daughter Mary Rhodes; Thomas P. Rhodes, son of William; my brother Jesse Pitt; sister Mary if alive; to Elijah Screws; to my nephews and nieces; George Brinson, Sarah Gornto, Sarah Melton. Exrs: John Gornto, William Rhodes. Tests: Sarah Melton, P. Harrell.

103—Pollock, Elijah. Mar. 7, 1811—Apr., 1807. (Dates are given thus. zg) To Elizabeth, my wife; my son Willie Pollock, the child I had by Elizabeth Farr before I married her; my daughter Ellender Pollock. Mentions a slave hired to William Pollock. Exr: brother John Pollock. Tests: Lewis Pollock, Telah Pollock.

106—Pollock, Hannah. July 1, 1807—no probate date. To Thomas Yates; to daughter Elizabeth; daughter Nancy; daughter Sarah; my sons John, Lewis, and William; my daughters Elizabeth Newsom and Ritty Pollock. Exrs: Richard Simpson, Richard King. Tests: John C. Spicer.

106 and 107—Pollock, John. Sept. 22, 1770—Jan. 17, 1771. Proved on oath of Dan. Smith. To my wife Sarah; son William when 21; daughter Mary; daughter Elizabeth; son John; son Jesse. Sons John and Jesse to be given three years school. Exrs: wife Sarah, Henry Rhodes. Tests: Samuel Royall, Pete Morten, Daniel Smith.

109—Pollock, William. Dec. 23, 1800—proved but no date given. To wife Hannah; three youngest children, Nancy, Sary, and child wife now travails with; son William; son Elijah land I bought of John Bestt; son Lewis land bought of William Norman at Barrow's line; daughter Ellender, daughter Henretta; daughter Elizabeth; daughter Nancy. Exrs. my three sons: John, Elijah, and Lewis Pollock. Tests: Zeptha Ward, John Johnson.

109—Provo, Benjamin. Jan. 16, 1817—no probate date given. To wife Ellender; son James; son John; son Isiah; four daughters: Clarissa Coston, Susanna Freeman, Nancy Provo, Catron Provo. Exrs: two sons James and Isiah Provo. Tests: Isaac Sanders, James Provo.

112—Real, Mary. Feb. 12, 1803—Apr., 1803. To daughter Ritty when of age and in trust with James Lain until then. Tests: Asa Hatch, Nathaniel Ennett.

117—Redd, William. This a deed to Dan. M. Daniel for 60 acres which was sold to Wm. Redd by Jesse Clegg, Oct. 9, 1798. Tests: Ben. R. Smith, Burges Williams.

116—Rhodes, Woodhouse. May 3, 1827—Aug., 1827. To wife Elizabeth; daughters Exeline Harget, Mary F. Humphrey; sons Asa H. Rhodes, to Henry and Christopher, sons of my son, Lemuel Rhodes, deceased; son Henry; son Durant H.; daughter Narcissy H. Howard; son Anthony H. Rhodes; son Edmund H. Rhodes; daughter Margaret Rhodes. Exr: son Durant H. Rhodes. Tests: John A. Averitt, Edmund H. Rhodes.

116—Roberts, Elisha. Nov. 9, 1810—no probate date given. To wife Sarah and at her death to children when of age with son William and daughter Mary to be cared for without charge until of age. Exr: Ruhoberts Roberts (must be Houston). Tests: Daniel Newton, Houston Roberts.

111—Roberts, Houston. Oct. 12, 1822—May, 1823. To sisters,

Peggy Foy and Meriam Ward. Exrs: Frederick Foy, Benjamin Ward. Tests: Isaac Craft, Alexr. Nelson.

112 and 113—Rowe, Gains. Nov. 29, 1812—Feb. 24, 1813. A codicil. No probate date. To Mary C. Snead; to wife Harriet M. Rowe; son James G. Rowe; in case son die in non-age then to Ann Shackelford; to Richard Shackelford land I bought of Hannah Iredel Treadwell; to Mary C. Snead land bought of Mumford and Jones; to Elizabeth Morgan negroes I got by my marriage with Catharine Gillespie and she have $\frac{1}{2}$; the other $\frac{1}{2}$ to children of Jane Wright; that is, $\frac{1}{4}$ to children of Jane Wright and the other $\frac{1}{4}$ half to children of Lucy and Mildred Dickson; to Elizabeth Mitchell; to Catherine Jane Gillespie. Exrs: my wife guardian of sons James and B. C. Gillespie to be director of my son. Exrs: wife, B. C. Gillespie, Richard Shackelford, James Glenn, Abner Harget. Tests: Edmun Wright, Elizabeth Basden, Lott Ballard, Benjm. Johnston, Elizabeth Basden.

112—Rowe, Harriot M. Apr. 10, 1813—no probate date given. To daughter Mary C. Snead much property and money if she not contest this will, nor that of my late husband, Gains Rowe, or of her father, Robert W. Snead. If she does demand such, then this property to go to my son, James G. Rowe. If my children, my son and daughter, die without heirs, then all to my brother, B. C. Gillespie, and sister, Catherin Anthony, and to my mother, Lydia Gillespie. Exrs: brother B. C. Gillespie and he guardian of Mary C. Snead, my daughter. Tests: Benjamin Johnston, Elizabeth Baisden.

116—Russell, Linton. Dec. 2, 1799—Apr., 1800. To wife Sary; son Micajah, land at Thos. Pitts's and George Brinson's lines, etc.; sons John and Elijah; daughter Catherin; son James. Exrs: Nathan Murry, Thos. Pitts, James Lloyd (Floyd). Tests: D. Shepard, Thomas Shepard, T. Houston.

114—Russell, Sarah. Nuncupative will. Apr., 1806. To Catherin Fullwood, my sister, and she to rear my daughter, Catherine Russell; to William Fullwood; to all my children: Micajah, Elijah, Catherine, and James Russell. Exr: Thos. Pitts. Tests: Jno. Fullwood.

114 and 115—Russell, Thomas. Mar. 25, 1813—no probate date. To wife Obiah; daughters Fanny and Susannah J. Russell when of age or marries; sons Benjamin W. when of age of 10; son David W.; son William J.; son Daniel J.; Gabriel Hancock to take my son, David W., the eldest son, and David Ward to have my second son; namely, William; and Isaac Sanders to take my third son, Daniel; and Daniel M. Dulany to take the youngest one, Benjamin Ward Russell, when he is 10 years old. Exrs: Gabriel Hancock, Isaac Sanders, David Ward. Tests: John Gornto, Benjamin Ward, Sr., William J. Russell.

130—Sanders, Isaac. Sept. 6, 1821—Nov., 1821. To wife Ruth land I bought of John Sanders and at her death to my youngest son, Isaac Newton Sanders; to son David N. Sanders; sons Daniel S. and Benjamin W. Sanders when Benjamin is 21; sons John A., Edward W., and Isaac Newton Sanders; daughter Nancy; the children schooled with income in their mother's hands. Exrs: Daniel M. Dulany and son David N. and Daniel I. Sanders. Tests: J. Ward, Benjamin Ward, Sr.

123 and 124—Segla, Aaron. July 7, 1802—Oct., 1802. To friend Jeremiah Spicer; the remainder divided to Kincey Red, Seglia Red, and George Curtice; and $\frac{1}{3}$ rd to Mary Seglia, the wife of Hobday. Exrs: George Curtice, William Red. Tests: George McClellan, Asa Hatch.

127—Scott, William. No dates. To daughter Sarah; to my four sons: Edward, James, Benjamin, and John; sons William, Samuel, and David Scott; daughter Elender; wife Elender. Exrs: my wife Elender, son John Scott. Tests: William W. Taylor, Elisha Farnell, Daniel Bender.

122—Shackleford, George. Dec. 3, 1800—Jan., 1802. To wife Mary and at her death to sons Jacky and Daniel Shackleford; daughter Nancy; daughter Sooky and my friend James C. Bryan. Exrs: son Jacky and James C. Bryan. Tests: James Philyaw, Willoughby Shackleford, James C. Bryan.

118—Shackleford, Willoughby. June 15, 1805. Court term, 1805. (No month given.) To wife Mary Ann and my children Sarah, Penny, Rebecca, and Owen Shackleford. Exrs: my wife and Jonothan Wilder, Jason Gregory. Tests: George Miles, Lewis Jones, Amitee Gregory.

119—Shepard, Benjamin. Aug. 31, 1805—Oct., 1805. To son Jenkins and my wife Lillie. Exrs: my wife and my brother George Shepard. Tests: John Jones, Elizabeth Shepard.

123—Shepard, George, Sr. Aug. 29, 1822—May, 1823. To wife Mary; sons Alford, Hosey, Thomas, Henry, Hardy, and George Shepard; daughters Sarah James, Areth Farr, Anny Parker, Elizabeth Farr. Exrs: John S. Johnston. Tests: John King, John Whitledge.

124 and 125—Shepard, John. June 14, 1806—July, 1809. To son John; son-in-law John Hicks; daughter Elizabeth Green; son-in-law Charles Burton; daughter Abigale Gornto; son Jacob; daughter Martha Barfield; daughter Rachel James; daughter Susannah Wood; daughter Esther; son Elijah. Exrs: sons John and Elijah Shepard. Tests: Zepheriah (Zepheniah) Ward, Thomas Marshborne.

120—Shepard, John. Nov. 2, 1811—Jan., 1812. To sons Henry, John, Daniel, and Gardner Shepard. Exr: Antony Sutton. Tests: Lemuel Hardison and John Pollock.

117—Shepard, Smith. Feb. 19, 1800—July, 1800. To daughter Levina; granddaughter Nancy Giddens; daughter Nancy Landen; daughter Aliff Giddens; daughter-in-law Ann Shepard; son-in-law Abraham Giddens. Exrs: Joseph Mashborne, Levina Shepard, my daughter. Tests: Jess Gurganus, Jr., Jess Gurganus, Sr., Henry Mashbourn, Jr.

119—Simmons, Averitt (Everitt?). Sept. 5, 1826—no probate date. To my wife and two youngest children, Offa and Alfred; daughter Elizabeth Humphrey; land left wife to go to James Padrick at her death. Exrs: Daniel M. Dulany, Benjamin Scott. No testators.

120—Simmons, Joseph. Feb. 25, 1805—Apr., 1805. To wife and she care for small children; to daughter Nancy when of age or marries; I have given to daughters Alice Garlicy and Poley Harskins all I can afford at this time; son James; sons Barely (Berely?) A., Joseph, and David Simmons; son Benjamin; daughter Seney; my wife Nancy. Exrs:

Josiah Henderson, Hennery Argton (Eagerton?). Tests: Joseph Marshall, Ottway Hawkins.

121—Smith, Caleb. Feb. 5, 1811—Apr., 1811. To wife Mary; sons Josiah and Jobe, land granted to me, Nov. 24, 1790; to son Caleb, Jr. Exrs: my wife and my oldest son, Daniel, and third son, Caleb Smith, Jr. Tests: R. O. Dickerson, Moses Fields, Luke Huggins. A codicil added gives to three daughters, Saloma, Rhoda Smith, and to Esther Parson and William Parsons and to youngest son, Jobe Smith.

121—Smith, John. This is a codicil. The main part of will not found. He mentions a will made in 1788; this codicil dated, Jan. 28, 1792. Leaves to Polly, wife of Stephen Williams, Jr., son of Stephen Williams, Esq., $\frac{1}{8}$ th of the property in Virginia. Exrs: Stephen Williams, Jr. Qualified, Jan., 1804. Tests: Durery Dunn, Hosea Williams, Jno. Hyson.

130—Smith, William. Feb. 6, 1811—Apr., 1811. To wife Jane and my three sons, Benjamin, William, and John Smith. Exrs: Benjamin Bryant, Amos Wilson. Tests: Benjamin Johnston, Jesse Barrow.

118—Snead, Robert. Sept. 21, 1800—Oct., 1802. To son Thomas the furniture he has in Wilmington with him; to daughter Mary Snead; sons Charles and William Nelson Snead; grandson Robert Dudley; son Robert Whitehurst Snead; daughter Margaret Dudley. Exrs: son Thomas, son Charles, and son William Nelson Snead. Tests: Abigail Tow, Edward Ward, Jr.

126 and 127—Sowell, Samuel. Sept. 7, ...—July, 1809. To wife Mary; son Will; my small children; son Frederick; daughter Elizabeth Canaday; daughter Ann Canaday; son Jacob; son Jarman; daughter Polley; son Samuel and son Elius Sowell. Exrs: William Sowell, Richard Simpson. Tests: Enoch Thompson, Shadrack Sowell.

128 and 129—Spicer, Col. John. June 22, 1800—July, 1800. To wife Esther; son John land bought of Jeremiah Fonville on Stones Creek; son James the land whereon my mother lives at her death and that which I bought of Andrew Fullwood and John Gillespie; to son Jeremiah, land; to daughter Milla; daughter Catta; son Elzy land that belonged to Elzey Spicer, deceased; son Zepheniah; to my seven children: five sons and two daughters. Exrs: son John Spicer and John Fullwood. Tests: John Collier, E. M. Oxly, Sally Taylor.

126—Starkey, Alice. Sept. 29, 1808—Jan., 1808. To daughters Phoebe Mitchell, Sarah Jones; grandchildren Alice McCrohaw, Dugomein Taylor, Julia Ann Taylor, William Taylor. Exrs: sons-in-law William Jones and George W. Mitchell. Tests: William Hellen, Rebecca Burke.

128—Starkey, Peter, of Whiteoak River. Oct. 19, 1780—Jan., 1782. This will also on page 5 and page 33. To wife Katharin; two sons William and Edward when William is 21; they are to be schooled and live with some reputable merchant and learn to become useful citizens of their community. Exr: brother Edward Starkey. Tests: Edward Marcy, Jonothan Bell, George Bell.

125 and 126—Steavens, Richard. Feb. 22, 1784—proved but date

not given. This is also found in Book 5, page 22. To wife Ester and sons Asa and Richard Steavens; daughters (spelled Daters) Elizabeth, Sarah, Suzanah, and my son Richard Steavens. Exrs: Asa Steavens and Zadock Mumfort, Jesse Steavens. Tests: Judah Dyer, Jeheer Mumford, Ebeneser Burnass.

125—Strange, Ruth. Apr. 7, 1798—no probate date given. To son Seth the 100 acres that Elmore Anderson bought of John Johnston; to son John 100 acres; son Edward the land whereon I live; daughter Synthae the 50 acres whereon John Berryman lives; daughter Hannah Ellis 50 acres adjoining land given to Synthae; to daughter Eliz Berryman 1 shilling; the three heirs of James Strange named Salley, Seth, and James Strange. Exrs: John Strange, Lewis Ellis. Tests: Nathl. Loomis, Reuben Ambrose, Shadrack Ambrose.

132—Taner, Benjamin. Feb. 5, 1807—June, 1807. To wife Sarah; two sons Benjamin and Ezekiel, and daughter Elizabeth; my sons to be bound out to a trade. Exr: wife Sarah. Tests: Daniel Rogers, Mathew Wise, George Bell.

132—Taylor, Moses. Nov. 25, 1820—Nov., 1822. To wife Nancy and my five daughters Experience, Rachel, Betsey, Sally and Ann. Exrs: Hardy Bryan and if he fail to qualify, John Madecks (Matticks?). Tests: H. R. Bryan.

132 and 133—Thigpen, Joshua. Mar. 28, 1803—Oct., 1803. To wife Catharine; son Joshua, Jr., daughter Betty; daughter Blanch; daughter Clarky Penuel; granddaughter Blanch Thigpen; son Job Thigpen; children John, Joseph, Jonas, Joshua, Blanch, Betty, Clairky Penuel. Exrs: sons John and Joshua Thigpen. Tests: Lewis Jones, Thomas Malsberry.

133 and 134—Thomas, Elizabeth. Dec. 13, 1819—Feb., 1820. To Elizabeth Henderson, Lewis T. Oliver, and Nancy Curtice; to Helen Fonville, Mary and Catherine Oliver; Marquis Thomas. Exr: Lewis T. Oliver. Tests: Daniel Ambrose.

131—Thompson, Enoch. Nov. 12, 1819—May, 1823 (another date, Aug., 1823). To wife Sarah; son Allford, son Elzey that land that came to me at the death of my brother James Thompson; daughter Nancy. Exrs: son Allford Thompson and Edward Ward. Tests: Titus Farr and Mary Farr.

131—Thompson, Hugh. Dec. 31, 1825—proved but no date given. To wife Margeret; brother William; sister Rebecca Williams and her husband James Williams; mother Ann Ballard; brother Lott Ballard. Exr: brother Lott Ballard. Tests: William Ennett.

134 and 135—Thompson, Nancy. Nov. 20, 1816. Proved but no date given. To my mother all I am to receive from estate of John Thompson, now long since deceased, and which is in possession of Jesse Sandlin; brother Lewis Thompson's daughter, Ann; brother Nathan Thompson. Exrs: stepfather Jesse Sandlin and brother Nathan. Tests: James Glenn, John S. Dobson.

134—Thompson, Tabitha. Nov. 23, 1801—Jan., 1802. To Stephen Shepard and he executor. Tests: Moses Fox, Prenson Avery.

134—Trott, John, Sr. Apr. 1, 1823—May, 1823. To my son Dan-

iel; to two sons had by my first wife; to the illegitimate three children of my wife Rachel, had before I married her, who is now dead; namely, Joseph, James, and Moses. Exr: John Morton. Tests: John Grant-ham, Erasmus Hill.

135—Waldron, William. Sept. 16, 1793—Oct., 1799. To wife Rebekah and she to rear children; two sons, Resolver and William, Jr.; daughter Rachel; daughter Charlotte. Exrs: wife Rebecca and William Shaw. Tests: John Sanders, Rachel Shaw, Elizabeth Sanders.

136 and 137—Walton, James. Dec. 10, 1813—no probate date given. To sons John, James, and George Walton when 21; daughter Younous, daughter Chaney, and daughter Rosey Walton; wife Younous Walton. Exrs: Edward Williams, William King. Tests: Edward Hardy, Amos Walton.

141—Walton, Thomas. Jan. 15, 1804—Apr., 1804. To wife Elizabeth and she to rear children; at wife's death to my daughters and son, Amos Walton. Exrs: John Fullwood and brother James Walton and son Amos Walton. Tests: John Mason, Sarah Barlow, Margaret Mason.

147—Ward, David. Proved on oath of Dr. Wm. French, July, 1801. To Abigail; son Benjamin at 21; to daughter; to Gains Rowe in trust for my daughter Roxane Brock and her children and at her death to the children of John Brock, her husband, and of my daughter, Roxanne; to daughter Asenath Williams and her children by Daniel Williams; daughter Obiah Russell; daughter Fanny Ward; son Josiah; son B Ward. Much of this will is torn away.

148, 149, and 150—Ward, Edward, Sr. Apr. 7, 1812—Oct., 1812. To daughter Athalia Fonville and her children; son Edward much land, etc.; to daughter Fanny Montfort; grandson Edward Montfort; granddaughter Mary Montfort; grandson Edward Fonville; grandson Brice Fonville; grandson Thomas Jefferson Fonville; to Elisha Errexson (this bequest later recalled). Exrs: son Edward and friend William Montfort. Tests: Gab. Hancock, Margaret Newton, Ann Royal.

156 and 160—Ward, Edward. Aug. 13, 1834—May, 1836. To wife Ann Maria, that which I had at my marriage with her, negroes and other properties, etc.; sister Fanny Montfort; my wife to lose nothing from the land I sold to John Smith in Johnston Co. nor that sold to Stephen Smith in Wayne Co.; to Edward Ward Smith, son of Stephen and Sally Z. Smith of Wayne Co.; to Edward W., son of Fanny and William Montfort. To Edward, son of Benjamin Ward, land I bought of Joseph D. Ward and his father, Benjamin Ward, to be his guardian; to Edward Ward Fonville, son of Brice and Hellen Fonville, land which includes that which formerly belonged to his father; to have executors fence the Graveyard; to Margaret Fonville; to Fanny Montfort, wife of Robert Montfort; to Athelia Morton and at her death to her daughter, Ann Maria; to Ruth Fields negroes I bought of her husband, Jacob Fields; to Amanda Flowers; to Betsey Ann Sanders, daughter of Shepard and Louisa Sanders; to Harriet Fonville, daughter of Edward W. Fonville; to Edward Ward Sanders, son of Shepard and Louisa Sanders; to Edward Ward Sanders, son of Isaac and Ruth Sanders; to Edward P.

Hall; to Edward W. Hawkins, son of John Hawkins, the land his father lives on; to male children of Edward W. Fonville, deceased; namely, Brice, James, and William Fonville; to Alice Fonville all furniture I bought at sale of her husband's property except the bed I gave to her daughter, Harriet Fonville; to Hellen Fonville and her children; to Mary E. Fonville, daughter of Brice; to Lewis, son of Brice Fonville; to William, son of Brice Fonville; to Amanda Carolina, daughter of Brice Fonville; to James Rhodes, son of Brice Fonville; to Edward W., son of Samuel Wilkins; to Edward W., son of Edward P. Hall; to Edward Ward, son of Eli W. Ward, deceased; to Isiah Ward; to Dr. David G. W. Ward; to Edward W. Montfort. Gave directions as to vaults, fences, and church to be built and graves placed with tombstones; to Clarissa Hatch and her children; to Mary, Caroline, Lewis, William, and James Rhodes Fonville, children of Brice Fonville, deceased; to Edward Ward, son of Cousin John Ward; to Betsey, daughter of John Gornto; to Edward Ward Scott, son of Benjamin Scott; to Dr. Benjamin W. Sanders; to General Edward B. Dudley to be guardian of Edward W. Fonville; to Hellen and her daughters, Mary and Caroline Fonville, all I bought at her husband's, Brice Fonville's sale; stones placed at the graves of my mother and father and to my sister Fonville and husband Brice Fonville and my first wife, Elizabeth Ward. Exrs: Benjamin Ward, Dr. Benjamin W. Sanders, William Montfort, Gen. Edward B. Dudley, Dr. David G. W. Ward, James Rhodes, and Stephen Smith. Tests: Daniel Ambrose, John A. Sanders, Jno. B. Ward.

155—Ward, Maria. Jan. 23, 1834—Feb., 1834. To nephew N. W. Ambrose (the name is William); to my sister Nancy (Mary) Ambrose; niece Mary Wade; Ann M. James, Jno. and James Ambrose. Exr: W. W. Ambrose. Tests: Wm. Montfort.

143—Ward, Richard. Feb. 17, 1825—May, 1825. To daughter Polly's children; daughter Elizabeth Fields; son George; daughter Ferebe Ward. Exr: Banester Lester. Tests: Susan R. Doty, J. I. Doty.

140—Ward, Solomon. Aug. 4, 1804—Oct., 1806. To wife Aleph that plantation I bought of Cerene Ward; son Woodhouse Ward; son John, daughter Sarah; son Henry; daughter Margaret Ward. (Wife's name is really Aliff.) Exrs: son Woodhouse Ward and John Ward and David Gornto. Tests: John Campbell, Charney Sparkman, W. D. Ward.

142—Waters, John. Apr. 27, 1805—July, 1805. To wife Elizabeth; daughters Peggy; son Elijah. Exrs: Southey Waters, Ezekiel Henderson. Tests: Alex Wilson, David Moor, Stephen Henderson.

137 and 138—Watkins, John. Probated, Dec., 1807. Written, Oct. 7, 1807. To wife Mary; sons Demsey, John, and Jones Watkins. Exrs: wife and son Demsey Watkins. Tests: Mark Wood, Beckey Wood, Sele Wood.

135—Watkins, Lelia. Nov. 7, 1821. To Tabitha Koonce; Elizabeth, daughter of George Shepard; to Avy Shepard; to Louisa Koonce; to Lewis Koonce; to sister Nancy Holland. Tests: Charney Sparkman, J. P. Deposition made by Winnifird Koonce and Hannah Shepard as to will; spoken on death bed.

139—Watson, Catherine. Oct. 2, 1802—Jan., 1802, on oath of Shad-

rack Dixon. To three sons Samuel, David, and Jon Fields; daughter Alcy Yates; daughter Nancy Gibson; granddaughter Cetty Barrah; granddaughter Elcy Berry; grandson Richard Gibson; grandsons Tommy and Ivy Gibson. Exr: son-in-law Thomas Gibson. Tests: Shadrack Gibson, John Gibson.

136—White, George. Feb. 3, 1830. Nancy White, widow of George, consents to withdraw her suit against probate and will is probated and in effect. Tests: D. Ambrose, C. C. C.

138—Whitehurst, Thomas. Feb. 29, 1812—Apr., 1812. To wife Elizabeth; sons Richard and John. Exrs: brothers-in-law Benjamin Ennett and Thomas Ennett. Tests: John Parker, Mary Ennett.

136—Wilder, Joel. Oct. 21, 1825—Aug., 1808. To wife Hester; son Jesse; daughters Lavina, Fanny, Betsey, Sena, and Hettie; granddaughter Oma Wilkins; grandson Joe Wilder; heirs of my daughter Selah Stone; son Malachi Wilder. Exrs: John Averitt of Onslow and John Kennedy of Duplin Counties. Tests: James Glenn St., James Strange.

143—Wiley, William. Feb. 17, 1801—Apr., 1807. Wife Sally and three children: Betty, Sealy, and Susannah. Exrs: Joseph Ballard, Lawrence Jarman. Tests: Mathew Jarman, Polly McDaniel.

137—Wilkins, John. A deed from William B. and Catherine Redd. Mar. 3, 1845.

144—Williams, Daniel. Mar. 15, 1813. To sons Daniel and Nathan Williams; daughters Asenath and Fanny; wife Asenith; land adjoins Thos. Henderson and Hill Williams. Exrs: wife, Thomas Russell, and son Daniel when of age. Tests: Jacob Humphrey, Aaron Davis.

145—Williams, Jesse. Nov. 1, 1801—Jan., 1802. To wife Polsey and children Polsey, Sency, Hill, and Jesse and Sally Williams. Exrs: wife Polsey Williams, Uz Williams, and Lott Ballard. Tests: Arthur B. Gregory, Elizabeth Stokes.

145 and 146—Williams, Hill. Nov. 20, 1799—Jan., 1800. To wife Selah and daughters Hannah and Henney when 21 years old. Exr: Uz Williams. Tests: Esther Humphrey, Samuel Davis.

146—Williams, Hill. July 24, 1816. To brother Edward Williams and four sisters: Polly, Sency Foy, Ann Wilder, Sally Foy; and Jesse Williams. Exrs: brothers Edward Williams and Jesse Williams. Tests: Anna Mason, Uz Wood.

162 and 163—Williams, Lemuel. Sept. 5, 1806—Jan., 1807. To wife Elizabeth; sons Brice, Bryan, Lemuel, Lewis; Allen and Braddock Williams; 2 daughters Nancy and Penny Williams. Exrs: son Brice Williams and Jason Gregory. Tests: Nathan Williams, Sally Whaley, Polly Shelfer.

138 and 139—Wilson, Thomas, of Carteret Co., N. C. Feb. 20, 1802—Jan. 9, 1808, and Dec. 15, 1807. To wife Judah; daughters Nancy, Polly; daughter Elizabeth Hill. Exr: son-in-law John Hill. Tests: David Russell, Isaac Hill.

142—Wise, Thomas. Mar. 30, 1807—June, 1807. To wife Mary; sons Mathew, Selby H., Thomas, and Ezekuel; daughters Hannah Bell, Elizabeth Wise, Sarah Tanner. Exrs: wife Mary Wise and son Selby H. Wise. Tests: Daniel Rogers, William Howard, Sarah Owens.

152—Yates (Yeats), Benjamin. Sept. 10, 1800—Jan., 1802. To wife Patty and my children; sons Thomas, Benjamin, Silas sent to school; daughter Caty to be taken by stepmother if her mother not live; daughter Patsey; all children; namely, Thomas, Lurancy, Patsey, Benjamin, Caty, and Silas Yates. Exrs: Charles Nixon, John Fullwood, Esq., Zepheniah Ward. Tests: Joseph Ballard, Thomas B. Yeats.

153—Yopp, John. June 14, 1803—July, 1803. To wife Winneford land adjoining that upon which my son John, now deceased, formerly lived; to son Jerome Yopp; granddaughters Margaret and Elizabeth Ennet, daughters of Molly and Nathaniel Ennett; granddaughters Mary Ann and Elizabeth Hansley, daughters of Winney Ann and William Hansley; grandson Samuel, son of my son, John, deceased; to his wife Abigail all land whereon his father lived at Joseph Ennett's line bought of Keith and Leviner Finsinger; grandson John, son of my son John, deceased; grandson Jerome, son of my son John, deceased, land bought of Asa Hatch and which he bought of Reuben Averitt; to grandson Samuel, son of John, deceased, and his widow Abigail Yopp. Exrs: son Jerome Yopp and John Fullwood. Tests: John Collier, Whitaker Redd.

153—Yopp, Winneford. May 26, 1804—Oct., 1804. To daughter Sally Edens; son-in-law Abner Goodwin; son-in-law Nathaniel Edens; son-in-law Williams Hansley and wife Winneann Hansley; daughter-in-law Abigail Yopp; to son Jerome Yopp. Exr: son Jerome. Tests: John Fullwood, Mary Fullwood.

151—Young, Edward, Sr. Nov. 26, 1796—proved but date not given. To wife Exelina; my three children, Mary, Nancy, and Edward Young, Jr., and child wife pregnant with; all children are minors. Exrs: Jesse Williams and Woodhouse Rhodes. Tests: Robert Dickson, John Hatch, Elizabeth Rhodes.

152—Young, Edward, Jr. Dec. 26, 1815—July, 1817. Being dangerously wounded and knowing I must die . . . leaves to nephew Edward Cox, son of Eli Cox; to brother John Young; to niece Polly Ward, daughter of Goane Ward; to Hannah Giles; to Samuel David. Exr: John Giles. Tests: Elijah Franck, John Giles. Will contested and witnesses were I. Brown and N. B. Burk.

WILL BOOK B (1827-1838)

Page 41 and 42—Aman, Philip. Sept. 2, 1828—Aug., 1829. To wife Jane; sons William, Phillip, Daniel (or David), Thomas and Briton; daughters Susannah Ellis, Sabry Willy, Zilly Pitman, Sereny Pitman; son-in-law Abram Koonce; son-in-law Joseph Haskins and Dedery Aman; son-in-law Thomas King and John Coston in right of their wives. Exrs: son William and David Jenkins. Tests: John Langly, James Langly, Anthony H. Rhodes.

11—Ambrose, Sarah. Sept. 3, 1824—Nov., 1827. To Reuben, Daniel, Silas, and Peter Ambrose; Sarah Dobson, Rebekah Humphrey, and Rosamond Harget. Exrs: Daniel Ambrose, Silas Ambrose. Tests: Mary L. White, Elija Newtrip.

69 and 70—Askew, Sally. Nuncupative will. Mar. 4, 1830—Aug., 1830. To son Edward; daughter Sally; son Nathan; sisters Betsey, Rachel, and Susanna. Sworn to by James Glenn in presence of Nathan Askew.

147—Baley, Nancy. Jan. 2, 1836—no probate date. To brother Charles Cox; to sister Hannah Mashburn. Exr: none given. Tests: Durant Cox, John Sowel.

88 and 89—Barono, Linus. Sept. 29, 1831—Nov., 1831. To wife Elvy for life, then to Richard Basden's children; to my mother for her lifetime; to wife what her father left her. Exr: Samuel Frazel. Tests: Thomas Battle, Reuben Shaw.

55 through 58—Bell, Thomas A. Aug. 31, 1829—Nov., 1829. To wife Ann; my two youngest children, John Westley Bell and Christopher Dudley Bell; son-in-law Elijah Wade; granddaughter Mary Hellen Wade a slave which is at the house of son-in-law James Wade; the remainder of estate to the following children: Polly Wade, William Bell, Daniel Newton Bell, John Westley Bell, Christopher Dudley Bell. Daughter Polly married to James Wade. Exr: Frederick Foy, Esq. Tests: Levi Arnold, Elijah Wade.

108 through 111—Bender, John. Mar. 8, 1827—Nov., 1832. To son Martin; son John; son Lott; wife Mary. Mentions land in Jones County and Onslow Co. To all children: Martin, John, Lott, Zenus (?), Parker, Lisha, and Margaret. Exrs: my wife and John Bender and John Loyd. Tests: R. Dickson, Wm. T. Dickson.

74 through 76—Berryman, Benjamin. June 25, 1830—Feb., 1831. To wife Maryann (Marian); to heirs of Lott Strange and of Polly Simpson. Exrs: Jonas Johnston and my wife Maryann Berryman. Tests: W. H. Thompson, Samuel Frazel.

158 and 159 and 160—Burnass, Eben. Nov. 27, 1836—Feb., 1837. To son Brice land at John Mattick's line, etc.; grandson Eben B. Burnass; son Micajah F. Burnass and if marries, to his wife for her lifetime; daughter Elizabeth Newbould; to Brian Newbold; mentions his right in Mrs. Freeman's land. To daughter Nancy Taylor; to daughter Aplis Matticks; granddaughter Caroline Stevenson. Exrs: William P. Ferrand, Brice Burnass. Tests: John Matticks, John Taylor.

21 and 22—Cahoon, Mary. June 19, 1826—May term, 1828. To daughter Mary Cahoon; daughter Apolis Cahoon; my son Edmund H. Cahoon; daughter Nancy Cahoon; son Morten Cahoon; my five youngest children; namely, John, Apolis, Mary, Edmund H., Daniel Cahoon. Exrs: Luke Huggins, Esq., James Wade. Tests: Abraham Burnass.

161 through 163—Canady, Uriah. Dec. 9, 1830—no probate date. To oldest son James; other two sons, David and Richard; youngest son Elijah; to son Zachariah; my wife Ufamy for life, then to all my daughters; namely, Tabitha, Rebecca, Eliza Ann, Elizabeth, Rachel, and Marinday. Exrs: sons James and Richard Canady. Tests: Susannah M. Yopp, Richard Taylor, James W. Canady.

37—Curtis, Sigley. Mar. 30, 1829—May, 1829. To wife and child. Exrs: my wife Mary and Thomas Ennett. Tests: Jos. M. Ennett, Richard Bruce.

128 through 131—Chadwick, James. Apr. 12, 1831—Dec., 1833. To wife and three children; daughter Sarah, the eldest daughter. Exrs: my relation Allen Davis, Daniel M. Dulany (later names Jesse Ward instead). Tests: D. W. Sanders, B. W. Sanders, James C. Davis, Jno. Freeman.

91 and 92—Chambers, Francis. Nov. 1, 1828—Feb., 1832. To Elizabeth Newton for lifetime or as long as she have no husband, then to my daughter Charlotte Dickson. Exrs: daughter Charlotte Dickson and her husband William T. Dickson. Tests: Daniel G. Morton, Clarasa Martin.

49 through 52—Cox, Eli. Probated, Nov., 1829. To wife Susan all that came to her from her former husband and all I possess for her lifetime and then to the child she now is pregnant with; to my two sons, Edward W. and Daniel N. Cox; daughter Emily N. Cox; to James Glenn. Exrs: son Edward W. Cox. Tests: W. T. Humphrey, James Pearce.

6—Craig, Thadeus. June 14, 1827—Aug., 1827. To wife Jamimah; to son John and my three younger sons; namely Joseph, William, and Henry Craig; also mentions young children but not named. Exrs: son John Craig, and my wife Jamimah. Tests: Danl. Ambrose, John Gornto.

93 through 95—Dickson, Burrell. June 27, 1829—July, 1832. To two sons John and Henry; to my youngest children; to son Stephen; daughter Neomy Dixon (Dickson); daughter Aliff; daughter Rebecca. Exr: William Sidsberry. Tests: David Gornto, Bryan Henly, ... Shepard.

7—Dosson, Robert. Oct. 23, 1827—Nov., 1827. To son Britton, son Hosea; son-in-law Abraham Koonce; my wife and children. Exrs: sons John and Robert. (This name also spelled Dawson.) Tests: Mary Dosson, David Jinkins.

43 through 45—Dudley, Christopher. Sept. 17, 1828—Aug., 1829. To son Edward B.; to grandchildren; to Edward D. and Christopher Hill, my grandchildren. Exr: Edward B. Dudley. Tests: James Thompson, Senr., William L. Hill.

105—Edins, Ezekiel. May 17, 1829—Nov., 1832. To wife Mary and at her death to my five boys. Exrs: Thomas Edens, Ezekiel Edens. Tests: Elijah Autery, Edward Edens.

163—Evans, John. Jan. 6, 1836. To wife Esther; daughter Sharlotte King; to my four grandchildren, children of my son John Evans; namely, Sarah King, Mary Evans, Waltom and Edward Evans; three grandchildren, children of my son, Bryan Evans: Esther, Leah, and Harriett Evans; son Samuel; two daughters, Beneter Evans and Esther Koonce. Exr: Samuel Evans. Tests: David and Thomas and Elijah Gornto.

124 and 125—Evans, Samuel. Nov. 23, 1833—Feb., 1834. To two sons James and Whitehurst; son John; son Norman; daughter Mourning (?); the children of Mary Williams and of Matilda Shires all that is their mother's part, just as if they were alive. Exrs: sons John and James Evans. Tests: David Gornto, Jacob Horn, William Fisher.

86—Farnell, Benjamin. Oct. 13, 1831—Nov., 1831. To George W.

Melton; to the five children of Fereby Bender; namely, Elizabeth, Burrell, Brancey McCullough, Bumier and Basden Bender; to Isaac Farnell; to John Farnell; to Isaac Melton; to Solomon Melton; to Daniel Ambrose. Exr: Daniel Ambrose. Tests: Solomon Melton, J. O. Melton, Thomas Ward. (Not sure of name Melton. zg)

152 and 153—Farnell, John E. Jan. 25, 1837—Feb., 1837. To Permelia Marshall, daughter of Saml. Marshall; to Joseph, son of Saml. Marshall; to Elizabeth, daughter of Saml. Marshall; to John, son of Saml. Marshall; to brother Micajah Farnell and he to be executor. Tests: John Eubanks, Jno. H. Marshall.

16 through 18—Foyle, Thomas. Oct. 20, 1827—Feb., 1828. To wife Martha; grandson James Foyle, grandson Jesse Webb land whereon Thomas Prescott now lives; son Hardy Foyle; son-in-law Thomas Prescott; grandson Ivy Foyle; grandson Obed Scott; granddaughter Ritty Foyle; granddaughter Mary Foyle; granddaughter Betsey Foyle; granddaughter Pina Foyle; granddaughter Charity Webb; daughter Sally Prescott; grandson Jesse Webb, grandson Wm. Webb, grandson Willis Webb, grandsons Henry and Daniel Foyle. Exr: John A. Averitt. Tests: John B. Smith, Asa H. Rhodes.

114 through 117—Foy, Frederick. Sept. 3, 1833. Codicil, Sept. 11, 1833. Probated, Nov., 1833. To wife Christian; daughters Mary E. Smith, Eliza An Foy; to my five sons: Edward W., Frederick Hill, James Henry, Christopher Dudley, and Frederick Deans Foy when of age. Exrs: Edward W. Foy, my son, and Enoch Foy, my brother, of Jones Co., N. C. Tests: Jno. Houston, Edmond Howard.

136—Fisher, William. Oct. 7, 1834—Nov., 1834. To my two sons, John and Daniel Fisher; to wife; to two daughters Sarah Horn and Eliza Horn. (Not sure of this one. zg) Tests: Henry Melton, John Walton, Jno. F. Dennis (?).

29—Gathery, Charles. Oct. 28, 1813—Aug., 1828. To son William son Samuel, wife Mary. Exrs: wife Mary and Samuel Guthery. Tests: William P. Bruce, Jacob Morse.

59—Golden, Jacob. Feb. 9, 1829—Feb., 1830. To wife Cyrena (Carena); stepson John A. Spicer; stepdaughter Esther Rhodes; to Jeremiah and Jacob Rhodes, sons of Durant H. Rhodes; to Jacob G. Foy. Exrs: John F. Spicer, Joshua Foy. Tests: John D. Corbett, William Bishop.

141 through 145—Gornto, John. June 2, 1828—Feb., 1835. To wife and she to raise my three youngest children Elizabeth, Nathan, and Benjamin; to son Joseph; wife Sally. Exrs: Joseph Gornto, and proved by John's brother, David Gornto. Tests: Danl. M. Dulany, Jno. L. Barber. Dr. Benjamin W. Sanders and David W. Simmons proved will as witnesses.

82—Hadnot, Seth. June 6, ...—Aug., 1831. To wife Susan and she executrix. Tests: J. E. Duffy, Sisenia Morgan.

12 and 13—Hardison, Jesse. Jan. 2, 1826—Nov., term, 1827. To wife Rebecca; to two sons, Eljay S. and Saml. Hardison; to daughter Alely Taylor. Exr: Elzey Hardison, my son. Tests: W. W. Taylor, Thomas W. Hill.

19 and 20—Haskins, Benjamin. Sept. 26, 1827—Feb., 1828. To wife Clarissa; son Benjamin; son Levi; daughter Peggy; daughter Elizabeth Morton. Exrs: sons Benjamin and Levi Haskins. Tests: Danl. M. Dulany, Saml. H. Marshall.

150 and 151—Hawkins, Bazel. July 18, 1836—Nov., 1836. To wife Catharine; son Edward L.; daughter Sarah Davis; daughters Catherine Jane and Mary Eliza Hawkins. Exr: son Edward L. Hawkins. If son refuse to act, then my brother Jonothan. Tests: James Wade, Furnifold Pearce.

53 and 54—Hawkins, Ezeriah. Jan. 24, 1826—Nov., 1829. To my son Asher (or Ashu); son Jonothan; son Bazil; my three daughters and two granddaughters; Phoebe Freshwater, Jemima Morris and Catty Hunt and granddaughters Elzey and Hosey Eslick; son Ezeriah, now deceases. Exrs: sons Asher, Bazel and Jonothan Hawkins. Tests: William H. Farr, J. M. Provow.

98 and 99—Hobbs, Edward. July 29, 1829—May, 1832. To son Edward, Jr.; three children: Mary Grant, Hester and Clarasa Ann Hobbs; Exr: Thomas Ennett. Tests: Thomas Ennett, Sr., Burgess Williams.

147 and 148—Huggins, Luke. May 20, 1835—no probate date. To wife Elizabeth much land; to Owen Huggins, land; to David Marshall. at wife's death all to my brothers' and sisters' children; my watch to David Marshall; Owen Huggins, my doublebarrelled gun; Luke B. Huggins to have my George Dudley gun. Exrs: John A. Averitt, Owen Huggins, David Marshall. Tests: C. C. Powers, J. E. L. Duffy.

36—Humphrey, Mary. Nov. 25, 1828—Feb., 1829. To son Jacky Shackelford; granddaughters Elizabeth Barrow and Nancy Ball; to daughter Susanna Humphrey. Exr: not named. Tests: Margaret, Joseph Henderson.

33 and 34—Huntington, Susan R. Dec. 3, 1828—Feb., 1829. To son Edward J. Williams and my four sons named Lemuel, William H., James B., and Lewis N. Doty. Lewis is not of age. My husband, Minor Huntington's, debts paid. Exrs: my husband Minor Huntington and my son Lemuel Doty. Tests: Jacob J. Doty, Nancy Huggins, Experience Barber.

2 and 3—Jones, Hezekiah. Sept. 22, 1809—May, 1827. To my son, the eldes, Carteret Jones; second son Christopher; my daughter Martha Barber; the land whereon Isaac Barber lives to be sold and money divided to my three children; to my wife Mary Jones. Exrs: William Hellen, Robert Dickson. Tests: Solomon Melville, John Loyd, Gumby Connaway.

72, 73 and 74—King, Micajah. Nov. 1, 1830—Feb., 1831. To wife Nancy; son William King; son-in-law William Ritter; to daughter Elizabeth, wife of William Ritter; daughter Martha King; grandson David Carter; grandson Shadrack Carter; granddaughter Penny King. Exrs: John King and my son William King. Tests: Robert Aman, John King.

62—Koonce, Abraham. Jan. 3, ...—Feb., 1830. To wife Esther and my children. Exrs: my wife and David Jenkins. Tests: John Evans, Daniel Aman.

14 and 15—Lester Banester. Dec. 26, 1826—Feb., 1828. To my wife

and to Polly Johnston and the child said Polly is pregnant with. To Andrew Jackson. (Note: I believe this should be Johnston. zg) If the child Polly Johnston now carries does not live, then to Andrew Jackson and the children of Elizabeth Ellis; to Thomas Johnston a small part since he has what his father left. Exr: William Mitchell. Tests: Daniel Ambrose. The widow dissents, and contests will.

106—Littleton, Thomas. Oct. 6, 1832—Nov., 1832. To Margaret Elizabeth Rumsey if she live and otherwise to my brother, Soloman Littleton, and he to be executor. Tests: Chas. Thompson, Willoughby Stephens.

96 and 97—Littleton, Zachariah. May 12, 1831—Feb., 1832. To wife Elvy and two youngest children John and Dovy; to all children which I had by both my wives; to three youngest children: Redden (or Richard), John, and Dovy Littleton. Exrs: David W. Sanders, Redding Littleton, David Scott. Tests: G. W. Ward.

30 through 32—Lovet, John. Proved, Nov., 1828. To son Elijah, Daughter Faindona; son Brice; son Dempsey land in Jones Co., to son David Lovet. Niece Alicia Newbold, deed of gift. Exrs: Daniel Ambrose, Hawkins Marshall. Tests: Daniel Farnell, John Eubanks, Daniel Coston.

8 through 10—Mashborne, Thomas, Sr. Mar. 23, 1824—Nov., 1827. To son Daniel; son Thomas; daughter Martilda Daffet (?); daughter Elizabeth Ward; daughter Ritty Scott; daughter Susannah Gurganious; grandson John Kimmey; daughter Ann Coston; grandsons Joseph and Thomas and Jackson Barber; son-in-law Thomas Barber. Exrs: son Thomas, friend James Glenn. Tests: Hosea Williams, Henry Melton, William Fisher.

25 and 26—Matticks, John. Mar. 7, 1828—August, 1828. To son Micajah F.; son Francis; mentions land bought of Ivy Watson; son Allen Matticks; son William B.; mentions the land bought of Benjamin Cowel and wife and of William Jones and wife; son John Matticks, the land bought of Wiley Jones and Edward Starkey; also mentions land bought of Israel Gray and John Starkey which I now live on; niece Sally H. Stephens. All else to be divided to my five children. Exrs: sons Francis and William B. Matticks. Tests: Thos. Newbold, Brice Burnass.

90—Matticks, William B. Sept. 27, 1831—Feb., 1832. To son Curtis all I possess in Carteret Co.; to wife Elizabeth all land in Onslow; to daughter Applis; to brother John Matticks and he guardian of my son John and daughter Applis Matticks. Exrs: John Matticks and Brice Burnass. Tests: Hardy Pitts, Alex Hicks.

84 and 85—Melton, Thomas. Mar. 10, 1831—Nov., 1831. To nephew George Melton. Exrs: William Montfort, Dexter Burns. Tests: Wm. Dunn, Jesse Melton.

107—Melton, Solomon. Aug. 14, 1832—Nov., 1832. To wife Esther and children. Admstrs: Daniel Melton. Tests: Danl. G. Marten, Reuben Melton, J. O. Melton.

79 through 81—Melvin, Solomon. Sept. 12, 1828—Aug., 1831. To wife Elizabeth; son Levy; son William; daughter Sarah; daughter Eliza-

beth. Exr: my son Levy Melvin. Tests: Fred Foy, Sarah Bell, Ezekiel Jones.

137—Mills, James. July 23, 1823—no probate date. To my brothers, Lott and John; sister Polly Basden; brother William land I bought of Jesse Basden; to Jesse; to Lewis, my brother; to Lewis Basden; sisters Polly and Nancy; to my mother; to Jesse, Lewis, Nancy and Holland Mills. Exrs: brothers Lott, William, and John Mills. Tests: Richard King, James Glenn.

68—Mitchell, William. Feb. 21, 1830—May, 1830. To wife and to son William when of age; to my daughter when of age and if my wife die, then to have Mrs. Edwd. Ward take my daughter to rear. Exr: Walter Hellen of Jones Co., N. C. Tests: William Montfort, Joseph Burns, Nathaniel Mitchell.

88 and 89—Murrell, William. Oct. 24, 1831—Nov., 1831. To son Elijah; daughter Susan White; daughter Mary Barney (?); grandchildren Jackson and Mary Murrell; grandsons Brinson Barry, Bazel Barry; grandson Bryan Barry; granddaughter Mary E. Murrell; grandson Elijah Murrell; Esther Barry; Mary, daughter of Esther Barry. Exr: son Elijah Murrill. Tests: Jno. A. Averitt, L. M. Ballard.

100 through 104—Newton, Daniel. Mar. 21, 1832—Aug., 1832. To Peggy Newton; to Unica, wife of Charles Thompson; to Elizabeth, wife of Ridsen Lipsey; to Merium, wife of James Mades (Wade?); to Elizabeth Reed; to William Hancock; my two daughters, Merium Mades and Henen Hancock; three grandsons, Isaac, Lemuel, and Leonard Lipsey when of age; surviving heirs of Thomas A. Bell; three grandsons: William, Westley, and Christopher Bell (when of age); grandson Isaac Lipsey; to Beneter Yates for life, then to her son Daniel. Anything left to go to my six grandsons and five granddaughters. Exrs: Daniel Ambrose, Jesse Ward, Richard Roberts. Tests: Isaac Collins, Purnell Marshall, Jr.

149—Newton, Margaret. Jan. 5, 1836—Nov., 1836. To daughter Marian Ward; granddaughter Beneter Finch or French; granddaughter Margaret; grandsons, sons of my sons, Richard and Elisha Roberts, and daughter, Beneter Williams; daughter Margaret Foy. Exrs: Benjamin Ward and Joseph M. French. Tests: Jesse Ward, Isaac Collins, Robert Montfort.

112 and 113—Nielson, Alexander. July 8, 1831—Feb., 1833. To brother Isaac Craft; brother Elisha Cr.; sister Elizabeth; brother Exr: Jesse Ward. Tests: John T. Hinson.

132—Nixon, Daniel. Jan. 14, 1833—no probate date. To son James M.; daughter Sarah E.; grandson Thomas D. Nixon; granddaughter Mary A. Nixon; granddaughter Mary L. Nixon; grandson James J. Nixon; granddaughter Almira L. Nixon; granddaughter Sarah E. Nixon; to daughter Mary Wood; granddaughter Mary Ann Wood; my son-in-law Uz Wood; mentions mother-in-law's estate but does not give name. Exrs: John F. Spicer, William Ennett. Tests: Amos Redd, Kincy Redd.

35—Pierson, John. Jan. 11, 1828—Feb., 1829. To wife Nancy all she had when I married her and 10 dollars cash; to daughter Drucyelly and other children; namely, William, Margaret, John, Jr., and Amans.

Exr: Benjamin F. Dulany, Esq. Tests: B. J. Pollard, Petyn F. Robison.
 61—Pitts, Richard. May 3, 1829—Feb., 1830. To wife Nancy.
 Exr: George A. Thompson. Tests: James Chadwick, G. H. Newbold.
 144 and 145—Redd, William. Aug. 10, 1822. To youngest children William and James; to other children Sigley, Kincy, Nelly, Mary, Sarah; to wife Sarah. Exr: Bazel R. Smith. Tests: Jno. Spicer, Elijah Russell.

38 and 39—Rhodes, Elizabeth. May 19, 1829—Aug., 1829. To daughter Exalina Harget; daughter Mary Humphrey; daughter Narcissa Howard; daughter Margaret Rhodes. Exr: son Anthony H. Rhodes. Tests: Asa H. and Durant H. Rhodes.

4 and 5—Rhodes, Woodhouse. See Book A, page 116. This is a copy of that one.

83—Ritter, William. Apr. 5, 1831—Nov., 1831. To sons William and Micajah; daughters Margaret, Milly, and Elizabeth. Exr: Robert Aman. Tests: Gardner Shepard, David and Elijah Gornto.

157—Rogers, Daniel. July 4, 1836—Feb., 1837. To wife Eliza and two children, Mary K. and Daniel, Jr. Exrs: my wife and James Coston. Tests: James Provow, Eleanor LLOYD.

122 and 123—Rouse, Pheneus (Phenebus?). Nov. 10, 1833—Feb., 1834. To wife Fanney (?); to Ur Rouse; to John Rouse. Exr: Dennis Aman. Tests: Luke B. Huggins.

27 and 28—Russell, Obiah. Oct. 10, 1826—Aug., 1828. To husband Thomas Russell, deceased, his children, as agreed by his will. And all I have obtained since the death of my first husband, Richd. King, to sons David M. and Daniel L. Russell; son William J. Russell; daughter Fanny Walker; to son Benjamin W. Russell; my two daughters. Exrs: son Daniel L. Russell. Tests: Enoch Winberry.

154 and 156—Sandlin, Jesse. Sept. 1, 1835—Feb., 1837. To nephews Robert and Henry Sandlin; to William Thompson; nephews Lewis, Daniel, and Nichodemus Sandlin. Exrs: nephew Henry Sandlin of Duplin Co., N. C., Williams Humphrey of Onslow Co. Tests: James Glenn, F. L. Humphrey.

1—Scott Obed. Oct. 31, 1823—May, 1827. To wife Elizabeth; sons Isaac; son Charles; daughter Elizabeth Summerset; daughter Rebekah Ellis; son Jacob; two grandchildren, children of Rebeckah Ellis. Exrs: my son Isaac Scott and Edward Scott. Tests: Humphrey, ... Williams.

46, 47, and 48—Simmons, Elijah. Dec. 10, 1827—Nov., 1829. To wife Adahan; sons Henry, Averitt, Elijah, Daniel, Ivy Simmons; to Haskel, son of Brice Simmons; to youngest son of my daughter Scena Smith; daughter Aliff Tilman; to Elizabeth Rhodes; son-in-law William Z. Jarvis. Exrs: son Elijah Simmons, wife Adahann Simmons. Tests: John Gornto, Josiah Henderson, Junr.

118 through 121—Tallman, John. Apr. 30, 1830—Nov., 1833. To wife Cassandra; daughters Hannah, Elizabeth, Nancy. To grandson Levy Tallman; daughter-in-law Ann Tallman; to Susan Eubanks, my granddaughter. Tests: Mitchell Barber, Council Fields, Isaac T. Barber.

39—Taylor, Nehemiah. Jan. 21, 1829—Aug., 1829. To wife Fanny and my children; namely, Richard, Mary, Margaret, Nehemiah, and Elzey Taylor. Exrs: wife Fanny Taylor, E. J. Hardison. Tests: Elzey J. Hardison, Samuel Hardison, Elijah Hobbs.

77 and 78—Thompson, John. Jan. 14, 1798—May, 1831. To granddaughter Beneter Waldron; son-in-law John Waldron; son James Thompson; wife Sarah; children Martha, Sarah, Lewis, Marian, Nathan, and Daniel, and child my wife now big with. Exrs: my wife and William Pollock. Tests: Nathan Askew, James Glenn, Frederick Askew.

126 and 127—Ward, Morris. Jan. 23, 1834—Feb., 1834. To nephew W. W. Ambrose; niece Mary Wade, Ann M. James, Jno. Ambrose, and James Ambrose and sister Nancy Ambrose. Exrs: William W. Ambrose. Tests: Wm. Montfort.

71—Webb, William. June 30, 1830—Aug., 1830. To wife Elizabeth and grandson William R. Dawson. Exrs: wife Elizabeth Webb. Tests: E. W. Cox, Jno. Dawson.

63 through 67—White, George. Aug. 25, 1827—Feb., 1830. To wife Nancy; sons Robert and George White; son-in-law Jesse Barrow; son-in-law John B. Thompson and wife Polly, my daughter; to son-in-law Henry W. Thompson and wife Scena, my daughter; to son-in-law John Young and wife Nancy, my daughter; to son-in-law William H. Thompson and wife Clarrissa, my daughter; to my wife's son, William Venters. (Wife Nancy is step-mother to sons. See Deed Book 14, pages 173 through 176.) Exrs: my sons, Robert and George White. Tests: James Glenn, Sr., L. House.

23 and 24—Wilder, Joel. Oct. 21, 1825—Aug., 1828. To wife Hester; children; namely, son Jesse, daughter Lavina, daughter Fanny, daughter Betsey; daughter Lena and Hilda Wilder; granddaughter Anna Wilder and grandson Joel Wilder and the heirs of my daughter Selah Stone; son Malachi Wilder. Exrs: John A. Averitt, John Kennedy of Duplin Co. Tests: James Glenn, James Strange.

135—Williams, Hy. (?). Jan. 11, 1833—no probate date. To my wife Clary and to Williams Humphrey; son Houston and daughter Peggy; to Jacob D. Williams and Brinson. (Can't read this. zg) Exr: Tests: Faney D. Williams, Hy D. Williams.

WILL BOOK C (1837-1856)

Page 45—Aman, Celia. Oct. 22, 1842—Feb. Term, 1843. To my sister, Lavinia Jenkins, all money owed me by James Aman and all cash on hand; to brother Archibald Aman; to my niece Celia Matilda Aman; my nephew John Jenkins; nephew David Jenkins. Exr: my sister, Lavinia Jenkins. Tests: R. Grant, G. Hancock.

104—Aman, Dennis. June 5, 1849—Dec., 1849. To wife Ellen, born of the body of Sarah Evens, wife of Samuel Evens, the land known as The Bryant Land, much other property; to son John Dennis Aman; to my son R. Thomas; to son Jesse Aman; to daughter Mary Ennett; to my

three daughters: Ellen, Nancy, and Mourning Aman; to Rachel, wife of Aaron F. Littleton; all else to my five children: Ellen, Nancy, John Dennis, R. Thomas, and Mourning; to my two grandchildren, Robert and Elijah Aman. Exrs: my wife Ellen and Joseph Ennett. Tests: Jesse Aman, James R. Phillips.

138—Ball, Joseph. Aug. 1, 1854—Sept., 1854. To my wife Cereny; to daughter Louiza Ball; to son David; son Elijah. Exr: wife Cereny Ball, with Zeph Marshall and Benjamin R. Henderson, security. Tests: Joseph Marshall, Delamore Wells.

1—Barber, Absalom. May 4, 1833—May, 1837. To my wife, Jane Barbour; to son Richard F. Barber. Exrs: my wife Jane and friend Elijah Murrill. Tests: Ann Murrill, Ann Barber.

68—Barber, Mitchell. Apr. 3, 1845—Aug., 1845. To my wife Elizabeth land known as Simmons or Willis land, conveyed to me by Joseph W. Barber (also much other land); to son William M. Barber; son Isaac G. Barber; son Joseph W. Barber; daughter Cassanda Wilson. Exrs: my wife and son Isaac T. Barber. Tests: Andrew J. Murrill, John Gillett.

18—Barrow, Thomas. June 4, 1839—August, 1839. To sister Polly Eagerton; to the sons and daughters of my deceased brother, Benjamin Barrow's, children: Edward D., George L., Elizabeth Barrow Whedbee, Zachariah Barrow, and Mary Jarman; to daughter of my brother, John Barrow, deceased; namely, Sarah Ann Francks; to wife Deidama Barrow all land in Swansborough joining J. E. Francks and Robert White and all right I have in land of Benjamin Barrow, deceased, except the right of Mary Jarman and my right in the land of my father, Zachariah Barrow, deceased, in which my brother Benjamin's widow has a life estate and at her, said Nancy Ball's, death, this to go to my wife Deidame. To my friend, Robert White, a watch; and he the executor. Tests: Bryan Barry, James Glenn.

55—Barry, Esther. Feb. 20, 1840—August, 1844. To Rachel Burnass, a daughter of Buckner Barry; to my niece Narcissa Newel and my three nephews, the children of Richard Shepard. Exr: Jno. A. Averitt. Tests: Charity Greves.

119—Barry, Buckner. July 17, 1851—Mar., 1852. To my son Bryan Barry; son Bazell M.; son A. Barry; son J. B. Barry; son Claudius Barry if living and returns to this country; daughter Rachel Young; daughter Athaliah Frazell; to grandson Brynson Barry's son, deceased; to my three grandchildren; Brynson Bryan, James Bryan, Selah Bryan. Exr: Robert White, Bazell M. Barry. Tests: George J. Ward, David E. Sandlin, Benjamin D. Cowell.

91—Basden, Sally. Apr. 20, 1845—Dec. term, 1848. To grandson Buckner Briant; daughter Luiza Ann Wallis until my grandson B. B. Berry arrives to age of 21; husband of Luiza Ann Wallis; namely, Stephen Wallis. Exr: John Jones. Tests: Silas Basden, Lemuel Williams.

130—Basden, Richard. Mar. 19, 1853—June, 1853. To wife Ritty Basden; son Jesse Basden (land joining James White and William Basden); to my children; namely, Lott Williams, Henry Gray, James

Daniel, Holland, Luiza, and Nancy Basden; my daughter Sealah Mash-born; to Sally Jarman, my daughter; each one received $\frac{1}{10}$ th of the property. Exr: son Jesse Basden. Tests: J. H. Foy, Abner Ervin.

109—Bishop, William. Sept. 21, 1849—Mar. term, 1851. To wife Milly for life, then divided to all my lawful heirs. Exrs: William B. Sidbury, John F. Spicer. Tests: Saml. Holt, Anza Jenkins, Levi W. Yopp.

179—Brock, Joseph. Jan. 5, 1864—June, 1864. To wife Barbara; son John M.; daughter Penelope; daughter Barbara Ann; daughters Penelope and Barbara Ann are unmarried; to daughter Elizabeth Humphrey's children, my daughter Elizabeth now deceased. Exrs: my sons Joseph F. and John M. Brock and friend L. G. Woodward. Tests: William Heath, James Rouzier, Starkey Cox.

164—Burns, Brice. May 4, 1852—Dec., 1858. To wife Sarah; to daughter Sarah Caroline Sanders, wife of Isaac N. Sanders; grand-daughter Sarah Amanda Sanders, daughter of Isaac N. and Sarah Caroline Sanders; mentions the Odham land and where William T. Hall now lives; all brothers and sisters of Sarah Amanda Sanders if she die in nonage. Exr: Isaac N. Sanders. Tests: R. L. McLean, N. B. Hancock, J. B. Ellis.

57—Canady, Lewis. Mar. 13, 1844—Aug., 1844. To wife Elizabeth; sons Jesse Hill, Uriah Bigs, Gorman Green Canady; and to my five daughters; to grandson Lewis. Exrs: sons Jesse H. and Uriah Biggs Canady. Tests: John Wilkings, Aaron David.

22—Cary, Jephtha. May 17, 1835—May, 1841. To wife Elizabeth; daughter Vasta and son Zadoc when 21 years old. Exr: John Cary. Tests: John H. Redd, Wm. C. Pearson.

161—Carney, William. Apr. 19, 1856—Sept., 1858. To son Tobias; son Robert; my wife Margaret and my daughter Harriett. Exr: E. J. Pollock. Tests: Peter T. Robinson, Wm. C. Pearson.

23—C.Craft, Archibald. Mar. 9, 1840—May, 1840. To son Thomas; son Isaac; daughter Hester Ann; daughter Mary Jane. Exrs: Jacob R. King and my son Thomas C. Craft. Tests: R. Grant, Henry Melton.

80—Collins, Richard. Dec. 19, 1842—May, 1847. To wife Elizabeth land and also all she had when I married her; daughter Nancy Boney and her husband, Minibuck Bony; granddaughter Margerat Foyles; grandson John Pierson; grandsons William, John, and Amos Pearson (Pearron?). Exrs: Daniel Ambrose and grandson William Pearson. Tests: John Cary, Benjm. N. Ward, Benjamin Jenkins.

75—Cook, Jacob W. Oct. 11, 1845 (again written, Oct. 16)—May, 1846. To his brother, Dr. John Cook, 600 dollars to be used for the son of Dr. Cook in whatever way he choose. Sworn to by Dan A. Humphrey, E. F. B. Koonce. A nuncupative will.

136—Cooper, Jesse. May 22, 1854—June, 1854. To wife Lucriecy, land joining John Cooper's; all my children: John, Elizabeth, Nancy, Sarah, Gabriel, Licrecy, and Rachel. Exr: Joseph Ennett. Tests: Jarrett Gornto, Q. A. Pollock.

127—Costen, James, Sr. Apr. 11, 1853—June, 1853. To wife Clarissa; son Isaac W.; son John A.; son Erasmus H.; son Robert W.; son William M.; daughter Ruthy E. Costen; to children of son David H.

Coston, deceased. Exrs: sons Isaac W. and Erasmus H. Coston. Tests: Philip Koonce, Elijah N. Bell.

115—Cox, Martha. Aug. 8, 1845—Sept., 1851. To son Harvy; daughter Greensey Mills; at death of said daughter to all her children; two grandsons Starkey and Edward Cox when 21. Exr: son Harvy Cox. Tests: Daniel Thompson, J. W. Thompson.

110—Davis, Samuel. Sept. 10, 1847—Mar., 1851. Says he is old and weak. . . . To wife Elizabeth; daughter Civil; son James; son Stephen; daughter Martha; daughter Monday; daughter Harriet; my young set of children that I had by my last wife, Elizabeth; son Rilly, Asia, Samuel, Rebecca, Polly, and Narcissay and Kittiury. Exrs: Robert White and my wife Elizabeth. Tests: Aaron Davis, John Cooper.

152—Dennis, Susanna. Aug. 14, 1852—June, 1857. Another date of Mar. 22, 1857. To granddaughter Amanda Bes Dennis, granddaughter Marinda Malendel Q. Dennis, granddaughter Nurcissa Feliccey Dennis; son John F. Dennis; to son-in-law Samuel Holt and Narsissa Holt; grandson John W. Hill. Exr: Robert White. Tests: Jordan Scott, Henry Melton, W. D. Humphrey.

34—Duffy, James E. S. Nov. 27, 1840—Feb., 1841. Appoints Charles Duffy and Nathaniel B. Hancock, executors to manage estate as they think best. Tests: John C. Pearson, Wm. Bell. The widow thru attorney James W. Bryan dissented to the will and was recorded.

82—Ellis, West. Probated, May, 1847. To wife Nancy; son Joseph. Exrs: wife Nancy and George I. Ward. Tests: Isaac Bloodgood, Saml. Langdon.

71—Ennett, Thomas. Nov. 14, 1844—Feb., 1846. To wife Zilpha and her two children; namely, Zilpha and William Thomas. Exr: John F. Spicer, William Ennett. Tests: Jarvis Marble, Wm. Ennett. (Jarvis Marble was deceased and David W. Sander swore to such.)

123—Ervin, Edward. Feb. 17, 1852—Sept., 1852. To son Abner land whereon I live and also the tract adjoining Joseph Brock and Luke Jarman, etc.; daughter Huldah, wife of John Jarman, $\frac{1}{2}$ land bought of Harvy Cox, Esq., adjoining Durant Cox; daughter Susan Cox the other half of land bought of Harvy Cox, joining Charles Cox at Joseph Brock and heirs of Richard Basden; daughter Susan, wife of the late Lott Cox, deceased; daughter Rachel, wife of Bright Davis, and at her death to her children; daughter Mary, wife of Redding Mashborne; granddaughter Mary Gurganus, wife of Solomon Gurganus; at Mary Gurganus's death to her children; grandson Starkey Cox; grandson Edward Cox; to son William Ervin. Exr: son Abner Ervin. Tests: Harvy Cox, Uzza Mills.

65—Evan, Beneter. Dec. 18, 1844—May, 1845. To brother Samuel Evan and sister Sharlott King; to heirs of my two brothers, James Evan and Bryan Evan, deceased; niece Beneter Koonce all that is in possession of my mother; nephew John M. Frazure and they to have anything which I have right to of my father's estate. Exr: E. M. Cox. Tests: Gardner Shepard, William Shepard.

87—Ferrand, William P. Aug. 22, 1843—Dec., 1847. To son Eugene; my yellow slave, Elza, freed as per the request of my wife in her last moments; sons William and Eugene. There is difficulty in

understanding the terms of the late William Jones's will, my old friend, for whom I am one of the executors; he requested that his wife Sarah have a living all her life and at her death to divide the property equally between Allen B. Jones and the children of John S. Jones and during the widow's life 600 dollars a year paid for educating Allen B. and the children of John S. Jones. My executors given freedom to do as believe right; namely, John A. Averitt, David W. Simmons, Daniel Ambrose, James W. Bryan, and my son, William, Jr. Tests: William P. Pelletier, Daniel Harget.

89—Foy, Christian. Mar. 24, 1845—Dec., 1847. To my three sons my parental affection. To son James H.; son Christopher D.; mentions money due him from Joseph S. and Charles H. Foy. To my youngest son, calling him "my darling son" Ferderick N. Foy. Mentions notes due from Brice Burnass, Joshua Foy, John A. Sanders, Christopher D. Foy. To Eliza A. Koonce; mentions notes against Isaac Taylor, John Hewitt, M. F. Matticks. Exr: James H. Foy, my son. Tests: Richard Tallman.

120 and 121—Foy, Joshua. Jan. 16, 1851—Mar., 1852. To son Enoch; son James; James is to be cared for by son Enoch and if said son die, then appoint some man to take care of the property of James; son Edward; daughter Cyreney Elizabeth Foy; sons Thomas, Joshua, and George W. Foy (when of age); son Jesse W. Foy; to Mary Ward. Exr: son Enoch Foy. Tests: Joseph Rogers, Edward Foy, Eli W. Sanders, Otway B. Sanders.

61—Frazar, James. Oct. 29, 1836—Nov., 1844. To wife Sally; daughter Polly Trott. Exr: son-in-law Brice Trott. Tests: Chas. Thompson, Lewis B. Humphrey, David W. Sanders.

162—Freeman, John. Dec., 1857, was probated. No date of writing will. To wife Susannah; son John S.; son Elisha; son Edward B.; son Isaac J.; daughter Susan J. Morton; daughter Betsy Ann Taylor; daughter Mary M. Freeman; daughter Nancy E. Freeman; daughter Clarissa C. Jones. Exrs: sons John S. and Elisha W. Freeman. Tests: Timothy Haskins, Houston Trott.

132—Gilbert, John, Sr. Feb. 8, 1852—Sept., 1853. To daughter Polly Packer; son-in-law Frederick Packer; all my heirs at law. Exr: Robert White. Tests: George I. Ward.

175 and 176—Gregory, Charles. Mar. 7, 1859—June, 1859. To wife Henrietta; four grandchildren Julier, John C., Benjamin, and Morning Gregory, children of my son, Jesse A. Gregory; to daughter Mary Jane Cox, wife of Harvey Cox. Exr: Harvey Cox. Tests: Joseph Mumford, William Jarman.

148 and 149—Harrell, Rebecca. Mar. 14, 1851—June, 1855. To daughter Catharine A. Foy, wife of James H. Foy; to granddaughters Susan and Laura Foy when 21 years old but if Catherine A. Foy die, leaving no issue, then the estate to Nancy C. Duffy if she is alive and if not, to her daughters, Emma and Elizabeth Duffy. Exr: Bryan S. Koonce. Tests: S. O. Henderson, L. Humphrey.

2—Hazard, George. Dec. 19, 1820—Feb., 1822. To wife Nancy; daughter Nancy; daughter Susa; mentions lands in Swansborough, called Glassia, land and land on Bear Banks bought of John Morse. To

son George land whereon I live, bought of Creed Dudley; son Thomas land bought of John Erexson and executors of Edward Ward, etc. Exrs: my wife, Edmund Hatch, Jr., Durant Hatch, Esq., of Jones Co. (Daniel C. Dulany was later appointed instead of Durant Hatch.) Tests: John Erexson, Barbara Gwin.

15 and 16—Henderson, Alexander. Feb. 11, 1839—August, 1839. To wife Elizabeth; son Thomas; son Lewis; son Lawrence; daughter Mary Cox, land where Richard Greyer now lives joining Buckner House. Exr: son Lewis. Tests: Jno. A. Averitt, W. H. Padrick.

50 and 51—Henderson, Josiah. Dec. 13, 1844—May, 1844. To son Hillary; son Benjamin; to heirs of Gabriel Henderson; to Elizabeth Warters; son Josiah; daughter Alce; son Daniel. Exr: son Josiah Henderson. Tests: Harris Waters, Southy Waters.

100—Henderson, William. Sept. 17, 1845—Sept., 1849. States that in the presence of A. Barry and John Bryan, he asks that his sons Buckner and Urban Henderson bury his body in the family graveyard on his own plantation and place a tomb stone with his date of birth and death thereon. And they as executors. Wills to his son by deed of gift this day, certain lands; to son Urban, also a deed of gift of land; to wife Margaret land whereon I live and all I bought of Thomas Jarman; to son William, my youngest, when he is eighteen; Christeny Henderson excluded from will; my youngest daughter, Nancy. The will was proved on oath of George J. Ward, Robert White, and Augustus Barry, who is now a resident of Texas and John Bryan who had witnessed the will is dead; their handwriting proved and will probated.

46 and 47—Holt, Elizabeth. Oct. 4, 1819—Feb., 1844. To sister Margaret; to niece Ann Jones; niece Betsey Ann Hill; to Martha Jarman; to granddaughter Elizabeth Holt if have issue but otherwise at her death to all my sister's children. Exrs: James R. Bryan, Hardy Bryan. Tests: Keziah Bell, Marthy Jarman, H. Bryan, Jas. R. Bryan. Proved on oath of David W. Sanders and Daniel Ambrose as to signatures.

52 and 53—Hobbs, Elijah. Sept. 7, 1842—May, 1844. To wife Serena. Exr: Elza S. Hardison. Tests: Jeremiah W. Yopp, Evin Hansley.

159 and 160—Horn, Alfred. Feb. 26, 1858—June, 1858. To wife; two sons Lewis T. and Henry R. Horn; daughters Serena and Martha, Mary C. Horn, my daughters; my cattle at Thomas Simpson's to be sold by my son, John A. Horn; to Right W. Briant. Exrs: my son John A. Horn and Hosea Fountain. Tests: Hosea Fountain, Louis N. Horn.

116 and 117 and 118 and 119—Howse, Buckner. Aug. 20, 1851—Dec., 1851. To sons Hill W. and Samuel O. Howse; land whereon John Padrick lives sold; to surviving heirs of my eldest son, James H. Howse, all I gave him before he left North Carolina; son Edmund D. Howse a negro slave which I gave him before he left North Carolina; son-in-law Lewis Dishongh; two granddaughters, Ann E. Dishongh and Mary E. Dishongh; mentions land near Jacksonville. To Miss Sarah Jane Ward. Exrs: two sons Hill W. and Samuel O. Howse. Tests: Durant H. Rhodes, Marquis D. Thomas.

132 through 134—Humphrey, Esther. August 23, 1853—Mar., 1854.

To son William; daughter Elizabeth; all children; namely, Allen, Nathan, and George W. Humphrey; daughter Tabitha Ann Brinson; daughter Sarah Rochelle and daughter Elizabeth Humphrey. Exr: son Nathan W. Humphrey. Tests: Elza C. Taylor, Edmun Shepard.

30 through 32—Humphrey, Lott. Oct. 6, 1823—Feb. Term, 1824. To my wife Ann or Nancy (among estate, silver marked with L. A. H.); also to wife, my wife, the land I bought of her brother, Lott Ballard. When daughter Olive is 5 years old, the things to her; daughter Theresa Hatch; to daughter Elda T.; son Lott L. (that given in Jan., 1820) and more; daughter Minna; daughter Susan; mentions land bought of Hargett and Coombs and Jesse Barrow. Daughter Olive is not of age. My five children are to each of them give to Julian Littleton 100 dollars for her support and education. Exrs: brother Williams Humphrey and James Glenn and Daniel Ambrose, Esq. Tests: Jesse Ballard, Moses Jarman.

56 and 57—Humphrey, Sally. Mar. 12, 1844—Aug., 1844. To son John; son Lewis; daughter Sally Jarman; son Seth; Lewis is the youngest and a minor, so is under guardianship of Stephen Humphrey, my son. Exr: son Stephen Humphrey. Tests: James G. Wallace, Bryan S. Koonce.

53 and 54—Humphrey, Edgar Williams. Dec. 26, 1843—May, 1844. To my father Williams Humphrey the land he gave me adjoining John M. Francks; also land joins Joseph Brock's line. I also give my father my right in land in Jacksonville, bought in partnership with George J. Ward and bought of Isaac Ramsey and all my other property and estate to my father, Williams Humphrey. Exr: Williams Humphrey.) Tests: Robert White, W. D. Humphrey. (Name is White D. Humphrey.)

41 thru 43—Jarman, John, Sr. Sept. 12, 1842—Nov., 1842. To wife Elizabeth; daughter Sarah; son Luke; son John; to son Luke land whereon I now live adjoining Hannah Mashborne, Braddock Jarman and Joseph Brock and Edward Ervin, excepting to wife during life or widowhood; all my children. Exrs: sons Thomas and John Jarman. Tests: Williams Humphrey, Joseph Brock.

6 through 8—Jarman, Benjamin. Oct. 25, 1830—Nov., 1837. To wife Esther, once a slave, and belonging to William Cannan of Craven Co., and to her son, the eldest one, David, once a slave and now a free man of color and commonly called David Jarman; David is to take the two children I have in my possession; namely, Rebecca, whom I bought of Joseph Basden, and also child named Ben, son of Cassy, whom I bought of Joseph Basden, and these two children are to be emancipated when of age and have served their servitude. Exrs: my son David Jarman and friend Edward Williams, Esq. Tests: James Glenn, James Wallace.

166 through 172—Jones, Edward Starkie, Dallas Co., Alabama. Mar. 27, 1858. After two years I wish my executors to have paid my debts, while in that time my wife is fully supported from my plantation and crops, etc. Then at end of two years to my son Richard my two plantations situated in Morengo and Clarke counties, Alabama, and my

stock in the Alabama and Tennessee railroad, slaves, etc; to wife Sally plantations in Dallas and Perry counties, Alabama, and stock in Alabama and Mississippi River Railroad; to Charles Gerock, Joseph Whitty, and Mary Perry of North Carolina, my Hatch and Dudley Plantation in Onslow Co. and all stock, etc., thereon and expenses for two years and then to be divided among them in proportion to the number of children they may severally have, living, at my death. To son Richard all other land in North Carolina and at his death to his heirs; wills that certain slaves be freed and taken into a country where they may live free and be given certain properties. Exrs: William M. Byrd of Dallas Co., Alabama, executor in chief, and Charles Gerock and Joseph Whitty of North Carolina, executors. Tests: A. G. Mabry, P. H. Cabell. Patrick H. Cabell and Albert Galatine Mabry swore they were present in the office of William M. Byrd and saw said Edward S. Jones sign the above will. Deposition made, Dec. 27, 1858. Tests: Thos. G. Rainer, Judge of Probate of Dallas Co., Ala. Came forth: Sally Jones, widow of deceased, and Mrs. Martha Jones, widow of Richard Jones, deceased, for herself and her children; namely, Sally Ann, Drury Fair Jones, who are both under the age of fourteen and are the next of kin to Edward S. Jones, deceased. Lorenzo Roberts was appointed guardian of said children, Sally Ann and Drury Fair Jones. William M. Byrd made bond for 500,000 dollars with John S. Morgan and Robert L. Hatch and Washington M. Smith as securities and all estate in Alabama was turned over to said Byrd. Mar. term, 1859. Onslow Co., N. C. Will above probated and recorded and Charles Gerouk and Joseph Whitty became co-executors with Wm. Byrd of Alabama.

62—Jones, Sarah. May 17, 1838—May, 1845. To son Allen B. my land on Starkey's creek with exception of that left to the children of my son, John S. Jones. Exr: friend William L. Ferrand. Tests: William Ferrand, Jas. W. Newbold.

4—Jones, William. June 12, 1837—Aug., 1837. The account between William P. Ferrand and me is unsettled at time of my death, he is to settle as he sees fit. To my wife all after debts paid; son John L. Jones and to his children; son Allen B. Jones. Exrs: friend William P. Ferrand and Edward S. Jones. Tests: Abraham Mitchell, W. H. Doty.

111—Jenkins, James. Feb. 17, 1851—June, 1851. To wife Nancy; my two daughters Lucrecy and Ezebel; son Edward; my five children: George, John, Ancrom, Elizabeth and Milay. Exr: son Ancrom Jenkins. Tests: Daniel Hansley, B. Hansley.

147—Jenkins, Benjamin. Mar. 22, 1854—Sept., 1855. To wife Patsey; to my eldest, widow of Adam Deale; eldest son, Aza Jenkins; daughter Sarah Canady, wife of Elijah Canady; youngest son Edmond; youngest daughter, Eliza Eadens, wife of James Eadens. Exrs: friends Elijah Beasley and Elijah Justice. Tests: E. J. Beasley, R. W. Justice.

140—Justice, Elijah. Oct. 3, 1854—Dec., 1854. To wife Polly; eldest son Robert; two daughters Clarissa and Zilpah; youngest son, George W. Jenkins. Exrs: son Robert Justice, friend Richard M. King. Tests: J. M. Justice, Robert Hardison.

81 and 82—Justice, Laben. Jan., 1847—May, 1847. To wife

Elizabeth and $\frac{1}{6}$ th part to heirs of her body, Elizer Ann Waltom and my children not named; that is, Jesse, William, Elijah, Elizabeth, Catherine. Exr: Seth King. Tests: Seth King, Francis Justice.

11 and 12—King, James, Sr. Oct. 22, 1836—..... term, 183—. To my wife Molsey and five children; namely, Belinda, Murinda, Ava, John B. and Jesse W. King; to daughter Elizabeth Craft; daughter Mary Sylvester; daughter Rachel Petteway; son Jacob R. King; my grandson Jacob Shepard. Exrs: son Jacob R. King and Thomas Mashborne. Tests: Lewis W. Puckett, Henry Shepard, John B. King.

86—Kincy, Lewis (also spelled Kinsey). Sept. 22, 1847—Dec., 1847. To wife Elizabeth; two children Amos and Lewis J. Kinsey, who are the children that "I and my wife had before we were married." Exr: John Jarman. Tests: Daniel Whaley, Elza Whaley.

95 and 96—Landing, Elzy. Jan. 18, 1849—June, 1849. To wife Sybbrina; son Henry; three daughters, Sarian, Henrity, and Mary Lizer, and all my children: Thomas, William, Henry, Benjamin, Jackson, Sarian, Henrita, and Mary Lizer Landen. Exrs: wife Syllriona and Joshua Foy. Tests: Otway B. Sanders, Owen Jarrott.

142—Landen, Atha. June 6, 1852—Dec., 1854. To my cousin, Atha Ellinder Scarbour. Tests: A. B. Foy, Thomas Landen.

173—Langley, John. Dec. 13, 1848—Mar., 1859. To wife Keziah; the heirs of my daughter, Mary Aman, and of B. H. Bryan and Tabitha Bryan, my daughter; namely, Lyda Aman, Dennis Aman, Hollan Henderson, and Stephen Aman, the heirs of Robert Aman and Mary Aman; to my grandson and granddaughters, children of Stepehn Langley; namely, J. W., Rachel, and Mary Langley; (Stephen Langley, deceased); son James Langley. Exr: son James. Tests: Anthony H. Rhodes, Ivy A. Rhodes.

26—Lester, Elizabeth. Aug. 3, 1835—May, 1840. To two grandchildren, Andrew J. and William H. Johnston, when 21 years of age; to my daughter Polly Henly until Andrew J. Johnston is of age; William H. Johnston to give release of the land left him by my late husband, Banester Lester, deceased, and was sold under execution. Mentions money due her late husband as Clerk of Court which is in hands of Luke Huggins; to son Thomas Johnston. Exr: Dexter Burns. Tests: M. E. Manly, Jno. A. Averitt.

38—Mashborne, James. Sept. 12, 1841—Nov., 1841. To wife Sena; to Rily Ann; to Howel; to James; to Jarman; to Suckey; to Anna. Exr: Lewis M. Williams. Tests: James O. Ballard, Lemual Williams.

48 and 49—Mashborne, Joseph. Nov. 7, 1815—Jan., 1816. To wife Penelope; son Henry; son Daniel; daughter Mary; son Joseph; son-in-law Isaac Trott. Exrs: my wife and my son Henry Mashborne. Tests: Richard Farr, Elizabeth Meek, David Gornto.

83 and 84—Mashborne, Seny. Aug. 14, 1847—May, 1847. To three daughters: Seny Banks, Selah S. White, and Edney Williams. Estate set off in lots by Jno. A. Averitt, Bryan S. Koonce and Nathan Sylvester and 100 dollars given to Catherine Philyaw and also 100 dollars to William Ballard; granddaughter Sena Ann Banks and Selah L. Banks

and to Henry T. Banks, Jr. Exrs: Lewis Williams and Jno. A. Averitt. Tests: James Brown, Margaret Brown.

40 and 41—Matticks, John. Feb. 26, 1841—Feb., 1842. To wife Eliza and my four children as they come of age; Edward W., Joseph F., John F., and Christopher. Exrs: Francis Matticks, William P. Ferrand. Tests: Hardy Pitts, George W. Biddle.

44 and 45—Matticks, Francis. Nov. 15, 1842—Feb., 1843. To wife Deidama (all land in Onslow I obtained by my marriage to her and also the negroes I had from her and also certain ones of my own slaves and other estate); to nephew Francis A. Matticks, son of Micajah F. Matticks; to nephew Joseph F., son of John Matticks; to each brother's children; to Micajah F., Allen B., and William Matticks; if Lewis O. Henderson or wife Hannah Eldy Henderson do not bring suit against my estate, then certain property to them. Exrs: Daniel Ambrose, Bazel M. Barry and brother Allen B. Matticks. Tests: Brice Burnass, John L. Freeman, Jr.

153 through 157—Matticks, Allen B. Feb. 7, 1857—June, 1857. To wife; to son William Nash Matticks; son George Dennis Matticks; to son Benjamin Matticks; to son James A. Matticks; daughter Kitura Caroline Matticks; son Edgar J. Matticks. Exrs: Erasmus H. Coston until my son James A. Matticks is 21 years old. Tests: Isaac T. Barber, Allen G. Taylor.

181—Mason, Polly. Apr. 4, 1859—June, 1864. To nephew Jesse Bishop; nephew John M. Bishop; nephew Jacob Bishop. Exrs: nephew Jesse Bishop and John T. Whitehurst. Tests: Joseph Ennett, John Whitehurst.

139 and 140—McMillan, George H. Oct. 3, 1854—Dec., 1854. To wife Laura A.; daughter Ellen Wright; all my children. Exrs: brother Dugall McMillan. Tests: William J. Fuller, Cornet McMillan.

182—Melton, Esther. Jan. 6, 1859—Sept., 1860. To son Benjamin; son Overton Melton, deceased; grandson Andrew J. Melton; granddaughter Sarah Elizabeth Melton; granddaughter Sarah Melton. Exr: son Benjamin Melton. Tests: James G. Scott, A. J. Murrill.

59—Mills, William. Dec. 18, 1841—Feb., 1845. To son William, Jr.; daughter Sincy; son Uzzah; daughter Eliza Ann, wife of Lewis Turner, now living in the State of Illinois; grandson Bryan Mills, son of my son Bryan, deceased. Exrs: sons William and Uzzah Mills. Tests: B. L. Koonce, James Mills.

106—Montfort, Francis. Apr. 24, 1850—Dec., 1851. To great niece Mary Elizabeth Hewit (Huvit?), wife of Charles Huvit and her children; to Francis Virginia, daughter of Mary E. Huret; sister-in-law Mary French to have support from my estate; to my son Edward; my niece Elizabeth Ann Spearman to be supported by my estate in her widowhood; nephew David Sanders also supported out of my property; my son Edward W. Montfort to give William M., son of Brice Fonville, deceased, a negro boy when he is 21 years old; to son Edward W. and if he precede his wife, Louiza, in death, then she to have use of property during her life; to Edward W. Ward, son of Eli Ward. Exr: son

Edward W. Montfort. Signed Fanny Montfort. Tests: William C. French, Bryan P. Parker.

35—Morse, Joseph. Jan. 26, 1841—May, 1841. To wife Synthia; to Polly Martin; my lawful heirs. Exrs: William P. Ferrand, Daniel Ambrose. Tests: Jno. A. Averitt, Martin Frazure.

102—Newbold, Mirriah. Mar. 15, 1849—Sept., 1849. To daughter Desire; son-in-law Robert Carney; granddaughter Patsey Ann Scott; granddaughter Mariah Dause Barber; Robert Carney and wife Desire; my three granddaughters Mary Jane Barbour, Catherine Caroline Barbour, Julia Ann Barbour. Exr: son-in-law Robert Carney. Tests: Timothy Haskins, Ruth Meadows.

13—Parker, Archibald. Dec. 25, 1838—Feb., 1839. To wife Ann; daughter Elizabeth Hasken (Hardison?); daughter Mary Fisher; daughter Sarah Jane Parker; two youngest sons, Owen and Archibald Parker; my wife Ann and five youngest children, James Madison, Shepard, Owen, and Archibald Parker. Exr: Abraham Gideons. Tests: Elizabeth Rhodes, Daniel Gornto.

25 and 26—Philips, William. Mar. 9, 1840—May, 1840. To wife Penelope and all my children. Exr: Gardner Shepard. Tests: Nathan Eavon (Eason), Charlotty Pitman.

134 and 135—Peirson, John. June 2, 1812—July, 1812. To my son, John, Jr.; daughter Mary Cary; daughter Ruth Melton; mentions William Melton. To daughter Lydia Hart; daughter Sabra; daughter Jemima Cragg; all my children. Exrs: son John and David Ward. Tests: John Gornto, Aldridge Hicks.

174—Pollock, Quincy A. Jan. 8, 1859—June, 1859. To wife Elizabeth; two daughters Lucretia and Elizabeth Pollock. Exr: John Cooper. Tests: Jarrott Gornto, Jos. Ennett.

151 and 152—Porter, Elisha, Sr. Dec. 15, 1856—June, 1857. To wife Lucretia; son Elisha, Jr. Exr: son Elisha Porter. Tests: Joseph Congleton, Samuel Jarvis.

186, 187, and 188—Prescott, Benjamin. Dec. 2, 1856—Sept., 1861. To wife of Henry Melton; namely, Matilda, and at her death to her daughter Rachel Melton; to her daughter Penina Melton; to her daughter Lenny Jane Melton; her daughter Matilda Melton. Exr: Gardner Shepard. Tests: Elijah King, Enoch Foy.

108—Rhem, Melcher. Dec. 9, 1850—Mar., 1851. To sell all property and divide to wife and children. Exr: William B. Rhem. Tests: Martin Thomas, Matilda Boggs.

9—Riggs, David. Oct. 16, 1837—Nov., 1837. To wife Desire; my son Thomas Riggs to come and build on my land and care for crop and also James Hamilton to build on my land; my sons Isaac and David to be schooled; to my three boys; to my grown children, Thos. and Feby. Exrs: Thomas B. Holland, Daniel Ambrose.

72 and 73—Sanders, David. Jan. 22, 1846—Feb., 1846. To bury my body in the burial ground of General Edward Ward, deceased, and at the side of my wife; to my daughter, Betsey Ann Spearman; daughter Fanny Henderson for her lifetime, then to her children; sons David S.

and children of Betsey Ann Spearman; son William S. Sanders; son David, who is not of age. Exr: Edward W. Montfort. Tests: James S. Wren, Andrew J. Johnston.

143 and 144—Sanders, Edward W. Sept. 12, 1854—Dec., 1854. To wife Alice Ann and my daughter Louisa May Sanders; to child wife now pregnant with. Exrs: my brother, David W. Sanders, and if he die, then my brother, John A. Tests: James H. Pritchett, David G. Ward.

184, 185, and 186—Sanders, David W. July 17, 1859—Dec., 1860. To David, son of Dr. Phillip Koonce; to Benjamin S. Gibson, son of Wm. G. Gibson; to David W. Sanders, son of brother Benjamin W. Sanders; to my brother Isaac N. Sanders the money he owes for land I sold him as executor of Edward W. Sanders, deceased; to David, son of my brother, Isaac N. Sanders, the land whereon my mother lived and died and an amount of money for ten years for his education; to wife land bought of Edwd. S. Jones and W. L. Hill and other estate; to grandson Dan'l L. Russell, son of my daughter Caroline and her husband, Dan'l L. Russell (my daughter now dead). If grandson die in his non-age, then to my brothers John A., Isaac N., David W., and Benjamin W. Sanders, and nephew David, son of Isaac N. Sanders. Land in Jones Co. sold if Daniel Russell, Sr., deems best for my grandsons' behalf; to brother Newton, my watch. Exrs: Daniel L. Russell, since his son is principle legatee, but if he die, then to have my brother, John A. Sanders, become executor.

162—Scott, David, Sr. Oct. 24, 1861. To wife and three children, Benjamin, David, Jr., Luiza Scott. Exr: son Benjamin Scott. Tests: L. H. Henderson, L. Humphrey.

112 and 113—Scott, John. Dec. 13, 1848—Mar., 1851. To wife Rachel; to four oldest sons: Jorden, John, Daniel, William Scott; to daughter Eliza Waltom; daughter Elender Walton; daughter Ann Scott; sons Rayford, Benjamin, and Gabriel A. Scott. Exr: Gardner Shepard. Tests: Jacob Horn, Sarah Shepard.

123—Scott, William. Jan. 20, 1853—Mar., 1853. To wife Marendy; two youngest sons John and Edward Scott; sons James and William Scott; daughter Betsey Pcnawil; daughter Becky Scott; daughter Mandy Ellis; daughter Marinda Kellum; daughter Elender Scott. Exr: son John Scott. Tests: Benjamin R. Henderson, S. H. Henderson.

145—Sewel, Daniel. Aug. 15, 1849—June, 1855. To wife Permelia; son William; son Shadrack; son Elijah; grandson Shadrack; grandson Daniel; granddaughter Sarah $\frac{1}{4}$ th part of perishables; to two grandchildren, Daniel and Mary Shepard, $\frac{1}{4}$ th; son-in-law Joseph Gurganius son-in-law Frederick Shepard; daughter-in-law Catherine Orrell $\frac{1}{4}$ th. Exr: Gardner Shepard. Tests: Thomas and William Sanders.

37—Shackleford, Elisha. Sept. 1, 1839—Nov., 1841. To son James P., a slave called Abram and furniture and he to pay to Elisha P. Marcey 300 dollars; to daughter Elisha P. Marcey, 300 dollars, a slave called Bob, and furniture; to Zadok Marcey and children; to heirs of Moriah Pigot; to Hannah L. Russell all else and she pay my debts. Exr: David Ketchum. Tests: Robert G. Ketchum, Samuel M. Hawkins.

74—Shepard, Matilda. Mar. 19, 1846—May, 1846. To son Samuel; daughter Eliza Melton; son Ruby; daughter Sarah Ann when of age. Tests: Otway B. Sanders, Henry Cortell.

67—Sidbury, Lena. Nov. 8, 1844—May, 1845. To the lawful heirs of Comfort Costin, wife of Daniel Costin; to heirs of Amos S. Walton. Exr: Daniel Coston. Tests: Thomas Ennett, Bazel S. Redde.

40—Smellage, Ruth. Aug. 19, 1841—Feb., 1842. To cousin Elizabeth Cary all I possess and note against Daniel Kelleum. Tests: Josiah Henderson, Alfred Gary.

10—Sparkman, Charney. Oct. 18, 1837—Feb., 1838. To wife Sarah and my family to three youngest children. Exr: Gardner Shepard. Tests: Thomas Mashburn, Benjamin H. Bryan, Henry Melton.

93—Stanley, Elijah. May 12, 1847—Mar., 1849. To wife Elizabeth, land at William Wells's and at Mary Arnold's lines; also other property to Elizabeth; to son Bryant, land bought of David Ketchum at Emanuel Jones's patent line and a tract patented by Jonothan Ketchum in Nov. 30, 1841; to daughter Mary Provow, land which I bought of David Ketchum and was left by Isaac Burnass to John Burnass by will; to daughter Peny Holland. Exrs: Daniel Ambrose, my brother William Stanley.

14 and 15—Stephens, Willoughby. Aug. 21, 1838—Feb., 1839. To three sons: Willoughby, William, and Ira Stephens; wife Margaret. Exrs: Charles Thompson, my son Willoughby. Tests: Owen Huggins, Edward Ward.

162—Stiles, James W. Jan. 9, 1869. To son John F. Stiles. Tests: Hosea Williams, Wiley Bryan.

66—Taylor, John. Jan. 24, 1845—May, 1845. To son John N.; wife Sarah; my children; daughter Sarah. Exr: John N. Taylor, my son. Tests: Thos. B. Holland, Isaac H. Taylor.

76—Thompson, Daniel. June 8, 1846—Nov., 1846. To my son Jonothan W.; to daughter Sarah Ann; son Franklin; to my wife. Exrs: sons Jonothan and Franklin Thompson. Tests: John S. Thompson, Amos Askew.

157 and 158—Thompson, Mary Ann. Aug. 11, 1855—June, 1858. To son Jonothan W. Thompson, daughter Sally Cox, who lives in the State of Georgia; son Franklin; daughter Penny Strange, now living in Florida; my son Owen Shackelford; three grandchildren: Owen S. Glenn, Thomas Glenn, Harriet Glenn when 21 years old; four grandchildren: Mary Brown, Sarah Brown, Susan Brown, and Zacheus Brown when 21 years old. Exr: son Franklin Thompson. Tests: Edward K. Ervin, John S. Thompson.

20 and 21—Thompson, Sarah (Sary). Sept. 15, 1839—Nov., 1839. To daughter Anna Whitehurst; daughter Beneter Capps; son Julius Thompson; son John Thompson; daughter Sara Thompson; daughter Martha Thompson. Exrs: friends Julius Thompson and Jonas Johnston. Tests: John H. Ennett, Whitehurst Mason.

51 and 52—Thompson, William. Dec. 28, 1841—May, 1844. To wife the land bought of Jesse King; to son William; daughter An

Everitt; John A. Averitt, Miles Speight, Joshua Foy and Gardner Shepard swear to the hand-writing of the will of Wm. Thompson, deceased. May, 1844.

69—Ward, Benjamin. Jan. 23, 1843. Codicil, Sept. 5, 1845—probated, Nov., 1845. To daughter Beneter French and my friend Joseph M. French take Maria and Richard and keep them in school. To daughter Margaret Ann Hatsell; daughter Margaret Henderson and two grandchildren, David Hatsell and Anne Jane Hatsell, land bought of heirs of A. G. Hatsell; daughter Ruth Parish; son Edward and my five youngest children; sons James and Richard who are under age; to Amanda, Allice, and Mariah. Exrs: J. M. French, Wm. P. Ferrand. Tests: Phillip Koonce, Thos. R. Hazard.

178—Ward, George J. Jan. 8, 1860—Mar., 1860. To my children. Exrs: Robert White, Edward W. Montfort, Richard W. Ward.

97—Ward, Josiah. Feb. 2, 1849—June, 1849. To daughter Fanny W. Bell, now living in Lowndes Co., Mississippi, the negroes she carried with her in 1837; grandson Edward W. Matticks; daughter Fanny; son David; mentions land bought of brother Benjamin; granddaughter Cassy Bell; to the youngest child of my daughter Fanny; son William P. Ward; grandson William P. Ward; granddaughter Cora B. Ward; granddaughter Maria Ward. Exrs: sons William Ward and David G. W. Ward. Tests: Richard Ward, Jas. M. Ward.

85—Waters, Southey. Nov. 28, 1845—Sept., 1847. To wife and my four sons: Southey, Jr., Seth, Harris, and Haskell Warters; to granddaughter Polly Ann Reece, daughter of my daughter Aliff; to Ira Reece; to my sister Ann Eubanks, wife of Ezekiel Eubanks. Exrs: sons Harris and Southey Waters. Tests: David W. Sanders, Haskell Warters.

183—Whitehurst, John. Apr. 6, 1859—December, 1860. To daughter Sarah Ann Hardison; son John T.; three grandchildren: Rebecca, Leonidas, and Bryant. Exr: John T. Whitehurst. Tests: James M. Horn, J. P. Ennett. Handwriting of James M. Horn proved by Owen W. Horn since James is dead.

33 and 34—Willy, John A. Feb. 7, 1829—Nov., 1840. To wife; to my nephew John W. Pettiway at my wife's death my home plantation called the John King Plantation; all my lawful heirs except my brother Henry W. Willy, but to him only \$1.00. Exr: John Shepard. Tests: George W. Pollock.

28—Williams, Hill. Nov. 20, 1799—Jan., 1800. To wife Selah; daughter Hannah; daughter Henney. Daughters to receive their estates when 18 or marry. Exrs: Uz Williams, Arthur Gregory. Tests: Esther Humphrey, Saml. Davis.

78—Williams, James. Jan. 15, 1847—May, 1847. To son Hosea; son Burgess; son Lott; daughter Mary Ann King; daughter Eliza Williams; daughter Sarah Williams; son Bryant Williams; cousin Joseph Ennett. Exr: cousin Joseph Ennett. Tests: Green Canaday, Jesse H. Canady.

63 and 64—Wilson, Joshua. Dec. 9, 1841—May, 1845. To wife Amy; to Mary Lawrence; to Louise Lawrence; to Hopy Lawrence; to

Sarah Eubanks; to John Wilson's heirs; to Zebedee Wilson's heirs; to Nancy Browns's heirs; to Lear Jenkins. Tests: L. C. Simpson, Lemual Mills (Willis?).

WILL BOOK D (1861-1864)

Page 7—Bishop, Jesse. May 6, 1864—Dec., 1865. To brother John M. Bishop and property in trust with Joseph C. Shepard and if my brother die without heirs, then the money to be used in fencing and placing stones at the graves of my parents and other kin in the Family Graveyard. My mother and father and Aunt Polly and most of my kin. Exr: John M. Bishop. Tests: J. W. Williams, B. W. Ennett, Richd. W. Nixon.

8—Hansley, Hopy. Oct. 9, 1865—Dec., 1865. To daughter Jane; daughter Margaret; youngest son Braddock; son Robert; daughter Hester Hobbs; son Jeremiah Hansley; son William; son Samuel. Exrs: sons Robert and William Hansley. Tests: Wm. R. King, J. M. Hansley.

14 and 15—New Hanover Co., N. C. Nov. 24, 1863—Sept., 1867. Elzy S. Hardison: wills to the Issue if any by his present wife, Treacy, property among which is my $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of the Salt Works, in Onslow Co. Exrs: wife Treacy Love Hardison and Charles M. Galloway. Tests: J. M. Alderman, C. M. Galloway. Jesse W. Hardison as guardian of Jesse Shepard and Elzy Taylor on behalf of Miranda Taylor, his daughter, the said Hardison Shepard and Taylor being next of kin to Elzy S. Hardison; say this is not the will of said E. S. Hardison. Also David Wallis and wife Elizabeth. Jurors were: John S. Wilkinsson, Benjamin Farnell, William Shepard, Hill Canady, E. W. Foy, Samuel Williams, Henry Ball, Joseph G. Gray, B. H. Huffman, William Parker, Anson Lanier, William Phillips. Will adjudged legal.

16—Hatchell, Green. Mar. 11, 1867—June, 1867. To daughter Sarah E. Mattocks, wife of James A. Mattocks; to wife Sarah Ann Hatchell and at her death to her children. Exr: wife. Tests: Jasper Etheridge, Mary F. Etheridge.

3—Henderson, Lemuel. Aug. 17, 1859—Jan. 25, 1861, a codicil added; probated, March, 1867. To son Isaac; son Nathaniel; daughter Elizabeth Ann Oliver; my wife Mary Henderson; children: Nancy C., James B., Sena H., Susan L., Lemuel and Franklin Hines Henderson. Exrs: brother Stephen Henderson, William Oliver. Exrs: E. H. Coston, William Oliver.

9 through 11—Hewit, John, Sr. Mar. 30, 1858—Dec., 1865. To wife Rhoda; son John C.; son Caleb S. Hewit's wife, Louisa, to have certain properties for support of self and children and if she marry again to go to my sons' children. Exrs: sons Caleb S. and John C. Hewitt. Tests: T. Harkins, Jobe Smith.

1—Humphrey, Williams. Mar. 29, 1861—no probate date on will. To my eldest son, Daniel Ambrose Humphrey, and his children, thirty slaves and money for a plantation; to grandchildren Agnes H. Ward,

Richard W. Ward, Daniel C. Ward, Robert W. Ward, and Edgar W. Ward, children of my daughter Ann Jane, deceased, 18 slaves and plantation on Batchelors Delight. To grandchildren Agnes, Richard, Daniel C., (and Edward Ward, guardian for) Robert and Edgar; to youngest son Lott Williams Humphrey land on Newbern and Wilmington Roads bounded by J. M. Frank's land and a tract joining land of Joseph Brock, deceased, and land on Swansborough Road, and also bequeaths 50 slaves or more to son; to grandson John Williams Shackelford several slaves and if he die without heirs to my two sons; to grandson Williams, son of Daniel Ambrose Humphrey two slaves; Williams Humphrey is seven years old and John Williams Shackelford 16 years old and therefore my son, Daniel A. Humphrey, is to be guardian of their property until they are of age, and son D. A. to maintain said grandson J. W. Shackelford until of age from estate given him. Exrs: my sons. Tests: Uzza Mills, Bryan Southerland.

17—Humphrey, John. Feb. 20, 1864. To wife Isabel and at her death or remarriage to my children. Exr: my wife. Tests: D. H. Foy, Uzza Mills. Widow renounces the office of executrix. Nothing further about this. zg

18—Marine, Zorobabel. Sept. 10, 1867—Mar., 1868. To wife Eliza; oldest son, Wiley N. Marine; youngest son, Lewis Marine; daughter Sally A. Marine. Exrs: John S. Sammons, Wiley N. Marine, my son. Tests: B. J. Pollard, W. F. Covil.

11—Marshall, John H. To wife Sally and at her death to nephew Joseph Marshall and he to be executor. Tests: E. H. Rhodes, Jasper Etheridge.

5—Melton, Mary. Probated, Dec., 1864—written, January 21, 1858. To daughter Cynthia, wife of Nathan Parker; daughter Nancy M., wife of David Melton; son Jesse Melton; grandson Franklin, son of my son Jessee Melton; to son George W. Melton, 25. Exr: son Jessee Melton. Tests: B. R. Henderson, Jasper Etheridge.

9—Murrill, Elijah, Sr. To present wife Ann; three youngest children: George, Daniel, and Lott; to daughter Mary E. Magee and all my children including the above three had by my present wife. Exrs: Elija Murrill, Jr., and John P. Cox. Proved by Dr. Charles Duffy, Christopher Stephens, and M. D. Thomas.

6—Sanders, Isaac N. Sept. 27, 1865. To my children after debts paid. Exrs: son Edward B. Sanders and my brother, John A. Sanders. Tests: D. W. Russell.

12—Rhodes, Anthony H. Mar. 8, 1859—Mar., 1866. To wife Betsy; son Ivy A., the eldest; son Woodhouse; Samuel Shepard, who married my daughter Elizabeth, now deceased; son Durant H.; son Henry; mentions 700 acres on Gravelly Run, to son Henry; to youngest son, Anthony H. Rhodes, Jr., land on Jacksonville Road; daughter Aliff, wife of Nathan W. Humphreys. Exrs: son Ivy A. and Anthony H. Rhodes. Tests: Henry W. Petteway, M. T. Langley.

19—Scott, William. To brothers Jordon and Daniel Scott, brother-in-law John Walton and Elisha Waltom. Exr: Marquis Thomas. Tests: Thos. J. Jarman, Basel Jenkins.

INDEX TO WILL BOOK E (1868-1907)

- Alphin, Charles H., 230.
Arthur, Jesse, 352.
- Baden, William, 187.
Barber, Catharine C., 255.
Barber, F. G., 465.
Barber, Mary J., 487.
Barry, ..., 506.
Brock, Jno. M. F., 348.
Brooks, Mary C., 461, 465.
Brooks, Mary C., 490, 493.
- Canaday, C. D., 192.
Champlin, Mary A., 384.
Cox, Chas., 252.
Cox, Mary, 121.
Craig, Charles, 404.
- Dixon, B. E., 472, 475.
Dixon, John, Sr., 329.
Door, Willis, 539.
Duffy, Chas. and Nancy, 305.
- Edens, Edward, 287.
Edens, Ezekiel, 333.
Edens, Thomas, 144.
Ellis, Turner, 209.
Ennett, Lucintia, 225.
Eubanks, Elisha A., 134.
- Farnell, Aaron F., Sr., 379.
Farnel, Micajah, 500.
Fonville, L. O., 431, 432.
Fonville, Narcissa S., 441, 453.
Franck, Elijah L., 276.
Franck, Elija J., 514, 517.
Freshwater, John A., 343.
- Giles, Edward S. F. G., 19.
Greer, Benjm., 548.
Gornto, Elizabeth, 62.
Gurganus, J. D., 573.
Gurganus, Zachariah, 140.
- Horn, Lewis, 4.
Hardison, Elijah J., 535.
Hardison, Sarah D., 387.
Haney, Serena, 237.
Harget, F. W., 230.
Haskins, Benjamin, 479.
Hawkins, Basil H., 222.
Hawkins, Sarah, 212.
Hawkins, Jonothan, 40.
Henderson, Frances Ann, 525.
Henderson, Lydia, 145.
Henderson, Lemuel, 390, 391.
Hobbs, James, 148.
Hobbs, P. P., 424.
Home, Wright, 408, 409.
Holland, Thos. P., 160.
Holt, John W., 327.
Holt, Narcissa, 315.
Howard, Edmund, 130.
Howard, Mary D., 232.
Hoyt, Moses, 339.
Herritage, James S., 180.
Hewit, Jno. C., 195.
Horn, Lewis, 4.
Humphrey, George F., 250.
Humphrey, William, 324.
Huffman, Benjamin, 427.
Hurst, Mary E., 412.
- Jarman, Jesse, 400.
Jarman, John, 173.
Jarman, John A., 581.
Jarman, R. A., 518.
Jarman, Willoughby, 493.
Jarman, Thomas, 137.
Jenkins, Benjamin, 483.
Jenkins, Benjamin W., 285.
Jones, Allen B., 76.
Justice, Elijah, 34.
- King, Enoch, 245, 246, 247.
King, Frederick, 280.
King, Hill, 278.
Kinsey, James S. N., 468, 471.

Lewis, Wallace, 197, 201.

Mills, Benjamin, 241.

Mills, J. W., 234.

Mills, Landen, 37.

Mills, Lewis, 481.

Morton, Benjamin, 416.

Morton, B. W., 497.

Morton, Emma W., 453, 457.

Morton, Meltin, Jr., 227.

Morton, Louisa M., 531.

Morton, Peter C., 121.

Moseley, Violet, 544.

Murrill, Alford, 419, 423.

Murrill, Elijah, 293.

Murrill, Martin, 321.

Murrill, Penie, 512.

Nixon, Richard W., 268.

Nixon, R. J., 309.

Padget, Sylvia, 199.

Pettaway, Henry W., 579.

Rhodes, Durant H., 68.

Rhodes, Durant H., 457.

Ropolje, Williamson, 354.

Sandlin, Danie E., 335.

Sandlin, Mary E., 374.

Sandlin, R. E. L., 317.

Savage, Frank, 586, 587.

Scott, James G., 154.

Scott, James G., 510, 512.

Scott, Mary J. F., 508.

Shackleford, J. W., 151.

Shepard, Gardner, 102.

Shepard, Rittie, 571, 572.

Shepard, William, 313.

Simmons, David W., 7.

Sinclers, Simon, 189.

Simmons, Kitty S., 438, 439.

Simpson, Samuel C., 223.

Stephens, Christopher, 257.

Summersill, Aretas, 177.

Summersill, R. N., 394, 395.

Summersill, Harriett, 248.

Smith, Jacob, 503.

Smith, Job, 576, 578.

Stephens, F. M., 547.

Taylor, Isaac, 118.

Thomas, Elizabeth, 397.

Thompson, Franklin, 214.

Thompson, Leah, 220.

Thompson, Jonothan W., 433, 436.

Trott, Brice, 124.

Ventris, Cann, 542, 543.

Veddie, Madison, 551, 571.

Walton, John, 159.

Walton, Wm. P., 203, 485.

Ward, Caesar, 297.

Ward, Richard G., 289.

Wharton, Lynn, 127.

White, Elias, 485, 486.

Wilkins, Jno. S., 206, 207.

Williams, Edward G., 243.

Williams, L. D. S., 528.

Wilson, Job, 371.

Woodhull, Rosaline E., 499.

Wynne, W. S., 476, 477.

Yopp, Elizabeth, 319.

Yopp, Jno., 282.

GUARDIAN ACCOUNTS AND BONDS 1780-1860

A THROUGH Y

Oct. 10, 1809. One hundred pounds ordered paid by John Arexon, George Hazard, James Jones for care and tuition of John Arexon. John Areson appointed guardian of Ezekiel Arexon, minor, with Jones and Hazard as securities.

Frederic Askew appointed guardian of Amos Askew, July 13, 1818, with Jason Gregory and John Pollock securities for 250 pounds.

John Spicer appointed guardian to Nathaniel Averitt, Jan. 16, 1794, with Selby Jones and George Shepard security for bond of 600 pounds.

Lewis Sandlin appointed guardian of Amos Askew, Jan. 10, 1815, with Whitehead Humphrey and Charles Gregory security for 250-pound bond, appointed guardian of John Askew on same date, same bondsmen.

Stephen Williams appointed guardian of Alphred Averitt with Thomas Henderson and William Montfort bondsmen for 1000 pounds, Jan. 12, 1801. William Shaw appointed guardian of Ancrum Shaw Averitt, Apr. 9, 1798, with James Mills and Nathan Sylvester bondsmen for 500 pounds. Stephen Williams appointed guardian of Armon Averitt, Jan. 12, 1801, with Thomas Henderson and William Montfort security for 1000 pounds.

Stephen Shepard appointed guardian of Preson Avery with Stephen Williams and Daniel Jenkins bondsmen for 30 pounds. Apr. 14, 1800.

Francis Shine appointed guardian of Sally Betsy Averitt, Apr. 9, 1798, with Robert Bridger and Jeremiah Fonville bondsmen for 500 pounds.

Stephen Williams appointed guardian of Telitha Averitt with Thomas Henderson and Wm. Montfort security for 1000 pounds. Jan. 12, 1801.

Andrew J. Aman appointed guardian of Elizabeth Ann Aman, minor child of James Aman, Mar. 4, 1856, with George J. Ward and David Jenkin bondsmen for 500 dollars. Signed in presence of William H. Washington.

William B. Alphin appointed guardian of Nancy Alphin, formerly Nancy Smith (?), Dec. 5, 1853, with La Fayette Frank and David E. Sandlin bondsmen for \$3000.00. Signed by Jasper Etheridge, clerk.

A. J. Murrill appointed guardian to Daniel R. Ambrose and Mary J. Ambrose with David W. Sanders and George J. Ward bondsmen for fifty thousand dollars. June 6, 1853.

Mar. 1, 1852. Joseph Ennett appointed guardian of Robert Aman and

Elijah Aman with William Ennett and A. J. King bondsmen for 100 dollars.

Neal Hopkins appointed guardian to Nathaniel Averitt with John Jones and John Fullwood security for 500 pounds. July 10, 1793.

William Howard appointed guardian to Ruth Averton, Apr. 11, 1785, with Benjm. Provow and Southey Littleton bondsmen for 100 pounds.

William Redd appointed guardian to Peggy Ann Averitt, Apr. 11, 1787, with Jeremiah Fonville, security.

Oct. 16, 1805. John Hunter of Duplin Co., N. C., appointed guardian to Ancrum Shaw Averitt with Edward and Obed Williams security for 500-pound bond.

Elijah Pollock appointed guardian to George Adams with Eli Ellis and Enoch Thompson security for 1000 pounds. Jan. 15, 1806.

Isaac Morse appointed guardian to Isaac Abbott, Jan. 13, 1807, with Dempsey Jones and John Sanders, security of 1000-pound bond. Also for Peggy Abbott's guardian.

Buckner Howse appointed guardian to Alfred Averitt, Apr. 9, 1811, with George White and Frederick Foy bondsmen for 3000 pounds.

Samuel Holt, guardian to Samuel, Edward, and Mary Aman, Feb. 7, 1842, with John Waltom and Robert Bruce security for \$500.00 bond.

Ellender Aman appointed guardian to John D., Ellender, Nancy, and R. Thomas Aman, minors. Dec. 3, 1849, with John Evans, Joseph Ennett security.

John Sanders appointed guardian to Isaac S. Abbott, Oct. 12, 1813, with Isaac and Jesse Sanders as security for 200 pounds. Also guardian to Peggy Abbott.

John E. Spicer appointed guardian to Thomas Averitt, Jan., 1807, with Lemuel Doty and Edward Ward, Jr., as security for bond of 1500 pounds.

Oct. 13, 1808. James Foy appointed guardian to Betsy Beard with Frederick Foy and Nathaniel Loomis as security for 150-pound bond.

Milley Bryan appointed guardian to Penelope Bryan, Oct. 9, 1810, with David Gornto and Samuel Evans security for 50 pounds.

Jesse Basden appointed guardian to Elizabeth Basden, Dec. 15, 1807, with James Philyaw, James Glenn, Gains Rowe, security for 2000 pounds. Also guardian to John Baisden; bond for 2000 pounds.

July 13, 1813. Joseph Baisden appointed guardian to John Baisden with 400-pound bond with John Jones and James Philyaw securities.

Jesse Baisden, guardian to Richard Baisden, Dec. 15, 1807, with Gains Rowe and James Philyaw as security for 2000 pounds.

Helen Ball appointed guardian to heirs of James Ball, July 12, 1814, with Bryan Bender and William Brown security for 350-pound bond.

William Barlow appointed guardian to Thomas Barlow, July 4, 1803, with Jno. Fullwood and Charles Hardison security for 500-pound bond.

Hannah Barnett appointed guardian to Ann Barnett with Joseph Humphrey and James Barono security for 24 pounds. Jan. 2, 1807.

Hannah Barnett appointed guardian of Daniel Barnett, Jan. 2, 1807, with James Barrono and Joseph Humphrey security for 25 pounds.

Also to Edward Barnett.

Also Elizabeth Barnett.

Also Polly Barnett.

Also Rachael Barnett.

Also Serena Barnett.

Selah Barrono appointed guardian to Arthur and Cenus Barrono, Jan. 13, 1812, with James Glenn and James Philyaw security for 100-pound bond.

Charles Eagerton appointed guardian to Jackey Barrow with George White and James Thompson as security for 1000-dollar bond. Apr. 10, 1805.

Thomas Battle appointed guardian to James Battle with Luke Huggins and William Montfort as security for 1000-pound bond. Jan. 13, 1813.

Milly Bryan appointed guardian to Hester Bryan with David Gornto and Samuel Evans as security for 50 pounds. Oct. 9, 1810.

Jerome B. Frazel appointed guardian to Brinson M., James R., Celia Bryan, with Bazel M. Barry and Elijah Murrill, Jr., security for 5000 dollars. Mar. 3, 1851.

Morning Gurganus appointed guardian to Ann Brinson with Stephen Williams and Joseph Mashborn security for one hundred pounds. Sept. 13, 1808.

John Barrow appointed guardian to Zach Barrow, Jan. 9, 1816, with Benjamin and James Barrow security for 500 pounds.

James Philyaw appointed guardian to John Baisden, Oct. 14, 1816, with James Glenn and Whitehead Humphrey as security for 500 pounds.

John Barrow appointed guardian to Penelope Barrow, Jan. 9, 1816, with Benjamin and James Barrow security for 500 pounds.

James Philyaw appointed guardian to Richard Baisden with James Glenn and Whitehead (WHD) Humphrey as security for \$1000.00. Oct. 14, 1816.

Jesse Wood appointed guardian to Abram Barrow, Apr. 8, 1799, with bond set at 700 pounds with William Shaw and Jesse Williams security.

Jesse Wood appointed guardian to James Barrow, Apr. 8, 1799, with William Shaw and Jesse Williams as security for 700 pounds. Also guardian for Jesse Barrow.

Edward Young appointed guardian to Anne Best with Jesse Williams and John Orrell security for 500 pounds. Oct. 12, 1792.

Ezekiel T. Phillips appointed guardian to Ann Brinson, Dec. 2, 1856, with W. D. Humphrey and Daniel R. Henderson as security for \$300.00 bond.

Mar. 5, 1855. Daniel Rogers appointed guardian to Sarah, Daniel, and Louiza Boman with John A. Averitt and Stephen Wallace as security for \$500.00.

Samuel Holt appointed guardian to Mary E. Bruce with Edward W. Cox and Joseph Ennett as security for \$200.00. Mar. 5, 1855.

Edward W. Cox appointed guardian to Mary Bruce, Dec. 5, 1854, with George J. Ward security for \$300.00.

Edmund Howard appointed guardian to Nancy, Louisa, Hollon, James

Daniel, Henry Gray, and Lott Williams Baisden with bond of \$5000.00 with Harvey Cox and Charles Duffy as security. Dec. 5, 1853.

Jonathan W. Thompson appointed guardian to Nancy Baisden, a lunatic, Dec. 7, 1852, with bond of \$1000.00 with Franklin Thompson and Edward R. Ervin.

Daniel Harris appointed guardian to Sarah, Daniel, Louiza Boman, March 1, 1852, with John A. Averitt and Stephen Wallace as security of \$300.00.

Stephen Wallace appointed guardian to Bryan B. Barry with John A. Averitt and James White as security for \$8000.00. Mar. 1, 1852.

Jan. 13, 1789. Kilby Jones appointed guardian to John Bullock with bond of 250 pounds and John Starkey and Richard Jones security.

William Norman appointed guardian to Ann Brinson with Woodhouse Rhodes and Drury Dunn as securities for bond of 110 pounds. Apr. 11, 1796.

Gains Rowe appointed guardian to Elizabeth Baisden with Joseph Baisden and Jesse Sandlin as security for bond of 400 pounds. July 14, 1814.

Also guardian to John Baisden.

Also Richard Baisden.

Oct. 16, 1805. Richard King appointed guardian to Nancy Butt with David Gornto and Greaser Bishop security for 350-pound bond.

Also guardian to Anthony Butt.

Owen Rigley appointed guardian to Nancy Butt, July 10, 1810, with Mabry Petaway and George Gibson as security for 100 pounds.

Eli Ellis appointed guardian to Ann and Anthony Butt, Jan. 11, 1803, with Lewis Ellis and Thos. Pitts as security for 200-pound bond.

Also made guardian to Elisa Butt and Fanny Butt.

Martha Butt appointed guardian to Nancy, Elizabeth, Fanny, and Anthony Butt, Apr. 12, 1803, with bond of 1000 pounds and secured by Richard King and Thos. Henderson.

Stephen Wallace appointed guardian to Bryan B. Barry, Feb. 5, 1844, with bond of \$3000.00 secured by Elijah Murrill and John M. Francks.

James Barber appointed guardian to Richard Barber, May 6, 1844, with bond of \$500.00 secured by Gabriel Gray and Elijah Murrill.

Daniel Harris appointed guardian of Sarah Ann, Daniel and Louiza Boman, Nov. 3, 1845, with John A. Averitt and Amariah B. Everitt security for \$100.00 bond.

Elijah Murrill appointed guardian to Richard Barber, 1845, with bond of \$350.00 secured by Andrew J. Murrill and Augustus Barry.

Augustus Barry appointed guardian to Brinson, James B., Anacelia Bryan, May 3, 1847, with bond of \$3000.00 secured by George J. Ward and Bazel M. Barry.

Evan Hansley appointed guardian to Thomas Batson with bond of \$200.00 secured by John C. Pearson and Elijah Justice, Jr. Feb. 1, 1847.

Dec. 6, 1847. Jerome B. Frazel appointed guardian to James, Brinson, and Celia Bryan with Nathan Sylvester and Bryan Barry as security for bond of \$3000.00.

Dec. 15, 1807. Jesse Baisden appointed guardian to Nancy Baisden with Gains Rowe and James Philyaw and James Glenn security for 2000 pounds.

Oct. 14, 1805. John Fullwood appointed guardian to Nancy Barlow with Lewis Jones and Gains Rowe as security for \$500.00.

July 11, 1803. Thomas Waltom appointed guardian to Elizabeth Barlow with Robert Williams and John Fullwood as security for 500-pound bond; also for James Barlow, appointed guardian.

Hezekiah Williams appointed guardian to Penelope Barrow with James Glenn and Stephen Williams security for 300 pounds. Apr. 10, 1810.

Also guardian to Thomas Barrow.

Also to John Barrow.

James Thompson appointed guardian to Jesse Barrow with Edward Williams and Richard Ward as security for 1000 pounds.

Elijah Shepard appointed guardian to Ann Barfield with Henry Mashborn and William Paradise as security for 1000-pound bond. Jan. 11, 1813.

James Thompson appointed guardian to James Barrow, Apr. 9, 1805, with Edward Williams and Richard Ward security for 1000 pounds.

Francis Willey appointed guardian to Abram Barrow with George White, L. Ellis as security for 150 pounds. July 8, 1805.

July 13, 1813. Lott Ballard appointed guardian to James Ball Cox with bond of 1000 pounds and Nathaniel Loomis and Lemuel Doty security.

Also guardian to Martha Cox, William Cox.

John P. Cox appointed guardian to Julia C. and Edy C. Cox, Mar. 3, 1851, with bond of \$4000.00 secured by Elijah Murrill, Sr. and Jr.

Sarah Cooper appointed guardian to Aliff Cooper, Oct. 11, 1814, with fifty pounds bond and secured by Benjamin Cooper and Samuel Tippet.

Also guardian of John Cooper, Patty Cooper, Nicey Cooper, Jesse Cooper.

Charles Cox appointed guardian to Rebecca Cox, Oct. 14, 1816, with Eli and Hardy Cox security and bonded by 500 pounds.

Obed Williams appointed guardian to William Cox, Jan. 10, 1786, with security William Shackleford and Daniel Ambrose. Bonded for 300 pounds.

John P. Cox appointed guardian to Julia C. Cox, alias Petteway; and Elith C. Cox, alias Rhodes, minor heirs of Owen B. Cox, deceased, June 2, 1856, with Elijah Murrill, Senior and Junior, as security for bond of \$4000.00.

Eli W. Sanders appointed guardian to Nancy, Caroline, Elizabeth, Ann, Hannah Shine, Edward, Benjamin Conway, minor heirs of Samuel Conway, with Phillip Koonce and Henry Jarman security for bond of \$7000.00. Dec. 6, 1854.

John Cook appointed guardian to Laura Cook and Charles Cook. June 6, 1854, with security George J. Ward and William F. Manson for bond of \$400.00.

John Cooper appointed guardian to Gabriel, Lucretia, and Rachel

Cooper with Joseph Ennett and Jarrott Gornto as security for \$2000.00 bond.

John P. Cox appointed guardian to Julia C. and Edith C. Cox with Elijah Murrill, Senior and Junior, security for bond of \$4000.00. Mar. 6, 1854.

George H. Hawkins appointed guardian to Nancy Conway, Betsy Ann Conway, Hannah Shine Conway, William Peter Conway, and Edward Benjamin Conway with John H. Marshall and John R. Young. Dec. 5, 1853.

John Jones appointed guardian to Moses and Stephen Cox, minors with Ephriam and Lott Battle as security for bond of 200 pounds. Oct. 14, 1795.

Thomas Malsbury appointed guardian to Charles Cox. Oct. 16, 1793, with Nathan Askew and Jesse Wood as security for bond of 150 pounds.

George Mitchell appointed guardian to Jesse Clegg with John Spicer, Jr., and Bazil Grant as security for bond of 6000 pounds.

Lewis Jones appointed guardian to Stephen Cox, Jan. 11, 1803, with George Ward and James Glenn security for 500-dollar bond.

Thomas C. Craft appointed guardian to Mary Jane Craft, May 6, 1844, with Jacob R. King and James M. Thompson as security on \$4000.00 bond.

Thomas Ennett appointed guardian to Elizabeth, Elijah, and Miranda Canaday with David W. Sanders security for bond of \$400.00. May 5, 1845.

Sarah Cooper appointed guardian to Rachel Cooper, Oct. 11, 1814, with Samuel Tippet and Benjamin Cooper security for bond of 50 pounds.

Harvey Cox appointed guardian to Harmon and Merriam Cox, Mar. 4, 1854, with Amariah B. Everitt and Jesse Cooper as security for \$1000.00 bond.

Appointed guardian, Feb. 4, 1845, with Seth King and John A. Averitt as security for \$1000.00 bond.

Edward W. Cox appointed guardian to Daniel N. Cox with Nathaniel B. Hancock and White D. Humphrey security for bond of \$6000.00. Feb. 3, 1847. Also secured by John Waltom, Sr.

Jan. 13, 1812. Sena Davis appointed guardian to Thomas Davis with bond of 7000 pounds secured by Franklin Giles and Charles Moore.

Dennis Ellis appointed guardian to Polly Dunn, Jan. 13, 1806, with Lewis and Britton Ellis securing 500-pound bond.

Joseph Ward appointed guardian to Catherine Dudley, Apr. 14, 1801, with Benjamin Ward and Purnal Marshall securing bond of 800 pounds.

Robert W. Dawson appointed guardian to John, Catherine, and Caroline Dawson with John E. Shivar and Henry Jarman securing bond for \$1500.00. June 2, 1857.

Mar. 6, 1854. Ezekiel Phillips appointed guardian to Miranda M. L. Dennis with Elijah King and Wm. Rawls as security for bond of \$2000.00.

Nov. 8, 1831. Luke Huggins appointed guardian to William, James,

and Lewis Doty; security for \$10,000.00 with L. T. Oliver and John A. Averitt.

Edward Starkey appointed guardian to David, Phannev, and Nancy Dudley with Edward Marcey and John Spicer as security for bond of 4000 pounds. Apr. 9, 1782.

Nov. 4, 1828. Jacob J. Doty appointed guardian to Lemuel, William H., James B., and Lewis N. Doty with bond for 2500 pounds and security, W. Mitchell and B. Fonvielle.

Oct. 2, 1803. Nathaniel Loomis appointed guardian to Elizabeth Dudley with Jonathan Ketchum and Edward Williams as security for bond of \$2000.00.

William F. Manson appointed guardian to George N. Ennett, Mar. 25, 1857, with Edward W. Fonville, Samuel Shepard, and Henry Jarman as security for \$8000.00 bond.

John Edens appointed guardian to Lewis Edens, orphan of Elizabeth Edens, July 8, 1816, with bond of 200 pounds secured by Jeremiah Yopp and Wm. Ennett.

Joseph Ennett appointed guardian to Arnold Ennett, Mar. 4, 1851, with bond of \$3000.00 secured by William Ennett and David W. Sanders.

Jeremiah Hansley appointed guardian to Clara Ann Ennett with bond of \$400.00 secured by Thos. C. Everitt. Mar. 3, 1857.

Abner Ervin appointed guardian to John A. Ervin and wife, Laura, Sept. 2, 1856, with bond of \$1500.00 secured by Harvey Cox and Edward K. Ervin.

A. J. King appointed guardian to Zilpha Ann Ennett, William T., and Comfort Ann Ennett, Mar. 5, 1855, with bond of \$6000.00 secured by Joseph Ennett and David W. Sanders.

Eliza Melson (Melton?) appointed guardian to John C. Erexson and George W. Erexson, Sept. 3, 1858, with John S. Wilkins, security for bond of \$100.00.

William F. Manson appointed guardian to George N. Ennett, Aug. 5, 1853, with bond of \$8000.00 secured by Charles W. Nixon and Hill King.

A. J. King appointed guardian to Zilpha Ann, William T., and Comfort Ann Ennett, Mar. 1, 1852, with bond of \$5000.00 secured by David W. Sanders and William Ennett.

Thomas Johnston appointed guardian to John Edwards, son of Thomas Edwards, with bond of 1000 pounds secured by Josiah Edwards and Richard Farr. July 19, 1786.

Feb. 6, 1846. Joseph Ennett appointed guardian of Ennett heirs with bond of \$10,000.00 secured by David W. Sanders and William Ennett.

Joseph Ennett, Jr., appointed guardian to Delila Ann Ennett, Feb. 6, 1843, with bond of \$2000.00 secured by James Marble and David W. Sanders.

Robert W. Wharton appointed guardian to Brancy, James, and John Eubanks, Feb. 6, 1843, with bond of \$3000.00 secured by Benjamin Smith and Bryan L. Scott.

May 5, 1846. Robert Aman appointed guardian to Esther, Leah, Harriet Evans, with bond of \$300.00 secured by Owen Jarrott.

Andrew Jackson King appointed guardian to Zilpha, William T., and Comfort Ann and Martha Washington Ennett with bond of \$4000.00 secured by William Ennett and David W. Sanders. Feb. 2, 1846.

Mar. 5, 1849. Andrew J. King appointed guardian to Zilpha Ann, William Thomas, and Comfort Ann Ennett with bond of \$4000.00 secured by William Ennett and David W. Sanders.

Sarah Farr appointed guardian to Joseph Farr with bond of 2000 pounds secured by Richard Jones and Lewis Ellis. Jan. 2, 1810.

Zachariah Fields appointed guardian to Nathan Fields with bond of 1000 pounds secured by Eli Cox and Wm. Murrill. Jan. 9, 1810.

Jeremiah Nixon of Raleigh, N. C., appoints Nicholas N. Nixon of New Hanover County, North Carolina, attorney to act for him in Onslow County, N. C., in behalf of Christopher D. N. Foy to whom Jeremiah Nixon is guardian, Dec. 30, 1850, with witnesses Wm. A. Wright and Geo. H. McMillan.

Mar. 3, 1851. Jeremiah Nixon appointed guardian to Christopher D. N. Foy with bond of \$50,000.00 secured by Nicholas A. Nixon, Montague C. Nixon, John A. Averitt, and George H. McMillan.

Phebe Frazer (Frazur) appointed guardian to John A. Frazur with bond of 3000 pounds secured by Abram Dudley, Asa Smith, and Owen Rigley. Apr. 14, 1807.

Joshua Foy appointed guardian to Sarah Landin, Jan. 9, 1815, with bond of 50 pounds secured by John Simpson and Frederick Foy.

Edward S. Jones appointed guardian to George Ferrand with bond of 1000 pounds secured by William Mitchell and Houston Roberts, Jan. 31, 1818.

Joseph Ennett appointed guardian to Joshua V. Foy, George W. Foy, Serena E. Foy with bond of \$4000.00 secured by Enoch Foy and Henry H. Sandlin, June 2, 1858.

Henry H. Sandlin (Sanderlin) appointed guardian to Ann Elizabeth Foy and Eliza J. Foy with bond of \$7000.00 secured by Gardner Shepard and White D. Humphrey. Mar. 2, 1852.

Aaron F. Farnell appointed guardian to Micajah, Elizabeth, and Sarah Ann Farnell, Mar. 1, 1812, with bond of \$10,000.00 secured by Christopher D. Foy and Hardy Marshall.

Linton Russell appointed guardian to Penny Frazer, July 11, 1797, with bond of 50 pounds secured by John Fullwood, David Gornto.

Apr. 13, 1813. Bazel Hawkins appointed guardian to Betsey Farr with bond of 250 pounds secured by Reading Jones and Rigdon Pitts.

Also appointed guardian of William Farr. Same as above transaction.

Also guardian to Julia Farr; also Eliza Farr.

June 8, 1807. Richard King appointed guardian to William Fuller with bond of 2000 pounds secured by Enoch Thompson, John Pollock.

Oct., 1803. Lemuel Hardison appointed guardian to Hester Farr with bond of 100 pounds secured by Elijah Pollock and Cypean Shepard.

Also appointed guardian to Elizabeth Farr with same securities.

John Johnston appointed guardian to George Farr with bond of 500 pounds secured by Titus Farr and Stephen Williams. Jan. 14, 1805.

Jan. 13, 1801. Nelson Whitehurst (also spelled Whitus) appointed guardian to Nathan Fuller with bond of 252 pounds secured by John Pollock and Stephen Shepard.

Oct. 11, 1785. John Spicer, Jr., appointed guardian to Frederick Fonville with bond of 1000 pounds secured by Thomas Johnston.

Samuel Frazel appointed constable, May 7, 1832, with bondsmen Daniel and William H. Thompson.

Aug. 8, 1843. Jeremiah Nixon appointed guardian to Christopher D. N. Foy with bond of \$40,000.00 secured by Montague C. Nixon, Amariah B. Everitt, Reuben Everitt, and Jonah C. McFarlane, Nicholas Nixon.

Nov. 2, 1846. Jeremiah Nixon appointed guardian to Christopher D. N. Foy with bond of \$50,000.00 secured by N. N. Nixon, Amariah B. Everitt, Wm. Ennett, M. C. Nixon, S. . . . B. Foy.

George Ward appointed guardian to Aaron, Elizabeth, Isaac, Micajah, Sarah Ann Farnell, Nov. 2, 1846, with bond of \$7000.00 and David W. Simmons and Andrew J. Murrill as security.

Edward W. Montfort appointed guardian to Edward W. Fonville, Feb. 2, 1846, with bond of \$15,000.00 and securities David W. Sanders and George J. Ward.

Dec. 5, 1847. Jeremiah Nixon appointed guardian to Christopher D. N. Foy with bond of \$50,000.00 secured by Nicholas N. Nixon, Montisguice C. Nixon, John A. Averitt, Amariah B. Averitt and George H. McMillan.

Mar. 5, 1849. Aaron Farnell appointed guardian to Isaac, Micajah, Betsy, and Sarah Ann Farnell with bond of \$6000.00 secured by John H. Marshall and George H. Hawkins.

July 14, 1806. Thomas Whitus (Whitehurst) appointed guardian to Nathan Fullwood with bond of 100 pounds secured by John Pollock and Thomas Capps.

Jan. 13, 1806. Enoch Thompson appointed guardian to Jesse Fryer at bond of 150 pounds secured by John Pollock and Elijah Pollock.

Also guardian of William Fryer and guardian of Mary Fryer.

Apr. 10, 1809. Stephen Grant appointed guardian to Ann Grant with John Farr and William Hellen security for 1000 pounds.

Robert Dixon appointed guardian to Solomon E. Grant, minor orphan, Oct. 13, 1802, with John G. Noble and Archelus Gibson security for four-pound bond.

John Grant, guardian to William Grant, with bond of 1000 pounds secured by John Farr and William Hellen.

Jason Gregory appointed guardian to Charles Gregory with bond of 4000 pounds secured by Lewis Jones and Uz Williams. Jan. 10, 1803.

Hardy Gregory appointed guardian to Lott Gregory with bond of \$2000.00 secured by Wm. Paradise and George White, July 13, 1812.

Jason Gregory appointed guardian to Zeruah Gregory with Lewis Jones and Uz Williams security for bond of 4000 pounds. Jan. 10, 1803.

Lewis Pollock appointed guardian to John Grant, Oct. 14, 1816, with bond of 500 pounds secured by Henry Mashborne and Jesse Gurganus.

Lewis Pollock appointed guardian to Henritta Grant, Oct. 14, 1816, with Henry Mashborne and Jesse Gurganus security for bond of 500 pounds.

Jesse Williams appointed guardian to Arthur Gregory, Oct. 17, 1793, with Jacob Wood and James Howse security for bond of 1000 pounds.

Hill Williams appointed guardian to Hardy Gregory, July 12, 1796, with John Averitt and Buckner Howse security for bond of 1500 pounds.

James N. Gray appointed guardian to Mary Bruce, Sept. 2, 1856, with Arnold and Joseph Ennett security for \$8000.00 bond.

Joseph Ennett appointed guardian to Lucretia Gray, Joseph Gray, and Jesse Gray with bond of \$25,000.00 secured by James N. Gray, Enoch Foy and John Cooper. Sept. 2, 1856.

Owen Gurganus appointed guardian to Lewis, Catherine, Allen T. James Wilson, Eliza and Ellen Gurganus, Mar. 3, 1856, with bond of \$500.00 secured by Otway B. Sanders and Elijah King, Chas. Duffy and Will Webb.

Dec. 5, 1855. Owen Gurganus appointed guardian to Lewis, Ellen, Catherine, Allen T., James W., and Ann Eliza Gurganus with bond of \$1200.00 secured by Willis Webb, Otway B. Sanders, Elijah King.

Lewis Jones appointed guardian to Charles Gregory, Oct. 15, 180—, with bond of 750 pounds secured by John Fullwood and Gains Rowe.

Ann Johnston appointed guardian to Miranda Gregory, Oct. 9, 1810, with bond of 5000 pounds secured by Lemuel Doty and Hezekiah Williams.

Also guardian to Nathan Gregory.

Lewis Jones is appointed guardian to Jesse Gregory with bond of 2000 pounds secured by Edward Williams and James Thompson. July 4, 1806.

Feb. 2, 1847. Gardner Shepard appointed guardian to Andrew J. and Alliff Gideons with bond of 1500 dollars secured by Eli W. Sanders and Edward W. Shiver.

Jan. 12, 1807. Hardy Gregory appointed guardian to Henny with bond set at 2500 pounds secured by Aretus Williams and Hezekiah Williams.

Hardy Shepard appointed guardian to Nancy Giddens with bond of 200 pounds secured by Micajah King and Joseph Mashborn. Oct. 11, 1808.

Also guardian to Thomas Giddens.

Also Susannah Giddens.

Also Abraham Giddens.

Richard Allen appointed guardian to Margaret Heidleburgh, Dec. 11, 1807, with bond of \$1000.00 secured by James Foy and David Gornto.

Stephan Dixon appointed guardian to Bryan Henby, a lunatic, with Reuben Grant and Joshua Foy security for bond of \$3500.00. May 4, 1847.

Evan Hansley appointed guardian to Elizabeth Ann, Hester, Edward,

Jo., Mary Eliza, and Elza Hobbs, Feb., 1847, with bond of \$400.00 secured by Elijah Justice and John Pearson.

Nathan W. Humphrey appointed guardian to George W. and Elizabeth Humphrey with bond of 1000 dollars secured by William W. Humphrey and George Brinson, June 2, 1851.

June 8, 1807. Hardy Gregory appointed guardian to Whitehead Humphrey with bond of \$1000.00 secured by Lewis Ellis and Franklin Giles.

Richard Allen appointed guardian to Richard Hydeburgh with bond of 1000 dollars secured by James Foy and David Gornto. Dec. 14, 1807.

Zepheniah Ward appointed guardian to Elizabeth Hadnot with bond of 100 pounds secured by James Foyle and George Ward. Jan. 12, 1801.

Guardian of William Hadnot with bond 500 pounds. Same securities.

Hezekiah Williams appointed guardian to Richard Henderson with bond of 750 pounds secured by Hosea Williams, James Thompson, Lemuel Doty. Jan. 9, 1816.

Also guardian of Hosea Henderson; also Solomon Henderson.

Elizabeth Hill appointed guardian to Nancy Hill, orphan of William Hill, July 11, 1815, with bond of 500 pounds secured by Edward Ward and Wm. Jones.

Also guardian to Mary Hill, orphan of William Hill.

Ivy H. Hill appointed guardian to William Hill, orphan of William Hill, July 10, 1815, with bond of 500 pounds secured by Solomon E. Grant and William Jones.

Thomas Henderson appointed guardian to Richard Henderson with bond of 250 pounds secured by Luke Huggins and Christopher Dudley. Jan. 10, 1815.

Also guardian to Hosea Henderson, Solomon Henderson.

Hezekiah Williams appointed guardian to Solomon Henderson with bond of 700 pounds (Solomon orphan of Thomas Henderson, Jr.) secured by Hosea Williams and Lott Ballard. July 11, 1815.

Also guardian to Richard Henderson, orphan of Thomas Henderson, Jr.

Also Hosea Henderson, orphan of Thomas Henderson, Jr.

William Shaw appointed guardian to George Hammond with bond of 100 pounds secured by Stephen Shaw and Enoch Askew. Jan. 11, 1815. Also guardian to Rebecca Hammond.

Catherine Hancock appointed guardian to Nathaniel Hancock, Jan. 15, 1817, with bond of 200 pounds secured by Eli W. and Edward Ward.

Also guardian to Margaret Hancock, Jan. 13, 1816.

Also guardian to Clarissa Hancock.

Woodhouse Ward appointed guardian to John Gressone Hadnot, July 12, 1802, with bond of 500 pounds secured by Solomon Ward and Thomas Pitts.

Jan. 9, 1798. Uz Williams and Dorothy Williams appointed guardian to George W. Hall with bond of 500 pounds secured by Benjm. Hall and James Foy.

Also guardians to William Hall.

Benjamin Shepard appointed guardian to Elizabeth Haws with bond of 100 pounds secured by William Norman and Jonothan Jones. Jan. 9, 1798.

John Humphrey appointed guardian to Henry, Jesse, Mary, Amanda, William, Sarah, and Hill Humphrey with bond of \$15,000.00 secured by Franklin Thompson and Harvey Cox. Mar. 2, 1857.

Owen Huggins appointed guardian to Augustus C. Huggins and Pauline C. Huggins with bond of \$60,000.00 secured by George J. Ward and Edward W. Montfort.

A. J. Murrill appointed guardian to Georgiana and Susan Humphrey, orphans of William L. Humphrey, deceased, with bond of \$15,000.00 secured by White D. Humphrey and George J. Ward. June 2, 1817.

Jere W. Yopp appointed guardian to Mary Margaret Hill, John Thomas Hill, and Gaston Nehemiah Hill, heirs of Owen W. Hill. Sept. 3, 1855, with bond of 4000 pounds secured by James N. Gray and W. D. Humphrey.

Edward W. Fonville appointed guardian to William and Andrew Hurst with bond of 12,000.00 dollars secured by Edward W. Montfort and Edward W. Ward. June, 1856.

Owen Huggins appointed guardian to Augustus C. and Pauline C. Huggins with bond of \$60,000.00 secured by George J. Ward, Edward W. Montfort. Mar. 5, 1855.

Elizabeth Hatchell appointed guardian to Bryan Hatchell, minor heir of Bryan Hatchell, deceased, Sept. 3, 1855, with bond of 100 dollars. Secured by John Williams.

Elijah J. Hardison appointed guardian to Robert Hardison and Jackson Hardison, Mar. 5, 1855, with bond of \$600.00 secured by Mathew D. F. Ennett and James Hobbs.

Benjamin R. Henderson appointed guardian to Mittee E. and Hepsey Howard with bond of \$500.00 secured by Josiah Smith, Josiah L. Henderson. June 5, 1855.

Mar. 6, 1854. Margaret Humphrey appointed guardian to Henry, Jesse, William, Hill, Mary, Amanda, and Sarah Humphrey with \$10,000.00 bond secured by Stephen Wallace and Harvey Cox.

Sept. 4, 1854. Penelope Howard appointed guardian to Minerva Howard with bond of \$400.00 secured by Benjamin R. Henderson and Nancy Henderson.

Lewis H. Henderson appointed guardian to Matilda Caroline Henderson with bond of \$700.00 secured by Daniel Henderson and John H. Scott. Dec. 5, 1853.

Dec. 5, 1853. George J. Ward appointed guardian to Virginia C., Susan, and Georgianna Humphrey with bond of \$30,000.00 secured by Robert White, Edward W. Fonville, A. J. Murrill.

Mar. 2, 1852. Owen Huggins appointed guardian to Augustus C., and Pauline C. Huggins with bond of \$50,000.00 secured by George W. Ward and Edward W. Montfort.

Sept. 7, 1852. Jeremiah W. Yopp appointed guardian to Eliza Jane,

Mary Margaret, John Thomas, and Gaston Nehemiah Hill with bond of \$400.00 secured by Hill King and Elza C. Taylor. Sept. 7, 1852.

Aldridge Hadnot appointed guardian to James Hicks with bond of 400 pounds secured by Edward Ward and James Agerton (Eagerton). Apr. 9, 1793.

Gabriel Hancock appointed guardian to Enoch and Fanny Hancock, son and daughter of Benjamin Hancock, deceased, with bond of 50 pounds secured by Benjamin Ward and Butler Cowell. Oct. 15, 1794.

Francis H. Martin appointed guardian to Phebe Ogden Hinson with bond of 1500 pounds secured by Michael Sampson, C. M. Snead. Jan. 8, 1798.

Lott Humphrey appointed guardian to Jesse and Hester Humphrey with bond of 2000 pounds secured by George White and Charles Eagerton. Apr. 13, 1813.

Elizabeth Hammons appointed guardian to Mary Hammons, Sept. 4, 1807, with bond of 200 pounds secured by Lewis Ellis and William Spicer.

William Gabes Hadnot appointed guardian to William Hadnot with bond of 250 pounds secured by Libeus Hadnot and Western Hadnot. Dec. 15, 1807.

Elizabeth Hammons appointed guardian to Rebecah Hammons with bond of 200 pounds secured by Lewis Ellis and William Shiver. Sept. 14, 1807.

Rachael Holt appointed guardian to Elizabeth Holt with bond of 1000 pounds secured by Geo. W. Mitchell and Joseph Wade and Samuel Mitchell. Apr. 14, 1807.

Elizabeth Hammons appointed guardian to George W. Hammons with bond of 200 pounds secured by Lewis Ellis and William Shiver. Sept. 14, 1807.

Whitus (Whithurst) Hadnot appointed guardian to Asa Hadnot with bond of 500 pounds secured by Titus Howard and Luke Huggins. Oct. 11, 1809.

Charles Thompson appointed guardian to Sarah Johnston, daughter of Benjamin Johnston, Jr., deceased, with bond of 500 pounds secured by Zachariah Barrow and Ephriam Battle. Oct. 11, 1792.

Enoch Thompson appointed guardian to Thomas Johnston, son of Benjamin Johnston, deceased, with bond of 1000 pounds secured by William Gibbs and Moses Fox. Apr. 13, 1785.

John Jarman appointed guardian to Penelope Hopkins with Lewis Jones and James Glenn security for bond of \$2000.00. Apr. 8, 1805.

John Jones appointed guardian to Samuel Hydleburgh, July 15, 1806, with bond of 500 pounds secured by Lewis Ellis and David Gornto.

Also guardian to Margaret Hydleburgh and to Alford Hydleburgh.

Jesse Jones appointed guardian to Margaret Hidleburgh, Oct. 16, 1805, with bond of 800 pounds secured by Samuel Evins and Lewis Ellis, Benejah Bryan, John Sawyer.

Also to Richard Heidleburgh.

Also Samuel Heidleburgh.

Nathaniel Loomis appointed guardian to William Hadnot, July 10, 1804, with bond of 400 pounds secured by James Thompson, and Edward Williams.

William Gabes Hadnot appointed guardian to Elizabeth Hadnot, Dec. 15, 1807, with bond of 250 pounds secured by Libeus Hadnot, Western Hadnot.

Lott Humphrey appointed guardian to Hill and Polsey Humphrey, Apr. 13, 1813, with bond of 2000 pounds secured by George White and Charles Eagerton.

Rigdon Hewitt appointed guardian to Dempsey Hewitt, Jan. 12, 1813, with bond of 300 pounds secured by Rigdon Pitts and Isaac Grant.

Also guardian to John Hewitt.

Whitus (Whitehurst) Hadnot appointed guardian to Nancy Hadnot, Oct. 10, 1809, with bond of 500 pounds secured by Titus Howard and Luke Huggins.

William Mitchell appointed guardian to Rebecah Hibbs, Oct. 14, 1806, with bond of 500 pounds secured by D. M. Dulany and D. Jones.

Hester Humphrey appointed guardian to Whitehead Humphrey with bond of 2000 pounds secured by Lott Ballard and A. B. Gregory, Oct. 9, 1804. Signed Esther Humphrey.

Also guardian to William Humphrey.

David Ketchum appointed guardian to Clarissa and George W. Hancock, May 2, 1843, with bond of \$3000.00 secured by Isiah M. Provow, David W. Sanders, Bazel M. Barry, James Coston.

Christopher Stephens appointed guardian to William E. Hanson, Nov. 7, 1842, with bond of \$1500.00 secured by William F. Ferrand and Eli Stephens.

Bryan L. Koonce appointed guardian to Catherine O. House, May 1, 1843, with bond of \$9000.00 secured by John A. Averitt, Elijah Murrill, and John E. Franck.

Charles Hardison appointed guardian to Elijah, Hetty, Sarah, Jackson, and Robert Hardison, Feb. 5, 1844, with bond of \$3000.00 secured by Hosea Williams and Joseph Ennett.

James Brown appointed guardian to David James and William Henry Henderson, May 5, 1844, with bond of 1000.00 dollars secured by Thomas Jarman and Harvey Cox.

Green Hatsell appointed guardian to Elizabeth Hassell with bond of \$500.00 secured by N. B. Hancock, Jesse W. Foy, and Jasper Etheridge. Feb. 4, 1845.

David Ketchum appointed guardian to George Hancock with bond of \$3000.00 secured by David W. Sanders and Bazel M. Barry. Aug. 8, 1846.

Elijah Justice appointed guardian to Elijah, Sarah, Jackson, and Robert Hardison with bond of \$1000.00 secured by William Ennett and Andrew Jackson King. Feb. 3, 1846.

David W. Sanders appointed guardian to Seth Huggins with bond of \$3000.00 secured by David W. Simmons and George J. Ward. Dec. 7, 1847.

James W. Ward appointed guardian to David and Ann Jane Hatsell with bond of \$2500.00 secured by Nathaniel B. Hancock, Joseph W. French, David W. Simmons. May 4, 1847.

Jasper Etheridge appointed guardian to Sarah Elizabeth Hatsell with bond of \$1000.00 secured by Bazel M. Barry and John A. Averitt. Sept. 7, 1847.

William L. Humphrey appointed guardian to Virginia C., Susan E., Laura M., and Ferebee G. Humphrey, Dec. 4, 1849, with bond of \$15,000.00 secured by George J. Ward and Franklin S. H. Humphrey.

Edmund Howard appointed guardian to David James Henderson and William Henry Henderson, Dec. 4, 1849, with bond of 1000 dollars secured by Abner Ervin and Whitehead Humphrey.

Elijah Justice, Jr., appointed guardian to Elijah, Sarah, Jackson, and Robert Hardison, June 5, 1848, with bond of \$200.00 secured by William Ennett and A. J. King.

Evan Hansley appointed guardian to Mary Eliza, Edward, and Elzy Hobbs, June 3, 1850, with bond of \$500.00 secured by John Pearson and Elijah Justice.

George Shepard appointed guardian to Matilda Haws with 200-pound bonds secured by Titus Farr and David Gornto. July 15, 1806.

Nathan Sylvester appointed guardian to John Johnston, Oct. 13, 1795, with bond of 500 pounds secured by John Orrell and John Averitt.

James Thompson appointed guardian to Peggy Johnston, July 12, 1802, with bond of 1200 pounds secured by Charles Thompson and Butler Ashford.

Apr. 12, 1780. Jesse Wood appointed guardian to Sarah Johnston with bond of 30,000 pounds secured by Ephriam Battle and John Jarman.

Apr. 9, 1799. James Thompson appointed guardian to Thomas Johnston, Jr., with bond of 3000 pounds secured by Jesse Williams, William Shaw.

Hill King appointed guardian to George W. Justice, Mar. 2, 1857, with bond of \$1000.00 secured by Edward W. Fonville and Elijah Beaseley.

Dec. 3, 1860. John A. Barrus appointed guardian to Hardy N. Jones with bond of \$6000.00 secured by David W. Simmons and Roscoe Barrus.

Mar. 5, 1855. James M. Justice appointed guardian to Sarah Ann and Martha Jane Justice with bond of \$2000.00 secured by Jesse W. Hardison and Hill King.

James H. Foy appointed guardian to Nancy, James, Job, and John A. Jarman, June 5, 1854, with bond of \$600.00 secured by Phillip Koonce and David W. Sanders.

Nancy Jarman appointed guardian to James and Julia Caroline Jarman, Dec. 5, 1853, with 1000-dollar bond secured by Willis Webb and Thomas Jarman.

Lott Williams appointed guardian to Sam James, Sept. 6, 1852, with bond of \$60.00 secured by John A. Averitt and Edward W. Cox.

Elijah Justice appointed guardian to William Justice, Mar. 1, 1852, with bond of \$2000.00 secured by Hill King and William Ennett.

Amos Jones appointed guardian to George Jones, Sept. 14, 1807, with bond of \$1000.00 secured by Edward Williams and George White.

Mary James appointed guardian to her two children, Apr. 9, 1792, with bond of 250 pounds secured by James Brantley. (Children are Lucy and Thomas James.)

July 12, 1796. Luke Jarman appointed guardian to Thomas Jarman with bond of 200 pounds secured by Zachariah Barrow and Ephriam Battle.

Elizabeth Jarman appointed guardian to Thomas Jarman, July 10, 1798, with bond of secured by Jesse and Benjamin Williams, Jr.

Daniel Jenkin appointed guardian to Elen Jenkin, Apr. 12, 1796, with bond of 200 pounds secured by Nathaniel Loomis and John Gibson.

James Howard and Eli Ellis appointed guardian to Isaac Jarrott, a lunatic, Apr. 13, 1795, with bond of 2000 pounds secured by James Foy and Solomon Ward. William Jinkins appointed guardian to Miriam and Rebecca Johnston with bond of 160 pounds secured by Robert W. Snead and John Spicer. July 11, 1791.

Thomas Johnston appointed guardian to Thomas Johnston, son of Benjamin Johnston, Jan. 13, 1790, with bond of 1000 pounds secured by Woodhouse Rhodes and Jesse Wood.

Larance (Lawrence) Jarman appointed guardian to John Jarman, Oct. 14, 1789, with bond of 200 pounds secured by John Averitt and Moses Jarman.

Moses Jarman appointed guardian to Luke and Thomas Jarman, Oct. 15, 1789, with bond of 400 pounds secured by Larance Jarman and John Averitt.

Rebecca Jarrott, Nathan Murray, Solo Ward appointed guardians to Isaac Jarrott, by order of court since he is an infirm person, Apr. 14, 1789, with bond of 6000 pounds secured by James Foy and Jonothan Murray.

Thomas Jarrott appointed guardian to Alexander Jarrott with bond of 400 pounds with security Solomon Ward and James Foy. Oct. 14, 1789.

Thomas Johnston appointed guardian to Sarah Johnston, Apr. 15, 1788, with bond of 500 pounds secured by Zachariah Barrow and Western Hadnot.

July 11, 1797. Sehon Picket appointed guardian to Margaret James with bond of 50 pounds secured by David Gornto and Ephriam Battle.

Thomas Jarman appointed guardian to William, Penelope Ann, Mary Elizabeth, John James, and Susan Jane Jarman, Nov. 3, 1845, with bond of \$500.00, secured by Luke Jarman and Nathan Sylvester.

June 5, 1848. Elijah Justice, Jr., appointed guardian to James M., Sarah Ann, Martha Justice with bond to \$1200.00 secured by William Ennett and A. J. King.

Dec. 5, 1848. Susan Jarman appointed guardian to William, Penelope Ann, Mary Elizabeth, John James, and Susan Jane Jarman with bond of \$400.00 secured by Bryan S. Koonce and Braddock Jarman.

Reuben Grant appointed guardian to Sarah Jarrott, May 4, 1847, with bond of \$2500.00 secured by Owen Huggins and Harvey Cox.

Feb. 8, 1843. Thomas Ennett appointed guardian to James M., Sarah Ann, and Martha Jane Justice with bond of \$2000.00 secured by Elijah Justice and William Ennett.

Elijah Justice appointed guardian to James, Sarah, and Martha Jane Justice with bond of \$6000.00 secured by William Ennett and Andrew J. King.

David W. Sanders appointed guardian to William Richard, John, Hardy, Mariah, Lucy, and Phebe Jones, children of John S. Jones, Feb. 1, 1847, with bond of \$20,000.00 secured by John F. Spicer and Edward W. Montfort.

Amos Jones appointed guardian to Kilbe Jones, Sept. 14, 1807, with bond of \$1000.00 secured by Edward Williams and George White.

Lewis Jones appointed guardian to Nancy Jones, Apr. 13, 1807, with bond of 1500 pounds secured by James Thompson and Amos Jones.

July 11, 1797. Owen Jones guardian to Reading Jones with bond of 600 pounds secured by William Ferrand and Richard Jones.

Mary Jones appointed guardian to Sarah, Polly, Elzy Jones, daughters of Hull Jones, deceased, July 11, 1797, with bond of 1000 pounds secured by William Jones and William Ferrand.

Jere W. Yopp appointed guardian to Elizabeth King, a lunatic, with bond of 4500 dollars secured by Joseph Ennett and Harvey Cox. Mar. 7, 1853.

John Spicer, Jr., appointed guardian to Mary King, Jan. 16, 1788, with bond of 1000 dollars secured by Robert Snead.

Also guardian to John and Zilpha King, Jan. 12, 1791, with bond of 2000 pounds secured by Benejah King and John King.

James White appointed guardian to Susan Amanda King, Nov. 8, 1845, with bond of secured by Stephen Humphrey and Bryan S. Koonce.

William R. King appointed guardian to Elizabeth King, a lunatic, Mar. 5, 1855, with bond of \$3000.00 secured by William C. Pearson and Arnold Ennett.

Elijah Beasley appointed guardian to Soney Ann and Lewis Jackson King, minors, heirs of Bazel R. King, with bond of 100 dollars secured by William F. Manson and Nehemiah Taylor.

Ann Koonce appointed guardian to Francis D., Elizabeth, Leah, Edward D., Bryan L., and John Koonce, Sept. 3, 1855, with bond of \$30,000 secured by Jonothan W. Thompson and Abner Erwin and Harvey King.

Emanuel F. B. Koonce appointed guardian to heirs of Susan E. Koonce; namely, John F. and Indianna C. Koonce, Mar. 4, 1856, with bond of \$8000.00 secured by George J. Ward and David Marshall.

Sept. 6, 1853. E. F. B. Koonce appointed guardian to John F. and Indianna Koonce with bond of 8000 dollars secured by George J. Ward and W. D. Humphrey.

Dec. 5, 1853. James H. Philyaw appointed guardian to Sarah E. King with bond of 3500 dollars secured by Nathan Sylvester and Elijah Merrill, Sr.

James White appointed guardian to Susan A. King, Mar. 1, 1852,

with bond of 3000 dollars secured by Stephen Wallace and Abner Ervin.

Jan. 16, 1793. John Jones appointed guardian to Sarah Kay with bond of 500 pounds secured by Neall Hopkins, James Foy, James Mumford.

Benajah King appointed guardian to William and Priscilla King, Oct. 13, 1797, with bond of 1600 pounds secured by John Spicer and Nathaniel Loomis.

Thomas Orrell appointed guardian to Elizabeth Kenaday, Oct. 16, 1792, with bond of 500 pounds secured by Francis Oliver and John Smith.

John Wilkins, Feb. 3, 1846, appointed guardian to William Ketchul with bond of \$4000.00 secured by David W. Simmons and John M. Francks.

Edward W. Cox appointed guardian to Beneter Koonce, Feb. 4, 1845, with bond of 1000 dollars secured by Robert Aman and Gardner Shepard.

Feb. 3, 1845. Nathaniel Sylvester appointed guardian to Rachel, Jacob, and Sarah King with bond of \$5000.00 secured by James White and John A. Averitt.

Feb. 1, 1847. Bazel R. King appointed guardian to Elizabeth King, lunatic, with bond of \$5000.00 secured by Elijah Justice and W. C. Pearson.

Again appointed guardian, Mar. 4, 1850.

Feb. 6, 1844. William R. King appointed guardian to Polsey Ann King with bond of 500 dollars secured by James Marble and Thomas Ennett.

Robert Aman appointed guardian to John W., Mary, and Rachel Langley, Mar. 4, 1851, with bond of \$2500.00 secured by Joseph Ennett and Gardner Shepard.

Enoch Foy appointed guardian to Eliza H. Landon, June 2, 1857, with bond of \$1400.00 secured by James N. Gray, John Cooper, and Gardner Shepard.

Owen Gurganus, Mar. 2, 1852, appointed guardian to John Wilson Langley, Mary Ann Langley, and Rachel Langley, children of Stephen Langley with bond of \$2000.00 secured by Nicodemus Gurganus, Ezekiel Phillips, Hinton Lanier.

William Jenkins (Jinkins) appointed guardian to Celia Loyd, Apr. 11, 1797, with bond of 100 pounds secured by Richard Farr and George Shepard.

Joseph Mashborne appointed guardian to Rachel and Zilpha Lester, July 10, 1792, with bond of 400 pounds secured by James Dunn and John Evan.

Gideon Pettit appointed guardian to James Loyd, Sept. 14, 1807, with Thomas Capps and William Sander as security for 100 pounds.

Thomas Pitts appointed guardian to Arrilla Landen, Jan. 11, 1813, with bond of 200 pounds secured by Jonothan Melton and Henry Mashborn (also spelled Amitta (?) Landing).

Thomas Pitt guardian to Eliza Landen (Landing), Jan. 11, 1813, with Henry Mashborne and Jonothan Melton as security for 200-pound bond.

Levi Melville appointed guardian to William Lovett with bond of \$2500.00 secured by Bazel M. Barry and George J. Ward, June 3, 1850.

John Johnston appointed guardian to Ezekiel Loyd, Oct. 11, 1803, with bond of 50 pounds secured by James Foy and Zepheniah Ward.

Also appointed guardian to James Loyd with Enoch Thompson and Jesse Gurganus as security, July 10, 1804.

Feb. 3, 1847. Robert Aman appointed guardian to John Wilson, Mary Ann, and Rachel Langley, with bond of 1000 dollars secured by William Shepard and Gardner Shepard.

Bazel M. Barry appointed guardian to Curtis H. Matticks with bond of \$4000 secured by John A. Averitt and Harvey Cox and Jerome B. Frazel. June 3, 1850.

Allen B. Matticks appointed guardian to James A. and George D. Matticks with bond of \$2000.00 secured by Christopher Stephens and Levi Melville. Mar. 4, 1850.

Aretus Williams appointed guardian to Ann Miller, July 14, 1806, with bond of 500 pounds secured by Lewis Jones and James Glenn.

Lott Williams appointed guardian to Ann Miller, Mar. 14, 1808, with bond of 600 pounds secured by Obed and Hezekiah Williams.

Daniel Yeates appointed guardian to Ann Millar, July 10, 1799, with bond of 1200 pounds secured by Nathaniel Loomis and Richard Averitt.

Sarah Marshall appointed guardian to Robert, David, Missouri, and Mary, Jane Marshall, Nov. 2, 1846, with bond of \$3000.00 secured by David W. Simmons and Solomon C. Burns.

Elijah Murrill appointed guardian to William Murrill, Nov. 2, 1818, with bond of \$1000.00 secured by Buckner Barry and Samuel Frazel.

Kitturah Matticks appointed guardian to George D. and James A. Matticks, June 11, 1857, with bond of \$3000.00 secured by Edward W. Matticks and Phillip Koonc.

Frederick Gurganus appointed guardian to Elizabeth Marsey, Oct. 12, 1803, with bond of 184 pounds secured by Enoch Thompson and Jesse Gurganus.

Sept. 1, 1857. Sarah Marshall appointed guardian to David, Missouri, and Mary Jane Marshall with bond of \$3000.00 secured by David W. Simmons and Jasper Etheridge.

Oct. 8, 1810. Eden Bell appointed guardian to Susannah Montfort with bond of 500 pounds secured by Wm. Mitchell and Francis Morse.

June 2, 1856. John Marshall appointed guardian to Emily, Brancy, and Hardy Morton with bond of \$100.00 secured by Micajah Farnell.

Sept. 2, 1856. Harvey Cox appointed guardian to Joseph, Mary Henrietta and William P. Mumford with bond of \$3000.00 secured by Elijah Murrill and Edward K. Ervin.

Dec. 5, 1855. Hosea Mashborn appointed guardian to Brancy, Hester, Hosea N. Mashburn, his own with bond of \$400.00 secured by Owen Gurganus and Howell Horn.

Dec. 3, 1855. Levi Melville appointed guardian to David J., Missouri Ann, and Mary Jane Marshall with bond of \$4000.00 secured by David W. Sanders and G. W. Hawkins.

Mar. 5, 1855. John Mills appointed guardian to James, Mary Hol-

land, and Ann Mills with bond of \$50,000.00 secured by Nathan Sylvester and Abner Erwin.

June 5, 1854. Phillip Koonce appointed guardian to Edward W., John F., and Christopher J. Matticks with bond of \$25,000.00 secured by David W. Sanders and A. J. Murrill.

Dec. 8, 1853. Elijah Beasley appointed guardian to Benjamin F., Orguann, and Franklin Marshall with bond of \$4000.00 secured by Hill King and Edward W. Fonville.

Dec. 7, 1852. Levi Newbold appointed guardian to David, Missouri, and Mary Jane Marshall with bond of \$8000.00 secured by G. W. Hawkins and David W. Sanders.

William Montfort appointed guardian to Sarah, William, David Sam'l, and Nichlou and Ann Mitchell, Jan. 16, 1793, with bond of 4000 pounds secured by Edward and Benjamin Ward.

Nathan Murray appointed guardian, July 11, 1792, to Seth and Elizabeth Murray with bond of 400 pounds with Joseph Scott Cray and Thomas Johnston, Jr., security.

Jan. 11, 1785. Joshua Mills appointed guardian to Lewis and Betsey and John Mills with bond of 500 pounds secured by Benjamin Williams and James Mills.

Oct. 13, 1803. John Montfort appointed guardian to William Montfort with bond of 500 pounds secured by Jonothan Ketchum and Richard Jones.

Jan. 10, 1803. Frederick Hargett, Jr., appointed guardian to Bryant Montfort with bond of 4000 pounds secured by Josiah Cox and Lewis Jones and Uz Williams.

Ginas (Gaines) Rowe appointed guardian to Joseph Montfort, Apr., 1805, with bond of \$3000.00 secured by James Foy, Sr., and Lott Ballard.

Oct. 10, 1804. Benjamin Morton appointed guardian to William with bond of 500 pounds secured by William Hellen and Robert Coston.

Dec. 14, 1807. Joseph Marshall appointed guardian to Humphrey Marshall with bond of 250 pounds secured by Thomas Russell and Frances Burns.

Apr. 7, 1806. William Montfort appointed guardian to Edward Montfort with bond of 500 pounds secured by Edward Ward, Sr., and Creed Dudley.

Jan. 10, 1803. Frederick Hargett (also spelled Hargar) appointed guardian to Elizabeth Montfort with bond of 4000 pounds secured by Josiah Cox, Lewis Jones, and Uz Williams.

Also appointed guardian to James Montfort and Rebecca Montfort.

David Moore appointed guardian to Samuel Moore, Apr. 14, 1807, with bond of \$1500.00 secured by John Hammons and Jesse Melton.

Gains Rowe, Apr. 9, 1805, appointed guardian to Charlotte Montfort with bond of \$3000.00 secured by James Foy, Jr., and Lott Ballard.

William Morton appointed guardian to Frazier Morton, Jan. 11, 1811, with bond of \$200.00 secured by Benjamin Morton and Benjamin Has-kins.

David W. Sanders appointed guardian to Mary Ann and Andrew Jack-

son Murrill with bond of 4000 pounds secured by Daniel L. Russell and David W. Sanders. Aug. 5, 1833.

Nathaniel L. Mitchell appointed guardian to William James David and Ann Mariah Mitchell, Feb. 6, 1832, with bond of 10,000 pounds secured by Daniel L. Russell and Edward W. Montfort, Daniel S. Sanders.

July 11, 1804. Dempsey Jones appointed guardian to David Mitchell with bond of 500 pounds secured by John Fullwood and Kilbe Jones.

Feb. 8, 1842. Bryan Newbold appointed guardian to William C. and Sarah A. Matticks with bond of \$10,000.00 secured by Bazel N. Barry, Luke B. Huggins, and James W. Newbould.

Aug. 2, 1842. Jesse Ward appointed guardian to minor heirs of John Marshall with bond of 2000.00 secured by Daniel Ambrose and . . .

Feb. 6, 1843. Brice Burnass appointed guardian to William Curtis and Sarah Aplis Matticks with bond of \$3000.00 secured by David W. Sanders and Bazel M. Barry, Luke B. Huggins.

Nov. 7, 1843. David W. Sanders appointed guardian to the minor heirs of John Marshall, deceased, with bond of \$2000.00 secured by John A. Averitt and William P. Ferrand.

Philip Koonce appointed guardian to Edward, Joseph, Christopher, and John Matticks (Mattocks) with David W. Simmons and John A. Averitt security for bond of \$8000.00. Nov. 7, 1843.

Nov. 7, 1843. Owen Jarrott appointed guardian to Penelope, Sarah, Jackson, George, and James Mashborne with bond of \$7000.00 secured by Gardner Shepard and John A. Averitt.

Aug. 5, 1844. Benjamin Farnell appointed guardian to Aaron, Isaac, Micajah, Elizabeth, and Sarah Ann Marshall with bond of \$3000.00 secured by David W. Sanders and David Marshall.

Nov. 4, 1845. Gardner Shepard appointed guardian to Andrew J., Sally, George W., James M. Mashborne with bond of \$12,000.00 secured by Robert Aman and Joshua Foy and Edward W. Cox.

Harriet Marble appointed guardian to Mary Eliza, Joseph Lewis, Louiza Harriet Marble, May 5, 1845, with bond of \$4000.00 secured by John F. Spicer and William Ennett and George H. McMillan.

Nov. 2, 1846. Philip Koonce appointed guardian to Edward, John, Christopher Matticks with bond of \$8000.00 secured by James H. Foy and David W. Sanders.

Allen B. Matticks appointed guardian to James A., and George D. Matticks with bond of \$2000.00 secured by David W. Sanders and David W. Simmons. May 4, 1846.

June 5, 1849. Edward McDaniel appointed guardian to Isaac MacDaniel with bond of \$30.00 secured by Elijah Murrill, Jr., and Thomas C. Everitt.

Benajah K. Mason appointed guardian to Parmelia A. Mason with bond of \$100.00 secured by Elijah Justice and Hill King. Mar. 5, 1849.

Mar. 5, 1850. Philip Koonce appointed guardian to Edward W., John F., and Christopher James Matticks with bond of \$8000.00 secured by David W. Sanders and James H. Foy.

Jan. 11, 1803. Thomas Dulany appointed guardian to Hardy Newton with bond of 300 pounds secured by Daniel Newton and Dempsey Jones.

Feb. 4, 1845. Bazel M. Barry appointed guardian to minor heirs of Bryan Newbold with bond of \$7000.00 secured by Nathaniel Sylvester and Bryan Barry.

Jan. 14, 1782. Robert Nixon appointed guardian to Nicholas Nixon, Ruth Nixon, and George Nixon with bond of 500,000 pounds secured by Benjm. Ward.

Jan. 13, 1800. William Hellen appointed guardian to Elizabeth Newbold with bond of 500 pounds secured by Edward Starkey and Moses Taylor.

Also guardian of Phebe Newbold.

Apr. 14, 1806. Thomas Newbold appointed guardian to Nancy Newbold with bond of 250 pounds secured by George W. Mitchell and John Lovett.

Oct. 13, 1806. Appointed guardian to John Newbold with bond of 220 pounds secured by John Mumford and Azel Marcy.

June 3, 1850. Bazel M. Barry appointed guardian to Elijah J., and Rhoda E. Newbold with bond of \$10,000.00 secured by John A. Averitt and Hardy Cox and J. B. Fazel.

Apr. 2, 1806. Enoch Thompson appointed guardian to William Nethercutt (?) with bond of 100 pounds secured by Gabriel Hancock and David Gornto.

July 12, 1791. George Shepard and Asa Hatch appointed guardian to Solomon, and Elizabeth Ogden with bond of 500 pounds secured by Edward Ward and Christopher Dudley.

Dec. 3, 1855. Daniel A. Humphrey appointed guardian to Henry Ruffin Odham, Kesiah Eliza Odham and Ann Julia Odham with bond of \$1000.00 secured by George J. Ward.

June 5, 1856. Daniel A. Humphrey appointed guardian to Wiley Odum (Odham), idiot, in estate of said Wiley Odum with bond of \$300.00 secured by J. N. Sanders.

Jan. 9, 1781. Zadock Montford appointed guardian to Peter Oldfield with bond of 50,000 pounds secured by Reuben Grant, Ezeriah Hawkins, and

Jan. 11, 1780. Solomon Ogdon appointed guardian to Isaac Ogdon with bond of 25,000 pounds secured by Edward Starkey, Robert Bloodworth, Josiah Ogdon.

Jan. 14, 1811. Richard Oldfield appointed guardian to Pitts Oldfield with bond of 3000 pounds secured by Creed Dudley, George W. Mitchell and Hardy Pitts.

Also guardian to George Oldfield.

And guardian to Urbin Oldfield.

Lewis Pollock, Jan. 9, 1816, appointed guardian to Polly Pollock with bond of secured by Daniel Mashborne, Henry Mashborne.

Jan. 13, 1801. Benjamin Williams appointed guardian to Hardy Penwell (Penuel) with bond of 150 pounds secured by Jesse Williams and Benjamin Oliver.

Apr. 13, 1795. William Wiley appointed guardian to Hardy Pennywell with bond of 200 pounds secured by John Jones and Hill Williams.

Mar. 1, 1854. Edward W. Ward appointed guardian to Joseph Phillips, the child of James Phillips, deceased, with bond of \$2500.00 secured by George J. Ward and E. W. Fonville.

Oct. 9, 1787. Rigdon Pitts appointed guardian to Watson Wharton with bond of 1000 pounds secured by John Starkey and Bazel Grant.

Mar. 15, 1808. Stephen Mills appointed guardian to Elen Pollock with bond of 1000 pounds secured by Eli Ellis and Wm. Isler Harget.

Apr. 13, 1807. Lewis Pollock appointed guardian to Willis Pollock with bond of \$1000.00 secured by Joseph Mashborne and John Pollock.

Oct. 11, 1803. Hannah Pollock appointed guardian to Elizabeth Pollock with bond of 250 pounds secured by Lemuel Hardison and Elijah Pollock.

Also guardian to Nancy Pollock.

Also to Sarah Pollock.

Oct. 11, 1803. Elijah Pollock appointed guardian to William Pollock with bond of 1000 pounds secured by Lemuel Hardison and Jeremiah Yopp.

Oct. 15, 1811. Eli Ellis appointed guardian to Elon Pollock with bond of 300 pounds secured by David Gornito and Britton Ellis. (Also signed Britian.)

Dec. 15, 1807. John Pollock and Lewis Pollock appointed guardians to Nancy Pollock with bond of \$1000.00 secured by John Johnston and Daniel Mashborne.

John and Lewis Pollock also guardians to Sarah Pollock.

Nov. 3, 1845. John Shepard appointed guardian to George W. Pollock, Jr., with bond of \$3000.00 secured by Eijjah Murrill and Gardner Shepard.

May 3, 1842. John B. Pollock appointed guardian to Susana W. and Maria Caroline Pollock with bond of \$100.00 secured by William A. J. Pollock.

May 6, 1845. Thomas Ennett appointed guardian to minor heirs of Madison Pollock: Francis M., Christian Ann, and Lewis M. Pollock, with bond of \$5000.00 secured by William and Joseph Ennett.

Also appointed guardian to Celia, Catherine, and Mary Pollock.

Aug. 4, 1846. Jasper Etheridge appointed guardian to Edward S. Pollock with bond of \$400.00 secured by Nathaniel B. Hancock and Gardner Shepard.

Feb. 2, 1846. Nathaniel T. Pettitt appointed guardian to Thomas Pettitt with bond of \$1000.00 secured by Joshua Foy and Owen Jarrott.

Feb. 2, 1846. Gardner Shepard appointed guardian to Francis M., Christian Ann, Lewis M., Celia Jane, Catharine, and Mary Eliza Pollock with bond of \$5000.00 secured by Richard Farr, Edward W. Cox, Edward W. Shiver.

May 4, 1846. James H. Philyaw appointed guardian to James Philyaw, a lunatic, with bond of \$5000.00 secured by Elijah Murrill, Amariah B. Everitt.

Mar. 8, 1848. Elzey H. Taylor appointed guardian to Mary Margaret

Pearson with bond of \$1000.00 secured by David W. Simmons and Elzey S. Hardison.

Mar. 4, 1850. Gardner Shepard appointed guardian to Francis M., Lewis M., and Christian Ann Pollock with bond of \$3000.00 secured by John Shepard and Robert Aman.

Mar. 4, 1850. John Shepard appointed guardian to George W. Pollock with bond of \$3000.00 secured by Gardner Shepard and Elijah Murrill, Sr.

Mar. 4, 1850. Gardner Shepard appointed guardian to Mary Eliza and Axeth Catharine Pollock with bond of \$3000.00 secured by John Shepard and Robert Aman.

Mar. 14, 1808. Charley Sparkman appointed guardian to Sarah Pettitt with bond of 300 pounds secured by William Sanders and Hardy Shepard.

Jan. 15, 1788. John Spicer, Jr., appointed guardian to Henry Rhodes with bond of 2000 pounds secured by Hugh Thompson and William Shackleford.

Jan. 10, 1815. Houston Roberts appointed guardian to William Roberts with bond of 250 pounds secured by Purnal Marshall and William French.

Feb. 3, 1846. Daniel S. Sanders appointed guardian to Mary Jane Reed with bond of \$5000.00 secured by David W. Sanders and Edward W. Sanders.

Jan. 12, 1789. Larsenete Roach appointed guardian to Simeon, Nancy, and Spyers Roach (could be Sarserete Roach) with bond of 2000 pounds secured by Stephen Roach and Isaac Johnston. (Spelled also Sasenett Roach.)

July 14, 1788. Sasenett Roach appointed guardian to Bryant, William, and John Roach with bond of 900 pounds secured by Isaac Johnston and Stephen Roach.

July 9, 1782. Elizabeth Rhodes appointed guardian to her two children; namely, Henry and Henrietta Rhodes with bond of 1900 pounds secured by James Howard and Edward Ward and Bishop Dudley.

William B. Rhem settlement with Melcher Rhem children, 1850, Mary Ann and Christiana Rhem.

July 8, 1805. John Corbet appointed guardian to Mary Rhodes with bond of 100 pounds secured by Zepheniah Ward and Thomas King.

Mar. 6, 1848. William B. Rhem appointed guardian to Mary Ann, William, Edward, and Christiana Rhem, children of Melcher Rhem, deceased, with bond of \$5000.00 secured by Charles Duffy, Durant H. Rhodes.

Dec. 2, 1850. William B. Rhem appointed guardian to Mary Ann and Christiana Rhem with bond of 1500.00 secured by John A. Averitt and Eli W. Sanders.

Dec. 15, 1806. Micajah Russell appointed guardian to John Russell with bond of 200 dollars secured by Joseph Mashborn and David Gornto. Also guardian of Elijah Russell and Catharine Rusell.

Jan. 10, 1791. Elizabeth Shackleford appointed guardian to her four children: Margaret, Richard, Elizabeth, and Anne Shackleford with bond

of 1500 pounds secured by George Shackleford and Robert Sanders.

Oct. 16, 1793. Rachel Sanders appointed guardian to her children, Margaret, Sally, William, and Martha Sanders (Saunders) with bond of 500 pounds secured by John Edwards and William Cox.

Jan. 14, 1790. John Spicer appointed guardian to John Spicer, minor, with bond of 1400 pounds secured by Zepheniah Ward, George Ward.

Apr. 14, 1795. Oswell Sill appointed guardian to Edward and George Sill (?) with bond of 100 pounds secured by Lemuel Doty and Jenkin Averitt.

Oct. 11, 1814. Henry Shepard appointed guardian to Gardner Shepard with bond of 1000 pounds secured by Thomas King and John King.

Oct. 9, 1815. Mary Ann Shackleford appointed guardian to son of Willoughby (Willoby) Shackleford; namely, Owen Shackleford, with bond of 125 pounds secured by Hosea Wilder and Hezekiah Wilder.

Also appointed guardian to Rebecca Shackleford, orphan of Willoby Shackleford.

Also to Sally Shackleford, orphan of Willoby Shackleford.

Also to Penny Shackleford, heir of Willoughby Shackleford.

Apr. 9, 1816. Jacob Golding appointed guardian to John Spicer, orphan of Jeremiah Spicer with bond of 750 pounds secured by Frederick Foy and Joshua Foy.

Also guardian to Hester Spicer.

July 9, 1811. Frederick Foy appointed guardian to Hester Spicer with bond of 1500 pounds secured by James Foy and John E. Spicer.

Apr. 16, 1806. Andrew Fullwood appointed guardian to James Simmons with bond of 1000 dollars secured by Wm. French and John Fullwood.

July 11, 1809. John Fields appointed guardian to Elijah Simmons with bond of 350 pounds secured by Elijah Simmons and William Cox.

Also guardian to Benjamin Simmons.

Mar. 6, 1848. Benjamin Jenkins appointed guardian to minor heirs of John Simmons with bond of \$150.00 secured by Edward W. Cox and

Oct. 14, 1816. Daniel Thompson appointed guardian to Rebecca Shackleford with bond of 375 pounds secured by Hezekiah Wilder and Charles Cox.

Also guardian to Penelope Shackleford.

And to Owen Shackleford.

July 14, 1801. Morning Shepard appointed guardian to Elizabeth Shepard with bond of 200 pounds secured by Sam'l Evans and William Norman.

Jan. 10, 1804. Samuel Smith appointed guardian to Rebecca Smith with bond of 125 pounds secured by James Philyaw and William H. Defnall.

Oct. 13, 1801. John Strange appointed guardian to Sarah Strange with bond of 50 pounds secured by George White and Benjm. Farnell, Jr.

Apr. 2, 1809. John Fields appointed guardian to James Simmons

with bond of 350 pounds secured by Elijah Simmons and William Cox.

Dec. 4, 1855. Henry N. Shepard appointed guardian to George Shepard, minor, heir of Frederick Shepard, deceased, with bond of \$1400.00 secured by Gardner Shapard and Jarrott Gornto.

Mar. 4, 1856. Andrew J. Aman appointed guardian to James, Mary Eliza and Jacob Shepard with bond of \$500.00 secured by George J. Ward, David Jenkins.

Dec. 1, 1856. Luke Jarman appointed guardian to Laney E. and Jesse D. Smith with bond of \$500.00 secured by Harvey Cox and James H. Foy.

Mar. 8, 1854. Margaret Shiver appointed guardian to Edward D., Margaret J., Hester A., Dorothy A., Vasta, Eli, H., Byron E., and Marion Lafayette Shiver with bond of \$8000.00 secured by Charles Duffy and James S. Shiver.

Sept. 5, 1853. Samuel Shepard appointed guardian to Marinda Shepard with bond of \$1000.00 secured by Eli W. Sanders and Gardner Shepard.

Mar. 7, 1853. John B. Gornto appointed guardian to John, Ann, and Jukia Salmon with bond of 200 dollars secured by Daniel W. Russell.

Sept. 9, 1853. John H. Scott appointed guardian to Edward Scott with bond of \$600.00 secured by Bazel M. Barry and Benjamin R. Henderson.

Jan. 12, 1796. Nathaniel Pettitt appointed guardian to Mills Sparkman with bond of 300 pounds secured by James Foy and Solomon Ward.

Nov. 7, 1842. Eli Stephens appointed guardian to Hester Ann Stephens with bond of \$1600.00 secured by George Ward and Christopher Stephens.

May 2, 1843. Daniel Ambrose appointed guardian to Hester Ann Stephens with bond of \$2000.00 secured by David W. Sanders and Owen Huggins.

Aug. 3, 1846. Benjamin Scott appointed guardian to Edward W. Scott with bond of \$400.00 secured by Bryan Kellum and Edward Scott.

Sept. 6, 1847. Duncan Frazel appointed guardian to Oliver Strange with bond of \$400.00 secured by John A. Averitt and Nathan Sylvester.

June 3, 1854. David W. Simmons appointed guardian to Henrietta M. and Benjamin Simmons with bond of \$600.00 secured by Eli W. Sanders and A. J. Murrill.

Mar. 5, 1850. Gardner Shepard appointed guardian to Edward C., Thomas E., Martha Janes, Esther Ann, Dorothy Ann, Vasthiti Van, Eli, Byron, and M. Lafayette Shiver with bond of \$5000.00 secured by Edward W. Cox and Robert Aman.

Mar. 5, 1850. Gardner Shepard appointed guardian to Nancy Smith and Jane Smith with bond of \$5000.00 secured by Robert Aman and Harvey Cox.

Oct. 9, 1804. Rebecca Sylvester appointed guardian to Nathaniel Sylvester with bond of 500 pounds secured by Daniel Humphrey, Creed Dudley, and William Murrill.

Jan. 10, 1809. Asa Stephens appointed guardian to Richard Stephens with bond of 750 pounds secured by Geo. W. Mitchell and Richard Jones.

Apr. 10, 1804. Jeremiah Spicer appointed guardian to Zepheniah Spicer with bond of 2000 pounds secured by John Spicer and George W. Noble.

Apr. 10, 1804. John Spicer appointed guardian to Elzey Spicer with bond of 2000 pounds secured by Edward Williams and John Fullwood.

Sept. 15, 1807. Mathew Sumner appointed guardian to Polly Sumner with bond of 50 pounds secured by James Barno and Jacob Wood.

Mathew Sumner guardian to Betsy Sumner with bondsmen James Barrono and Jacob Wood.

Mathew Sumner appointed guardian to Samuel Sumner, Sept. 2, 1807.

June 8, 1807. Jeremiah Spicer appointed guardian to Elzey Spicer with bond of 2000 pounds secured by James Foy and John Spicer, Jr.

Jan. 13, 1806. John Sanders appointed guardian to Alpheus Spooner with bond of 500 pounds secured by Jesse Sanders and Wm. Russell.

Oct. 9, 1804. Rebecca Sylvester appointed guardian to Nancy Sylvester with bond of 500 pounds secured by Creed Dudley and Daniel Humphrey and William Murrill. Also guardian to Polly Sylvester and Rebecca Sylvester.

Sept. 15, 1807. Mathew Sumner appointed guardian to Caty Sumner with bond of 50 pounds secured by James Barrono and Jacob Wood.

Jan. 12, 1803. Mary Taylor appointed guardian to James, Elijah and Richard Simmons with bond of 600 pounds secured by Chris Dudley, Sylvanus Haskins.

Oct. 14, 1806. Uz Williams appointed guardian to Margaret Sanders with bond of 400 pounds secured by George Mills and Obed Williams.

Also guardian to Sally Sanders.

Also to William Sanders.

Also to Martha Sanders.

Apr. 9, 1805. Benjamin Tanner appointed guardian to Alphred Spooner with bond of 200 pounds secured by Crs. Dudley and William Ferrand.

James Thompson guardian to Hulda, Clary, and Solomon Stiles. Nov., 1830.

Apr. 15, 1805. David Gornto appointed guardian to Rebecca Thomson (Thompson) with bond of \$800.00 secured by Richard King and Creed H. Dudley.

Apr. 14, 1806. David Gornto became guardian of Hugh Thompson with same bond, same securities.

Also William Thompson.

Oct. 14, 1806. James Ballard appointed guardian to Rebecca Thompson with bond of 150 pounds secured by George Mills and Greer Bishop.

Also guardian to William Thompson with 300-dollar bond; same security.

Also to Hugh Thompson with bond of 150 pounds; same security.

July 14, 1795. John Thompson appointed guardian to James Thomp-

son with bond of 300 pounds secured by John Jones and James Foy.

July 14, 1795. Rebecca Thompson appointed guardian to Frederic Thompson with bond of 300 pounds secured by Thomas Snead and James Foy.

Oct. 10, 1798. John Spicer appointed guardian to Nehemiah Taylor with bond of 300 pounds secured by Nath'l Loomis, Hill Williams.

Sept. 3, 1855. John Taylor appointed guardian to Allen G., Ann Elizabeth, Amanda, Levinzer, and John Taylor, his own children with bond of \$800.00 secured by Bazel M. Barry and Wm. J. Gibson.

Jan. 12, 1801. John Pollock appointed guardian to James Thompson with bond of 1000 pounds secured by Edward Ward, Nelson Whitehurst.

July 14, 1800. William Pollock appointed guardian to James Thompson with bond of 500 pounds secured by Eli Ellis, Frederick Gurganus.

Jan. 11, 1803. Zebedee Hancock appointed guardian to Elizabeth Taylor with bond of 500 pounds secured by William and Elijah Taylor.

Also guardian to Jacob Taylor.

Jan. 11, 1803. John Pollock appointed guardian to James Thompson with bond of 1000 pounds secured by Lewis Pollock and Lawrence Jarman.

Aug. 1, 1842. Elzy S. Hardison appointed guardian to Harriet, Catharine, Dexter Taylor with bond of \$3000.00 secured by William Thompson and John A. Averitt.

May 6, 1846. Gardner Shepard appointed guardian to William R. Thompson with bond of \$2500.00 secured by James M. Thompson and Joshua Foy.

May 4, 1846. Elza S. Hardison appointed guardian to Catharine and Dexter Taylor with bond of \$2500.00 secured by David W. Sanders and David W. Simmons.

Sept. 6, 1847. John E. Franck appointed guardian to George and William Thompson with bond of \$300.00 secured by Nathan Sylvester and John M. Franck.

Apr. 9, 1810. Thomas Wise appointed guardian to Benjamin Tanner with bond of 400 pounds secured by Solomon E. Grant and Abram Burnass, Jr.

Apr. 2, 1809. Jesse Sandlin appointed guardian to Daniel Thompson with bond of 300 pounds secured by Nathan Askew and Buckner Howse.

Mar. 51, 1808. Richard Simpson appointed guardian to John Thompson with bond of 40 pounds secured by Enoch Thompson and Eli Ellis.

Jan. 13, 1806. Jesse and Sarah Sandlin appointed guardians to Nathan Thompson with bond of 300 pounds secured by Jacob Humphrey and Jacky Shackelford.

Also guardians of Miriam Thompson, of Nancy Thompson, of Daniel Thompson; same security, same amount of bond.

Sept. 7, 1847. Bazel M. Barry appointed guardian to Eliza, Brinson, Daniel, Polly Ann, Betsy Jane Venters with bond of \$6000.00 secured by Bryan Barry, Augustus Barry, and John A. Averitt.

Dec. 6, 1852. Uzza Mills appointed guardian to Silus W., Armitter, William G., Julia C., and George R. Venters with bond of \$20,000.00 secured by Nathan Sylvester and Harvey Cox.

Dec. 2, 1850. Bryan S. Koonce appointed guardian to Silus W., Amittee, William G., Julia C., and George R. Venters with bond of \$30,000.00 secured by Lott Mills and Abner Ervin.

June 3, 1850. Bazel M. Barry appointed guardian to Eliza, Brinson, Daniel, Polly Ann, and Betsy Jane Verntss with bond of \$3000.00 secured by John A. Averitt and W. D. Humphrey.

July 11, 1815. Daniel Newton appointed guardian to Miriam Ward, orphan of Joseph Ward with bond of 100 pounds secured by Daniel M. Dulany.

Also guardian to Elizabeth Ward.

Also to Helen Ward.

Oct. 11, 1814. Lewis Foy appointed guardian to Henry Ward with bond of 1000 pounds secured by Enoch Thompson and John Ward.

Jan. 8, 181—. Hester Wiley appointed guardian to John Wiley with bond of 250 pounds secured by James Thompson and John Lovet.

Also guardian to Mitty Wiley, orphan of John Wiley as was John Wiley, Jr.

Apr. 8, 1816. John Jones appointed guardian to Eliza Jean Williams with bond of 500 pounds secured by George White and Whitehead Humphrey.

Apr. 10, 1815. Hezekiah Williams appointed guardian to Nathan Williams with bond of 150 pounds secured by White Humphrey and Samuel Frazel.

Jan. 15, 1789. Jeremiah Watson, Jr., appointed guardian to Sarah Wantland with bond of 1500 pounds secured by Kilby Jones and Chris Dudley.

Apr. 16, 1800. George Ward appointed guardian to Benjamin Ward with bond of 1200 pounds secured by John Fullwood and Nath'l Ennett.

Apr. 14, 1801. Solomon Ward appointed guardian to Betsy Ward with bond of \$500.00 secured by James Foy, Jr., and James Foy, Sr.

July 11, 1797. Jonothan Wilder appointed guardian to Dolly Whaly with bond of 150 pounds secured by Ephrian Battle and Jesse Williams.

Oct. 13, 1795. Lemuel Williams appointed guardian to John Whaley with bond of 200 pounds secured by Edward Young and James Mills.

Apr. 9, 1798. Lemuel Williams appointed guardian to Richard Whaley with bond of 500 pounds secured by Jesse Williams and Lawrence Jarman.

Also guardian to Mahaly Whaley; to Sarah Whaley.

Jan. 12, 1796. Edmund Wharton appointed guardian to Abram Wharton with bond of 2000 pounds secured by Edward Starkey and Abram Dudley.

Oct. 17, 1793. Elizabeth Willey appointed guardian to her daughter, Sarah Willey, with bond of 400 pounds secured by John Farr and Lemuel Doty.

Apr. 9, 1793. James Wrenn appointed guardian to Francis Willey with bond of 500 pounds secured by Richard Farr and John Farr.

Mar. 6, 1849. William Ennett appointed guardian to Thomas, Brice, Hill, and James R. Williams with bond of \$7000.00 secured by Joseph Ennett and Seth King, A. J. King, Hill King.

Oct. 15, 1806. Reuben Grant appointed guardian to Mariah Ward with bond of 500 pounds secured by Edward Ward and William Mitchell.

Jan. 12, 1807. Hardy Gregory appointed guardian to Hannah Williams with bond of 2500 pounds secured by Aretus and Hezekiah Williams.

Oct. 11, 1803. John Fullwood appointed guardian to Samuel Yopp with bond of \$300.00 secured by Edward Williams, Lewis Jones.

Jan. 2, 1807. Hannah Barnett appointed guardian to Arilley Williams with bond of 75 pounds secured by Joseph Hunphrey and James Barno (Barrono).

Oct. 13, 1808. James Foy appointed guardian to Alice Ward with bond of 150 pounds secured by Frederick Foy and Nath'l Loomis.

Jan. 11, 1809. Benjamin Barrow appointed guardian to Edward Warters with bond of 1000 pounds secured by John Strange and Woodhouse Rhodes.

Apr. 13, 1803. Creed Dudley appointed guardian to Edward Warters with bond of 500 pounds secured by Buckner Howse and William Montfort.

July 14, 1812. John Giles appointed guardian to Henry Williams with bond of 2000 pounds secured by Charles Moon and Buckner Howse.

Mar. 4, 1851. William Ennett appointed guardian to Brice, Hill, and James R. Williams with bond of \$6000.00 secured by Joseph Ennett and Andrew J. and Hill King.

Also appointed guardian to Bryan Williams and Sarah E. Petteway.

Oct. 13, 1808. James Foy appointed guardian to Enoch Ward with bond of 150 pounds secured by Frederick Foy and Nathaniel Loomis.

July 14, 1803. Whitus (Whitehurst) Ennett appointed guardian to John Whitus (Whitehurst) with bond of 1000 pounds secured by Edward Ward and John Gornto.

July 13, 1784. Ann Mary Williams appointed guardian to Boneta and Benjamin Williams, minor orphans to Lewis Williams with bond of 1000 pounds secured by Benjamin Williams and John Jarman and James Howard.

Jan. 11, 1780. Ephriam Battle appointed guardian to Hannah Williams with bond of 5000 pounds secured by Obed Williams and Mathew Green.

Apr. 11, 1800. Jesse Williams appointed guardian to Hannah Williams with bond of 200 pounds secured by Richd. Ward, William Merrill.

Oct. 12, 1790. Jesse Williams appointed guardian to Hill Williams with bond of 8000 pounds secured by Ephriam Battle, William Shaw, Obed Williams.

Apr. 15, 1783. Obed Williams appointed guardian to Jesse, Uz, and Hill Williams, sons of Jesse Williams, Sr., deceased, with bond of 2000 pounds secured by James Howard and Zachariah Barrow.

Apr. 13, 1802. Edward Williams appointed guardian to Lewis Wil-

liams with bond of 2000 pounds secured by Uz Williams and Nathan Sylvester.

July 12, 1790. Jesse Williams appointed guardian to Uz Williams with bond of 1000 pounds secured by James Howse and Jonothan Wilder.

Jan. 17, 1795. Hezekiah Williams appointed guardian to Patience Williams with 500 pounds bond secured by Charles Thompson and Josiah Cox.

Oct. 12, 1802. Frederick Wood appointed guardian to Henry Wood with bond of 100 pounds secured by Richard Hatsell and William Edmondson.

Also guardian to Sarah Wood.

June 7, 1856. Whitehurst Eubanks appointed guardian to Daniel W. and Sarah Ann Wells, children of with bond of \$200.00 secured by John S. Jones and Isaac N. Sanders.

Sept. 2, 1856. David Webb appointed guardian to Andrew Jackson Webb, Malsey C. Web, infant children of David Webb with bond of \$200.00 secured by Jesse L. Sandlin, Thomas Jenkins, Louis A. Mann.

Mar. 7, 1853. Edward Williams appointed guardian to Hill and James Richard Williams with bond of \$4000.00 secured by Charles W. Nixon and Hill King.

July 13, 1801. John Wheeler appointed guardian to Druscilla Wheeler with bond of 500 pounds secured by James Foy and Benjm. King.

Oct. 15, 1794. Nathaniel Loomis appointed guardian to Seth and Clara Ward, son and daughter of Seth Ward, Sr., deceased, with bond of 2000 pounds secured by Benjamin Ward and Christopher Dudley.

June 2, 1807. John Johnston appointed guardian to John Ward with bond of 1000 pounds secured by Enoch Thompson and Thomas Pitts.

June 2, 1807. Nathaniel Loomis appointed guardian to Ann Williams with bond of 1000 pounds secured by Lemuel Doty and Edward Williams.

Also to Sally Williams.

Also to Hill Williams.

Also Lency Williams.

Also Jesse Williams.

Jan. 10, 1803. William Montfort appointed guardian to Nancy Ward with bond of 500 pounds secured by Edward Ward and Creed Dudley.

Also guardian to Meriah Ward.

Jan. 14, 1805. John Pollock appointed guardian to William Wheler (with bond of 100 pounds secured by Zepheniah Ward and Hannah Pollock).

July 10, 1804. Abigail Lawrence appointed guardian to Hopey (Hosey?) Wilson with bond of 30 pounds secured by Archelus Wilson and Wm. Hancock.

July 12, 1814. William King, William Ennett and Nathaniel Ennett appointed guardians to Francy Waltom with bond of 100 pounds secured by Wm. and Nath'l Ennetts are security, not guardians.

Feb. 7, 1842. James Philyaw, Sr., appointed guardian to minor

heirs of George White with bond of \$200.00 secured by John A. Averitt, Bryan S. Koonce.

Nov. 5, 1844. Joshua Foy appointed guardian to Henry Ward with bond of \$5000.00 secured by Gardner Shepard and Stratton B. Foy.

Nov. 3, 1845. William Ennett appointed guardian to Edward, Thomas, Brice, Hill, and James Richard Williams with bond of \$10,000.00 secured by Hill King and John A. Averitt, Seth King.

May 3, 1847. William Ennett appointed guardian to Bryan Williams with bond of \$5000.00 secured by Joseph Ennett and Andrew J. King. Also guardian to Sarah Williams.

Sept. 6, 1847. John Wilkins appointed guardian to John and William Wilkins, orphans, minors, with bond of \$500.00 secured by Andrew J. Murrill, and Lemuel Stiles.

Sept. 6, 1847. William P. Ward appointed guardian to Maria and Richard Ward with bond of \$12,000.00 secured by John A. Averitt, Edward W. Sanders, and James M. Ward.

Mar. 4, 1850. John Wilkins appointed guardian to William Ketchum with bond of \$4000.00 secured by Edward W. Fonville and George Ward.

Dec. 15, 1807. Mary Ward appointed guardian to Sarah Ward with bond of 600 pounds secured by John Johnston, Enoch Thompson, John Pollock.

Also appointed guardian to Woodhouse Ward.

Also to George Ward.

July 9, 1805. Southey Waters appointed guardian to Peggy Waters with bond of 100 pounds secured by Henry Eagerton and John Hammons.

Oct. 13, 1808. Edward Williams appointed guardian to Ann Williams with bond of 3000 pounds secured by Stephen Williams and Obed Williams.

Jan. 15, 1805. Zepheniah Ward appointed guardian to Selah Willey with bond of 200 pounds secured by Jacob Wood and Daniel Jenkin. Also guardian to Elizabeth Wiley.

Also Susannah Wiley.

Apr. 14, 1801. Mary Wheeler appointed guardian to Mary Wheeler with bond of 400 pounds secured by John and Elijah Pollock.

Also guardian to William Wheeler.

July 11, 1797. Jonothan Wilder appointed guardian to Nelly Whaley with bond of 150 pounds secured by Ephriam Battle and Jesse Williams.

Apr. 17, 18— . Jesse Williams appointed guardian to Henry Williams with bond of 2000 pounds secured by Richard Ward, William Murrill.

Apr. 16, 1800. George Ward appointed guardian to Fanny Ward with bond of 500 pounds secured by John Fullwood and Nathaniel Ennett.

July 11, 1797. Jonothan Wilder appointed guardian to Nancy Whaley with bond of 150 pounds secured by Ephriam Battle and Jesse Williams. Also guardian to Thirsey Whaley.

Oct. 9, 1806. Woodhouse Ward appointed guardian to John Ward with bond of 2000 pounds secured by Edward Ward and David Gornto.

Jan. 15, 1812. Edward Williams appointed guardian to Uz Wood

with bond of 250 pounds secured by James Thompson and Chrstph. Dudley.

Also guardian to Mary Wood.

Also to Edward Wood.

Apr. 10, 1810. David Ward appointed guardian to Joseph Ward with bond of 500 pounds secured by Benjamin Ward and Elisha Roberts.

Oct. 13, 1808. Edward Williams appointed guardian to Jesse Williams with bond of 3000 pounds secured by Stephen Williams and Obed Williams.

Also guardian to Sarah Williams.

Also to Sency Williams.

Also to Hill Williams.

Oct. 11, 1808. John Wilkins appointed guardian to Alen Wilkins with bond of 300 pounds secured by Jeremy Yopp, Whitaker Redd.

Apr. 9, 1805. Jesse Sanders appointed guardian to Fanny Walker with bond of 150 pounds secured by George Hazard and John Sanders.

Also guardian to John Walker.

Also to William Walker.

Jan. 12, 1814. Hezekiah Williams appointed guardian to Daniel Williams with bond of 2000 pounds secured by Whitehurst Humphrey, Samuel Frazel.

Jan. 2, 1807. Elizabeth Williams appointed guardian to Allen Gray Williams with bond of 200 pounds secured by Moses Lawes and Edward White.

Also guardian to Nancy Williams.

Also to Lemuel Williams.

Also to Braddock Williams.

Also to Penny Williams.

Also to Lewis Williams.

July 11, 1810. David Ward appointed guardian to Benjamin Ward with bond of 100 pounds secured by Edward Ward and Enoch Thompson.

July 14, 1795. Jesse Williams appointed guardian to Daniel Yeats with bond of 1000 pounds secured by Edward Young and George White.

June 12, 1796. Penelope Yeats appointed guardian of Leah Yeats with bond of 1000 pounds secured by Hill Williams and Benjamin Oliver.

Jan. 10, 1791. Edward Young, Sr., appointed guardian to Elizabeth Kay with bond of 1000 pounds secured by Ephriam Battle and James Williams.

Jan. 9, 1798. Jesse Williams appointed guardian to Edward Young, minor, with bond of 1000 pounds secured by John A. Averitt and Uz Williams.

Also appointed guardian to Mary Young.

Also guardian to Nancy Young.

Jan. 9, ——. Woodhouse Rhodes appointed guardian to Edward Young with bond of 600 pounds secured by Payton Peteway and John Murrill.

Jan. 8, 1798. Woodhouse Rhodes appointed guardian to John Young

with bond of 600 pounds secured by Nathaniel Loomis, John Murrill.

Apr. 13, 1807. Nathaniel Loomis appointed guardian to Nancy Young, with bond of 1000 pounds secured by Richard Jones, Creed Dudley.

Also appointed guardian to Mary Young (called Polly).

Also guardian to Edward Young, Jr.

Apr. 2, 1807. John E. Spicer appointed guardian to Jeremiah Yopp with bond of 200 pounds secured by John Pollock and John Spicer.

Also guardian to Samuel Yopp, orphan.

Apr. 13, 1808. Seth Ward appointed guardian to Nancy Young with bond of 1000 pounds secured by David Mitchell, Edward Ward, Jr., and Josiah Ward.

June 9, 1807. Jeremiah Yopp appointed guardian to Samuel Yopp with bond of 500 pounds secured by Charles Snead and Jeremiah.

Also to Jeremiah Yopp, Jr., minor orphan.

Jan. 12, 1795. Penelope Yeats appointed guardian to Nancy Yeats with bond of 1000 pounds secured by Benjamin Oliver and Hill Williams.

Oct. 11, 1803. John Fullwood appointed guardian to Jeremiah Yopp with bond of \$300.00 secured by Edward Williams, Lewis Jones.

Jan. 9, 1810. Eli Cox appointed guardian to Edward Young with bond of 2000 pounds secured by Zachariah Field and Benjm. Barrow.

GUARDIAN ACCOUNTS

BOOK A (1754-1868)

Settlement of the guardian of heirs of John Abbot. Isaac Morse, former guardian. 1814. Isaac Morse, guardian to Isaac and Peggy Abbott. Cr.

Oct. 4, 1814. Boarding, schooling, etc., from Mar. 29, 1810. Sum due Isaac and Peggy Abbott from July 9, 1806.

Account of property of Sela Adamson. Guardian Mary Adamson. Dated, Apr. 9, 1799.

Gardner Shepard, guardian to heirs of Dedry Aman, deceased; that is, Nancy, Rebecca, Edward, and Lemuel Aman, minor heirs of Dedry Aman. Rent of land for 1837, 1838, 1839, amount due administrator, amount due clerk. Signed, Feb. 4, 1839, by R. Grant, Solo. E. Grant.

Samuel Holt, guardian of two of minor heirs of Dedry Aman, files account of settlement for 1841, 1842, 1843, 1845. Dated Jan., 1845.

Joseph Ennett, guardian of Elijah Aman, minor, settlement made up to Jan. 1, 1858, for both Robert and Elijah Aman and 1860 account for Elijah Aman.

James N. Gray, guardian to R. T. Aman, minor. Jan. 1, 1860. To account received from H. H. Sandlin, administrator of E. Aman estate.

Francis Matticks settlement, 1836, for account of Hannah E. Ambrose, minor. Mentions Wm. Humphrey and J. E. Duffy to whom money due and paid from orphan's estate.

Account of Francis Matticks as guardian of Hannah E. Ambrose, for year 1839. Mentions Dr. John Cook, Wm. P. Ferrand, John Matticks, Jno. A. Sanders, Burton Hawley, Charles Gerock of Trenton, B. S. Koonce, James B. Frazel, Wm. Huggins, Richard Grant, S. Gooding, Hardy Bryan, Wm. Lumpkin.

Hannah E. Ambrose in account with Francis Matticks for 1832. Mentions division of negroes, Feb. 18, 1831. Mentions account vrs. Rebecca Ann Ambrose. James Pittman's account, Benjm. Meadows's account, H. H. Villard's account, George S. Attmore's account. Mentions Wm. Humphrey, administrator of Esther Ambrose, and also negroes of R. A. Ambrose. 1831-32.

Account of Rebecca Ann Ambrose, minor heir of Silas Ambrose, deceased, by Francis Matticks. Apr. 1832.

Order to Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, of Onslow County, signed by D. W. Sanders, clerk, that George Roberts, James Roberts, and Robert Dickson audit and settle account of Rebecca Ann Ambrose, Francis Matticks, guardian and administrator. Feb., 1832.

Nancy Ambrose as guardian of minor heirs of Reuben Ambrose, deceased; namely, William, Mary, Ann, John, James. Dated 1826, 1827,

1828, 1829 with accounts to Nicolas Nixon, Samuel Frazel, Brice Fonville, H. H. Villard.

William W. Humphrey, minor, in account with Nancy Ambrose, guardian, for 1831, 1832.

Jno. Ambrose in account with his guardian Nancy Ambrose. Aug., 1831.

Account of Ann M. Ambrose, minor, with guardian Nancy Ambrose, for 1829, 1830, 1831.

Account of William Ambrose, minor, and of James Ambrose, minor, in account with Nancy Ambrose, guardian for years 1829, 1830, 1831.

Also account of John Ambrose, minor; year 1832 included.

Account of Mary Ambrose, minor, with Nancy Ambrose, guardian.

Amos and John Askew, minors, with Lewis Sandlin as their guardian. Settlement of accounts for 1817, 1818, 1819.

Estate of Benjamin Askew ordered settled by administrators. Dated 1810, 1811, 1813, and signed by James Glenn, L. Humphrey. January 8th, 1814.

Court orders estate of Amos and John Askew be settled with Frederic Askew, their guardian. Lott Humphrey and James Glenn to settle same. Oct. term, 1815.

Amos Askew signs receipt to Brien Williams, his guardian, for his legacy received, Jan. 1, 1824, with W. D. Humphrey as witness.

Also account of Amos and John Askew, heirs of Benjm. Askew, by their guardian, Brice Williams, for 1820, 1821, 1822.

Feb. term, 1819. Lott Humphrey and James Glenn ordered to settle estate of heirs of Benjamin Askew with their guardian.

Heirs of John Averitte, deceased, with Stephen Williams, guardian; mentions Simon (?) Aviritte, Alpherd Avirette, Buckner House, James Gillespie. Account for 1806, 1807, 1808, and settled, July, 1809, and signed by Hezk. Williams and Thos. Henderson.

John A. Avirette (Averit) in account with his guardian, Buckner Howse, for 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, and settled, Mar. 29, 1819, and signed by Dan'l Ambrose and Chas. R. Moore. Mentions Thomas Bryant, John Jarman, W. Rigby, Hardy Gregory, W. B. Mears, J. and E. B. Hall, John V. Williams, Ann Hobday, Williams Humphrey, L. Huggins, S. Walker, Jno. Tully, William Cox, R. Simpson, D. Smith, Alex Handerson, W. Tillinghast, W. Hawkins, T. Lewis, Nancy Ambrose, Jno. E. Spicer, T. Cowan and Co., A. Averit, J. Humphrey, J. Gooding, R. Ward.

July 10, 1798. Jno. Fullwood and John Spicer appointed to settle the accounts of George Adamson, guardian to Mary and Serean Averitt; find he never had any of the property in his hands.

July 7, 1798. Benjamin Oliver and Zach Barrow make accounting of estate of Nancy, daughter of John Averitt, deceased, and Richard Averitt, the guardian of said Nancy Averitt, came forward.

Nathaniel Averitt in account to John Spicer, Oct., 1794; Apr. 12, 1796; Oct., 1794; 1797; 1798; and settles, Apr. 12, 1798, signed by Jos. Scott Cray and Wm. Leonard. John Spicer, guardian. Mentions paying Mary Adamson, the estate of George Adamson, Wm. Wilkings.

Received of Arthur Averitt, guardian to Nathaniel Averitt, one pound, nine shillings for schooling. Dec. 29, 1791.

Apr., 1793. Arthur Averitt paid three pounds 10 shillings for schooling Nathaniel Averitt for 10 months to Thos. Jarman.

Dec. 5, 1791. Jeduthun Gibson was paid four pounds three shillings for schooling Nathaniel Averitt; six pounds fifteen shillings for schooling Nancy Averitt; and two pounds sixteen shillings for Mahalake Averitt.

Mar. 6, 1791. Gas Rowe received from Arthur Averitt ten shillings for the schooling of his nephew, Nathaniel Averitt, for one and a half months.

Jan. 25, 1795. William Collins received from Arthur Averitt sixteen shillings for three months schooling and boarding Nathaniel Averitt he received five shillings.

William Lawrence sold to Arthur Averitt cloth and buttons, Feb. 5, 1793.

W. H. Hill received forty shillings for advising Arthur Averitt on the will of John Averitt, deceased. July 17, 1793.

Jan. 26, 1798. Arthur Averitt paid to Thos. Jarman five pounds ten shillings for schooling and boarding two scholars; to wit, Nancy, for nine months, and Arthur, for five months.

July 11, 1798. Wm. Collins received eighteen shillings for schooling Nathaniel Averitt. Paid by Mr. Arthur Averitt.

July 28, 1798. George Adamson received payment from Arthur Averitt for schooling and boarding Nathaniel Averitt from Oct. 1, 1787, until Feb., 1789.

Arthur Averitt in account with Nathaniel Averitt concerning Nathaniel's estate, Apr., 1793. This is bill for clothing.

Auditor's report of estate of Nathaniel Averitt. Col. John Spicer, guardian, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793. Settlement made by Zechus Barrow and K. Jones as auditors for executors Jno. Spicer, Arthur Averitt, and B. Averitt to estate of John Averitt, deceased. Find that one of legatees, Nathaniel Averitt, is due 152 pounds five shillings two pence. July term of court, 1793.

Receipt for board of Nathaniel Averitt given by Arthur Averitt, July, 1793.

Receipt given Arthur Averitt by Jas. Northerop for schooling Nathl. Averitt, July 9, 1793.

Hire of negroes from 1786 to 1793 paid to account of Nathaniel Averitt.

The estate of Arthur Averitt, son of John Averitt, paid to Arthur Averitt, Nov, 1788, bill for spelling book, for seven months' board and nursing said Arthur and for medicines and Doctor Meclure, for burying Arthur, son of John Averitt. Bill paid, Feb. 21, 1793.

Estate of Nancy Averitt, daughter of John Averitt, deceased, Dec., 1788, and Jan., 1789, for boarding and clothing her and schooling her for four years. Paid, Feb. 21, 1793.

Estate of Mahaley Averitt paid to Arthur Averitt, 1791, 1792, for board and clothing for one year, for schooling. Paid, Feb. 21, 1793.

Estate of Nathaniel Averitt in account with Arthur Averitt from 1789 for board and schooling, clothes, and other necessities, including coat and vest made by Nathan Silvester and hat bought of James Saunders in 1791. This bill paid, Feb., 1793.

Credit to the estate of John Averitt, deceased, from 1787; mentions Mr. Barlow, John Spicer, Esq., also giving amount to Arthur, Nancy, Mahaley, and Nathaniel Averitt. Zach Barrow and Jas. Mumford audited the accounts of John Averitt estate and paid amount due to Arthur Averitt, Feb., 1793.

John E. Spicer, guardian, received of John Fullwood, former guardian of Thomas Collier Averitt, son of Jenkin Averitt, deceased, Jan. 25, 1807, 452 pounds eleven shillings five pence.

BOOK B (1797-1860)

Nov. term, 1822. An account made by Jason Gregory, Thomas Battle, James Glenn of conveyance of a negro woman which had been left to the two heirs of Joseph Ballard; namely, Selah and Edna Ballard, with life estate in same to their mother. Now sold to Hezekiah Wilder.

Nov. 1, 1822. Selah Locke Ballard to Scena Mashburn for room and board at 15 shillings per month for the years 1815, —16, —17, —18, —19, —20, —21. Selah Locke Ballard, a minor.

Nov. 1, 1822. Edna Ballard to Scena Mashburn for board for 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821.

Mar., 1818. Hellen Barber to Dan'l M. Dulany, her guardian; account. This is an accounting of expenditure from 1818 through 1825, including clothes, board, etc.

Also accounting of Thomas D. Barber and of John L. Barber with their guardian, Daniel M. Dulany for same period of time.

Jesse and James Barrow in account with their guardian, Banester Lester, from 1801. Settlement made, Feb. 11, 1804. Mentions balance due Sarrah Barrow's estate, and the balance due Jesse Wood.

April term, 1810. Jesse Barrow asks court to have James Thompson, Esq., guardian appointed for said Jesse Barrow in 1805 and now Jesse is of age and wants settlement of estate. Suit brought by Jesse Barrow by attorney Vine Allen. An order sent to James Thompson to appear before the court in regards to above suit of Jesse Barrow. Issued, Apr., 1810, by Nath'l Loomis, clerk of Onslow Co., Court.

A summons issued to Berry Jarman and James Barrow and Dorcas Yancey to appear before court in the case of Jesse Barrow vrs. James Thompson. Dated, Apr., 1811.

Deposition of Darcas Yancey taken, June 22, 1811, in which she stated that Jesse Barrow worked at plowing, etc., for Mr. Thompson and lived there from time he was small, about the size of a twelve-year old, and that both Mr. and Mrs. Thompson said often they charged no

room and board for Jesse Barrow, he working on the farm for the Thompsons.

James Barrow deposed that Jesse went to live with the Thompsons in the December before he, said James Barrow, went there to live in April following. That Jesse Barrow worked on the farm until he was of age and left, except for time he was in school which was fifteen months.

Banester Lester, who had been guardian of Jesse and James Barrow prior to their going to live with the Thompsons, deposes that Jesse and James went to live there about Apr., 1804, to work on the farm and were not to be charged board. At which time James Thompson was appointed guardian and on Apr. 27, 1805, met at Richard Ward, Esq.'s, house with Edward Williams for the purpose of settling the accounts of said Jesse and James and said Thompson said at that time he had no charge against James and Jesse Barrow. Deposed by Banester Lester, Jan. 10, 1811, before Nath'l Loomis, Clerk.

Sept. 18, 1811. Thomas Prescott deposed concerning Jesse and James Barrow, saying he, too, said Thomas Prescott, lived at Thompson's and worked on the farm from Feb., 1806, and at that time Jesse Barrow was about thirteen years old.

Edward Williams deposes that he lived within a mile of the Thompsons and often saw them and also Jesse Barrow, who was about twelve years old in 1807. He also deposes that Andrew Fullwood began to keep school at Dudleys Mill in the spring of 1808 and in another deposition it is stated that Jesse went to school for fifteen months at Fullwood's school.

Deposed by Betsey Littleton, Sept., 1811, that Jesse Barrow did not work on farm of Thompson but did live there.

John Savage sues Seth Ward for debt of \$60.00, July 3, 1811.

Estate of Jesse Barrow with guardians was settled, October, 1811. Jesse Barrow was minor heir of Abram Barrow, deceased, and had as guardian James Thompson, Jan. 1, 1804 through 1809. Settled in 1811.

Jacky Shackelford and Jas. Philyaw commanded to appear before court in case of State vrs. Jam. Barno, Jan., 1812. Signed Nath'l Loomis, Clerk.

The heirs of Abram Barrow with Jesse Wood as guardian. Account given Jan. 16, 1802. The heirs were James and Jesse Barrow.

Apr. 29, 1827. James Barrow, Jr., with H. W. Thompson as guardian. Account lists land rented to Wm. H. Thompson; the house on the public road rented to William H. Thompson; the rent of the old Eagerton field to Stephen Parker and the old Eagerton house rented to Gregory Sanderson, tuition paid to Bryan Williams, land rented to Nath'l Sylvester, board paid and schooling, etc.

Apr. 29, 1818. James Thompson and Dan'l Ambrose audit and settle account of Esther Willey, guardian of Mitty Barrow, orphan of John Willey, deceased.

Hezekiah Williams in account with Thomas Barrow, of whom he is guardian, paid Charles Eagerton, former guardian, as settlement made,

May 1, 1810. Account settled, May, 1818, and signed by Banester Lester, Clerk.

July, 1816. John Barrow appointed guardian of Thomas Barrow at time Hezekiah Williams resigned and now brings suit to recover money due Thomas Barrow from his former guardian Hezekiah Williams.

James Thompson and Edwd. Williams audit account of Charles Eagerton, guardian of Penny Barrow, daughter of Zachariah Barrow, deceased, June 5, 1804, and Thomas Barrow, minor, was paid his part of judgement against Benjm. Oliver, deceased; mentioning house rent, mill rent, etc., for 1801, 1802, 1803, and 1804, with other income and also charges. Six negroes were sold by Charles Eagerton in 1802 while guardian of Thomas Barrow and of Penny Barrow to pay indebtedness of their father, Zach Barrow, deceased. Charles Eagerton also guardian of Benjamin Barrow.

May 10, 1810. Settlement made by Chas. Eagerton of estate of Penelope Barrow, minor heir of Zachariah Barrow; mentions pay to Enock Askew and to Averitt Simmons for schooling, for clothes, etc.; also income of estate.

Apr., 1810. Estate of John Barrow, minor heir of Zach Barrow, with Charles Eagerton as guardian, mentions John Frazel house rented. Butler Ashford, former guardian of John Barrow, orphan of Zach Barrow, Apr., 1802, mentions his third part of rents from estate, etc.

Sarah Ann Barrow, minor, guardian Samuel Frazel makes accounting in which charge of schooling paid to James Cunningham, Rebecca Barrow's account for board, land rent for 1828, 1829.

Nov., 1831. Sam'l Frazel as guardian of Ben Barrow's children, mentioning rent of land to James Pettiway in 1830.

Sara A. Barrow, one of heirs of John Barrow, deceased, to rent of land at the lower end of Askew plantation called the Long Field and house where Buckner Strange lives; also all the Wood plantation at the line of the Humphreys heirs's land; rent for 1828; also upper end of Askew plantation and upper end of Wood plantation with house where Buckner Strange lives, rents for 1829; also rents for 1830, rented by Barbary Jarman the land called the Eagerton land and house, house and land where Mr. Gounds lives. Rented for 1830.

Jan. 31, 1846. Stephen Wallace as guardian of Bryant B. Barry, minor; also account for 1843 mentions board at \$4.00 per month, for schooling, \$9.00 for nine months. Account of 1848, 1849, 1850, for 1845, and 1844. Tuition for 1845 to James Sprunt and board to Mister Averitt's doctor's bill and other things.

Joseph Basden, guardian to heirs of Cordil Basden, deceased; namely, John and Richard Basden, whose former guardian was Gains Rowe, deceased, and the estate accounted for by executor of said Rowe, to Joseph Basden, for years 1813, 1814.

Lightborn Basden in account with his guardian William Basden for the years 1858, 1859. Settled, Jan., 1860.

William Holland Basden in account with his guardian, William Basden, for same dates and for same amount as that of Lightborn Basden.

Estate of Edward Young, deceased, with Ephrim Battle, guardian, and Benjamin W. Battle, guardian, Jan. 23, 1796. Sold two cows and yearlings and hired a negro girl named Ann. Total 12 pounds 6 shillings and proved before John Jones, witness, Sept. 23, 1797.

July 10, 1798, through Oct. 12, 1802. William Battle account with guardian, Lott Battle.

Fredk. Foy and A. Mitchell audit account of Selby H. Wise who was guardian to the heirs of George Bell, deceased, and his executors make accounting of estate of Nancy Bell and Thomas Bell delivered the estate of said Nancy into hands of Shelby H. Wise, Aug. 3, 1818. The three heirs are Elizabeth, Abram, and Hannah Bell. Settled, January 29th, 1824.

John Lloyd, guardian of heirs of Thomas A. Bell, deceased, Aug. 14, 1836, mentions land rents and rent of negroes to Jno. Lloyd, Hill Pollock, Will Bell, Dan'l L. Russell, Daniel Rogers, Geo. Ward; schooling, etc., for Christopher Bell. A charge for boarding Christopher Bell for 1833 and account for 1832 of land and rent of negroes and charges against Christopher Bell, mentioning rent from M. F. Matticks, E. Wade, D. L. Russell, Wm. S. Hill, Levi Arnold, Jno. G. Hadnot, Jno. Lloyd.

Board of William Bell, minor, and other expense. Settled, 1838.

D. Gornto and Jas. Foy examine accounts of Edward Dudley as guardian of Ann Best, mentioning money paid by Edwd. Young, hiring of negroes, 1796, 1797. Account made, July, 1802. Charges include board for 1795, 1796, 1797.

Ezekiel T. Phillips account with Ann Brinson, minor, Jan., 1858.

July, 1798. Settled with William Norman, guardian of Ann Brinson.

Account with John R. Rhodes, guardian of Ann Brinson, Aug. 4, 1859, 1859, 1856, 1857, 1860.

Oct. 28, 1814. Joseph Mashborn, guardian of estate of George Brinson, deceased. Account with Sarah Simpson, one of heirs; to Penelope Barrow, one of heirs. John Pollock and Frederick Foy, Esq., settle estate and allot each heir that due them. Oct., 1814.

Teracy Burns in account with Joseph Morse, guardian, 1828, 1830.

Feb., 1829. Settlement between Elijah Owens and Rosa and Emily Burns, minors. Mentions amount received from Joseph Morse, administrator of James Burns, for the heirs, Rosa and Emily Burns.

Account of sale of property of minor heirs of Jno. Bryan, deceased, hired and rented, Jan., 1849, 1850, mentions rent paid by Thos. Parker, David Marshall, J. Johnston.

Brinson M. Bryan in account with his guardian, J. B. Frazel.

James R. Bryan in account with guardian, J. B. Frazel.

Selia Bryan in account with guardian, J. B. Frazel.

John Bryan account with Nancy Bryan, whose guardian he had been. Now in August, 1836, Elem Burnass is guardian. Thomas Jarman, administrator to Thos. Bryan, rents for 1833 forward.

Milly Bryan as guardian to Penelope and Hester Bryan charge board. Oct., 1817, Court ordered to settle accounts of Molly Bryan as guardian of Penelope and Hester Bryan, heirs of Jonothan Brian, deceased. Charge board from 1806 through 1810. Settled, May, 1814.

BOOK C (1794-1858)

Asa H. Rhodes, guardian to Anthony C. Craft, mentions amount received from Brice Fonville, administrator to Daniel C. Craft, the former guardian of Anthony C. Craft, Jan., 1828. Rent from land and negroes for 1826, 1827, 1828. Account audited by Jno. B. Thompson and James Thompson, Aug. 25, 1830.

Daniel C. Craft, guardian of Durant and Anthony C. Craft. Account, 1820. Account settled, Aug., 1821. Also was guardian in 1819.

Aug. 5, 1822. Dan'l Ambrose and James Thompson audit and settle account of the minor heirs of Isaac C. Craft; that is, Anthony and Durant C. Craft.

Mary Jane Ccraft in account with her guardian, Thos. C. Craft. 1844, 1845.

Daniel M. Dulany and James Thompson audit and settle account of Neomy, Durant, and Anthony C. Craft with their guardian, Daniel C. Craft, May, 1819. Naomi Chalcraft received her share of sale of her father's land, Aug. 3, 1819. The estate was settled for 1818, 1819.

Mary Jane C. Craft with Thos. C. Craft as guardian from 1840 through 1844.

Lucinda Collins, minor, with guardian, Wm. L. Collins, 1833.

Settlement between John W. Cooper and his guardian, Mabry Pettway, mentions estate of John Willey and division of negroes of John Willey account from 1816 to 1820.

John Cooper in account with Joberal Cooper, minor. Jan. 1, 1858, 1859.

John Cooper in account with Lucretia Cooper, minor, 1858, 1859.

The two children of Nancey Corbet, as guardian, that is, Barne and Samuel Corbet, Oct. 10, 1825. Estate of William Corbet, deceased, being settled, from 1823 to Oct., 1825. In another record of this estate, the name is spelled Barnebas Corbeit and settlement of this estate given again in 1825. Feb., 1833.

Eli Cox, guardian to Edward W. Cox from 1819 to 1831. James Glenn, J. H. Howse, and James Petteway accounted and audited same.

Edward W. Cox guardian to Daniel N. Cox, 1843, 1844, 1845.

Account of estate of Harmon Cox, minor from May 1, 1841, to Aug. 1, 1843, mentions board paid to Elizabeth Cox; Harvey Cox, guardian.

Account of estate of Mariam Cox, minor, with Harvey Cox, guardian. Same as that of Harman Cox.

Edward W. Cox, guardian of Daniel N. Cox, estate settlement for 1846.

Account of Edward W. Cox as guardian of Daniel N. Cox, for years 1834, 1835, 1836, and also 1847.

Martin Philyaw received of Williams Cox, guardian to Hannah Cox, all demands from his father's estate. July 26, 1794.

William Cox as guardian of Elizabeth Cox, deceased, all demands of her estate as administrator, Apr. 14, 1795, paid to Josiah Cox, administrator.

Received of William Cox as guardian of Matilda Cox, Jan. 27, 1795, by me, Lott Ballard.

The estate of Hannah Cox settled, July 7, 1798.

Estate of Harmon Cox, minor, accounted for by his guardian, Harvey Cox, for year 1846, 1847, 1848, to Mar., 1850.

Feb., 1821. Eli W. Ward, Benjm. N. Dulany, and Cooper Huggins appointed to audit accounts of William Mitchell, former guardian of the heirs of Josiah Cox, deceased, with Daniel M. Dulany, agent for years 1817, 1818.

Harvey Cox accounts for estate of Mariam Cox, minor to the year 1850.

Feb. 7, 1804. Aron Cox as guardian to Mary Cox, reports settlement for five years; also estate of Mariam Cox, minor.

Susanna Cray in account with her guardian, Elizabeth Cray, for 1796, 1797. One negro is all of her property. Sworn to be Jos. Scott Cray.

William Randal Cray in account with his guardian, Joseph Scott Cray, from Sept., 1795, 1796, 1797, mentions board to Mrs. Cray, money paid to Turner Ellis, Joseph Wade, Cornelus Weeks, to French master in Newbern. To singing master, to Mr. Erwin for teaching surveying, to Dr. Dixon, to Richard Roberts, and Wm. Ferrand for sundry goods, Mr. Caldwell of Guilford Co., and receipt of money due from hire of three negroes. Wm. Ferrand and Wm. Montfort audited account.

BOOK D (1805-1837)

May 4, 1835. Aliff Dixon, minor, in account with her guardian, Briant Hemby.

Joshua Foy, guardian to Aliff Dixon, deceased, in account with Briant Hemby, administrator, and heir to said deceased, Feb. 24, 1837. Geo. W. Howard and John Whitledge audit account.

James Doty in account with his former guardian, Jacob J. Doty. James Doty received one fourth of rents for 1829, 1830, 1831. Settled, Dec., 1831, with Danl. Ambrose and James Wade, auditors.

Account of Lemuel Doty with his former guardian, Jacob J. Doty for 1829, 1830, and settled, Dec., 1831. Mentions money paid William Doty and rents received by said Lemuel from hire of negroes and rent from lands, which was one fourth.

Account of Lewis Doty with his former guardian, Jacob J. Doty. Same as two above of James and Lemuel Doty.

Account of William Doty with Jacob J. Doty. Same as three above.

Account of sale of property of Elizabeth Dudley and hire of negroes by her guardian, Nathaniel Loomis, Jan. 3, 1804. Negroes hired to Thomas Gurganus, Creed Dudley, John Dunn, Mrs. Dudley. Elizabeth Dudley married Benjamin Barrow and he received from Nathl. Loomis all the estate. Nov. 14, 1806.

Selah Dunn received from her guardian, John Brinson, full settlement of her estate, July 10, 1798, with John Jones witness to account transaction. D. Shepard and Geo. Shepard settle accounts of estate of James Dun with John Brinson, guardian to Sabra and Mary Dunn, July 10, 1798.

Feb., 1837. Dan'l Ambrose, Joseph M. French, John B. Pollock appointed to audit and settle accounts of Jesse Ward, administrator of Isaac Higgins, who was guardian of Fanny V. Wood and Jacob Dunn. Luke Huggins, guardian of Jacob H. Dunn and Fanny S. Wood, wife of Isaac Wood. Settlement made, May 14, 1836, between executors of Luke Huggins, deceased, and Isaac Huggins, guardian of said Jacob and Fanny. Mar. 25, 1837. Jno. B. Pollock and Daniel Ambrose audit and settle account of Jesse Ward, administrator of Isaac Huggins, deceased, as guardian of Jacob J. Dunn and Fanny S. Wood. Luke B. Huggins was guardian of J. J. Dunn in 1837; Isaac Wood received his wife's part.

BOOK E (1818-1867)

William Ennett and Bazil R. Smith ordered to audit account of Lenora Edens with her guardian, John Edens, May 1, 1824. Account covers years from 1822. Also audited in 1825, also settlement of 1820 through 1822.

March Court, 1860. Joseph and George Ellis in account with their guardian, Edward White.

Mary, Catharine, and Nathaniel Ennett in account with their guardian, William King. Rents from land, negroes, and mill for 1818, 1819, 1820, mentions in division the names of Chadly Wright, Wm. B. Mears, Caty Ennett, Lewis T. Oliver, Louis Foy, Wm. Ennett, John Padrick; settlement made, Jan. 5, 1821, by Bazil R. Smith, Wm. Ennett, Edwd. Williams.

Also settlement made, 1827, mentions William Ennett's receipt for difference in division of negroes of Nathaniel Ennett, minor, deceased; also Joseph M. Ennett's receipt for same, Thomas Ennett, Sr.'s, receipt for same.

Nathaniel Ennett, Jr., died before 1825 settlement.

William King lists rents of Mary Ennett's estate as "Yopp Place," rented to Elisha Johnston, Mill Fork Place to Thos. Grant, negroes rented to J. R. W. Ennett and John Whitehurst. This is 1823 settlement list.

William King lists rents of Catharine (Kitty) Ennett's estate as land to Wm. Williams, negro to Wm. H. Nixon, negro to Jeremy Yopp, negro to Betsy Barlow. This for 1823.

Listing of estates of Nathaniel Ennett, Jr., for 1823 mentions Cooper Place rented to John Dunston, Everiett Place to Benjamin Ennett, Jenkins Place to Henry Jenkins, negroes rented or hired to Thos. C. Everiett, Benjamin Ennett.

There was also a listing of the rents for 1822 for Catherine, Mary, and Nathaniel Ennett.

Settlement of estate of Nathaniel Ennett, minor, deceased, by administrator, William Ennett, Esq., with Wm. King, guardian, July 11, 1825, and audited by Thos. C. Everitt, A. Shepard, Edwd. Williams. A settlement of estate made, Jan., 1825, so Nath'l, Jr., died between January and April 30, 1825, for an inventory of negroes made, Apr. 30, 1825, stating Nathaniel J., minor, deceased. Accounts of Mary and Catherine Ennett made, 1832, by Thos. Ennett, guardian. Thomas Ennett became guardian of Mary and Catherine. Nov. 27, 1828.

Account from Jan., 1843, to Jan., 1844, of the estate of Polly Ennett, deceased.

Due Arnold Ennett, one third part of negro hire and land rent.

Due Oliver Ennett, same as above.

Due Sarah Amanda Ennett, same as above. Thomas Ennett, guardian.

Tuition paid Seth W. Humphrey for schooling.

Settlement for 1832 made Apr., 1833, for Kitty Ennett, minor, by her guardian, Thos. Ennett.

Also settlement of Mary Ennett, minor. William Ennett boarded minors.

Settlement estate of Mary Ennett, deceased, to minors, Jan., 1843. The negroes were Polly, Nance, Tom, and Loose.

May 5, 1835. William Ennett guardian to Daniel and Peny Foyle.

Joseph Ennett, Jr., guardian of Delilah Ann Ennett, minor, 1843-1844; land rent for 1842; negro hire same year, etc.

May 1, 1846. Joseph Ennett, guardian to minor heirs of Mary Ennett, deceased, lists amount received of William Ennett, executor of Thos. Ennett, former guardian. This is settlement for Arnold Ennett, minor heir of Mary.

Also settlement of Oliver Ennett, another heir.

Settlement of estate of Sarah Amanda Ennett by William Ennett, executor of Thomas Ennett, former guardian, deceased, 1847. Zilpha Ennett paid for board of orphans.

Wm. Ennett, John T. Whitehurst, Jere W. Yopp audit accounts of Joseph Ennett, guardian of minor heirs of Polly Ennett, deceased. Jan., 1850.

June 4, 1820. Thomas Ennett, Jr., is of lawful age and settles with

his guardian, Joseph Ennett, for all estate, which was left said Thomas by his father.

Andrew J. King, guardian to minor heirs of Thomas Ennett, deceased; namely, Zilpha Ann, William T., Comfort Ann, Martha W. Ennett. Jan. 1, 1847. Settlement made by William Ennett, Joseph Ennett, Elish J. Ennett for 1846, 1848, 1849, 1850. Comfort A. Ennett's estate for 1860.

Rosamond C. Eslick, minor, with James H. Freshwater, guardian. Also Alcey Eslick, with same guardian, 1831. (Also spelled Alice Exlick.) 1831, 1832, and 1833.

Esther Evans in account with Robert Aman, guardian, mentions amount received from administrators of Briant Evans, Apr. 1, 1839, amount paid Boneter Evans and estate settlement given here until and through 1850. Audited by B. B. White, Jno. Waltom, O. Huggins.

The same estate settlement with another minor heir; namely, Leah Evans.

The same estate settlement with another minor heir; namely, Harriet Evans.

A list of expenditures of minor heirs of James Evans, deceased, lists Mary Evans's account with John A. Sanders and brothers, Wm. P. Ferland's account, Solomon E. Grant for schooling.

Jesse King, guardian to minor heirs of James Evans, deceased, 1837; namely, Mary Wantlan and Edward Evans.

July, 1802. Whitaker Redd guardian to Zilpha Everitt, interest paid for 23 (twenty-three) years and 15 days. Aug. 1, 1825, Edward Williams and Wm. Ennett settle account of Zilpha Everitt with guardian, Whitaker Redd; said Zilah deceased. July 17, 1802, Zelah Everitt paid 10 years and five months' board to her guardian.

Real estate of Mary Everitt, a lunatic, ordered sold by her guardian, Wm. R. King, Sept., 1867.

BOOK F (1794-1860)

John Farr, minor, in account with his guardian, Benjamin F. Dulany.

David W. Simmons settles estate of John Farr from 1833 through March, 1838. Daniel L. Russell signed. Wm. Farr, guardian in 1831, then B. F. Dulany. 1797, John Farr, Sr., guardian of John and Aurilla Farr, minors. Settlement lists money received from Lewis Hicks and John Willey, executors of John A. Willey, deceased, from whom minors inherited.

David W. Simmons, guardian of John Farr, minor heir of Joseph Farr, in 1832.

Edward W. Fonville, minor, in account with his guardian, Edward W. Montfort, from Dec., 1836, through 1844. Negroes rented. Mentions names of Hellen Fonvielle, Nath'l B. Hancock, Dr. David G. W. Ward,

Jasper Etheridge, James H. Munford, Jackson Pollock, Thomas R. Hazzard, Tanth'l B. Hancock, Otway B. Sanders, William P. Ward. William Montfort, executor to Edward Ward, deceased. 1835, -36.

William Ennett, guardian to Henry, David, and Penelope. 1833.

Apr. 7, 1804. William Cox, guardian to heirs of Zachariah Fields, mentions legacy from estate of Nathan Nixon and from the estate of Sarah Nixon, deceased, and hire of negro from Dec., 1799, for 4 years; board from Samuel, Nathan, and Lenney Fields, heirs of estate, William Rigby's receipt for schooling Abbagail and Nathan Fields. Also to Benjamin Rhodes for schooling, board of heirs of Zachariah Fields from Jan., 1799, to Jan., 1804, and in Apr., 1803, the court ordered that David Gornto, James Glenn, and Thos. Henderson audit and settle accounts of heirs of Zachariah Fields, with William Cox as guardian and the property of Anny Wred, wife of Sigley Wrede, was then taken out of estate, Mar., 1808. Annie Red was daughter of Zach Fields, deceased.

Full settlement of Straten B. Foy as guardian of Arnold B. Foy for years 1839 through 1844. Settled in full, May 1, 1844.

May 21, 1850. James T. Marriott, clerk of Wake Co. Court, swore to Jeremiah Nixon's having signed sworn statement of account and settlement of the estate of his ward, C. D. N. Foy, minor, from 1842 (the name is Christopher D. N. Foy). Jeremiah Nixon, Nicholas N. Nixon, and Jno. A. Everitt bonded for \$25,000.00 as Jeremiah Nixon is appointed guardian of minor heir of Thomas Foy, deceased; namely, Christopher D. N. Foy, Feb., 1838.

1834. Enoch Foy, executor of Fredrk. Foy and guardian of Harvey Foy, minor, 1836. Also Hill Foy by Enoch Foy, executor of F. Foy (Fredrk. H. Foy). Christopher Foy, minor of Fred Foy, deceased, 18-6. 1845, Christopher D. Foy and Fredrk. Foy, minor of Fred Foy, deceased, for 1838.

Christian Foy, guardian in account with Fred Hill Foy, minor, 1836. Lists amount received from Enock Foy, exr. of Fred Foy, deceased.

Christian Foy account with James H. Foy, 1836, lists amount received from Enoch Foy, exr. of Fred Foy, deceased.

Christian Foy in account with Christopher D. Foy; same as above. In account with Fred D. Foy, minor; same.

1847. Jere Nixon in account with his ward, C. D. N. Foy. Mentions schooling in Raleigh, traveling expense to home to see his mother, to Mary White for sewing, R. Gray's bill for Military School for second term, 15, 50.

Henry N. Sandlin, guardian to Eliza J. Foy, minor heir of S. B. Foy, deceased, five negroes due heir for 1858. Mar. 5, 1860, Henry H. Sandlin accounts for estate of Eliza Jane Foy.

William Ennett guardian in account with Daniel and Peny Foyles. 1836, 1837.

John B. Frazel by guardian, B. N. Barry. Jan., 1846, to Jan., 1847.

Jan. 13, 1794. George Frazer received full settlement of his estate from his guardian, Daniel Bender, all due from his father, James Frazer, deceased.

Sept. 19, 1797. Penny Frazer received her estate of her father, James Frazer, from her guardian, Linton Russell. Estate paid in full.

Jan. 9, 1808. Nelson Whitehurst, guardian of Nathan Fullar, minor; settlement with Joseph Hadnot, former guardian by Daniel Jenkins, administrator of said Hadnot. Now Richard King has been appointed guardian and estate settled with Nelson Whitehurst and estate placed in possession of Richd. King.

Aug. 25, 1794. Received of Joseph Hadnot a sum of money as board for Nathan Fullard while at school to Mr. Blake. Signed by Stephen Hadnot. The name is in another place spelled Nathan Fullwood. June 14, 1798.

Dec. term, 1807. Court orders David Gornto and Frederick Foy to settle account of the estate of Nathan Fullwood, deceased, between Nelson Whitehurst, a former guardian, and Richard King, the present guardian of Nathan Fullwood, deceased, and settle to the heirs of said Fullwood.

BOOK G (1787-1860)

Abner Hazlip collected from Mrs. Mary Godley amount due for schooling of her daughter, Lucretia Godley, Jan. 30, 1787. Jan. 10, 1790. Ann Battle collected from Mrs. Mary Godley for John Connor for schooling Mrs. Godley's daughter, Lucrecy Godley, July 1, 1787.

1789. Estate of Creecy Godley, deceased, to Mary Godley for three years' board and clothing, for schooling, and for burial expense.

Mar., 1849-1850. Andrew J. Gideons in account with Gardner Shepard, his guardian.

Aliff Gideons, minor, with guardian Gardner Shepard, 1849-1850.

1793. Estate of Archibald Gillespie. To James Gillespie, guardian to B. C. Gillespie includes board paid Jesse Gregory, for board of B. C. Gillespie.

Apr. 11, 1795. B. C. Gillespie being of lawful age since Feb. 22nd last, settles the estate of Archibald Gillespie with James Gillespie. Estate settlement from 1790. Oct. 16, 1793. C. Bosthick Gillespie, a minor, with James Gillespie, guardian. Balance of a present order by David Gillespie of the Kingdom of Ireland.

This estate from 1788, at which time Mr. David Gillespie ordered heirs of Archibald Gillespie receive share. Bosthick got $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part. The sister of said Bosthick Gillespie married William Anthony and they received their $\frac{1}{3}$ rd part of Ireland estate, Oct., 1789. James Darby's receipt for schooling Bosthick Gillespie, Mar. 13, 1790.

May 2, 1832. Lewis Pollock guardian to John and Henrita Grant, minors. Account for 1831. Name Henrita also spelled Henrietta Grant, also Ritta Grant. Return is settlement for 1826, 1827, 1828; also settlement for 1822 lists board for John Grant for four years, accounting

for 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825. Audited by Alfred Shepard and Thos. Foy, Wm. L. Hill. John and Henrietta Grant are heirs of James Grant, deceased. Money to Lewis Pollock by John Pollock, administrator of Hannah Pollock, deceased, to heirs of James Grant, deceased, March 1, 1822.

Wm. Grant account with John Grant, guardian, Apr. 10, 1809—June, 1812, lists school expence and medicines, board, etc.; income from negroes, farm and legacy left by Mrs. Grant.

Feb., 1801. Account of estate of Solomon Grant with Elizabeth Conners, guardian, lists rent for two houses in Swansborough, settled estate, Oct., 1802, by Geo. Ward.

Oct. 2, 1802. Gains Rowe and Lewis Jones audit and settle accounts of Lott Gregory with his present guardians.

James N. Gray, guardian, account to Joseph C. Gray, minor. Jan., 1859—1860.

Owen Gurganus in account with James W. and Ann Eliza Gurganus, minors.

Jan., 1857—1858. Also account with Allen C. Gurganus, minor; Ann E. Gurganus, minor; Catharine Gurganus, minor; Eustazia Gurganus, to 1860.

Joshua Foy guardian to heirs of John Gurganus, deceased; that is, Eliza Wiley, Frederick, and John and Jackson Gurganus. Jan., 1839.

John Whitledge guardian to heirs of Jesse Gurganus, Nov. 1, 1828, and gives James Gurganus his part, he being of age. Heirs are James, Zachariah, Hanner, and Milley. Hanner's part divided amongst all the heirs of the deceased and there being twelve heirs. Zachariah and Wiley Gurganus still minors, July 8, 1829. Audited by Joshua Foy, Thos. Foy. Hanner Gurganus dead.

Zach and Wiley Gurganus minors, Apr. 6, 1832, when settlement of estate made by guardian Whitledge. Wiley Gurganus estate with guardian, John Whitledge, July 24, 1833.

BOOK H (1792—1860)

Dec. 24, 1836. Thomas Barrow, guardian to Catharine O. Howse. Mentions negroes divided to Catherine and Nancy. Lists amounts paid Howard B. Howse, Charles Duffy, Rebeckah Howse, Thomas Battle, B. S. Koonce, Anize Ayres, Salmon Hall; Howard B. Howse paid his part as guardian of James T. Howse. Also to Rebecca, her part. Thomas Barrow, guardian to heirs of L. . . . Howse, paid to Doctor Charles Duffy, husband of Nancy C. Howse Duffy, 1835 and 1836.

Peter Harrell, former guardian of Catherine C. Howse, in account with her present guardian, Em'l Jarman, 1839, in which pays Mrs. Haywood for her board and tuition for 1837. Thomas Barrow replaced

as guardian of Catharine Howse by D. W. Sanders, Nov., 1836; still guardian in 1839.

Bryan L. Koonce, guardian of Catherine O. Howse, with James N. Foy, husband of Catherine, Mar. 1, 1844, mentions amount received of Job L. and John Jarman, executors of Emanuel Jarman, who was former guardian of Catherine O. Howse.

James Foy, administrator to the former guardian of Elizabeth and William Hadnot, Zepheniah Ward, former guardian, and Daniel Jenkins, administrator of Joseph Hadnot, deceased. All settled and William Yates Hadnot becomes guardian, Jan. 12, 1808.

Jan., 1818. James Foy, Sr., guardian to John G. Hadnot; settlement made, Feb. 21, 1822.

Nath'l Loomis settles account of William Hadnot, to whom he is guardian, and received from John Willey as executor of estate. Mentions Brice Hadnot's notes with Wm. Stephens, James and Charles Thompson and others. No date.

Edward W. Hammons in account with William Brown, May, 1834.

1846. David Ketcham guardian in account with George W. Hancock, minor.

Aug., 1832. Nathaniel B. Hancock, minor, to Giles Robinson, guardian from 1825; sale to widow, to Edwd. Ward, to D. W. Simmons.

1820. Clarissa, Nathaniel, and Margaret Hancock, minor heirs of Gab. Hancock, with guardian Kitty Hancock; notes listed for 1817 through 1820. Accounts for 1819 also.

Margaret Hancock, deceased, July 29, 1823. Accounts settled with Catherine Hancock, her guardian.

Mar., 1850. Elijah Justice, guardian to minor heirs of Charles Hardison, deceased. Joseph Ennett, administrator. Settlement of rents, 1846.

1822—Settlement of estate of Wilson Harrell, also estate of Patsy, Charity, and Esther Harrell.

Mabery Petteway, guardian of Patsy, Charity, and Esther Harrell, 1818, to settle; settlement, 1822, signed by James Thompson, Daniel Ambrose. Debts not settled by administrator, Silas Carter, in estate of Wilson Harrell, Nov. 7, 1817.

Jonathan Ketcham, guardian of personal estate of Polly Harris, orphan, Apr., 1798: three cows and calf, three two-year-old heifers.

July 7, 1802. Polly Harris of age, eighteen, and had 25 head of horned cattle.

David B. and Ann J. Hatchell, minor heirs of A. G. Hatchell, settled, Mar., 1850, by their guardian, James M. Ward.

Minor heirs of Otway Hawkins, deceased, in account with Elijah Lovet, administrator of Brice Lovet, their guardian now deceased. May 7, 1833.

Nov., 1824. Sarah L. Hawkins charged for schooling and board at Mrs. Morris's and for clothing. Received money from hire of negroes from 1825 through 1831.

Same for Edward L. Hawkins from 1824 to Jan., 1831. Basil

Hawkins, guardian of minors of Otway Hawkins. Settlement also for 1832.

George C. Hatch, former guardian to heirs of George Hazzard, deceased, in account with present guardian, Lovick C. Moore, for estate, 1824, 1825, 1826. Mentions Nancy Hazzard, minor, George Hazzard, minor, Susan H. Hazzard, minor, Thomas Hazzard, minor. Mentions Nancy Moore's and Susan Hazzard's paying to Archy Bell for repairs of building at Swansboro; settled, Aug., 1826. Daniel M. Dulany, executor of George Hazzard estate, and paid widow her share, Feb., 1827. Capt. George Hazzard's children had Lovick Moore as guardian, then George C. Hatch, 1824 and 1825. Mrs. Nancy Hazzard paid board by Nancy Hazzard, minor, for three months and for tuition. Paid, June, 1824.

George C. Hatch, guardian to George Hazzard, 1825, indebted to Wm. B. Hatch, for clothes, books, paper, etc. George Hazzard paid Mrs. Nancy Hazzard for board and tuition, 1824. Susan H. Hazzard owed Wm. B. Hatch for clothes, materials, etc., and Mrs. Nancy Hazzard for board. Thomas Hazzard to Mrs. Nancy Hazzard for board and tuition, 1824 and 1825. Dec. 13, 1825. Mrs. Nancy Hazzard gives receipt for board of her children, George, Thomas, Susan H. Hazzard, for June 18, 1824, to Dec. 13, 1825.

Aug. 17, 1833. Thomas Hazzard settles with his guardian, Edward S. Jones for his father's estate remaining to him.

Stephen Dixon, guardian to Bryan Henby, in account with said lunatic, 1859. Lists negro hire, settlement, 1860. Amount due Hemby, 1849, forward listed and property of all kind listed. Dec. 4, 1847, he non-compus-mentis.

James Brown, guardian of David James Henderson and William Henry Henderson, 1842 to 1844.

Charles Gregory, guardian of Nancy Henderson, minor, 1828 to 1833.

James Brown, former guardian of David J. and William H. Henderson, account to Edmund Howard, their present guardian, Mar., 1850. Lists amount received of Josiah Henderson, executor of Josiah Henderson, deceased.

Account with Thos. Hill, guardian to his son, John W. Hill; settled, Feb., 1845. Account of 1842, 1843.

Jere W. Yopp in account current with Eliza Jane, Mary Margaret, John Thomas, and Gaston Nehemiah Hill, children of Owen W. Hill, for 1857 to Jan., 1858. Eliza Jane and Mary Margaret Hill were of age by Jan. 1, 1858. Accounts of other two heirs given for 1859.

Erasmus Hill in account with Elizabeth Hold, heir of Thomas G. Hold, deceased, Jan. 5, 1811, and estate of Elizabeth Holt settled by her guardian in 1823.

Sept., 1823. L. G. Oliver gives receipt to Erasmus Hill (dehonis non) for administration on estate of Josiah Holt.

Penelope Hopkins, minor, to John Jarman, her guardian. April, 1805, 1806, 1807; settlement given.

Jason Gregory, guardian to four of the heirs of Henry Horn, 1822. Jason pays over to Charles Gregory as present guardian $\frac{3}{4}$ ths to three of four heirs; namely, Wright, Siney, and Arilla Horn, which leaves $\frac{1}{4}$ ths

of estate in hands of Charles Gregory for his three wards. Jan., 1824, Benjamin Horn is of age and receives his share. The other three are minors.

1829. The executor of Woodhouse Rhodes, deceased, on account of Nancy Howard, wife of Edmond Howard. Jno. B. Thompson and Mb. Peteway examine the vouchers of the executor and find a balance due to the guardian of fifty-five dollars and seventy-five cents, Oct. 17, 1829. This was for hire of a negro girl from Sept., 1827, to Jan., 1829.

The guardian of the heirs of Daniel Thompson by White Humphrey. Dec. 24, 1806; July, 1808, James Glover and Gains Rowe audit accounts of administratrix of Whitehurst Humphrey estate.

Minor heirs of W. D. Humphrey, deceased, in account with Henry W. Thompson, former guardian, June 25, 1831; amount paid Wm. L. Humphrey for Louise, a minor; for Whitehead, a minor; for Daniel, a minor.

Apr., 1812. Estate of Williams Humphrey ordered settled by Franklin Giles, his guardian and liquidate accounts.

Estate of Nathan Humphrey, son of William Humphrey, deceased. Settlement, 1819, and ended, Apr. 29, 1823. Titus Farr, his guardian, dismissed as such.

William Humphrey in account with his guardian, John Humphrey, from Jan., 1857, to Jan., 1858.

Esther Giles as guardian of four heirs, account, Apr., 1812-1813: Jesse Humphrey, Hester Humphrey, Hill Humphrey, Polsey Humphrey; Lott Humphrey became guardian of four minors, June 28, 1813. In account with minor heirs of W. G. Humphrey, deceased, with L. S. Humphrey, guardian, Jan. 21, 1832. The heirs owned the Askew Plantation and the Shaw Plantation sold to Clarry Strange and other to Nathan Sylvester, Jan., 1831.

Susan Humphrey account with guardian, Williams Humphrey, settled, 1830.

Susan Humphrey account with guardian Lott G. Humphrey, 1830 through 1832.

Minerva Humphrey in account with guardian, Williams Humphrey, for 1827-1828.

Nov., 1828. Court ordered Jas. Thompson, Sr., Minor Huntington, and Daniel Ambrose to settle accounts of Lott G. Humphrey, Minerva Doty, Olive Humphrey, and Susan Humphrey with Williams Humphrey, their guardian. Minerva Humphrey's account with Wms. Humphrey settled, Feb., 1829. Susan S. Humphrey with Lott S. Humphrey, guardian, Jan. 1, 1844.

Sarah Humphrey account with guardian John Humphrey, 1859 to 1860, 1857, 1858.

Olive Humphrey account with guardian Williams Humphrey for 1825, -26, -27, -28, -29, -30.

Olive Humphrey with guardian Lott G. Humphrey, 1831, Apr., 1837.

Nathan Humphrey with Titus Farr, guardian, 1817-1819.

Mary Humphrey in account with John Humphrey, her guardian, 1857-1858.

Jesse Humphrey in account with guardian John Humphrey, 1857, 1858, 1860.

Henry W. Humphrey with John Humphrey, guardian; same as above.
Amanda Humphrey; same.

Seth Huggins, minor; Joseph W. French, guardian. July 5, 1844, 1843.

Joseph M. French in account with his ward, Benjamin Gornito. 1843.

Joseph M. French, deceased, in Dec., 1847, with D. W. Simmons, administrator of his estate, paid to D. W. Sanders, present guardian of Seth Huggins, who settled with Seth Huggins, account for 1847, 1848, 1849.

Luke Huggins, former guardian of Lewis W. Huggins, account of same, 1829-1835. Celestia A. Huggins with Luke Huggins, guardian, 1830-1835; still listed as minor, 1837, 1838; for sold six negroes that year. Owen Huggins in account with Celestia A. Huggins, now Allen. For 1835, 1836, mentions amount received from estate of Luke Huggins, 1839. June 1, 1839, paid to her husband, David D. Allen, more than \$3000.00 and account of Owen Huggins, guardian, was closed.

Account of Owen Huggins with minor heirs of whom he is guardian; namely, Augustus C. Huggins and Pauline C. Huggins, heirs of Lewis W. Huggins and Julia A. Huggins, in the state of Mississippi; heirs brought to Onslow Co., N. C. Land in Mississippi sold by former guardian, Hugh Torrance, Dec. 28, 1854, to Owen Huggins. Guardianship in 1860 mentions money collected by Milton and Barns of Florida from Henry McRinn, administrator of Bonny McRinn, which Pauline C. Huggins heired by death of said Bonny McRinn, as Augustus Huggins, also. Account of 1860. They were heirs of Lewis W. Huggins. Account last listed was 1861.

BOOK I (1792-1860)

Nov. 22, 1796. John Jarman gives receipt for his part of his father, Thos. Jarman's, estate. Received of his guardian, Lawrence Jarman.

May 3, 1793. Luke Jarman receipt to Moses Jarman, his guardian, for his part received of his father, Thomas Jarman's, estate.

Nov. 19, 1791. Spice Jarman's receipt to Lawrence Jarman, her guardian for her part of her father's estate, being Thomas Jarman's child.

Sept. 28, 1795. Mary Jarman, her receipt for her share of her father's estate, received of John Averitt, her guardian.

July 5, 1798. Thomas Jarman, Jr., minor, in account with guardian.

Luke Huggins in account with Berry, Asa, and Thos. Jarman. Mar. 21, 1821.

Mar. 5, 1850. Susan Jarman, guardian of William Jarman, Pene Ann Jarman, John J. Jarman, Susan J. Jarman, minor heirs of Job

Jarman, deceased, in account with John Jarman, former guardian, lists rent for 1849; also board for 1848.

For Susan Jane Jarman, an account for 1858.

June 4, 1798. James Foy and G. Hazard settle accounts with guardian of Isaac Jarrott.

Owen Jarrott in account with Ruthy A. Jarrott lists amount due from administrators of I. Jarrott's estate, May, 1845, and lists accounts from 1842. Also lists accounts of negro hire for property of Sarah A. Jarrott with Owen Jarrott, administrator.

Nov. 1, 1799. Helen Jenkin in account with Daniel Jenkins. A receipt from John Cole to Daniel Jenkin for schooling of Helen (elen) Jenkin in 1797.

Jan., 1837. Andrew J. Johnston and Wm. H. Johnston hired negroes to Elizabeth Lester, their guardian, hired again, 1839.

1799. James Thompson, guardian to Thomas Johnston, minor; a settlement made, Aug. 4, 1802, on this estate.



BOOK J

July 10, 1792. William Jenkin paid twenty shillings to Jed Gibson for the schooling of Miriam Johnston, daughter of William Johnston, deceased.

June 14, 1798. Audit made of account of James Foy and G. Shepard and at same time for Rebecca Johnston, daughter of William Johnston, deceased, with interest since 1792.

Sept. 15, 1798. D. Ambrose and Zach Barrow audit account of Charles Thompson, guardian of estate of Sarah Johnston, minor.

June 30, 1804. Step. and Edwd. Williams audit account of James Thompson as guardian of Peggy Johnston, daughter of Thomas Johnston, deceased. Lists expenditures since 1802.

Also the account of Polly Johnston in 1804.

Account of Zachariah Barrow as former guardian in Oct. 15, 1792, and this account lists rentals of negroes and plantations, one called "Ragged Point" and 1000 pine trees taken from plantation. Settlement, Apr. 24, 1802, with the executors of Zach Barrow, deceased, by Nath'l Loomis and Gains Rowe. Among Barrow's listing is a note for money of Polly Johnston, wife of Thomas Johnston.

George W. Justice, minor heir of Elijah Justice, deceased, 1860. Hill King, guardian, lists note made by Ivy H. and Durant H. Rhodes in 1857.

Minor heirs of William Justice with Thomas Ennett as guardian, 1843-1844. Elijah Justice, guardian in account with minor heirs of William Justice, deceased. Thomas Ennett, former guardian; 1846 rents; settlement for 1847, 1849, 1850.

Redding Jones, orphan, in account with O. Jones, July 16, 1797.

Sarah, Mary, Alice Jones in account with Mary Jones, their guardian, for their part of their father's estate not yet divided, July, 1798. The estate settlement goes on to 1802, here recorded.

(1765-1860)

The estate of Jonothan Key, deceased, to the children, Oct. 1, 1791, Nancy and Betsy Key. Nancy has married Obed Williams and her property is in his hands. Edward Young is guardian of Vetsy Key and transfers to Obed Williams that which belongs to whole estate. Jonothan Key agrees.

Account of hire of negroes, Mary, Betsy, and Reuben, to John Wilkins, H. M. Pollock and amounted to \$105.75 for the year. The negroes to have two summer suits, one of witer, one hat and one pair of shoes. Jan. 1, 1845. The negroes belonged to William Ketcham, minor, with John Wilkins, guardian. Mar. 20, 1818, account of estate of the minors, Jonothan, Elizabeth, and Phebe Ketcham, with Daniel Ketcham, guardian. Estate settlement to Jan., 1831.

Settlement of accounts of Bazel R. King as guardian to Elizabeth King, a lunatic, mentions board paid to William R. King and Elijah Beasley for 1849. Settlement dated, Jan. 1, 1850.

Settlement of estate of John B. King with Joshua Foy, guardian, includes accounts of 1840, 1841, 1842, to Feb. 7, 1843, including settlement of negro hire of the estate of James King, Sr., father of John B. King.

Jan. 13, 1846. John B. King settled with his guardian, Joshua Foy, a final settlement, so John B. is of age.

Patsy King (Patsy Ann King) account with her guardian, William R. King, she being the minor heir of William King, deceased; dated for 1841 through 1843 and for 1844, mentions land on Fullars Creek and on Stump Sound rented to Bazel R. King and to Thos. Ennett.

Feb., 1847. Settlement of estate of minor heirs of Jacob R. King, deceased, excepting the minor by the last wife; namely, Susan A. King, born of the wife, Sarah King, and Susan has as guardian James White.

Nathan Sylvester, guardian to Rachel A., Jacob L., and Sarah King, minors of Jacob R. King, deceased, from 1846 through March, 1850.

James White guardian of Susan Amanda King, minor heir of Jacob R. King by last wife, Sarah King; account mentions amount received from Nathan Sylvester as administrator of Jacob R. King, deceased, 1850. Account from 1846 through 1860.

May, 1833-1834. Account of settlement of estate of Beneter B. Koonce, heir of Abraham Koonce, deceased, with Hester Koonce, guardian; also for 1835-1836.

Account of settlement of estate of Phillip Koonce mentions amount received from former guardian. This account begins with year, 1835;

ends, 1837, with present guardian John A. Averitt, who is also guardian to Sarah Ann Koonce and gives an account of the settlement of her part of estate for 1835 through 1837.

Beneter B. Koonce, minor, in account with her present guardian, Edward W. Cox; mentions amount paid Bryan S. Koonce for 1845; settlement dated, Jan., 1846, Jan., 1847, and also hire of negroes belonging to Beneter B. Koonce.

Feb. 22, 1858. Mrs. Ann Koonce, guardian to Francis D. Koonce, mentions in settlement the expenses to Chapel Hill, for sale of land, for hire of negroes, taxes in Wilmington.

Mar., 1860. Mrs. Ann Koonce, guardian to Edward B. Koonce, settlement from 1859 through 1860 includes hire of negroes, land rent, tuition of ward, expense to Wilmington, expense to Duplin Fair and hotel costs, clothes.

Jan., 1850 through Jan., 1860. Mrs. Ann Koonce, guardian to Mary E. Koonce, settlement of accounts of her estate includes tuition at Goldsboro, freight on Piana Forte, doctor's bill, store accounts at Richlands and Wilmington and Goldsboro, etc.

John A. Koonce in account with his guardian, Mrs. Ann Koonce, 1859, to Jan., 1860, mentions trip expense to Wilmington, clothes, tuition, etc.

Bryan S. Koonce in account with his guardian, Ann Koonce, 1859 to Mar., 1860, includes negro hire, land rent, etc., and tuition expense of travel, etc.

Leah S. Koonce in account with her guardian, Ann Koonce, 1859 to Jan., 1860, includes college expense at Goldsboro, dress and milliner bills, cost of going to circus, freight on piano, taxes in Wilmington, etc.

1858. E. F. B. Koonce account with his ward, Indianna Koonce; mentions amount due from former settlement, board bill, doctor's bill, negro hire of 1857, tuition and school expense, expense of negroes from Wilmington.

Redding Lipsey, guardian to Isaac Lipsey, 1827, 1828, 1829.

Mar., 1852. Mary A. and Rachel Langley, by their guardian, Owen Gurganus, ask court to separate their lands and negroes and other property into two parts, each getting her share.

Account of estate of Mary A. Langley by her guardian. Owen Gurganus, for year, 1859; also account of Rachel Langley estate.

Robert Aman, guardian to Rachel Langley, minor, settles accounts for 1847; mentions amount received from Samuel Holt, administrator, negro hire, and other estate for 1847 through Jan., 1850.

Also account of Mary Ann Langley through 1858, by Owen Gurganus, guardian.

Also account of Rachel Langley to 1858 by Owen Gurganus, guardian.

Account with John W. Langley through and to Mar., 1860, by Owen Gurganus, his guardian.

Robert Aman in account with his ward, John W. Langley, mentions amount received of administrator, Samuel Holt, 1847 to June, 1850.

William Landen, guardian to Eliza H. Landen, makes account of estate which mentions amount received from former guardian, Enoch Foy, in 1859; the account for 1859 to Mar., 1860.

Jesse Ward, guardian to Lemuel G. and Leonard B. Lipsey, minors; mentions in account a note on Richard Ward for Aug. 25, 1823, payable 20 years hence and the amount received from the estate of their former guardian, Daniel Newton's, estate, made by executors, Jan. 3, 1833, the hire of negroes and rental of lands. This settlement for and unto Apr. 3, 1839. Lemuel G. Lipsey signs receipt for himself and his brother, Leonard B. Lipsey, that they have received their estate from their guardian, Jesse Ward, Apr. 3, 1837. Lemuel G. Lipsey is now guardian of his brother, Leonard B. Lipsey, having come of age. A settlement of estate by Daniel Newton, guardian for 1830, 1831, also given.

June 14, 1798. Settlement of estate of Seleah Loyd by guardian, William Jenkins.

1826. Zadock Mumford, guardian to Jehu and Osborne Marsey, settlement; also Edward Marsey from 1826 through 1831; also Zadock M. Marsey account through 1831.

June 4, 1847. Mrs. Harriet Marble, guardian to Mary Eliza, Joseph Lewis, and Lewiezer Harriet, minor heirs of Jarvis Marbel (Marble), deceased. This account is for 1846.

Elijah Beasley guardian to Benjamin Marshall, minor, account of 1858.

Elijah Beasley guardian to George F. Marshall, minor, account for 1858.

Administrators of Humphrey Marshall, Sr., deceased, with Humphrey Marshall, minor, by his guardian, Libbeus Hadnot; mentions interest for 12 years and nine months. Settled with Humphrey, Jr. No date.

Jesse Ward, guardian of minor heirs of John Marshall, 1842, 1843: Mary Jane, David, and Missouri Marshall. Mentions amount paid Sarah Marshall.

Levi Newbold guardian to David James Marshall, 1857, 1858.

Levi Newbold guardian to Mary Jane Marshall.

Elijah Beasley guardian to Argenon Marshall, 1857, 1858.

Sarah Marshall guardian to Missouri Marshall, 1847; mentions amount received on settlement due Robert J. Marshall, deceased, and part due said Ward, the part received by Missouri Marshall from settlement of estate of Bryan H. Marshall, deceased, payment to Green B. Hatsell for making coffin for Robert J. Marshall, Oct. 23, 1847, payment to D. W. Simmons for making coffin for Bryan H. Marshall, Oct. 2, 1847.

D. W. Simmons account as guardian to Robert J. Marshall, minor, for 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846 to Jan., 1847; mentions money paid Sarah Marshall, 1846.

David W. Simmons in account with Bryant Marshall from 1843 through 1845.

David W. Simmons in account with Mary Jane Marshall, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846 to Jan., 1847, mentioning amount paid Sarah Marshall.

David W. Simmons guardian to David Marshall, 1843, to Jan., 1847, account settled mentions amount paid Sarah Marshall and account from 1848 to 1850.

David W. Simmons guardian to Missouri Marshall from 1843 to

Jan., 1847; settled account mentions amount paid Sarah Marshall.

1847. Sarah Marshall guardian to Mary Jane Marshall mentions settlement of R. J. Marshall estate and part of ward received by guardian; also her part of estate of Bryan H. Marshall; both deceased in 1847. This settlement made in 1850 by Sarah Marshall, guardian to David and Mary Janes Marshall.

Account of John Evins, guardian to the minor heirs of Henry Mashborne, deceased; namely, Thomas, Penelope, Quincy Mashborne as heirs of Penelope Mashborne, deceased.

Aug. 7, 1843. Thomas Mashborne receipt.

Nov. 7, 1843. James A. McMillan receipt.

Money received from Penelope Mashborne's estate, hire of negroes, negroes sold for a division to William Thompson, 1841, 1842, settled, Jan., 1843; that is, estate of Penelope Mashborne, deceased.

Daniel Mashborne guardian to Richard Mashborne mentions 17 months' schooling up to Jan., 1826, four years' board to Jan., 1826.

Daniel Mashborne, guardian to Henry Mashborne, mentions 6 years' board to Jan., 1826; mentions hire of negroes to Feb., 1826.

Jan. 2, 1850. Ordered to divide negroes belonging to the heirs of Thomas Mashborne, deceased.

To Owen Jarrott, administrator, to George W. Mashborne, deceased; to Gardner Sheperd, guardian to A. J. and James M. Mashborne (Andrew J. Mashborne).

In 1846, Gardner Shepard became guardian, receiving from former guardian, in 1846. Settlement made, Jan., 1847, by guardian to minor ward; also a settlement of accounts to Mar., 1850, made by Shepard.

Gardner Shepard, guardian of James M. Mashborne, settles account from Mar., 1847, to Mar., 1850.

Gardner Shepard, guardian to George W. Mashborne, accounts for estate from 1846 to 1847.

Also guardian to Sarah Mashborne for 1846-47.

John Matticks, guardian to Curtis and Aplis Matticks, mentions former guardian, Bryan Newbold, and board from Nov., 1837, to Feb., 1839. Also gives board and tuition bills for 1836.

1849. Phillip Koonce in account with Christopher J. Matticks to whom he is guardian, mentions income and also amount paid for board of ward; also account for 1846 mentions commission paid to Bazel M. Barry for selling negroes of Francis Matticks in 1846, and account with estate of Chris J. Matticks for year 1859-1860; also for years 1846-Jan., 1850, Phillip Koonce guardian to Edward W. Matticks in settlement of account, mentioning selling of negroes of Francis Matticks. Kittura Matticks guardian to George D. Matticks; settles accounts to 1860.

May, 1846. A. B. Matticks guardian to James A. and George D. Matticks.

Phillip Koonce guardian to John F. Matticks from Mar., 1849 to 1850.

1857. Phillip Koonce guardian to Christopher D. Matticks; settlement for years, 1857 and 1858.

Jan., 1847. Bazel M. Barry, guardian to Sarah A. Matticks, settles account for 1846, mentioning selling negroes of Francis Matticks.

Jan., 1847. B. M. Barry, also guardian to William C. Matticks, mentions amount paid Bryan Barry, administrator of Brice Burnass, former guardian.

Balaam Thompson signs receipt that he has received all estate of Olive Melton whom he has married, from her guardian, William Morgan, which consists of 19 pounds money, 14 head of cattle and other already received. Signed by Thompson, June 34, 1765.

Apr. 16, 1802. Lewis Jones and James Glenn settle accounts of Daniel Yeats, guardian of Ann Miller, heiress of Lewis Miller, deceased.

July, 1808. James Glenn and Hezekiah Williams settle estate of Ann Miller with administrators of Aretus Williams, who was guardian and Lott Williams, the present guardian of Ann Miller. Settled, Sept. 17, 1808.

Jan., 1859, to Jan., 1860. John Mills, guardian to Ann K. Mills, account of her estate. She receives $\frac{1}{3}$ rd of all rents, paid J. D. Williams for board, also G. J. Ward, medical services, etc.

Dec., 1865. A. J. Johnston audits and settles account of John Mills with his ward, James Mills, minor, from Jan., 1850, to Jan., 1860, and mentions rent on houses and land in Wilmington and Onslow Co., N. C. Also settlement of John Mills with his ward, Mary Holland Mills.

Account of Richard M. King, administrator to John King, deceased, guardian to Nancy Mills, minor, with George Ward, present guardian.

Nov. 5, 1832. Settlement by her guardian, John King, for 1839.

George Ward, guardian to Nancy Mills; account settlement from 1828 through and until Jan., 1833.

Apr. 12, 1798. William Montfort, guardian to orphans of George Mitchell, deceased, states he has none of the property in his possession.

Sept. 8, 1832. N. L. Mitchell, guardian to Ann M. Mitchell, mentions amount received from W. Hellen, executor of W. Mitchell.

Feb., 1832. N. L. Mitchell guardian to David Mitchell, also to James Mitchell, also to William Mitchell.

Daniel W. Dulany, former guardian, in account with Nathaniel L. Mitchell, Mar. 8, 1832; mentions sale of negroes for 1827; also mentions tuition of Nathaniel L. Mitchell for 1826 and 1827, and gives store accounts paid by Dan'l M. Dulany for his ward, Nath'l L. Mitchell, 1825, and also the bill of General William L. Hill for sundry articles from Whitman and Williams, Mar., 1825. Nov., 1826, another bill from Whitman and Williams to guardian William Mitchell, guardian to Nath'l L. Mitchell; bills for 1824 and 1825 also; negro hire listed; all settled, 1827.

James Eslick, former guardian to minor heirs of John Montford, deceased, and Luke Huggins, present guardian; settlement for 1825, 1826; ended Dec., 1826.

Mar. 1, 1859 to 1860. Account of estate of W. F. Montford's estate in hands of Harvey Cox, his guardian; settlement, Jan., 1861.

James Gillespie, guardian to Charlotte Mumford, 1796, 1797.

James Gillespie, guardian to James Mumford.

Rebecca Mumford, alias Rebecca Eslick, guardian to minor heirs of Jehu Mumford, deceased, in account settlement, July, 1824. Mentions

that due heirs for 1823 from estate of Jehu Mumford and hire of the negroes for 1823, 1824. Minor heirs were Rebecca and William Mumford. Board for Wm. and Rebecca for 1822, 1823, 1824.

Elizabeth Morse, minor, with guardian Dexter Burns, account of estate mentions sale of John Morse property, Feb. 6, 1828, hire of negroes for 1826 and through 1831.

Neomy Morse, account with her guardian, Dexter Burns; also George E. Morse.

Dec. 24, 1802, 1803. Account of the heirs of James Mumford, deceased, with their guardian, Frederick Harget, Jr.; heirs were Elizabeth, Rebecca, Bryan, James; mentions payment to John Hyson for tuition of children, to Wm. Rigby for teaching music, amount paid by James Gillespie for hire of negroes and he, surviving executor, and amount paid by Frederick Harget for hire of negroes, he the late guardian; hired negroes paid for Jan. 22, 1803.

1804. Penelope Harget, guardian to minor heirs of James Mumford; namely, Rebecca, Elizabeth (Betsy), James and Bryan Mumford; account audited, July 10, 1805. Sworn to in Jones Co., N. C., June 28, 1805, by Penelope Harget.

Another accounting made by Penelope Harget, Dec. 24, 1807, mentioning board paid to herself for James Mumford.

Feb., 1792. James Gillespie, executor and guardian to Joseph Mumford, account. Lists amount paid to widow as per will; amount allowed to James Mumford, executor of Lewis, amount of rent for two plantations, those willed to Edward Mumford and hire of two negroes willed to Edward Mumford; lists those negroes hired as property of Charlotte, amount paid Duncan Ferguson for boarding and schooling Joseph Mumford in 1797. Land rents during years of 1792 through 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805. Accounts given; accounting dated, Sept. 3, 1805.

Feb., 1792. The executors of James Gillespie, who was executor of Lewis Mumford, in account with the executor of Amos Simmons, who was guardian to Edward Mumford. Account audited and settled with minor, Sept. 2, 1805.

James Gillespie also guardian to Charlotte Mumford, 1792-1805; lists board and schooling for 1796 with interest on amount for 8 years.

James Gillespie, deceased, Sept. 3, 1805.

Oct., 1795. Estate of Lewis Mumford in account with guardian, James Gillespie; lists cash paid Elizabeth Mumford, agent of executors of Lewis Mumford.

Aug., 1823. Zadock Mumford, executor of Jehu Mumford estate (Jehu dead), ordered by court to audit and settle estate; Rebecca Mumford, guardian to Rebecca and William B. Mumford, with executor Zadock Mumford. Nov. term, 1823.

William H. Murrill, minor, with guardian Elijah Murrill; court orders audit and settlement of estate, Aug. 29, 1822. Amount of settlement of estate of Henry Murrill, deceased, bearing date, Jan. 1, 1818, is among list of account.

Elijah J. Newbold, June 1, 1846, to June 1, 1847, with guardian

B. N. Barry; mentions amount due minor in 1846; also the minor, Rhoda E. Newbold's, estate settled by B. N. Barry, her guardian.

Desire B. Newbold in account with her guardian, Miriam Newbold, for 1835, 1836, 1837.

Martha Ann Newbold in account with her guardian, Miriam Newbold, for 1835 through 1837.

Axeth Catherine Pollock, minor, in account with her guardian Gardner Shepard. Mar. 1, 1849-1850.

Christian (?) Ann Pollock in account with guardian Gardner Shepard, 1849, mentions amount paid Eliza M. Pollock for board and clothing to 1850.

Francis M. Pollock in account with guardian, Gardner Shepard, 1849, 1850; also gives amount paid Elizabeth M. Pollock for board and clothes. Lewis M. Pollock with guardian, Gardner Shepard, 1849-1850; same as above.

George W. Pollock, minor heir of George Pollock, deceased, with account of guardian John Shepard up to 1847, mentions amount of note of Lewis Pollock, deceased, which came from Eli W. Sanders, administrator of said estate. Other notes also audited and settled to March 1, 1850.

Hannah Pollock, 1804, guardian of Elizabeth, Nancy, and Sarah Pollock, account of all property in her possession: money and negroes; and Nancy and Sarah Pollock to receive more after death of said Hannah Pollock.

Mary (Polly) Pollock in account with guardian Lewis Pollock mentions land sold as property of William Pollock, deceased, July 10, 1815, and the estate of Hannah Pollock, deceased, with John Pollock as administrator and mentions Elizabeth Pollock as heir of William Pollock; mentions Enoch Thompson, Benajah King for David Gornto or heirs of Wm. Pollock, James Foy, John Hansley.

Estate of Polly Pollock ordered settled, Oct., 1817. Settled finally in 1825. She was daughter of William Pollock, deceased; John Pollock, guardian; but in 1820, Lewis Pollock was guardian, also in 1828.

The account of Willis Pollock with Lewis Pollock, guardian, settlement. Dec. 21, 1813.

1849-1850. Mary Eliza Pollock with guardian Gardner Shepard; accounting.

Elijah Pollock returned to William, Jr., son of William Pollock, Sr., deceased, as guardian of said William, Jr., all his property received of his father's estate. Apr. 9, 1814.

Alexander Redd with guardian, Peter Harrell, Aug. 7, 1832, mentions balance from 1831, 1832.

Catherine Redd in account with guardian, John Wilkings, Aug. 7, 1832, and May 5, 1830. Wm. Ennett, administrator of Whitaker Redd, paid money owed to Catherine.

Elizabeth Ren to Lott Gregory, guardian, 1832-1833.

Louisa Ren, ward of Lott Gregory, 1832-1833.

Mary Ren, same.

James Ren, the same

This is accounting of estate of heirs of James Wren (Ren).

Jan. 7, 1822. Mb. Petteway and Dan'l Ambrose audit and settle accounts of estate of Christopher and Henry Rhodes with Asa H. Rhodes as guardian. Mentions amount of Asa Rhodes against minors, amount paid Woodhouse Rhodes, amount paid James Shelfer, amount paid tax.

By amount of each child on estate of Lemuel Rhodes, deceased, July 23, 1819, rent of land for 1817, for 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821. Also a settlement with Henry Rhodes by guardian, Asa H. Rhodes, for 1822, 1823 through 1831, on estate of Henry's father, Lemuel H. Rhodes, deceased.

Christopher Rhodes: the same as above account.

Also an accounting, Jan., 1836, with Henry Rhodes and guardian, Asa H. Rhodes.

Aug. 14, 1835. Settlement with Christopher Rhodes by guardian, Asa H. Rhodes.

John Spicer, guardian to Henry Rhodes, July 15, 1790, with Winny Spicer, debtor, a bill for clothes made for said Henry, paid Nov. 7, 1792, to Winney Spicer.

Nov. 6, 1790. John Spicer as guradian of Henry Rhodes paid to Jereme Yopp for making suits and wescoat, britches, etc.

May 13, 1789. George Cherry gave receipt to John Spicer as guardian of Henry Rhodes for the board of Henry Rhodes.

James Howard receipt to John Spicer as guardian of Henry Rhodes for board for one and a half months, Feb. 3, 1792.

June 7, 1789. J. F. Blake paid for schooling of Henry Rhodes by guardian John Spicer.

Jan. 23, 1789. Dulay MacNaughton paid for materials for clothes for Henry Rhodes by guardian John Spicer.

July 23, 1787. John Edens paid for board of Henry Rhodes for 3 months.

Sept. 14, 1791. John Spicer, guardian to the late Henry Rhodes, deceased. To John Brown paid 2 pounds 9 shillings 8 pence. Taking an inquest on the body of Henry Rhodes: twelve jurors, constable for summoning the jury, taking the deposition of John Nichols, Jr. On motion of John Spicer, the court orders Colo Grant, Major Snead, and Robert Snead the elder to meet at the home of Mr. B. Lester, Aug. 10, 1791, to audit and settle the accounts of the estate of Henry Rhodes, Esq., deceased, with his executors. Signed by Wm. Cray.

Apr. 10, 1792. The estate of Henry Rhodes to the estate of Geo. Mitchell for board for two months and instructing him in bookkeeping.

Jan. 3, 1790. Account of negro hire. Lists renters as Elzey Spicer for two negroes; Peter Peteway for one; John Spicer for one; John Nichols for two.

Jan. 3, 1792. Negro hire to James Turner for one, Elzey Spicer for two, John Nichols for two, Thomas Snead for one.

Jan., 1793. Lists Elijah St. George for one; Solomon Ward for one; John Spicer for one; Woodhouse Rhodes for one; Richard Averitt for one; Robert W. Snead for one; Zepheniah Ward for one.

Feb., 1792. Same as above except Jeremiah Fonville rents one. Bill for Henry Rhodes paid by guardian John Spicer for 1789, 1790, 1791, which was mostly clothes and cash advanced to ward by Spicer.

Durant H. Rhodes, guardian to Jeremiah and Jacob Rhodes, Jan., 1831. Lists rent of house and land to Jan., 1836.

Heirs of Houston Roberts with Richard Roberts, guardian. Mentions that left in hands of Dan'l Newton as my part of Agrippa Roberts's estate. Lists bills to Dr. Nathl. Loomas, to Hezekiah Williams, his legacy, Daniel Newton his legacy, Daniel Newton for board, T. Dulany for schooling, and amount of sales for years 1799, 1800, 1801.

Jan. 7, 1802. Elisha Roberts, one of heirs of Houston Roberts, receives his share, he now being of age.

Aug. 13, 1823. Settlement of estate of William Roberts in account with former guardian, Otway Hawkins. Benjamin Ward, present guardian. Houston Roberts, former guardian in 1820. William was heir of Elisha Roberts, deceased. Account of negro hire for 1824.

Feb., 1817. Houston Roberts, guardian to William Roberts. Accounts settled. Also account rendered for 1818, 1819.

1822, 1823. Otway Hawkins, guardian, renders account of estate of William Roberts.

James Gillespie Rowe, minor, in account with his guardian, Bosthick C. Gillespie, July 27, 1818. Mentions cash paid Daniel Harget among many others and to Academy at Newbern, mostly wearing apparel. Settlement, July 1, 1819.

James G. Rowe in account with B. C. Gillespie, his guardian, 1819. Mentions former account, mentions Newbern Academy paid, Lotin and Greek book, hire of negroes and rent of plantation, 1819, 1820, 1821, also 1817.

D. W. Russell, guardian to Daniel L. Russell, heir of Thomas Russell, deceased, 1830. Daniel L. Russell, guardian to Benjamin W. Russell, minor, account, includes payment to Joseph Rhodes for tuition, Hannah Russell for making shirts, Susan Farr for making pants, and in 1831, clothing bill paid by guardian. Lists rent of negroes for 1830, 1831, 1832.

Nov. 15, 1824. By order of court the estate of Thomas Russell, deceased, between executor of said estate and guardian to Susan and Benjamin Russell, heirs of said estate and find balance due from executor to said heirs, and they to get their portion each of estate including hire of negro for 1823 and 1824. David Ward, executor of Thomas Russell, deceased, and for 1823 and 1824. David Ward, executor of Thomas Russell, deceased, and David W. Russell, guardian of Susan and Benjamin Russell, heirs. Nov., 1824.

Eli W. Sanders to D. W. Simmons as guardian, Dec. 11, 1829, through 1831. Account of estate. Amount paid O. B. Sanders. Geo. H. Redd, C. C. Powers, amount paid D. W. Sanders, administrator. I. Sanders vrs. executors of F. Wood, amount paid B. Fonville, sheriff, for bill of cost. Mary Sanders, administrator. Jno. Sanders vrs. D. W. Sanders, executor, I. Sanders. Amount paid O. B. Sanders for board and clothes, administrators of Jno. Sanders vrs. executors of Fred Wood, cost of case, sales and income, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831.

Isaac W. Sanders with guardian, D. W. Simmons, Aug., 1833. Also E. W. Sanders, 1833. Otway, Olive, Isaac, and Eli Sanders with David W. Sanders, guardian. 1822, 1823, mentions box recovered from the estate of John Sanders. Settled, May term, 1824. Signed by Eli W. Ward, James Glenn.

Heirs of Isaac Scott, guardian Thomas Ennett. May 6, 1836; also 1837, 1839.

Benjamin Scott, guardian to Edward Ward Scott. Amount received from executors of E. Ward as the legacy of Scott, 1835 through Dec., 1850.

Josiah and Margaret Cox received from Elizabeth Shackleford, alias Rowe, guardian to Margaret Shackleford, three negroes which is demand in full, Nov. 10, 1795.

1801. Gains Rowe, guardian to Anna Shackleford, minor, Jan., 1804.

Jan. 9, 1804. Richard Shackleford gave receipt to Elizabeth Shackleford Rowe and Gains Rowe, his guardians, for full amount due him.

Elizabeth Shackleford Rowe also guardian to Elizabeth Shackleford who has four negroes. Dec. 8, 1798.

Anne Shackleford is dead, Dec. 8, 1798. Elizabeth Shackleford Rowe, guardian, settled estate. Gains Rowe, guardian to Richard Shackleford, 1798, Dec. 8.

James Shelfer, guardian Mabery Pettiway, 1830. Lists rent of land for 1828 through 1831. Settlement issued, Feb. 2, 1832.

Jesse Shelfer estate with guardian Mabery Pettiway; same as above account.

Estate of Gardner Shepard, son of John Shepard, deceased, Nov. 1822, through Jan., 1824. Elijah Shepard, guardian. Settlement, Nov. 3, 1825, and again in Nov. 6, 1821, Nov., 1822. Former settlement made, Nov., 1820, and on July 31, 1819.

George Shepard, minor, in account with guardian Henry W. Shepard, Mar., 1859, 1860, 1861, 1857, and 1858.

1829. An account of Alfred Shepard, guardian to Jacob R. Shepard, mentions amount received from administrator; mentions also rent of mill, 1829 to 1831. Settlement dated, May 3, 1832. In 1834 George Shepard was guardian of Jacob R. Shepard, succeeding Alfred Shepard and settlement made, Feb. 6, 1837 through 1839.

Account of sale of negro man belonging to heirs of Edward W. Shiver, deceased, June term; 1850, sold by Gardner Shepard, commissioner to William E. Shiver.

Isaac Chalcraft, guardian to Miss Lydia Simmons, 1792. On Apr. 2, 1798, Isaac Chalcraft states that no property of Lydia Simmons ever came into his hands.

Minor heirs of Benjamin Simmons; account, 1838, 1839.

Richard Simpson, minor heir of John Simpson, and guardian, Thomas Mashborne, by former settlement in 1829, 1830, 1831. Report made, Jan., 1832, 1839. Report of 1828 dated, Mar. 27, 1829.

Aug. 20, 1823. The estate of John Simpson, deceased, with Thomas Mashborne, guardian to minor heirs, Richard and Mary Simpson, mentions boarding at school for 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826.

Jan. 2, 1829. Mary Smith, heir of Benjamin Smith, deceased. Record rent of negroes and land.

Josiah Smith, guardian to minor heirs of Caleb Smith, reports amount received for negro hire and land rents from Dec. 20, 1823, through Dec. 20, 1831. Mentions Samuel Smith's part and also his part in division of negroes. Benjamin Smith's part and that of Eliza Smith, Dec. 22, 1831. Settlement dated, Jan. 5, 1832. Jan. 30, 1832, advanced Samuel Smith \$10.00. Feb. 10, paid Joseph R. Smith \$100.00, being his part of money coming from minor heirs in division of land at same time paid Jabez Weeks 100 dollars; on Oct. 17, paid four dollars for bonnett and shoes for Elizabeth Smith. Josiah Smith, guardian to Elizer and Benjamin C. Smith, minor heirs of Caleb Smith. Audit, 1836. Samuel Smith given his entire share, Nov. 30, 1836, by his guardian.

William Read (Redd), guardian of Mary Smith. (Redd of Jones Co., N. C.)

Samuel Smith, guardian to Rebecca Smith. No dates.

Daniel Smith received from Hezekiah Williams, guardian to Patience Smith, wife of said Daniel, her full share of the legacy, Apr. 7, 1798.

Mary Smith, guardian is Wm. H. Thompson, mentions in settlement that were settlements previous to his one of 1830, 1831.

Sarah E. Smith with guardian Gardner Shepard, 1859-1860, mentions paying Mary Smith for room and board, June, 1859, to Mar., 1860.

July 6, 1798. The estate of Mills Sparkman, son to John Sparkman, deceased, settled with his guardian Nathaniel Pettitt by Jas. Foy and Geo. Shepard.

Aug. 1, 1825. Fred and Thos. Foy settle estate of Jeremiah Spicer with Jacob Golding, guardian to John and Hester Spicer.

Jan. 4, 1844. Daniel Ambrose, guardian, sells to hire two negroes of Hester Ann Stephens. Eli Stephens, her guardian, Jan. 4, 1842, 1843, 1844.

Jan., 1846, 1847. Oliver Strange in account with his guardian, B. N. Barry; mentions former settlements.

Apr. 13, 1807-Mar., 1808. Polly, Nancy, Rebeckhah Silvester by their guardian, Samuel Frazel; estate settlement.

1807-Nov., 1808. Paid Obed Scott for coffin for Polly Silvester.

1809. Board of Nathan, Nancy, and Rebecca Silvester. Heirs of Nathan Silvester, deceased. For board and clothes for Nancy and Rebecca Silvester, heirs of Nathan Silvester, deceased, from Jan. 20, 1810, to Jan., 1813. For schooling of Nathan Silvester, Jr., books, etc.; also lists rent of land and negroes of said heirs.

Richard M. Tallman, minor, and guardian, Ann Tallman. No date.

Heirs of Elijah Taylor in account with their guardian, E. Hardison, 1835-1836. Elzey H. Taylor's part, David Gornto's part; settlement dated, May 26, 1837. Dexter B. Taylor, heir of Elijah Taylor, with Elzy Hardison, guardian, report for 1846, 1847, 1848. Account given on this estate by Hardison, 1832-1833, forward to 1848.

Nehemiah Taylor in account with John Spicer as guardian. Oct., 1798-1799. Received his part of his late father's estate, Jan., 1799; also rent of the house in Brunswick and the plantation on Mill Run.

Board to John Spicer from Dec. 2, 1789, to Dec. 2, 1792, 1793; paid Richard Collins for 9 months' board, Wm. Blake for schooling; account to Aug. 27, 1798.

Jan. 23, 1818. Ellender Thompson (formerly Ellender Pollock) in account with George Shepard, her guardian. Feb. 11, 1818, amount received from Eli Ellis, her former guardian; this account extends to Jan., 1823, listing expenses and income.

Vouchers against estate of Frederick Thompson, minor, from 1796 to July, 1804. The amount due from the estate of Richard Thompson, deceased, to his son, Frederick Thompson, minor heir, his part of his mother's, Rebecca Thompson's, estate.

Dec., 1807. James Foy, Sr., guardian to Frederick Thompson, from July, 1804; mentions rent of plantation for 6 years.

Expense of inquest over Frederick Thompson, minor; mentions negro supposed to be killed and making coffin, etc., 1807.

Estate of Hugh Thompson, minor, with William Thompson, guardian. James Ballard, former guardian. Thompson, began his guardianship, Feb., 1819. Last accounting, Apr. 3, 1817.

James Thompson account with his guardian, John Pollock, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, lists board bill with Mrs. Hannah Pollock for 3½ months; also that paid estate of William Pollock. James is son of Richard Thompson. Received from Sarah Thompson, executrix of estate and from the former guardian, land rent, negro hire, 1801 through 1804 and for 1805.

Feb. 2, 1846-1847. William Thompson, minor with Gardner Shepard, guardian.

Jan. 1, 1857-1858. Amitta Venters in account with her guardian, Uzza Mills, lists amount paid to George G. Ward, administrator, and to Silas Venters as his part of negro value deficiency.

1859-1860. Same account of George R. Venters except board for 12 months to Mrs. Venters. Also of Julia C. Venters and for 1860. George R. Venters paid his part of Silas Venters's tuition fee as did Julia C. Venters, also paying board to Mrs. A. Venters.

Silas W. Venters account with guardian, Uzza Mills, 1857 through 1860.

William G. Venters also guarded by Uzza Mills for same period of time with same accountings.

Heirs of John Walker, Jan., 1833. Rent of lands. Turner Ellis, guardian of Henry Walker, 1832-1833. Susan Walker. Also account for 1835 including doctor's bill for Henry to Dr. J. E. L. Duffy.

Lott Humphrey, guardian to heirs of John Waldron; namely, Charles and Lewis Waldron, 1822.

Louisa A. Wallace, guardian to Sallie A. Wallace, for her proportional share of estate of Stephen Wallace, deceased.

Guardian to Mary C. Wallace and her proportional share of Stephen Wallace estate.

To T. G. Wallace, deceased; his part sold. Mar. 1, 1860.

Sept. 20, 1820. Frances Waltom with guardian William King in account, Jan., 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, also 1822.

James Barbour (Barber), guardian to Comfort and Polly Waltom, heirs of Amos Waltom, ordered to settle account of estate, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833. Lists amount paid for making coffin of deceased and wife of deceased, 1828; also list amounts of rent received for those years; also lists accounts of 1826 and 1827.

Feb. 2, 1824. Estate of Alice Ward by her guardian, Joshua Foy, listing Dec. 13, 1817, account of James Foy, Sr., deceased, for room and board and for 1820 also. 1823, cost of board to Joshua Foy, present guardian.

1818 through Jan. 22, 1831. Eli Cox, guardian to Clarissa Ward. Edward Young died and devised to Clarissa Ward a certain negro named Elsy, who was hired out by John Sills, his executor for two years. This settles amount due Clarissa Ward for rent of negro girl Elzy to 1831.

July 14, 1814. Edward Ward, late the guardian to Eli Ward and Eliza Ward. Eliza Ward married Edward P. Hall of Duplin Co., N. C. This is settlement of guardianship with Eliza Ward and husband Edward P. Hall and Eli Ward.

Aug. 10, 1825. Daniel Newton, guardian to heirs of Joseph Ward; that is, Elizabeth and Hellen Ward. Christopher Dudley, administrator of Joseph Ward estate.

Oct. 27, 1823. Daniel Newton paid school expense of Hellen Ward.

July, 1817. Daniel Newton, guardian, receives board for children Meriam, Elizabeth, and Hellen Ward, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817. Schooling of Mirium and Elizabeth Ward and board cost.

Jan., 1820, up to Jan., 1824. Accounts of Thomas Mills to the estate of Woodhouse Ward as guardian to George and Sarah Ward. Amount to be divided to George, Sarah, and their mother. Mentions receipt of David Gornto, former executor of Solomon Ward estate, which appears to be due from Woodhouse Ward's estate. George Ward, heir of Woodhouse Ward.

Feb. 4, 1832. Phereby Ward in account with her guardian, Edward B. Dudley, lists amount due from 1832 and settled, 1833.

Aug., 1829. Estate of Richard Ward with Edwd. B. Dudley, guardian, lists amount for George and Fereby Ward. Settlement made with George J. Ward, as he has come of age, Feb. 2, 1832.

Jan., 1832. Phereby Ward receives half of balance due from her father's estate; the other half to her brother, George Ward.

William P. Ward, guardian to Richard Ward, heir of Benjamin Ward, deceased. Feb., 1849 to 1850, and rents for 1848; settlement made.

Creed Dudley, guardian to Edward Waters, 1802-1804, negro hire plus interest for six years; amount due from Catharine Waters for minor's part of value of free negroes; to Benjamin Barbour part of the negroes that were freed; Elizabeth to pay Edward Waters; Catherine to pay Edward Waters balance of note given for land rent.

1801. Balance due guardian and interest thereon for seven years.

1806. Amount allowed Caty Waters paid. Amount of negroes freed by court order. Amount paid Catherine Canaday.

Benjamin Barrow as guardian to estate of Edward Waters (Warters), minor, 1808 through 1812. Land rents. Settled, Oct. 11, 1813.

Rosanna (Roxanna) Waters Ambrose (says alias Waters) with Buckner Howse, guardian, Aug. 2, 1820. Amount from settlement made between executors of John Petteway and B. Howse, present guardian. Estate account made, May 6th, 1824; mentions payment to Giles for settling estate.

Dec., 1856. David Webb, guardian to his two children, minors; namely, A. J. and Molsey C. Webb. Settlement made June 7, 1858.

Levina Webb in account with her guardian, James Aman, from Nov. 6, 1829, to Sept. 21, 1833. Lists amount of rent from estate of John Aman, deceased, which Levina received $\frac{1}{4}$ th of rents paid by Gardner Shepard.

1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, to Jan., 1831. James Aman, guardian to heirs of John Aman, deceased; namely, Lavina, Maryan, and Betsey Webb, receiving their share.

Sarah Wells with Joseph Wells, guardian. 1757: receives her share of her father's estate by order of court. 1754 through 1756: amount of bills of Sarah Wells listed; mostly clothing.

Apr. 9, 1798. Johnathan F. Wilder as guardian to Dolley Whaley. Also guardian to Thursa Whaley, and guardian to Nancy Whaley, and Milly Whaley.

Apr. 9, 1798. Lemuel Williams guardian to John Whaley.

Apr., 1798. Abram Wharton gives inventory of property of Edmond Wharton, minor, for whom he is guardian, as six negroes.

Apr. 28, 1826. Estate of Jacob and Rebeckah Wilder as children of Hosea Wilder, by their guardian, Charles Gregory, who receives estate from administrators of Jesse Humphrey, deceased, former guardian and who was their second guardian, Hosea Wilder their first; mentions bills of 1824. Hosea Wilder followed Charles Gregory as guardians of minors, 1831. Hosea Wilder was their father. Mentions settlement of 1822.

1815. Edward Williams in account with Susan R. Doty, administratrix of L. Doty and his natural guardian. Lists amount of board paid David Wright and tuition in Duplin, the hire of negroes, the amount due Susan R. Doty in division of negroes, amount due from heirs of Obed Williams, which is $\frac{2}{3}$ rds of the amount to his administrators. Settled, May 22, 1829. Susan R. Doty, administratrix of Lemuel Doty, to settle accounts of estate of Obed Williams, deceased. May, 1822.

Estate of Daniel Williams to heirs Asenith and Fanny Williams, 1820, 1821, 1822. Benjamin Ward, guardian, lists rents received, board bills paid; also clothing bills, etc. Court orders estate divided, Jan. 8, 1823, to heirs of Daniel Williams, deceased; namely Fanny Ketcham and Asenath Williams, with Benjamin Ward, guardian. Asenath now married to B. D. Ward.

July, 1816. Seny and Fanny Williams, minors, with Hezk D. Williams as guardian; settlement made, 1818.

Estate of the minor heirs of Burgess Williams with William Ennett, guardian. Heirs are Thomas, Brice, Hill, James R. Williams, 1849-1850, and amounts paid out in 1848 and also estate received and also for year 1846.

Apr., 1802. Uz Williams, guardian to heirs of Hill Williams, gives account of former settlement with interest for five years and 9 months on same. Amount paid former guardian, A. B. Gregory, 1802, with interest for six years and six months. Hardy Gregory was guardian in Jan. 25, 1809.

Minor heirs of James Williams in account with William Ennett; namely, Bryant, Sarah E. Williams, for years of 1849 to Jan., 1850. Perishable goods of James Williams, deceased, by guardian of heirs; namely, Briant and Sarah Williams, sold, May 24, 1847, by Wm. Ennett, guardian. Buyers were Briant Williams, Burgess Williams, Hosea Williams, Enoch Foy, Lott Williams, Jesse H. Humphrey, Reuben Everett, Jacob Wood, Jesse H. Canaday.

Esther Willey (Wiley), guardian to John Wiley, minor heir of John Wiley, Sr., 1818, give his part of his father's estate by sales, Mar. 10, 1818, hire of negroes, 1817, and rent of land.

Edward Williams guardian to Uz Wood, minor. 1816, 1817, 1818: settlements.

Vasty and Henry Wood in account with their guardian, Charles Thompson, 1829 through 1831.

Apr. 7, 1798. Inventory of estate of Nancy Teats, left her by Daniel Yates, Sr. Inventory of estate of Sarah Yates, left her by Daniel Yates, Sr.

Jan., 1796. Penelope Yeates to Leah Yeates for hire of her negroes and land for two years. Apr. 9, 1798. Estate of Leah Yeates by guardian, Penelope Yates.

June, 1796. Penelope Yeates, guardian to Nancy Yeates; also a settlement for 1798.

June 5, 18—. James Thompson and Edward Williams audit accounts of Nathaniel Loomis, guardian to Nancy Young and pay over to Seth Ward the present guardian that due said Nancy Young.

June, 1808. Nathaniel Loomis, guardian to Edward and Nancy Young, mentions former settlement of 1807, hire of negroes, cost of boarding school.

Estate of Edward Young with Lott Ballard guardian. Jan. 1, 1803, to three guardian bonds, for Edward, Jr., Nancy, and Mary Young. Also moneys paid for clothes and schooling of Nancy and Polly (Mary) young in 1802 and 1803.

Oct., 1797. On motion of Edward Graham for Ephriam Battle, executor of Thomas Battle, deceased, and guardian of Benjamin Williams Battle and Jesse Williams as guardian to Nancy, Polly, and Edward Young, children of Ann Young, deceased. It is ordered that the personal property of Thomas Battle be divided by claimants according to the said will of Thos. Battle, Jr., deceased, and also to divide property of Ann Young, deceased, to minor heirs. Four negroes given to B. W. Williams and one negro woman, Anny, given to Nancy, Polly, and Edward Young as property of Ann Young, deceased, from estate of Thomas Battle, deceased.

CENSUS OF 1790

Taken from Volume 26 of The State Records of North Carolina, compiled by Walter Clark, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of North Carolina, in 1905. Page 857 through page 871.

Adams, Penelope—2 females.

Adamson, George—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females.

Adkinson, Harrison—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 5 females.

Aman, Jacob—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females, 1 other free person, 1 slave.

Aman, John—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 4 females.

Aman, Philip—1 male over 16, 5 males under 16, 6 females.

Ambruse, Daniel—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 4 females, 5 slaves.

Arnold, Peter—4 males over 16, 1 male under 16, 1 female.

Askin, Joseph—1 male over 16, 4 males under 16, 1 female.

Askin, Nathan—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 3 females, 1 other free person.

Askins, William—3 males over 16, 2 males under 16, 4 females.

Austin, Francis—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 3 females.

Averet, Arthur—2 males over 16, 2 males under 16, 3 females, 2 slaves.

Averet, Benjamin—3 males over 16, 2 males under 16, 3 females, 1 slave.

Averet, Jenkin—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 1 female, 12 slaves.

Averet, John—1 male over 16.

Averet, John—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 4 females, 2 slaves.

Averet, John—1 male over 16, 1 female.

Bachelor, Lydia—2 females.

Badcock, Jonathan—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females.

Baizdon, Jesse—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 3 females, 5 slaves.

Baizdon, Joseph—1 male over 16, 4 males under 16, 6 females.

Baizdon, Patience—1 male over 16, 1 female.

Ball, James—1 male over 16, 2 females.

Ball, Nancy—2 males over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females.

Ballard, James—1 male over 16, 5 males under 16, 2 females, 1 slave.

Ballard, Joshua—1 male over 16, 1 female.

Ballard, Joshua, Jr.—2 males over 16, 2 females.

Barber, Richard—1 male over 16, 1 female.

Barber, Thomas—2 males over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females.

- Barfield, Aron—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 1 female.
Barfield, Moses—2 males over 16, 4 females, 1 slave.
Barns, Ezekiah—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 4 females.
Barono, Arthur—5 males over 16, 5 males under 16, 5 females.
Barono, James—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females.
Barrow, Abraham—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females, 3 slaves.
Barrow, Abraham, Sr.—2 males over 16, 1 male under 16, 4 females, 5 slaves.
Barrow, Zachariah—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 5 females, 6 slaves.
Barty, Benjamin—1 male over 16, 3 females.
Barty, Mrs.—2 males over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females.
Battle, Ephram—2 males over 16, 4 males under 16, 4 females, 17 slaves.
Bell, Eden—3 males over 16, 2 males under 16, 2 females.
Bell, George—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females.
Bell, William—1 male over 16.
Bell, Wm.—1 male over 16.
Bender, Daniel—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females, 15 slaves.
Bennet, James—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females.
Bennett, Wm.—3 males over 16, 2 females, 1 slave.
Bidal, Elijah—2 males over 16, 3 females.
Boardsman, Jonathan—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females, 5 slaves.
Boardsman, Jonathan—2 males over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females, 1 slave.
Bond, John—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 2 females.
Bowen, John—1 male over 16, 4 males under 16, 2 females.
Bowen, Joshua—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females.
Brady, Joshua—1 male over 16, 4 slaves.
Brady, Samuel—1 male over 16, 2 females, 4 slaves.
Brenson, George—2 males over 16, 5 slaves.
Brenson, John—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 1 female.
Brice, Cornelius—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 1 female.
Brinson, Gause—1 male over 16, 4 males under 16, 1 female, 4 slaves.
Brinson, John—2 males over 16, 3 females.
Brinson, Mathew—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females.
Britton, John—1 male over 16, 1 female.
Britton, Benjamin—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 1 female.
Brown, Demsey—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 2 females.
Brown, Jacob—2 males over 16, 3 males under 16, 3 females.
Brown, Nancy—2 females.
Brown, Stephen—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 5 females.
Bryan, Jonathan—1 male over 16, 4 males under 16, 4 females, 2 slaves.
Bryant, Thomas—2 males over 16, 3 females, 1 slave.
Burk, Rebua—4 females.
Burne, Francis—1 male over 16, 3 females, 5 slaves.
Burnet, Isaac—1 male over 16, 1 female, 2 slaves.

- Burnet, John—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 4 females.
Burnett, Abraham—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 5 females, 7 slaves.
Burnett, John—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 1 female, 1 slave.
Burns, Frederick—3 males over 16, 3 males under 16, 4 females, 8 slaves.
Burns, Otway—2 males over 16, 1 male under 16, 5 females, 4 slaves.
Burnson, Adam—1 male over 16, 4 males under 16, 2 females.
Burton, Charles—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 1 female.
Busby, Benjn.—2 males over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females.
Butlar, John—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 4 females.
Butler, Jessee—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females.
Butler, Robert—1 male over 16, 5 females.
Butt, John—1 male over 16, 4 females, 4 slaves.
- Calvert, Ruth—1 male under 16, 2 females.
Camble, Sarah—1 male over 16, 2 females, 2 slaves.
Carven, John Henry—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 1 female.
Carver, Henry—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 1 female.
Cary, Mathew—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females, 1 slave.
Cary, Miles—1 male over 16.
Cason, James—1 male over 16.
Cermott, Alexander—3 males over 16, 1 slave.
Chalcraft, Anthony—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females, 9 slaves.
Chalcraft, Isam—1 male over 16, 2 females, 5 slaves.
Chalcraft, Stephen—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 2 females, 2 slaves.
Chambers, Sarah—3 males over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females.
Chaney, Abel—2 males over 16, 3 males under 16, 4 females.
Chaney, Joseph—1 male over 16, 2 females.
Clark, John—2 males over 16, 1 female, 1 slave.
Clark, Rheuben—1 male over 16.
Clark, William—2 males over 16, 1 male under 16, 1 other.
Collear, John—1 male under 16, 2 females, 3 slaves.
Collens, Richard, Jr.—1 male over 16, 6 females.
Collins, Richard, Sr.—4 males over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females.
Colomn, George—1 male over 16, 4 males under 16, 3 females.
Colomn, William—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 2 females.
Conneway, John—2 males over 16, 3 females, 1 slave.
Costen, Robert—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 2 females.
Coston, Francis—2 males over 16, 1 female.
Coston, John—1 male over 16, 4 males under 16, 3 females.
Coston, Thomas—1 male over 16, 2 females, 1 other free person.
Cox, Aron—2 males over 16, 5 males under 16, 5 females.
Cox, Charles—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 5 females.
Cox, Jesse—1 male over 16, 1 female.
Cox, Wm.—2 males over 16, 4 males under 16, 1 female.
Craft, Charles—1 male over 16, 1 female, 9 slaves.

Craig, Elias—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 1 female.

Cranford, James—3 males over 16.

Cray, Jos. Scott, Esq.—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females, 30 slaves.

Cray, William—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 3 females, 13 slaves.

Cronford, Mary—3 females.

Cullay, Edward—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females.

Cumbo, Rheuben—4 free persons.

Cumbo, Solomon—6 free persons.

Cumbo, Stephen—4 free persons.

Cummings, Sarah—1 female.

Cummings, Susannah—1 male under 16, 2 females.

Curtis, George—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 4 females.

Daves, Nathan—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 1 female.

Davis, Aron—2 males over 16, 3 males under 16, 5 females.

Davis, Dick—7 free persons.

Davis, James—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females, 3 slaves.

Davis, Jeremiah—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females, 7 slaves.

Delany, Thomas—1 male over 16, 5 males under 16, 3 females, 4 slaves.

Devawl, George—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 3 females.

Devawl, Joshua—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females.

Dewval, Mary—2 females.

Dickson, John—2 males over 16, 3 males under 16, 2 females.

Dodd, George—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females.

Dry, Virgil—1 free person, 5 slaves.

Dudley, Betsey—2 males over 16, 2 females, 1 slave.

Dudley, Christopher, Esq.—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 1 female, 17 slaves.

Dudley, Edward—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 4 other persons.

Dudley, Rebeca—2 males under 16, 2 females, 17 slaves.

Dudley, Stephen—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 1 female, 2 slaves.

Dudley, Thomas—3 males over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females, 9 slaves.

Dukson, Jonathan—3 males over 16, 2 males under 16, 3 females.

Dunn, Drury—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 1 female, 1 other free person, 1 slave.

Dunn, Henry—1 male over 16, 3 females, 1 slave.

Dunn, James—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 8 females, 1 slave.

Eagerton, John—2 males over 16, 1 male under 16, 1 slave.

Eagerton, Charles—1 male over 16, 4 females, 4 slaves.

Eagerton, James—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 2 females, 5 slaves.

Eagerston, James—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females, 5 slaves.

Eagerston, Wm.—2 males over 16, 3 males under 16, 5 females.

Edge, John—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 4 females.

Edins, James—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females.

Edins, Thos.—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 4 females.

Edmondson, James—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 5 females.

Edmondson, Wm.—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females.

- Edwards, Henry—2 males under 16, 2 females, 3 slaves.
 Edwards, Jonah—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 5 females, 8 slaves.
 Ellis, Eli—1 male over 16, 1 female.
 Ellis, John—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 1 female, 1 slave.
 Ennet, Joseph—3 males over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females, 5 slaves.
 Ennet, Nathaniel—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 1 female.
 Ennett, John—1 male over 16.
 Erexxon, Jonathan—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 1 female.
 Erixson, Andrew—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 2 females.
 Erixson, Samuel—1 male over 16, 1 female.
 Evans, John—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 1 female.
 Evans, Samuel—1 male over 16, 2 females.

 Fair, John—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 2 females, 7 slaves.
 Fair, Richard—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 6 females, 5 slaves.
 Farior, Benjn.—1 male over 16, 2 females.
 Farnell, Thomas—3 males over 16, 1 female, 3 slaves.
 Farrah, Benjamin—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 1 female.
 Farrell, Benjamin—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 1 female, 2 slaves.
 Farrell, Elizabeth—1 male over 16, 1 female, 2 slaves.
 Farrell, Mikajah—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 1 female, 5 slaves.
 Farrow, Benjn.—1 male over 16, 4 males under 16, 2 females.
 Felyan, James—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 4 females, 4 slaves.
 Fentral, Moore—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 1 female.
 Fields, Jacob—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 4 females, 5 slaves.
 Fields, James—2 males over 16, 2 females, 2 slaves.
 Fields, Moses—1 male over 16, 2 females, 1 slave.
 Fields, Samuel—4 males over 16, 2 females, 6 slaves.
 Fields, Zachariah—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 3 females.
 File, James—2 males over 16, 3 males under 16, 5 females, 2 slaves.
 Finsinger, Wm.—1 male over 16, 3 females.
 Fisher, John—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 4 females.
 Fisher, John—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 3 females.
 Flay, Thomas, Sr.—2 males over 16, 4 males under 16, 3 females, 12 slaves.
 Foster, Wm.—1 male over 16, 5 males under 16, 3 females.
 Fox, Moses—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 1 female, 2 slaves.
 Freeman, Roger—7 free persons.
 Freeman, Samuel—8 free persons.
 French, James—1 male over 16.
 Fulcher, Benjn.—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 1 female, 6 slaves.
 Fullar, John—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 3 females.
 Fullard, Mary—3 females.
 Fullard, Thomas—1 male over 16, 4 males under 16, 3 females.
 Fuluarde, Andrew—3 males over 16, 1 female, 3 slaves.
 Fumiul, Jeremiah—2 males over 16, 3 males under 16, 1 female, 30 slaves (Fonville).

Fumiul, Lucy—2 males over 16, 2 females, 15 slaves (Fonville ?).

Fumveil, Brice—1 male over 16, 2 females, 8 slaves (Fonville).

Gabriel, Nathaniel—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females.

Gerganus, Jesse—2 males over 16, 3 males under 16, 7 females.

German, Laurence—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 4 females.

German, Moses—2 males over 16, 3 males under 16, 4 females.

German, Susanna—3 males under 16, 1 female.

Gewell, John—2 males over 16, 2 males under 16.

Gewell, Wm.—5 males over 16, 1 male under 16, 4 females, 1 slave.

Gibbs, Wm.—1 male over 16, 1 female, 2 slaves.

Gibson, Abraham—1 male over 16, 2 females, 5 slaves.

Gibson, Archibald—2 males over 16, 8 slaves.

Gibson, John—1 male over 16, 1 female.

Gibson, Richard—1 male under 16, 1 female, 8 slaves.

Gibson, Thomas—3 males over 16, 3 males under 16, 3 females.

Gibson, Thomas—2 males over 16, 6 males under 16, 3 females.

Gibson, William—2 males over 16, 4 males under 16, 3 females.

Giddens, Abraham—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 4 females, 1 slave.

Gill, Benjn.—1 male over 16, 2 females.

Gitlet, John—1 male over 16.

Gittet, Phillana—4 males under 16, 3 females, 5 slaves.

Gland, John—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 2 females.

Gland, Thos.—2 males over 16, 2 males under 16, 4 females.

Godfree, Francis—1 male over 16, 1 female.

Godfree, Wm.—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 1 female, 2 slaves.

Godfrey, Enoch—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 5 females, 1 slave.

Godfrey, Francis—1 male over 16, 2 females.

Godley, Ann—1 male under 16, 1 female.

Godley, John—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females, 2 slaves.

Goodeene, Abner—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 4 females.

Gornton, Daniel—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females.

Grant, Alexander—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 3 females, 4 slaves.

Grant, Bazel—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females, 6 slaves.

Grant, John—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 4 females.

Grant, Rubean, Esq.—2 males over 16, 1 male under 16, 5 females, 32 slaves.

Gray, Sarah—1 male under 16, 3 females.

Green, Benjn.—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 1 female, 1 slave.

Greer, John—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 5 females.

Gregory, Hardy—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 3 females, 17 slaves.

Gregory, Jesse—4 males over 16, 2 males under 16, 4 females, 8 slaves.

Gressam, John—2 males over 16, 3 males under 16, 4 females, 2 slaves.

Gun, Alexa.—2 males over 16, 2 males under 16, 2 females.

Gurganus, Barbary—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 3 females.

Gurganus, Nicholas—2 males over 16, 1 male under 16, 7 females, 2 slaves.

Gurganus, Zachariah—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 2 females, 4 slaves.

Hadnot, Aldridge—2 males over 16, 1 male under 16, 1 female, 15 slaves.

Hadnot, Joseph—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females.

Hadnot, Lebuis—1 male over 16, 1 female, 2 slaves.

Hadnot, Stephen—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 3 females.

Hall, Benjn.—1 male over 16, 1 female, 4 slaves.

Hall, Doratha—3 males under 16, 2 females, 12 slaves.

Hall, Edmund—1 male over 16, 2 females.

Hall, Mary—1 male under 16, 4 females.

Hall, Winey—1 male under 16, 3 females, 1 slave.

Hammond, Edward—3 males over 16, 4 males under 16, 3 females, 8 slaves.

Hammons, Martin—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 4 females.

Hancock, Enoch—3 males over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females, 2 slaves.

Hancock, Nathaniel—3 males over 16, 2 males under 16, 4 females, 1 slave.

Haney, Priscella—1 male under 16, 4 females.

Hanket, John—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 4 females.

Hansley, John—3 males over 16, 3 males under 16, 2 females, 3 slaves.

Hansley, William—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 1 female, 4 slaves.

Hardison, Charles—1 male over 16, 4 males under 16, 3 females.

Hardison, Gabriel—2 males over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females.

Hardison, Jesse—1 male over 16, 2 females.

Harris, David—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females.

Harrison, John—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 5 females.

Hatch, Asa—1 male over 16, 1 female, 24 slaves.

Hatch, John—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 2 females, 10 slaves.

Haus, John, Sr.—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females, 1 slave.

Hawkins, Ezeriah—1 male over 16, 4 males under 16, 4 females, 1 slave.

Hawkins, John—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females.

Hawkins, Obedeah—1 male over 16, 1 female.

Hawkins, Stephen—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females, 1 slave.

Hawkins, White Husk (Whitehurst or Whitehead ?)—1 male over 16.

Hawkins, William—2 males over 16, 2 males under 16, 4 females, 2 slaves.

Hays, Jacob—6 free persons.

Hazelp, Abner—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females.

Hazzard, George—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 3 females, 6 slaves.

Heart, Absalom—1 male over 16, 3 females.

Heart, Absalom—1 male over 16, 2 females.

- Heart, John—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 2 females.
Hedgepeth, Dude—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females.
Henderson, Nancy—3 males under 16, 2 females.
Henderson, Thomas—1 male over 16, 4 males under 16, 2 females, 2 slaves.
Henen, William—2 males over 16, 2 females, 1 slave.
Hewbanks, Elijah—1 male over 16, 1 female, 4 slaves.
Hewbanks, Ezekiel—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 1 female.
Hewbanks, John—1 male over 16, 1 female.
Hewbanks, Thomas—3 males over 16, 1 male under 16, 6 females, 4 slaves.
Hewitt, Polley—1 male under 16, 3 females.
Hewitt, John—2 males over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females, 1 slave.
Hibs, Wilkin—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 3 females, 4 slaves.
Hicks, John—1 male over 16, 4 males under 16, 1 female.
Hicks, Lewis—1 male over 16, 1 female, 3 slaves.
Hicks, Robert—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 2 females, 3 slaves.
Hicks, Solomon—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 4 females.
Hobs, James—1 male over 16, 1 female.
Hobs, Simon—2 males over 16, 1 male under 16, 1 female.
Holt, Elizabeth—1 male over 16, 1 female, 5 slaves.
Hopkins, Neal—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 2 females, 5 slaves.
Hopson, Horatio—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 1 female.
Horn, Henry—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 3 females.
Horn, Thomas—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 2 females.
Horton, Abraham—1 male over 16, 3 slaves.
House, Mary—2 males over 16, 2 females, 8 slaves.
Howard, Edmond—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 3 females, 2 slaves.
Howard, John—3 males over 16, 2 females.
Howard, Josiah—1 male over 16, 5 females, 19 slaves.
Howard, Thomas—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 4 females, 18 slaves.
Howard, Wm.—2 males over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females, 1 slave.
Howard, Wm.—2 males over 16, 2 males under 16, 5 females.
Howard, Wm.—1 male over 16, 4 males under 16, 2 females.
Hudleburg, Catharine—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females, 3 slaves.
Hudleburg, John—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 1 female, 1 slave.
Hudleburg, Samuel—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 1 female, 2 slaves.
Hufman, Christopher—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 3 females.
Hufman, Jacob—1 male over 16, 3 females.
Huggans, Francis—2 males under 16, 2 females.
Huggins, Jacob—1 male over 16, 1 female.
Huks, David—1 male over 16, 6 slaves.
Hunt, Nesse—2 males over 16, 2 males under 16, 5 females.
Hunt, Onsipharus—2 males over 16, 2 males under 16, 5 females.

- Jackson, Bazzell—1 male over 16, 2 females.
 James, Thomas—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 3 females.
 Jarman, Thomas—1 male over 16, 4 females.
 Jarrot, Isaac—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females, 10 slaves.
 Jarrott, John—1 male over 16, 1 female.
 Jarrott, John, Jr.—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 5 females.
 Javansor, Andrew—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 1 female, 4 slaves.
 Jenkins, George—1 male over 16, 2 females, 2 slaves.
 Jenkins, Joshua—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 1 female.
 Jenkins, William—1 male over 16, 3 females, 1 slave.
 Jennings, Linis, Jr.—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 3 females.
 Johnson, Rachel—2 males under 16, 6 females.
 Johnson, Sarah—5 females.
 Johnston, Isaac—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females.
 Johnston, John—2 males over 16, 1 male under 16, 1 slave.
 Johnston, Thomas, Jr.—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females.
 Johnston, Thomas, Sr.—2 males over 16, 4 males under 16, 4 females, 9 slaves.
 Jones, Benjn.—1 male over 16.
 Jones, Ezekiah—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 4 females.
 Jones, Hull—1 male over 16, 4 males under 16, 3 females, 7 slaves.
 Jones, John—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 3 females.
 Jones, John—2 males over 16, 4 males under 16, 4 females, 7 slaves.
 Jones, Kilby—1 male over 16, 3 females, 17 slaves.
 Jones, Peter—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 2 females.
 Jones, Stephen—5 free persons.
 Jones, William—2 males over 16, 3 males under 16, 3 females, 4 slaves.
 Jones, Wm.—2 males over 16, 3 males under 16, 3 females, 4 slaves.
 Jones, Wm.—1 male over 16, 1 female, 8 slaves.
 Jordon, John—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females.
 Justice, Laban—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 4 females.
 Kelly, Betsey—2 males under 16, 2 females.
 Kemmy, Thomas—2 males over 16, 2 males under 16, 3 females.
 Ketchum, Jonathan—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females, 2 other free persons, 2 slaves.
 Keys, Joseph—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 1 female, 6 slaves.
 King, Benajah—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 1 female, 5 slaves.
 King, Elizabeth—3 females, 8 slaves.
 King, James—1 male over 16, 1 female, 1 slave.
 King, John—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 4 females, 1 slave.
 King, John—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 1 female, 2 slaves.
 King, Priscilla—1 male over 16, 2 females, 13 slaves.
 King, William—2 males over 16, 5 males under 16, 1 female.
 Knights, Mrs.—1 male over 16, 4 males under 16, 4 females, 7 slaves.
 Lain, James—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 3 females.
 Lain, James—2 males over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females.

- Lairy, Darby—2 males over 16, 3 males under 16, 4 females.
Landing, James—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females.
Landing, Stephen—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females.
Landing, Wm.—4 males over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females.
Langston, James—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 1 female.
Laws, Wilson—1 male over 16, 1 female.
Lee, Charles—1 male over 16, 1 female.
Lee, David—2 males over 16, 3 males under 16, 5 females.
Lee, Rachel—1 male under 16, 4 females, 3 slaves.
Lester, Banester—2 males over 16, 1 male under 16, 4 females, 6 slaves.
Lillebridge, Joseph—1 male over 16, 5 females, 13 slaves.
Linger, Elizabeth—1 male under 16, 1 female.
Littleton, Lurry, Jr.—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 2 females.
Littleton, Lurry, Sr.—3 males over 16, 3 females.
Love, Amos—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 7 females, 9 slaves.
Lovett, John—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 1 female, 7 slaves.
Loyd, Peggy—2 males under 16, 2 females.
Loyd, Thomas—1 male over 16, 2 females.
Loyed, Daniel—1 male over 16, 1 female.
Loyed, Nancy—2 females.
Loyed, Susanna—1 male over 16, 3 females.
Loyed, Thomas, Jr.—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 1 female, 1 slave.
Loyed, Wm.—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 4 females.

Mabus, Charles—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females.
Manly, Thomas—1 male over 16, 2 females, 2 other persons.
Mannon, Lydia—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females, 1 slave.
Manor, Elizabeth—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 1 female.
Manor, Hanry—1 male over 16, 4 males under 16, 2 females.
Manor, Jacob—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 1 female.
Marey, Edward—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 3 females, 3 slaves.
Marshall, Isaac—1 male over 16.
Marshall, John—1 male over 16.
Marshall, Jonathan—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females.
Marshall, Joseph—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females.
Marshall, Leark—1 male under 16, 1 female.
Marshall, Pernal—1 male over 16, 2 females.
Marshall, Umphry—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 2 females.
Martel, John—1 male over 16, 1 female, 4 slaves.
Mashbourn, James—1 male over 16, 2 females.
Mashbourn, Joseph—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 6 females, 7 slaves.
Mason, Abraham—3 males over 16, 2 males under 16, 5 females, 2 slaves.
Mason, Richard—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 1 female, 1 slave.
Mason, William—1 male over 16, 1 female.
McCollah, John—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females, 1 other free person, 5 slaves.

- McKenney, John—4 males over 16, 2 males under 16, 5 females.
Mellon, Jonathan—1 male over 16, 3 females.
Mellon, Mary Ann—2 males over 16, 2 males under 16, 2 females.
Miles, Sarah—1 male under 16, 1 female.
Millon, Edward—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 6 females.
Mills, David, 1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 5 females.
Mills, George—1 male over 16, 3 females, 5 slaves.
Mills, James—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females.
Mills, Joshua—1 male over 16, 4 males under 16, 2 females.
Mills, Sarah—1 male over 16, 2 females.
Mills, William—1 male over 16, 5 males under 16, 2 females.
Milton, Benjamin—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 2 females.
Milton, James—3 males over 16, 4 males under 16, 4 females.
Milton, Joseph—2 males over 16, 4 males under 16, 4 females.
Milton, Richard—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females.
Mitchell, Barsheba—5 females.
Mitchell, George, Esq.—3 males over 16, 7 males under 16, 3 females, 29 slaves.
Morris, Sylica—1 male under 16, 1 female.
Morris, Thomas—2 males over 16, 2 females.
Morton, Joseph—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females.
Morton, Joseph—2 males over 16, 3 females.
Morton, Peter—3 males over 16, 2 males under 16, 3 females, 7 slaves.
Morton, Richard—1 male over 16, 1 female.
Morton, William—1 male over 16, 1 female.
Moss, John—2 males over 16, 2 males under 16, 5 females.
Mumford, James—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 4 females, 32 slaves.
Mumford, Jehue—1 male over 16, 2 females, 1 slave.
Mumford, Leark—3 males under 16, 1 female, 7 slaves.
Mumford, Lewes—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 2 females, 17 slaves.
Mumford, William—1 male over 16, 4 males under 16, 3 females, 16 slaves.
Murrah, Hannah—1 male under 16, 2 females.
Murray, Jonathan—2 males over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females, 7 slaves.
Murray, Nathan—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 3 females.
Murray, Thomas—1 male over 16, 2 females.
Murray, Thomas—1 male over 16, 2 females.
Murrell, John—1 male over 16, 1 female.
Murrell, Kemp—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 2 females, 1 slave.
Murrell, William—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females, 7 slaves.
Murrell, William—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 4 females, 8 slaves.
Nalms, Martha—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 1 female, 9 slaves.
Neron, Charles—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 4 females, 3 slaves.
Neson (Nixon), Robert, Sr.—2 males over 16, 3 females, 6 slaves.

Newboat, Elizabeth—3 females.

Newbowl, John—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 4 females.

Newbowl, Leir—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 6 females, 1 slave.

Newbowl, Polly—1 female.

Newbowl, Sarah—1 male under 16, 3 females.

Newton, Daniel—1 male over 16, 5 females, 3 slaves.

Newton, Elijah—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 2 females, 4 slaves.

Newton, Mrs.—1 male under 16, 3 females.

Noble, Samuel—3 males over 16, 2 males under 16, 2 females, 7 slaves.

Noble, William—1 male over 16, 1 female.

Norman, Elijah—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 3 females.

Oliver, Benjamin—1 male over 16, 3 females, 10 slaves.

Orrell, James—1 male over 16, 2 females, 1 slave.

Orrell, John—5 males over 16, 1 male under 16, 4 females.

Orrell, Thomas—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 1 female, 1 slave.

Owens, Edmund—2 males over 16, 1 slave.

Owens, Whitton—1 male over 16, 2 females.

Parish, Stephen—1 male over 16, 2 females.

Parker, Ann—2 males under 16, 5 females.

Parker, Francis—1 male over 16, 5 females.

Parker, John—2 males over 16, 6 males under 16, 2 females.

Parker, Thomas—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 1 female.

Parks, William—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females, 1 slave.

Pastures, John—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females.

Pearson, John—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 5 females, 1 slave.

Pearson, Thomas—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females, 2 slaves.

Penatton, Mrs.—4 females.

Pennywell, John—1 male over 16, 2 females.

Perry, Thomas—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females.

Perry, Warwell—1 male over 16, 2 females.

Perry, William—2 males over 16, 3 females, 1 slave.

Petteway, Amy—1 male under 16, 1 female.

Petuway, Peton—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 1 female, 3 slaves.

Pew, Robert—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females.

Pierce, Benjamin—1 male over 16, 5 females.

Pitman, Arthur—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females.

Pitts, Mary—1 female, 8 slaves.

Pitts, Rigdon—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females, 9 slaves.

Pitts, Thomas—1 male over 16, 2 females, 1 slave.

Pollock, William—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 3 females.

Prescot, William—1 male over 16, 1 female.

Privo, Benjamin—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females.

Rainor, Motley—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 5 females.

Ramsey, David—2 males over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females.

Ramsey, Jeremiah—1 male over 16, 2 females.

Read, William—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 2 females.

- Regs, John—1 male over 16, 4 males under 16, 3 females.
Rhodes, Solomon, Jr.—1 male over 16, 2 females.
Rhodes, Solomon, Sr.—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females.
Rhodes, Woodhouse—2 males over 16, 3 males under 16, 3 females,
19 slaves.
Roach, John—1 male over 16, 1 female.
Roan, William—1 male over 16.
Roberts, Hotster—2 males over 16, 3 males under 16, 3 females, 30
slaves.
Robinson, 1 male over 16.
Rodgers, Daniel—1 male over 16, 3 females.
Rose, Betty—3 females.
Ross, David—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 2 females.
Ross, Rheuben—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 4 females.
Row, Christopher—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 1 female.
Rows, Dedemiah—1 male over 16, 1 female, 1 slave.
Rows, Elizabeth—1 male under 16, 2 females.
Rows, James—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 1 female.
Rows, Martha—2 females.
Rundles, William—1 male over 16, 4 males under 16, 4 females.
Ryals, Nancy—1 male under 16, 2 females.

Sage, Robert—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 6 females.
Sanders, Elizabeth—3 males under 16, 2 females.
Sanders, Jesse—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 4 females, 3 slvs.
Sanders, John—2 males over 16, 1 male under 16, 4 females, 5 slvs.
Sanders, Robert—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females.
Scott, Adam—2 males over 16, 3 females, 2 slaves.
Scott, Lewin—3 males over 16, 1 male under 16.
Scott, Lurina—3 females.
Scott, Obed—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 2 females.
Seles, John, Sr.—2 males over 16, 1 male under 16, 5 females.
Serms, Joseph—3 males over 16, 2 males under 16, 9 females.
Serms, William—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 1 female.
Shackelford, George—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 1 female, 12
slaves.
Shackleford, Elizabeth—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females.
Shaw, Francis—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females.
Shaw, Stephen—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 1 female.
Shepherd, Benjamin—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 1 female.
Shepherd, Daniel—1 male over 16, 4 females, 3 slaves.
Shepherd, George, Jr.—4 males over 16, 4 males under 16, 3 females,
5 slaves.
Shepherd, John, Jr.—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 1 female, 1
slave.
Shepherd, John, Sr.—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 3 females, 4
slaves.
Shepherd, Sepear—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females.
Shepherd, Smith—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females.

Shepherd, Stephen—1 male over 16, 1 female.
Shepherd, Wiliby—1 male over 16, 1 female.
Sherard, Amy—1 male under 16, 2 females.
Shingleton, Lurana—1 male under 16, 1 female.
Shingleton, Polly—2 males over 16, 2 females.
Sherard, Amy—1 male under 16, 2 females.
Simmons, Benjamin—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 1 female, 2 slaves.
Simmons, Henry—1 male over 16, 5 females.
Simmons, Nancy—2 females, 3 slaves.
Simpson, Adra—2 males over 16, 2 females.
Simpson, Richard—2 males over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females, 7 slaves.
Sinclair, Robert—1 male over 16, 2 females.
Singlut, Aron—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 1 female, 1 slave.
Skipper, Joseph—1 male over 16, 4 males under 16, 2 females.
Skipper, Nathan—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 3 females.
Smith, Calop—2 males over 16, 3 females.
Smith, Calop—3 males over 16, 3 males under 16, 11 females.
Smith, John—1 male over 16.
Smith, John, 1 male over 16, 4 females.
Smith, Thomas—2 males over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females, 3 slaves.
Smith, William—1 male over 16, 4 females.
Smublage, John—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 7 females.
Snead, John—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females.
Snead, Robert, Sr.—2 males over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females, 11 slaves.
Snead, Robert W., Esq.—2 males over 16, 24 slaves.
Snead, Thomas—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16.
Sparkman, George—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 2 females, 10 slaves.
Spooner, Susanna—2 males under 16, 5 females.
Spuir, Elzey—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females, 24 slaves.
Spuir, John, Esq.—2 males over 16, 5 males under 16, 3 females, 22 slaves.
Starkey, Elizabeth—2 males under 16, 3 females, 35 slaves.
Starkey, John—2 males over 16, 1 male under 16, 5 females, 50 slaves.
Stiles, John, Jr.—1 male over 16, 1 female.
Strange, James—1 male over 16, 3 females.
Strange, Seth—2 males over 16, 3 males under 16, 3 females.
Sumner, Daniel—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females.
Sumner, Francis—1 male over 16, 2 females.
Sumner, Mathew—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 1 female.
Sumner, Phibia—2 females.
Sweet, James—6 free persons.
Swift, Epram—3 males over 16, 4 females.

Taylor, Isaac—2 males over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females.
Taylor, John—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 3 females.

- Taylor, Moses—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 5 females.
Taylor, Moses—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 5 females.
Taylor, Wm. Wilkins—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 2 females,
7 slaves.
Teachy, John—1 male over 16, 2 males over 16, 3 females.
Tewday, Jesse—1 male over 16, 3 females.
Thigpen, Jonas—1 male over 16.
Thigpen, Joshua—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 2 females.
Thomas, Betsey—2 females.
Thomas, Richard—2 males over 16, 2 females, 4 slaves.
Thompson, Charles—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 5 females, 5
slaves.
Thompson, Enoch—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 1 female.
Thompson, James—1 male over 16, 2 females.
Thompson, Margret—4 females.
Thompson, Thomas—1 male over 16.
Thomson, Absalom—1 male over 16, 2 females.
Thomson, John—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 4 females, 2 slaves.
Thomson, Mary—2 males over 16, 2 females.
Todd, Aron—1 male over 16, 2 females.
Todd, John—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 1 female.
Todd, Moses—1 male over 16, 3 females.
Tolman, John—1 male over 16, 1 female.
Tow, Abigail—2 males under 16, 5 females.
Trott, Adam—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 1 female.
Trott, John—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 1 female.
Trott, Richard—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females.
Truman, Elijah—2 males over 16, 3 males under 16, 5 females, 1 slave.
Turner, James—2 males over 16, 2 males under 16, 2 females, 3
slaves.

Umphreys, William—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 4 females.
Umphrys, David—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 3 females, 7 slaves.
Umphrys, Eustan—2 males over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females.
Umphrys, Eustan, Jr.—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 3 females.
Umphrys, Francis—1 male over 16, 2 females.
Umphrys, Jacob—2 males over 16, 2 females.
Umphrys, Josiah—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 4 females.
Umphrys, Mary—1 male under 16, 1 female.

Venters, Francis—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 3 females.
Venters, Malaka—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females.
Venters, Mrs.—1 male over 16, 5 females.
Venturs, Arthur—2 males over 16, 3 males under 16, 4 females.
Villard, Gabriel—1 male over 16, 1 slave.

Wadkins, John—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 2 females.
Waldron, Mary—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 4 females, 4 slaves.
Waldron, William—2 males over 16, 3 males under 16, 3 females.

- Walker, Samuel—1 male over 16, 2 females, 6 slaves.
Walton, James—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females.
Walton, James—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 1 female.
Walton, John—1 male over 16, 1 male under 15, 5 females.
Walton, Thomas—2 males over 16, 2 males under 16, 2 females.
Ward, Benjamin—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 1 female, 4 slaves.
Ward, Care—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 4 females, 22 slaves.
Ward, David—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 7 females, 15 slaves.
Ward, Edward—1 male over 16, 3 females, 4 slaves.
Ward, Edward, Esq.—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 1 female, 30 slaves.
Ward, John—3 males over 16, 3 males under 16, 3 females.
Ward, Joseph—1 male over 16, 3 females, 3 slaves.
Ward, Patty—3 males over 16, 1 male under 16, 1 female.
Ward, Richard—1 male over 16, 3 females, 5 slaves.
Ward, Solomon—1 male over 16, 4 males under 16, 3 females, 3 slaves.
Weeks, Cornelius—2 males over 16, 3 males under 16, 1 female, 1 other free person, 1 slave.
Weeks, John—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females.
Weeks, John—3 males over 16, 3 males under 16, 3 females.
West, Leir—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females.
West, Mary—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 2 females.
Whaley, Cogdal—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females.
Wheler, William—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females, 6 slaves.
White, Edward—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females.
White, George—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 3 females.
Whitehead, Ebenezar—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 3 females.
Whitus, Mary—3 males over 16, 3 females, 6 slaves.
Whitus, Thomas—1 male over 16, 2 females.
Wilder, Hopkins—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 1 female, 2 slaves.
Wilder, Joel—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 7 females, 1 slave.
Wilder, Jonathan—1 male over 16, 1 female, 2 slaves.
Wiley, Hardy—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 4 females.
Wiley, Hardy—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 2 females.
Wilkins, John—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females, 3 slaves.
Willey, Alexander—2 males over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females, 1 slave.
Willey, John—1 male over 16, 3 females, 3 slaves.
Willey, John Alexr.—1 male over 16, 2 females, 7 slaves.
Willey, Susanna—2 males over 16, 1 male under 16, 5 females.
Williams, Ann Mary—1 male over 16, 3 females, 16 slaves.
Williams, Benjamin—1 male over 16, 1 female.
Williams, Benjamin—2 males over 16, 2 females, 7 slaves.
Williams, Benjamin—3 males over 16, 3 males under 16, 4 females, 7 slaves.
Williams, Jacob—1 male over 16, 4 slaves.
Williams, James—1 male over 16, 1 female, 8 slaves.

- Williams, Jesse—2 males over 16, 3 males under 16, 3 females, 13 slaves.
- Williams, John—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 2 females.
- Williams, Lemuel—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 4 females.
- Williams, Nathan—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females.
- Williams, Obed—1 male over 16, 2 females, 5 slaves.
- Williams, Richard—1 male over 16, 2 females.
- Williams, Robert—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 2 slaves.
- Williams, Stephen—1 male over 16, 4 males under 16, 2 females.
- Williams, Stephen—1 male over 16, 3 females.
- Williams, ...—1 male over 16, 2 males under 16, 1 female, 3 slaves.
- Williams, Thomas—2 males over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females.
- Williams, Uzzy—2 males over 16, 2 males under 16, 8 females, 18 slaves.
- Williams, William—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 4 females.
- Wills, William—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females.
- Wilson, James—1 male over 16, 3 females.
- Wilson, James—3 males over 16, 4 males under 16, 3 females.
- Wilson, James—1 male over 16, 4 females.
- Wilson, Josiah—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 5 females.
- Wire, Thomas—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 3 females.
- Wood, Frederick—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 1 female.
- Wood, Jacob—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 1 female, 3 slaves.
- Wood, James—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females.
- Wood, James—2 males over 16, 1 male under 16, 5 females.
- Wood, Jesse—3 males over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females, 11 slaves.
- Wood, Joseph—1 male over 16.
- Wood, Mark—1 male over 16, 1 male under 16, 3 females.
- Wood, Penelope—3 males over 16, 3 females.
- Woodman, John—2 males over 16, 3 females.
- Wren, Catherine—1 female, 5 slaves.
- Wright, Elizabeth—2 females.
- Yates, Daniel—2 males over 16, 3 males under 16, 4 females, 27 slaves.
- Yates, James—3 males over 16, 2 males under 16, 3 females.
- Yeates, Benjamin—1 male over 16, 3 males under 16, 3 females, 4 slaves.
- York, John—3 males over 16, 1 female, 5 slaves.
- Young, Edward—2 males over 16, 2 males under 16, 2 females, 13 slaves.
- 

MARRIAGE BONDS

The original marriage bonds of Onslow County, North Carolina, are in the archives of the North Carolina Department of Archives and History, Raleigh, North Carolina. They are filed alphabetically by the groom and may be consulted by the public.

These bonds were abstracted by a group of youths of Wake County, North Carolina, working on a National Youth Administration project, alphabetized by workers on the Historical Records Survey project of the Works Progress Administration, and checked by Miss Mary Jones Jeffreys, employed by the Genealogical Society of Utah in co-operation with the Department (then the North Carolina Historical Commission).

The word "colored" following the names of the bride and groom means they are Negroes.

The small -x- following a name means that the person did not sign but made his mark.

The compilation below was typed and the index of brides was made under the supervision of the Genealogical Society of Utah, 80 North Main Street, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Typist: Miss Rouvée Collins.

Onslow County was formed from New Hanover County in 1734.

The act which authorized the marriage bonds was passed in 1741 and it remained the law until 1868 when the present form of marriage license was authorized.

The names followed by the abbreviations, (bd) and (wt), are the names of the bondsman and witness respectively.

-
- Adams, John, and Sarah Jarman. Dec. 23, 1845. Braddock Jarman (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Alexander, Obediah F., and Clarissa Ann Ennett. Apr. 1, 1841. N(athan) T. Ennett (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Allen, James, and Marinda Gurganus. July 11, 1848. William -x-Silence (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Allen, William, and Rebecca Capps. Apr. 21, 1866. Married, April 24, 1866, by Z. M. Coston, J. P.
- Alphin, Calvin M., and Elizabeth Smith. Jan. 10, 1859. Charles P. -x-Henderson (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Jan. 11, 1859, by William Heath.
- Alphin, Charles, and Nancy Basden. Mar. 17, 1841. B(ryan) S. Koonce (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Alphin, Durant, and Betsy Harris. May 7, 1866. Harvey Cox (bd).

- Alphin, Jesse, and Penny Wallace. Dec. 18, 1849. Abner Ervin (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Alphin, King, and Linsey Whaly. Mar. 8, 1862. Lott Gregory (bd).
- Alphin, Loomis, and Mary Humphrey. Mar. 9, 1858. J(ames) H. Foy (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Alphin, William, and Nancy Smith. Jan. 17, 1853. Married, Jan. 18, 1853, by David Marshall, J. P.
- Alphin, William, and Sylvia Winsett. Mar. 5, 1866. E. K. Ervin (bd).
- Aman, A. J., and Laura White. Feb. 28, 1864. W(m). N. Shepard (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Feb. 28, 1864, by A. J. Murrill, J. P.
- Aman, Britan, and Laney Barrow. Apr. 19, 1853. Married, Apr. 19, 1853, by W. D. Humphrey, M. G.
- Aman, David S., and Ruth Jane Morton. Jan. 1, 1859. W(illia)m B. Kellum (bd).
- Aman, George A., and Mary Scott. Nov. 10, 1865. F. S. Humphrey (bd). Married, Nov. 16, 1865, by John W. Brown, M. G.
- Aman, Jackson, and Betsey Ellis. Oct. 24, 1848. Jacob K. -x- Shepard (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Aman, Jeremiah, and Nancy Dawson. Nov. 23, 1858. E(lijah).King (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Aman, Jeremiah, and Susan Petteway. Apr. 13, 1861. Tho(ma)s J. Jarman (bd).
- Aman, Jesse, and Susan Wood. Sept. 4, 1858. F(ranklin) S. Humphrey (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Aman, Stephen, and Susan Carter. Apr. 25, 1854. John Brinson (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, May 2, 1854, by Edward W. Cox, M. G.
- Aman, Thomas, and Beneter Evans. June 8, 1844. William -x- Murrill (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Aman, Thomas, and Mary E. Thompson. Jan. 28, 1861. John J. Samons (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Feb. 10, 1861, by B. J. Pollard, M. G.
- Aman, William, and Elizabeth Garrott. Aug. 4, 1829. Robert -x- Dawson (bd) and Danl. Ambrose (wt), clerk.
- Ambrose, Lewis, and Charity Hewit. Dec. 3, 1866. I. T. Barber (bd).
- Ambrose, Peter, and Thursy Hatch. July 7, 1830. Wms. Humphrey (bd) and Leml. Doty (wt).
- Anderson, James, and Nancey Blake. Jan. 1, 1857. B. B. White (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Jan. 1, 1857, by Burgess B. White, J. P.
- Andrews, George W., and Nancy C(u)rtis (torn). July 13, 1847. (William) R. Ki(ng) (bd) and Jaspe(r) Etheridge (wt). (Torn.)
- Arnold, Elmer, and Sarah Griffen. Aug. 30, 1794. Abram Comson (bd) and Will Cray (wt).
- Arnold, Levi, and Nelly Hawkins. Feb. 23, 1801. Stephen Hawkins (bd) and Nathl. Loomiss (w).
- Ashford, Butlar, and Sarah Barrow. June 11, 1799. Charles Eagerton (bd) and W. N. Snead (wt).

- Askew, Enoch, and Sarah Shaw. Mar. 20, 1801. Nath(n) Askew (bd).
 Askew, Frederick, and Sally Wilder. Dec. 7, 1795. Jonathan Wilder
 (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Askins, Sylvenous, and Polly Simmons. Oct. 9, 1796. Elijah Ball (bd)
 and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Autaway, Solomon, and Polly Davis. Sept. 6, 1864. Enoch -x- Jones
 (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Sept. 12, 1864, by Joseph
 Ennett, J. P.
- Averitt, Joseph, and Ceale Johnston. Oct. 22, 1790. Benj(ami)n Ave-
 ritt (bd) and Jereh. Fonvielle, J. P. (wt).
- Averitt, Reuben, and Holland Hawkings. Nov. 7, 1800. Spooner -x-
 Averitt (bd) and Nathl. Loomiss (wt), C. C.
- Avery, Joseph, and Elizabeth Conway. Aug. 27, 1839. L(ewis) W.
 Canady (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Avery, Lewis A., and Emily Petteway. Mar. 13, 1866. Tho(ma)s J.
 Jarman (bd). Married, Mar. 15, 1866, by John E. King, M. G.
- Avill, Henry, and Jan. 13, 1857. Elijah -x- Sewell
 (bd) and A. J. Murrill (wt).
- Backhouse, A(llen), and Elizabeth Starkey. July 13, 1796. Jo. Scott
 Cray (bd) and Banisr. Lester (wt).
- Baker, Isaac, and Nancy Spicer. July 9, 1799. Jno. Fullwood (bd) and
 R. W. Snead (wt).
- Baker, William, and Betsy Jane Smith. Apr. 17, 1867. Married, Apr.
 18, 1867, by E. B. Koonce, J. P.
- Ball, Bryan, and Eliza Ellis. Dec. 6, 1843. J(ames) Harvey (bd) and
 Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Ball, Bryant, and Frances Penneville. May 31, 1839. Edward -x- Ham-
 mond (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Ball, David J., and Susan Jones. Jan. 28, 1854. George W. -x- Ball
 (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Feb. 9, 1854 by J. A.
 Freshwater, J. P.
- Ball, Elijah, and Emily Morton. Mar. 19, 1861. James -x- Hall (bd)
 and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Ball, George W., and Ma(tild)a Ann Rigg. (Torn.) June 21, 1847. Ed-
 ward M. (Fa)rnell (bd) and Jasp(er) (E)therige (wt). (Torn.)
- Ball, Joseph (x), and Serena Eubanks. June 27, 1833. D. W. San-
 ders (wt).
- Ballard, Lot, and Matilda Cox. Apr. 9, 1792. Paten -x- Petway (bd)
 and Will Cray (wt).
- Ballard, William, and Mary Giles. Oct. 30, 1844. Benj(ami)n White
 (bd).
- Banks, James H., and Nancy Askew. May 25, 1844. E(dmund) How-
 ard (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Banks, Lewis, and Betsey Brooks. Sept. 4, 1866. J. R. Hurst, Jr.,
 (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Oct. 1, 1866, by A. F. Far-
 nell, J. P.
- Barber, Francis, and Caroline C. Melville. Mar. 4, 1861. John B. -x-
 Humphrey (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).

- Barber, Isaac, and Mary Newbold. Oct. 4, 1831. I(saac) H. Taylor (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Barber, Isaac T., and Catharine Bell. Sept. 30, 1848. Calvin D. Morton (bd).
- Barber, John, and Polly Gibson. June 16, 1800. Jos(eph) Barber (bd).
- Barber, Jos(eph), and Elizabeth Dulany. Apr. 14, 1801. Pur(nel) Mar-sheell (bd) and Banister Lester (wt).
- Barber, Joseph, and Rachel Roberts. Jan. 2, 1832. Halston Williams (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Barber, Kellis, and Elizabeth Barber. June 13, 1848. Henry T. Little-ton (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Barber, Richard J., and Louisa Boman. Jan. 17, 1860. Married, Jan. 31, 1860, by Owen Gurganus, J. P.
- Barfield, Aaron, and Sarah Fields. Dec. 2, 1785. Moses Barfield (bd) and Will. Cray (wt).
- Barfield, Nathan, and Pattey Shepard. Sept. 20, 1794. Aaron -x- Bar-field (bd) and Will. Cray (wt).
- Barington, Phillip, and Fanny Johnston. Dec. 26, 1832. D. W. San-ders (wt).
- Barlow, John, and Janie Gornto. Jan. 4, 1842. Henry N. Shepard (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Barnam, Charles H., and Alice Hargett. May 11, 1845. W(illiam) N. Street (bd).
- Barno, Ephraim, and Selah Harpar. Feb. 20, 1801. Obed. Williams (bd).
- Barns, Ezekiah, and Elenor Yowell. Sept. 24, 1780. James -x- Melton (bd) and W. Cray (wt).
- Barns, James, and Ruthy S. Coston. Jan. 5, 1854. W(illiam) M. Cos-ton (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Jan. 8, 1854, by T. Haskins, J. P.
- Barns, William, and Edalina Smith. Dec. 27, 1832. D. W. Simmons (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Barrass, John A., and Mariah L. Simmons. May 25, 1852. Married, June 1, 1852, by A. B. Sanders, J. P.
- Barrington, John (x), and Drusy Williams. Oct. 7, 1798. William Stone (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Barrino, Humphrey, and Elizabeth Johnston. Jan. 10, 1791. Arthur -x- Barrino (bd) and Will. Cray (wt).
- Barry, Amos, and Lettice Newbold. Feb. 4, 1867. J. B. Frazel (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Feb. 9, 1867, by E. J. New-bold, J. P.
- Barry, Augustus, and Susan Ambrose. May 29, 1840. (John Bryant) (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Barry, B. B., and Mary E. Cox. Sept. 23, 1856. D(avid) E. Sandlin (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Oct. 16, 1856, by Abner Ervin, J. P.
- Barry, B. M., and Saraah E. Pearce. Aug. 1, 1853. Married, Aug. 4, 1853, by Stephen Wallace, J. P.

- Barry, Bazel, and Dulcissa Frazel, Aug. 20, 1829. Benjamin -x- Berryman (bd) and Danl. Ambrose, clerk (wt).
- Barry, Bazel M., and Dedamia Matticks. Nov. 7, 1843. Brice Burnap (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (w).
- Barry, B(rinson) M., and Louisa Ann Basden. Sept. 3, 1833. D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Barry, Claudius, and Celestia R. Crosslan. June 19, 1860. Married, June 26, 1860, by David E. Sandlin, J. P.
- Barry, James B., and Sarah A. Matticks. Feb. 23, 1847. J(erome) B. Frazel (bd), (torn), and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Barry, John, and Cassa Francks. Feb. 12, 1867. J. B. Frazel (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Feb. 16, 1867, by E. J. Newbold, J. P.
- Barry, Nathan S., and Mary Franck. Nov. 22, 1860. J(erome) B. Frazel (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Basden, Bryan, and Sincey Lockey Cottle. Dec. 3, 1849. F(ranklin) Thompson (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Basden, William B., and Mary C. Cullum. July 19, 1866. H(enry) A. Williams (bd).
- Basden, Williams, and Sarrah Jarman. Sept. 6, 1866. J(ames) D. Basden (bd). Married, Sept. 10, 1866, by Danl. Culbreth, M. G.
- Baseden, Jesse, and Mary Jarman. Dec. 30, 1851. Married, Dec. 30, 1851, by Wm. Heath, M. G.
- Baseden, Lebun, and Elizabeth Whaley. Jan. 15, 1799. John Jones (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Batchellor, Frederick, and Betsey Mashborne. Sept. 1, 1851. William Sloan (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Batchellor, John, and Jane Mashborne. Apr. 14, 1857. James -x- Batchellor (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Apr. 15, 1857, by Owen Gurganus, J. P.
- Batchelor, James, and Sarah Fisher. Mar. 8, 1842. Perminton -x- Guinn (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Batson, Peter, and Sophia Hardison. Nov. 5, 1833. Seth King (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Batson, Peter, and Eldah Redd. Aug. 2, 1849. John F. Spicer (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Battle, Abner, and Susanna Davis. July 10, 1798. Lott Battle (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Beasley, Elijah, and Kissiah Ann Marsheli. Sept. 5, 1853. Married, Sept. 15, 1853, by B. J. Pollard, J. P.
- Beasley, Elisha Jackson, and Reny Ennett. Feb. 2(8), 1854. L. R. Mason (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Mar. 2, 1854, by Jere. W. Yopp, J. P.
- Bell, Archy, and Eliz. Jennett. Mar. 6, 1833. James Frazar (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Bell, Eligah N., and Hepsey T. Morton. Dec. 6, 1841. Dexter B. Bell (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Bell, Francis N., and Kizzie R. Smith. Mar. 5, 1866. Mager Russell (bd). Married, Mar. 8, 1866, by Jno. C. Hewitt, M. G.

- Bell, Ivey P., and Emma Thompson. Feb. 4, 1845. A. J. Murrill (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Bell, John A., and Alice Ann Winberry. Dec. 26, 1866. W(illiam) Meadows (bd). Married, Dec. 27, 1866, by J. A. Freshwater, J. P.
- Bell, Stephen, and Susan Taylor. Dec. 18, 1833. John -x- Morton (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Bell, William, and Ann Lloyd. Jan. 14, 1841. T(homas) C. Lloyd (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Bender, Dan(ie)l, and Pherebee Farnal. Aug. 6, 1783.
- Bender, George, and Mary Smith. Feb. 8, 1830. J(ohn) N. Stevenson (bd) and J. J. Doty (wt).
- Bender, John, and Marget Padrick. Jan. 4, 1801. Francis -x- Sumner (bd) and Nathl. Loomiss (wt).
- Bender, John, and Elizabeth Eagerton. Mar. 4, 1803.
- Bentley, Wm. (x), and Jane Hammond. Oct. 8, 1774. Thos. -x- Tucker (bd) and Wm. Cray, Jr. (wt).
- Best, E. A., and Alice A. Sylvester. June 27, 1865. Abner Ervin (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, July 2, 1865, by W. Alex. Smith, M. G.
- Bishop, Grier (x), and Elizabeth Ballard. Sept. 5, 1800. James -x- Mills (bd) and Nathl. Loomiss, C. C. (wt).
- Bishop, John M., and Henrietta Redd. Oct. 4, 1861. L(emuel) F. King (bd) and A. J. Johnston, clerk (wt).
- Bishop, William, and Milly Hardison. June 9, 1829. Tho(ma)s Ennett, Sr. (bd).
- Blackledge, W(illia)m, and Alice Wharton. Oct. 10, 1792. W(illiam) H(enry) Hill (bd) and Will. Cray (wt).
- Blake, Henry, and Mary King. Jan. 4, 1830. Jesse -x- Blake (bd) Stephen Harrell and Danl. Ambrose.
- Blake, Jacob I., and Dicey Sloan. Jan. 20, 1863. G(eorge) W. Blake (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt).
- Blake, John, and Martha Autway. Oct. 30, 1849. Richard M. Sidbery (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Blake, William, and Ruth Edmondson. June 22, 1841. Henry -x- Blake (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Blunt, Nelson, and Celia Weeks. Apr. 26, 1866. J(ohn) A. Pitman (bd). Married, May 5, 1866, by Wm. P. Ward.
- Boman, James S., and Polly Harris. Feb. 6, 1843. Daniel Thompson (bd).
- Bowen, Joshua, and Ruth Griffin. Aug. 17, 1796. John Smeleg (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Bowman, James, and Louisa Harriss. Aug. 15, 1831. J(o)hn Glenn (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Boyet, Jesse, and Hester Wilder. Feb. 2, 1820. E(d)wd. W. Shiver (bd).
- Boyett, William, and Hester J. Padrick. May 6, 1861. Tho(ma)s J. Jarman (bd) and O(tway) E. Sanders.

- Brack, John, and Roxy Ward. Sept. 29, 1791. Jo. Scott Cray (bd) and Archer Branch (wt).
- Bradham, Daniel, and Polly Cottle. Feb. 18, 1845. F(ranklin) Thompson (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Bradham, John, and Marie Y-tes (Yates). July 26, 1847. (James H.) Phily(aw) (torn) (bd) and Jasp(er Etheridge) (torn) (wt).
- Bradly, John, and Sarah A. Averitt. Apr. 18, 1839. Ja(me)s W. Newbould (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Breece, George W., and Elizabeth Freshwaters. Mar. 4, 1861. Benjamin D. Marshall (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Breece, Joseph N., and Marendra Taylor. Nov. 4, 1862. George H. -x- Jenkins (bd). Married, Nov. 25, 1862, by B. W. Jenkins.
- Brinkley, Starkey, and Betsey Parker. Jan. 21, 1840. (Barry Parker) (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Brinkly, John, and Mary Wood. Feb. 23, 1801. John Barber (bd).
- Brinson, Edward, and Martha Hunter. Dec. 3, 1865. John A. Ervin (bd). Married, Dec. 3, 1865, by John A. Ervin, J. P.
- Brinson, George, and Marinda Evens. Aug. 24, 1841. Jacob R. King (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Brinson, George, and Bytha Ann Humphrey. Jan. 4, 1842. David -x- Brinson (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Brinson, John, and Elizabeth Cole. Mar. 6, 1833. Elza Landen (bd).
- Brinson, John, and Penelope Futral. Dec. 28, 1865. James O. Frazel (bd). Married, Dec. 21, 1865, by John A. Ervin, J. P.
- Brinson, William, and Mary E. Edwards. Jan. 16, 1866. J. M. -x- Shiver (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Jan. 25, 1866, by John A. Ervin, J. P.
- Brock, John M. F., and Mary A. Brown. June 7, 1859. Starkey Cox (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Brock, Joseph F., and Sarah A. Thompson. Jan. 12, 1859. Starkey Cox (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Brock, William, and Nancy Coval. Sept. 2, 1845. William -x- Ballard (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Brock, William R., and Elizabeth Hawkins. Aug. 5, 1833. Henry Foster (bd).
- Brocket, Hardy, and Eliza Ellis. Feb. 3, 1840. Edward -x- Hammons (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Brown, Absolom B., and Sarah Elizabeth Holt. May 21, 1856. Asa Brown (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, May 25, 1856, by Asa Sidberry.
- Brown, Asa, and Mary E. Brinson. Feb. 10, 1852. Needham Brown (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Feb. 19, 1852, by Samuel Holt, M. G.
- Brown, Asa, and Amanda Melvina Davis. May 31, 1859. A. B. Brown (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Brown, Isaac, and Sally Jarman. Apr. 13, 1833. Rial -x- Turner (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Brown, James, and Molsey Ann Fountain. Jan. 12, 1858. Owen Gurganus (bd).

- Brown, Jeremiah, and Mary Jones. Aug. 7, 1801. Jno. Johnston (bd) and Nathl. Loomiss, C. C. C. (wt).
- Brown, John, and Polly Brinson. Mar. 28, 1842. J(onathan) W. Thompson (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Brown, John, and Polly Horn. Jan. 13, 1863. Wiley -x- Bryant (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt).
- Brown, John E., and Louisa Dawson. Apr. 25, 1865. W(illiam) Pettaway (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Apr. 27, 1865, by Elisha Walton, J. P.
- Brown, John K., and Hannah T. Mashborn. Aug. 28, 1866. H. B. Mashborn (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Sept. 5, 1866, by D. E. Sandlin, J. P.
- Brown, John W., and Eliza C. Hill. Mar. 30, 1863. Thomas Landen (bd). Married, Apr. 2, 1863, by B. W. Jenkins.
- Brown, John William, and Emily Ann Canady. Dec. 26, 1845. William Scott (bd).
- Brown, Merrill W., and Sally L. Brown. Apr. 2, 1860. Married, Apr. 17, 1860, by J. W. Thompson.
- Brown, Owen, and Ann Bryan. Apr. 5, 1852. Married, April 8, 1852, by Harvey Cox, J. P.
- Brown, Richard (x), and Fanney Walden. Feb. 16, 1780. W(illia)m Waldron (bd) and J. Chalcraft (wt).
- Brown, William, and Louisa Roten. Mar. 6, 1861. Durant H. Rhodes (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Brown, W(illiam) M., and Leah Mashborne. Nov. 8, 1842. Wm. Shepard (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Bryan, Benaga, and Rachel Hawkins. Aug. 12, 1788. John Hammond (bd) and Danl. Ambrose, J. P. (wt).
- Bryan, Brinson, and Elizabeth Hawkings. Jan. 14, 1800. Jonathan Bryan (bd) and Hezekiah Williams (wt).
- Bryan, George, and Caroline Montfort. Sept. 3, 1866. M. Farnell (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Sept. 30, 1866, by A. F. Farnell, J. P.
- Bryan, James and Mary Ambrose. Dec. 21, 1858. F(ranklin) S. Humphry (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Bryan, James, and Sallie Rhue. Feb. 20, 1866. R. F. Pelletier (bd). Married, Feb. 22, 1866, by E. W. Ward, J. P.
- Bryan, James C., and Mary Koonce. Dec. 2, 1862. A. J. Murrill (bd) and A. J. Murrill, J. P. (wt).
- Bryan, John, and Mary Greer. June 13, 1843. David Marshall (bd).
- Bryan, Jonathan, and Cahesiah Brinson. , 1775.
- Bryan, William A., and Mary C. Pitman. Feb. 8, 1866. Married, Feb. 8, 1866, by A. B. Foy, J. P.
- Bryant, Andrew, and Nancy Thompson. Dec. 27, 1842. Abner Ervin (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Bryant, Benjamin, and Serene Jarrott. Apr. 21, 1792. Benaga Bryan (bd) and Will Cray (wt).
- Bryan, David, and Elisar Parsons. Sept. 3, 1866. B. F. Williams (bd).

- Bryant, Martin, and Mariah Burnap. Dec. 16, 1829. Robert -x- Breece (bd) and Danl. Ambrose, clerk (wt).
- Burnes, Solomon C., and Irena Pearson. July 4, 1864. John D. Hawkins (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, July 10, 1864, by Jno. A. Freshwater, J. P.
- Burnold, Senirs, and Eliz. Strange. July 24, 1831. John Little (bd).
- Burns, Joseph, and Naomi Hawkins. July 10, 1799. Joseph Hadnot (bd) and W. N. Snead (wt).
- Burns, William E., and Harriett Bryan. Jan. 10, 1857. R(ufus) F. Pelletier (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Feb. 5, 1857, by A. J. Murrill, J. P.
- Burns, William E., and Susan Jenkins. Dec. 27, 1860. E(dward) W. Ward (bd). Married, Dec. 30, 1860, by A. J. Murrill, J. P.
- Burton, Stratton, and Lucinda R. Langley. Mar. 4, 1861. Tho(ma)s J. Jarman (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Burton, William, and Vallance Burton. Aug. 30, 1779. George -x- Mereadey (bd) and Moses Fox (wt).
- Butler, Michael S., and Elizabeth Padget. Aug. 5, 1833. J(ohn) A. Sanders (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Canada, James, and Polly Canda. Feb. 7, 1830. Matthew Mason (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Canada, Joseph, and Anna Hardeson. Feb. 5, 1833. Seth King (bd).
- Canady, Elijah, and Susan Jenkins. Mar. 30, 1863. Thomas Landen (bd).
- Canady, Green, and Hester Hardison. Oct. 14, 1845. Jessie H. Canady (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Canady, John, and Rebecca Watson. Dec. 21, 1866. Briant Stanly (bd).
- Canady, John C., and Elizabeth Mashborne. Apr. 24, 1848. W. A. Q. Pollock (bd) and Jasper E(ther)idge (wt) (torn).
- Canady, Owen, and Julia Ann Philips. July 18, 1854. Married, July 19, 1854, by Edward W. Cox, M. G.
- Capps, Cason, and Scena Horn. Jan. 8, 1862. J(oshua) V. Foy (bd).
- Capps, Cason, and Rebecca A. Roten. Aug. 7, 1865. Starky -x- Roten (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Aug. 10, 1865, by John Shepard, J. P.
- Capps, James, and Martha Thompson. Jan. 10, 1843. Nelson Whitehurst (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Capps, John, and Ann Pettit. Feb. 2, 1829. Joshua Foy (bd) and Danl. Ambrose, clerk (wt).
- Capps, Thomas, and Obediance Jinkins. Apr. 15, 1800. Ja(me)s Foy, Sr. (bd).
- Carey, Miles, and Mary Booth. Apr. 12, 1791. Henry Simmons (bd) and Will Cray (wt).
- Carey, Shadrach, and Elizabeth Carey. William Edmondson (bd).
- Carey, Thomas (x), and Elizabeth Pearson. Sept. 26, 1787. Arthur -x- Venters (bd) and Will Gibbs (wt).
- Carmalt, Robert, and Ellefer Scott. Jan. 14, 1796. Jehu Mumford (bd).

- Carney, Byas, and Mary Garrett. Mar. 2, 1849. N. T. Owens (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Carney, James, and Catharine Owens. Nov. 13, 1848. N. T. Owens (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Carney, Robert, and Serena Oliver. Mar. 4, 1867. B. W. Trott (bd). Married, Mar. 9, 1867, by B. W. Trott, J. P.
- Carter, David, and Lear Guinn. Aug. 4, 1829. Tho(ma)s Foy (bd).
- Carteret, Peter, and Frances Walker. Aug. 14, 1799. Ja(me)s Doty (bd) and W. N. Snead (wt).
- Carver, John H(enry), and Elitha Mitchell. Jan. 11, 1788. Will Cray (wt).
- Cary, John, and Veary Wilkins. Apr. 3, 1857. Married, Apr. 5, 1857, by Benjamin J. Pollard, J. P. Cary, Miles, and Sarah Futch. Apr. 9, 1799. Jno. Jarrott, (Senr.) (bd).
- Cary, Thomas W., and Nancy M. Henderson. Mar. 27, 1854. Lewis -x-Trott (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Castein, Alonza, and Elizabeth Merritt. Mar. 22, 1861. Jarvis -x-Maginnis (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Cavender, William, and Ann Jarman. Sept. 15, 1857. E(dward) K. Ervin (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Chandler, John, and Elizabeth Farnell. Nov. 26, 1796. Aaron Paddrick (bd), Isaac Saunders (bd), Thos. W. Dulany (wt).
- Charlcraft, Stephen, and Easther Farnell. Jan. 6, 1780. Anthony Charlscraft (bd), Benjamin Farnell (bd), J. Chalcraft (wt).
- Charlescraft, Elish, and Ann Newton. Mar. 1, 1809. Alex(ande)r Nelson (bd).
- Cheers, Joseph (x), and Mary Green. Nov. 13, 1784. Richard Farr (bd) Clandanel, George, and Mary Ann Hammons (widow). Jan. 28, 1776. Banister Lester (bd), Richard Farr (bd), Wm. Cray, Jr. (wt).
- Clark, Robert B., and Margt. A. Moore. Oct. 3, 1860. Saml. R. Bunting (bd) and R. B. Wood, Jr. (wt).
- Clerke, William (x), and Kisiah Taylor (widow), Nov. 18, 1777. William Conaway (bd) and Stephen Grant (wt).
- Cloncs, S. W., and Marry Geyer or Greer. Dec. 3, 1866. Claud Barry (bd). Married, Dec. 4, 1866, by J. B. Frazel, J. P.
- Cobb, Tobias, and Ann Eliza Lane. Sept. 14, 1789. Jo(sia)h Howard (bd) and Will Cray (wt).
- Cole, William H., and Emily Elizabeth Winbury. Oct. 7, 1856. Married, Oct. 8, 1856, by John Watson, J. P.
- Collin, Willim., and Miriam Picket. July 5, 1860. Married, July 8, 1860, by Thos. Henderson, J. P.
- Collins, Richard, and Elizabeth Cary. Feb. 1, 1841. T(imothy) Hoskins (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Collins, Solomon, and Allifare Simpson. Apr. 14, 1800. James -x-Higgins (bd), John Lovett (bd), Nathl. Loomiss (wt).
- Comson, Abram, and Elizabeth Grant (widow). July 13, 1793. Chrissr. Dudley (bd) and Will Cray (wt).
- Conway, Eli, and Penelope Trott. Dec. 18, 1839. W(illia)m T. Dickson (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).

- Conway, Elijah, and Elizabeth Riggs. Jan. 1, 1851. Asa -x- Riggs (bd).
 Conway, Geo. W., and Esther Davis. May 10, 1865. Married, May 19, 1856, by John A. Freshwater, J. P.
- Conway, Samuel, and Margaret Hammond. Dec. 16, 1829. John Brock (bd), and Danl. Ambrose, clerk, (wt).
- Conway, Thomas, and Rachiel Coston. Jan. 12, 1857. Married, Jan. 15, 1857, by John A. Freshwater, J. P.
- Conway, William A., and Rachel Provow. Apr. 14, 1866. Michael -x- Riggs (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Apr. 15, 1866, by E. H. Coston, J. P.
- Cook, Reubin (x), and Elizabeth Harrison (widow). Nov. 30, 1785. Will Cray (wt).
- Cooper, George, Jr., and Ailef Av(er)ett (torn). Dec. 11, 177(7). Urias Gurganas (bd) and Moses Fox. (wt).
- Corbet, John, Sr., and Betsy Blake. July 18, 1832. B(ryan) T. Williams (bd) and W. D. Sanders (wt).
- Coston, Daniel, and Comfort Walton. Nov. 1, 1831. Tho(ma)s Ennett (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Coston, Hiram, and Linda Deal. May 5, 1857. John J. Yopp (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, May 10, 1857, by Joseph Ennett, J. P.
- Coston, Jacob, and Anne Coston. Jan. 10, 1791. John King (bd), Thomas Costen (bd), Will Cray (wt).
- Coston, James, and Martha Hatchel. Sept. 7, 1801. Richard Hatsell (bd).
- Coston, James, and Mary K. Rodgers. Mar. 10, 1859. W(illia)m J. Provow, Jun. (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Coston, John, and Sely Lloyd. Mar. 31, 1831. Elzy -x- Hinds (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Coston, John, and Casandria Henderson. Apr. 9, 1859. David -x- Melville (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Coston, John A., and Elizabeth Kitcham. Feb. 26, 1830. John Hewitt, Junr. (bd) and Danl. Ambrose, clerk (wt).
- Coston, Mathew, and Ce(c)elia Hunt (torn). July 11, 1797. Jno. Fullwood (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Coston, Newton, and Alice Smith. Aug. 22, 1866. J(ohn) A. Gillett (bd). Married, Aug. 23, 1866, by Z. M. Coston, J. P.
- Coston, Robert, and Nelley Howard. Dec. 16, 1791. William W. -x- Howard (bd) and Will Cray (wt).
- Coston, Russell, and Casandria Pearce. June 17, 1861. Calvin -x- Coston (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Coston, William, and Esther Brown. (1797). Richard Mason (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Coston, William, and Penelope Hewitt. Mar. 10, 1853. Married, Mar. 10, 1853, by John A. Coston, J. P.
- Coston, W(illiam) M., and Penelope Ann Jarman. Mar. 21, 1859. Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Coston, Zadoc M., and Ann Jane Hemby. Dec. 1, 1857. S(tephen) Dixon (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).

- Coston, Zephaniah, and Margaret Justice. Nov. 6, 1829. W(illia)m Ennett (bd) and Danl. Ambrose, clerk (wt).
- Cotman, J. W., and Hannah M. Hancock. Jan. 30, 1866. B. W. Trott (bd). Married, Feb. 1, 1866, by J. C. Hewitt, M. G.
- Cotman, Joshua W., and Sarah Oliver. Apr. 2, 1849. John Olive, Jr. (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Coventon, Philip, and Celia Devall (widow). Aug. 14, 1795. William Jenkins (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Cowel, Benjamin, and Rachel Philyaw. Nov. 24, 1840. Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Cowper, James, and Finetta Ward. Feb. 16, 1867. R. S. McLean (bd). Married, Apr. 10, 1867, by Richard Canaday, J. P.
- Cox, Amos, and Amanda White. July 31, 1866. Jonas Jones (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt).
- Cox, Cader G., and Mary S. Humphrey. Oct. 11, 1864. C. J. Mattocks (bd). Married, Oct. 11, 1864, by W. Alex. Smith, M. G.
- Cox, Charles, and Elizabeth Foster. Sept. 12, 1830. Durant Cox (bd) and Leml. Doty (wt).
- Cox, Charles, and Mary Jane Southerland. May 13, 1843. E(dmund) Howard (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Cox, Charles, Jr., and Orpole C. Howard. Feb. 21, 1860. Married, Feb. 23, 1860, by James H. Foy, J. P.
- Cox, Charles, Sr., and Holland Baisden. Nov. 5, 1861. Starkey Cox (bd) and A. J. Johnston, C. C. C. (wt).
- Cox, D(aniel) N., and Beneter B. Koonce. Oct. 24, 1848. Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Cox, Durant, and Mary Jarman. May 28, 1833. John Jarmon (bd).
- Cox, E(dward) W., and Mary Henderson. Nov. 25, 1829. J(ames) H. Howse (bd) and Danl. Ambrose, clerk (wt).
- Cox, Eli, and Susan Humphrey. Mar. 17, 1829. L. S. Humphry (bd) and Danl. Ambrose, clerk (wt).
- Cox, Eli A., and Barbara Williams. Sept. 5, 1851. John -x- Trott (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Cox, Hardy, and Priscilla Sweatman (widow). Jan. 16, 1797. Lott Battle (bd) and Thos. W. Dulany (wt).
- Cox, Harvey, and Mary Jane Gregory. Jan. 19, 1858. W. D. Humphrey (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Cox, I. John, and Harret Holland. June 16, 1866. George R. Ward (bd).
- Cox, Josiah, and Margaret Shackelford. Apr. 20, 1795. John Brock (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Cox, Lewis H., and Caroline P. Holland. Dec. 4, 1865. Mager Russell (bd). Married, Dec. 21, 1865, by W. Alex. Smith, M. G.
- Cox, Starkey, and Tibathy C. Cox, Dec. 30, 1856. Abner Ervin (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Dec. 30, 1856, by Abner Ervin, J. P.
- Cox, William A., and Mary Koonce. Mar. 13, 1839. Jno. A. Avirett (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Cox, Will(iam)s, and Mary Nixon. Oct. 23, 1787. L(ot)t Williams (bd) and Will Cray (wt).

- Craft, Bryant, and Charlotte Henderson. Jan. 8, 1851. William -x- Morton (bd). Married, Jan. 12, 1851, by David Marshall, J. P.
- Craft, Durant C., and Penina Rhodes. May 20, 1830. Needham Penuel (bd) and Lemuel Doty (wt).
- Craft, Frederick, and Mary Mashborn. July 8, 1863. Wm. H. -x- Foster (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, July 9, 1863, by J. W. Thompson.
- Craft, Minger, and Venas Shiver. Sept. 25, 1866. Ja(me)s Bryan (bd). Married, Sept. 25, 1866, by A. J. Murrill, J. P.
- Cragg, Henry, and Ally Melson. Nov. 1, 1841. Asa -x- Smith (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Cranford, John, and Mary Bowden. Sept. 28, 1780. Thomas -x- Bowden (bd), John Spicer (wt), John Avirett (wt).
- Creed, Cornelius, and Mary Carey (widow). May 31, 1794.
- Cullum, William, and Eliza Pittman. Sept. 1, 1851. James -x- White (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Sept. 3, 1851, by Harvey Cox.
- Cummins, Edwd. (x), and Arnitta Singleton. Sept. 8, 1779. James Singleton (bd) and Wm. Cray (wt).
- Curren, Thomas C. (x), and Charlotte Scott. Feb. 8, 1832. Tho(ma)s C. Everitt (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Davis, Aaron R., and Betsey Ann Shepard. Jan. 24, 1860. Married, Jan. 29, 1860, by Owen Gurganus, J. P.
- Davis, Benjamin (x), and Margaret Yates. Oct. 28, 1847. Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Davis, Benjamin, and Rebecca Yates. June 14, 1857. Married, June 21, 1857, by Harris Wartens, J. P.
- Davis, Dunbarr, and Hannah Bell. Sept. 16, 1817. Baz(e)l R. Smith (BD).
- Davis, James, and Charlotta Cray. Aug. 27, 1787.
- Davis, James, and Sarah Hawkins. Feb. 12, 1833. James Wade (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Davis, John, and Betsey Everitt. Dec. 24, 1839. Georg(e) Devall (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Davis, Peter, and Sarah White. June 24, 1845. Elisha -x- Boon (bd), Joseph J. Rogers (bd), Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Davis, Rily, and Matilda King. Sept. 21, 1830. Lewis Dishangh (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Davis, Robert, and Rebecca Otway. Jan. 19, 1864. William -x- Sanders (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Jan. 24, 1864, by John W. Brown, M. G.
- Davis, Robert C., and Sarah C. Gurganus. Feb. 26, 1867. Dixon -x- Parker (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Feb. 28, 1867, by H. H. Sandlin, J. P.
- Davis, Samuel, and Susan Horn. June 2, 1851. James W. Davis (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).

- Davis, Thomas, and Susan Farrier. Apr. 24, 1866. T(homas) J. Hewitt (bd). Married, Apr. 24, 1866, by J. B. Frazel, J. P.
- Davis, William W., and Ann Eliza Averitt. May 1, 1849. L(ewis) O. Henderson (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Dawson, Amos, and Margaret Ann Parker. Mar. 29, 1853. Married, Mar. 29, 1853, by B. M. Barry, J. P.
- Dawson, Britton (x), and Martha Bryan. Mar. 5, 1833. James -x- Aman (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Dawson, John W., and Hester A. Shivar. Sept. 5, 1866. Z. M. Coston (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Sept. 9, 1866, by Z. M. Coston, J. P.
- Dawson, R. W., and Susan Wooten. Feb. 20, 1866. S(tephen) Dixon (bd). Married, Feb. 25, 1866, by E. Walton, J. P.
- Dawson, Robert, and Sabra Kiff. Apr. 8, 1793. Jas. Foyle (bd) and Will Cray (wt).
- Dawson, Robert W., and Margaret J. Shiver. May 10, 1854. John C. M. Justice (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, May 16, 1854, by Samuel Holt, M. G.
- Deal, Isaac, and Mary Gurganus. Nov. 4, 1839. Whitehurst Mason (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Defuall, William H., and Rachel Sanders (widow). Mar. 26, 1797. Jarrott Noble (bd) and Banisr. Lester (wt).
- Dennis, James (x), and Anne Hibbs. Oct. 14, 1797. R. W. Snead (wt).
- Devall, John (x), and Christan Hopkins. Apr. 6, 1778. Job Tharp (bd) and Wm. Cray, Junr. (wt).
- Dexter, John, and Neoma Fountain. May 11, 1848. William P. Pelletier (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Dickson, Rob(er)t, and Experience Grant. July 9, 1793. K(ilby) Jones (bd) and Will Cray (wt).
- Dillahunt, James T., and Winefred E. Smith. Nov. 26, 1853. Married, Dec. 1, 1853, by Charles K. Parker, M. G.
- Dishangh, Lewis, and Mary Ann Howse. Oct. 10, 1829. L(ott) S. Humphrey (bd) and W. S. Humphrey (wt).
- Dixon, Burrell, and Percy Hemby. Jan. 14, 1830. Bryant Hemby (bd) and Danl. Ambrose, clerk (wt).
- Dixon, Burrell E., and Hannah Gray. Sept. 12, 1848. O. B. Sanders (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Dixon, Burrill E., and Mary Foy. Sept. 16, 1845. Enoch Foy (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Dixon, George, and Angaline Francks. May 26, 1867. Married, May 26, 1867, by E. J. Newbold, J. P.
- Dixon, Henry, and Nancy Hemby. July 14, 1830. Leml. Doty (wt).
- Dixon, John, and Brancy Gurganous. Apr. 22, 1866. John Shepard (bd). Married, Apr. 22, 1866, by John Shepard, J. P.
- Dixon, Moses, and Callie Shepard. Jan. 29, 1867. H. H. Sandlin (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt).
- Dixon, Stephen, and Litha Aman. Mar. 1, 1841. John Shepard (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).

- Doson, Robert (x), and Jane Johnston (widow). Mar. 10, 1780. Enoch Thompson (bd) and J. Chalcraft (wt).
- Doty, James, and Elizabeth Farnell. Mar. 2, 1799. Silvanus Haskins (bd) and W. N. Snead (wt).
- Doty, Lem(ue)l, and Salley Humphrey. Mar. 22, 1794. Will Cray (wt).
- Dove, Durant, and Ann Whitehust. Nov. 7, 1843. L(ewis) M. Williams (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Dove, Edward, and Mariah Willey. Mar. 19, 1867. Married, Mar. 21, 1867, by John Shepard, J. P.
- Dudley, Christopher B., and Lewinda Groves. Sept. 5, 1853. Married, Sept. 4, 1853, by Aaron Davis M. G. (sic).
- Dudley, D(avid), and Salley Wallace. Jan. 6, 1763. David Dudley, (Jr.) (bd) and W. Cray (wt).
- Dudly, Hasty, and Harriet Piggott. Sept. 3, 1866. J(ohn) A. Freshwater (bd). Married, Oct. 31, 1866, by J. A. Freshwater, J. P.
- Duffey, Cornelus (x), and Dianah Hopkins. July 30, 1785. Will Cray (wt).
- Duffy, Amos, and Sharlotty Stevens. June 26, 1867. J. A. Freshwater (bd). Married, June 27, 1867, by John A. Freshwater, J. P.
- Duley, Robert, and Julia Cook. Aug. 30, 1853. Married, Aug. 30, 1853, by B. M. Barry, J. P.
- Eadens, Ezekiel, and Mary Norman. Jan. 6, 1792. Edward -x- Hobbs (bd) and Will. Cray (wt).
- Eadens, John, and Elisha Love. Apr. 9, 1781. John Spicer, Jr. (bd) and W. Cray (wt).
- Eagerton, Charles, and Mary Barrow. Nov. 28, 1798. William Osteen (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Eagerton, Henry, and Dorothy Eagerton. Jan. 8, 1803. William Brown (bd).
- Eason, Needham, and Helen Ward. Dec. 3, 1833. Isaac Wood (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Eason, Needham W., and Clarissa Hancock. Mar. 6, 1844. N(a-
thanil) B. Hancock (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt), E. C. C. Married by N. B. Hancock.
- Edens, Charles, and Kitty Ennett. Nov. 5, 1833. Seth King (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Edens, Edward, and Anna Hinds. Feb. 5, 1833. Seth King (bd).
- Edens, Edward, and Elizabeth Wilson. May 3, 1858. Edward Williams (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Edens, Ezekiel L., and Cyrrenny Hobbs. Sept. 3, 1860. Abram Autaway (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Sept. 13, 1860, by Jesse W. Hardison, J. P.
- Edens, James, and Pherebee Avrett. Apr. 11, 1785. Hancock -x- Nicholds (bd) and Will Cray (wt).
- Edens, James, and Elizabeth Brown. Apr. 25, 1861. (Otway B. Sanders) (bd).
- Edens, John H., and Emily C. Mason. June 26, 1863. E. H. Hobbs

- (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, July 15, 1863, by John W. Brown, M. G.
- Edens, William, and Margaret Hansly. Dec. 4, 1866. A(uknius) Jenkins (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt).
- Edmondson, Wm., and Grace Edwards. May 26, 1801. Leml. Doty (bd) and Nathl. Loomiss (wt).
- Edwards, Burrell (x), and Edney Jane Basden. Nov. 9, 1857. J(ona-
than) W. Thompson (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Edwards, Felix (x), and Matilda Shiver. Nov. 9, 1857. J(onthan) W. Thompson (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Ellis, Banister, and Euphamia .kon (torn). Oct. 5, 1848. James S. Wren (bd) and Jasper E(theridge) (torn) (wt).
- Ellis, Britton, and Rachael Mashborn. Sept. 16, 1801. Dennis Ellis (bd) and (wt) (illegible).
- Ellis, Bryan, and Sarah Pittman. July 3, 1848. E(li) W. Sanders (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Ellis, Dennis, and Sabra Dunn. Feb. 16, 1802. Cipe Ellis (bd).
- Ellis, Eli, and Ruth Jarrott. Sept. 23, 1790. James Murray (bd) and Will Cray (wt).
- Ellis, Elijah, and Martha Ann Pittman. May 11, 1858. Daniel H. Boman (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Ellis, John, and Mary Ward. Jan. 8, 1801. Turner Ellis (bd).
- Ellis, Lewis, and Hannah Strange. Mar. 2, 1798. Jno. Dunn (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Ellis, Turner, and Elizabeth Walker. June 2, 1830. George W. Melton (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Ellis, Turner, and Mary Bender. July 31, 1844. David Marshall (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Ellis, Turner, and Hope A. Pearson. Dec. 9, 1862. (A. J. Murrill) (bd). Married, Dec. 11, 1862, by A. J. Murrill, J. P.
- Ellis, William T., and Theresa V. Pitman. Feb. 21, 1867. Isaac J. Parker (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Feb. 21, 1867, by Z. M. Coston, J. P.
- Elmenter, April, and Hagar Gary. Sept. 3, 1866. Tho(ma)s Henderson (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Sept. 9, 1866, by Thos. Henderson, J. P.
- Ennett, William, and Comfort King. June 9, 1829. Tho(ma)s En-
nett, Sr. (bd) and J. J. Doty (wt).
- Ennett, Benjamin, and Sarah Dickson (widow). July 14, 1795. (John Fullwood) (bd).
- Ennett, Edmond, and Hester Hobbs. Mar. 6, 1833. Seth King (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Ennett, Elisha J., and Catharine Linges. May 7, 1854. E(liza) S. Hardison (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Ennett, Joseph, and Lucretia Cooper. Feb. 4, 1862. Ewd. W. Montfort (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt).
- Ennett, Nathaniel, and Margaret Freshwater. Aug. 31, 1847. Jos(eph) Ennett (bd) and Ja(sper) (E)theridge (torn) (wt).

- Ennett, Nathl., Jr., and Elizabeth Jenkins. Mar. 31, 1831. Elzy -x- Hinds (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Ennett, Thomas, and Anne Curtis. Dec. 10, 1861. Lewis T(homas) Horn and J(essee) L. Sandlin (bds).
- Erixson, George S., and Margaret Jenkins. Jan. 17, 1841. Daniel N. Yates (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Erixson, John, and Polly Rivensbark. Aug. 8, 1843. W(illia)m C. Pearson (bd).
- Ervin, Edward K., and Sarah Jarrott. Jan. 21, 1848. J(ame)s H. Philyaw (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Ervin, James, and Allis Thomas. Jan. 11, 1867. W. T. Cox (bd).
- Ervin, John A., and Laura E. Mumfort. Dec. 18, 1855. Married, Dec. 20, 1855, by D. C. Johnson, M. G.
- Ervin, Junius, and Sylvia Odom. Nov. 17, 1866. Anthony -x- Mattocks (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Nov. 18, 1866, by J. A. Freshwater, J. P.
- Eubanks, Amos, and Lucinda Collins. Feb. 5, 1848. Lewis B. Humphreys (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Eubanks, Eden, and Betsey Ann Taylor. Mar. 11, 1854. Green Hatchell (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Mar. 16, 1854, by W. J. Gibson, J. P.
- Eubanks, Elisha, and Fanny Simpson. May 5, 1830. Fredk. Foy (bd) and D. W. Sanders, clerk (wt).
- Eubanks, Elisha C., and Marina Morton. Feb. 17, 1851. Ezekiel -x- Eubanks (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Eubanks, Elisha Craft, and Urina Morton. Feb. 11, 1854. Married, Feb. 13, 1851, by David Marshall, J. P. (sic).
- Eubanks, John, and Apr. 4, 1859.
- Eubanks, John M., and Phebe Caroline Morris. Nov. 10, 1849. Green Hatchell (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Eubanks, Levin L., and Mary J. C. Mills. Jan. 26, 1864. Jasper Etheridge (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Feb. 2, 1864, by B. R. Henderson, J. P.
- Eubanks, Nathan, and Vashti Waters. Nov. 18, 1853. Married, Nov. 20, 1853, by Edward W. Cox, M. G.
- Evans, Bryant W., and Elizabeth Shepard. Feb. 3, 1829. James Evans (bd) and Danl. Ambrose, clerk (wt).
- Evans, Edward, and Edney Cottle. Jan. 5, 1852. Married, Jan. 6, 1852, by David Marshall, J. P.
- Evans, Watson W., (x), and Elda C. Ballard. Oct. 7, 1845. Jasper Etheridge, clerk (wt).
- Evans, William, and Elizabeth Shepard. May 4, 1830. E(d)w(ar)d W. Shiver (bd) and D. Ambrose, C. (wt).
- Everitt, Caleb N., and Henrietta Redd. Dec. 7, 1857. M. V. D. Everitt (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Everitt, Reuben, and Betsey Ennett. Aug. 2, 1858. M. V. D. Everitt (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).

- Everitt, Thomas J., and Hester Wesson. Aug. 21, 1866. W(illiam) P. Pelletier (bd). Married, Aug. 30, 1866, by Jere. Spicer, J. P.
- Everitt, W. T., and Caroline Everitt. Mar. 12, 1862. John M. Bishop (bd).
- Evins, Thomas, and Mahalia Borden. Sept. 3, 1866. Married, Sept. 3, 1866, by I. T. Barber, J. P.
- Faison, Amos, and Susan Aug. 28, 1866. Mingo -x- White (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt).
- Faison, Harris, and Lucy Aug. 28, 1866. Mingo -x- White (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt).
- Faison, Ralph, and Kesire Jones. May 28, 1867. Married, May 30, 1867, by Thos. Henderson, J. P.
- Faison, William, and Cassa Humphrey. Aug. 28, 1866. Mingo -x- White (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt).
- Farior, David, and Elizabeth G. Rhodes. Dec. 3, 1855. Married, Dec. 13, 1855, by John P. Cox, J. P.
- Farnel, Thomas, and Elisabeth Dudley (widow). July 23, 1777. Bena-jah Doty (bd) and Wm. Cray, Jr. (wt).
- Farnel, Tho(ma)s, Jr., and Catheren Willey. Dec. 20, 1775. John Willey (bd) and Wm. Cray, Jr. (wt).
- Farnell, Aaron F., and Sarah Ann Justice. Nov. 24, 1856. Married, Nov. 27, 1856, by John A. Freshwater, J. P.
- Farnell, Benjamin, and Caroline Hewett. Oct. 6, 1859. B(enjamin) R. Henderson (bd).
- Farnell, Edward M., and Mary H. Bell. Mar. 3, 1849. Gre(e)n Hatchell (torn) (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Farnell, William, and Sa(rah) Morris (torn). Jan. 5, 1847. (Gree)n Hatchell (torn) (bd).
- Farr, George S., and Eliza Lowery, May 5, 1857. H. M. Pollock (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Apr. 23, 1857, by Hanson M. Pollock, J. P.
- Farr, H. J., and Sarah F. Brinson. Dec. 4, 1866. R(ichard) E. Farr (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Mar. 5, 1866, by John W. Brown, M. G. (sic).
- Farr, John, and Levinah Willey. Mar. 18, ——. Francis Willey (bd) and James -x- Hamons (bd), Wm. Cray, Jr. (wt).
- Farr, Richard, and Elah Gray. Apr. 25, 1865. H. H. Sandlin (bd) and A. J. Johnson (wt). Married, Apr. 27, 1865, by H. H. Sandlin, J. P.
- Farr, Titus, and Levisay Ambrose. Apr. 11, 1796. Benjn. Oliver (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Ferrand, William, and Sarah A. Kimball. Apr. 1, 1848. T(homas) C. Lloyd (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Ffoyle, James, and Pricilla Scott. Jan. 5, 1801. James Parker (bd) and Nathl. Loomiss (wt).
- Ffoyles, Bazel, and Delila Sewell. Mar. 13, 1849. E(lijah) Murrill, Jr. (bd).
- Fields, Aron, and Mary Barber. May 27, 1797. John Barber (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).

- Fisher, Daniel, and Aliff Ward. July 13, 1841. R(euben) Grant (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Fisher, Samuel B., and Mary W. Lewis. Nov. 28, 1860. George W. Winberry (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Flowers, John H., and Amanda Fonvielle. Feb. 27, 1833. Jo(seph) D. Ward (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Fontaine, J. W., and Susan J. Jarman. Mar. 20, 1866. W(illiam) Jarman (bd).
- Fonville, James R., and Sarah A. Melton. Dec. 10, 1859. W(illia)m J. Montfort (bd).
- Fonvielle, Brice, and Athilles Ward. Jan. 23, 1788. Frederick Fonvielle (bd).
- Fonville, Brice W., and Nancy Ball. Jan. 24, 1843. John Kiney (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Fonville, James M., and Rhachel Humphrey. Sept. 27, 1847. Brice W. Fonvielle (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Fordham, Ivy, and Sena Ann Thomas. Aug. 21, 1860. Married, Aug. 23, 1860, by Jno. P. Cox, J. P.
- Foster, Edward, and Nancy Jarman. Dec. 25, 1860. William -x- Cavender (bd) and Mary F. Etheridge (wt). Married, Dec. 25, 1860, by B. B. Barry.
- Foster, George, and Leah Brown. Jan. 1, 1856. Haskel H. -x- Marshborne (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Jan. 3, 1856, by Harvey Cox.
- Fountain, Jonathan (of Duplin Co.) and Sarah Brinson. June 12, 1777. William -x- Fountain (bd) and Lewis Williams, J. P. (wt).
- Foy, Arnold B., and Avarilla King. Mar. 16, 1843. J(ohn) Whitledge (bd).
- Foy, Edward, and Sarah Ann Shepard. Jan. 28, 1851. Zephaniah Ward (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Foy, Enoch, and Delila Ann Ennett. Nov. 11, 1845. W(illiam) Ferrand (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Foy, Enoch, and Nancy Ennett. Feb. 20, 1865. H. H. Sandlin (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Feb. 21, 1865, by H. H. Sandlin, J. P.
- Foy, Enoch, and Molly Philyaw. May 7, 1866. M. L. F. Redd (sic) (bd). Married, Mar. 18, 1866, by M. L. F. Redd, J. P.
- Foy, James, and Mary Fountain. Apr. 19, 1853. Married, Apr. 20, 1853, by H. M. Pollock, J. P.
- Foy, James H., and Catherine O. House. Dec. 9, 1843. A(ndrew) J. Murrill (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Foy, Jesse W., and Elizabeth Melville. Nov. 28, 1843. Joshua Foy (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt), clerk. Married, Nov. 30, 1843, by O. B. Sanders, J. P.
- Foy, Joseph, and Mary Ann Simmons. Nov. 16, 1839. David Marshall (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Foy, Joshua, and Sidney Roton. Feb. 17, 1857. H(enry) H. Sandlin (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Mar. 5, 1857, by O. B. Sanders, J. P.

- Foy, Joshua V., and Loucretia Cooper. Jan. 1, 1861. O. B. Sanders (bd). Married, Jan. 10, 1861, by O. B. Sanders, J. P.
- Foy, Morris, Jr., and Mary Fisher. July 10, 1866. J(essee) W. Spight (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt).
- Foy, Shade, and Nancy Foy. Sept. 18, 1866. Alfred -x- Murrill (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt).
- Foy, Thos., and Margaret Dudley. Sept. 20, 1796. Creed Dudley (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Foy, Watson B., and Jane (Lenyeer)?. Jan. 14, 1840. J(ohn) Whiteledge (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Foyles, Daniel M., and Hester Ann Craft. Feb. 9, 1841. Zephaniah Ward (bd) and Jasper Etheridge, clerk (wt).
- Foyles, James, and Nancy Hall. May 13, 1845. Barry -x- Parker (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Foyles, James M., and Mary Margaret Dawson. Mar. 20, 1866. O(liver) E. Pittman (bd). Married, Mar. 20, 1866, by A. B. Foy, J. P.
- Franck, Lafayette, and Maria M. Herritage. Nov. 3, 1851. D(avid) E. Sandlin (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Franks, Joseph B., and Margaret Paul. Married, Dec. 20, 1854, by Levi P. Wayne, M. G.
- Frasure, George, and Sarah Ball. Apr. 9, 1861. William Lovitt (bd).
- Frasure, Needham, and Ruth Hall. June 5, 1848. John Watson (bd).
- Frazel, John, and (Nan)cy (torn). June 29, 1847. (Claudius) (B)arry (torn) (bd) and Ja(sper E)theridge (torn) (wt).
- Frazel, Nepolean, and Sarah Strange. Mar. 19, 1839. John E. Franck (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Frazer, Georg N., and Betsey Reid. Jan. 7, 1854. John -x- Bell (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Frazer, William J., and Mary Hellen Hewet. Oct. 10, 1865. Newton -x- Coston (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Oct. 10, 1865, by George P. Young.
- Frazure, Needham, and Sharlotte Phillips. May 5, 1862. G. W. Meaders (bd).
- Freeman, Edward B., and Martha J. Coston. Dec. 7, 1853. James -x- Barns (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Dec. 8, 1853, by D. W. Sanders, J. P.
- Freeman, (Eli)sha W. (torn), and Elizabeth Canady. Oct. 12, 1847. Jasper Etheridg(e) (torn) (wt).
- Freeman, Elisha W., and Mary J. Marshall. Aug. 28, 1866. E. H. Coston (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Aug. 30, 1866, by E. H. Coston, J. P.
- Freeman, John A., and Aelsey Dennis. Feb. 3, 1845. J. A. Provow (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- French, Will(iam), and Mary Montfort. Apr. 7, 1800.
- Freshwater, J(ohn) A., and Leah Ann Hawkins. June 12, 1845. Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Freshwater, Thomas, and Juda Ray. Jan. 24, 1780. Robert Ray (bd) and J. Chalcraft (wt).

- Freshwater, Thomas, and Harriett Holland. Aug. 5, 1833. D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Fuller, Reuben (x), and Mary Whitehurst. Sept. 8, 1787. Thomas Whitehurst (bd) and Will Cray (wt).
- Fullwood, Andrew, and Cathn. Loper. (1745-48?) (See Crown Docket, 1745-48, Onslow County Records. In back of Book.)
- Futeral, Barfield, and Nancy Canady. Feb. 17, 1852. E(lijah) Murrill, Jr. (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Feb. 19, 1852, by Samuel Holt, M. G.
- Futeral, John, and Nancy Jane Hutson. May 3, 1847. James -x- Pearce (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Futeral, Noah (x), and Martha Williams. Nov. 2, 1829. Bryan Williams (bd) and D. Ambrose, clerk (wt).
- Garrett, Benjamin, and Matilda Aman. Jan. 14, 1861. George W. -x- Aman (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Jan. 17, 1861, by Jno. P. Cox, J. P.
- Garrett, Benjamin J., and Sarah Ann Ward. May 31, 1859. A. J. Hurst (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Gary, Alfred, and Polly McInva. Dec. 15, 1831. John Kinsey (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Gibbs, Benjamin, and Isabella Etheridge. Jan. 29, 1867. J(ames) G. Scott (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Feb. 4, 1867, by E. W. Ward, J. P.
- Gibson, Daniel, and Anne Morton. Dec. 22, 1797. Peter Morton (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Gibson, Dexter, and Sarah Starkey. May 11, 1796. Banisr. Lester (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Gibson, John (x), and Magden Thompson. Feb. 1, 1789. Richard Thompson (bd) and Will Cray (wt).
- Gibson, Thomas, Jr., and Nancy Fields. Oct. 12, 1795. Dav(i)d Fields (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Gibson, W(illia)m, and Nancey Smith. June 12, 1790. Jeduthun Gibson (bd).
- Gibson, William, Jun., and Nancy Ball. Jan. 14, 1794. William Gibson, (Sr.) (bd) and Will Cray (wt).
- Giddings, A. J. P., and Eldamiah Mashborn. Mar. 5, 1866. John W. Brown (bd). Married, Mar. 13, 1866, by John W. Brown, M. G.
- Gideons, Abraham, and Polly Pigott. Aug. 2, 1831. Jonathan Murray (bd) and D. W. Sanders, clerk (wt).
- Gilbert, James, and Elizabeth Hawkins. Mar. 7, 1832. Thos. B. Hawkins (bd) and D. W. Saunders (wt).
- Gilbert, John M., and Rebecca Petteway. Sept. 9, 1831. Thos. B. Hawkins (bd) and John A. Avirett (wt).
- Gillet, John A., and Harriet Coston. Mar. 27, 1857. Married, Mar. 29, 1857, by John A. Freshwater, J. P.
- Gillett, John A., and Catharine Jane Coston. Aug. 25, 1862. B. R. Henderson (bd). Married, Aug. 26, 1862, by B. R. Henderson, J. P.

- Gillet, Seth, and Huldah Jones. Jan. 19, 1851. L(emuel) Stiles (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Gillett, Colquett, and Jane Gary. Mar. 14, 1859. Newton -x- Coston (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Gillett, John, and Mary Barber. Dec. 21, 1845. Lemuel Stiles (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Gillett, Solomon, and Irena Gary. Dec. 26, 1865. Jasper Etheridge (bd). Married, Dec. 28, 1865, by Jasper Etheridge, J. P.
- Gilley, Robert, and Luranelender Mason. Feb. 7, 1789. Robert Gilley (bd) and Will. Cray (wt).
- Gilliken, John, and Catharine William(son) (torn). Jan. 3, 1847. George M. Williamson (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Glancy, Bowen, and Sharlotte Morton. Feb. 12, 1866. Married, Feb. 14, 1866, by J. F. Mattocks.
- Glenn, John, and Fenetta Williams. Oct. 10, 1830. James S. Bowman (bd) and Leml. Doty (wt).
- Glover, Cyrus B., and Catharine Jane Hawkins. Dec. 19, 1849.
- Godfrey, Francis, and Elizabeth Williams. (1745-48?) (See Crown Docket, 1745-48, Onslow County Records.) (In back of book.)
- Godf(ry), F(rancis), (Jr.), and Elizabeth Thompson. Apr. 14, 1789. D(anl.) Ambrose (bd) and Will. Cray (wt).
- Goodvine, Abner, and Margret Turner. July 9, 1793. Neall Hopkins (bd) and Will. Cray (wt).
- Goodwin, Drury, and Elizabeth King. July 9, 1799. Jno. Fullwood (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Gordy, Joshua, and Sally Gosling. Apr. 2, 1799. Wm. N. Snead (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Gornto, Benjamin L., and Eliza Meeks. Feb. 1, 1847. Jarrott Gornto (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Gornto, David (x), and Alice Taylor. Apr. 20, 1833. John Gornto (bd).
- Gornto, Jarrott, and Mary Ann Rhodes. June 27, 1843. Thomas N. -x- Gurganus (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Gornto, John, and Treasey Sparkman. Dec. 17, 1794. Will Cray (wt).
- Gornto, Nathan, and Cassandria Barber. Feb. 2, 1841. Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Gornto, Solomon, and Mariah C. Ward. Jan. 13, 1864. W. P. Pelletier (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Jan. 14, 1864, by A. J. Murrill, J. P.
- Gowns, Starkey, and Julia Styron. Jan. 10, 1853. Married, Jan. 12, 1853, by David Marshall, J. P.
- Grant, Daniel, and Caroline Piner. Feb. 16, 1858. Nehemiah Taylor (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Grant, Reuben, and Hester Garrott. Mar. 25, 1832. Solo(mon) E. Grant (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Grant, Reuben, and Sarah Ann Dawson. Mar. 15, 1853. Married, Mar. 17, 1853, by Abner Ervin, J. P.
- Grant, Stephen, and Henerita Grant. Jan. 12, 1801. J(ohn) Matticks (bd), A. Gibson (bd), and Nathl. Loomiss (wt).

- Gray, James, and Elender Aman. Jan. 20, 1852. Married, Jan. 22, 1832, by John T. Whitehurst.
- Gray, John T., and Nancy Lynch. Nov. 8, 1859. Married, Apr. 15, 1850, by B. J. Pollard, M. G.
- Gray, Jorden, and Lithy Foy. Jan. 19, 1867. Joseph C. Gray (bd). Married, Jan. 24, 1867, by Joseph Ennett, J. P.
- Gray, Joseph C., and Hester Ann Morton. Dec. 14, 1866. Z. M. Coston (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Dec. 20, 1866, by Z. M. Coston, J. P.
- Grear, Richd., and Mary Smith. Nov. 8, 1831. Charles Little (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Greaves, John, and Betsey Brown. Dec. 30, 1832. Edwar(d) Scott (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Green, George, and Emelin Odham. May 6, 1867. Married, May 10, 1867, by A. F. Farnell, J. P.
- Green, Henry, and Penelope Coston. May 6, 1867. Married, May 12, 1867, by A. F. Farnell, J. P.
- Greer, Benjamin, and Mary Bryan. Oct. 19, 1858. J. B. Frazel (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Dec. 30, 1858, by William Heath.
- Gregors, Maxey, and Huldah Humphrey. Oct. 4, 1866. Lewis J. Mills (bd).
- Gregory, Lott, and Martha C. Barber. Dec. 1, 1851. Edward K. Ervin (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Dec. 23, 1851, by Jno. Walton, J. P.
- Griffin, David, and Sally Mills. Feb. 1, 1848. W. D. Humphrey (bd).
- Griffin, Edward, and Scena Littleton. Jan. 28, 1851. E(dward) W. Foy (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Gruntoe, John, and Sarah Lee. May 8, 1800. Henry Mashborne (bd) and Benjn. Oliver (wt).
- Gurganous, Andrew, and Eliza Mason. Jan. 23, 1866. Archibald -x- Parker (bd). Married, Feb. 11, 1866, by John W. Brown, M. G.
- Gurganous, Lewis, and Scena Rawls. May 23, 1865. Mikel Rawls (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt).
- Gurganous, Zachariah, and Mary H. Spight. Dec. 5, 1864. Stephen Dixon (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Dec. 11, 1864, by Elisha Walton, J. P.
- Gurganus, Benjamin N., and Ellen Gurganus. July 6, 1857. B. R. Henderson (bd).
- Gurganus, David, and Balinda Gurganus. Aug. 15, 1843. Jesse Gurganus (bd).
- Gurganus, Henry, and Betsey Jenkins. Jan. 28, 1840. Britton -x- Aman (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Gurganus, Henry, and Mary King. Sept. 18, 1844. Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Gurganus, Hosea, and Alice Jones. Apr. 23, 1849. Green Hatchell (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Gurganus, Jesse (x), and Atha Landen. June 7, 1852. M. L. F. Redd (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).

- Gurganus, John, and Susannah Mashbourn. Feb. 1, 1815. Charny Sparkman (bd).
- Gurganus, Richard, and Licena Mills. Feb. 1, 1841. Abram Gideons (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Gurganus, Solomon, and Mary Mills. Oct. 10, 1848. Harvey Cox (bd).
- Gurganus, Thomas, and Hester Dawson. Mar. 19, 1844. Owen Jarrott (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Gurganus, Thomas, and Eliza Humphrey. Nov. 9, 1857. Elijah -x- Sewell (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Guyun, Perminto, and Betsy Ann Jane Batchellor. Feb. 25, 1840. James -x- Batchellor (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Hadnot, Jos(eph), and Anny Sanders. Feb. 28, 1789. Jos(eph) Ward (bd), Otway Burns (bd), Will Cray (wt).
- Hadnot, Jos(eph), and Elender Whitehurst. Nov. 21, 1792. Will. Cray (wt).
- Hagram, Joseph, and Christian Holt. July 26, 1864. John F. Dennis (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Aug. 11, 1864, by Jonas Jones, J. P.
- Hall, Edward (x), and Mary Thompson. Apr. 14, 1789. Tho(ma)s Thompson (bd) and Will Cray (wt).
- Hall, Edward, and Elva Thompson. Sept. 8, 1866. Z. M. Coston (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Sept. 9, 1866, by Danl. Culbreth, M. G.
- Hall, James, and Louisa Ball. Dec. 6, 1859. Married, Dec. 6, 1859, by B. R. Henderson, J. P.
- Hall, Thomas, and Apr. 2, 1792. Jno. McCollough (bd) and Will Cray (wt).
- Hall, Thomas, and Mourning Stephens. Jan. 11, 1842. Willoughby L. Stephens (bd).
- Hammond, Asa (x), and Charlotte Jarman. Oct. 28, 1817. Joseph Mit(ch)e(1)l (bd) and Banester Lester (wt).
- Hammond, Edward, and Anna Rasbury. Dec. 26, 1800. Edward Williams (bd) and Nathl. Loomiss (wt).
- Hammond, George, and Elizabeth Jarrott. June 27, 1792. Will Cray (wt).
- Hammond, G(eorge) W., and Clarasa Ward. Sept. 1, 1831. James H. Scott. (bd).
- Hammond, John, and Hester Hawkins., 178-. Edward Hammond (bd) and Danl. Ambrose (wt).
- Hammond, Thomas, and Susan J. Jarman. Apr. 13, 1852. Married, Apr. 15, 1852, by B. M. Barry, J. P.
- Hancock, Caleb, and Alice Curren. Jan. 12, 1867. E. W. Mattocks (bd). Married, Jan. 24, 1867, by Wm. P. Ward, J. P.
- Hancock, Elijah, and Nancy Henderson. Dec. 18, 1849. Barry -x- Parker (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Hancock, E(noch) W., and Charlotte Davis. Oct. 4, 1800. Benj. Ward (bd).

- Hancock, Gabriel, and Catherine Webb. Jan. 20, 1831. Jacob R. King (bd).
- Hancock, John, and Nancy Futral. Oct. 3, 1864. E. Murrill, Jr. (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Oct. 3, 1864, by John E. King, M. G.
- Hancock, John A., and Hannah M. Oliver. May 31, 1860. Married, June 3, 1860, by Thos. Henderson, J. P.
- Hancock, John B., and Harriet C. Sanders. May 16, 1865. Cason -x- Capps (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, May 24, 1865, by John Shepard, J. P.
- Hancock, Nathaniel, and Mary E. Willis. Married, Apr. 19, 1853, by A. H. Johnson, M. G.
- Hancock, William, and Pearson. Apr. 9, 1798. Gab(ria)l Hancock (bd) and Banester Lester (wt).
- Hansley, David, and Lovy Morriss. Sept. 20, 1830. Tho(ma)s Ennett (bd) and D. W. Sanders, clerk (wt).
- Hansley, Jere M., and Mary E. Williams. Dec. 20, 1865. Married, Dec. 21, 1865, by Joseph Ennett, J. P.
- Hansley, Jerry, and Claraa Hobbs. July 20, 1832. Tho(ma)s Ennett (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Hansley, Owen, and Rachel Hansley. Aug. 8, 1843. E(lilsha) J. Ennett (bd).
- Hansley, Owen, and Mary Ann Hansley. Sept. 1, 1851. Jere. W. Yopp (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Sept. 2, 1851, by Jere. W. Yopp, J. P.
- Hansley, Robert, and Mary Ann Hansley. Mar. 18, 1856. Edward -x- Hobbs (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Hansley, William, and Martha Aman. July 10, 1860. Married, Sept. 27, 1860, by Jesse W. Hardison, J. P.
- Hansly, John T., and Susan C. Scott. Sept. 22, 1865. Jon F. Dennis (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Oct. 5, 1865, by Joseph Ennett, J. P.
- Hansly, Samuel, and Mary Eliza Holls. May 11, 1854. Married, Apr. 30, 1854, by Asia -x- Sidbury, M. G.
- Hardison, A. J., and Elizabeth Pollock. Oct. 16, 1800. John T. Whitehurst (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Oct. 24, 1860, by Joseph Ennett, J. P.
- Hardison, Charles, and Nicey Ennett. July 14, 1866. Hill King (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, July 19, 1866, by Jere. W. Spicer, J. P.
- Hardison, Elijah, and Hetta Jenkins. May 3, 1858. T(homas) E. King (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Hardison, Toney, and Sarah Wood. Apr. 16, 1861. O(tway) B. Sanders (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Hardison, Toney (colored), and Fammy Ennett (colored). May 7, 1867. Married, June 23, 1867, by J. W. Hardison, J. P.
- Harget, Fred(ric)k, Jr., and Penelope Mumford (widow). Aug. 14, 1793. W(illia)m Lawrence (bd) and Will Cray (wt).

- Harget, Lewis, and Nancy Sandlin. Oct. 1, 1855. Married, Oct. 18, 1855, by James H. Foy, J. P.
- Harget, W(illia)m I(slar), and Exelina Young. Jan. 15, 1799. Lott Battle (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Hargett, Danl. A., and Julia Ann Gibson. Feb. 21, 1853. Married, Feb. 24, 1853, by Daniel W. Sanders.
- Harper, Benjamin, and Polly Foster. Mar. 6, 1848. Abner Ervin (bd).
- Harper, Jackson, and Winifred Sidbury. July 21, 1857. Edward -x- Hobbs (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Harper, Thomas, and Mary Hammond. Oct. 19, 1795. Edward Hammond (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Harrell, Stephen, and Lucretia Swinson. Feb. 13, 1864. Shepard -x- Parker (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Feb. 14, 1864, by Elisha Walton, J. P.
- Harrell, W. D., and Scelia Ann Shepard. Jan. 12, 1863. B. E. Dixon (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Jan. 15, 1863, by John W. Brown, M. G.
- Harrison, Edmund, and Mariah Barry. Aug. 6, 1866. J(ames) H. Foy (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Aug. 16, 1866, by James H. Foy, J. P.
- Harrison, James, and Leah Koonce. Apr. 12, 1859. E(dward) H. Rhodes (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Harrisson, John, and Rosamond Gibbins. Sept. 20, 1800. Benjamin Jones (bd) and Nathl. Loomiss (wt).
- Harvey, James, and Nancy Greaves. Jan. 14, 1840. W(illiam) H. Walker (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Harvy, James, and Olive Gilbert. Nov. 1, 1840. Briant -x- Ball (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Haskins, Archibald, and Anne Mitchell. Dec. 17, 1796. Silvanus Haskins (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Haskins, Benjamin, and Clarissa Molton. Mar. 25, 1796. Jonathan -x- Mashell (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Haskins, Silvenus, and Luah Hopkins. Sept. 16, 1793. Isaac M(a)rshell (bd) and Will Cray (wt).
- Haskins, Wm., and Salome Mitchell. Apr. 14, 1801. Daniel Yeates (bd) and Silvanus Haskins (bd).
- Haslip, Abner, and Jesanah Thompson. Aug. 22, 1785. Josh. -x- Cheers (bd) and Will. Cray (wt).
- Haslip, Charles, and Martha Hammond. June 14, 1791. George Hammond (bd) and Will. Cray (wt).
- Haslip, Zorababel, and Winney Green. Oct. 25, 1786. Abner Haslip (bd).
- Hatch, Anthony, and Susanah Hazard. Dec. 15, 1792. William French (bd) and Will Cray (wt).
- Hatch, Richard J. R., and Ann B. C. Heritage. June 25, 1855. Jasper Etheridge (wt), clerk. Married, June 28, 1855, by James H. Foy, J. P.
- Hatchell, Archy, and Margaret Ward. Nov. 5, 1832. Bazel Hawkins (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).

- Hatchell, Bryan, and Elizabeth Everett. Mar. 1, 1847. B(enjamin) J. Pollard (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Hawkins, James, and Louisa Hammond. Jan. 25, 1843. John Bryan (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Hawkins, Stephen, and Holly Harrington. Oct. 11, 1796. Ezeriah Hawkins (bd) and Bn. Lester (wt).
- Hawkins, White, and Elizabeth Pitman. July 10, 1816. Banister Lester, clerk (wt).
- Hawkins, Whitehurst, and Parmelia Johnston. Mar. 28, 1792. John Hammo(n)d (bd) and Will Cray (wt).
- Hazard, Geo(rge), and Elisabeth Eliott. Oct. 24, 1774. G(e)o. Mitchell (bd) and William Cray, Jr. (wt).
- Heady, William, and Celia Ann Capps. Jan. 5, 1857. Solomon Gurganous (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Heath, Amos, and Lockey J. Foster. June 8, 1854. J(onathan) W. Thompson (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Heath, Wm., and Mary Eagerton. July 9, 1799. W(m). Dennis, Jr. (bd) and W. N. Snead (wt).
- Hedgbath, Marmajuke (x), and Elisabeth James. May 13, 1776. John -x- Barber (bd) and William Cray, Jr. (wt).
- Hemby, Edward W., and Louisa Philips. Jan. 17, 1860. Married, Jan. 25, 1860, by H. H. Sandlin, J. P.
- Hemby, Winslow, and Polley Johnston. Jan. 14, 1830. Bryant Hemby (bd) and Danl. Ambrose, clerk (wt).
- Henby, Bryan, and Naoma Dixon, Jan. 4, 1829. Windser Henby (bd).
- Henby, Joseph, and Sarrah A. Farnel. Sept. 24, 1866. Joseph Marshall (bd). Married, Sept. 25, 1866, by Z. M. Coston, J. P.
- Henderson, Barnaby, Sr., and Mary Eagerton. July 29, 1795. Charles -x- Henderson (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Henderson, Barneby, and Mar. 29, 1801. Charles -x- Henderson (bd) and Nathl. Loomiss (wt).
- Henderson, Benjamin R., and Matilda Howard. Jan. 9, 1847. Haskill Warter(s) (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Henderson, Bryan, and Mary Parker. Dec. 15, 1841. Rhetus -x- Somersell (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Henderson, Buckner, and Calistianna Howard. Oct. 23, 1841. Isaac Williams (bd) and Jasper Etheridge, C. C. C. (wt).
- Henderson, Charls P., and Elizabeth Alphin. Feb. 2, 1860. Married, Feb. 2, 1860, by William Heath.
- Henderson, Daniel (x), and Clarasa Ball. Jan. 26, 1832. D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Henderson, David J., and Nancy Basden. May 4, 1857. W(illia)m Basden (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Henderson, Durant, and Eliza Jane Pittm.. (torn). Oct. 12, 1847. Barry -x- Parker (bd).
- Henderson, Edmund H., and Rhoda E. Newbold. Dec. 13, 1861. Tho(ma)s B. Henderson (bd), David Marshall (bd), A. J. Johnston, clerk (wt).

- Henderson, Gab. H., and Orpy Brown. Feb. 3, 1830. Josiah Henderson (bd).
- Henderson, Henry, and Margaret Hatsell. Feb. 26, 1844. Daniel R. Henderson (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Feb. 27, 1844, by N. B. Hancock.
- Henderson, James B., and Mourning Eubanks. Jan. 29, 1861. Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Henderson, John A., and Sarah Jane Smith. Mar. 12, 1867. Married, Mar. 12, 1867, by J. B. Frazel, J. P.
- Henderson, Josiah, and Alce Simmons. Nov. 4, 1790. Will Cray (wt).
- Henderson, Josiah S., and Margaret Ann Somerull. Feb. 7, 1853. Married, Feb. 8, 1853, by David Marshall, J. P.
- Henderson, Lemuel (x), and Ann Parker. Oct. 28, 1829. Benjamin Howard (bd) and Danl. Ambrose, clerk (wt).
- Henderson, Lemuel, and Mary Ann Melton. Mar. 23, 1853. Married, Mar. 24, 1853, by I. T. Barber, J. P.
- Henderson, Lewis Hill, and Vasti Cary. Nov. 5, 1844. Lewis -x- Trott (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Henderson, Lewis O., and Hannah E. Ambrose. Dec. 17, 1841. G(eorge) J. Ward (bd), T. J. Flanner (bd), Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Henderson, Linsa L., and Mary A. Melton. Mar. 31, 1860. Married, Apr. 7, 1860, by Owen Gurganus, J. P.
- Henderson, Owen, and Nancy Lyttleton. Jan. 3, 1861. E(lisha) A. Littleton (bd) and Mary F. Etheridge (wt). Married, Jan. 3, 1861, by Z. M. Coston.
- Henderson, Stephen, and Jane Mills. Jan. 29, 1840. Thomas -x- Henderson (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Henderson, Thomas, and Sally Newbold. Jan. 10, 1855. Married, Jan. 11, 1855, by W. J. Gibson, J. P.
- Henderson, Urban, and Brancy Za. Mar. 10, 1853. Married, Mar. 11, 1853, by David Marshall, J. P.
- Henderson, William, and Hannah Freeman. Jan. 24, 1802. Zekiel -x- Henderson (bd) and Nathl. Loomiss, C. C. (wt).
- Herritage, James S., and Serena G. Rhodes. Dec. 3, 1849. John M. Frank (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Hewbanks, Jno., and Betsey Waters. May 24, 1799. Sothey -x- Waters (bd) and W. N. Snead (wt).
- Hewett, C. S., and Bettie C. Hatsell. June 2, 1862. C. H. Barnum (bd).
- Hewett, David, and Esther Riggs. Feb. 1, 1856. Married, Feb. 3, 1856, by I. T. Barber, J. P.
- Hewett, T. J., and Sindonia Lanier. Dec. 8, 1866. J. B. Frazel (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Dec. 10, 1866, by J. B. Frazel, J. P.
- Hewit, Caleb S., and Sallie Melton. Jan. 12, 1866. Married, Jan. 17, 1866, by J. C. Hewitt, M. G.
- Hewit, George R., and Harriet Parker. Jan. 30, 1866. Isaac -x- Hewit, Sr. (bd). Married, Jan. 30, 1866, by A. B. Foy, J. P.

- Hewitt, Willet, and Nancy Williamson. Oct. 12, 1796. Rigdon Pitts (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Hewitt, Isaac E., and Matilda Waters. Jan. 2, 1851. Southey -x- Hewitt (bd). Married, Jan. 7, 1851, by David Marshall, J. P.
- Hewitt, Southy, and Sarah Waters. Oct. 17, 1842. (Durant Henderson) (bd) and T(imothy) Haskins (wt).
- Hewitt, Willet, and Mary Gornito. Jan. 26, 1839. A(bram) M. Hewett (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Hibbs, Wilkins, and Nancy Newton. July 13, 1795. Jos(eph) Marshall (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Hicks, L(ewis), and Charlotte Willey. Feb. 9, 1796. R. W. Snead (wt).
- Higgins, James (x), and Eliza. Forginson. Jan. 26, 1799. Michael -x- Higgins (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Hill, Oen, and Mary Eliz. Taylor. Dec. 4, 1856. Geo(rg) N. Ennett. (bd).
- Hill, Thomas W., and Marenda Dennis. Apr. 14, 1831. John -x- Dennis (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Hill, W(illiam) H(enry), and Alice Starkey. Oct. 21, 1789. Jno. Hill (bd) and Will Cray (wt).
- Hines, John, and Emely Linguish. Aug. 14, 1849. John S. Ennett (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Hines, Lewis, and Ann Padgett. Nov. 14, 1852. Married, Nov. 14, 1852, by Burges B. White, J. P.
- Hobbs, E. J., and Mary M. Sidbury. Nov. 10, 1860, J(esse) W. Hardison (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Hobbs, Edward, Jr., and Gatsey Hardison. Feb. 7, 1843. Seth King (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Hobbs, Edward N., and Hester Hansley. Nov. 25, 1851. Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Hobbs, Elza H., and Sena H. Edens. Oct. 17, 1865. Thos. J. Everitt (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Oct. 22, 1865, by John B Barlo M. G.
- Hobbs, Jackson, and Esther Hobbs. Feb. 9, 1849. Thomas Hall (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Hobbs, Parham P., and Harriet King. Mar. 28, 1865. Geo. N. Ennett (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt).
- Hobbs, Simon, and Elizabeth Norman. Apr. 9, 1798. Edward -x- Hobbs (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Hobbs, Simon, and Clara Howard. Nov. 27, 1865. Married, Nov. 30, 1865, by John B. Barlow, M. G.
- Hobbs, Thomas A. J., and Agnes E. Davis. May 7, 1866. Parham P. -x- Hobbs (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, June 24, 1866, by Jere. W. Spicer, J. P.
- Hobbs, W. N., and Eldah McGowan. Oct. 19, 1866. James T. Jenkins (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Nov. 18, 1866, by Jere. Spicer, J. P.
- Hodges, Lemuel W., and Mary H. Mills. Sept. 3, 1864. Solm. Gornito (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Sept. 27, 1864, by Ewd. W. Fonvielle, J. P.

- Holland, James, and Nancy Shepard. July 11, 1797. George -x- Shepard, Jr. (bd), Geo. Shepard (bd), R. W. Snead (wt).
- Holland, John A., and Missouri A. Marshall. Dec. 10, 1855. Married, Dec. 13, 1855, by John Watson, J. P.
- Holley, William (x), and Nancy Giddens. Feb. 13, 1830. Gideon (P)etit (bd), (Jessee Gurganous) (bd), Danl. Ambrose (wt).
- Hollis, Joseph, and Elizabeth Sanders. Aug. 21, 1860. Married, Aug. 28, 1860, by Joseph Ennett.
- Holt, Samul, and Narcissa Dennis. Apr. 7, 1829. B(rice) Fonvielle (bd) and J. J. Doty (wt).
- Hooker, Godfrey, and Catharine Heidelbru. Apr. 11, 1798. Samuel -x- Jones (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Hopkins, Neall, and Ann Johnston. Apr. 9, 1786. L(ot)t Williams (bd) and Will Gray (wt).
- Hopston, William, and Elenor Prescott. Sept. 27, 1800. C(harles) Thomson (bd) and James Rance (bd).
- Horn, Heze., and Sarah Fisher. Dec. 29, 1831. William Fisher (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Horn, Jessee, and Serena Horn. Mar. 20, 1866. F. M. Fountain (bd). Married, Mar. 25, 1866, by Owen Gurganous, J. P.
- Horn, John A., and Polly Barber. Sept. 6, 1858. R. W. Bryan (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Horn, Lewis Thomas, and Sarah H. Edens. Nov. 4, 1861. Benjamin Hollis (bd) and A. J. Johnston, clerk (wt).
- Horn, Parham, and Spica Ellen Fountain. Feb. 4, 1861. Lewis N. Horn (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Feb. 7, 1861, by Jno. P. Cox, J. P.
- Horn, William, and Serena Elizabeth Barber. Apr. 9, 1849. Ed(wa)rd McDanie(l) (torn) (bd), and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Horne, Jacob, and Elizabeth Fisher. Dec. 15, 1832. David Ward (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Howard, Arthur (x), and Penny Pate. July 1, 1799. Aron Dixson (bd) and W. N. Snead (wt).
- Howard, Benjamin, and Solama Sanders. Mar. 28, 1843. S(olomon) G. Howard (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Howard, Edmond, and Obedence Simmons. Mar. 12, 1780. Benja. Ward (bd).
- Howard, Eli, and Martha Winbury. Jan. 20, 1844. Whittington -x- Owens (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Howard, Elijah, and Penelope Henderson. Apr. 7, 1841. Alfred E. Simmons (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Howard, Henry, Jr., and Polly Cary. Dec. 15, 1830. Benjn. -x- Simmons (bd) and E. Ball, Jr. (wt).
- Howard, Hiram, and Mary Howard. Nov. 7, 1831. P(eter) Harrell (bd).
- Howard, John, and Mary Averitt. Jan. 11, 1797. Jno. Fullwood (bd).
- Howard, John, and Huldy McDaniel. Dec. 23, 1819. Isaac Jarrott (bd).
- Howard, John W., and Sarah Creal. Dec. 13, 1856. O(tway) B. Sanders (bd). Married, Dec. 25, 1856, by O. B. Sanders, J. P.

- Howard, Joseph, and Dulcy Riggs. Mar. 1, 1866. R. F. Pelletier (bd). Married, Mar. 9, 1866, by A. F. Farnell, J. P.
- Howard, Josiah, and Matilda Henderson. Dec. 18, 1839. Stephen -x- Henderson (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Howard, Kilby, and Mary Eubanks. May 1, 1854. Married, May 4, 1854, by T. Haskins, J. P.
- Howard, Richard, and Ann Hardison. Jan. 3, 1851. Jos(eph) Ennett (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Howard, Samuel A., and Ann Maria King. June 5, 1854. Woodman Atkinson (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Aug. 6, 1854, by O. B. Sanders, J. P.
- Howard, T. W., and Hester Otaway. Jan. 31, 1867. A. J. Batson (bd). Married, Feb. 4, 1867, by John B. Barlow, M. G.
- Howard, Will(ia)m, and Elizabeth Rose (widow). Nov. 8, 1794. William Edmonds(on) (bd) and Will. Cray (wt).
- Howard, William J., and Barbara C. Lee. Jan. 26, 1864. J. H. Foy (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Jan. 31, 1864, by J. H. Foy, J. P.
- Howland, William, and Elizabeth Watson. June 28, 1852. Married, July 8, 1852, by John A. Coston, J. P.
- Howse, Bu(ckner), and Rosamond Averitt. June 7, 1800. Obed. Williams (bd) and Nathl. Loomiss (wt).
- Hudson, Bryant, and Jane Heath. Oct. 8, 1866. W. P. Mumford (bd).
- Huffman, J. J., and Eliza C. Hewitt or Hill. Mar. 13, 1866. J(ohn) A. Pittman (bd). Married, Mar. 14, 1866, by J. B. Frazel, J. P.
- Huffman, James (x), and Argent Jones. Mar. 31, 1831. L. Sandlin (bd and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Huggens, Seth, and Selea Smith. Married, June 21, 1853, by A. H. Johnson, M. G.
- Huggins, A. C., and Agnes H. Ward. Nov. 17, 1866. C(harles) Duffy, Jr. (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Nov. 20, 1866, by John B. Barlow, M. G.
- Huggins, Cooper, and Fanny Charlescraft. Sept. 1, 1801. William Moore (bd) and Nathl. Loomiss (wt).
- Huggins, Jacob, and Salley Roberts. Sept. 22, 1790. Jesse Melton (bd) and Will. Cray (wt).
- Huggins, Luke B., and Phebe Newbold. Mar. 31, 1831. William Dunn (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Huggins, Seth H., and Lydia Henderson. Dec. 14, 1861. M(ichael) T. Langly (bd).
- Huggins, William F., and Virginia C. Humphrey. June 19, 1855. Jasper Etheridge (wt), clerk. Married, June 26, 1855, by J. H. Dillahunt, M. G.
- Hughes, Theodore J., and A. Caroline Fonville. Nov. 19, 1844. W(illia)m H. Harvey (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Humphrey, Edgar, and Peggy Murrill. Nov. 5, 1866. Larry -x- White (bd) and R. F. Pelletier (wt). Married, Dec. 24, 1866, by E. J. Newbold, J. P.

- Humphrey, Franklin S., and Mary Ann Murrell. Dec. 17, 1833. B. M. Barry (bd).
- Humphrey, Jacob, and Vicy Sanders. Jan. 14, 1801. Jno. B. Hall (bd) and R. King (wt).
- Humphrey, John, and Absaley Bryan. Mar. 9, 1796. Benja. Bryan (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Humphrey, John, and Emeline Waters. Oct. 13, 1866. Nobles Sommersill (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Oct. 14, 1866, by Jasper Etheridge, J. P.
- Humphrey, John B., and Esther Morton. Apr. 4, 1863. Lewis E. -x- Humphrey (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Apr. 5, 1863, by A. J. Murrill, J. P.
- Humphrey, Kelly (x), and Isabel Humphrey. Jan. 2, 1867. Samson -x- Ward (bd) and R. F. Pelletier (wt). Married, Feb. 4, 1867, by Major Russell, J. P.
- Humphrey, Lewis E., and Susan Humphrey. Jan. 9, 1853. Married, Jan. 11, 1853, by W. J. Gibson, J. P.
- Humphrey, Lott, and Susanna Battle. June 20, 1801. Obed Williams (bd) and Nathl. Loomiss (wt).
- Humphrey, Lotte W., and Rebecca G. Bradley. Feb. 10, 1856. Married, Feb. 12, 1856, by Henry F. Greene.
- Humphrey, Nathan W., and Aliff S. Rhodes. Sept. 21, 1858. George Brinso(n) (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Humphrey, William, and Tabitha Ann Lloyd. Jan. 9, 1844. David Brinson (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Humphry, Cane, and Jane Foy. Mar. 22, 1867. Married, Mar. 24, 1867, by Elisha Walton, J. P.
- Humphry, John, and Issabella White. Jan. 9, 1844. Henry Jarman (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Hunt, Benajah, and Louisa Sadbury. Mar. 6, 1833. Seth King (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Hunter, W. W., and Anna Brown. Feb. 20, 1866. W. W. N. Hunter (bd). Married, Feb. 21, 1866, by S. B. Taylor, J. P.
- Hurst, Andrew J., and Mary E. Morton. Oct. 12, 1852. Married, Oct. 14, 1852, by Benjamin J. Pollard, J. P.
- Hurst, William, and Sarah Burnap. Nov. 8, 1860. A(ndrew) J. Hurst (Jr.) (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Hussey, Edward, and Hulda Colvet. May 7, 1833. Buck -x- Strange (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Hutson, David J., and Julia A. Evans. Apr. 2, 1866. A. B. Brown (bd). Married, Apr. 4, 1866, by S. B. Taylor, J. P.
- Hutson, Littleberry, and Nancy Caroline Henderson. Apr. 19, 1854. Edmond H. Henderson (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Apr. 20, 1854, by J. W. Gibson, J. P.
- Irvin, Benjamin H., and Ann Jane Hatsell. Jan. 25, 1859. C(harles) H. Barnum (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Irwin, Charles T., and Julia A. F. Sammons. May 19, 1863. D. R. Henderson (bd). Married, May 21, 1863, by B. J. Pollard, M. G.

- Jackson, Bazel, and Mary Smelledge. May 12, 1790. John Smeleg (bd) and Will. Cray (wt).
- Jackson, Daniel, and Kisiah Meddows. Jan. 5, 1853. Married, Jan. 5, 1853, by I. T. Barber, J. P.
- James, John, and Betsy Robertson. July 5, 1797. Tho(ma)s Gaskins (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- James, Micano, and Eliser Mashborn. Feb. 26, 1867. Isaac Jones (bd). Married, Feb. 26, 1867, by S. B. Taylor, J. P.
- James, Robert W., and Ann M. Ambrose. Mar. 31, 1833. Benj. W. Russell (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- James, Zacheus, and Rachel Shepard. Nov. 4, 1795. Ben(jamin) Green (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Jarman, David, and Frankey Hammonds. Sept. 20, 1830. Leroy -x- Hammonds (bd) and D. W. Sanders, clerk (wt).
- Jarman, Henry, and Sally Humphrey. Jan. 21, 1840. Lemuel Marshburn (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Jarman, Henry, and Henrietta M. Simmons. Dec. 5, 1854. E(dward) W Ward (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Jarman, Jere, and Mary Whaley. Jan. 8, 1861. Married, Jan. 10, 1861, by J. W. Thompson.
- Jarman, Jeremiah, and Betsey Whaley. Feb. 6, 1843. Robert Jarman (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Jarman, Job, and Julia Ann Walton. July 24, 1866. W(illiam) P. Walton (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt).
- Jarman, John, and Elizabeth Killigrove. Apr. 13, 1795. Lawrance Jarman (bd), John -x- Humphrey (bd), R. W. Snead (wt).
- Jarman, John, and Nancey E. Freeman. Feb. 4, 1861. Tho(ma)s J. Jarman (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Feb. 7, 1861, by Z. M. Coston.
- Jarman, John, and S. A. M. Spights. Sept. 11, 1866. Ja(me)s Bryan (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Sept. 18, 1866, by A. J. Murrill, J. P.
- Jarman, John A., and Susan Edwards. Oct. 12, 1858. Willioughby Jarman (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Jarman, John E., and Nancy C. Coston. Jan. 16, 1861. Jesse -x- Coston (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Jan. 17, 1861, by Z. M. Coston.
- Jarman, John Hill, and Mary Hewitt. Feb. 20, 1849. Bryan (H)ender-son (torn) (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Jarman, Luke, and Susan Barrow. Jan. 28, 1845. Braddock Jarman (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Jarman, Moses, and Susan Marshbourn. Aug. 2, 1820. Rob(er)t Jarman (bd).
- Jarman, Moses, and Anna Jarman. May 15, 1831. Seners Barrow (bd).
- Jarman, Robert, and Vancy Ann Foster. Apr. 9, 1839. William -x- Hoffman (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Jarman, Robert, and Cinda Basden. Dec. 2, 1840. Moses -x- Jarman (bd) and Jasper Etheridge, clerk (wt).

- Jarman, Samuel, and Amanda Alphin. Dec. 27, 1854. Frederick -x- Craft (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Jarman, Tho(ma)s, and Elizabeth Cox. Jan. 26, 1783. John Boston (bd) and Thos. Glenn (wt).
- Jarman, Thomas L., and Sarah Ann Sandlin. Aug. 27, 1851. Jesse L. Sandlin (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Aug. 28, 1851, by J. H. Foy, J. P.
- Jarman, William, and Sarah Basden. Mar. 18, 1851. Jesse Basden (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Jarman, William, and Mary A. Williams. May 8, 1860. Married, May 10, 1860, by J. W. Thompson.
- Jarman, William, and Mary A. Fountain. Aug. 7, 1865. Harvey Cox (bd).
- Jarman, Williams, and C. C. Founten. Feb. 22, 1866. Married, Feb. 22, 1866, by Harvey Cox.
- Jarman, William, and Elizabeth Fontaine. Mar. 5, 1866. Harvey Cox (bd).
- Jarrot, Richd., and Magdaline Ward. Mar. 27, 1770. Robert Snead (bd) and Wm. Cray (wt).
- Jarrott, Owen, and Brancy Mashborne. Aug. 15, 1843. S(tratton) B. Fog (bd).
- Jarvis, Dexter, and Sarah Jane Deal. Feb. 12, 1861. J. W. Hardison (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Feb. 14, 1861, by Jesse W. Hardison, J. P.
- Jenkins, Ankrum, and Molsey Ann Ennet. June 7, 1859. Robert W. Justice (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Jenkins, Benjamin, and Patsey Lane. Mar. 3, 1845. G(eorge) W. Jinkins (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Jenkins, Edmund, and Nurcey Green. Apr. 25, 1853. Married, May 2, 1853, by Asa -x- Sidbury.
- Jenkins, George H., and Sarah Watson. Sept. 2, 1862. Jere. W. Yopp (bd). Married, Sept. 14, 1862, by B. W. Jenkins.
- Jenkins, John, and Miranda Dennis. Mar. 7, 1858. Eli Porter (bd).
- Jenkins, Lewis, and Elizabeth Coston. Mar. 30, 1857. M. L. F. Redd (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Apr. 16, 1857, by Asa Sidbury, M. G.
- Jenkins, Thomas, and Marinda Davis. Oct. 30, 1844. Thomas -x- Jenkins (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Jinkins, Benjamin, and Nancy Wilkins. Nov. 1, 1841. L(ewis) M. Pollock (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Jinkins, Henry, and Henrietta Edens. Mar. 20, 1861. W(illia)m Presscott (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Jinkins, Lewis, and Sarah Beazley. Mar. 20, 1794. John -x- Jinkins (bd) and Will. Cray (wt).
- Jinkins, Uzy, and Betsy Everett. Jan. 22, 1867. G. W. -x- Justice (bd) and R. F. Pelletier (wt).
- Johnson, Dugan C., and Mary Thompson. Dec. 3, 1860. F(ranklin) Thompson (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Dec. 20, 1860, by D. B. Nicholson.

- Johnson, John A., and Hester Roten. Jan. 1, 1866. S(tephen) Dixon (bd).
- Johnston, A. J., and Jane Ward. Feb. 5, 1866. W. J. Montfort (bd). Married, Feb. 11, 1866, by E. W. Ward, J. P.
- Johnston, A(mos), and Elizabeth Stokes (widow). Apr. 13, 1802. Obed Williams (bd).
- Johnston, Ben(jami)n, and Miriam Humphrey. Dec. 24, 1782. W. Cray (wt).
- Johnston, Benja(min), and Fanney Berryman. Jan. 6, 1794. Tho(ma)s Johnston (bd).
- Johnston, Harkless (x), and Cindy Kincy. Jan. 19, 1867. Kelly -x- Humphrey (bd) and R. F. Pelletier (wt).
- Johnston, John, and Peggy Ward. Mar. 7, 1801. Nathan Sylve(s)ter (bd) and Nathl. Loomiss (wt).
- Johnston, John, and Sarah Johnston. May 16, 1801. Isaac Ramsey (bd).
- Johnston, John, and Rebecah Cason. June 4, 1804. David Gornto (wt).
- Johnston, Lewis, and Elizabeth Dyal. Oct. 24, 1776. Leml. Doty (bd) and Banisr. Lester (wt).
- Johnston, Mason, and Ann Harvy. Aug. 16, 1800. Philip -x- Covinton, James -x- Edens (bd), Nathl. Loomiss (wt).
- Johnston, Nathan, and Polly Campbell. Dec. 5, 1797. Banisr. Lester (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Johnston, Thos., and Mandra Sadbury. Feb. 9, 1841. Dexter Burns (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Johnston, Tho(ma)s, Junr., and Parnelia Austin. Aug. 1, 1789. Richard Farr (bd), Enoch Godfrey (bd), and Thos. Orrell (wt).
- Johnston, Thomas (Jr.), and Mary Simmons (widow). June 10, 1795. C(charles) Thomson (bd), (Lemuel Doty) (bd), James Doty (wt).
- Johnston, Valentine, and Elizabeth Wood. July 23, 1794. Tho(ma)s Johnston (bd) and Thos. Johnston, Jr. (wt).
- Johnston, William, and Sarah Thompson. Feb. 21, 1787. Absalom Thompson (bd), Jas. Foy (wt), William Jenkins (wt).
- Jones, Benjamin, and Nancy Harris. Nov. 4, 1795. Ben(jamin) Green (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Jones, Calvin, and Mary Mashborn. June 14, 1831. Joseph J. Rogers (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Jones, Cartright, and Alice Barber. Sept. 30, 1800. Hezekiah Jones (bd) and Nathl. Loomiss (wt).
- Jones, Chrs., and Elizabeth Conway. Feb. 4, 1833. Lynn -x- Wharton (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Jones, Counsel B., and Polly Scott. Apr. 18, 1839. Eli W. Conway (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Jones, Counsel B., and Lotty Bell. Feb. 19, 1840. Tho(ma)s C. Lloyd (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Jones, Edward, and Rilly Odham. Mar. 27, 1859. Dempsey Owens (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Jones, Ezere., and Mary Jenkins. July 12, 1791. Amos Love (bd).

- Jones, George, and Elizabeth Gregory. Apr. 9, 1799. John Jones (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Jones, Hezekiah, and Elizabeth Conway. Jan. 3, 1816. William -x- Conway (bd) and B. Lester (wt).
- Jones, Jarvis M., and Lois Wilson. July 8, 1799. Gab(rie)l Hancock (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Jones, Jarvis M., and Mary S. Bland. Nov. 25, 1865. Married, Nov. 28, 1865, by B. J. Pollard, M. G.
- Jones, John, and Mary Potts. Dec. 20, 1779. Jonathan Jones (bd) and Moses Fox (wt).
- Jones, John, and Manerva Pucket. July 2, 1866. E(lijah) Murrill (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, July 10, 1866, by Owen Gurganus, J. P.
- Jones, John F., and Jane Cox. Aug. 19, 1856. Jesse Alphen (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Aug. 21, 1856, by Harvey Cox, magistrate.
- Jones, Jonas, and Eliza Langley. Oct. 2, 1854. Married, Oct. 15, 1854, by B. M. Barry, J. P.
- Jones, Jonas, and Polly Atiway. Sept. 21, 1861. Enoch -x- Jones (bd) and R. F. Pelletier (wt). Married, Sept. 23, 1861, by Owen Gurganus, J. P.
- Jones, Joseph, and Rosa Littleton. Jan. 7, 1851. Nichles Conaway (bd).
- Jones, Levi, and Nancy Bloodgood. Apr. 8, 1854. Elisha -x- William-son (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Jones, Richard, and Caroline Freeman. Jan. 21, 1857. Married, Jan. 22, 1857, by Thos. Henderson, J. P.
- Jones, Samuel, and Sarah Nash (widow). Nov. 20, 1780. Willm. Cray (wt).
- Jones, Thomas (x), and Tempey Gorden. Aug. 23, 1779. Jonathan Jones (bd) and Wm. Cray (wt).
- Jones, William, and Hester Yates. Dec. 9, 1843. Silvenis Haskins (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Jones, William C., Jr., and Nancy S. Eubanks. Apr. 2, 1866. C. D. Morton (bd). Married, Apr. 19, 1866, by B. W. Trott, J. P.
- Jones, Wm. H., and Ephemia Bloodgood. June 17, 1862. Eben Whor-ten (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt).
- Jones, Zadoc, and Caroline Conway. May 4, 1866. Married, May 6, 1866, by B. W. Trott, J. P.
- Justice, Benajah, and Mary Yopp. Nov. 7, 1831. P(eter) Harrell (bd).
- Justice, Buckner, and Martha A. Parker. Mar. 5, 1866. Z. M. Coston (bd). Married, Mar. 10, 1866, by James M. Scott, J. P.
- Justice, Marion, and Millard Stokely. May 14, 1861. John B. W(il)-kings (bd).
- Justice, Parham, and Mary E. Foy. Mar. 13, 1866. J(ames) G. Scott (bd). Married, Mar. 18, 1866, by John E. King, M. G.
- Justice, Robert, and Mary E. Gornto. July 29, 1856. Ankrum Jinkins (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).

- Justice, Russell, and Susan Davis. Dec. 4, 1865. M(ajor) H. McGowan (bd). Married, Apr. 29, 1866, by M. L. F. Redd.
- Justice, William, and Jane Mumford. Dec. 28, 1831. Elzy -x- Hinds (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Justice, William, and Maria Batson. Feb. 7, 1843. Seth King (bd).
- Kellam, Bryan, and Susan Eubanks. Oct. 1, 1855. Married, Oct. 2, 1855, by I. T. Barber, J. P.
- Kellam, Edward, and Elizabeth Barnom. Feb. 2, 1829. Daniel Cellume (bd) and Danl. Ambrose, clerk (wt).
- Kellam, Isaac, and Rachel Penewille. Dec. 23, 1853. Married, Dec. 30, 1853, by I. T. Barber, J. P.
- Kellem, Edw(ar)d, and Ginna Smellage. Jan. 6, 1802. William Brown (bd).
- Kellum, Abner, and Isabella Gillet. Apr. 4, 1849. J(ohn) A. Gillett (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Kellum, Banister, and Hepsey Henderson. Dec. 26, 1855. Married, Dec. 30, 1855, by A. J. Murrill, J. P.
- Kellum, Bryan, and Marinda . . . ott (torn). Jan. 18, 1848. William Kellum (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Kellum, Daniel, and Alice Scott. Mar. 13, 1856. Married, Mar. 19, 1856, by A. J. Murrill, J. P.
- Kellum, George, and Harriet Smith. Feb. (2)4, 1854. B(azel) M. Barry (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Mar. 8, 1854, by John A. Freshwater, J. P.
- Kellum, Josiah, and Amanda Eubanks. Mar. 20, 1859. John Eubanks (bd) and John (wt).
- Kellum, Timothy, and Nancy Kellum. Jan. 29, 1867. Asa W. -x- Morton (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Jan. 31, 1867, by E. W. Ward, J. P.
- Kellum, William, and Penelope Mills. July 21, 1839. Josiah -x- Howard (bd) and Jasper Etheridge, clerk (wt).
- Keneday, Eligah, and Susan Jenkins. Mar. 30, 1863. Married, Apr. 2, 1863, by B. W. Jenkins.
- Kenedy, James, and Catharine Stanly. Nov. 7, 1864. Wm. P. Watson (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt).
- Kenedy, O. H., and Matilda Williams. Apr. 24, 1866. J. N. Kennedy (bd). Married, Apr. 29, 1866, by S. B. Taylor, J. P.
- Ketchum, Allen, and Indianna C. White. Aug. 26, 1856. A(ugustus) M. C. Ketchum (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Sept. 4, 1856, by Jno. P. Cox, J. P.
- Ketchum, Allen E., and Elizabeth Shepard. Feb. 16, 1858. Z. M. Coston (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Ketchum, Augustus, and Ann Jarman. Jan. 10, 1854. Wills Webb (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Jan. 12, 1854, by O. B. Sanders, J. P.
- Ketchum, Izrael (x), and Elizabeth Edwards. Apr. 29, 1795. Wm. Roan (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).

- Ketchum, Jonathan, and Elizabeth Lloyd. Jan. 11, 1832. Christopher Jones (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Killiam, Pinckney, and Ann Littleton. Mar. 12, 1867. Married, Mar. 14, 1867, by A. J. Murrill, J. P.
- Kincey, James H., and Elizabeth Nobles. Dec. 20, 1843. John M. Franck (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Kincy, Lewis, and Elizabeth Basden. Feb. 5, 1844. Abner Ervin (bd).
- King, Andrew J., and Mary Ann Williams. May 30, 1843. N(athan-iel) T. Ennett (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- King, Bena(jah), and Mary King. Apr. 8, 1793. John Farr (bd) and Will Cray (wt).
- King, Bryan, and Sarah Gornto. Mar. 3, 1845. H(enry) N. Shepard (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- King, Enoch, and Catharine Padgett. Dec. 21, 1841. Henry -x- Blake (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- King, Hill, and Ann Williams. May 1, 1843. A. J. King (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- King, Hill E., and Susan Redd. Dec. 3, 1866. Wm. K. King (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Jan. 1, 1867, by John B. Barlow, M. G.
- King, H(osea) W., and Selea Capps. Mar. 26, 1831. Sol(omo)n H. King (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- King, Jacob R., and Mary King. May 4, 1829. Danl. Ambrose, clerk (wt).
- King, Jacob R., and Sarah White. Dec. 20, 1843. John B. King (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- King, James, and Rachel Rhodes. July 13, 1790. Thomas Henderson (bd) and Will Cray (wt).
- King, James, and Betsy Norris. Feb. 29, 1796. James Ballard (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- King, James, and Rebecca Davis. Nov. 9, 1839. Asa Davis (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- King, Jessee, and Salley Evans. Feb. 17, 1830. M(iles) W. Spight (bd) and Danl. Ambrose (wt).
- King, John, Jr., and Mary King. Mar. 27, 1786. George Brinson, (Jr.) (bd) and W. Cray (wt).
- King, John W., and Holland Gurganus. June 17, 1851. W(illia)m King (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, June 29, 1851, by Burgess B. White, J. P.
- King, Richard, and Sarah Yeates. Jan. 14, 1796. Joseph Humphrev (bd).
- King, Stephen, and Anner Hall. July 12, 1796. Hill Williams (bd).
- King, Stephen, and Ruthy Taylor. Jan. 25, 1867. J. T. -x- King (bd) and R. F. Pelletier (wt).
- King, Thomas, and Susan Jenkins. Jan. 1, 1861. Tho(ma)s J. Jarman (bd).
- King, Thomas E., and Julia Ann Piner. May 3, 1852. W(illia)m R. King (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).

- King, Thomas E., and Sarah Edens. Jan. 1, 1858. J(ames) M. Justice (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- King, William, and Annaritta Cummins. Feb. 29, 1796. Williard Foster (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- King, William, and Eliza King. Feb. 1, 1815. Charney Sparkman (bd).
- King, William, and Edalina Crutchfield. Aug. 22, 1833. T(homas) Battle (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- King, William, and Mourning Lane. Sept. 4, 1833. Seth King (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- King, William, Jr., and Mary James. Jan. 3, 1853. Married, Jan. 13, 1853, by Burgess B. White, J. P.
- King, Wm., and Mary Mills. Oct. 13, 1801. Robert Williams (bd) and Jno. Fullwood (wt).
- Kinsey, John, and Welthy Wilson. June 21, 1831. James -x- Kincy (bd) and D. W. Sanders, clerk (wt).
- Koombs, John, and Peney Messer. May 3, 1841. William R. -x- Sotherland (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Koonce, Emanuel F. B., and Susan Humphry. Dec. 20, 1843. John M. Franck (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Koonce, Henry (x), and Silvy Murrel. Dec. 25, 1866. Salem -x- Sanders (bd) and R. F. Pelletier (wt). Married, Dec. 25, 1866, by D. C. Johnson, M. G.
- Koonce, Henry Clay, and Susan Thompson. Mar. 15, 1865. R. W. Ward (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Mar. 16, 1865, by W. Alex Smith, M. G.
- Koonce, Jacob, and Matilda Westbook. Jan. 29, 1852. Married, Jan. 30, 1852, by Burgess B. White, J. P.
- Koonce, James, and Harriet Davis. Nov. 18, 1856. F(ranklin) S. Humphrey (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Koonce, Michael, and Leah Battle. May 3, 1832. John A. Avirett (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Koonce, Philip, and Eliza Matticks. June 14, 1843. H(enry) E. French (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Laguin, David K., and Nancy Bishop. Feb. 5, 1866. Married, Feb. 20, 1866, by John B. Barlow, M. G.
- Lambertoz, Desire, and Lucey Simmons. May 1, 1784. Will Cray (wt).
- Landen, Benjamin, and Matilda Ann Mills. Apr. 13, 1852. Married, Apr. 14, 1852, by A. B. Foy, J. P.
- Landen, Henry, and Mary Eliza Pollock. Apr. 1, 1851. E. W. Foy (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Landen, Thomas, and Eliza Canady. Jan. 28, 1845. Green Canady (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Landen, William, and Elizabeth Mills. Feb. 23, 1847. B(enjamin) L. Gornto (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Landen, William, and Axeth C. Pollock. Mar. 18, 1851. Henry Landen (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Lane, James, and Suky Loyd. Feb. 3, 1830. A(lfred) Shepard (bd) and Danl. Ambrose, clerk (wt).

- Lane, Samuel, and Zilphia King. Aug. 16, 1794. Henry -x- Dunn (bd) and Will Cray (wt).
- Lanier, Anson, and Clara James. Jan. 10, 1853. Married, Jan. 13, 1853, by Burgess B. White, J. P.
- Lanier, Benjamin, and Eliza Walton. Aug. 7, 1865, Anson Lanier (bd). Married, Aug. 8, 1865, by Elisha Walton, J. P.
- Lanier, Ivey, and Mary Guin. Feb. 19, 1830. Henry -x- Blake (bd) and John Guin (bd), O. G. Parsley (wt).
- Lanier, James N., and Julia James. Jan. 29, 1867. Anson Lanier (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Jan. 31, 1867, by S. B. Taylor, J. P.
- Lanier, Larkins, and Jane Henderson. Jan. 4, 1863 (4). E(dward) W. Murrill (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Jan. 7, 1864, by D. E. Sandlin, J. P.
- Larry, Thomas (x), and Catharine Harrell. Dec. 17, 1839. Henry -x- Blake (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Lawrence, Joseph, and Abigail Wilson. Feb. 24, 1801. Edward Williams (bd) and Nathl. Loomiss (wt).
- Laws, Moses, and Hester Laws. Feb. 19, 1795. James -x- Baisden (bd) and W(illia)m Shiver (bd).
- Ledbetter, Winchester, and Harriet A. Carney. Jan. 28, 1862. Married, Jan. 30, 1862, by B. J. Pollard, M. G.
- Lee, Charles, and Sabarey Butler. Apr. 5, 1791. Will Cray (wt).
- Lee, Durent, and Alice Greaves. May 16, 1832. George -x- Walton (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Lee, William, and Jane Euell. Feb. 24, 1857. William -x- Landen (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Feb. 26, 1857, by O. B. Sanders, J. P.
- Leecraft, Wm., and H. Josephine Simmons. Married, June 26, 1856, by L. L. Hendren, M. G.
- LeGwin, D. K., and Nancy E. Bishop. Feb. 5, 1866. J(ohn) M. Bishop (bd).
- Lester, Banis(te)r, and Elizh. Johnston. July 4, 1800. George White (bd) and Nathl. Loomiss (wt).
- Lester, William, and Rebecca Bell. June 23, 1862. P. D. -x- Bloodgood (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt).
- Level, John, and Dafney Jones. Mar. 4, 1867. B. W. Trott (bd). Married, Mar. 10, 1867, by Thos. Henderson, J. P.
- Lewis, Isaac, and Narcissa Dennis. Dec. 24, 1866. Jesse Melton (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Dec. 26, 1866, by H. H. Sandlin, J. P.
- Lewis, Joseph (x), and Eliza Jane Merritt. Apr. 2, 1859. Thomas -x- Lewis (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Lipsey, Isaac, and Betsey Newton. Nov. 29, 1798. Mar(ma)d(uke) Lipsey (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Lipsey, Isaac, and Sindena Marshell. July 10, 1832. Solomon -x- Melton, Jr. (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Lipsey, Marmaduke, and Anne Marshell. Oct. 3, 1795. Jos(eph) Marshell (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).

- Lisley, Stephen, and Margar... .ady (torn). June —, 1848.
 Tho(ma)s B. Holland (bd) and Jasp(er Ether)idge (torn) (wt).
 Littleton, Amasy, and Ruth Riggs. Nov. 27, 1865. Married, Nov. 27, 1865, by T. Haskins, J. P.
- Littleton, Amhert, and Rebecca Collins. Aug. 19, 1853. Married, Aug. 21, 1853, by W. J. Gibson, J. P.
- Littleton, David, and Mary Eliza Southerland. Mar. 6, 1860. Married, Mar. 8, 1860, by Bryan B. Barry, J. P.
- Littleton, Edmond, and Morning Simpson. May 13, 1833. Isaac -x- Henderson (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Littleton, Ivy, and Henritta Riggs. Apr. 24, 1861. Leonard Morton (bd).
- Littleton, Solomon, and Betsy Webb. Mar. 24, 1840. Zachariah -x- Littleton (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Littleton, Southy, and Martha Hewitt. Dec. 20, 1842. William Parker (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Littleton, Southy, Jr., and Vica Hubanks. Dec. 1, 1799. Southy -x- Waters (bd) and Jo. Scott Cray (wt).
- Littleton, Thomas, and Mary Higgins. Dec. 11, 1800. Southy -x- Littleton (bd) and Nathl. Loomiss (wt).
- Littleton, Thos. S., and Jemima Cragg. Jan. 1, 1839. Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Littleton, Zachariah, Jr., and Charity Smelledge. Apr. 27, 1830. I(saac) G. Farnell (bd) and Danl. Ambrose, clerk (wt).
- Lloyd, William, and Mary Ann Gornto. Oct. 1, 1844. Shadrack -x- Sewell (bd) and J. G. Wallace (wt).
- Lockamy, John R., and Caroline Dawson. May 28, 1867. Married, June 2, 1867, by Elisha Walton, J. P.
- Lockamy, Moses L., and Susan A. Greer. Nov. 13, 1866. John R. -x- Lockamy (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Nov. 15, 1866, by A. J. Murrill, J. P.
- Locky, Henry, and Susannah Burns. Nov. 20, 1796. Jarrott Noble (bd) and Banisr. Lester (wt).
- Loftin, Shaderick E., and Mary E. Barry. Nov. 19, 1866. A. J. Pollock (bd). Married, Nov. 22, 1866, by D. E. Sandlin, J. P.
- Love, Amos, and Peggy James. Nov. 7, 1800. David Gornto (bd) and Benja. Jones (bd).
- Lovet, Brice, and Sarah Hawkins. Mar. 18, 1829. Dempsey Lovett (bd) and Danl. Ambrose, clerk (wt).
- Lovett, David, and Mary Lovett. Aug. 17, 1831. Whitehurst -x- Hawkins (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Lovett, Dempsey, and Mary Marshall. Mar. 18, 1829. Brice Lovet (bd) and Danl. Ambrose, clerk (wt).
- Lovett, John, Jr., and Sarah Newbold. Oct. 15, 1800. John Lovet, Sr., and Banisr. Lester (wt).
- Loviet, Joseph (x), and Sarah Hancock (widow). Oct. 9, 1787. Jas. -x- Wrenn (bd) and Will Cray (wt).
- Lovitt, William B., and Casandria Melville. Jan. 7, 1854. Benjamin

- Melton (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Jan. 19, 1854, by T. Haskins, J. P.
- Lowery, Jackson, and Jan. 9, 1849. Matthew Bradley (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Loyd, Daniel, and Elizabeth Jones. Oct. 12, 1790. D(aniel) Shepard (bd) and Will Cray (wt).
- Loyd, James, and Nancy Thomas. July 1, 1819. John -x- Williams (bd) and Banister Lester (wt).
- Loyd, Stuart (x), and Elizabeth Ward. Feb. 13, 1795. John -x- Fisher (bd), R. W. Snead (wt), B. Lester (wt).
- Lupton, John, and Mary Burns. Sept. 18, 1777. Federick -x- Burns (bd) and Wm. Cray, Jr. (wt).
- Lusher, Frederick, and Rebeka Farnell. Francis Hicks (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Lyttleton, Henry, and Mary Jane Eubanks. June 29, 1859. Leonard Norton (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- McCauslin, Buckner, and Ann Reid. Aug. 7, 1854. Married, Aug. 15, 1854, by Wm. F. Manson, J. P.
- McClammy, Charles, and Caroline Jarrott. Jan. 14, 1840. Nathaniel Pettit (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- McClure, W(illiam), and Elizabeth Starkey. Dec. 6, 1792. Abram Wharton (bd) and James Read (wt).
- McCubbins, Joshua, and Sevier A. Heath. Mar. 21, 1865. Zachary J. M. M. Thompson (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt).
- McDaniel, Daniel, and Holland Guthrie. Aug. 5, 1839. (W. R.) King (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- McDaniel, Edward, and Roseland . . . arber. Feb. 7, 1848. Henry Jarman (bd) and Jasp(er Et)heridge (torn) (wt).
- McDaniel, John, and Polly Jarman. Oct. 23, 1798. Lawrance Jarman (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- McGowns, Mack G., and Rebecca Hall. Jan. 7, 1841. N(athaniel) T. Ennett (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- McGowns, Major, and Eliz(a)beth (H)obbs (torn). Aug. 10, 1847. Jo(seph E)nn(ett) (torn) (bd) and Jas(per E)theridge (torn) (wt).
- McKinney, Brooks, and Eliza. Gillet. Aug. 20, 1794. John McKinney (bd) and Will. Cray (wt).
- Magee, William, and Mary Murrill. May 6, 1851. Harvey Cox (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, May 13, 1851, by Harvey Cox.
- Maginnis, Jarvis, and Elizabeth Costeen. Apr. 22, 1865. Married, Dec. 25, 1865, by B. J. Pollard, M. G.
- Mahony, Patrick, and Fanny Thomson. May 26, 1795. C(harles) Thomson (bd), James Thompson (bd), and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Mallard, Elijah, and Polley Ballard. Oct. 15, 179-. Lott Ballard (bd).
- Maloy, Georg W., and Narcissa Hooks. Aug. 31, 1866. Sesar -x- Spates (bd) and R. F. Pelletier (wt).
- Marine, Zeubabel (x), and Ann Eliza Cole. Mar. 4, 1844. Jasper Etheridge (wt).

- Market, Frederick, and Elizabeth Dudley. Dec. 22, 1856. Married, Dec. 23, 1856, by W. J. Gibson, J. P.
- Marshall, Brice, and Emely Jones. Nov. 23, 1847. Zeph(iniah) Marshall (bd) and Jasper Eth(eridge) (wt).
- Marshall, H(umphrey) F., and Alice Newbold. Jan. 27, 1830. O(wen) Huggins (bd) and Danl. Ambrose, C. C. C. (wt).
- Marshall, John, and Harriet Norton. Nov. 25, 1851. William -x- Farnell (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Nov. 26, 1851, by Christopher D. Foy, J. P.
- Marshall, John R., and Maleny A. King. Dec. 4, 1865. Elijah Beasley (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt).
- Marshall, Isaac, and Sarah Newton. June 27, 1795. John Smeleg (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Marshall, John, and Betsey Morton. Dec. 15, 1797. Isaac Marshall (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Marshall, John, Sr., and Sally Eslick. Mar. 7, 1832. Richd. Stephen (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Martin, Thomas, and Margaret Hesdy. May 23, 1857. Lewis A(nder-son) Avery (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Mashal, Purnal, and Purifie Huggins. May 25, 1790. William Bell (bd) and Will. Cray (wt).
- Mashbern, Danil, and Narcissa Euell. Sept. 3, 1855. Married, Sept. 8, 1855, by O. B. Sanders, J. P.
- Mashborn, Daniel, and Barbery Jarman. Mar. 20, 1831. Reuben Shaw (bd) and D. W. Sanders, clerk (wt).
- Mashborn, H. W., and Elda Almira Phillips. Apr. 19, 1861. Eligah Summersill (bd).
- Mashborn, Hardy B., and Winnie L. Mashborn. July 31, 1866. Henry G. -x- Basden (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt).
- Mashborn, Henry R., and Bitha Ann Brinson. Apr. 1, 1867. Married, Apr. 1, 1867, by J. B. Frazel, J. P.
- Mashborn, J. E., and Luise Basden. Jan. 1, 1867. John E. Jarman. (bd).
- Mashborne, Benjamin, and Elda Foster. Apr. 23, 1844. William Humphrey (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Mashborne, Daniel, and Jane Willey. Dec. 20, 1842. George Shepard (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Mashborne, Haskell H., and Mariam or Miriam Cox. Sept. 9, 1851. Jasper Etheridge (bd). Married, Sept. 11, 1851, by Harvey Cox, J. P.
- Mashborne, Henry, and Mary Ann Gurganus. May 24, 1844. William Pearce (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Mashborne, Henry, and Catharine Hancock. Mar. 15, 1853. Jasper Etheridge (wt), clerk. Married, Mar. 17, 1853, by Burgess B. White, J. P.
- Mashborne, Henry, and Rachel Scott. May 9, 1854. Owen Gurganus (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).

- Mashborne, Hosea, and Sarah Gurganus. Dec. 20, 1843. William Pearce (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Mashborne, James C., and Elizabeth Barsden. May 5, 1846. Harvey Cox (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Mashborne, Jethro, and Susanna Hall. May 11, 1796. Aron Davis (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Mashborne, Joseph, and Elizabeth Lloyd. July 8, 1845. Bryan King (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Mashborne, Lemuel, and Ann Padrick. Feb. 19, 1840. James Harvey (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Mashbourne, Redden, and Polly Evin. Dec. 3, 1830. Briet Davis (bd).
- Mashburn, Jacob, and Rily Jarman. Dec. 20, 1831. Moses -x- Jarman (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Mashburn, James, and Anne Jarman. Feb. 12, 1796. Luke -x- Jarman (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Mashburn, Matthew, and Selah Bartlett. Aug. 21, 1843. Jno. A. Avirett (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Mason, E. N. B. W., and Ann Mills. Married, June 11, 1855, by Asa Sidbury, M. G.
- Mason, George W., and Martha H. Whitehurst, Dec. 4, 1865. Joseph Ennett (bd). Married, Dec. 13, 1865, by Joseph Ennett, J. P.
- Mas(on), William W., and Ann E. Dunn. Sept. 26, 1839. Elriddge Hagwood (bd) and H(enry) W. Ivey (bd).
- Mathews, John, and Bashaba Yates. Jan. 14, 1841. T(homas) E. Lloyd (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Matthews, William, and Mary Wiley. June 15, 1798. John Hamilton (bd).
- Matticks, Francis, and Amanda Ambrose. Dec. 15, 1830. Richard Bell (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Matticks, Francis, and Dedania Barrow. June 22, 1840. H(ardy) Pitts (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Matticks, John, and Cassandra Ward. Oct. 18, 1832. Benjn. W. Russell (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Mattocks, Edward W., and Mary Gibson. June 9, 1857. Philip Koonce (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, June 12, 1857, by David W. Sanders, J. P.
- Mattocks, James A., and Sarah Elizabeth Hatchell. Aug. 27, 1861. G(eorge) P. Young (bd).
- Mayner, Henry, (Jun.), and Jane Oliver Washington. July 9, 1787. Thomas Henderson (bd).
- Meadows, Bryan, and Charity Harrell. Dec. 9, 1833. James -x- King, Sr. (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Meadows, Isaac L., and Sally Ann Freshwater. May 4, 1865. Married, May 5, 1865, by Z. M. Coston, J. P.
- Meadows, James, and Nancy Odham. Mar. 3, 1845. T(heophilus) D. Odham (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Meadows, James, and Francis Eubank. Mar. 12, 1867. Married, Mar. 19, 1867, by B. W. Trott, J. P.

- Meadows, John Anderson, and Racheal Riggs. Nov. 18, 1848. John -x- Eubanks (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Meadows, Millington, and Sarah Eubanks. Oct. 22, 1861. C(alvin) D. Morton (bd) and A. J. Johnston, clerk (wt).
- Meadows, Richard, and Kitty Jane Riggs. Aug. 4, 1862. Eben Whor-ton (bd).
- Meadows, Timothy, and Nancy Hatchell. Mar. 6, 1843. T(heophilus) D. Odham (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Medates, Armonell, and Betsey Za. Sept. 1, 1857. E(noch) Foy (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Medlin, Jerry, and Mary Russell. July 31, 186(6). Ja(me)s O. Frazel (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Aug. 4, 1866, by J. C. Hewitt, M. G.
- Meeks, Hardy, and Elizabeth Evans (widow). July 4, 1795. Jonathan -x- Dickson (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Melton, Andrew J., and Fanny Evans (widow). July 4, 1795. W(illis) D. Aman (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Melton, Aretus, and Eliza Shepherd. Oct. 20, 1832. W(illiam) Fisher (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Melton, Benjamin, and Ann Penvil. Oct. 17, 1864. A. J. Murrill (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Oct. 19, 1864, by A. J. Murrill, J. P.
- Melton, Edwd. D., and Ruthy Melton. Apr. 16, 1833. Owen S. Melton (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Melton, George W., and Betsy Morse. Dec. 27, 1831. John -x- Ward (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Melton, Jesse, and Mary Taylor. Dec. 15, 1797. Solomon Melton (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Melton, Jesse, Jr., and Kitty Sanders. Mar. 18, 1845. Dexter Burns (bd) and F(ranklin) S. Humphry (wt).
- Melton, Joseph, Jr., and Rebekah Hall. Oct. 13, 1795. Purnell Marshall (bd) and Banisr. Lester (wt).
- Melton, Lorenzo, and Lettitia Littleton. Dec. 23, 1866. Married, Jan. 17, 1866, by Micajah Farnell, J. P. (sic).
- Melton, Richard, and Peney Melton. June 14, 1801. William -x- Melton (bd) and Nathl. Loomiss (wt).
- Melton, Ruben, and Betsy Hobson. Dec. 17, 1831. Josiah Henderson (bd).
- Melton, Solomon, and Esther Molton. Nov. 5, 1798. Thomas M(e)l-t(o)n (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Melton, Thomas, and Lyda Mitchell. Apr. 21, 1794. Benja(min) Melton (bd) and Will Cray (wt).
- Melton, William (x), and Sarah Chambers. June 14, 1801. Richard Melton (bd) and Nathl. Loomiss (wt).
- Melton, William, and Merinda Smith. June 18, 1863. J. A. Freshwater (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, June 18, 1863, by J. A. Freshwater, J. P.
- Melton, William H., and Julia Quinn. Apr. 6, 1842. Jesse Melton (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).

- Melton, William H., and Polly Ellis. Apr. 15, 1845. David Marshall (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Melts, Job, and Laney Jarman. Feb. 11, 1862. F(ranklin) Thompson (bd).
- Melville, George H., and Levisa S. Taylor. Mar. 4, 1861. Levi Melvill (bd).
- Melville, Wm. H., and Sarah Bradley. June 27, 1865. E(dmund) H. Henderson (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt).
- Melvin, Levy, and Sarah Lovett. Dec. 16, 1833. William Melvill (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Middleton, David, and Selah Williams. May 5, 1800. Dan(iel) Nixon (bd).
- Middleton, James, and Mary Ann Moore. Nov. 9, 1818. L(ewis) T. Oliver (bd).
- Miller, Lewis, and Arilla Williams. Aug. 14, 1795. Benja(min) Oliver (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Millis, Benjamin, and Cyreene Sidbury. Apr. 8, 1854. N. S. Owens (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Apr. 20, 1854, by B. J. Pollard, J. P.
- Millis, David H., and Elizabeth A. Hardison. Oct. 2, 1865. Joseph Ennett (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Oct. 5, 1865, by Joseph Ennett, J. P.
- Millis, Lemuel R., and Sept. 3, 1849. B(enjamin) J. Pollard (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Mills, Daniel, and Sharlotte Brucher. Mar. 29, 1802. Harry -x- Mainer (bd).
- Mills, George, and Mary Gregory. Oct. 26, 1794. George White (bd) and Jno. Cray (wt).
- Mills, George W., and Naomi Jenkins. Aug. 3, 1863. Burgess Williams (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Aug. 13, 1863, by John W. Brown, J. P.
- Mills, James, and Elizabeth J. Ewbanks. Sept. 3, 1863. W. P. Pelletier (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt).
- Mills, John, and Ferebe Waters. Feb. 21, 1795. Isaac Marshall (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Mills, Lewis J., and Alice S. Henderson. Apr. 9, 1852. Married, Apr. 11, 1852, by Owen Huggins, J. P.
- Mills, Uzz, and Mary Brock. Oct. 16, 1843. J(ames) G. Wallace (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Mobly, Riley, and Mary Brinson. Nov. 5, 1866. John A. Ervin (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt).
- Monrowe, Henry, and Rhoda A. Coston. Nov. 18, 1865. Married, Nov. 21, 1865, by W. Alex. Smith, clerg.
- Montfort, Israel, and Bashaby Montfort. Aug. 12, 1866. James Koonce (bd). Married, Aug. 26, 1866, by E. W. Ward, J. P.
- Moore, Alexander, and Margaret Canaday. June 23, 1865. Married, June 27, 1865, by John F. Mattocks.
- Moore, Elijah, and Martha Simmons. Aug. 28, 1799. David Moore (bd) and W. N. Snead (wt).

- Moore, Elijah B., and Eliza Ann Humphrey. Nov. 28, 1856. John H. Scott (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Dec. 9, 1856, by O. B. Sanders, J. P.
- Moore, James, and Anne Orrell. May 16, 1798. Banis(te)r Lester (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Moore, Nicklis S., and Rossa Hatchel. Jan. 5, 1852. Married, Jan. 15, 1852, by Thos. B. Holland, J. P.
- Moore, Tirey, and Catharine Wilson. Feb. 3, 1833. D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Moore, William W., and Julia A. Piner. Aug. 24, 1852. Married, Feb. 20, 1853, by Asa Sidbury, M. G.
- Morgan, Ja(me)s, and Elizabeth Lane. Apr. 21, 1784. Jno. Morgan (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Morgan, William (x), and Maryann Eadens. Aug. 13, 1788. Henry Jenkins (bd) and John Spicer, Jr. (wt).
- Morris, Augustus H., and Sarah F. Crammer. Feb. 23, 1860. Married, Mar. 1, 1860, by A. J. Murrill, J. P.
- Morris, Brice, and Mary Melton. Dec. 20, 1865. Married, Dec. 24, 1865, by A. F. Farnell, J. P.
- Morris, Manuel, and Charity Hussey. Feb. 5, 1801. Noah -x- Messer (bd), Obed -x- Scott (bd), Nathl. Loomiss (wt).
- Morse, Francis, and Frances Burns. Oct. 3, 1795. Banis(te)r Lester (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Morton, Asa, and Pene Kellum. Oct. 20, 1832. Daniel Cellum (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Morton, Asa, and Penelope Kellum. Jan. 4, 1858. Hillary -x- Howard (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Morton, Bazel, and Sarah Banks (torn). Aug. 1, 1848 (torn). Thomas Henderson (bd) and Jaspe(r) Etheridge (torn) (wt).
- Morton, Benjamin, and Nancy Henderson. Jan. 23, 1860. Married, Jan. 29, 1860, by B. R. Henderson, J. P.
- Morton, Bryan, and Mary Scott. Apr. 7, 1867. Married, Apr. 9, 1867, by A. J. Murrill, J. P.
- Morton, Calvin D., and Maria Barber. Feb. 8, 1839. J(ohn) A. Coston (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Morton, David, and Syndonia Yates. Mar. 25, 1848. Benjamin -x- Davis (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Morton, Edward, and Marena Thomas. Nov. 5, 1866. Briant St(a)nly (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Nov. 22, 1866, by S. B. Taylor, J. P.
- Morton, Gaston, and Louisa Scott. Feb. 5, 1866. Edward Parker (bd). Married, Feb. 7, 1866, by E. W. Ward, J. P.
- Morton, Isaac B., and Susan Ann Rhodes. Jan. 14, 1840. B(uckner) Howse (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Morton, Jacob, and Phebe Kellam. Feb. 2, 1829. D(aniel) G. Morton (bd) and Danl. Ambrose (wt).
- Morton, Jacob, and Mitty E. Howard. Aug. 13, 1860. Married, Aug. 14, 1860, by Z. M. Coston.
- Morton, John B., and Elizabeth Dixon. Sept. 19, 1865. S(tephen) H. Morton. Married, Sept. 24, 1865, by Elisha Walton, J. P.

- Morton, Joseph, and Louiza Morton. Apr. 17, 1852. Married, Apr. 18, 1852, by J. A. Freshwater, J. P.
- Morton, Leonard, and Rilly Morton. Jan. 5, 1866. Married, Jan. 7, 1866, by T. Haskins, J. P.
- Morton, Richard (x), and Sarah West. Sept. 17, 1790. Micajah Morton (bd) and Will. Cray (wt).
- Morton, Stephen, and Sarah W. Cooper. May 23, 1856. B. R. Henderson (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, May 27, 1856, by O. B. Sanders, J. P.
- Morton, Stephen H., and Caroline Whitehurst. Mar. 20, 1866. S(tephen) Dixon (bd). Married, Mar. 25, 1866, by Joseph Ennett, J. P.
- Morton, William, and Nancy Farnel. Oct. 20, 1852. Married, Oct. 28, 1852, by Christopher D. Foy, J. P.
- Morton, William, and Betsey Kellam. Jan. 4, 1855. Married, Jan. 7, 1855, by I. T. Barber, J. P.
- Mosely, John W., and Hepsey Howard. Dec. 18, 1865. Married, Dec. 19, 1865, by Jasper Etheridge, J. P.
- Mumford, Ja(me)s H., and Adah A. Simmons. Dec. 10, 1829. J(ohn) N. Stevenson (bd) and D. Ambrose, clerk (wt).
- Mumford, John, and Susanah Hawkins. Oct. 9, 1786. Zadock Mumford (bd).
- Mumford, Joseph, and Millia Wright. (1745-48?) (See: Crown Docket 1745-48, Onslow County Records, in back of book.)
- Mumfort, Moses (colored), and Rosina Shepard (colored). Feb. 1, 1867. Married, Feb. 7, 1867, by John Shepard, J. P.
- Murrel, Martin, and Jane Barry. Dec. 21, 1866. Willis -x- Ventress (bd) and R. F. Pelletier (wt). Married, Dec. 24, 1866, by E. J. Newbold, J. P.
- Murrill, Andrew J., and Sarah D. Ambrose. Jan. 16, 1844. T. J. Hughes (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt), clerk. Married, Jan. 23, 1844, by Thos. B. Holland, J. P.
- Murrill, Bazel, and Ann Jane Melville. Apr. 9, 1859. David -x- Melville (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Murrill, E(dward) W., and Rachael A. Barry. Nov. 9, 1858. J(ames) M. Wooten (bd) and A. J. Murrill (wt).
- Murrill, Elias, and Henrietta Ward. Sept. 11, 1866. W. P. Pelletier (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Sept. 11, 1866, by A. J. Murrill, J. P.
- Murrill, Elijah, Sr., and Ann Mumford. Feb. 22, 1848. J(erome) B. Frazel (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Murrill, Handy, and Milly White. Aug. 28, 1866. E(lijah) Murrill (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, May 30, 1867, by E. J. Newbold, J. P.
- Murrill, John F., and Mary Jane Ambrose. Feb. 22, 1859.
- Murrill, Martin (colored), and Mariah Francks (colored). Aug. 28, 1866. Mingo -x- White (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Dec. 1, 1866, by James H. Foy, J. P.

- Murrill, William (x), and Betsey Williams. Apr. 13, 1844. Jesse Melton (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Murrill, Williams, and Mary C. White. Dec. 18, 1866. E(lijah) Murrill (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Dec. 25, 1866, by E. J. Newbold, J. P.
- Neilson, Alex(an)d(er), and Sarah Chalcraft (widow). Nov. 4, 1784. Will Cray (wt).
- Newbold, Bryan, and Elizabeth Matticks. Sept. 30, 1833. Ja(me)s W. Newbold (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Newbold, Elijah, and Rhoda Watson. July 13, 1802. Will Hellen (bd).
- Newbold, James W., and Clarasa Huggins. Oct. 4, 1831. John A. Sanders (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Newbould, Levi, and Sarah Marshall. Feb. 17, 1852. Married, Feb. 17, 1852, by I. T. Barber, J. P.
- Newcom, Thomas, and Leah Evans. Sept. 5, 1853. Jasper Etheridge, clerk (wt). Married, Sept. 7, 1853, by B. B. White, J. P.
- Newton, Daniel, and Margaret Robert (widow). Feb. 18, 1799. Isaac C(harles)craft (bd) and W. N. Snead (wt).
- Newton, Logan, and Kassandra Sparkman. Aug. 20, 1831. C(harney) Sparkman (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Nicholds, Hancock (x), and Rhoday Collins. Oct. 13, 1780. Richard Collens (bd) and W. Cray (wt).
- Nixon, Hill W., and Susan A. Redd. Apr. 1, 1852. Married, Apr. 1, 1852, by Otway B. Sanders, J. P.
- Nixon, Nicholas F., and Emma Duffy. Nov. 18, 1856. Dan(ie)l W. Russell (bd), C. Duffy, Jr. (bd), Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Nov. 20, 1856, by Jno. P. Cox, J. P.
- Norman, John, and Winney Edens. Apr. 14, 1800. John Fullwood (bd) and Will. Redd (bd).
- OConner, John, and Jemima Littleton. Sept. 16, 1833. H(enry) W. Thompson (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Odham, George, and Sarah Hall. Feb. 2, 1851 (2). G(eorge) H. Hawkins (bd). Married, Feb. 5, 1852, by John Watson, J. P.
- Odham, James Pinkney, and Louiza Ewbanks. Feb. 8, 1842. Theophilus D. Odham (bd).
- Odham, Pinkney, and Sarah Reed or Redd. Sept. 19, 1863. Benjamin J. Melton (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt).
- Odham, Ruffin, and Ailsey Ball. Feb. 21, 1839. Dan(ie)l G. Morton (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Oldfield, Rich(ar)d, and Ferebee Grant. Apr. 2, 1792. Will. Cray (wt).
- Oliver, Anthony, and Juliet Foy. Nov. 9, 1866. Cesar -x- Spate (bd) and R. F. Pelletier (wt). Married, Nov. 12, 1866, by John W. Brown, M. G.
- Oliver, Enoch, and Hellen Meddowes. Mar. 14, 1853. Married, Mar. 23, 1853, by I. T. Barber, J. P.
- Oliver, J. J., and Ritta Ewbanks. Oct. 11, 1864. Tho(ma)s Henderson (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt).

- Oliver, Ja(me)s, and Amasey Bradey. May 2, 1791. Will Cray (wt).
Oliver, Joseph P., and Mary Oliver. Feb. 13, 1864. J. W. Cotman (bd)
and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Feb. 25, 1864, by John C. Hewitt,
M. G.
- Oliver, Wm., and Elizabeth A. Hendrson. Nov. 10, 1853. Married,
Nov. 10, 1853, by W. J. Gibson, J. P.
- Orrell, Henry, and Nancy Gurganus. Jan. 13, 1857. Married, Jan. 15,
1857, by O. B. Sanders, J. P.
- Orrell, Kirkum, and Abigail Lee. May 29, 1797. John Orrell (bd) and
R. W. Snead (wt).
- Orrell, Tho(ma)s, and Sukey Kenady (widow). Feb. 9, 1782.
Tho(ma)s Johnston (bd).
- Otway, William, and Elizabeth Morgan. Apr. 10, 1799. Charles Hardi-
son (bd) and W. N. Snead (wt).
- Owens, Lemuel, and Sally Morton. May 4, 1829. D(avid) Ketchum
(bd) and Min(or) Huntington (wt).
- Owens, Nathaniel, and Susan Winbury. Sept. 25, 1847. B(enajmin) J.
Pollard (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Owens, Whittington, and Mary Winbury. Jan. 20, 1842. Dexter B.
Bell (bd).
- Paderick, G. W., and Henereta Paderick. Mar. 4, 1867. W(illia)m Jar-
man (bd). Married, Mar. 10, 1867, by Elisha Walton, J. P.
- Padgett, Daniel, and Sarah Fryar. Apr. 9, 1860. Married, Apr. 14, 1860,
by Owen Gurganus, J. P.
- Padgett, Benjamin, and Sally Jane Parker. Mar. 5, 1849. Jacob -x-
Swinson (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Padgett, Benjamin, and Ann Sanders. Jan. 8, 1861. O. B. Sanders
(bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Padgett, James H., and Mary Pittman. Apr. 9, 1861. Mica Padgett
(bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Apr. 11, 1861, by
Jesse W. Hardison, J. P.
- Padgett, Joab, and Polly Sewell. June 9, 1857. J(oseph) W. Padgett
(bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, June 18, 1857, by W. D.
Humphrey, J. P.
- Padgett, John, and Mary Hollis. Feb. 6, 1844. William -x- Hollis (bd)
and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Padgett, Jos(ep)h W(illiam), and Jerusha King. July 29, 1856. B. R.
Henderson (bd). Married, Aug. 10, 1856, by Aaron Davis, M. G.
- Padgett, Micha, and Delila Hollis. Dec. 1, 1852. Married, Dec. 23,
1852, by Aaron Davis, M. G.
- Padrick, Aron, and Susanah Chadwick. Feb. 1, 1802. Wm. Russell
(bd).
- Padrick, Enoch, and Henrietta Landen. Mar. 5, 1860. Married, Mar.
8, 1860, by Henry H. Sandlin, J. P.
- Padrick, James H., and Nancy Ann Williams. May 7, 1839. Jasper
Etheridge (wt).
- Parker, Archibal, (x), and Betsey Ann Gurganus. Apr. 21, 1857. B(en-
jamin) R. Henderson (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).

- Parker, David, and Mary Ward (widow). July 16, 1796. Jesse -x- Osteen (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Parker, Dudley H., and Amanda Ward. Nov. 15, 1843. J(oseph) M. French (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Parker, Duncan, and Charlotte Morton. Mar. 12, 1861. B(enjamin) R. Henderson (bd).
- Parker, Edgar, and Nancy Alphin. Jan. 17, 1866. Wm. K. -x- Ramsay (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Jan. 18, 1866, by A. B. Foy, J. P.
- Parker, Edward, and Matilda Caroline Henderson. Mar. 22, 1859. W(illiam) R. Henderson (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Parker, Felix, and Lota Green. Jan. 1, 1797. Saml. Noble (bd).
- Parker, John, and Ann Runnels. Mar. 16, 1841. Benjamin -x- Parker (bd) and Jasper Etheridge, clerk (wt).
- Parker, Joseph, and Clarissa Parker. Mar. 5, 1839. William Smith (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Parker, Thomas, and Nancy Hussey. Dec. 4, 1830. W(illia)m Brown (bd).
- Parker, William, and Sarah Taylor. Aug. 4, 1845. William Parker (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Parker, William, Sr., and Mary Jane Venters. Feb. 12, 1856. J. B. Frazel (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Parrish, D(octor) C., and Ruthy A. Ward. Mar. 28, 1842. O. B. Sanders (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Pearce, James, and Selia Hancock. Feb. 3, 1829. Tho(ma)s B. Hawkins (bd) and Danl. Ambrose, clerk (wt).
- Pearce, James M., and Brancy Mashborne. May 20, 1863. Jesse A. Waltom (bd).
- Pearson, Jno., and Hope Dennis. Apr. 18, 1848. Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Pearce, John, and Polly Sanders. May 7, 1832. James Willia(m)s (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Pearson, William C., and Urina Wilson. Sept. 25, 1847. B(enjamin) J. Pollard (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Pelletier, Rufus F., and Joana Hines. July 29, 1863. R. W. Ward (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Aug. 2, 1863, by H. H. Sandlin, J. P.
- Perkins, Edward, and Elizabeth Jenkins. Nov. 9, 1863. B. F. Williams (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt).
- Perry, Amos, and Alice Sellebridge. Mar. 26, 1798. B. Lester (bd), (John Farr) (bd), R. W. Snead (wt).
- Perry, Calvin, and Victoria Smith. Nov. 28, 1856. George W. Harriett (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Dec. 18, 1856, by Josiah Smith, Sr., M. G.
- Perry, John (x), and Mary Moore. May 20, 1779. John Brown (bd) and J. Chalcraft (wt).
- Petteway, Henry W., and Julia A. Ambrose. Aug. 21, 1855. Married, Aug. 28, 1855, by B. M. Barry, J. P.
- Petteway, John W., and Julia C. Cox. Mar. 14, 1854. H. W. Pette-

- way (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Mar. 16, 1854, by B. M. Barry, J. P.
- Petteway, W(illiam), and Sarah Brown (widow). July 15, 1856. Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, July 29, 1856, by Burgess B. White, J. P.
- Phillips, Barnabas, and Susan Mosely. May 24, 1856. Married, May 27, 1856, by D. E. Johnson, M. G.
- Philips, George, and Mourning Shepard. Jan. 31, 1861. Z. M. Coston (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Jan. 31, 1861, by Z. M. Coston.
- Philps, James, and Julia Ann Littleton. Mar. 16, 1841. R(euben) Grant (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Philips, Robert, and Aliff Gideons. Jan. 23, 1855. Jasper Etheridge (wt), clerk. Married, Jan. 23, 1855, by O. B. Sanders, J. P.
- Philips, William, and Sally King (widow). Aug. 4, 1856. Hosea W. Mashborn (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Aug. 14, 1856, by Harvey Cox, J. P.
- Philips, William, and Lucretia Gray. Mar. 2, 1858. W. D. Humphrey (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Phillips, Benjamin, and Mary Ennett. Dec. 23, 1866. William -x- French (bd) and R. F. Pelletier (wt). Married, Dec. 26, 1866, by Joseph Ennett, J. P.
- Phillips, E. T., and Malcy J. Lanier. Mar. 5, 1866. John W. Brown (bd). Married, Mar. 13, 1866, by John W. Brown, M. G.
- Phillips, Edward, and Margaret Ann Phillips. June 10, 1862. Needham -x- Frazure (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, June 12, 1862, by J. A. Freshwater, J. P.
- Phillips, Levi, and Matilda Odham. June 23, 1866. B. N. -x- Farnell (bd) and R. F. Pelletier (wt). Married, June 24, 1866, by E. H. Coston, J. P.
- Phillips, Norman, and Alice Eubanks. Dec. 20, 1860. White -x- Eubanks (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Phillips, Van Buren, and Susan Waters. Oct. 26, 1866. John -x- Stanley (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Oct. 28, 1866, by J. A. Freshwater, J. P.
- Phillips, William, and Rachael Aman. Jan. 13, 1863. H. H. Sandlin (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Jan. 15, 1863, by H. H. Sandlin, J. P.
- Phillips, William, and Ruthyan Warters. Nov. 7, 1866. J(ohn) A. Freshwater (bd). Married, Nov. 11, 1866, by J. A. Freshwater, J. P.
- Philyaw, James, and Levina Davis. Jan. 10, 1803. James Glenn (bd).
- Philyaw, James H., and Rachel King. Mar. 23, 1848. Harvey Cox, and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Pickett, J. Q., and Sarah J. Edward. Mar. 6, 1865. J. W. Fountain (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt).
- Pigford, W. S., and Elisabeth Hatchel. Feb. 16, 1867. C. H. Pigford (bd).
- Pitman, Jere, and Julia Bryan. Feb. 16, 1864. Robert Dudley (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Feb. 17, 1864, by L. W. Hargett.

- Pitman, John M., and C. A. J. Taylor. Dec. 4, 1866. John D. Wal-
torn (bd). Married, Dec. 10, 1866, by Elisha Walton, J. P.
- Pittman, Arthur, and Sally Screws. Feb. 8, 1843. West Ellis (bd) and
Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Pittman, Arthur (x), and Martha Ann Rhodes. Apr. 15, 1845. Rich-
ard -x- Sanders (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Pitts, Rigdon, and Pheby Grant. Dec. 3, 1800. Geo(rge) Ward (bd)
and Alex(ande)r Grant (bd).
- Piver, William, and Jane Hewitt. Oct. 10, 1855. Married, Oct. 11,
1855, by J. A. Freshwater, J. P.
- Pollock, A. J., and Susan E. Humphrey. Aug. 13, 1862. Starkey Cox
(bd). Married, Aug. 14, 1862, by D. E. Sandlin, J. P.
- Pollock, Enoch (x), and Sharlotty Foy. Jan. 7, 1867. Nathan -x- Hug-
gins (bd) and R. F. Pelletier (wt). Married, Jan. 7, 1866 (7), by
Joseph Ennett, J. P.
- Pollock, Gabriel B., and Mary Jane Bourden. Sept. 4, 1866. Geo. N.
Ennett (bd). Married, Sept. 15, 1866, by Jesse Wilder.
- Pollock, Hanson M., and Eliza Ann Ward. Mar. 16, 1841. Jno. B. Pol-
lock (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Pollock, James C., and Sidney Humphry. Dec. 16, 1841. (John B. Pol-
lock) (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Pollock, John, and Serena Wood. May 12, 1798. Titus Farr (bd) and
R. W. Snead (wt).
- Pollock, J(ohn) B., and Kassandra Canada. Feb. 6, 1833. Henry R.
Ward (bd), N. H. Pettit (wt), J. W. Weeks (wt).
- Pollock, John P., and Polly Farr. Dec. 23, 1831. George -x- Farr (bd).
- Potter, Starkey, and Nurcissa Norris. Oct. 4, 1851. J(erome) B.
Fazel (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Oct. 5, 1851,
by B. M. Barry, J. P.
- Powers, George (colored), and Gracy Glover (colored). Jan. 4, 1867.
Married, Jan. 12, 1867, by S. B. Taylor, J. P.
- Prescoat, Thomas, and Rebeccah Cowell. July 19, 1799. James Rowe
(bd) and W. N. Snead (wt).
- Prescoat, William, and Milly Jinkins. Feb. 12, 1861. E(lisha) Porter
(bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Prescott, John (x), and Elizabeth Jarman. June 7, 1800. Obed Wil-
liams (bd) and Nathl. Loomiss (wt).
- Provo, George, and Mary Stanly. Dec. 27, 1839. William M. -x- Cos-
ton (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Provo, Mark, and Pherabe Owens. Aug. 30, 1799. Stephen Hawkins,
(Jr.) (bd) and W. N. Snead (wt).
- Provo, William J., and Mary Eliza Ward. Nov. 22, 1854. Married, Nov.
30, 1854, by O. B. Sanders, J. P.
- Provow, John, and Sarah Morton. Nov. 24, 1845. Isaac J. Freeman
(bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Provow, John A., and Kitty A. Taylor. Jan. 5, 1847. A. B. Hancock
(bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Provow, John A., and Ann E. Cox. Mar. 7, W(m.) H. Hurst (bd) and
A. J. Johnston (wt).

- Pucket, William, and Elizabeth Brinson. Nov. 25, 1829. Mica(ja)h Barber (bd) and Danl. Ambrose, clerk (wt).
- Pullen, Tilmon, and Z. Annie Ennett. May 6, 1867. Married, May 29, 1867, by John B. Barlow, M. G.
- Quinn, Enoch, and Maryann Dennis. Apr. 19, 1793. Abr(a)m Barrow (bd) and Will Cray (wt).
- Quinn, Zenos, and Mary Brinkley. Sept. 2, 1841. Jesse Melton (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Quirk, James O., and Sarah Grandy. (1745-48?) See: Crown Docket, 1745-48, Onslow County Records, (in back of book).
- Rainguenoire, (Capt.) P(eter), and Sarah Greenbarger. Aug. 28, 1778. Dan(ie)l Bates (bd).
- Ramsey, Benjamin, and Penelope Davis. July 14, 1795. John Jones (bd).
- Ramsey, Jeremiah (x), and Selah Calloway. July 4, 1801. Lott Ballard (bd).
- Ramsey, John, and Elizabeth Allcock. July 8, 1799. John Jones (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Randal, William, and Sarah Weeks (widow). Feb. 14, 1786. Tho(ma)s Orrell (bd), Tho(ma)s Johnston (bd), Will. Cray (wt).
- Read, W(illia)m, and Susannah Smith. May 9, 1798. Banister Lester (wt).
- Readd, William (x), and Seale Brinson. Dec. 16, 1780. W(illia)m Stoakes (bd) and W. Cray (wt).
- Redd, Daniel, and Mary Ward. Dec. 24, 1844.
- Redd, Kincy, and Flora Pine . . . (torn). July 2-, 1848 (torn). Thomas P. Rhodes (bd) and Jasper (Eth)eridge (torn) (wt).
- Redd, Siglee, Jr., and Camilla T. Morton. Feb. 13, 1865. B(rice) W. Trott (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Feb. 21, 1865, by Z. M. Coston, J. P.
- Redwine, Otway (x), and Easter Coly. Jan. 1, 1867. William -x- Crawford (bd) and R. F. Pelletier (wt). Married, Jan. 3, 1867, by D. E. Sandlin, J. P.
- Reece, Benjamin, and Martha Caroline Fipps. Mar. 20, 1866. Harvey Cox (bd). Married, Mar. 22, 1866, by D. W. Russell.
- Reece, John, and Dianah Haskins. June 27, 1793. John -x- Morriss (bd) and Will. Cray (wt).
- Reece, John, and Elizabeth Swindle. Dec. 24, 1856. Married, Dec. 28, 1856, by Benjamin J. Pollard, J. P.
- Reed, Benjamin, and Jane Kellum. Aug. 22, 1866. W. H. Mills (bd). Married, Aug. 23, 1866, by B. W. Trott, J. P.
- Reed, William (x), and Brancy Hall. Aug. 26, 1843. Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Rees, William, and Mary Eliza Wilson. Jan. 10, 1854. Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Reese, David (x), and Margaret Waters (widow). Jan. 10, 1792. R(eu-ben) Grant (bd) and Will. Cray (wt).

- Reese, Wiley (x), and Aliff Waters. Apr. 27, 1833. Asa -x- Smith (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Reeves, Benjamin, and Nancey Roberts. Oct. 31, 1775. Saml. Budd (bd) and Wm. Cray, Jr. (wt).
- Retter, William, and Elizabeth King. Feb. 1, 1815. Charney Sparkman (bd).
- Revel, Elijah, and Sally Alphin. Mar. 25, 1833. John -x- Bridges (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Rhem, Fernifold, and Laura Cook. Sept. 30, 1856. E(dward) W. Ward (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Nov. 2, 1856, by Abner Ervin, J. P.
- Rhodes, Anthony, and Clara A. George. Jan. 15, 1867. L. D. Bryan (bd). Married, Jan. 22, 1867, by James H. Foy, J. P.
- Rhodes, Brantley, and Sarah Ann Drusilla Southerland. May 28, 1859. William R. -x- Southerland (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, May 31, 1859, by William Heath.
- Rhodes, Durant H., and Zilpha Justice. Jan. 13, 1857. Conrad Kimmel (bd). Married, Mar. 18, 1857, by O. B. Sanders, J. P.
- Rhodes, Durant H., (Jr.), and Eliza Jane Sandlin. Mar. 26, 1861. Eli Porter (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Rhodes, Henry, and Emeline Hardison. Apr. 11, 1856. Married, Apr. 17, 1856, by John P. Cox, J. P.
- Rhodes, Henry E., and Elizabeth K. Herittage. Nov. 6, 1848. E(lijah) Franck (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Rhodes, Ivy, and Clarissa Justice. June 17, 1856. Samuel Shepard (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Aug. 13, 1856, by Jesse W. Hardison, J. P.
- Rhodes, John, and Mary Brinson. May 4, 1857. William -x- Sanders (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, May 14, 1857, by W. D. Humphrey, J. P.
- Rhodes, Thomas P., and Betsey Ann Jane Redd. Dec. 27, 1842. W(il)liam Thomson (bd).
- Rhodes, Woodhouse, and Martha Justice. June 17, 1856. Samuel Shepard (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, June 19, 1856, by O. B. Sanders, J. P.
- Rhue, Jason M., and Sarah E. Strange. Sept. 18, 1860. E. W. Ward (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Sept. 25, 1860, by D. E. Sandlin, J. P.
- Rice, James (x), and Elizabeth Berryman. Feb. 11, 1797. Patk. Mahony (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Rice, Southy, and Tobithy Coston. Feb. 5, 1833. Seth King (bd).
- Rigdon, Benjamin, and Alice Taylor. Jan. 10, 1866. Married, June 20, 1866, by E. H. Coston, J. P.
- Riggs, Barrus, and Nancy C. Odham. Oct. 25, 1860. E(dward) H. Scott (bd).
- Riggs, Edward, and Rilly Jane Morris. Apr. 2, 1851. David -x- Conway (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Apr. 2, 1851, by David W. Sanders, J. P.

- Riggs, Elijah, and Nancy Marshell. Apr. 16, 1833. William Melv(in) (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Riggs, Everitt, and Caroline Watson. Jan. 20, 1867. John -x- Stanly (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Jan. 20, 1867, by Danl. Culbreth, M. G.
- Riggs, George, and Missouri Littleton. Apr. 21, 1866. Married, Apr. 26, 1866, by E. W. Ward, J. P.
- Riggs, George, and Alice S. Morris. June 16, 1866. John M. -x- Eubanks (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, June 17, 1866, by B. W. Trott, J. P.
- Riggs, Isaac, and Hetty Ann Riggs. Mar. 8, 1854. Asa -x- Riggs (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Mar. 9, 1854, by Isaac T. Barber, J. P.
- Riggs, Isaac J., and Alice Jones. Aug. 8, 1860. Married, Aug. 9, 1860, by T. Haskins, J. P.
- Riggs, James, and Ruthy Trott. Oct. 1, 1845. Asa -x- Riggs (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Riggs, John (x), and Elisabeth Morriss. June 22, 1779. William Cray (wt).
- Riggs, Joseph, and Alice Kellum. Dec. 4, 1865. J(ohn) A. Gillett (bd). Married, Dec. 6, 1865, by A. F. Farnell, J. P.
- Riggs, Michael, and Hellen Conway. June 4, 1855. Married, June 4, 1855, by I. T. Barber, J. P.
- Riggs, Newton, and Polly Canady. Sept. 17, 1856. Married, Sept. 18, 1856, by David Ketcham, J. P.
- Riggs, Noah, and Ruthy Meadows. Sept. 6, 1831. Russell -x- Riggs (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Riggs, William, and Olive Batten. Dec. 14, 1854. Oscar Batten (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Ro(ach), William, and Hannh Gray (widow). , 178-. Thomas Whitehurst (bd).
- Roberts, Jno. L., and Euphemia King. Apr. 24, 1866. E. Murrill (bd). Married, Apr. 29, 1866, by Jno. P. Cox, J. P.
- Roberts, William, and Hester Mills. Mar. 5, 1829. Bartho(lome)w Eslics (bd) and Danl. Ambrose, clerk (wt).
- Robinson, Edwin B., and Rachel Eubanks. Feb. 24, 1866. Jasper Etheridge (bd). Married, Mar. 1, 1866, by E. H. Coston, J. P.
- Robinson, John, and Olive Harvey. Mar. 14, 1865. Asa -x- Norton (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Mar. 15, 1865, by B. W. Jenkins.
- Robinson, Needham, and Mary Wilkins. Feb. 9, 1863. R. F. Pelletier (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Feb. 12, 1863, by B. J. Pollard, M. G.
- Robison, Needham, and Sabry Lawrence. Jan. 19, 1854. John -x- Rees (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Rochell, John G., and Sarah Humphrey. Dec. 23, 1845. Burrel E. Dixon (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Rochelle, Ephraim, and Penelope Mashborne. Apr. 24, 1849. William Pearce (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).

- Rochelle, John G., and Rebekah Haddock. May 1, 1862. R. F. Pelle-
tier (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt).
- Rodgers, Daniel S., and Ann Elizabeth Taylor. Dec. 29, 1858. Need-
ham Wells (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Rogers, Richard, and Sarah James. (1745-48?) See: Crown Docket,
1745-48, Onslow County Records. (In back of book.)
- Roggers, Joseph, and Nancy Mashborne. Aug. 19, 1829. Seners Bar-
now (bd) and Danl. Ambrose, clerk (wt).
- Romley, B(ryan), and Brancy Hatsell. Mar. 16, 1832. G(eorge) A.
Thompson (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Rooks, John, and Elizabeth Robison (widow). July 23, 1791.
Will(iam) Gibbs (bd) and Tho. Dulany (wt).
- Roten, Starkey, and Miriam Wallace. Dec. 29, 1857. H(enry) H. Sand-
lin (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Roten, West, and Jennetta Mills. June 4, 1849. Brice -x- Roten (bd)
and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Rouger, James, and Betsey Ann Shepard. Jan. 9, 1844. Henry Melton
(bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Rouse, John W., and Sarah A. Boman. July 31, 1855. Jasper Ethe-
ridge (wt), clerk. Married, Aug. 7, 1855, by James H. Foy, J. P.
- Row, Ga(ins), and Elizabeth Shackelford (widow). Jan. 10, 1792.
George Shackelford (bd) and Will. Cray (wt).
- Rowe, James, and Anney Howard. Dec. 22, 1794. Robert -x- Coston
(bd).
- Russell, Dan(ie)l L., and Caroline Sanders. Jan. 3, 1842. E(d)-
w(ar)d W. Montfort (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Russell, W(illia)m, and Anne Boardman. Feb. 1, 1797. R. W. Snead
(wt).
- Sadbury, James, and Elizabeth Hines. Apr. 14, 1800. Jno. Fullwood
(bd) and Thos. Pitts (bd).
- Sadbury, John, and Eliza. Sadbury. Apr. 9, 1798. Jno. Fullwood (bd).
- Samons, John, and Elizabeth Gornto. Nov. 30, 1841. Jasper Etheridge
(wt).
- Sanders, Alfred, and Luisa Chavers. May 21, 1866. E. W. Mattocks
(bd). Married, May 27, 1866, by Wm. P. Ward, J. P.
- Sanders, Benjamin W., and Elizabeth Dulany. July 13, 1830. Jacob J.
Doty (bd) and D. W. Sanders, clerk (wt).
- Sanders, Edward B., and Carrie or Caroline Thompson. Dec. 4, 1865.
C. J. Mattocks (bd). Married, Dec. 1, 1865, by John F. Mattocks,
M. G.
- Sanders, Edward W., and Alice Ward. Oct. 22, 1845. W(illiam) N.
Sheet (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Sanders, Eli W., and Ajax Eason. Mar. 3, 1841. Jno. B. Pollard (bd)
and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Sanders, Gregory, and Betsey Brinkley. Sept. 2, 1844. John Parker
(bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Sanders, Isaac N., and Caroline Burns. Oct. 13, 1840. A. J. Murrill
(bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).

- Sanders, John, and Mary Burns. Jan. 28, 1798. H(enr)y Lockey (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Sanders, John, and Mary Barker. Nov. 7, 1832. P(eter) Harrell (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Sanders, Richard, and Henrietta Rhodes. Feb. 7, 1842. John H. Ennett (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Sanders, Simeon, and Mary Beasley. Feb. 1, 1841. John H. Ennett (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Sanders, William, and Mary Pettet. Apr. 16, 1800. Enoch Thompson (bd) and Ja(me)s Doty (bd).
- Sanders, William, and Nancy Farr. Feb. 23, 1841. John H. Ennett (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Sanders, William P., and Lucy Barker. Mar. 1, 1841. John H. Ennett (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Sandlen, Edmond C., and Christain A. E. Ennett. Apr. 9, 1860. Married, Apr. —, 1860, by O. B. Sanders, J. P.
- Sandlin, Henry H., and Caroline Barry. Feb. 11, 1851. D(avid) E. Sandlin (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Sandlin, Henry H., and Rebecca Foy. Aug. 14, 1851. E(manuel) F. B. Koonce (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Aug. 14, 1851, by David Marshall, J. P.
- Sandlin, James, and Zilphai Basden. Feb. 2, 1841. Abner Ervin (bd) and Jasper Etheridge, clerk (wt).
- Sandlin, Jesse, and Manerva Philyaw. Jan. 1, 1844. W. D. Humphrey (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Sandlin, Jesse, and Elizabeth J. Williams. July 18, 1865. J(ona-
than) W. Thompson (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, July 20, 1865, by E. S. F. Giles, J. P.
- Sandlin, Jesse L., and Zilpha Askew. Jan. 3, 1851. Thomas Garmans (bd).
- Sandlin, Jesse L., and Eldah C. King. Oct. 5, 1863. John Shepard (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Oct. 6, 1863, by John Shepard, J. P.
- Saunders, James, and Eliza Shaw. July 13, 1789. Will Cray (wt).
- Scot, Joshua, and Fanny Pagunet. Mar. 7, 1800. K(ilby) Jones (bd), R(ichd.) Ward (bd), Nathl. Loomiss (wt). Scott, Benjamin, and Ellen Spights. Jan. 1, 1866. Z. M. Coston (bd). Married, Jan. 7, 1866, by E. Walton, J. P.
- Scott, Benjamin, and Susan Morton. Mar. 20, 1866. Edward Parker (bd). Married, Mar. 22, 1866, by A. J. Murrill, J. P.
- Scott, David B., and Martha Ann Newbould. Feb. 22, 1841. Joh(n) Scott (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Scott, James, and Anna Fields. Dec. 18, 1814. Benjamin Scott (bd).
- Scott, James H., and Susan Ann Mortan. Aug. 2, 1855. Married, Aug. 3, 1855, by I. T. Barber, J. P.
- Scott, John, and Ruth Havens (widow). Sept. 11, 1779. Wm. Cray (wt).
- Scott, John H., and Lydia Ann Morton. Dec. 24, 1855. Married, Dec. 25, 1855, by A. J. Murrill, J. P.

- Scott, John M., and Sarah Ann Shepard. Jan. 11, 1848. Gardner Shepard (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Scott, Jordan, and Rilly Horn. Nov. 28, 1842. Hezekiah Horne (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Scott, Jorden, and Lany King. Married, May 29, 1855, by Samuel Holt, M. G.
- Scott, Raford, and Rachel A. J. Philips. Jan. 31, 1861. Z. M. Coston (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Jan. 31, 1861, by Z. M. Coston.
- Scott, William, and Alice Kellum. Nov. 25, 1851. B(azel) M. Barry (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Nov. 27, 1851, by B. M. Barry.
- Screws, Benjamin, and Nancy Parridice. May 26, 1800. R. Ambrose (bd) and Wm. Parads (bd).
- Screws, William, and Betsy Ann Jenkins. Sept. 29, 1862. Wm. Shepard (bd).
- Senn, D. L., and M. S. McLean. Feb. 16, 1867. R. S. McLean (bd).
- Sewell, Elijah, and Bedee Lloyd. Nov. 4, 1839. Danill Suel (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Sewell, William, and Polly Redd. July 22, 1845. Owen Jarrott (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Shackelford, John, and Indianna Humphry. Dec. 20, 1843. W. D. Humphrey (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Shackleford, John W., and Mary C. Wallace. Sept. 19, 1865. G(eorge) K. Ward (bd). Married, Sept. 26, 1865, by John F. Mattocks, M. G.
- Shaw, Reuben, and Ellen Ball. Mar. 1, 1831. James M. Colvett (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Shaw, Reuben, and Barbara Smith. July 28, 1840. Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Shepard, A. J., and Laura A. Jarman. Apr. 28, 1862. Thos. J. Jarman (bd).
- Shepard, Christopher, and Elizabeth Grant. Jan. 17, 1860. Married, Jan. 24, 1860, by B. W. Jenkins.
- Shepard, Christopher, and Nancy Taylor. Aug. 7, 1865. G(eorge) W. Phillips (bd). Married, Aug. 8, 1865, by John W. Brown, M. G.
- Shepard, Edmond, and Bettie Morton. Apr. 1, 1867. Married, Apr. 11, 1867, by John W. Brown, M. G.
- Shepard, Elijah, and Sally Ann Landen. Mar. 18, 1856. Asey (or Alsa) -x- Richardson (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Apr. 23, 1856, by Asa Sidbury, M. G.
- Shepard, Frederick, and Mary Baker. Apr. 26, 1845. George Shepard (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Shepard, Hosea, and Mary Norman. July 14, 1800. D. Shepard (bd).
- Shepard, Jacob K., and Milly Shepard. Apr. 17, 1855. Jasper Etheridge (wt), clerk. Married, Apr. 22, 1855, by Burges B. White, J. P.
- Shepard, Puey, and Elizabeth Ward. Apr. 4, 1841. J(ohn) Whitledge (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).

- Shepard, Samuel, and Betsey Rhodes. Jan. 9, 1855. Married, Feb. 13, 1855, by O. B. Sanders, J. P.
- Shepard, Samuel, and Rebecca Hardison. May 5, 185(7). Gardner Shepard (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, May 17, 1857, by W. D. Humphrey, J. P.
- Shepard, William, and Susan Henby. Jan. 5, 1833. D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Shepard, William, and Mary Whitlidge. July 23, 1844. Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Shepard, William N., and Sally Jarman. Dec. 15, 1857. A. M. C. Ketchum (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Shepard, Willis, and Margaret Shivar (widow). Aug. 13, 1856. Married, Sept. 4, 1856, by Burgess B. White, J. P.
- Shepherd, Alfred, and Charlotte Mason. Aug. 2, 1830. Edwd. Williams (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Shepherd, Frederick, and Rebecca Seawell. Nov. 26, 1833. Jonathan Murray (bd) and David W. Sanders, clerk, (wt).
- Shepherd, George, and Rilly Pettet. Sept. 5, 1832. Jonathan Murray (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Shepherd, March, and Caroline Ambroes. Apr. 17, 1867. Married, Apr. 18, 1867, by B. W. Trott, J. P.
- Shiver, Edward W., and Margaret Morgan. Jan. 19, 1833. Lewis W. Canady (Jr.) (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Shoulders, James, and Delia Kellum. June 26, 1866. Ezekiel -x-Henderson (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, July 1, 1866, by E. H. Coston, J. P.
- Sidburry, Asia, and Elizabeth N. Gurganus. Mar. 3, 1856. Married, Mar. 12, 1856, by Aaron Davis.
- Sidbury, Richard M., and Henrietta Williams. Feb. 22, 1849. I(saac) N. Sanders (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Silas, William, and B(e)tsey Ritt(er) (torn). July 13, 1847. Owen Jarrott (bd) and Ja(sper Ether)idge (torn) (wt).
- Simmons, Alfred, and Rachel Henderson. Dec. 29, 1856. Married, Jan. 14, 1857, by Thos. Henderson, J. P.
- Simmons, Alfred E., and Huldah Henderson. Jan. 10, 1843. Willia(m) Kellum (bd).
- Simmons, Benjamin, and Sarah A. Cooper. Aug. 3, 1863. Enoch Foy (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Aug. 4, 1863, by O. B. Sanders, J. P.
- Simmons, G. W., and Kitty Stephens. Aug. 8, 1866. Married, Aug. 8, 1866, by Wm. P. Ward.
- Simmons, Georg, and Kitura Stevens. Sept. 3, 1866. Mager Russell (bd).
- Simmons, Jesse, and Thamer Tow. Apr. 9, 1798. John -x- Jinkins (bd) and Banisr. Lester (wt).
- Simmons, Pious, and Priscilla Emily. Mar. 6, 1848. Tho(ma)s B. Holland (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Simons, Hardy, and Mary Hicks (widow). Sept. 12, 1795. Jno. Jarrott, Sr., and R. W. Snead (wt).

- Simpson, Curtis, and Brancy Eubanks. May 18, 1849. Hillary -x- Thompson (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Simpson, John C., and Rebecca Melton. Oct. 23, 1841. Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Simpson, Richard, and Sophiah Potts. May 20, 1779. Charles Stout (bd) and Moses Fox (wt).
- Simpson, Solomon, and Nancy Simpson. Apr. 12, 1796. Stephen Hawkins (bd) and Ezeriah Hawkins (bd), R. W. Snead (wt).
- Simpson, William (x), and Hannah Trott. July 7, 1833. Edmund -x- Littleton (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Slate, Martin, and Julia Ann Shepard. Sept. 5, 1864. W. D. Harrell (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Sept. 15, 1864, by John W. Brown, M. G.
- Smelledge, Joseph, and Henrietta West. Nov. 12, 1796. John Smeleg (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Smith, Andrew, and Julia Kincy. Feb. 29, 1864. J. P. -x- Willey (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Mar. 2, 1864, by B. R. Henderson, J. P.
- Smith, Charles, and Mary Sanders. Sept. 18, 1866. I. T. Barber (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Sept. 20, 1866, by I. T. Barber, J. P.
- Smith, David, and Mary Wells. Mar. 21, 1855. Married, Mar. 21, 1855, by John A. Freshwater, J. P.
- Smith, George, and Cora Ann Scott. Jan. 12, 1867. E. W. Mattocks (bd). Married, Jan. 12, 1867, by Wm. P. Ward, J. P.
- Smith, Henry, and Frances Ellis. Aug. 21, 1866. W(illiam) J. Montfort (bd).
- Smith, James, and Sabra Canady. July 1, 1856. W(illiam) L. McDaniel (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, July 3, 1856, by Burgess B. White, J. P.
- Smith, James L., and Mary Ann Albert. Oct. 31, 1861. William Jarman (bd) and A. J. Johnston, clerk (wt).
- Smith, James R., and Mary E. W. Foy. Oct. 9, 1832. Ja(me)s Foy (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Smith, Jesse, and Betsy Jane Southerland. Dec. 31, 1861. William R. -x- Southerland (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt).
- Smith, John, and Rachel Powel. (1745-48?) See: Crown Docket, 1745-48, Onslow County Records (in back of book).
- Smith, John, and Esther Mashbourn. Mar. 20, 1854. D(avid) W. Smith (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Mar. 20, 1854, by John A. Freshwater, J. P.
- Smith, Josiah, Sr., and Nancy Wharton. Jan. 28, 1862. Job Smith (bd). Married, Feb. 6, 1862, by John C. Hewitt, M. G.
- Smith, Otway, and Sally Frazier. Apr. 20, 1859. Thomas R. Conaday (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Smith, Purnell, and Rachel C. Smith. Oct. 22, 1866. Delamar -x- Wells (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Oct. 31, 1866, by J. A. Freshwater, J. P.
- Smith, Richard, and Mary Jane Collins. Nov. 6, 1856. George A.

- Odom (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Nov. 6, 1856, by John Watson, J. P.
- Smith, Sam(ue)l, and Serena Smith. (Feb.) (torn) 28, 1798. B(anister Lester (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Smith, Rev. William A., and Sarah S. Coston. Dec. 20, 1864. E. H. Coston (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Dec. 22, 1864, by D. B. Nicholson, M. G.
- Smith, William G., and Rebecca Reece. Dec. 29, 1860. William H. Col (bd). Married, Dec. 30, 1860, by J. A. Freshwater, J. P.
- Snead, Thomas, and Serena Ward. Feb. 7, 1791. William Roan (bd), (Robert W. Snead) (bd), Will Cray (wt).
- Somersill, Elijah, and Bettie Craft. Feb. 4, 1867. Aretus -x- Somersill (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Feb. 5, 1867, by Z. M. Coxton, J. P.
- Southerland, Bryant, and Zilpha Amanda Ervin. Apr. 21, 1857. Harvey Cox (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Southerland, Wm. R., and Mary J. Williams (widow). Sept. 7, 1863. L(ewis) D. Shaw (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Sept. 8, 1863, by L. W. Harget.
- Sparkman, Charny, and Sarah Shepard. Sept. 20, 1798. Samuel -x- Evans (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Sparkman, Lewis, and Elizabeth Williams. Sept. 5, 1816. John Ward (bd) and B. Lester (wt).
- Spate, William, and Hester Humphrey. Aug. 24, 1866. W(illiam) P. Pelletier (bd). Married, Aug. 24, 1866, by A. J. Murrill, J. P.
- Spicer, Jerry W., and Clary A. King. June 22, 1867. Married, June 27, 1867, by John B. Barlow, M. G.
- Spicer, John F., and Nancy A. Sanders. June 13, 1833. D(avid) W. Sanders (bd).
- Spinks, Nichs, and Ann Hurley. (1745-48?). See: Crown Docket, 1745-48, Onslow County Records (in back of book).
- Stanley, Elijah, and Elizabeth Smith. Oct. 12, 1829. John Gornto (bd).
- Stanly, Bryant, and Elizabeth Morton. Feb. 4, 1840. Tho(ma)s B. Holland (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Stephens, George, and Jane Ellen. Aug. 28, 1866. Mingo -x- White (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt).
- Stevens, Joseph, and Sarah Hubanks. May 29, 1802. Joseph Stevens (bd) and Nathl. Loomiss (wt).
- Stewart, John, and Nancy Roach. Jan. 7, 1800. Z(ephaniah) Ward (bd) and Jno. Dunn (wt).
- Stewart, John, and Nancy Howard. Feb. 3, 1830. A(lfred) Shepard (bd) and Danl. Ambrose, clerk (wt).
- Stiles, Lamuel, and Elizabeth Marshall. Feb. 3, 1844. D(avid) W. Simmons (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Stiles, Lemuel, and Amanda Taylor. May 1, 1865. W(m.) J. Montfort (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, May 4, 1865, by Z. M. Coston, J. P.
- Stiles, William, and Frances Screws. June 15, 1796. Joseph -x- Screws (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).

- Stoakes, W(illia)m, and Molcey Howse. Aug. 15, 1784. W(illia)m Godfrey (bd) and Jno. Smith (wt).
- Strange, James, and Charity Berryman. Jan. 14, 1788. John Willey (bd) and Will Cray (wt).
- Strange, John, and Marthew Wren. May 14, 1800. George White (bd) and Nathl. Loomiss (wt).
- Suel, Shaderick (x), and Rebekah James. Oct. 28, 1833. Danill Sue(1) (bd) and Joshua Foy (wt).
- Sugs, William, and Serena Coston. Nov. 7, 1866. J. A. Freshwater (bd). Married, Nov. 11, 1866, by J. A. Freshwater, J. P.
- Sumner, Matthew, and Litia Bender. Jan. 3, 1784. Enoch Godfrey (bd).
- Sun, D. L., and Margaret S. McLean. Feb. 20, 1867. Married, Feb. 21, 1867, by Wm. P. Ward.
- Swinson, Jacob, and Sarah Rhodes. Apr. 9, 1849. Bazel -x- Wood (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Swinson, Jesse, and Nancy Wallen. July 25, 1852. Married, July 26, 1852, by Harvey Cox, J. P.
- Sylvester, Nathan, and Alice Ann Sanders. Feb. 9, 1859. A. J. Murrill (bd).
- Tailor, Jackson A., and Molcey Mills. Aug. 17, 1851. Married, Aug. 24, 1851, by W. J. Gibson, J. P.
- Tallman, John, and Casey Gibson. June 20, 1794. Will Cray (wt).
- Talman, Richard, and Sidney Caroline Oliver. Sept. 14, 1852. Married, Sept. 16, 1852, by W. J. Gibson, J. P.
- Taylor, David, and Penny Haskin. Mar. 25, 1833. Micajah -x- Morton (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Taylor, Elza C., and Nancy Aman. Aug. 30, 1853. Married, Sept. 3, 1853, by John T. Whitehurst, J. P.
- Tay(1)or, El(za H.) (torn), and Eliza(b)eth Ann H(a)ardison (torn). Aug. 2, 1847. John H. Freshwater (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Taylor, Isaac, and Kassandra Gybson. Jan. 10, 1832. Mitchel Barber (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Taylor, Isaac, and Betsey Freeman. Nov. 30, 1842. John S. Freeman (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Taylor, J. J., and Kizzie Riggs. May 4, 1865. Married, Oct. 31, 1865, by J. A. Freshwater, J. P.
- Taylor, James M., and Betsey Jane Heath. Dec. 22, 1857. W. J. Taylor (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Taylor, John G., and Mary Ann Shepard. May 15, 1862. John M. F. Brock (bd).
- Taylor, John N., and Alice B. Ketchum. Feb. 27, 1866. Jasper Etheridge (bd). Married, Feb. 28, 1866, by E. H. Coston, J. P.
- Taylor, Moses (x), and Nancy Morress. Dec. 26, 1778. Daniel Weeks (bd).
- Taylor, Nehemiah, and Hetty Piner. Feb. 10, 1851. John J. Yopp (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Feb. 8, 1852, by Aaron Davis, M. G.

- Taylor, Nehemiah, and Celia Pollock. Apr. 23, 1861. E. C. Taylor (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Taylor, Simon B., and Sallie A. Murrill. Mar. 6, 1866. James O. Frazel (bd). Married, Mar. 8, 1866, by J. N. Stallings, J. P.
- Taylor, William, and Magdalene Hancock. Nov. 3, 1801. Chris(tophe)r Dudley (bd).
- Teachy, Daniel, and Euphemia Russell. July 12, 1796. Benja. Williams (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Tharp, Job, and Sidday Devall. Apr. 6, 1778. John -x- Devall (bd) and Wm. Cray, Jr. (wt).
- Thomas, Macus D., and Elizabeth Gregory. Aug. 21, 1832. E(dw.) W. Cox (bd).
- Thomas, William, and Elizabeth Kay. Dec. 27, 1793. Edward Young (bd) and Will Cray (wt).
- Thompson, Alfred, and Sarah Sanders. Apr. 8, 1830. W(illia)m Sanders (bd) and Danl. Ambrose, clerk (wt).
- Thompson, Alfred, and Polly Fisher. July 20, 1832. Ja(me)s H. Mumford (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Thompson, Balaam, and Oliff Melton. Married, Nov. 2, 1764, by Jno. Brantly.
- Thompson, Bryan, and Mary Jain Farn Married, July 15, 1855, by Asa Sidbury, M. G.
- Thompson, Charles, and Urinah Thompson. Oct. 10, 1830. John Trott (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Thompson, Daniel, and Julia Dove. June 19, 1866. Nathan -x- Huggins (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, June 19, 1866, by John W. Brown, M. G.
- Thompson, Ja(me)s, and Nancy Ballard. Feb. 28, 1798. Creed Dudley (bd) and Banister Lester (wt).
- Thompson, James, and Rachel Whitlidge. Dec. 1, 1840. Tho(ma)s C. Craft (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Thompson, John S., and Rachel M(as)hborne. Mar. —, 1848 (torn). F(ranklin) Thompson (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Thompson, Leonard, and Elizabeth Thompson. Jan. 1, 1842. B(r)yan Henderson (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Thompson, Richard, and Rebeca McGroin. Mar. 22, 1788. Robert Thompson (bd) and Will Cray (wt).
- Thompson, William, and Elender Russil. Jan. 28, 1817. Drury Murray (bd).
- Thompson, William R., and Sarah Ann Littleton. Dec. 23, 1851. Married, Dec. 25, 1851, by Jere W. Yopp, J. P.
- Thompson, Willis, and Ann Faison. Aug. 28, 1866. Mingo -x- White (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt).
- Thompson, Z. H., and Susan Heath. Mar. 20, 1861. Jno. A. Ervin (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Thomson, James, and Margaret Bryan. June 14, 1796. Benaga Bryan (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Tippet, Lott W., and Rebecca Dawson. Jan. 2, 1855. Married, Jan. 2, 1855, by Edward W. Cox, M. G.

- Trott, Abram, and Ruth Morton. May 30, 1797. Benjamin Morton (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Trott, Holston, and Ann Henderson. Sept. 30, 1841. Alfred E. Simmons (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Trott, Isaac, and Catharine Hemby. Mar. 20, 1815. Charney Sparkman (bd).
- Trott, Peter, and Manerva Jones. June 1, 1848. Green Hatchell (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Trott, William, and Ann Humphrey. Dec. 8, 1857. Henry Jarman (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Trott, Wm. J., and Rachael Ann Wilson. Dec. 11, 1862. I(saac) J. Parker (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Dec. 24, 1862, by B. J. Pollard, M. G.
- Trout, Addom, and Sary Henderson. Mar. 10, 1801. Addom -x- Trout (bd) and Nathl. Loomiss (wt).
- Turner, James, and Nancy Smith. Jan. 17, 1795. Thomas -x- Smith (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Turner, James, and Kitty Jarman. May 6, 1833. Isaac Brown (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Turner, Mial, and Nancy Lane. July 14, 1801. Nathaniel Ennett (bd) and Sam(ue)l Davis (bd).
- Twiddy, Jesse, and Mary Ann Edwards. July 9, 1799. James -x- Higgins (bd) and W. N. Snead (wt).
- Venters, Arthur, and Mary Robeson. Jan. 15, 1799. Pur(nal) Marshel (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Venters, Francis, and Elizabeth Barrino. Feb. 8, 1797. Thos. Johnston (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Venters, Mallica (x), and Winney Green. June 3, 1780. Kader -x- Parker (bd) and Wm. Cray (wt).
- Venters, William, and Mitty White. Dec. 30, 1829. Jarvis Pittman (bd) and J. J. Doty (wt).
- Wadkins, Solmmon, and Gatsey Ann Padget. June 24, 1856. E(lijah) King (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Oct. 19, 1856, by Burgess B. White, J. P.
- Waldron, John, and Eliza. Thomson, Feb. 20, 1795. John Frazel (bd) and W(illia)m Shiver (bd).
- Waldron, John, Jr., and Nancy Hopkins (widow). Dec. 16, 1795. William -x- Waldron (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Walker, Henry, and Hansy Russell. Dec. 24, 1839. I(saac) N. Sanders (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Walker, Thomas, and Betsy Yewell. Aug. 8, 1797. Sam(ue)l Noble (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Wallace, Warren, and Charity Riggs. Aug. 17, 1865. Thos. J. Jarman (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Apr. 18, 1865, by Thomas J. Jarman, J. P.
- Waltom, Amos, and Martha Gurganus. Oct. 1, 1860. B(urrell) E. Dixon (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).

- Waltom, John, and Mary Ann Ambrose. Feb. 21, 1797. Jno. Harrison (bd) and Thomas W. Dulany (wt).
- Walton, Amos, and Eliza Justice. Nov. 7, 1831. P(eter) Harrell (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Walton, James, and Eliza Mashborn. Mar. 4, 1857. Married, Mar. 12, 1857, by Jno. P. Cox, J. P.
- Walton, John D., and Margaret E. Lanier. Dec. 4, 1865. J. M. Pittman (bd). Married, Dec. 21, 1865, by Isaac B. Morton.
- Walton, William, and Susan Pearce. Feb. 10, 1863. E(lijah) Murrill, Jr. (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt).
- Walton, William, and Ellenderd Gorganas. Dec. 22, 1866. James Gurganus (bd).
- Ward, Benj(amin), and Katherine Dudley. Mar. 10, 1780. Richd. Ward, (Senr.) (bd) and J. Chalcraft (wt).
- Ward, Edgar W., and Laura Foy. Feb. 6, 1865. Robert Dudley (bd). Married, Feb. 7, 1865, by W. Alex Smith, M. G.
- Ward, Edward, and Sarah A. Thompson. Aug. 3, 1840. Thomas Capps (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Ward, Edward W., and Elizabeth J. or Bettie Spicer. Nov. 15, 1851. W(illiam) E. Burns (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Nov. 20, 1851, by William O. Reid, M. G.
- Ward, Edward W., and Henrietta Josephine Leicraft. Aug. 15, 1861. E(d)w(ar)d W. Montfort (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Ward, George, and Olive Sanders. Feb. 19, 1831. Jno. G. Hadnot (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Ward, George, and Hester P. Gibson. Apr. 30, 1860. Married, May 1, 1860, by S. D. Peeler, M. G.
- Ward, George J., and Ann Humphrey. Sept. 19, 1832. Robert White (bd), B. W. Sanders (bd), D. W. Sanders, clerk (wt).
- Ward, Hezekiah, and Minerva Dixon. Aug. 6, 1866. J. E. -x- Brown (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt).
- Ward, James, and Maria Russell. Mar. 6, 1844. N(athaniel) B. Hancock (bd), and Jasper Etheridge, C. C. C. (wt). Married, ..., by N. B. Hancock.
- Ward, John (x), and Mary Kiff. Feb. 4, 1829. Josiah Williams (bd) and Danl. Ambrose, clerk (wt).
- Ward, John, and Polly Howard. Aug. 8, 1843. Edward Ward (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Ward, Richard, Sr., and Eliza J. Foy. Aug. 1, 1866. Married, Aug. 2, 1866, by J. T. Mattocks.
- Ward, Seth, and Mary Young (dau. of Edward, deceased). Marriage contract dated Oct. 18, 1807. Witnessed by Edward Ward and Brice Fonvielle.
- Ward, Solomon, and Sarah Rhodes. Feb. 2, 1773. John Spicer, (Jr.) (bd), Henry Rhodes (bd), John Spicer, (Sr.) (bd).
- Warren, Josiah, and Nancey Doty., 1780. Hinchy Warren (bd) and Benajah Doty (bd).
- Warters, Haskell, and Nancy Thompson. July 15, 1847. B(enjamin) R. Henderson (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).

- Waters, Harris, and Marena Moore. July 27, 1841. Daniel -x- Henderson, Sen. (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Waters, Henry J., and Elizabeth Eubanks. Jan. 18, 1852. Southy -x- Waters (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Jan. 20, 1852, by David Marshall, J. P.
- Waters, John, and Elizabeth Dudley. Sept. 6, 1799. Southy -x- Waters, Sr. (bd) and W. N. Snead (wt).
- Waters, Southey, and Nancy Ball. Sept. 18, 1829. Ezekiel -x- Eubanks (bd) and Min. Huntington (wt).
- Watkins, Jesse, and Nancy Williams. Mar. 1, 1853. Married, Mar. 3, 1853, by W. D. Humphrey, M. G.
- Watson, Henry F., and Caroline Piner. Mar. 28, 1866. N. S. Moore (bd). Married, Apr. 3, 1866, by Joseph Ennett, J. P.
- Watson, John, and Adaline Howard. Feb. 20, 1831. Dan(ie)l S. Sanders (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Watson, Joseph, and Sarah Jenkins. Jan. 28, 1851. Jos(eph) Ennett (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Watson, William, and Catharine Burnes. Nov. 25, 1862 (or —63). Wm. Phillips (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, May 5, 1864, by J. A. Freshwater, J. P.
- Watson, Wm., and Sally Ellis. Nov. 2, 1830. Edwd. S. Jones (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Webb, A. J., and Sarah C. Horn. Jan. 23, 1866. Gabriel Hancock (bd). Married, Jan. 26, 1866, by James M. Scott, J. P.
- Webb, David, and Penea Gurganous. Mar. 6, 1828. James -x- Aman (bd) and Min. Huntington (wt).
- Webb, Thomas B., and Elizabeth H. Moore. Feb. 7, 1857. R(ufus) F. Pelletier (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Webb, Williams (x), and Ann Hillard. Oct. 24, 1785. Enoch Godfrey (bd) and Will Cray (wt).
- Webb, Willis, and Betsey Jarman. May 25, 1841. James Harvey (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Webb, Willis, and Mary Jarman. Oct. 10, 1843. James Harvey (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Webb, Willis, and Nancy Jarman. Dec. 28, 1845. William Ferrand (bd).
- Weeks, Christopher, and Mariah Reece. Nov. 19, 1861. Henry A. Rhodes (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt).
- Weeks, Daniel, and Leah Maddon. Oct. 8, 1777. Moses -x- Taylor (bd) and Wm. Cray, Jr. (wt).
- Weeks, Tho(ma)s, and Sarah Johnston. Feb. 8, 1776. Simeon Hussey (bd) and William Cray, Jr. (wt).
- Wells, Delemar B., and Amanda Ann Riggs. Sept. 1, 1851. R(obert) S. McLean (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Oct. 16, 1851, by John Watson, J. P.
- Wells, Gaston, and Harriet Smith. Feb. 3, 1861. George -x- Kellum (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Feb. 4, 1861, by J. A. Freshwater, J. P.

- Wells, James, and Neoma Aman. Apr. 7, 1845. Britton -x- Aman (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Wells, John (x), and Ailsey Davis. Jan. 23, 1840. (John Marshall) (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Wells, John, and Catharine Carney. May 7, 1849. B(enjamin) J. Polard (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Wells, Joseph, and Rhina Simpson. Sept. 12, 1864. Z. M. Coston (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Sept. 15, 1864, by Z. M. Coston, J. P.
- Wells, Needham, and Serena Morton. Apr. 12, 1848. Briant Stanly (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Wells, Thomas, and Martha Pittman. Apr. 9, 1859. Allen G. Taylor (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Wells, William, and Rebecca Ballard. Jan. 8, 1798. Lott Ballard (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Welsh, John, and Winneford Hall (widow). Dec. 18, 1792. Butler Cowell (bd) and Will Cray (wt).
- Whaley, Daniel, and Elizabeth Whaley. July 14, 1833. James Glenn (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Whaley, Elza, and Mary (torn). Sept. 21, 1847. W. D. (Hu)mph(r)ey (torn) (bd).
- Whaley, Lewis, and Betsey Jones. Apr. 17, 1858. Charles -x- Alphin (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Wharton, Edmund, and Calista Oliver. Jan. 12, 1866. Married, Jan. 16, 1866, by J. C. Hewitt, M. G.
- Wharton, Robert, and Olive Conway. Feb. 13, 1865. Tho(ma)s Henderson (bd). Married, Feb. 21, 1865, by Jno. C. Hewitt, M. G.
- Wharton, William, and Easter Yates. Feb. 16, 1833. Levi Melvill (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Wheeler, William, and Lear Jenkins. Jan. 1, 1842. Dexter Burns (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Whidby, Joseph, and Obediance Ellis. Sept. 7, 1802. John Farr (bd).
- White, Addison, and Elizabeth Ketchum. Married, Mar. 12, 1855, by Samuel Holt, M. G.
- White, Augustus, and Victoria Henderson. Sept. 3, 1866. L. W. Hargett (bd).
- White, Edward, and Mary Petteway. Nov. 7, 1843. Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- White, Edward, and Celia Ellis. Sept. 7, 1857. A. J. Murrill (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- White, George, and Mitta Mills. May 31, 1783. John Jones (bd).
- White, Joshua (x) (colored), and Mary Hammonds (colored). Oct. 20, 1830. D. W. Sanders (wt).
- White, Kilby (son of Peter and Lettuce White), and Hannah Petteway (daughter of Anthony and Winnefred Petteway). Aug. 20, 1871. Z. M. Coston (wt). Register. Married, Dec. 28, 1871, by James Gurganus, J. P.
- White, Morris, and Nercissa Henderson. Oct. 17, 1843. Silas -x- Basden (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).

- White, Robert (x), and Chany Ambroes. Dec. 24, 1866. Major -x- Ambroes (bd) and R. F. Pelletier (wt).
- White, Ruben, and Elender Pollock. Oct. 12, 1801. Elijah Pollock (bd).
- White, William B., and Mary C. Redd. Aug. 7, 1857. H(enry) T. Littleton (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Aug. 13, 1857, by W. D. Humphrey, J. P.
- Whitehurst, John T., and Eliza Williams. Nov. 8, 1847. Jos(eph) Ennett (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Whitehurst, Neilson, and Elizabeth Fryar. Jan. 10, 1797. Thomas Whitehurst (bd).
- Whitehurst, Neilson, and Jenny Higgs. Jan. 15, 1805. Enoch Thompson (bd).
- Whitehurst, Nelson, and Ann Thompson. Feb. 2, 1830. Ja(me)s H. Mumford (bd) and D. Ambrose, clerk (wt).
- Whitehust, John T., and Rebecca F. Hardison. May 5, 1856. Jos(eph) Ennett (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Whitehust, John T., and Susan M. Horn. Mar. 2, 1858. Jos(eph) Ennett (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Whorton, Eben, and Joseph Ann Martin. Mar. 13, 1854. Brian Stanley (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Whorton, Robert, and Mary Ewbanks. Mar. 5, 1842. Ivey -x- Waters (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Wilder, Jesse W., and Penelope Williams. Feb. 5, 1844. Abner Ervin (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Wiley, Enoch, and Hannah Widgeon. Jan. 11, 1791. John Godley (bd) and Will Cray (wt).
- Wilkings, Edward W. (x), and Vary Melson. Dec. 10, 1839. C(aleb) B. Allen (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Wilkings, John B., and Celia Ann Harrell. May 20, 1844. J(oseph) L. Williams (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Wilkings, John B., and Sarah Brinson. Jan. 24, 1854. Stephen Dixon (bd) and J(as)per Etheridge (torn) (wt). Married, Jan. 25, 1854, by Edward W. Cox, M. G.
- Wilkins, Edmund, and Viluta Reece. Dec. 24, 1865. Married, Dec. 27, 1865, by B. J. Pollard, M. G.
- Wilkins, John, and Sarah Lloyd. Mar. 4, 1840. Ja(rvi)s W. Marble (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Wilkins, John, and Mary Eliza Mosley. May 1, 1860. Married, May 4, 1860, by S. D. Peeler, M. G.
- Willey, Francis, and Mary Lester. Jan. 11, 1794. James -x- Wrenn (bd) and Will Cray (wt).
- Williams, Aretus, and Serena Jones. Jan. 1, 1801. Lott Ballard (bd).
- Williams, Asa, and Mary Battin. Jan. 10, 1852. Married, Jan. 13, 1852, by John Watson, J. P.
- Williams, Benj(amin), and Sally Battle. Dec. 24, 1796. Banisr. Lester (bd) and Patk. Mahony (wt).
- Williams, Benjamin, and Rebecca Melton. Dec. 24, 1856. Married, Dec. 28, 1856, by B. J. Pollard, J. P.

- Williams, Benjamin, and Hester Batchelor. Jan. 8, 1867. W(illiam) Jarman (bd). Married, Jan. 10, 1867, by Oen Gurganus.
- Williams, Bryan, and Mary E. Davis. July 5, 1858. Eli H. Davis (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Williams, Bryan, Sr., and Selah Pearce. May 14, 1856. Jno. P. Cox (bd). Married, May 15, 1856, by Jno. P. Cox, J. P.
- Williams, Bryan H., and Martha Wilkings. May 22, 1855. Jasper Etheridge, clerk (wt). Married, May 27, 1855, by O. B. Sander, J. P.
- Williams, Burgess, and Christian Pollock. Jan. —, 1857. Married, Jan. 22, 1857, by J. W. Hardison, J. P.
- Williams, Daniel, and Sene Ward. Feb. 27, 1794. Will Cray (wt).
- Williams, D(aniel) A., and Lafatine Basden. May 31, 1861. Johnathan H. -x- Basden (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Williams, Edward (S.), and Lucretia Foy. Dec. 22, 1866. Joseph C. Gray (bd). Married, Dec. 23, 1866, by Joseph Ennett, J. P.
- Williams, Hezekiah, and Baneto Roberts. Jan. 27, 1794.
- Williams, Hezekiah, and Marenda Waltom. May 7, 1849. Asa T. Morton (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Williams, Holston, and Alice Wood. Jan. 20, 1829. E. N. Lipsey (bd), Danl. Ambrose, clerk (wt), Elijah Taylor (wt).
- Williams, Hosea, and Rebecca Henderson. June 27, 1795. Samuel -x- Gardner (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Williams, Hosea, and Margaret Stephens. Jan. 22, 1837. Saml. Holt (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Williams, Isaac, and Adeann Littleton. Jan. 1, 1853. Married, Jan. 2, 1853, by David Marshall, J. P.
- Williams, Ja(me)s, and Polley Kay. Feb. 29, 1788. Will(iam)s Cox (bd) and Will Cray (wt).
- Williams, James B., and Susan A. Aman. Dec. 19, 1865. L. H. Williams (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Dec. 19, 1865, by John W. Brown, M. G.
- Williams, James D., and Harriet Mills. Aug. 18, 1857. Harvey Cox (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Williams, James R., and Mary A. Grant. Jan. 30, 1866. E(dward) Williams (bd).
- Williams, John W., and Dorothy Shivar. Apr. 14, 1864. Wm. N. -x- Shepard (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Apr. 14, 1864, by H. H. Sandlin, J. P.
- Williams, Joseph L., and Christian Wilkings. Sept. 24, 1844. J. B. Willkings (bd).
- Williams, Lemuel, and Ann Cox. Feb. 6, 1839. L(ewis) M. Williams (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Williams, Lott, and Catharine Horn. Feb. 20, 1865. Married, Feb. 20, 1865, by Elisha Walton, J. P.
- Williams, Lotte, and Eliza Landen. Apr. 14, 1857. G. J. Ward (bd), (Joseph Ennett) (bd), Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Apr. 16, 1857, by Aaron Davis, M. G.

- Williams, N(athan) W., and Emily Cox. Mar. 18, 1830. Lewis Dishangh (bd) and Danl. Ambrose, clerk (wt).
- Williams, Rubin, and Margaret Hewitt. Aug. 2, 1856. Married, Aug. 4, 1856, by John A. Freshwater, J. P.
- Williams, Thomas, and Christian Grant. Dec. 1, 1851. Cha(rle)s W. Nixon (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, Dec. 18, 1851, by John T. Whitehurst, J. P.
- Williams, Thomas A., and Serena Foster. May 7, 1857. Tho(ma)s J. Jarman (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, May 12, 1857, by W. D. Humphrey, J. P.
- Williams, Uz, and Dorithoy Hall (widow). June 14, 1793. Jonathan Bryan (bd) and Will. Cray (wt).
- Williams, Williams, and Mary Ann Godfrey. Mar. 11, 1783. Francis -x- Godfrey (bd) and W. Cray (wt).
- Williams, Zachariah, and Nancy Wilson. July 23, 1831. Eli -x- Maner (bd) and D. W. Sanders (wt).
- Willice, Simeon, Jr., and Urseline Willis. Dec. 5, 1854. Married, Dec. 14, 1854, by O. B. Sanders.
- Willis, Elijah, and Mary Ann Lawrenc. May 28, 1852. Married, May 29, 1852, by B. J. Pollard, J. P.
- Willis, Simeon, and Fanny Watson. Mar. 17, 1859. Conrad Kimmel (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Willoford, Micheal (x), and Ann Bryant. Apr. 24, 1849. Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Wilson, Asa T., and Elizabeth Sammons. July 14, 1849. B(enjamin) J. Pollard (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Wilson, B. W., and Molsy Jenkins. Nov. 5, 1866. George W. Mills (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt).
- Wilson, James (x), and Magdalin Taylor. Mar. 29, 1798. Bazel -x- Jackson (bd) and Banisr. Lester (wt).
- Wilson, Tho(ma)s, and Elizabeth Grant (widow). May 25, 1793. John Lovet (bd) and Will Cray (wt).
- Wilson, Will(iam), and Sarah Rhodes. Aug. 6, 1798. James Robertson (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Wilson, William, and Ann Humphrey. Aug. 14, 1860. Jasper Etheridge (wt), clerk. Married, Aug. 15, 1860, by B. J. Pollard, M. G.
- Wilson, William, and Elizabeth Henderson. May 11, 1833. D(aniel) R. Henderson (bd).
- Winberry, Stephen, and Susan Stanly. Jan. 15, 1867. H. H. Murphy (bd). Married, Jan. 17, 1867, by W. Alex. Smith, M. G.
- Winberry, William, and Phebe Owens. Mar. 17, 1829. Ja(me)s Coston (bd) and Danl. Ambrose, clerk (wt).
- Winset, Jarman, and Rachael Waldron. Nov. 8, 1799. John -x- Waldron, Jr. (bd) and Jo. Scott Cray (wt).
- Winsett, Ryall, and Sylvia Padgett or Basden. Jan. 2, 1861. Charles -x- Alphin (bd) and Mary F. Etheridge (wt). Married, Jan. 3, 1861, by J. W. Thompson.
- Wise, Matthew, and Nancy Freeman. Jan. 24, 1797. Robert Bridger (bd) and Thomas W. Dulany (wt).

- Wood, Bazel, and Narcissa Potter. Oct. 30, 1858. Married, Nov. 1, 1855, by B. M. Barry, J. P. (sic).
- Wood, Bazzel, and Rebecca Breece. Mar. 1, 1858. Married, Mar. 3, 1853, by (sic) W. D. Humphrey, M. G.
- Wood, David (x), and Anne Smith. July 2, 1793. Will Cray (wt).
- Wood, David, and Mary Civils. Aug. 1, 1859. George Nelcun Frazure (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Wood, Jacob, and Hessay Boyett. Sept. 15, 1840. Jacob Wood, (Jr.) (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Wood, James Merrit, and Sarah Pittman. Aug. 29, 1854. William B. Alphin (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt). Married, June 7, 1855, by B. M. Barry, J. P.
- Wood, Jesse, Jr., and Nancy Pollock. Nov. 29, 1814. Samuel Johnson (bd) and Banister Lester (wt).
- Wood, Joshua, and Mary Eliza Merritt. Oct. 1, 1863. Jesse Wood (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt). Married, Oct. 1, 1863, by A. J. Murrill, J. P.
- Wood, Lewis, and Mary Jarman. Jan. 23, 1844. J(ohn) E. Franck (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Wood, Lewis, and Manerva Strange. Feb. 13, 1849. J(ohn) E. Franck (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Wood, Mark, and Celia Gilbert. June 27, 1780. Samuel Webb (bd) and Thos. Johnston (wt).
- Wood, William, and Sarah J. King. Dec. 4, 1865. Aaron R. Davis (bd). Married, Dec. 17, 1865, by E. Walton, J. P.
- Woodward, L. G., and Sarah E. Brock. Feb. 14, 1852. S(tephen) Wallace (bd). Married, Feb. 19, 1852, by Richd. R. Dunkley, M. G.
- Wooten, Henry, and Sidney Hill. Dec. 18, 1866. E(lijah) Murrill (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt).
- Wright, Luther, and Elen McMillian, June 29, 1841. Robert Melton (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Yeamons, Eden, and Rebecca Norris. Nov. 18, 1862. Wm. H. -x- Brown (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt).
- Yeates, Daniel, and Arilla Miller, Apr. 3, 1797. Aretas Williams (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Yeates, James, Jr., and Phebe Morton. Apr. 30, 1798. Bazel -x- Morton (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Yewell, Solomon, and Elizabeth Hardy. Oct. 28, 1801. Thomas -x- Yewell (bd).
- Yewell, Thomas, and Martha Simmons. Oct. 3, 1797. John Marshall (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Yopp, John, and Abigal Hansley. Dec. 15, 1794. Owen -x- Hansley (bd) and Will. Cray (wt).
- Yopp, John J., and Sarah Jenkins. Sept. 2, 1851. Nehemiah Taylor (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Youell, William, and Elizabeth Venters. June 1, 1791. Soloman -x- Youell (bd), Ben(jamin) Newton (bd), Will Cray (wt).

- Young, Edward, and Exelina Rhodes. May 4, 1796. Woodh(ous)e Rhodes (bd) and R. W. Snead (wt).
- Young, Geo(rge) P., and Maria Henderson. Aug. 27, 1861. J(ames) A. Mattocks (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Young, John R., and Rachel M. Barry. June 2, 1851. G(eorge) H. Hawkins (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).
- Za, Emanuel, and Bransey Brown. June 3, 1845. David Marshell (bd) and Jasper Etheridge (wt).

NO SURNAME

-, George, and Grace Glover. Jan. 4, 1867. E(lijah) Murrill (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt).
- (torn), Joseph M., and Marth Hansley. Dec. 6, 185- (torn). Married, Dec. 9, 185-, by Jere. W. Yopp.
-, Thomas, and Mahaly Burton. Sept. 3, 1866. Tho(ma)s B. Holland (bd) and A. J. Johnston (wt).

BRIDES INDEX

ALBERT

Mary Ann, 88.

ALLCOCK

Elizabeth, 77.

ALPHIN

Elizabeth, 38.

Nancy, 72.

Sally, 78.

ALPHLIN

Amanda, 47.

AMAN

Elender, 32.

Fanny, 63.

Litha, 20.

Martha, 35.

Matilda, 29.

Nancy, 91.

Neoma, 97.

Rachael, 74.

Susan A., 101.

AMBROES

Caroline, 86.

Chany, 99.

AMBROSE

Amanda, 62.

Ann M., 46.

Hannah E., 39.

Julia A., 73.

Levisay, 25.

Mary, 10.

Mary Ann, 94.

Mary Jane, 68.

Sarah D., 68.

Susan, 5.

ASKEW

Nancy, 4.

Zilpha, 63.

ATIWAY

Polly, 51.

AUSTIN

Parnelia, 49.

AVERETT

Ailef, 14.

Ailef, 14.

Pherebee, 21.

AVERITT

Ann Eliza, 18.

Mary, 42.

Rosamond, 43.

Sarah A., 8.

- BA. . . .
 Mary, 98.
- BA-KS
 Sarah, 66.
- BAISDEN
 Holland, 16.
- BAKER
 Mary, 85.
- BALL
 Ailsey, 70.
 Clarasa, 38.
 Ellen, 85.
 Louisa, 34.
 Nancy, 26, 30, 96.
 Sarah, 28.
- BALLARD
 Elda C., 24.
 Elizabeth, 7.
 Nancy, 92.
 Polley, 60.
 Rebecca, 98.
- BARBER
 Alice, 50.
 Cassandra, 31.
 Elizabeth, 4.
 Maria, 66.
 Martha C., 32.
 Mary, 26, 30.
 Polly, 42.
 Serena Elizabeth, 42.
- BARKER
 Lucy, 83.
 Mary, 83.
- BARNOM
 Elizabeth, 52.
- BARRINO
 Elizabeth, 94.
- BARROW
 Dedania, 62.
 Lancy, 1.
 Mary, 21.
 Sarah, 2.
 Susan, 47.
- BARRY
 Caroline, 83.
 Jane, 68.
 Mariah, 36.
 Mary E., 58.
- Rachael A., 68.
 Rachel M., 105.
- BARSDEN
 Elizabeth, 62.
- BARTLETT
 Selah, 62.
- BASDEN
 Cinda, 47.
 Edney Jane, 21.
 Elizabeth, 53.
 Lafatine, 100.
 Louisa Ann, 5.
 Luiser, 61.
 Nancy, 1, 38.
 Sarah, 48.
 Sylvia, 103.
 Zilphai, 33.
- BATCHELLOR
 Betsey Ann Jane, 33.
- BATCHELOR
 Hester, 100.
- BATSON
 Maria, 51.
- BATTEN
 Olive, 80.
- BATTIN
 Mary, 100.
- BATTLE
 Leah, 55.
 Sally, 100.
 Susanna, 45.
- BEASLY
 Mary, 83.
- BEAZLEY
 Sarah, 48.
- BELL
 Catharine, 4.
 Hannah, 18.
 Lotty, 30.
 Mary H., 25.
 Rebecca, 57.
- BENDER
 Litia, 90.
 Mary, 22.
- BERRYMAN
 Charity, 90.
 Elizabeth, 79.
 Fanny, 49.
- BISHOP

- Nancy, 55.
Nancy E., 57.
BLAKE
Betsey, 14.
Nancey, 2.
BLAND
Mary S., 50.
BLOODGOOD
Ephemia, 51.
Nancy, 51.
BOARDMAN
Anne, 82.
BOMAN
Louisa, 4.
Sarah A., 81.
BOOTH
Mary, 12.
BORDEN
Mahalia, 24.
BOURDEN
Mary Jane, 75.
BOWDEN
Mary, 17.
BOYETT
Hessay, 103.
BRACHER
Sharlotte, 65.
BRADEY
Amasey, 70.
BRADLEY
Rebecca G., 45.
BRADLY
Sarah, 64.
BREECE
Rebecca, 103.
BRINKLEY
Betsey, 82.
Mary, 77.
BRINSON
Bitha Ann, 61.
Cahesiah, 11.
Elizabeth, 76.
Mary, 65, 79.
Mary E., 91.
Polly, 9.
Sarah, 99.
Sarah F., 25.
Seale, 77.
- BRINSTON
Sarah, 26.
BROCK
Mary, 65.
Sarah E., 104.
BROOKS
Betsy, 4.
BROWN
Anna, 45.
Betsey, 32.
Bransey, 105.
Elizabeth, 21.
Esther, 15.
Leah, 26.
Mary A., 9.
Orpy, 39.
Sally L., 10.
Sarah, 73.
BRYAN
Absaley, 44.
Ann, 10.
Harriett, 11.
Julia, 75.
Margaret, 93.
Martha, 18.
Mary, 32.
BRYANT
Ann, 102.
BURNAP
Mariah, 11.
Sarah, 45.
BURNES
Catharine, 96.
BURNS
Caroline, 82.
Frances, 66.
Mary, 59, 83.
Susannah, 58.
BURTON
Mahaly, 105.
Vallance, 11.
BUTLER
Sabarey, 56.
CALLOWAY
Selah, 77.
CAMPBELL
Polly, 49.

- CANADA
Kassandra, 75.
- CANADAY
Margaret, 65.
- CANADY
Eliza, 55.
Elizabeth, 28.
Emily Ann, 10.
Nancy, 29.
Polly, 80.
Sabra, 87.
- CANDA
Polly, 12.
- CAPPS
Celia Ann, 38.
Rebecca, 1.
Selea, 53.
- CAREY
Elizabeth, 12.
Mary, 17.
- CARNEY
Catharine, 97.
Harriet A., 56.
- CARTER
Susan, 2.
- CARY
Elizabeth, 14.
Polly, 42.
Vasti, 39.
- CASON
Rebecah, 49.
- CHADWICK
Susanah, 72.
- CHALCRAFT
Sarah, 69.
- CHAMBERS
Sarah, 64.
- CHARLESCRAFT
Fanny, 44.
- CHAVERS
Luisa, 82.
- CIVILS
Mary, 103.
- COLE
Ann Eliza, 60.
Elizabeth, 9.
- COLLINS
Lucinda, 23.
Mary Jane, 88.
- Rebecca, 57.
Rhoday, 69.
- COLVET
Hulda, 45.
- COLY
Easter, 78.
- CONWAY
Caroline, 51.
Elizabeth, 3, 50*.
Hellen, 80.
Olive, 98.
- COOK
Julia, 20.
Laura, 78.
- COOPER
Loucretia, 27.
Lucretia, 23.
Sarah A., 86.
Sarah W., 67.
- COSTEEN
Elizabeth, 60.
- COSTEN
Martha J., 28.
- COSTON
Anne, 14.
Catharine Jane, 30.
Elizabeth, 48.
Harriet, 30.
Nancy C., 47.
Penelope, 32.
Rachiel, 14.
Rhoda A., 65.
Ruthy S., 5.
Sarah S., 88.
Serena, 90.
Tobithy, 79.
- COTTLE
Edney, 24.
Polly, 8.
Sincey Locky, 6.
- COVAL
Nancy, 9.
- COWELL
Rebeccah, 76.
- COX
Ann, 101.
Ann E., 76.
Elizabeth, 47.
Emily, 101.

Jane, 50.
 Julia C., 73.
 Mariam, 61.
 Mary E., 5.
 Matilda, 4.
 Miriam, 61.
 Tibathy C., 17.

CRAFT
 Bettie, 89.
 Hester Ann, 27.

CRAGG
 Jemima, 58.

CRAMMER
 Sarah F., 66.

CREAL
 Sarah, 43.

CROSSLAN
 Celestia R., 5.

CRUTCHFIELD
 Edalina, 54.

CULIUM
 Mary C., 6.

CUMMINS
 Annaritta, 54.

CURREN
 Alice, 34.

CURTIS
 Anne, 23.
 Nancy, 2.

DAVIS
 Agnes E., 41.
 Ailsey, 97.
 Amanda Melvina, 9.
 Charlotte, 34.
 Esther, 14.
 Harriet, 55.
 Levina, 74.
 Marinda, 48.
 Mary E., 100.
 Penelope, 77.
 Polly, 2.
 Rebecca, 54.
 Susan, 51.
 Susanna, 6.

DAWSON
 Caroline, 58.
 Hester, 33.
 Louisa, 10.

Mary Margaret, 28.
 Nancy, 1.
 Rebecca, 93.
 Sarah Ann, 31.

DEAL
 Linda, 14.
 Sarah Jane, 48.

DENNIS
 Aelsey, 28.
 Hope, 73.
 Marenda, 40.
 Maryann, 77.
 Miranda, 48.
 Narcissa, 41, 57.

DEVAL
 Celia, 15.
 Sidday, 92.

DICKSON
 Sarah, 22.

DIXON
 Elizabeth, 67.
 Minerva, 95.
 Naoma, 38.

DOTY
 Nancey, 96.

DOVE
 Julia, 92.

DUDLEY
 Elizabeth, 25, 60, 96.
 Katherine, 95.
 Margaret, 27.

DUFFY
 Emma, 69.

DULANY
 Elizabeth, 4, 82.

DUNN
 Ann E., 62.
 Sabra, 22.

DYAL
 Elizabeth, 49.

EADENS
 Maryann, 66.

EAGERTON
 Dorothy, 21.
 Elizabeth, 7.
 Mary, 38*.

EASON
 Ajax, 82.

EDEN

Sena H., 41.

EDENS

Henrietta, 48.

Sarah, 54.

Sarah H., 42.

Winney, 70.

EDMONDSON

Ruth, 8.

EDWARD

Sarah J., 75.

EDWARDS

Elizabeth, 53.

Grace, 21.

Mary Ann, 93.

Mary E., 9.

Susan, 47.

ELIOTT

Elizabeth, 37.

ELLEN

Jane, 89.

ELLIS

Betsey, 1.

Celia, 98.

Eliza, 3, 9.

Frances, 87.

Obediance, 98.

Polly, 64.

Sally, 96.

EMILY

Priscilla, 87.

ENNET

Molsey Ann, 48.

ENNETT

Betsey, 24.

Christain A. E., 83.

Clarissa Ann, 1.

Delila Ann, 27.

Fammy, 36.

Kitty, 21.

Mary, 74.

Nancy, 27

Nicey, 36.

Reny, 6.

Z. Annie, 76.

ERVIN

Zilpha Amanda, 89

ESLICK

Sally, 61.

ETHERIDGE

Isabella, 29.

EUBANKS

Allice, 74.

Amanda, 52.

Brancy, 87.

Elizabeth, 96.

Francis, 63.

Mary, 43.

Mary Jane, 59.

Mouning, 39.

Nancy S., 51.

Rachel, 81.

Sarah, 63.

Serena, 4.

Susan, 52.

EUELL

Jane, 56.

Narcissa, 61.

EVANS

Beneter, 2.

Elizabeth, 63.

Julia A., 45.

Leah, 69.

Marinda, 8.

Salley, 54.

EVERETT

Betsey, 49.

Elizabeth, 37.

EVERITT

Betsey, 18.

Caroline, 24.

EVIN

Polly, 62.

EWBANKS

Elizabeth J., 65.

Louiza, 70.

Mary, 99.

Ritta, 70.

FAISON

Ann, 92.

FARN . . .

Mary Jain, 92.

FARNAL

Pherebee, 7.

FARNALL

Easther, 13.

FARNEL

- Nancy, 67.
Sarrah A., 38.
- FARNELL
Elizabeth, 13, 20.
Rebeka, 59.
- FARR
Nancy, 83.
Polly, 76.
- FARRIER
Susan, 18.
- FIELDS
Anna, 84.
Nancy, 30.
Sarah, 4.
- FIPPS
Martha Caroline, 78.
- FISHER
Elizabeth, 42.
Mary, 5, 27.
Polly, 92.
Sarah, 6, 42.
- FONTAINE
Elizabeth, 48.
- FONVIELLE
Amanda, 26.
- FONVILLE
A. Caroline, 44.
- FORGINSON
Eliza., 40.
- FOSTER
Elda, 61.
Elizabeth, 16.
Lockey J., 38.
Polly, 36.
Serena, 102.
Vancy Ann, 47.
- FOUNTAIN
Mary, 27.
Mary A., 48.
Molsey Ann, 9.
Neoma, 19.
Spica Ellen, 42.
- FOUNTEN
C. C., 48.
- FOY
Eliza J., 95.
Jane, 45.
Juliet, 70.
Laura, 95.
- Lithy, 32.
Lucretia, 100.
Mary, 19.
Mary E., 51.
Mary E. W., 88.
Nancy, 27.
Rebecca, 83.
Sharlotty, 75.
- FRANCK
Mary, 6.
- FRANCKS
Angaline, 19.
Cassa, 5.
Mariah, 68.
- FRAZEL
Dulcissa, 5.
- FRAZIER
Sally, 88.
- FREEMAN
Betsey.
Carolina, 51.
Hannah, 39.
Nancey E., 47.
Nancy, 103.
- FRESHWATER
Margaret, 23.
Sally Ann, 63.
- FRESHWATERS
Elizabeth, 8.
- FRYAR
Elizabeth, 99.
- FTRAT
Sarah, 71.
- FUTCH
Sarah, 13.
- FUTRAL
Nancy, 33.
Penelope, 9.
- GARRETT
Mary, 12.
- GARROTT
Elizabeth, 2.
Hester, 31.
- GARY
Hagar, 22.
Irena, 30.
Jane, 30.

GEORGE

Clara A., 78.

GEYER

Mary, 13.

GIBBINS

Rosamond, 36.

GIBSON

Casey, 91.

Hester P., 95.

Julia Ann, 36.

Mary, 62.

Polly, 4.

GIDDENS

Nancy, 41.

GIDEONS

Aliff, 74.

GILBERT

Celia, 103.

Olive, 37.

GILES

Mary, 4.

GILLET

Eliza., 60.

Isabella, 52.

GLOVER

Grace, 105.

Gracy, 76.

GODFREY

Mary Ann, 102.

GORDEN

Tempey, 51.

GORGANAS

Ellenderd, 95.

GORNTON

Elizabeth, 82.

Janie, 4.

Mary, 40.

Mary Ann, 58.

Mary E., 51.

Sarah, 53.

GOSLINGS

Sally, 31.

GRANDY

Sarah, 77.

GRANT

Christian, 102.

Elizabeth, 14, 85, 102.

Experience, 19.

Ferebee, 70.

Henerita, 31.

Mary A., 101.

Pheby, 75.

GRAY

Charlotta, 18.

Elah, 25.

Hannah, 19.

Hannah, 80.

Lucretia, 74.

GREAVES

Alice, 56.

Nancy, 37.

GREEN

Lota, 72.

Mary, 13.

Nursey, 48.

Winney, 37, 94.

GREENBARGE

Sarah, 77.

GREER

Marry, 13.

Mary, 11.

Susan A., 58.

GREGORY

Elizabeth, 30, 92.

Mary, 65.

Mary Jane, 16.

GRIFFEN

Sarah, 2.

GRIFFIN

Ruth, 8.

GROVES

Lewinda, 20.

GUIN

Mary, 56.

GUINN

Lear, 13.

GURGANUS

Balinda, 33.

Betsey Ann, 72.

Elizabeth N., 86.

Ellen, 35.

Holland, 54.

Marinda, 1.

Martha, 94.

Mary, 19.

Mary Ann, 61.

Nancy, 71.

Sarah, 62.

GURGANOUS

Brancy, 19.
Penea, 97.
Sarah C., 18.

GUTBRIE

Holland, 59.

GYBSON

Kassandra, 91.

HADDOCK

Rebekah, 31.

HALL

Anner, 34.
Brancy, 78.
Dorithoy, 102.
Nancy, 27.
Rebecca, 60.
Rebekah, 64.
Ruth, 28.
Sarah, 70.
Susanna, 62.
Winneford, 98.

HALLS

Mary Eliza, 35.

HAMMOND

Louisa, 37.
Margarett, 14.
Martha, 37.
Mary, 36.

HAMMONDS

Frankey, 46.
Mary, 98.

HAMMONS

Mary Ann, 13.

HANCOCK

Catharine, 61.
Clarissa, 21.
Hannah M., 15.
Magdalene, 91.
Sarah, 58.
Selia, 73.

HANSLEY

Abigal, 104.
Hester, 41.
Martha, 105.
Mary Ann, 33.
Rachel, 35.

HANSLY

Margaret, 21.

HARDESON

Anna, 12.

HARDISON

Ann, 43.
Elizabeth A., 65.
Elizabeth Ann, 91.
Emeline, 79.
Gatsey, 41.
Hester, 12.
Milly, 7.
Rebecca, 85.
Rebecca F., 99.
Sophia, 6.

HARDY

Elizabeth, 104.

HARGETT

Alice, 4.

HARPER

Selah, 4.

HARRELL

Catharine, 56.
Celia Ann, 99.
Charity, 63.

HARRINGTON

Holly, 37.

HARRIS

Betsy, 1.
Nancy, 50.
Polly, 8.

HARRISS

Louisa, 8.

HARRISON

Elizabeth, 14.

HARVEY

Olive, 81.

HARVY

Ann, 49.

HASKIN

Penny, 91.

HASKINS

Dianah, 78.

HATCH

Thursy, 2.

HATCHEL

Elizabh, 75.
Martha, 15.
Rossa, 66.

HATCHELL

- Nancy, 63.
Sarah Elizabeth, 63.
- HATSELL
Ann Jane, 46.
Bettie C., 40.
Brancy, 81.
Margaret, 39.
- HAVENS
Ruth, 84.
- HAWKINS
Catharine Jane, 31.
Elizabeth, 9, 30.
Hester, 34.
Leah Ann, 28.
Naomi, 11.
Nelly, 2.
Rachel, 10.
Sarah, 18, 58.
Susanah, 68.
- HAWKINGS
Elizabeth, 10.
Holland, 3.
- HAZARD
Susanah, 37.
- HEADY
Margaret, 61.
- HEATH,
Betsey Jane, 91.
Jane, 43.
Sevier A., 59.
Susan, 93.
- HEIDELBRU
Catharine, 42.
- HEMBY
Ann Jane, 15.
Catharine, 93.
Nancy, 19.
Percy, 19.
Susan, 86.
- HENDERSON
Alice S., 65.
Ann.
Casandria, 15.
Charlotte, 17.
Elizabeth, 102.
Hepsey, 52.
Huldah, 86.
Jane, 56.
Lydia, 44.
- Maria, 104.
Matilda, 43.
Matilda Caroline, 72.
Mary, 16.
Nancy, 34, 66.
Nancy Caroline, 45.
Nancy M., 13.
Nercissa, 99.
Penelope, 42.
Rachel, 86.
Rebecca, 101.
Sary, 93.
Victoria, 98.
Elizabeth A., 70.
- HERITAGE
Ann B. C., 37.
- HERITTAGE
Elizabeth K., 79.
Maria M., 28.
- HEWET
Mary Hellen, 28.
- HEWETT
Caroline, 25.
- HEWIT
Charity, 2.
- HEWITT
Eliza C., 43.
Jane, 75.
Margaret, 101.
Martha, 58.
Mary, 47.
Penelope, 15.
- HIBBS
Anne, 19.
- HICKS
Mary, 87.
- HIGGINS
Mary, 58.
- HIGGS
Jenny, 99.
- HILL
Eliza C., 10, 43.
Sidney, 104.
- HILLARD
Anna, 97.
- HINDS
Anna, 21.
- HINES

- Elizabeth, 82.
Joana, 73.
HOBBS
Claresa, 35.
Cyrrenny, 21.
Elizabeth, 60.
Esther, 41.
Hester, 22.
HOBSON
Betsy, 64.
HOLLAND
Caroline P., 16.
Harret, 16.
Harriett, 29.
HOLLIS
Delila, 72.
Mary, 72.
HOLT
Christian, 34.
Sarah Elizabeth, 9.
HOPKINS
Chirstan, 19.
Dianah, 20.
Luah, 37.
Nancy, 94.
HOOKS
Narcissa, 60.
HORN
Catharine, 101.
Polly, 10.
Rilly, 84.
Sarah C., 97.
Scena, 12.
Serena, 42.
Susan, 18.
Susan M., 99.
HOUSE,
Cathorine O., 27.
HOWARD
Adaline, 96.
Anney, 82.
Calistianna, 38.
Clara, 41.
Hepsey, 67.
Mary, 42.
Matilda, 38.
Mitty E., 67.
Nancy, 89.
Nelley, 15.
Orpole C., 16.
Polly, 95.
HOWSE
Mary Ann, 19.
Molcey, 90.
HUBANKS
Sarah, 89.
Vica, 58.
HUGGINS
Clarasa, 69.
Purifie, 61.
HUMPHREY
Ann, 93, 95, 102.
Bytha Ann, 9.
Cassa, 25.
Eliza, 33.
Eliza Ann, 66.
Hester, 89.
Huldah, 32.
Isabel, 44.
Mary, 1.
Mary S., 16.
Miriam, 49.
Rachel, 26.
Salley, 20.
Sally, 46.
Sarah, 81.
Susan, 16, 44.
Susan E., 75.
Virginia C., 44.
HUMPHRY
Indianna, 85.
Sidney, 75.
Susan, 55.
HUNT
Cecelia, 15.
HUNTER
Martha, 8.
HURLEY
Ann, 89.
HUSSEY
Charity, 66.
Nancy, 72.
HUTSON
Nancy Jane, 29.
JAMES
Clara, 56.
Elizabeth, 38.

Julia, 56.
Mary, 54.
Peggy, 58.
Rebekah, 90.
Sarah, 81.

JARMAN

Ann, 13, 53.
Anna, 47.
Anne, 62.
Barbery, 61.
Betsey, 97.
Charlotte, 34.
Elizabeth, 76.
Kitty, 93.
Laney, 64.
Laura A., 85.
Mary, 6, 16, 97, 103.
Nancy, 26, 97.
Penelope Ann, 15.
Polly, 60.
Rily, 62.
Sally, 9, 86.
Sarah, 1.
Sarrah, 6.
Susan J., 26, 34.

JARROTT

Caroline, 59.
Elizabeth, 34.
Ruthy, 22.
Sarah, 23.
Serena, 11.

JENKINS

Betsey, 33.
Betsey Ann, 84.
Elizabeth, 73.
Hetta, 36.
Lear, 98.
Margaret, 23.
Mary, 50.
Molsy, 102.
Naomi, 65.
Sarah, 104.
Susan, 11, 12, 52, 54.

JENNETT

Eliz., 6.

JINKINS

Elizabeth, 23.
Milly, 76.

Obediance, 12.
Sarah, 96.

JOHNSTON

Ann, 42.
Ceale, 3.
Elizabeth, 5.
Elizh, 57.
Fanny, 4.
Jane, 20.
Parmelia, 37.
Polley, 38.
Sarah, 49, 97.

JONES

Alice, 33, 80.
Argent, 43.
Betsey, 98.
Dafney, 57.
Elizabeth, 59.
Emely, 60.
Huldah, 30.
Kesire, 23.
Manerva, 93.
Mary, 9.
Serena, 100.
Susan, 3.

JUSTICE

Clarissa, 79.
Eliza, 94.
Margarett, 15.
Martha, 79.
Sarah Ann, 25.
Zilpha, 79.

KAY

Elizabeth, 92.
Polley, 101.

KELLAM

Betsey, 67.
Phebe, 67.

KELIUM

Alice, 80, 84.
Delia, 86.
Jane, 78.
Nancy, 52.
Pene, 66.
Penelope, 66.

KENADY

Sukey, 71.

KETCHUM

- Alice B., 91.
 Elizabeth, 98.
KIFF
 Mary, 95.
 Sabra, 19.
KILLIGROVE
 Elizabeth, 47.
KIMBALL
 Sarah A., 26.
KINCY
 Cindy, 49.
 Julia, 87.
KING
 Ann Maria, 43.
 Avarilla, 26.
 Clary A., 89.
 Comfort, 22.
 Eldah C., 83.
 Eliza., 54.
 Elizabeth, 31, 78.
 Euphemia, 80.
 Harriet, 41.
 Jerusha, 72.
 Lany, 84.
 Maleny A., 61.
 Mary, 33, 53*, 54.
 Matilda, 18.
 Rachel, 75.
 Sally, 74.
 Sarah J., 103.
 Zilphia, 56.
KITCHAM
 Elizabeth, 15.
KOONCE
 Beneter B., 16.
 Leah, 56.
 Mary, 10, 17.

LANDEN
 Atha, 33.
 Eliza, 101.
 Henrietta, 72.
 Sally Ann, 85.
LANE
 Ann Eliza, 13.
 Elizabeth, 66.
 Mourning, 54.
 Nancy, 93.
 Patsey, 48.

LANGLEY
 Eliza, 50.
 Lucinda R., 11.
LANIER
 Malcy J., 74.
 Margaret E., 95.
 Sindonia, 40.
LAWRENC
 Mary Ann, 102.
LAWRENCE
 Sabry, 81.
LAWS
 Hester, 56.
LEE
 Abigail, 71.
 Barbary C., 43.
 Sarah, 32.
LEICRAFT
 Henrietta Josephine, 95.
LENYEER
 Jane, 27.
LESTER
 Mary, 100.
LEWIS
 Mary W., 26.
LINGUESH
 Catharine, 22.
LINGUISH
 Emely, 40.
LITTLETON
 Adeann, 101.
 Ann, 53.
 Jemima, 70.
 Julia Ann, 74.
 Lettitia, 64.
 Missouir, 80.
 Rosa, 51.
 Sarah Ann, 92.
 Scena, 32.
LLOYD
 Ann, 7.
 Bedee, 84.
 Elizabeth, 53, 62.
 Sarah, 100.
 Sely, 15.
 Tabitha Ann, 45.
LOPER
 Cathn., 29.

LOVE

Elisha, 21.

LOVETT

Mary, 58.

Sarah, 64.

LOWERY

Eliza, 23.

LOYD

Suky, 36.

LYNCH

Nancy, 32.

LYTTLETON

Nancy, 39.

MCDANIEL

Huldy, 43.

MCGOWAN

Eldah, 41.

MCGROIN

Rebeca, 92.

MCINVA

Polly, 29.

MCLEAN

M. S., 84.

Margaret S., 90.

MCMILLIAN

Elen, 104.

MADDON

Leah, 97.

MARSHALL

Elizabeth, 89.

Mary, 58.

Mary J., 28.

Missouri A., 41.

Nancy, 80.

MARSHBOURN

Susan, 47.

MARSELL

Anne, 57.

Kissiah Ann, 6.

Sarah, 69.

Sindena, 57.

MARTIN

Joseph Ann, 99.

MASHBORN

Eldamiah, 30.

Eliser, 46.

Eliza, 94.

Hannah T., 10.

Mary, 17, 50.

Rachael, 22.

Winnie L., 61.

MASHBORNE

Betsey, 6.

Brancy, 48, 73.

Elizabeth, 12.

Jane, 6.

Leah, 10.

Nancy, 81.

Penelope, 81.

Rachel, 92.

MASHBOURN

Esther, 88.

Susannah, 33.

MASON

Charlotte, 86.

Eliza, 32.

Emily C., 21.

Luranelender, 30.

MATTICKS

Dedamia, 5.

Eliza, 55.

Elizabeth, 69.

Sarah A., 3.

MEADOWS

Ruthy, 80.

MEDDOWES

Hellen, 70.

MEDDOWS

Kisiah, 46.

MEEKS

Eliza, 31.

MELSON

Ally, 17.

Vary, 99.

MELTON

Mary, 66.

Mary A., 39.

Mary Ann, 39.

Oloff, 92.

Peney, 64.

Rebecca, 87, 100.

Ruthy, 63.

Sallie, 40.

Sarah A., 26.

MELVILLE

Ann Jane, 68.

Caroline C., 4.

- Casandria, 39.
 Elizabeth, 27.
- MERRITT
 Eliza Jane, 57.
 Elizabeth, 13.
 Mary Eliza, 103.
- MESSER
 Peney, 55.
- MILLER
 Arilla, 104.
- MILLS
 Ann, 62.
 Elizabeth, 56.
 Harriet, 101.
 Hester, 80.
 Jane, 39.
 Jennetta, 81.
 Licena, 33.
 Mary, 33, 54.
 Mary H., 41.
 Mary J. C., 24.
 Matilda Ann, 55.
 Mitta, 98.
 Molcey, 91.
 Penelope, 52.
 Sally.
- MITCHELL
 Anne, 37.
 Elitha, 13.
 Lyda, 64.
 Salome, 37.
- MIXSON
 Mary, 17.
- MOLTON
 Clarissa, 37.
 Esther, 64.
- MONTFORD
 Mary, 28.
- MONTFORT
 Bashaby, 63.
 Caroline, 10.
- MOORE
 Elizabeth H., 97.
 Marenda, 96.
 Margt. A., 13.
 Mary, 73.
 Mary Ann, 64.
- MORGAN
 Elizabeth, 71.
 Margaret, 86.
- MORRESS
 Nancy, 91.
- MORRIS
 Alice S., 80.
 Phebe Caroline, 23.
 Rilly Jane, 79.
 Sarah, 25.
- MORRISS
 Elizabeth, 80.
 Lovy, 35.
- MORSE
 Betsy, 64.
- MORTAN
 Susan Ann, 84.
- MORTON
 Anne, 29.
 Betsey, 61.
 Bettie, 85.
 Camilla T., 77.
 Charlotte, 72.
 Elizabeth, 89.
 Emily, 3.
 Esther, 44.
 Harriet, 61.
 Hepsey T., 6.
 Hester Ann, 32.
 Louiza, 67.
 Lydia Ann, 84.
 Marina, 23.
 Mary E., 45.
 Phebe, 104.
 Rilly, 67.
 Ruth, 93.
 Ruth Jane, 1.
 Sally, 71.
 Sarah, 76.
 Serena, 98.
 Sharlotte, 30.
 Susan, 84.
 Urina, 23.
- MOSELY
 Susan, 73.
 Mary Eliza, 100.
- MUMFORD
 Ann, 68.
 Jane, 51.
 Penelope, 36.

MUMFORT

Laura E., 23.

MURREL

Silvy, 55.

MURRELL

Mary Ann, 44.

MURRILL

Mary, 60.

Peggy, 44.

Sallie A., 91.

NASH

Sarah, 51.

NEWBOLD

Alice, 61.

Lettice, 5.

Mary, 4.

Phebe, 44.

Rhoda E., 38.

Sally, 39.

Sarah, 58.

NEWBOULD

Martha Ann, 84.

NEWTON

Ann, 13.

Betsey, 57.

Nancy, 40.

Sarah, 61.

NOBLES

Elizabeth, 53.

NORMAN

Elizabeth, 41.

Mary, 21, 85.

NORRIS

Betsy, 54.

Nurcissa, 76.

Rebecca, 104.

ODHAM

Emelin, 32.

Matilda, 74.

Nancy, 63.

Nancy C., 79.

Rilly, 50.

ODOM

Sylvia, 23.

OLIVER

Calista, 98.

Hannah M., 33.

Mary, 70.

Sarah, 15.

Serena, 12.

Sidney Caroline, 91.

ORRELL

Anne, 66.

OTAWAY

Hester, 43.

Rebecca, 18.

OUTWAY

Martha, 3.

OWENS

Catharine, 12.

Phebe, 103.

Pherabe, 76.

PADERICK

Henereta, 71.

PADGET

Elizabeth, 11. = 1506

Gatsey Ann, 94.

PADGETT

Ann, 40.

Catharine, 53.

Sylvia, 103.

PADRICK

Ann, 62.

Hester J., 8.

Marget, 7.

PAGUNET

Fanny, 84.

PARKER

Ann, 39.

Betsey, 8.

Clarissa, 72.

Harriet, 40.

Margaret Ann, 18.

Martha A., 51.

Mary, 38.

Sally Jane, 71.

PARRIDICE

Nancy, 84.

PARSONS

Elisar, 11.

PATE

Penny, 42.

PAUL

Margaret, 28.

PEARCE

Casandria, 15.
 Saraah E., 5.
 Selah, 100.
 Susan, 95.

PEARSON

....., 35.
 Elizabeth, 12.
 Hope A., 22.
 Irena, 11.

PENEWILLE

Rachel, 52.

PENNEVILLE

Frances, 3.

PENVIL

Ann, 63.

PETTET

Mary, 83.
 Rilly, 86.

PETTEWAY

Emily, 3.
 Hannah, 98.
 Mary, 98.
 Rebecca, 30.
 Susan, 2.

PETTIT

Ann, 12.

PHILIPS

Julia Ann, 12.
 Louisa, 38.
 Rachel A. J., 84.

PHILLIPS

Elda Almira, 61.
 Margaret Ann, 74.
 Sharlotte, 28.

PHILYAW

Manerva, 83.
 Molly, 27.
 Rachel, 16.

PICKET

Miriam, 14.

PIGOTT

Polly.

PIGGOTT

Harriet, 20.

PINE . .

Flora, 77.

PINER

Caroline, 31, 96.
 Hetty, 91.

Julia A., 66.

Julia Ann, 54.

PITMAN

Elizabeth, 37.
 Mary C., 11.
 Theresa V., 22.

PITTM . . .

Eliza Jane, 38.

PITTMAN

Eliza, 17.
 Martha, 98.
 Martha Ann, 22.
 Mary, 71.
 Sarah, 22, 103.

POLLOCK

Axeth C., 56.
 Celia, 91.
 Christian, 100.
 Elender, 99.
 Elizabeth, 35.
 Mary Eliza, 55.
 Nancy, 103.

POTTER

Narcissa, 103.

POTTS

Mary, 50.
 Sophiah, 87.

POWEL

Rachel, 88.

PRESCOTT

Elenor, 42.

PROVOW

Rachel, 14.

PUCKET

Manerva, 50.

QUINN

Julia, 64.

RASBURY

Anna, 34.

RAWLS

Scena, 32.

RAY

Juda, 28.

REDD

Betsey Ann Jane, 79.
 Eldah, 6.
 Henrietta, 7, 24.

- Mary C., 99.
Polly, 85.
Sarah, 70.
Susan, 53.
Susan A., 69.
- REECE
 Mariah, 97.
 Rebecca, 88.
 Vibuta, 100.
- REED
 Sarah, 70.
- REID
 Ann, 59.
 Betsey, 28.
- RHODES
 Aliff S., 45.
 Betsey, 85.
 Elizabeth C., 25.
 Exelina, 104.
 Henrietta, 83.
 Martha Ann, 75.
 Mary Ann, 31.
 Penina, 17.
 Rachel, 54.
 Sarah, 90, 96, 102.
 Serena C., 39.
 Susan Ann, 67.
- RHUE
 Sallie, 10.
- RIGG . . .
 Matilda Ann, 4.
- RIGGS
 Amanda Ann, 97.
 Charity, 94.
 Dulcy, 43.
 Elizabeth, 14.
 Esther, 40.
 Henrietta, 57.
 Hetty Ann, 80.
 Kitty Jane, 63.
 Kizzie, 91.
 Racheal, 63.
 Ruth, 57.
- RITTER
 Betsey, 86.
- RIVENSARK
 Polly, 23.
- ROACH
 Nancy, 89.
- ROBERSON
 Betsey, 46.
- ROBERT
 Margaret, 69.
- ROBERTS
 Baneto, 100.
 Nancey, 78.
 Rachel, 4.
 Salley, 44.
- ROBESON
 Mary, 94.
- ROBISON
 Elizabeth, 81.
- RODGERS
 Mary K., 15.
- ROSE
 Elizabeth, 43.
- ROTEN
 Hester, 49.
 Louisa, 10.
 Rebecca A., 12.
 Sidney, 27.
- RUNNELS
 Ann, 72.
- RUSSELL
 Euphambia, 92.
 Hansy, 94.
 Maria, 95.
 Mary, 63.
- RUSSIL
 Elender, 92.
- SADBURY
 Eliza., 82.
 Louisa, 45.
 Mandra, 49.
- SAMMONS
 Elizabeth, 102.
 Julia A. F., 46.
- SANDER
 Kitty, 64.
- SANDERS
 Alice Ann, 90.
 Ann, 71.
 Anny, 34.
 Caroline, 32.
 Elizabeth, 41.
 Harriet C., 35.
 Mary, 37.

- Nancy A., 89.
 Olive, 95.
 Polly, 73.
 Rachel, 19.
 Sarah, 92.
 Solama, 42.
 Vicy, 44.
SANDLIN
 Eliza Jane, 79.
 Nancy, 36.
 Sarah Ann, 47.
SCOTT
 Alice, 52.
 Charlotte, 17.
 Cora Ann, 87.
 Ellefer, 12.
 Louisa, 67.
 Mary, 1, 66.
 Polly, 50.
 Priscilla, 26.
 Rachel, 62.
 Susan C., 33.
SCREWS
 Frances, 90.
 Sally, 75.
SEAWELL
 Rebecca, 86.
SELLEBRIDGE
 Alice, 73.
SEWELL
 Delila, 26.
 Polly, 71.
SHACKELFORD
 Margaret, 16.
SHACKLEFORD
 Elizabeth, 82.
SHAW
 Eliza, 83.
 Sarah, 2.
SHEPARD
 Betsey Ann, 18, 81.
 Callie, 20.
 Eliza, 63.
 Elizabeth, 24, 53.
 Julia Ann, 87.
 Mary Ann, 91.
 Milly, 85.
 Mourning, 73.
 Pattey, 4.
 Rachel, 46.
 Rosina, 68.
 Sarah, 89.
 Sarah Ann, 26, 84.
 Scelia Ann, 36.
SHEPERD
 Nancy, 41.
SHIVAR
 Dorothy, 101.
 Hester A., 18.
 Margaret, 86.
 Matilda, 21.
SHIVER
 Margaret J., 19.
 Venas, 17.
SIDBURY
 Cyreene, 65.
 Mary M., 41.
 Winifred, 36.
SIMMONS
 Adah A., 68.
 Alce, 39.
 Henriette M., 46.
 Josephine H., 57.
 Lucey, 55.
 Mariah L., 5.
 Martha, 104, 65.
 Mary, 49.
 Mary Ann, 27.
 Obedence, 42.
 Polly, 2.
SIMPSON
 Allifare, 14.
 Fanny, 23.
 Morning, 57.
 Nancy, 87.
 Rhina, 97.
SINGLETON
 Arnitta, 17.
SLOAN
 Dicey, 7.
SMELLAGE
 Ginna, 52.
SMELEDGE
 Charity, 58.
 Mary, 46.
SMITH
 Alice, 15.
 Anne, 103.

- Barbara, 85.
 Betsy Jane, 3.
 Edalina, 5.
 Elizabeth, 1, 89.
 Harriet, 52, 97.
 Kizzie R., 7.
 Mary, 7, 32.
 Merinda, 64.
 Nancey, 30.
 Nancy, 1, 93.
 Rachel C., 88.
 Sarah Jane, 39.
 Selea, 43.
 Serena, 88.
 Susannah, 77.
 Victoria, 73.
 Winefred E., 19.
- SOMERULL**
 Margaret Ann, 39.
- SOUTHERLAND**
 Betsy Jane, 88.
 Mary Eliza, 57.
 Mary Jane, 16.
 Sarah Ann Drusilla, 78.
- SPARKMAN**
 Kassandra, 69.
 Treasey, 31.
- SPICER**
 Bettie J., 95.
 Elizabeth J., 95.
 Nancy, 3.
- SPIGHT**
 Mary H., 33.
- SPIGHTS**
 Ellen, 84.
 S. A. M., 47.
- STANLY**
 Catharine, 52.
 Mary, 76.
 Susan, 102.
- STARKEY**
 Alice, 40.
 Elizabeth, 3, 59.
 Sarah, 29.
- STEPHENS**
 Kitty, 86.
 Margaret, 101.
 Mourning, 34.
- STEVENS**
 Kitura, 87.
 Sharlotty, 20.
- STOKELY**
 Millard, 51.
- STOKES**
 Elizabeth, 49.
- STANGE**
 Eliz., 11.
 Hannah, 22.
 Manerva, 103.
 Sarah, 28.
 Sarah E., 79.
- STYRON**
 Julia, 31.
- SWEATMAN**
 Priscilla, 16.
- SWINDLE**
 Elizabeth, 78.
- SWINSON**
 Lucretia, 36.
- SYLVESTER**
 Alice A., 7.
- TAYLOR**
 Alice, 31, 79.
 Amanda, 90.
 Ann Elizabeth, 81.
 Betsey Ann, 23.
 C. A. J., 75.
 Kisiah, 13.
 Kitty A., 76.
 Levisa S., 64.
 Magdalin, 102.
 Marenda, 8.
 Mary, 64.
 Mary Eliz., 40.
 Nancy, 85.
 Ruthy, 54.
 Sarah, 72.
 Susan, 7.
- THOMAS**
 Allis, 23.
 Marenda, 67.
 Nancy, 59.
 Sena Ann, 26.
- THOMPSON**
 Ann, 99.
 Caroline, 82.
 Carrie, 82.

Elizabeth, 31, 92.
Elva, 34.
Emma, 7.
Jesanah, 37.
Magden, 30.
Martha, 12.
Mary, 34, 49.
Mary E., 2.
Nancy, 11, 96.
Sarah, 50.
Sarah A., 9, 95.
Susan, 55.
Urinah, 92.
THOMSON
Eliza., 94.
Fanny, 60.
TOW
Thamer, 87.
TROTT
Hannah, 87.
Penelope, 14.
Ruthy, 80.
TURNER
Margret, 31.
VENTERS
Elizabeth, 104.
Mayy Jane, 72.
WALDEN
Fanney, 10.
WALDRON
Rachael, 103.
WALKER
Elizabeth, 22.
Frances, 13.
WALLACE
Mary C., 85.
Miriam, 81.
Penny, 1.
WALLEN
Nancy, 90.
WALLICE
Salley, 20.
WALTON
Comfort, 14.
Eliza, 56.
Julia Ann, 47.
Marenda, 101.

WARD
Agnes H., 44.
Alice, 82.
Aliff, 26.
Amanda, 72.
Athilles, 26.
Cassandra, 62.
Clarasa, 34.
Eliza Ann, 75.
Elizabeth, 59, 85.
Finetta, 16.
Helen, 21.
Henrietta, 68.
Jane, 49.
Magdaline, 48.
Margarett, 37.
Mariah C., 31.
Mary, 22, 72, 77.
Mary Eliza, 76.
Peggy, 49.
Roxy, 8.
Ruthy A., 73.
Sarah Ann, 29.
Sene, 100.
Serena, 88.
WARTERS
Ruthyan, 74.
WASHINGTON
Jane Oliver, 63.
WATER
Ferebe, 65.
WATERS
Aliff, 78.
Betsey, 40.
Emeline, 44.
Margaret, 78.
Matilda, 40.
Sarah, 40.
Susan, 74.
Vashti, 24.
WATSON
Caroline, 80.
Elizabeth, 43.
Fanny, 102.
Rebecca, 12.
Rhoda, 69.
Sarah, 48.
WEBB

- Betsey, 57.
Catharine, 34.
- WEEKS
Celia, 8.
Sarah, 77.
- WELLS
Mary, 87.
- WESSON
Hester, 24.
- WEST
Henrietta, 87.
Sarah, 67.
- WESTBROOK
Matilda, 55.
- WHALEY
Betsey, 46.
Elizabeth, 6, 98.
Mary, 46.
- WHALY
Linsey, 1.
- WHARTON
Alice, 7.
Nancy, 88.
- WHITE
Amanda, 16.
Indianna C., 53.
Issabella, 45.
Laura, 1.
Mary C., 69.
Milly, 68.
Mitty, 94.
Sarah, 18, 53.
- WHITEHUST
Ann, 20.
- WHITHURST
Caroline, 67.
Elender, 34.
Martha H., 62.
Mary, 29.
- WHITLIDGE
Mary, 86.
Raceel, 92.
- WIDGEON
Hannah, 99.
- WILDER
Hester, 8.
Sally, 2.
- WILEY
Mary, 62.
- WILKINGS
Christian, 101.
Martha, 100.
- WILKINS
Mary, 81.
Nancy, 48.
Veary, 13.
- WILLEY
Catheren, 25.
Charlotte, 40.
Jane, 61.
Levinah, 25.
Mariah, 20.
- WILLIAMS
Ann, 53.
Arilla, 65.
Barbara, 16.
Betsey, 68.
Drusy, 5.
Eliza, 99.
Elizabeth, 31, 89.
Elizabeth J., 83.
Fenetta, 31.
Henrietta, 86.
Martha, 29.
Mary A., 48.
Mary Ann, 53.
Mary E., 35.
Mary J., 89.
Matilda, 52.
Nancy, 96.
Nancy Ann, 72.
Penelope, 99.
Selah, 64.
- WILLIAMSON
Catharine, 30.
Nancy, 40.
- WILLIS
Mary E., 35.
Urseline, 102.
- WILSON
Abigail, 56.
Catharine, 66.
Elizabeth, 21.
Lois, 50.
Mary Eliza, 78.
Nancy, 102.
Rachael Ann, 93.

- Urina, 73.
 Welthy, 54.
 WINBERRY
 Alice Ann, 7.
 WINBURY
 Emily Elizabeth, 13.
 Martha, 42.
 Mary, 71.
 Susan, 71.
 WINSETT
 Sylvia, 1.
 WOOD
 Alice, 101.
 Elizabeth, 50.
 Mary, 8.
 Sarah, 36.
 Serena, 75.
 Susan, 2.
 WOOTEN
 Susan, 19.
 WRENN
 Marthew, 90.
 WRIGHT
 Millia, 68.
 YATES
 Bashaba, 62.
 Easter, 98.
 Hester, 51.
 Margaret, 18.
 Marie, 8.
 Rebecca, 18.
 Syndonia, 67.
 YEATES
 Sarah, 54.
 YEWELL
 Betsy, 94.
 YOPP
 Mary, 51.
 YOUNG
 Exelina, 36.
 Mary, 96.
 YOWELL
 Eleanor, 5.
 ZA
 Betsey, 63.
 Brancy, 39.
 ADY
 Margar . . . , 57.
 ANC . . .
 Nancy, 28.
 ARBER
 Roseland, 60.
 KON
 Euphamia, 22.
 OTT
 Marinda, 52.
 NO SURNAMES
 Lucy, 25.
 Susan, 25.

STATE LIBRARY OF NORTH CAROLINA



3 3091 00708 5830

North Carolina State Library
 Raleigh, N.C.

918 A2 M 9179

06/09/08 45118

5121 Group

